



doctor (*lina*) 1 dokotala,
mundu jujwalijiganyisye
masengo gakuposya ...

ENGLISH – CIYAWO

LEARNER'S DICTIONARY
DIKISHONALE JA WAKULIJIGANYA

CINGELESİ – CIYAWO

read (*msali*) (*reads, reading, read*) 1 -wālanga, kugalola
ni kugapikanicisya cenene
malowē kapena ...



bicycle (*lina*) njinga, cindu
ca matayala gawili ...

With content from
OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

VISIT...

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM

ENGLISH – CIYAWO

LEARNER'S DICTIONARY
DIKISHONALE JA WAKULIJIGANYA

CINGELESİ – CIYAWO



With content from

OXFORD

UNIVERSITY PRESS

ENGLISH – CIYAWO

LEARNER'S DICTIONARY

DIKISHONALE JA WAKULIJIGANYA

CINGELESİ – CIYAWO

SENIOR EDITOR

Ian D. Dicks

LEXICOGRAPHERS, TRANSLATORS & DATA ENTRY

Steffi Nchembe | Denis Msamu

Paul Lundu | Synet Maele

Wilson Mainga | Sphiwe Namwera

Lloyd Mdala | Luckia Emment

Davie Yesaya (Data Entry)

CONSULTING EDITORS

Lorna Hiles | Pascal Kishindo

Stella Kachiwanda | Ahmmardouh Mjaya

MZUNI BOOKS

NO. 31 / 2018

Copyright © 2018 Ian D. Dicks

First Published 2018

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior permission from the copyright holder.

Published by
Mzuni Press
P/Bag 201
Luwunga, Mzuzu 2
Malawi

With content from
OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary 8th Edition was originally published in English in 2010. Adapted extracts used in this bilingual edition are published by arrangement with Oxford University Press.

ISBN 978-99960-45-28-8

eISBN 97-99960-45-29-5

Mzuni Press is represented outside Malawi by:

African Books Collective Oxford (also for e-books) (orders@africanbookscollective.com)

www.africanbookscollective.com

www.mzunipress.blogspot.com

www.facebook.com/Ciyawo-English-Dictionary-Project-271718039673958/

Acknowledgements

Cover Design - Oswald Kurten

Graphic Design & Layout - Oswald Kurten

Office oversight - Itumetsi Mkumpha

Finance - Wendy Dicks

Contractual advice - Ivan James

Printed & bound by Novus Print Solutions, a Novus Holding company, Cape Town, South Africa

Oxford University Press Representatives - Joseph Noble & Patrick White

Dictionary Compilation Software – TshwaneLex

Centre for Language Studies, Zomba, University of Malawi

Ana ligongo cici kuli kwakusosekwa kupanganya dikishonale ja wákulijiganya Cingesi mu Ciyawo?

Ciyawo cili ciwéceto cakupagwa naco wáundu wákwana 2.5 miliyoni ku yilambo ya Malawi, Mozambique ni Tanzania. Ku Malawi, wáundu wákupunda 1.7 miliyoni akusaŵeceta Ciyawo ku nyumba syawo, cacili ciwálanjilo cakupunda 13.5% ja ciwálanjilo ca wáundu m'cilambo cosope ca Malawi. Atamose kuti Ciyawo cikusaŵecetegwa ni wáundu wájinji, pangali mabuku gakwanila gampaka gakamucisye wákulijiganya kuti ajawusye pasogolo ukombosi wawo wa ciwéceto ca Cingesi. Ku Malawi, Chichewa cili ciwéceto cekulungwa cakusakamulisa masengo m'sukulu sya pulayimale, nambo Cingesi cikusakamula masengo ku sekondale, m'mayunifesi ni m'makoleji. Dikishonaleji jipanganyigwe mwakwaganicisa wákulijiganya, mnopemnope wákusaka kwawusya pasogolo ukombosi wa ciwéceto ca Cingesi pandaŵi jakukosecela majiganyo ga ku sekondale, nambo soni m'mayunifesi ni m'makoleji. Cijakamucisye soni wáundu wákusaka kwawusya pasogolo ukombosi wawo wa ciwéceto ca Cingesi pakwenda m'yilambo yine, pakutenda malonda ni pakukunguluka ni wáundu wáne. Dikishonaleji cijakamucisye wákulijiganya wa Ciyawo m'matala aga: cijape upile wakugapikanicisa malowé gagali gakusosekwa mnope nambo soni gagakusakamula mnope masengo m'ciwéceto ca Cingesi. Nambo soni dikishonaleji jikupeleka ngopolelo sya malowé gelega ni kulosa mwampaka agakamulicisye masengo mu yiganisyo ni m'misigasyangani.

Ana cakusosekwa mnope cakwamba malowé ga mu dikishonaleji ni cici?

M'ciwéceto ca Cingesi mwana malowé gakwana 170,000 gagakusakamula masengo. Gagali malowé gejinji! Ana jwakulijiganya mpaka amanyilile kuti akwenela kulijiganya gapi mwa malowéga? Kupitila pakuwungunya kwekulungwa, ciwanja ca Oxford University Press capatile malowé 3,000 gakusosekwa mnope nambo soni gagakusakamula masengo mnope mu ciwéceto ca Cingesi. Naga kulijiganya malowé 3,000 gelega, jwakulijiganya cacikola ukombosi wakupikana ciwandika 85% ja yakulembegwa cisawu mabuku, nyusipepala, maatiko ni yine.

Lilowé lya Cingesi lililyose lyaligopolelegwe mu dikishonaleji likutyocela mu mndandanda wa malowé gakusosekwa mnope nambo soni gakukamula masengo mnope wakupanganyigwa ni ciwanja ca Oxford University Press.

Wáundu wa yiwéceto yakulekangana akusayiwona ni kuyigopolela yindu mwakulekangana

Pacawalanje ngopolelo sya malowé ga Cingesi mu dikishonaleji komboleka kuyiwona kuti ngopolelo sine sikulekangana ni mwakusaganicisa kapena ni mwakusati kukamulisa masengo ndaŵi syosope. Kulekangana kweleku nganiwuwa ulemwa, nambo tumanyilile kuti wáundu wa ndamo syakulekanganalekangana akusayiwona ni kuyigopolela yindu mwakulekanganalekangana. Mu dikishonaleji tulinjile kugopolela malowé malingana ni yakusati kugapikana malowé acimsyene wawapali naco Cingesi, mnopemnope wáundu wakutyocela yilambo ya ku United

Kingdom, Australia, Canada ni United States of America. Mwacilandanyo, m'cigopolelo cetu ca liloŵe lyakuti 'dog' tulondesiseye kuti 'dog' cili cinyama cakulanga kuti cikusangalasyeje, cisakuleje kapena cilondeleje pa malo. Nambo kwa wāndu wā Ciyawo mbwa ngakusajiganicisya kuŵa cinyama cakwasangalasya wāndu. Mbwa, mnopemnope, jikusakamula masengo gakusakula yinyama kapena kulondela yindu. Nambope wāndu wājinji wākusaweceta Cingelesi mpela ciweceto cakupagwa naco akusungu cinyamaci mpela cakwasangalasya. Nganiso syelesi sili syakusosegwa kusipikanicisya pakatema katukulijiganya mate ga liloŵe lyakuti 'dog', lyalili ku Cingelesi. Nganisyosi sikutusalila uwe kuti jemanjawo akusaciwona cinyamaci mwakulekangana ni mwakusaciwonela wāne.

Mpaka akamuliseye masengo camtuli dikishonale jeleji?

Dikishonale jeleji cijakamucisye wākulijiganya kumanyilila kalemba kakulondola ka maloŵe ga Cingelesi. Cijakamucisye kumanyilila ngopolelo sya maloŵe nambo soni kuti mpaka akamuliseye masengo uli maloŵe gelega pakugalemba kapena kugaweceta m'yiganisyo ni m'misigasyangani.

Dikishonaleji jikupeleka ngopolelo sya liloŵe syakwana pane mcece. Ngopolelo sikuwaga mate gakulekanganalekangana ga liloŵelo. Dikishonale jeleji jikusala soni kuti liloŵelo lili upande waci wa maloŵe. Yeleyi yikolanjigwa kuti upande wa maloŵe (part of speech). Dikishonaleji jikupitilisa kulosya upande wa liloŵe lililyosye, pakuya malamusi ga ciweceto. Mena ga mawupande gelega, pampepe ni maloŵe gane gakusosekwa galembegwe mu mndandanda wawupelecegwe mwiwandamu (tables 1 & 2). Ngopolelo jilijose ja liloŵe mu dikishonaleji jikwika

ni cilandanyo cakulosya mwampaka liwonecele kapena mwampaka likamulile masengo liloŵelo m'ciganisyo.

Mpaka agapate uli maloŵe mu dikishonaleji?

Maloŵe gosope ga Cingelesi gagagopolelegwago galembegwe pakuya mndandanda wa yilembo ya ciweceto (alphabet). Kuti alipate liloŵe lyakusosa, akwenela kuganisa kaje ya yilembo yalikutandila liloŵelo. Akwenela kutanda kulola cilembo candanda ca liloŵelo kaneko ni kulola yilembo yine yakuyicisya, pakulekanganya ni maloŵe gane gagakwete yilembo yakulandanila kundanda. Mwacilandanyo, liloŵe lya Cingelesi lyakuti 'acid' likusayika mkaniliyice liloŵe lyakuti 'bed' ligongo lyakuti mu mndandanda wa maloŵe ga mu Cingelesi cilembo ca 'a' cikusayika mkaniciyice cilembo ca 'b'. Kaneko akwenela kusosa maloŵe gagakwete yilembo yiŵili yakundanda yakulandana ni liloŵe lyakusosalyo. Mwacilandanyo, liloŵe lya 'bat', mu dikishonaleji likuwoneka mkaniliyice liloŵe lya 'bed' ligongo lyakuti liloŵe lya 'bat' likwete cilembo ca 'a' mpela cilembo cakuyicisya ku cilembo candanda. Nambo liloŵe lya 'bed' likwete cilembo ca 'e' mpela cakuyicisya ku cilembo candanda ca liloŵelo. Naga ali agapatile mapeji gagakwete yilembo yakutandilayo akwenela kulolecesya mwinani kapena pasi kapena pa mapeji gosopego mpaka ali alipatile liloŵe lyakulisosalyo. Akumbucile kuti maloŵe ga Cingelesi komboleka kola kalemba kakulandana nambo gali gakulekangana mawupande gakwe ga maloŵe (lina, msali, mlondecesya ni yine). Mwacilandanyo, liloŵe lya 'back' likwete kalemba kamo nambo lilyolyo komboleka kuŵa lina, msali, mlondecesya nambo soni mjonjecesi. Ayi yigopolela kuti kuli kwakusosekwa kulolecesya upande wa maloŵe walili liloŵelo. Myoyo

cacikombola kupikanicisya kwene mwampaka alikamulicisye masengo cenene liloŵelyo m'yiganisyo.

Yatutite kulosya yimanyilo ya makuga ga mena ga Ciyawo mu dikishonaleji

Yindu yine yakusimanikwa m'mawupande ga dikishonale jeleji yili yakusosekwa kuyilondecesya mwakwanila. Maloŵe ga Cingelesi gejinji gakwete yigopolelo yakwe m'Ciyawo. Nambo maloŵe gane gangali yigopolelo ya mu Ciyawo. Pa ligongo lyeleli nganitupeleka yigopolelo ya maloŵego m'Ciyawo.

Kwa maloŵe ga Cingelesi gane, yili yangakomboleka kulemba maloŵe gakulandana nago ngopolelo ga m'Ciyawo, ligongo yeleyi mpaka yimale malo. Pa lyele ligongoli tukamulicisye masengo maloŵe gawili gagakwimila maloŵe gane gosope, gagakwete cimanyilo ca makuga ga mena ga cindu 'ci' ni cimanyilo ca makuga ga mena ga mundu kapena wandu 'ju' kapena 'wa'. Cilandanyo ca yeleyi cili mkwimilam'malo jwa liloŵe lya Cingelesi 'other'. Mu dikishonale jetuji, cagawoneje maloŵe gawili ga Ciyawo gagakugopolela yiganisyo yayigopolela liloŵe lya Cingelesili 'other'. Maloŵe gelega gali 'cine' ni 'wane'. Nambo maloŵe gawili gelega nganigaŵa gagogopego gagakugopolela liloŵe lya 'other'. Pana mena gane m'Ciyawo gagakugopolela liloŵe lya 'other' nambo gakwete yimanyilo ya makuga ga mena yakulekanganalekangana. Mwachilandanyo, tukajonjecesye

maloŵe gakuti 'jine', 'yine', 'gane', 'wine' ni maloŵe gane. Nambo soni ndaŵi sine mu cigopolelo ca cilandanyo ngatukusakamulicisya kaŵe kasyesene ka cilandanyoco. Mwachilandanyo mu ngopolelo jawili ja liloŵe lyakuti 'other' mu cilandanyo cakuti 'Mwanjawa wajimice mkono umo kaneko soni wine' tukamulicisye masengo liloŵe lyakuti 'wine' m'malo mwa 'cine' ligongo liloŵe lyakuti 'wine' likamulana ni lina 'mkono'.

Yejinji

Mu dikishonaleji caliwone liloŵe lyakuti 'yejinji'. Liloŵeli likulosya kutupiya kwa lina mu Cingelesi. Lina mpaka liŵe lya mundu, cinyama, cindu kapena nganiso nambo pakusaka kuti yipikanice mwasawusya tukamulicisye masengo liloŵe lyakuti 'yejinji' pakusaka kulosya kutupiya kwa linalyo mu Cingelesi. Libokosi yakuyicisya likulosya mawupande ga maloŵe m'Cingelesi ni m'Ciyawo.

Yindu yakusosekwa yakulekanganalekangana yakutukamucisya kuyimanyilila yakwamba liloŵe lyalikugopolelegwa

Pakusaka kwakamucisya wakulijiganya kuti apikanicisye yindu yayikupanganya ngopolelo sya liloŵe lya Cingelesi, tulosisye cilandanyo ca yindu yayikusimanikwa mu cigopolelo yayili pa mtwe wakuyicisya wakuti **Kandandanganye ka peji ja dikishonale (Diagram 1).**

Liloŵe lyaligopolelegwe lililyose likwete yindu ayi:

Liloŵe lya Cingelesi lyalikugopolelegwa.

Ali lili liloŵe lyakulisosasosalyo.

Mate ga liloŵe. Asi sili sine mwa ngopolelo syakulekangana sya liloŵe lya Cingelesi lyalikugopolelegwalyo.

Ngopolelo ja liloŵe m'Ciyawo. Aci cili cigopolelo ca liloŵe lya Cingelesi m'Ciyawo (malowe gane ga Cingelesi nganigakola yigopolelo yakulandana nayo m'Ciyawo).

Ngopolelo. Ngopolelo jikusalondesya mate ga liloŵe lya Cingelesi lyalikugopolelegwalyo.

Cilandanyo. Cikusalosya mwalikusakamulila masengo liloŵe lya Cingelesi lyalikugopolelegwa m'ciganisyo kapena mu msigasyangani.

Cigopolelo ca cilandanyo. Aji jili ngopolelo ja cilandanyo ca Cingelesi mu Ciyawo.

Kaŵe kane ka liloŵe. Yikusalosya kawonece kapena kapikanice kane ka liloŵe lya Cingelesi lyalikugopolelegwalyo naga lili mlondeseya.

Kaŵe kane ka katema. Malowe aga gakulosya katema kane ka liloŵe lya Cingelesi lyalikugopolelegwa naga lili msali. Gakulosya mwakusawonecela msali naga ali mu katema akano, katema kakwendelecela ni katema kamunyuma.

Yejinji. yikusalosya yacikusati kakolanjigwe cinduco naga yili yejinji, naga liloŵelyo lili lina.

Upande wa malowe. Yikusalosya mtundu wa liloŵelyo (lina, msali, mlondeseya, mjonjecesi, mkwimilam'malo ni yine).

DIAGRAM 1 Kandandanganye ka peji ja dikishonale

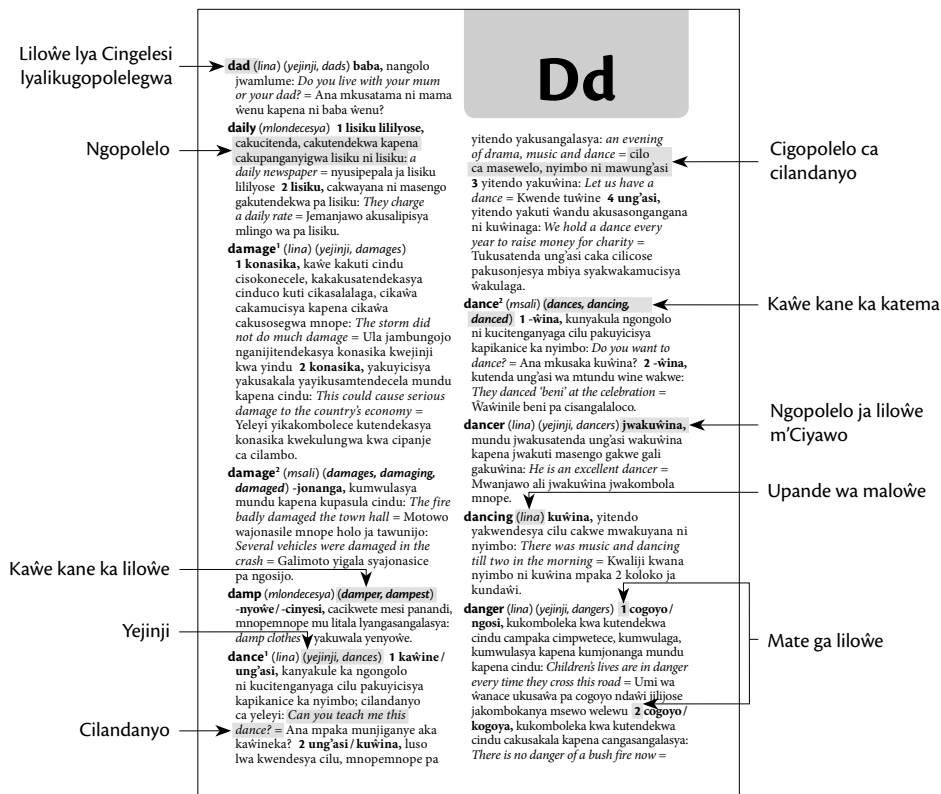


TABLE 1 Mndandanda wa maloŵe ga m'malamusi ga ciŵeceto

<i>Noun</i>	Lina
<i>Verb</i>	Msali
<i>Auxiliary Verb / Modal verb</i>	Msali jwakamucisya
<i>Adjective / Determiner</i>	Mlondecesya
<i>Adverb</i>	Mjonjecesi
<i>Preposition</i>	Mpecesi
<i>Conjunction</i>	Mlumbikanyo
<i>Exclamation</i>	Msupuko
<i>Abbreviation</i>	Mjipiyamaloŵe
<i>Ordinal Number</i>	Nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde
<i>Prefix</i>	Mbwaticila ja pandanda
<i>Definite Article</i>	Mkusala lina jwakumanyisya
<i>Indefinite Article</i>	Mkusala lina jwangamanyisya
<i>Infinitive Marker</i>	Cimanyilo ca msali jwangalosya katema
<i>Plural</i>	Yejinji

Libokosi lyakuyicisya likulosya yine mwa yimanyilo yayikamwile masengo mu dikishonaleji ni yayikugopolela.

TABLE 2 Mndandanda wa yimanyilo yakusosekwa

Cimanyilo	Yacikugopolela
–	Mkata maloŵe. Cimanyiloci cikulosya kuti yilembo yine ya liloŵe lya m'Ciyawo yikusoŵa. M'misali, cikwimila yilembo yiŵili yakundanda 'ku'. Cikukamula masengo soni ni mkwimilam'malo ni mlondecesya pakulosya kuti cimanyilo ca mkwimilam'malo pangali.
=	Cimanyiloci cikulosya kuti ciganisyo kapena msigasyangani jwaci yawojo akugopolela yayili mu Cingelesyo.
/	Cimanyiloci cikukamula masengo pakulekanganya maloŵe ga Ciyawo gaŵili kapena kupunda gagakulandana ngopolelo ni liloŵe lya Cingelesi.
;	Mpumulila mnope. Cimanyiloci cikukamula masengo mu ngopolelo m'malo mwa mjimicila kapena mpumulila. Cikugopolela kuti misigasyangani jiŵili jikupeleka ngopolelo syakulekangana panandi mu cigopolelo cimpepe ca liloŵe lya Cingelesi.
:	Mlundila. Cimanyiloci cikulosya kuti ngopolelo ja liloŵe jiyice pambesi. Ciganisyo ca cilandanyo cikwika panyuma pa mlundilajo.

Malowê ga Cingelesi ganganigakola gajakwe mu Ciyawo

Cagawone malowê gane ga Cingelesi kuti nganigakola gajakwe ga Ciyawo gakulandana nago ngopolelo. Yeleyi yili myoyo ligongo lyakuti lilowê lya Cingelesilyo komboleka kuwa mu upande wa malowê wakutindana ni yalikuti kakamulisigwe masengo lilowê lya Ciyawo kapena pa ligongo lyakuti m'ciwéceto ca Ciyawo mwangali lilowê lyaligopolela ndendende yayili mu Cingelesiyu. Pa ligongo lyelelyo tugambile kugopolela cilandanyoco pakamulisa masengo malowê gane ga Ciyawo gagakutendekasya kuti gapikanice cenene nambo soni gagakupeleka mate ga lilowelyo mwakulondola.

Yagakusati kapikanice cenene malowê m'ciwéceto

Kupeleka mate ga ciganisyo kapena msigasyangani cili cindu cakusosekwa mnope kwetuwe mu dikishonaleji, kulekangana ni kusaka kulandanya malowê. Ndaŵi sine cayiwoneje kuti nganitugopolela ciganisyo kapena msigasyangani mwakuya katendekwe ka mu Cingelesi (Voice). Mwacilandanyo, m'malo mwakulemba katendekwe ka mkutendecekwele (Passive Voice), kakali kakumanyika mu Cingelesi, uwejo tukamulise masengo katendekwe ka mkutenda (Active Voice). Yeleyi tutesile ni cakulinga cakuti ciganisyo ca kapena msigasyanganijo jupikanice cenene kwa mundu jwa Ciyawo.

Kaŵe kakuti mundu ali jwamlume kapena jwamkongwe

Yiwéceto ya Cingelesi ni Ciyawo yikusalekangana m'matala gejinji. Kulekangana kumo kuli kwakuti m'ciwéceto ca Ciyawo kaŵe kakuti

mundu jwakutenda citendo ali jwamlume kapena jwamkongwe ngatukusakalosya mwakulolecela mnope. M'ciwéceto ca Ciyawo tukusagamba kulemba lilowê lyakuti 'mwanjawo' pakugopolela malowê gakuti 'he' kapena 'she'. Naga malowê gakuti 'he' kapena 'she' gakamwile masengo m'ciganisyo cimo, tukamulise masengo malowê gakuti 'walumewo' kapena 'wakongewo' pakusaka kulondesya cenene.

Kutogolela

Wandu wa Ciyawo akwete yitagu yejinji yayikusawéceta ya kusosekwa kwa kukamulila masengo pampepe ni wandu wane pakusaka kukwanilisa cine cakwe cakusosekwa. Yine mwa yitagu yangusayinonyela mnope yakwamba kukamulila masengo pampepe yili mpela ayi: 'mtwe umpepe watatwila cipagala' ni 'jikajikape jangawuma mbili'. Aji dikishonaleji jili cakuyicisa cakukamulila masengo pampepe kwa wandu, nganigawa masengo ga mundu jumo. Dikishonaleji jili cakuyicisa ca mkutula wa wandu wakulipeleka wakupanganya dikishonale, wakwinjisa malowê mu kompyuta, wakulolecesya yindu yayilembegwe, wakwalinjila, wakukamucisa masengo ga pa ofesi ni wakukolosya wakamwile masengo kwa yaka likumi kuti dikishonaleji jiyice pakumalisa kujilemba.

Likuga lya wandu wa ku Ciyawo-English Dictionary Project (CEDP) likutogolela wandu waŵele ali mkujikamucisa pulojekitiji, mnopemnope kupitila mu yiwanya ya Service Fellowship International (SFI) ni Global Interaction ku cilambo ca Australia. Tukujitogolela soni Oxford University Press pakutupa layisensi kuti tukamulise masengo malowê 3,000 gakusosekwa mnope, nambo

soni gagakusakamula masengo mnope ku ciweceto ca Cingelesi, nambo soni yejinji mwa yilandanyo yawo. Tukasosa kwatogolela wāndu wājinji wāwakamucisye dikishonaleji m'matala gakulekanganalekangana kupwatika kulolecesya, kuyilinga yakuyicisya yakwe, kupeleka lunda lwakwayana ni kwalemba wāndu masengo nambo soni kwendesya ofesi.

Mnopemnopo, tukusaka kwatogolela wāndu aḡa:

Wakupanganya dikishonale (wanganitumalisya nawo)

Yusuf Afick	Austin Salim
Swemah Selemeni	Patrick Namwera
Matthias Kafere	

Wakwinjisa maloḡe mu kompyuta

Chikondi Silaju	Assan Ndelina
Lucia Ngwati	

Wakulolecesya kandanda

George Chikumbi	Fatima Ayatu
Ache Chindamba	Veronica Alidi
Lyson Jonanje	Silvana Marandellas
Austin Salim	Mussa Phiri

Aciticala wā ku pulayimale

Masausyo Malunda	Sabina Mdala
Khadija Malunda	

Wakulijiganya wā ku sekondale

Michael Evance	Margaret Chipatso
Rehema Ahmad	Rita Ngwira
Master John	Loveness Ndelema
Haroon Ameen	

Wakulijiganya wā ku pulayimale

Allie Said	Daud Elias
Yassin Muhammad	Mariko Wilson
Sphiwe Goliati	Atupele Jumali

Kutogolela

Sikomo ligongo lya kusagula kukamulisya masengo dikishonaleji. Tukukulupilila kuti cajiwone dikishonaleji kuḡa jakamucisya ni jakwalimbikasya kucipikanicisya ciweceto ca Cingelesi.

Yakwayana ni mang'ombe ga msogolo

Masengo gakulemba dikishonaleji gakupitililape ni kwa lyele ligongoli tuciḡa wakutogolela pakutupa mang'ombe gawo gawkamba mwampaka tujawucisye masengoga pasogolo. Mang'ombe gawo gakwayana ni dikishonaleji mpaka atulembele pa imelo jetu aji: ciyawo. english.dictionary@gmail.com kapena pakulemba mang'ombe gawo pa peji jetu ja Facebook pakukamulisya masengo maadilesi aga:

www.tinyurl.com/m8sjkex

or

www.facebook.com/Ciyawo-English-Dictionary-Project-271718039673958/

Ian D. Dicks
Mkukolosya Jwamkulungwa
Namwera,
Mangochi District, Malawi, 2018

Why make an English-Ciyawo learner's dictionary?

Ciyawo is the first language of more than 2.5 million people in Malawi, Mozambique and Tanzania.¹ In Malawi alone, more than 1.7 million people speak Ciyawo as a first language, which is more than 13.5% of the population of Malawi.²

Despite it being widely spoken, there are few resources in Ciyawo that can help Yawo students develop English language skills. In Malawi, Chichewa is the main language of instruction for primary education, and English is the language of instruction for secondary and tertiary education. This dictionary has been designed with Yawo students in mind, particularly those who want to improve their English language skills for secondary and tertiary education, as well as those who want to improve their English for travel, business and social interaction. This dictionary will help Yawo students in the following ways: It will help them understand the most important and frequently used words in the English language by providing definitions for these words and showing how they are used in example sentences and phrases.

What is special about the words in this dictionary?

In the English language, there are more than 170,000 words in use.³

That is a lot of words! How can a student know which of these words to

learn first? Through extensive research, Oxford University Press has identified the 3,000 most important and frequently used words in the English language. By learning these 3,000 words a student will be able to understand around 85% of common English books, newspapers and articles.⁴

All of the English headwords in this dictionary are from the Oxford University Press list of important and frequently used words in the English Language.

Different languages give different views of the world

As you read the definitions for the English headwords in this dictionary you may find that some of them are different from how you might normally think of them or use them. These differences are not mistakes, rather they are differences in the way that people with different cultures see the world. In this dictionary, we have tried to define words according to how first language English speakers would normally understand a word, particularly first language speakers from the United Kingdom, Australia, Canada and the United States of America. For example, in our definition of the word 'dog' it says that a dog is often kept for *pleasure, hunting and guarding things*. However, a *mbwa*, which is the common word for a dog in Ciyawo, is not often thought of as being kept as a pet for pleasure by the Yawo. A *mbwa*, if it is kept, is kept mainly for *hunting and guarding*. However, many first language speakers of English keep dogs mostly as pets for pleasure. This idea about a dog is therefore important to understand when understanding the word 'dog' in English as it tells you something different about the way first language English speakers often see the animal.

1. Richard B. Baldauf & Robert B. Kaplan, *Language Planning And Policy In Africa, Vol. 1: Botswana, Malawi, Mozambique And South Africa*, Cleveland: Multilingual Matters, pp. 2004, 85, 155; See also www.nsomalawi.mw

2. Ian D. Dicks, *An African Worldview: The Muslim Amacinga Yawo of Southern Malawi*, Zomba: Kachere Series, 2012, p. 14; Table 14 of the 2008 census, "Population by Tribe, Sex and Region", indicates that the Yawo population is 1,760,843 or 13.5 % of the total population.

3. <https://en.oxforddictionaries.com/explore/how-many-words-are-there-in-the-english-language>

4. <https://elt.oup.com/catalogue/items/global/dictionaries/9780194277914?cc=sk&sell.language=en&mode=hub>

How to use this dictionary

This Dictionary will also help students know how to spell English words, understand the meanings of them, as well as how to use these words in sentences and phrases.

The dictionary provides up to four different meanings for each English headword. These different meanings are called *senses*. The dictionary also indicates the type of word the English word is. This is often called the *part of speech*. The parts of speech for each English word are indicated throughout the dictionary using Ciyawo names. A list of these terms and other important terms and abbreviations are given in tables below (tables 1 & 2). For each different sense of meaning of the English word, an example sentence and translation in Ciyawo is provided to show how the headword is commonly used.

How to find words in the dictionary

All the English headwords are listed in alphabetical order. To find an English word in the dictionary, you will need to think of the first few letters of the word that you are looking for. Then starting with the first letter of the English word you should find the section in the dictionary with other words that also begin with this letter. For example, the English word ‘acid’ comes in the dictionary before the word ‘bed’, because the letter ‘a’ comes before ‘b’ in the English alphabet. Once you have found the right section in the dictionary that has other words starting with the same letter, you will then need to think about the second letter of your word. You should then find words in that section with the same first two letters as the word you are looking for. For example, in the dictionary the word ‘bat’ will come before the word ‘bed’ because the second letter of the word

‘bat’ is the letter ‘a’, which in the English alphabet comes before the letter ‘e’ in the word ‘bed’. Once you have found the pages with words beginning with the first two letters of the English word you are looking for, you can then start searching up and down and over the page until you find the word that you are looking for. Remember that English words of different types (nouns, verbs, adjectives, etc.) can be spelt in the same way. For example, the word ‘back’ can be a noun, verb, adjective or adverb but be spelt in the same way. This means that when you want to understand a word it is important to look at the different parts of speech of that word so that you can understand best how to use it.

Different elements of a dictionary article that help you understand a word

To help you understand the different elements that make up an explanation of an English headword we have included a diagram (**Diagram 1 - Layout and elements of a dictionary page**) with the following headings to show each element. Below is a list of these headings as well as explanations about what they mean.

Elements of each headword article are:
English headword. This is the word that you are searching for.

Senses. The senses are some of the different meanings that an English headword can have.

Ciyawo translation equivalent word. This is a Ciyawo translation of the English headword (some headwords do not have an equivalent Ciyawo word).

Definition. The definition tells you what the English headword means.

Example sentence. This shows you how the English headword can be used in a sentence or phrase.

Translation of example sentence. This is

a translation of the example sentence in Ciyawo.

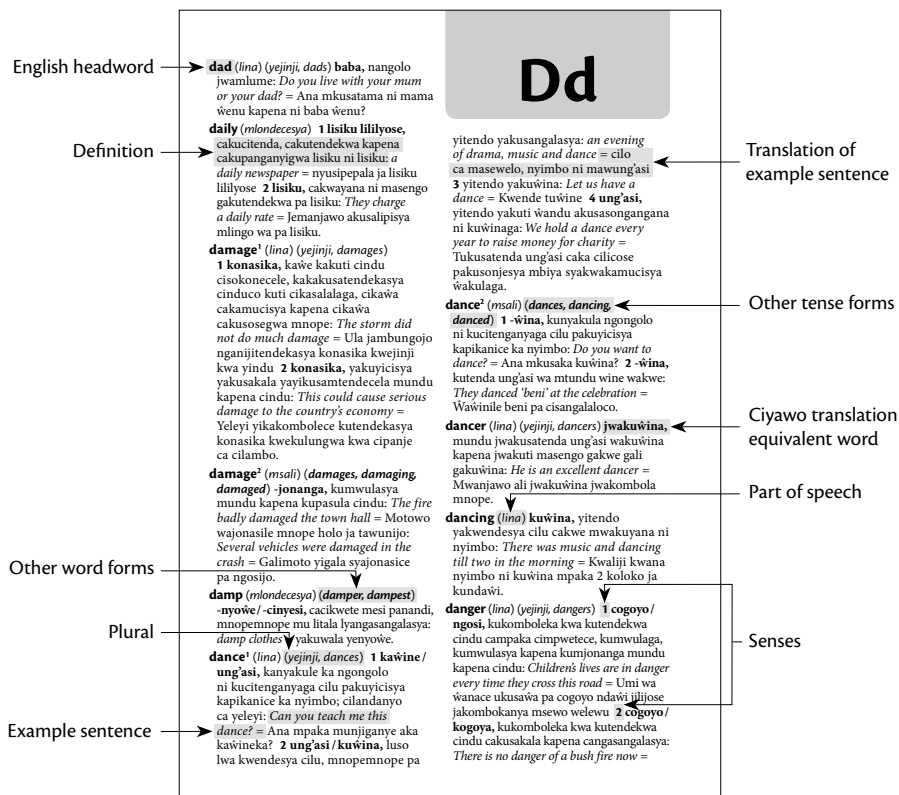
Other word forms. These are other forms of the English headword if it is an adjective.

Other tense forms. These are other forms of the English headword if it is a verb. The verb is shown in three tenses: *present*, *continuous* and *past* tenses.

Plural. This tells you the plural form of the English headword if it is a noun.

Part of speech. This tells you the type of word the English headword is (noun, verb, adjective, adverb, pronoun, etc.) For these parts of speech we use Ciyawo names.

DIAGRAM 1 Layout and elements of a dictionary page



How we show the Ciyawo noun class marker system in this dictionary

Several elements in the dictionary need further explanation. For many words we provide an equivalent translation in Ciyawo. For other English words there are

no equivalent words in Ciyawo. In these cases, no Ciyawo equivalent word is given.

For some English words, we are not able to write every option for a translation equivalent in Ciyawo as this would take too much space. Because of this we often use two representative options that use the class marker for a thing, *Ci* and the

class marker for a person or people, *Ju* or *Wa*. An example of this is the pronoun ‘other’. In our dictionary, you will find two words written as translation examples that represent the word ‘other’ in Ciyawo. These words are *cine* and *fwine*. These are not the only possible options in Ciyawo as there are other nouns in Ciyawo that have different agreement prefixes. For example, we could have added *jine*, *yine*, *gane*, *wine* and so forth. Also, sometimes in the example sentence translation, the exact form of the Ciyawo example is not used. For example, for the second sense of the English headword ‘other’ we have used the Ciyawo word *wine* in the example sentence in Ciyawo rather than *cine* or

fwine because *wine* matches the noun *mkono* in the sentence - *Mwanjawo wajimice mkono umo kaneko soni wine* = He raised one arm and then the other.

Plurals

In the dictionary articles, you will also see the Ciyawo word *yejinji*. This indicates the plural form of an English noun. A noun can be a person, animal, thing or an abstract idea, but for simplicity we still use the Ciyawo word *yejinji* to indicate the plural form of the English noun.

The following table (table 1 - List of key grammar terms) indicates the parts of speech in English and Ciyawo.

TABLE 1 List of key grammar terms

Noun	<i>Lina</i>
Verb	<i>Msali</i>
Auxiliary verb / Modal verb	<i>Msali jwakamucisya</i>
Adjective / Determiner	<i>Mlondecesya</i>
Adverb	<i>Mjonjecesi</i>
Preposition	<i>Mpecesi</i>
Conjunction	<i>Mlumbikanyo</i>
Exclamation	<i>Msupuko</i>
Abbreviation	<i>Mjipiyamaloŵe</i>
Ordinal Number	<i>Nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde</i>
Prefix	<i>Mbwaticila ja pandanda</i>
Definite Article	<i>Mkusala lina jwakumanyisya</i>
Indefinite Article	<i>Mkusala lina jwangamanyisya</i>
Infinitive Marker	<i>Cimanyilo ca msali jwangalosya katema</i>
Plural	<i>Yejinji</i>

The following table (table 2) shows some of the symbols that are used in the dictionary articles and what they mean.

TABLE 2 List of key symbols

Symbol	Explanation
–	Hyphen. This indicates for a Ciyawo equivalent verb that some letters are missing. For verbs it is used in place of the letters ‘ku’. It is also used with pronouns and adjectives to indicate that the pronoun marker is missing.
=	Equals sign. This indicates that the sentence or phrase that follows in Ciyawo is a translation of the English sentence or phrase. It also indicates any additional explanation of the English sentence or phrase.
/	Common Slash. This symbol is used to separate two or more Ciyawo equivalent words.
;	Semicolon. This symbol is used in a definition in place of a full stop or comma. It means that the two phrases give slightly different meanings for the same sense of the English word.
:	Colon. This symbol indicates that the definition is finished. After the colon comes an example sentence in English and Ciyawo.

Headwords without equivalent Ciyawo glosses

For some English headwords, you will notice that there is no equivalent Ciyawo word (gloss) given. This is because the English noun, verb, adjective, etc., is not used or known by the Yawo, or because there is not one that has close enough equivalence with a Ciyawo word for us to include. In these situations, we have translated the example English sentence or phrase using other Ciyawo words, which makes it more natural and which conveys the meaning of the word more accurately.

Naturalness of language

Conveying the meaning of a sentence or phrase, rather than presenting a literal translation of the words, as well as sounding natural are important elements of this dictionary for us. In some situations, you may notice that we do not translate an example sentence or phrase

using the same voice in English. For example, instead of a passive voice, which is common in English, we may choose to use the active voice so that the sentence or phrase reads more naturally for a first language Ciyawo speaker.

Gender in Ciyawo

There are many other ways that English and Ciyawo differ. One is that in Ciyawo the gender of a person doing an action is not often clarified by the speaker. Therefore, when ‘he’ and ‘she’ are used in an English sentence we often will just use the Ciyawo term *mwanjawo*, which can mean either ‘he’ or ‘she’. When clarification of gender is important we try to show this more clearly.

Acknowledgements

There are many Yawo proverbs that speak of the importance of working together with other people in order to achieve something

special. A couple of my favourite Yawo proverbs about working together include, *Mtwe umpepe wangatwicila cipagala*, which translates as, ‘One head does not carry a small thatched roof’ and *Jikajikape jangawuma mbili*, which translates as, ‘Alone, alone, one cannot produce history’. This dictionary is the result of many people working together and is not the work of a single person. It is the result of a dedicated team of lexicographers, data entry personnel, reviewers, field-testers, auxiliary staff and editors who have worked for more than 10 years to bring this dictionary to this stage.

The Ciyawo-English Dictionary Project (CEDP) team is thankful to the many friends and supporters who have generously funded the project, mainly through Service Fellowship International (SFI) and Global Interaction in Australia. We are also thankful to Oxford University Press who have allowed us to use, under licence, their list of 3,000 most important and frequently used words, as well as many of their English example sentences. We also want to acknowledge the many different people who have contributed to this dictionary in different ways including reviewing, field-testing, providing contractual advice and office oversight. Particularly we want to thank the following people:

Other lexicographers

Yusuf Afick	Austin Salim
Swemah Selemani	Patrick Namwera
Mathias Kafere	

Other data entry personnel

Chikondi Silaju	Assan Ndelina
Lucia Ngwati	

Reviewers

George Chikumbi	Fatima Ayatu
-----------------	--------------

Ache Chindamba	Veronica Alidi
Lyson Jonanje	Silvana Marandellas
Austin Salim	Mussa Phiri

Primary school teachers

Masausyo Malunda	Sabina Mdala
Khadija Malunda	

Secondary school students

Michael Evance	Margaret Chipatso
Rehema Ahmad	Rita Ngwira
Master John	Loveness Ndelema
Haroon Ameen	

Primary school students

Allie Said	Daud Elias
Yassin Muhammad	Mariko Wilson
Sphiwe Goliati	Atupele Jumali

Thank you

Thank you for choosing to use this dictionary. We hope that you find it helpful in strengthening your understanding of English.

Correspondence

The dictionary is still a work in progress and we will therefore appreciate feedback from you about how we can improve our work in the future. For further correspondence about the dictionary please email us at ciyawo.english.dictionary@gmail.com or leave comments on our Facebook page using either of the following URL: www.tinyurl.com/m8sjkex or www.facebook.com/Ciyawo-English-Dictionary-Project-271718039673958/

Ian D. Dicks
Senior Editor
Namwera,
Mangochi District, Malawi, 2018

Aa

a (mkusala lina jwangamanyisya) (**an**)

1 likusakamula masengo mu ciwéceto ca Cingelesi pakumkolanga mundu kapena cindu cimo: *There is a visitor for you* = Pana mlendo jwawo **2** likusakamula masengo mu ciwéceto ca Cingelesi pakucikolanga cindu cangakomboleka kuwálanga winji wakwe naga cili cikuyanile ni mlondecesya kapena msigasyangani: *a sadness that won't go away* = kudandawula kwangasikumala **3** likusakamula masengo mu ciwéceto ca Cingelesi pakumkolanga julijose kapena cilicose camtundu uwowo: *A fish lives in water* = Somba jikusatama m'mesi **4** likusakamula masengo mu ciwéceto ca Cingelesi pakulosya kuti mundu kapena cindu cili mwikuga line lyakwe: *He is a teacher* = Mwanjawo ali ticala.

abandon (msali) (**abandons, abandoning, abandoned**) **1** -leka, kumtyocela mundu, mnopemnopo jwakusakujegamila ugwe ni ngakola nganisyo syakuwujila soni: *The baby had been abandoned by its mother* = Mwanacejo jwalecegwe ni mamagwe **2** -leka, kucityocela cindu kapena kugatyocela malo ligongo ngawukombola kuwa naco kapena pakogoya kutama: *He gave the order to abandon ship* = Wapelece lilamusi lyakuti ajilece sitimajo **3** -lecela petala, ngapitilisa kutenda cindu, mnopemnopo mkanicimale: *They abandoned the match because of rain* = Walecele petala masewelago ligongo lya ula.

abandoned (mlondecesya) -lecegwe / -same, cacilesile ni ngajendecelela kucisaka, kukamulisa masengo kapena kuwa naco: *an abandoned car* = galimoto jelecegwe.

ability (lina) (yejinji, abilities) **1** ukombosi, kawé kakuti mundu kapena cindu mpaka cikombole kutenda cine cakwe: *Your ability to read will help you study* = Ukombosi wenu wa kuwálanga ucimkamucisya kulijiganya **2** ukombosi, mlingo wa kamanyilile kapena wa lunda: *I try to do my job to the best of my ability* =

Ngusalinga kutenda masengo gangu ni ukombosi wangu wosope.

able (mlondecesya) (**abler, ablest**)

-kombola, jwana ukombosi, lunda, lipesa ni yine yakusosegwa pakutenda cindu cine cakwe: *God is able* = Mlungu ali jwakombola.

about¹ (mjonjecesi) **1** m'ma-, kupunda mlingo panandi kapena kusigala panandi kukwanila; jili jisigele panandi kukwanila ndawi kapena jili jipundile: *He arrived (at) about ten* = Wakopocela ca m'ma 10 koloko **2** kusigala panandi; pakuwandicila mnopo: *I am just about ready* = Sigele panandi kumalisya kukoseka **3** palipose, ku mbali syejinji; aku ni akuku: *The children were rushing about in the garden* = Wanacewo wawutukaga palipose mu mgundamo **4** palipose, mu litala lyangawika yindu mu mndandanda wakwe; pa malo gakulekanganalekangana: *Her books were lying about on the floor* = Mabuku gawo galiji palipose pasipo.

about² (mpecesi) **1** -kwamba/ya, cakwayana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Tell me all about it* = Musalile yosope yakwamba yeleyo **2** -kwamba, likusakamula masengo pakulondesya cakulinga kapena yacikutendecela cindu cine cakwe: *Movies are all about making money these days* = Kanema sili syakwamba kupatila mbiya masiku agano **3** kutanganigwa ni cine cakwe; kutenda cine cakwe: *Everywhere people were going about their daily business* = Kulikose wandu waliji mkutenda masengo gawo ga lisiku ni lisiku.

above¹ (mjonjecesi) **1** penani/ pacanya, ku kapena pa malo gakunyakuka kulekangana ni gane: *Put it on the shelf above* = Avice pa alumali jajili penanijo

A

2 kupunda, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukula mu nambala, mlingo ni msingu: *A score of 70 or above will get you an 'A'* = Naga mkombole 70 kapena kupunda cimpate 'A'.

above² (mpecesi) 1 -nani / pacanya, ku kapena pa malo gakunyakuka kulekangana ni pali mundu kapena cindu cine: *The water came above our knees* = Mesigo gayice mwinani mwa malungo getu **2 -kupunda**, yejinji kupeleta yine mu mlingo, ukulu, nambala ni yine: *We cannot accept children above the age of 10* = Nganituwa twakundile wanae wakupunda yaka 10 yakupagwa.

abroad (mjonjecesi) kusa, ku kapena m'cilambo cacilendo: *She worked abroad for a year* = Wasewesele kusa kwa caka.

absence (lina) 1 kusoŵa / ngapagwa / kujomba, kaŵe kakuti mundu nganasimanigwa pa malo pakusakangala kuŵa; ndaŵi jakuti pa malo pangali mundu kapena cindu: *We did not receive any news during his long absence* = Nganitupocela ngani jilijose pandaŵi ja kusoŵa kwawo kwa ndaŵi jelewu **2 kusoŵa**, kaŵe kakuti pangali mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *The absence of women in leadership is a problem* = Kusoŵa kwa acakongwe pa ulongola cili cakusawusya.

absent (mlondecesya) 1 cangasimanikwa kapena jwangasimanikwa pa malo pawukusosegwa kapena pawukwenela kusimanikwa cisawu ku masengo ligongo lya kulwala ni yine: *to be absent from work* = kujomba ku masengo **2 -kusoŵa**, cangasimanikwa kapena jwangasimanikwa pa cine cakwe: *Hope was absent during the war* = Cembeceyo caliji cakusoŵa mundaŵi ja ngondojo.

absolute (mlondecesya) 1 -syesyene / -ene, cana yindu yosope: *absolute confidence* = cisimicisyo cisyesyene **2 -syesyene**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya yawukuweceta: *There is absolute rubbish on television tonight* =

Pana yindu yangalondeka kusyesyene pa telefishoni cilocino.

absolutely (mjonjecesi) 1 kusyesyene, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *You are absolutely right* = Mmwejo mkuweceta yakuwona kusyesyene **2 ata**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya ungapagwa kapena ungasimanikwa wa cine cakwe: *She did absolutely no work* = Pangali masengo galigose gawatesile ata **3 kwene / kusyesyene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya nganisyo syamacili kapena umbone wine wakwe: *He is an absolutely brilliant cook* = Mwanjawo ali jwakuteleka jwakombola kwene **4** likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti ukwitikana ni mundu, kapena ukumkunda kutenda cine cakwe: *'Can we leave a little early?' 'Absolutely!'* = 'Ana mpaka tunyakuce mwakwanguya panandi?' 'Kwabasi!'

absorb (msali) (absorbs, absorbing, absorbed) 1 -kwemba, kuwutila mesi, mpweya ni yindu yine mkati mwa cindu kutyocela pacanya pa cinduco, kusa kwakwe kapena malo gakusyungulila: *Plants absorb water* = Yakumela yikusakwemba mesi **2 -jinjisa**, kuciŵika cindu mu nganisyo ni kucipikanicisya kapena kulijiganya yakwamba celeco: *It is a lot of information to absorb all at once* = Sili ngani syejinji mnope kuti usijinjisye syosope mu mtwe ndaŵi jimo.

abuse¹ (lina) (yejinji, abuses) 1 yitendo yakukamulisya masengo cindu mu litala lyakulemwecekwa kapena lyampaka liŵe lyakogoya ku cinduco: *What she did was an abuse of her position as manager* = Yawatesileyo kwaliji kukamulisya masengo ukumu wawo wa umaninjala mwakulemwecekwa **2 ngalwe**, yitendo yakusakala yakumtendela mundu jwine: *She suffered years of physical abuse* = Walasile yaka yejinji ali mkutendelegwa ngalwe **3 maloŵe gamwano**, maloŵe gakusakala gakuwecetegwa, mnopemnope naga mundu apile mtima:

My neighbour shouted abuse at the children walking past = Jwambandikene najo nyumba jwaŵecete maloŵe gamwano kwa ŵanace ŵaŵapitagawo.

abuse² (msali) (abuses, abusing, abused)

1 kukamulisiya masengo cindu mwakusakala kapena kukamulisiya masengo yindu yejinji mpaka konanga umi wakwe: *to abuse alcohol* = kumwa ukana mwawucidakwa **2** kukamulisiya masengo macili kapena umanyilisi mu litala lyakusakala kapena lyangajenela: *She abused her position at work by giving jobs to her friends* = Wakamulisiye masengo ukumu wawo mwakulemweceka pakwalemba masengo acimjawo **3** kutenda ndamo syangalwe ku cinyama kapena mundu, mnopemnopo syakwayana ni kugonana: *He had abused his own daughter* (= *had sex with her*) = Wagonile najo mwanace jawawo jwamkongwe jwakuliŵelecela.

academic (mlondecesya) 1 -majiganyo, yakwayana ni majiganyo, mnopemnopo ga ku sukulu kapena ku yunifesi: *The students return in October for the start of the new academic year* = Wakulijiganyawo cawuje mu mwesi wa Okotobala kukutanda caka casambano camajiganyo **2** yakwayana ni kuŵalanga kapena kulijiganya mnopo m'malo mwa kutenda masengo ga ukombosi wine wakwe: *academic qualifications* = yikalata yakupata uli ukombwele sukulu **3 -lunda**, jwakombola majiganyo gakusosekwa kuŵalanga, kuwungunya ni kusoma: *She was not very academic and hated school* = Nganaŵa ŵalunda mnopo ni ŵajiŵengaga sukulu.

accent (lina) (yejinji, accents) 1 kaŵecete/ lulumi, litala lya kakolanje ka maloŵe ka mundu kakakusalosya malo kapena cilambo cakusatyocela: *He speaks with an Australian accent* = Mwanjawo kaŵecete kawo kali ka ku Australia **2** kulimbicila kwawukusatenda pakujikolanga mbali jine jakwe ja liloŵe: *The word 'tomorrow' has the accent on the middle part* = Liloŵe

lyakuti 'tomorrow' likusasosekwa kulikolanga mwakulimbicila mbali ja sikati ja liloŵeli **3** cimanyilo ca pacanya pa cilembo cacikusalosya yacicijile kakolanjigwe: *Canapé has an accent on the 'e'* = Liloŵe lyakuti *canapé* likwete cimanyilo ca kakolanje kamacili pa 'e'.

accept (msali) (accepts, accepting, accepted)

1 -jiticisiya/ -kunda, kucipocela cindu cakukupa kapena cakukuŵilanjila ŵane: *He asked me to marry him and I accepted* = Wambusisye ulombela mwanjawo ni najiticiisye: *She has decided not to accept the job* = Aganisisiye yakuti akakunda masengogo **2 -kunda/ -jiticisiya**, kucipocela cindu kuŵa cakwenela kapena cambone mnopo: *Will you accept a cheque?* = Ana mpaka akunde ceke? **3 -jiticisiya/ -jitika**, kamulana ni yine yakwe: *They accepted the court's decision* = Wajiticiisye cigamulo ca nganyajo **4 -jiticisiya/ -jitika**, kulipeleka kuti uli jwakwayigwa kapena jwakuti akupacile pa cine cakwe cacitendekwe: *He accepts full responsibility for what happened* = Akwiticisiya kwayigwa kosopo pa yayatendeceyo.

acceptable (mlondecesya) 1 -kwiticikwa/ -kundigwa, yakukamulana nayo kapena yakuyijiticiisya ŵandu ŵajinji: *Children must learn socially acceptable behaviour* = W'anace akwenela kulijiganya ndamilo syakwiticikwa **2 -kwenela/ -kwiticikwa**, yakukamulana nayo mundu ligongo yili mu kaŵe kambone: *For this course a pass in English at grade B is acceptable* = Malingana ni kosi jeleji kombola Cingelesi ni geledi ja B kuli kwakwenela **3** canganiciŵa cambone mnopo nambo cili cenene: *The food was acceptable, but no more* = Cakulyaco caliji cambone, nambo ngaŵa mnopo.

access (lina) 1 mpata, litala lyakwinjilila kapena lyakuyicila pa malo gane gakwe: *The police gained access through a broken window* = Wapolisi ŵapatile mpata wakwinjilila kupitila pa liwindo lyekasice **2 mpata/ upile**, lipesa kapena ukumu

wakuti ukamulisye masengo cindu kapena uwonegane ni mundu kapena cindu: *Journalists were denied access to the president* = Acimlokotangani wakanile kwapa mpata wakuwonegana ni pulesidenti.

accident (lina) (yejinji, accidents) **ngosi**, cindu cangasangalasya cakutendekwa mwakusisimucisya, mnopemnopo ni cindu cakwela cisawu galimoto, cacikusatendekasya kuwulala kapena kuwa: *He was killed in an accident* = Wawile pa ngosi.

accidental (mlondecesya) **-ngosi**, cakutendekwa mu litala lyanganiwujembeceyaga kuti cicitendekwe; cakutendekwa mwangakosecela: *I did not think our meeting was accidental. He must have known I would be there* = Nganinganicisya kati kuwonegana kwetu kwaliji kwangosi. Akwenela kuti wayimanyililaga kuti ciniwâ kweleko.

accidentally (mjonjecesi) **mwangosi**, mu litala lyanganiwujembeceyaga kapena lyangakosecela: *As I turned around, I accidentally hit him in the face* = Panagalawukaga naputile mwanjawa mwangosi ku ngope.

accommodation (lina) **cipinda cagona / nyumba**, malo gakutama kapena gakukamula masengo mundu: *We have booked accommodation for the trip* = Tulagulile cipinda cagona pa ulendowo.

accompany (msali) (accompanies, accompanying, accompanied) **1-longana**, kwenda pampepe ni mundu jwine jwakwe pakwawula ku malo gane gakwe: *His wife accompanied him on the trip* = Wamkwawo walongene nawo pa ulendowo **2 kuwâ**, kutendekwa kapena kuwoneka pampepe ni cindu kapena mundu jwine: *Each pack contains a book and accompanying CD* = Mu paketi jilijose mwana buku pamo ni CD.

according to (mpecesi) **1 malingana ni**, pakujigalila yatite pakusala mundu

kapena cindu cine: *According to Mick, it is a great movie* = Malingana ni Mick, jili kanema jambone mnope **2 malingana ni**, pakuyicisya, kwegamila kapena kamulana ni cine cakwe: *Everything went according to plan* = Yosope yene yajesile malingana ni cakulinga.

account¹ (lina) (yejinji, accounts) **1 buku/akawunti**, mkamulano wakusatenda mundu ni banki ni yine, wakuti asunjisyeye mbiya, kusapula ni yine: *I do not have a bank account* = Nganingola buku ku banki **2 kawundula**, mndandanda welembegwe wa mbiya syakwinjila ni syakopoka mu bisinesi: *the accounts department* = upande wakusunga kawundula ja mbiya.

account² (msali) (accounts, accounting, accounted) **-jigala kuwâ**, kuganisa kuti mundu kapena cindu cili cine cakwe: *The event was accounted a success* = Citendoco wacijigele kuwa cakupunda.

accurate (mlondecesya) **1 -kuwona**, cisyesyene nambo soni cakulondola mu litala lililyose: *accurate information* = ngani jakuwona **2 cakombola kusala kapena kulosya cindu ndendende mwaciwelele**, kapena mwacikusosekwela kuti citendekwe: *My watch is not very accurate* = Woci jangu ngajikulondola mnope **3 -kulonda**, kaponye, kagombeke kapena kasome kangakulusya mwakuti ni kuciycila cindu cacisosegweco: *Her throw was accurate and she hit the bin with the stone* = Kuponya kwawo kwaliji kwakulonda ni waputile binijo ni ligangalyo.

accurately (mjonjecesi) **1 mwakulondola / mwakombola**, mu litala lyakulusya kapena kusala yindu ndendende mwayiwelele soni mwakusamala: *The report accurately describes the problems of the company* = Lipotilyo likulondesya mwakulondola yakusawusya ya kampanijo **2 mwakulonda**, mu litala lyakucijawusya cindu pacikusosekwa: *You need to hit the ball accurately* =

Akusosekwa kuputa mpilawo mwakulonda.

accuse (*msali*) (*accuses, accusing, accused*) kuweceta kuti mundu atesile cakulemwa kapena kuti asimanigwe jwakulemwa pa cilewi cine cakwe: *She accused him of lying* = Watesile mwanjawo kuti akulambusya.

achieve (*msali*) (*achieves, achieving, achieved*) -**kwanilisya**, kukombola kwicila cakulinga, ukumu kapena mlingo wine wakwe, mnopemnope uli ulinjilile mwakulimbicila kwa ndawi jelewu: *He had finally achieved success* = Pambesi pakwe wakwanilisye kutenda cenene.

achievement (*lina*) (*yejinji, achievements*)
1 cindu cakwanilisye kucitenda mundu, mnopemnope pakukamulisa masengo ukombosi ni kulimbicila kwakwe: *They were proud of their children's achievements* = Wāliji wakupocela ni yawakwanilisye wānace wawo
2 yitendo yakupata cindu cawucisacileje: *Finishing the dictionary will be a great achievement* = Kumalisa dikishonaleji cikuwe cakwanilisya cekulungwa.

acid (*lina*) (*yejinji, acids*) **asidi**, mtela, mnopemnope wamesimesipe, wakuwawasa wampaka ujonanje yindu yawukwayiye cisawu lipende, yakuwala ni yine: *You must be careful of the cup with acid in it* = Mkwenela kuwa wakusamala ni kapu jana asidi.

acknowledge (*msali*) (*acknowledges, acknowledging, acknowledged*)
1 -**jiticisya**, kukunda kapena kusala kuti cindu cili cakuwona: *I did not acknowledge that he had done anything wrong* = Nganinjiticisya yakuti mwanjawo walemwisye cilicose
2 kukunda kuti mundu kapena cindu cikwete ukumu kapena kaŵe kane kakwe: *He is widely acknowledged to be the best player in the world* = Mwanjawo akusamanyika mnope kuti ali puleya jwakombola pa cilambo cosope ca pasi.

acquire (*msali*) (*acquires, acquiring, acquired*) **1** -**pata**, kupindula cindu ligongo lya kulimbicila, ukombosi kapena ndamo yawukwete: *She has acquired a good knowledge of English* = Apatile umanyilisi wambone wa ciweceto ca Cingelesi
2 -**pata**, kukola cindu kupitila pakusuma kapena pakupegwa: *The company has just acquired new premises* = Kampanijo jigambile kupata kwene nyumba syasambano.

across¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1** **mwakombokanya/ mwakupinjikanya**, kutyocela mbali jimo ja cindu mpaka kwika mbali jine: *It is too wide. We cannot swim across* = Lukusile mnope. Ngatukombola kusuga mwakombokanya
2 **mbali**, mwakwinjilila kwali mundu, cindu kapena ku upande wine wakwe: *When my name was called, he looked across at me* = Palyawilanjigwe lina lyangu, walolite mbali jinaliji une
3 **mwakulolegana**, ku mbali jakusisyaana ni jine: *There is a school just across from our house* = Pana sukulu jajili mwakulolegana kwene ni nyumba jetu.

across² (*mpecesi*) **1** kutyocela mbali jimo ja cindu mpaka kwika mbali jine: *I drew a line across the page* = Nalembile msela kupinjikanya pejijo: *He walked across the field* = Wajesile mwakombokanya mgundawo
2 ku mbali jine ja cindu: *There is a bank right across the street* = Kwana banki gamba kombokanya msewowo.

act¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, acts*) **1** **citendo**, cindu cine cakwe cakusatenda mundu: *a criminal act* = yitendo yakasa malamusi: *an act of kindness* = yitendo yacanasa
2 **lilamusi**, matala gakuti mundu akuyeje gakupanganyigwa ni nyumba ja malamusi: *the Banking Act 2009* = Lilamusi Lya Mabanki lya caka ca 2009
3 **kulambucisya**, kutenda yindu mu litala lyangakulupicika nambo lyakuti cilyakwaye wane: *Do not take her seriously. It is all an act* = Mkasimwajigalila mnope. Kuli kulambucisya.

A

act² (msali) (acts, acting, acted) 1 -tenda, kupanganya cindu ni cakulinga cine cakwe kapena pakulimbana ni cine cakwe: *The girl's life was saved because the doctors acted so promptly* = Umi wa msikanajo wakulupwice ligongo acidokotala watesile yindu mwacitema mnope **2 -tenda,** kulosya ndamo jine jakwe: *He was acting funny after the accident* = Watendaga yakusimonjesya panyuma pa ngosijo **3 -lambucisya,** kuwa mpela mundu jwine jwakwe pakulosya ndamo jine jakwe: *He has been acting the devoted husband all day* = Awele ali mkulambucisya kuwa walume wakulipeleka lisiku lyosope **4 -tenda sewelo,** kujigala mbali pa sewelo kapena kanema pakuwa mpela mundu jwine jwakwe: *Have you ever acted?* = Ana pakwete pantesile sewelo?

action (lina) (yejinji, actions) 1 yitendo yakupanganya cindu cine cakwe kapena kulimbana naco: *She began to explain her plan of action to the group* = Watandite kulondesya cakulinga ca yitendo yawo ku likugalyo **2 yitendo,** cindu cakusatenda mundu: *Her quick action saved the child's life* = Yitendo yawo yacitema yakulupwisye umi wa mwanacejo **3 litala** lyakumlekasya mundu kapena kampani kutenda yine yakwe kapena kwalipisya ligongo lyakukasa malamusi ga boma: *He is considering taking legal action against the hospital* = Akuganisya yakucikatila samani cipatalaco **4 ngondo,** kulimbana kwa wandu kapena yilambo, pakamulisya masengo yida cisawu uti: *soldiers killed in action* = asilikali wakuwulajigwa pa ngondo.

active (mlondecesya) 1 -kulimbangana, jwakangala kutenda yindu, mnopemnopo yakamulisya masengo cilu: *Although he is nearly 80, he is still very active* = Atamose awandicile yaka 80 yakupagwa, ali ciwela wakulimbangana mnopo **2** jwakujigala mbali mu yitendo yine yakwe; jwakulimbicila, jwangaleka kuti yindu yitendeceje yisyenepe: *They took active*

steps to prevent the spread of the disease = Wajigele mbali jekulungwa pa yitendo yakuwambala kwenela kwa cilweleco **3** cakutenda cine cakwe kawilikawili; cacikukamula masengo: *The virus is still active in the blood* = Kacilomboko kali ciwela kusewesa m'myasimo.

actively (mjonjecesi) mu litala lyakulimbicila ndawi syosope; mwangaleka kuti yindu yitendeceje yisyenepe: *She was actively looking for a job* = Mwanjawo waliji jijilijijili kusosasosa masengo.

activity (lina) (yejinji, activities) 1 kawê kakuti cine cakwe cikutendekwa kapena kuti yindu yejinji yikutendegwa: *The streets were noisy and full of activity* = M'misewomo mwaliji mwana masegwe ni yakutendekwa yejinji **2 yitendo,** cindu cawukusatenda ligongo lya lung'wanu kapena kusaka kusangalala, kapena ni cakulinga cakwanilisya cine cakwe: *illegal activities* = yitendo yakasa malamusi.

actor (lina) (yejinji, actors) akita, mundu jwakusatenda masewelo pa luwala, pa wayilesi kapena pa kanema, mnopemnopo mpela masengo gakwe: *My favourite actor is on TV tonight* = Akita jwangu jwapamtima ali pa TV cilocino.

actress (lina) (yejinji, actresses) akita, mundu jwamkongwe jwakusatenda masewelo pa luwala, pa wayilesi kapena pa kanema, mnopemnopo mpela masengo gakwe: *She was an excellent actress in the school play* = Mwanjawo waliji akita jwapenani mu sewelo ja pa sukulupo.

actual (mlondecesya) 1 -syesyene, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya cindu cacili cakuwona kapena cacipali kwene: *What were his actual words?* = Ana malowe gawo gasyesyene galiji gapi? **2 -syesyene,** likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya mbali jajili jakusosegwa ja cindu: *My party is*

on Saturday but my actual birthday is on Monday = Cisangalalo cangu cili Lyakuweluka nambo lisiku lyakupagwa lyangu lisyesyene lili Lyakulemba.

actually (mjonjecesi) **1 kwenekwene**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta mwakusimicisa yakwamba cindu kapena mang'ombe kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *What did she actually say?* = Ana kwenekwene watite cici? **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kulekangana pasikati ja yayili yakuwona ni yakukulupilila mundu ni kulosya kusimonga nako kulekanganako: *The food was not actually all that expensive* = Yakulyayo nganiyiwa yakudula camti myoyo **3 kwenekwene**, likusakamula masengo pakulinganya ulemwa wa mundu mu litala lyakucimbicisa: *Actually, it is Tuesday today, not Monday* = Kwenekwene, lelo lili Lyawili, ngaŵa Lyakulemba **4** likusakamula masengo pakusaka kuti mundu jwine akupikanile, pakutanda kusala yindu yasambano kapena yindu yakuti jwine ngayinyela, nambo mwawucimbicimbi: *Actually, I will be a bit late home* = Kuweceta cilungamo, cinjelewe panandi kwika ku nyumba.

ad (lina) (yejinji, ads) (**advertisement**) **utenga wakwesya malonda**, yimanyisyo, yitusitisi kapena filimu jakwasalila wandu ya katundu jakupanganya kapena masengo gakusosekwa gagapali: *We put an ad in the local paper* = Twaŵisile utenga wakwesya malonda mu nyusipepala jawupandewo.

adapt (msali) (**adapts, adapting, adapted**) **1 -linganya / -cenga**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciwe cakwenela pa masengo kapena yitendo yine yasambano: *Most of these tools have been specially adapted for use by disabled people* = Yejinji mwa yida yeleyi wayilinganyisye kuti akamulisyeje masengo wandu walemale **2 -syoweŵela / -cenga**, kulinganya ndamo jakwe ni cakulinga cakuti ukombole kutenda cenene yindu yine yasambano: *It is amazing how soon you adapt* = Yili

yakusimonjeka ni yamkusati kwanguya kusyoweŵela **3 -linganya**, kucenga ngani jajilembegwe m'buku kapena sewelo kuti akombole kujitenda pa kanema, pa pulogalamu ja pa telefishoni ni yine: *Three of her novels have been adapted for television* = Gatatu mwa mabuku gawo, ngani syakwe asilinganyisye kuti siwe kanema ja pa telefishoni.

add (msali) (**adds, adding, added**)

1 -jonjecesya / -pwatika, kuŵika cindu pamo ni cindu cine cakwe kuti cikule mu msingu, mu nambala, katupe ni yine: *Shall I add your name to the list?* = Ana njonjecesye lina lyenu pa mndandandawu? **2 -jonjecesya**, kupwatikanya manambala pampepe kuti upate winji wakwe: *Add 9 to the total* = Ajonjecesye 9 pa totalajo **3 -jonjecesya**, kuweceta yindu pacanya pa yine; kupeleka mang'ombe gane: *I have nothing to add to my earlier statement* = Nganingola yakuti njonjecesye pa yakuweceta yangu yandanda.

addition (lina) (yejinji, additions)

1 konjecesya, yitendo yakupwatikanya manambala gaŵili kapena kupunda kuti upate winji wakwe: *We learn addition, subtraction, multiplication and division at school* = Tukulalijiganya masamu gakonjecesya, kutyocesya, kuculuya ni kugaŵa ku sukulu **2 jwakonjecesya / cakonjecesya**, mundu kapena cindu cakupwatika pa cindu cine cakwe: *an addition to the family* (= another child) = jwakonjecesya pa liwasalyo (= mwanace jwine) **3** yitendo yakupwatika cindu ku cindu cine: *Dirt turns to mud with the addition of water* = Litaka likusasanduka matope naga utasile mesi.

additional (mlondecesya) **-konjecesya**, cakupundana ni cacikolanjigwe kala kapena mwacikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope: *We need additional chairs for the new teachers* = Tukusosekwa mipando jakonjecesya ja aciticala wasambanowo.

address¹ (lina) (yejinji, addresses)

1 keyala / adilesi, maloŵe gagakusasala

A

kwawukutama kapena kwawukukamula masengo ni kwawukusapocelera yikalata ni yine: *I will give you my address and phone number* = Cinampe keyala ni nambala ja foni jangu **2 adilesi**, maloŵe ni yimanyilo yejinji yayikusakusilila kapate ka cindu pakamulisa masengo kompyuta cisawu intaneti: *My email address is michael@gmail.com* = Imelo adilesi jangu jili michael@gmail.com: *What is your email address?* = Ana adilesi jenu ja imelo ni cici?

address² (msali) (addresses, addressing, addressed) -**lemba keyala**, kulemba lina ni keyala ja mundu, kampani ni yine pa yinifolopi, kulosya kwawukusaka kutumisa: *The letter was correctly addressed, but delivered to the wrong house* = Cikalataco ŵalembile keyala jakulondola nambo capelecege ku nyumba jakulemwece kwa.

adequate (mlondecesya) -kwanila, kuŵa pa mlingo kapena pa umbone wakusosegwa pa cakulinga cine cakwe: *The room was small but adequate* = Cipindaco caliji camwana nambo cakwanila.

adequately (mjonjecesi) mwakwanila, pa mlingo kapena pa umbone wakwenela pa masengo kapena cakulinga cine cakwe: *Make sure the cloth covers the table adequately* = Alolecesye kuti nguwojo jiwunicile tebulolo mwakwanila.

adjust (msali) (adjusts, adjusting, adjusted) **1** kucitendekasya cindu kuŵa mu kaŵe kakulekangana kuti cijilane ni mwayiŵelele yindu kapena kuti ciseŵeseje cenene: *This button is for adjusting the volume* = Libatani lyeleli lili lyakwecasya kapena kutulucisya maloŵe **2 -syoŵelela**, kuyimanyicisya yakutendekwa yine yakwe pakucenga ndamilo kapena kaganisye ka ugwe: *They will be fine. They just need time to adjust* = Caŵe cenene, agamba kusosekwa ndaŵi kuti asyoŵelele: *It can be difficult to adjust to being a parent* = Mpaka yiŵe yakusawusya kusyoŵelela kuŵa nangolo.

admiration (lina) (yejinji, admirations), yitendo yakupikana mu mtima kuti ukumcimbicisya kapena ukumnonyela mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *I have great admiration for the new teacher* = Ngusapeleka mnope ucimbicimbi kwa ticala jwasambanojo.

admire (msali) (admires, admiring, admired) **1 -kumbila**, kumcimbicisya mundu ligongo lya mwaŵelele kapena ligongo lya yindu yatesile: *I really admire your enthusiasm* = Ngusakumbila kusyene lung'wanu lweni **2 -kumbila**, kucilolecesya cindu ni kuciganicisya kuti cili cakwisya lung'wanu kapena cakusangalasya: *I have just been admiring your new car* = Mbele ndili mkujikumbila galimoto jenu jasambano.

admit (msali) (admits, admitting, admitted) **1 -jiticisya**, kukamulana nayo yindu kuti yili yakuwona kaŵilikaŵili uli ngawukusaka: *He admitted all his mistakes* = Ŵajiticisye yakulemwa yawo yosope **2 -jiticisya**, kuŵeceta kuti utesile cindu cakulemwa kapena cakasa malamusi: *She admitted to having stolen the car* = Ŵajiticisye kuti ŵajiŵile galimotojo **3** kumleka mundu kapena cindu kuti cijinjile pa malo: *Women were only admitted into the club last year* = Acakongwe ŵatandite kwakunda kwinjila kalabujo caka cimasile.

adopt (msali) (adopts, adopting, adopted) **1** kumjigala mwanace jwa ŵane kuti aŵe mu liŵasa lya ugwe mpela nangolo jwakwe mwakamulana ni malamusi: *My neighbours have adopted a baby boy* = Ŵamandikene nawo nyumba ajigele mwanace jwamlume kuti akaleleje **2 -jigalila / -kuya**, kutanda kukamulisa masengo litala line lyakwe kapena kulosya ndamo jine jakwe ku cindu kapena kwa mundu jwine jwakwe: *We need to adopt the right system to work with* = Tukuosekwa kujigalila matala gakulondola gakamulila masengo **3 -kuya / -jigalila**, kwiticisya nganisyo

kapena matala gane gakwe kupitila pakutenda foti: *The council is expected to adopt the new policy at its next meeting* = Likuga lyakulamulalyo likwembeceya kuya matala gasambanogo pa msongano wakwe wawukwisa.

adult¹ (lina) (yejinji, adults)

1 jwamkulungwa, mundu jwamasile kukula, jwakukundigwa kukola ukumu pa yakutendekwa ya pa umi wakwe: *Children must be accompanied by an adult* = Wance akwenela kulongana ni wakulungwa **2 cekulungwa**, cinyama cacimasile kukula: *The fish return to the river as adults in order to breed* = Somba sikusawujila ku lusuloko sili syekulungwa kuti sikaŵelekane.

adult² (mlondecesya) -kulungwa, (mundu kapena cinyama) cacimasile kukula: *This food is suitable for adult chickens only* = Yakulya yeleyi yakwenela nguku syekulungwape.

advance¹ (lina) (yejinji, advances)

1 kwenda kwakwawula msogolo kwa likuga lya wandu, mnopemnope asilikali wangondo: *We feared that an advance on the capital would soon follow* = Twajogopaga kuti kwinjila kwa asilikali mu likulu lya cilambolyo kwasigele panandi **2 citukuko**, kwawula msogolo pa masengo kapena mu upande wa kapikanicisye kane kakwe ka yindu: *recent advances in medical science* = citukuko casambano ca sayansi ja yacipatala.

advance² (msali) (advances, advancing, advanced)

1 kwenda kuja kusogolo pakucikuya cindu kapena mundu kawilikawili pakusaka kuciwulasya kapena kucijogoya: *The soldiers were slowly advancing on the city* = Asilikaliwo wawandicilaga mbolembale mu msindawo **2 -tukuka/-cenga**, kwawula msogolo kwa yindu mpela umanyilisi, ukombosi ni yine: *Our knowledge of the disease has advanced considerably over recent years* = Umanyilisi wetu pa cilweleci utukwice mnope pa yaka yamunyumayi.

advanced (mlondecesya) 1 -kutukuka/-penani, cacikwete nganiso, matala ni yine yasambano: *advanced industrial societies* = yilambo yakutukuka pa ya mafakitale: *advanced technology* = ufundi wapenani **2 -penani**, majiganyo ga mlingo wekulungwa kapena gakuwusya kugapikanicisya: *There were only three of us on the advanced course* = Twagambile kuwa watatupe watwalijiganyaga kosi japananijo.

advantage (lina) (yejinji, advantages)

1 upile / umbone, cindu cakumtendekasya mundu kutenda cenene kupunda wandu wane: *She had the advantage of a good education* = Wakwete upile ligongo lyakola majiganyo gambone **2 umbone**, kawē ka cindu kapena yitendo yayikusatendekasya cindu kuwa cambone kapena cakamucisya mnope: *A small car has the added advantage of being cheaper to run* = Galimoto jamwana jikwete umbone wine wakuti jili jakucipa kujiseŵecesya.

adventure (lina) (yejinji, adventures)

1 yitendo, ulendo kapena mndandanda wa yakutendekwa yayikusaŵa yakusangalasya, yakogoya kapena yangatendekwatendekwa: *her adventures travelling in Africa* = yakusimana nayo pa mawulendo gawo ga mu Africa **2** cisangalalo ni lung'wanu lwakutenda yindu yakogoya, kulinga yindu yasambano ni yine: *I set out across the country looking for adventure* = Natandite ulendo kusyungulila cilamboco pakusosa kumanyilila yejinji.

advert (lina) (yejinji, adverts) utenga

wakwesya malonda, cimanyiso, citusitisi kapena filimu jakwasalila wandu ya katundu jakupanganya kapena masengo gakuwosekwa gagapali: *the adverts on television* = mawutenga gakwesya malonda pa telefeshoni.

advertise (msali) (advertises, advertising, advertised)

1 -jesya, kwasalila wandu yakwamba katundu, cindu kapena

A

masengo gawukusatenda pakusaka kwalimbikasya kuti asume kapena akamuliseye masengo: *If you want to attract more customers, try advertising in the local paper* = Naga mkusaka kopa makasitomala gejinji, mlinje kwesya mu nyusipepala jawupande awuno
2 -gombelesya / -manyisya, kwasalila wandu kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe kapena kuti akuwilanjila masengo kupitila pa nyusipepala, pa intaneti ni yine: *We advertised the concert quite widely* = Twagombelesye konsatijo mwakwanila mnopo.

advertisement (lina) (yejinji, advertisements) **utenga wakwesya malonda**, cimanyisyo, citusitisi kapena filimu jakwasalila wandu ya katundu jakupanganya kapena masengo gakusosekwa gagapali: *Put an advertisement in the local paper to sell your car* = Aŵice utenga wakwesya malonda m'nyusipepala jawupande awuno kuti asumisye galimoto jawojo.

advertising (lina) **kwesya**, yitendo kapena bisinesi jakwamanyisya wandu pa TV, nyusipepala, intaneti ni yine yakwamba malonda ga katundu ni masengo: *Cigarette advertising has been banned* = Kwesya kwa ndudu sya sona alekasisye.

advice (lina) (yejinji, advices) **upungu**, nganisyo syawukusiwumsalila mundu kuti atende pandaŵi ja yakutendekwa yine yakwe: *Let me give you a piece of advice* = Mjembecele nampe upungu.

advise (msali) (advises, advising, advised) **1 -peleka upungu / -jamuka**, kumsalila mundu yawukuganisa kuti atende malingana ni mwayiŵelele yindu pandaŵijo: *Police are advising people to stay at home* = Wapolisi akupeleka upungu kwa wandu kuti atame m'nyumba syawo **2 -peleka upungu**, kumpa mundu cikamucisyo ni umanyilisi wa yindu yawukuyimanyilila mnopo: *She advises the government on environmental issues* = Akusajipa upungu boma pa ngani syakwamba yacilengedwe.

affair (lina) (yejinji, affairs) **1 ngani**, yakutendekwa yakupeleka lung'wanu kwa wandu kapena yindu yakusosegwa yakwayana ni ndale: *affairs of state* = ngani syakwayana ni boma ja cilambo
2 ngani, cindu cakucisalasala wandu ni kucilondesyaga mu litala line lyakwe: *The newspapers exaggerated the whole affair wildly* = Nyusipepalasyo syalembile mwakonjecesya mnopo ngani josopejo
3 uganja, ulongo wagonana wa sikati ja wandu wawili, kawilikaŵili wawukusaŵa kuti jumo mwa jemanjawa kapena soni wosopewo ali ŵalombele: *She is having an affair with her boss* = Mwanjawa ali pa uganja ni bwana ŵawo **4 yindu** yakwayana ni umi wa mundu ni kajendesye ka ya cipanje cakwe: *I looked after my father's financial affairs* = Nalolelaga ya cipanje ca baba ŵangu.

affect (msali) (affects, affecting, affected) **1 -cenga**, kwikasya kaŵe kane mwa mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Your opinion will not affect my decision* = Nganisyo syenu ngasicenga yanguganisa yune **2 -lwalikasya**, kwikasya ulwele m'cilu ca mundu kapena mbali ja cilu: *The condition affects one in five women* = Cilwele celeci cikusalwalikasya mundu jumo mwa acakongwe msano.

affection (lina) (yejinji, affections) **cinonyelo**, yitendo yakusangalasisgwa ni mundu kapena cindu mnopo ni kucisamalilaga kapena kucitendelaga yambone: *He did not show his wife any affection* = Nganiŵalosya ŵamkwawo cinonyelo cine cilicose.

afford (msali) (affords, affording, afforded) **1 -kwanisya / -kombola**, (mu yiganisyo yakana kapena yakuwusya) kukola mbiya syakwanila kuti usume cindu kapena ukole ndaŵi jakwanila kuti utende cindu cine cakwe: *Can we afford a new car?* = Ana mpaka tukwanisye kusuma galimoto jasambano? **2 -kombola / -kwanisya**, (mu yiganisyo yakana kapena yakuwusya) ngatenda cindu paganisya kuti mpaka cikuyikacisye yakusawusya:

We cannot afford to ignore this warning = Ngatukombola kunyocesa citetelo celeci.

afraid (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwawoga; jwakogopa ligongo akuganisa kuti cawulale kapena calaje: *I started to feel afraid of going out alone at night = Natandite kutenda woga kwenda jikape cilo* **2** jwakudandawula mnopo ligongo lya yitendo yampaka yitendece: *Do not be afraid to ask if you do not understand = Akajogopa kuwusya naga ngakupikanicisya.*

after¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **panyuma / pambesi / kaneko**, jili jipite ndaŵi kapena citendo cine cakwe: *That was in 1996. Soon after, I heard that he had died = Celeco caliji caka ca 1996. Panyuma pakwe, napikene kuti ŵawile.*

after² (*mpècesi*) **1 panyuma**, cili citendece cine cakwe; pakuyicisya ndaŵi jakutendecela cine cakwe: *We will leave after lunch = Tunyakuce panyuma pa ngomalilo* **2 kaŵilikaŵili / ndaŵi ni ndaŵi**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu cikutendekwa ndaŵi syejinji kapena mwakwendelece: *I have told you time after time not to do that = Mbele ndili mkumsalila kaŵilikaŵili kuti mkatenda yeleyo* **3 panyuma** pakuti mundu jwine atyosile; kumkuya jwine: *He ran after her with the book = Wawutucile mwanjawa ni bukujo* **4 panyuma**, kuwandikana nambo soni kuyana ni mundu kapena cindu mu mndandanda kapena mu kusosekwa kwakwe: *Your name comes after mine in the list = Lina lyenu likwisa panyuma pa lyangu pa mndandandawo.*

after³ (*mlumbikanyo*) **panyuma / pambesi**, pandaŵi jakuti cine cakwe citendece kala; pandaŵi jakuti cine cakwe cimasile: *I will call you after I have spoken to them = Cinjimjimbila panyuma pakuti mbecetene ni jemanjawa.*

afternoon (*lina*) **musi / ligulo**, ndaŵi ja lisiku jakutyocela lyuŵa lili pasikati, ca m'ma 12 koloko mpaka lili ligambile kutiŵila kwene, ca m'ma 6 koloko: *Come*

over on Sunday afternoon = Cayice akuno Lyamlungu musi.

afterwards (*mjonjecesi*) **pambesi / panyuma**, pandaŵi ja kusogolo; pakumala pa citendo cakuti acikolasile kalape: *Afterwards she was sorry for what she had said = Pambesi pakwe ŵaligambile pa yindu yaŵawecete.*

again (*mjonjecesi*) **1 soni / -ane**, kwa ndaŵi jine; pa yakutendekwa yine: *This must never happen again = Ayi yikasiyitendekwa soni* **2 soni / -ane**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti mundu kapena cindu cili pa malo kapena mu kaŵe kacaliji pandanda: *He was glad to be home again = Ŵaliji ŵakusangalala kuŵa soni ku nyumba.*

against (*mpècesi*) **1** kutindana kapena ngakamulana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *She was forced to marry against her will = Ŵakanganicisye kulombela ali ngakusaka* **2** mu litala lyangapeleka upile kapena lyanganiliŵa cenene kwa mundu kapena cindu: *The evidence is against him = Umboniwo ukusisyaana ni yaŵecete mwanjawa.*

age (*lina*) (*yejinji, ages*) **1 yaka / msingu**, winji wa yaka yatemi mundu kapena yaciŵele cili mkusimanikwa cindu: *He left school at the age of 18 = Ŵalesile sukulu ali ŵana yaka 18* **2** ndaŵi jine jakwe ja umi wa mundu: *He died of old age = Wawile ni ukalamba* **3 ndaŵi**, katema kane kakwe kakutendekwa mbili jine jakwe: *the age of the computer = ndaŵi ja makompyuta* **4 ukulu / ucikala / ukalamba**, kaŵe kakuti cindu kapena mundu juli jwakalakala: *the wisdom that comes with age = lunda lwakwika ni ukulu.*

aged (*mlondecesya*) **-yaka / -myesi**, jwakwete yaka kapena myesi jine jakwe jakupagwa: *They have two children aged six and nine = Akwete ŵanace ŵawili ŵayaka 6 ni 9.*

agency (*lina*) (*yejinji, agencies*) **1 nyambi / lujambi**, kampani kapena likuga lyalikusatenda masengo ga kampani

A

jine jakwe ku malo kwanganijipagwa kampanijo: *You can book at your local travel agency* = Komboleka kulagulila mpando wa mu ndege kupitila ku nyambi ja yamawulendo ja ku upande wenuko **2** upande wa boma wawukusajendesya masengo gane gakwe: *The Malawi News Agency interviewed the winner* = Ciwanja ca Malawi News Agency, camwusisye mawusyo jwakuwinajo.

agent (lina) (yejinji, agents) **1** mundu jwakusasewesa masengo gakulondesya yindu m'malo mwa wandu wane pa malonda, ndale ni yine: *Our agent in New York deals with all US sales* = Ejenti jwetu mu msinda wa New York jukusalondesya yakusumisa yetu yosope ya mu cilambo ca America: *an insurance agent* = ejenti jwa inshulansi **2** mundu jwakuti masengo gakwe gali gakugasosela masengo maakita, wakwimba, wamasewela, kapena gakupata mundu jucamkopocesye mundu jwine buku jakwe: *The actor's agent found him a role in a film* = Ejenti jwa akitajo jwapatile mwanjawo mbali jakutenda mu filimujo.

aggressive (mlondecesya) **1** -wukali, cakutenda kapena jwakutenda yindu mwakalipa nambo soni mwakwajogoya wane; jwakoseka kapena cakoseka kutenda upandu: *He gets aggressive when he is drunk* = Akusaŵa wawukali naga ali akolelwe **2** -macili, cakutenda kapena jwakutenda mwakulimbicila mnope nambo soni mwakulipeleka ni cakulinga cakuti cine cakwe cikombolece: *an aggressive advertising campaign* = kampeni jamacili jakwesya katundu.

ago (mjonjecesi) **gagapite / jajipite**, likusakamula masengo pakusala ya ndawi ja munyuma jajikusalosya kutalika kwa katema kacitendecele cindu: *The letter came a few days ago* = Cikalataco cayice masiku gamnono gagapitego.

agree (msali) (agrees, agreeing, agreed) **1** -kamulana, kukola nganiso syakulandana ni jwine; kuweceta kuti ukwete nganiso syakulandana ni jwine:

He agreed with them about the need for change = Wakamulene nawo jemanjawo yakwamba kusosekwa kwa kucenga kwa yindu **2** -kamulana, kukola nganiso syakulandana ni syakwete waliwose pakwamba cindu: *Are we all agreed on this?* = Ana wosopewe tukamulene pa yeleyi? **3** -jitika / -kamulana, kuweceta kuti ciwutende yakusaka mundu jwine kapena kuti ciwucikunde cine cakwe kuti citendeke: *I asked for a pay rise and they agreed* = Nawendile kuti angwecesye malipilo ni wajitikene nayo **4** -kamulana, kulangana ni mundu jwine jwakwe kuti utende kapena kuti ukole cindu: *Can we agree on a date?* = Ana mpaka tukamulane ya lisiku lyakwe?: *Can we agree a price?* = Ana mpaka tukamulane mtengo?

agreement (lina) (yejinji, agreements) **1** cilanga / mkamulano, cilinganyo, kulonjesya kapena kontalakiti jawutesile ni mundu jwine: *An agreement was finally reached between management and employees* = Pambesi pakwe cilanga calinganyigwe sikati ja mabwana ni wamasengo **2** mkamulano, yitendo yakola nganiso syakulandana ni wane: *The two sides failed to reach agreement* = Mbali siwilisyo syalepele kupanganya mkamulano **3** yitendo yakuti jwine akukundisya kuti cine cakwe citendece: *You will have to get your parents' agreement if you want to go on the trip* = Mkwenela kupata lusa lwa acinangolo wenu naga mkusaka kwawula pa ulendowo.

ahead (mjonjecesi) **1** kusogolo / msogolo / m'bujo, ku kapena kwinjilila ku mbali ja kumeso; ndawi jajikwika: *The road is blocked ahead* = Msewowo ucinjigwe kusogolo: *We have got a lot of hard work ahead* = Tukwete masengo gakusawusya gejinji msogolo **2** cile, mkanjikwane ndawi jakwe: *The party was planned weeks ahead* = Cisangalaloco wakikosecele cile milungu yigala **3** kulongolela / pasogolo, kuwina; kutenda cenene mnope: *Our team was*

ahead by six points = Timu jetu jaliji mkulongolela ni mapoyinsi 6.

aid¹ (lina) 1 **cikamucisyo**, mbiya, yakulya ni yindu yine yakusatumisya ku yilambo yine pandaŵi ja yakusawusya cisawu jasala: *The UN gave aid to the communities affected by the floods* = Ciwanja ca UN capelece cikamucisyo ku misi jajakwayigwe ni cikumbaco
2 cikamucisyo, cindu cakukukamucisya kuti utende yindu yine yakwe, mnopemnope yayili yakusawusya: *This job would be impossible without the aid of a computer* = Masengoga ngamkanigakomboleka pakawe pangali cikamucisyo ca kompyuta.

aid² (msali) (aids, aiding, aided) -**kamucisya**, kutenda yine yakwe kwa mundu kapena cindu ni cakulinga cakuti akombole kapena cikombole kutenda yine yakwe mwangasawusya: *They were accused of aiding his escape* = Jemanjawa watesile kuti wakamucisye pakutula kwa mwanjawa.

aim¹ (lina) (yejinji, aims) **cakulinga**, ligongo lyakutendela cindu; cakusaka mundu kuti acikwanilisye: *She went to London with the aim of finding a job* = Wapite ku London ni cakulinga cakuti akapate masengo.

aim² (msali) (aims, aiming, aimed) 1 -**kola cakulinga** / -**ganicisya**, kutenda yine yakwe pakusaka kwanilisya cindu cine cakwe: *We aim to be there around six* = Tukwete cakulinga cakuwa kweleko ca m'ma sikisi koloko **2** kukola cindu cawukusaka kwanilisya: *These measures are aimed at preventing the spread of disease* = Matala gelega cakulinga cakwe cili kuwambala kwambucisya yilwele
3 -londa, kulanjila kapena kulosya cida ni yine mbali jali mundu kapena cindu kuti ucigombe, ucipte ni yine: *I was aiming at the tree but hit the car by mistake* = Nacilondaga citelaco nambo naputile galimotojo mwangosi **4** kuweceta kapena kutenda cine cakwe ni cakulinga cakumpa macili kapena kumyicila mundu kapena likuga line lyakwe: *The book is aimed at*

very young children = Bukuji walembale wanace wacinandipile mnope.

air (lina) 1 **mpweya / mbungo / mbepo**, m'wangawanga wa gasi wakusapumula wandu, yinyama ni yindu yine ya umi wawuli pa cilambo cosope ca pasi: *Let us go out for some fresh air* = Kwende kusa tukapate mpweya wambone: *I need to put some air in my tyres* = Ngusosekwa kutaga mpweya m'matayala gangu
2 m'malele, mpata wawuli kwinani kapena kusyungulila yindu yosope: *I kicked the ball high in the air* = Naputile mpilawo m'malele **3 mwinani**, mpata wawuli m'malele mwajikusagulukana ndege: *It only takes three hours by air* (= in a plane) = Ukusagamba kujigala maawala gatatu pa ulendo wa pa ndege.

aircraft (lina) (yejinji, aircrafts) **ndege**, cindu cilicose cakwenda mwinani cacikusajigala wandu kapena katundu: *We saw the aircraft land at the airport* = Twajiweni ndegejo jili mkutula pa luwala lwa ndegepo.

airport (lina) (yejinji, airports) **luwala lwa ndege**, malo gakutulila ni kunyakucila ndege, gagakwete nyumba syakuti wandu wakwela akusajembeceya: *There were big planes waiting at the airport* = Paliji pana ndege syekulungwa syasyajembeceyaga pa luwala lwa ndegepo.

alarm¹ (lina) (yejinji, alarms) 1 **ngaŵa**, woga ni kudandawula kwakusapikana mundu mu mtima pandaŵi jakuti cine cakwe cakogoya kapena canganonyelesya komboleka kutendekwa: *The doctor said there was no cause for alarm* = Dokotalajo jwatite pangali cakutesya ngaŵa **2 alamu**, lisegwe kapena cimanyilo cakwatetela wandu ya cakogoya kapena cakusawusya: *She decided to sound the alarm* (= warn people that the situation was dangerous) = Waganisisye yakulisya alamu (= kwatetela wandu ya yakogoya)
3 alamu, cida cacikusakoposya lisegwe lyakwatetela wandu ya cindu cakogoya: *fire alarm* = alamu jakusala ya ngosi ja moto.

A

alarm² (msali) (alarms, alarming, alarmed) -jogoya / -manyisya, kumtendekasya mundu kukola ngaŵa kapena kudandawula: *The captain knew there was an engine fault but did not want to alarm the passengers* = Kaputeni jwa mu ndege jwamanyilile kuti injeni jakwete cakusawusya nambo nganasaka kwajogoya ŵakwelawo.

alarmed (mlondecesya) -woga, jwana ngaŵa kapena woga kuti cakogoya kapena cangasangalasya cine cakwe cicitendece: *She was alarmed at the prospect of travelling alone* = Waliji ŵawoga pakuganicisya yakwenda jika.

alarming (mlondecesya) -kogoya, cakutendekasya kudandawula kapena woga: *I read an alarming article about pollution* = Naŵalasile ngani jakogoya jakwamba konasika kwa cilengedwe.

alcohol (lina) 1 ukana, cakumwa campaka cimtendekasye mundu kuti akolelwe naga amwele: *He never drinks alcohol* = Mwanjawo ŵangamwa ukana **2 yindu yakuwoneka mpela** mesi getakate yakusimanikwa mu ukana, finyo ni yine, yakusakamulisya masengo mu mtela, kupukutilla yindu ni yine: *Wine contains about 10% alcohol* = Finyo jikwete yakolelwasya yakwana 10%.

alcoholic¹ (lina) (yejini, alcoholics) cidakwa, mundu jwakumwa ukana kaŵilikaŵili mpaka kwika pa ulwele mwakuti mpaka kulepela kuleka: *My uncle drinks too much beer and is an alcoholic* = Mjomba ŵangu akusamwa ukana mnope ni ali cidakwa.

alcoholic² (mlondecesya) -kolelwasya, cana kapena cakwayana ni ukana: *alcoholic drinks* = yakumwa yakolelwasya.

alive (mlondecesya) -cijumi / cijumi, jwana kapena cana umi; ngaŵa jwam'we kapena cewe: *Is your mother still alive?* = Ana mama wenu ali ciwela ŵacijumi?

all¹ (mlondecesya) 1 -osope, likusakamula masengo pakulosya winji wa yindu kapena ŵandu wangapungula: *All the people you invited are coming* = Ŵandu

wosope ŵamwaŵilasile akwisa **2 -osope,** likusakamula masengo pakulosya mlingo wa yindu yine wangapungula cilicose: *All this mail must be answered* = Yikalata yosopeyi yikwenela kwanjigwa **3 -osope,** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu ciwela cili mkutendekwa mwangajimicila: *He has worked hard all year* = Akamwile masengo mwakulimbicila caka cosope.

all² (mjonjecesi) yosope, mu litala lyangapungula cine cilicose: *She was dressed all in white* = Yosope yaŵawete yaliji yeswela.

all³ (mkwimilam'malo) 1 -osope, nambala kapena cindu cangapungula cilicose: *They have eaten it all* = Jemanjawo alile yosopeyo **2 -osope,** cindu cimpepepeco; cilicose: *It was all that I had* = Yosopeyene yinakwete ni yeleyo.

allied (mlondecesya) cakwayana ni yilambo yayipikanganene kuti yiŵe mbali jimo pa yitendo ya ngondo, mnopemnope yilambo yosope yayamenyene ni Germany mu ngondo siŵili sya cilambo cosope ca pasi: *Italy joined the war on the Allied side in 1915* = Italy jajinjilile ngondo ku mbali ja yilambo ya mu mkamulano wa ngondo mu 1915.

allow (msali) (allows, allowing, allowed)

1 -kunda, kucileka cindu kapena mundu kuti atende cindu cine cakwe; kuleka kuti cindu citendece kapena citendekwe: *Smoking is not allowed in the hall* = Kwemba sona ngakukusakundigwa mu holomo **2 -kundisya,** kumleka mundu kuti akole cine cakwe: *You are allowed an hour to complete the test* = Mkukundigwa awala jimo kuti mmalisye mayesoga: *I am not allowed visitors* = Ngakusangundisya kupocela acalendo **3 -kunda,** kumlecelesya mundu kapena cindu kwinjila, kukopoka, kupita kapena kutenda yine yakwe pa malo: *The prisoners are allowed out of their cells for two hours a day* = Akayidiwo akusiŵakunda kopoka m'iyitolokosi mwawo kwa maawala gaŵili pa lisiku

4 -tendekasya, kucikombolekasya cindu: *Our phone allows us to keep in contact with my grandparents* = Foni jetu jikusatutendekasya uwe kwendelecela kulumbikana ni acanganga wangu.

all right¹ (*mlondecesya / mjonjecesi*)

1 cenene, yakwitcika; mu litala lyakwitcika: *Is the coffee all right?* = Ana kofi jeleji jili cenene? **2 cenene / cambone**, cakuteteyeka ni cacili mu kaŵe kambone: *I hope the children are all right* = Ngukulupilila kuti wanacewo ali cenene **3** yayigambile kuŵa yambone, nambo ngawā mnoppe: *Your work is all right but I am sure you could do better* = Masengo genu gali cenene, nambo ngukulupilila kuti mpaka mkombole kutenda cenene kupunda apa **4 cenene**, yampaka yikombolece kuyijiticiya: *Are you sure it is all right for me to leave early?* = Ana mkusimicisa kuti yili cenene naga ngunyakuka citema?

all right² (*msupuko*) **1 myoyo**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kumanyilila kuti mundu akupikanicisa kapena akwitikana ni cine cakwe: *We have got to get up early, all right?* = Tukwenela kwimuka kundaŵipe, ngati myoyo? **2 cambone**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti ukwitikana kapena ukukamulana ni cine cakwe: *'Can you do it?'* *'Oh, all right'* = 'Mpaka mtende ayi?' 'Ee, cambone' **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukunda sikomo kapena pepani ja jwine jwakwe: *'I am really sorry.'* *'That is all right, do not worry'* = 'Pepani kusyene.' 'Yambone, mkasimdandawula' **4 cambone**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kuti jwine akupikanile ugwe: *All right class, turn to page 20* = Cambone, awunukule peji 20.

ally¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, allies*) **1** cilambo cacijiticiye kupeleka cikamucisyo ku cilambo cine, mnopemnope pa yitendo ya ngondo: *We are allies with other African countries* = Tuli cilambo cakamucisyana ni yilambo yine ya mu Africa **2 jwakamucisya**, mundu

jwakusapeleka cikamucisyo kwa mundu jwali pa yakusawusya, mnopemnope jwandale: *a close ally and friend of the prime minister* = jwakamucisya nambo soni mjawo jusyesyene jwa nduna jekulungwa.

ally² (*msali*) (*allies, allying, allied*)

-kamulana, kupeleka cikamucisyo ku likuga lya wāndu kapena cilambo cine: *The president allies himself with the country's neighbours* = Pulesidentijo akusakamulana ni yilambo yakuwandikana nayo.

almost (*mjonjecesi*) **dusi**, kusigala panandi kuyicila pa mlingo wine wakwe: *I like almost all of them* = Ngusinanoniyela dusi wosoŵenewo.

alone (*mjonjecesi / mlondecesya*) **1 jika**, pali pangali wāndu wane: *He lives alone* = Akusatama jika **2 jika**, pali pangali cikamucisyo ca wāndu wane kapena yindu yine: *It is hard bringing up children alone* = Yili yakusawusya kulela wānace jika **3 -lipowo**, kuŵa jikape, jwangasangalala kapena pali pangali acimjakwe: *I have been so alone since you went away* = Mbele ndili jwalipowo kutyocela pandaŵi jimwatyosile jila.

along¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1** kwinjilila mbali jakusogolo kwa cindu: *I was just walking along singing to myself* = Nagambaga kwenda ndili mkwimba **2 yimo**, pampepe ni mundu jwine: *I will be along* (= *I will join you*) *in a few minutes* = Cimbe namwe yimo (= cinamsimane) pa maminisi gamnono gakwisaga **3** kwika pa kaŵe kambone kapena pa malo gambone: *The book's coming along nicely* = Kulemba bukuko kukwenda cenene.

along² (*mpecesi*) **1** kutyocela mbesi jimo ja cindu ni kwinjililaga kapena kuja kwika mbesi jine: *They walked slowly along the road* = Wajendaga mbolembale mu msewomo **2 mungulugulu**, mu mndandanda wakuya mumbali mwa cine cakwe celewu mpela lusulo, msewo

ni yine: *Houses had been built along both sides of the river* = Nyumbasyo syatawigwe mbali sinasiwili sya mungulugulu lusulolo **3 mungulugulu**, pa malo gane gakwe mumbali kapena pa cindu celewu cisawu lusulo, msewo ni yine: *Our house is the third one on the right along the river* = Nyumba jetu jili jatatu mbali jakumlyo mungulugulu lusulolo.

alongside¹ (mjonjecesi) yimo / mumbali, mwakuwandikana ni cine cakwe; mumbali mwa cine cakwe: *Nick caught up with me and rode alongside* = Nick wambatila ni kaneko wajendaga yimo ni une pa njinga jawo.

alongside² (mpecesi) 1 mumbali, pakuwandikana ni cine cakwe; pambali pa cine cakwe: *A police car pulled up alongside us* = Galimoto japolisi jatujimile mumbali **2 pampepe** ni jwine jwakwe kapena cine cakwe; pandaŵi jijojo: *Traditional medicine is used alongside modern medicine* = Mtela wamasamba ukusakamula masengo yalumo ni mtela wacipatala.

aloud (mjonjecesi) mwakupikanika / mwakoposya malowe, ni malowe gakupikanika cenene kwa wandu wane: *He read the letter aloud to us* = Watuŵalanjile cikalataco mwakupikanika.

alphabet (lina) (yejinji, alphabets) yilembo ya ciweceto, likuga lya yilembo kapena yimanyilo yayili mu mndandanda wakwe yakusakamulisya masengo pakulemba ciweceto: *We learn the letters of the alphabet at school* = Tukulalijiganya yilembo ya ciweceto ku sukulu.

alphabetical (mlondecesya) cakuya mndandanda wakulondola wa yilembo ya ciweceto: *The names on the list are in alphabetical order* = Menago galembegwe mwakuya mndandanda wa yilembo ya ciweceto.

alphabetically (mjonjecesi) mwakuya mndandanda wakulondola wa yilembo ya ciweceto: *stored alphabetically* =

kusunjigwa mwakuya mndandanda wa yilembo ya ciweceto.

already (mjonjecesi) 1 kala, mkanijikwane ndaŵi ajino kapena ndaŵi jine jakwe jamunyuma: *'Lunch?'* *'No thanks, I have already eaten'* = 'Akusaka ngomalilo?' 'Iyayi sikomo, une ndile kala' **2 kala**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimonga kuti cindu citendece mwakwanguya mnope: *Is it 10 o'clock already?* = Ana jikwanile kala 10 koloko? **3 kala**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya ya kusimanikwa kwa yakutendekwa kapena cakusawusya: *I am already late* = Njelewe kala.

also (mjonjecesi) soni, pakonjecesya pa yayiwecetegwe, yayitendekwe ni yine: *I did not like it that much. Also, it was much too expensive* = Nganinacinonyela kwejinji. Nambo soni, caliji cakudula mnope.

alter (msali) (alters, altering, altered) 1 -cenga, kuŵa mwakulekangana ni pandanda; kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuŵa mwakulekangana ni pandanda: *Prices did not alter significantly during 2007* = Mitengo nganijicenga mnope m'caka ca 2007 **2 -wusya / -pungula**, kulinganya cakuwala kuti cikukwane cenene: *We can have the dress altered to fit you* = Komboleka kwawucisya delesiji kuti jakwane wawojo.

alternative¹ (lina) (yejinji, alternatives) litala line, cindu campaka usagule kucitenda kapena kukola mwa yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda yayipali: *We had no alternative but to fire Gibson* = Nganitikola litala line nambo kwatyoosya masengo Gibson.

alternative² (mlondecesya) -ine, campaka cikamule masengo m'malo mwa cine cakwe kapena campaka usagule kucitenda: *Do you have an alternative solution?* = Ana mkwete litala line lyakumacisya cakusawusyaci?

alternatively (mjonjecesi) kapena, likusakamula masengo pakupeleka

nganisyo syakwamba cindu caŵili campaka utende naga candanda cili cikanice: *The agency will make travel arrangements for you. Alternatively, you can organize your own transport* = Ciwanjaci cicilinganya ya kajende ka wawo. Kapena, wawojo komboleka kulinganya asyene.

although (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 atamose**, likusakamula masengo pakupeleka nganisyo syasikusatendekasya kuti utenga wekulungwa wa mčiganisyo uwonece mpela wakusimonjesya: *Although the sun was shining, it was not very warm* = Atamose kuti lyuŵa lyaliji mkuŵala, nganikuŵa kwacitukuta mnope
2 atamose, likusakamula masengo pakugopolela kuti ‘nambope’ pandaŵi jawukupeleka mang’ombe pa ngani jine jakwe: *I felt he was wrong, although I did not say so at the time* = Nayiwonaga kuti ŵaliji ŵakulemwa, atamose kuti nganimbeceta yeleyo pandaŵijo.

altogether (*mjonjecesi*) **1 kwene**, mu yosope; mu litala lililyose: *I do not altogether agree with you* = Ngangukamulana namwe kwene
2 pampepe / pamo / yosope, likusakamula masengo pakulosya winji wa yindu yayipali: *We have got seven pens altogether* = Tukwete yakulembela msano ni yiŵili pampepe
3 likusakamula masengo pakuŵeceta mwakata naga uyikolasile yindu yejinji yakulekanganalekangana: *The food was good and we loved the music. Altogether it was a great evening* = Yakulyayo yaliji yambone soni nyimbosyo twasinonyele. Gamba kuti lyaliji ligulo lyakusangalasya.

always (*mjonjecesi*) **1 ndaŵi syosope**, pandaŵi jilijose; pa yitendo yilijose: *Always lock your car* = Ndaŵi syosope akiyeje galimoto jawo **2 ndaŵi syosope**, kwa ndaŵi jelewu mnope; kutandila pandaŵi jakala jampaka ujikumucile: *This is the way we have always done it* = Lyeleli ni litala lituŵele tuli mkutendela

yeleyi ndaŵi syosope **3 ndaŵi syosope**, kwa ndaŵi josope msogolo: *I will always love you* = Cinjimnonyela ndaŵi syosope **4** kutenda kapena kutendekwa kaŵilikaŵili nambo soni mu litala lyakusakalisya: *That phone is always ringing* = Foni jelejo jikusagambaga kuŵilangaŵilanga.

a.m. (*mjipiyamaloŵe*) **kundaŵi**, ndaŵi jakutandilila 12 koloko ja cilo mpaka 12 koloko ja musi: *It starts at 10 a.m.* = Yikusatanda 10 koloko ja kundaŵi.

amaze (*msali*) (**amazes, amazing, amazed**) -**simonjesya**, kumtendekasya mundu kusimonga mnope: *Just the size of the place amazed her* = Ukulu wa malopewo wasimonjesye mwanjawo.

amazed (*mlondecesya*) -**kusimonga**, jwakuciwona cindu kuŵa cakusimonjesya mnope: *We were amazed to find that no one was hurt* = Twaliji ŵakusimonga kuyiwona kuti pangali ŵawawulele.

amazing (*mlondecesya*) campaka cimtendekasye mundu kusimonga mnope, mnopemnope mwakumtendekasya kusangalala kapena kukumbila: *The city is amazing, isn't it?* = Msindawo uli wakusangalasya, ngati myoyo?

ambition (*lina*) (*yejinji, ambitions*)

1 cakulinga, cindu cawukusacilila mnope kucitenda kapena kucikwanilisya: *She never achieved her ambition of becoming a famous writer* = Nganakwanilisya cakulinga cawo cakuŵa jwakulemba jwakumanyika mnope **2** lisosa kapena mtawu wakusaka kuŵa jwakusicila, jwakulamulila ni yine: *She was intelligent but suffered from a lack of ambition* = Ŵaliji ŵalunda nambo ŵalagaga ni kusoŵa kwa lung’wanu.

ambulance (*lina*) (*yejinji, ambulances*)

ambulasi, galimoto jana yida yakusosekwa jakwajigalila ŵandu ŵakulwala kapena ŵawulale kwawula nawo ku cipatala: *Call an ambulance!* = Aŵilasye ambulasi!

A

among (*mpecesi*) (**amongst**) **1 sikati**, pakusyunguliligwa ni wāndu kapena yindu yine yakwe: *I found the letter amongst his papers* = Nacisimene cikalataco sikati ja yipepala yawo **2 mwa / sikati**, pakuwanganya kapena kutendekwa pa likuga lya wāndu kapena yindu yine: *He was among the last to leave* = Wāliji jumo mwa wāndu wakumaliciya kutyoka **3 sikati**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya gaŵanya kapena kusagula cindu papali wāndu kapena yindu yitatu kapena kupunda pelepo: *They divided the money up among their three children* = Wagaŵenye mbiyasyo sikati ja wānace wawo wātatu.

amount¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, amounts*) **1 mlingo** kapena katupe ka mbiya: *You will receive a bill for the full amount* = Cimpipocela bilu ja mbiya syosope **2 mlingo** kapena kakule ka cindu: *We have had an enormous amount of help from people* = Twapocele cikamucisyo capawinji kutyocela kwa wāndu.

amount² (*msali*) (**amounts, amounting, amounted**) **-kwana / -kwanila**, kwika pa mlingo wine wakwe kapena kuŵa totala ja yindu yapwatikanyisye: *They gave me some help in the beginning but it did not amount to much* (= *they did not give me much help*) = Wāmbele cikamucisyo pandanda nambo nganicikwana (= nganamba cikamucisyo cejinji).

amuse (*msali*) (**amuses, amusing, amused**) **1 -secesya**, kumtendekasya mundu kumwetulila kapena kuseka: *This will amuse you* = Yeleyi ciyimsecesye mmwejo **2 -sangalasya / -seka**, konanjila ndaŵi jakwe kapena ja wane mwakusengwa: *I am sure I will be able to amuse myself for a few hours* = Ngukulupilila kuti cingombole kulisangalasya kwa maawala gamnono.

amused (*mlondecesya*) **-kusangalasisgwa**, jwakuganisiya kuti cindu cili cakusecesya kapena cakunonyesya: *We were all*

amused at his stories = Wosope ŵene twaliji wakusangalasisgwa ni ngani syawo.

amusing (*mlondecesya*) **-kusangalasya / -kusecesya**, cakumtendekasya mundu kuseka kapena kupikana cenene mu mtima: *an amusing story* = ngani jakusangalasya: *I did not find the joke at all amusing* = Nganinajiwona ngwelegulojo kuŵa jakusecesya atamose panandi.

an (*mkusala lina jwangamanyisiya*)

1 likusakamula masengo mu ciŵeceto ca Cingelesi pakumkolanga mundu kapena cindu cimo naga liloŵe lyakuyicisiya likutanda ni lisegwe lya a, e, i, o, u: *an apple* = apulosi: *an egg* = lindanda **2** likusakamula masengo mu ciŵeceto ca Cingelesi pakucikolanga cindu cangakomboleka kuŵalanga winji wakwe, cili cikuyanile ni mlondecesya kapena msigasyangani naga liloŵe lyakuyicisiya likutanda ni lisegwe lya a, e, i, o, u: *an acceptable result* = yakuyicisiya yakwiticika **3** likusakamula masengo mu ciŵeceto ca Cingelesi pakulosya kuti julijose kapena cilicose cili camtundu uwowo, naga liloŵe lyakuyicisiya likutanda ni lisegwe lya a, e, i, o, u: *an English dictionary* = dikishonale ja Cingelesi **4** likusakamula masengo mu ciŵeceto ca Cingelesi kuti mundu kapena cindu cili mwikuga line lyakwe naga liloŵe lyakuyicisiya likutanda ni lisegwe lya a, e, i, o, u: *He is an actor* = Mwanjawo ali akita.

analyse (*msali*) (**analyses, analysing, analysed**) **-londesya**, kulolecesya kaŵe kapena kawonece ka cindu, mnopemnope pakulekanganya mbali syakwe kuti ucipikanicisiye kapena ucisale cenene: *The job involves gathering and analysing data* = Masengogo gakusakwaya kulokotela ni kulondesya ngani syasipatile: *We need to analyse what went wrong* = Tukusosekwa kulondesya cacasawisye.

analysis (*lina*) (*yejinji, analyses*)

1 yitendo yakucilolecesya cindu mwakuciganicisiya cenene ni cakulinga cakusaka kucipikanicisiya mwakwanila;

yakuyicisya ya yitendo yeleyi: *The book is an analysis of poverty and its causes* = Bukujo jili ja yakuwungunya ya usawuci ni yakutandisya yakwe
2 kulolecesya mwakusamala cenene ya cindu ni cakulinga cakuti umanyilile yindu yacikwete: *The blood samples are sent to the laboratory for analysis* = Myasijo akusajitumisya ku labotale kukujipima.

ancient (*mlondecesya*) (**more ancient, most ancient**) **1 -kalakala**, cacasimanikwaga yaka yejinji yayipite: *ancient history* = mbili jakalakala **2 -cikala**, cacapali ndawi ja munyuma mnopo kapena yaka yejinji yayipite; caciwele cili mkusimanigwa kwa ndawi jelewu: *The huge trees in this area are ancient* = Yitela yekulungwakulungwa ya mu upandewu yili yacikala.

and (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 ni**, nambo soni; pakonjecesya soni: *Can he read and write?* = Ana wakombolaga kuwalanga ni kulemba?: *a table, two chairs and a desk* = tebulo, mipando jiwi ni desiki **2 ni**, kupwatika pa cine: *5 and 5 makes 10* = 5 ni 5 jikusapanganya 10 **3 ni**, kaneko; pakuyicisya yeleyi: *She came in and took her coat off* = Wajinjile ni kuwula sukumba jawo **4 ni**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya ligongo lyakutendela kapena lyakutendecela cindu: *We stopped and bought some bread* = Twajimi ni kusuma buledi.

anger (*lina*) **ukali**, nganisyo syamacili yawukusakola naga cine cakwe cawukuganisya kuti cili cakusakala ni cangali cilungamo citendece: *He was filled with anger at the way he had been treated* = Wakwete ukali mnopo ni ndamo jawalocesye.

angle (*lina*) (*yejinji, angles*) **1** malo gagakusaŵa sikati ja misela kapena yindu yiwi yayisimene gagakusalinjigwa m'madigili: *a 45° angle* = kona ja madigili 45 **2** mbali jacipendamile kapena jacilolite cindu naga nganiciŵa pa msela wagoloka kapena wakupinjikanya: *The wall leans at an angle* = Lipupalyo

lipendamile mbali jimo **3** pa malo pawukusaŵa pakucilola cindu: *The photo was taken from an unusual angle* = Cipikicalaco wacijambwile kutyocela pa malo gakusawusya kwambulila **4** mwawukuyiwonela kapena mwawukuyiganicisya yakutendekwa, yakusawusya ni yine: *You can look at the issue from many different angles* = Komboleka kujilola nganijo kutyocela mbali syakulekanganalekangana.

angrily (*mjonjecesi*) **mwawukali / mwakutumbila**, mu litala lyakupikana mu mtima kuti ngawukucinonyela cindu kapena citendo cine cakwe canganiciŵa cambone: *He swore angrily* = Watukene mwawukali.

angry (*mlondecesya*) **-wukali / -kutumbila**, jawkwete nganisyo syakuti ngakucinonyela mnopo cindu kapena citendo cine cakwe canganiciŵa cambone: *an angry person* = mundu jawwukali.

animal (*lina*) (*yejinji, animals*) **1 cinyama**, cindu cilicose cawumi canganiciŵa cakumela kapena mundu: *This product has not been tested on animals* = Mtelawu nganiwulinjigwe pa yinyama **2 cinyama**, cindu cilicose cacikwete umi pampepe ni wandu wakwe: *I am thinking of something that is alive; guess whether it is an animal or vegetable* = Nguganisya ya cindu cawumi; mlote naga cili cinyama kapena liponda.

ankle (*lina*) (*yejinji, ankles*) **cisukusuku**, malumbiko gakulumbikanya lusajo ni lukongolo: *My ankles have swollen* = Yisukusuku yangu yiyimbile.

anniversary (*lina*) (*yejinji, anniversaries*) lisiku lya pa caka lyalikusaŵa lyakumbucila cine cakwe cacatendekwe pa lisiku lilyolyo kalakala: *on the anniversary of his wife's death* = pa lisiku lyakumbucila ciwa ca wamkwawo.

announce (*msali*) (*announces, announcing, announced*) **1 -sala / -gulusya**, kwasalila wandu yakwamba cindu mwakuya matala gakwenela, mnopemnope yakwamba

A

nganisiyo, mapulani ni yine: *They have not formally announced their engagement yet* = Nganaŵepe kusala ya citomelo cawo **2 -gombelesya**, kusala utenga wakwamba cindu pa likuga lya ŵandu ŵajinji, mnopemnope pakamulisiya masengo cida cakwesya malowe: *Has our flight been announced yet?* = Ana ya ndege jacitukwele agombelesye kala? **3 -sala**, kuŵeceta yine yakwe ku likuga lya ŵandu mu litala lyakwesya malowe kapena lyakusimicisiya: *She announced that she had given up smoking* = Wasasile kuti alesile kwemba sona.

annoy (msali) (*annoys, annoying, annoyed*)

1 -sakalisiya, kumtendekasya mundu jwine jwakwe kutumbila panandi: *It really annoys me when people forget to say thank you* = Yikusiya sakalisiya une kusiyene naga ŵandu aliŵalile kutenda sikomo

2 -sakalisiya, kumtendekasya mundu kuti akayiwona cenene kapena kuti alepele kuŵa jwagopoka: *The insects annoy me in summer* = Tulombo tukusitusakalisiya une mundaŵi jacitukuta.

annoyed (*mlondecesya*) jwapile mtima kapena jwatumbile panandi: *He was beginning to get very annoyed with me about my behaviour* = Watandite kuŵa ŵakunyalayisigwa mnope ni une ligongo lya ndamo syangu.

annoying (*mlondecesya*) -**kusakalisiya** / -**kunyalaya**, cakumtendekasya mundu kuti apye mtima kapena atumbile panandi: *Her most annoying habit was eating with her mouth open* = Mteto wawo wakusakalisiya mnope waliji kulya pakamwa pali pewugule.

annual (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakutendekwa kapena cakwika kamo caka cilicose: *an annual report* = lipoti lya pa caka **2** cakamulana ni ulewu wandaŵi wakwana caka cimo: *an annual budget* = bajeti ja pa caka.

annually (*mjonjecesi*) **caka cilicose**, kamo pa caka: *The exhibition is held annually* = Cilosyoco cikusatendegwa caka cilicose.

another (*mlondecesya* / *mkwimilam'malo*)

1 -ine, mundu kapena cindu cakonjecesya pa cindu kapena yindu yine: *Would you like another drink?* = Ana mpaka msace cakumwa cine? **2 -ine**, yindu kapena mundu jwakulekangana ni jwine; yetindane: *We need another computer* = Tukusosekwa kukola kompyuta jine: *Let us do it another time* = Kwende tutende yeleyi ndaŵi jine: *I do not like this room. I am going to ask for another* = Ngangucinonyela cipindaci. Cimbende cine.

answer¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, answers*) **1** cindu cakusaciŵeceta, kucilemba, kapena kucitenda pakwanga liwusyo kapena citendo cine cakwe: *I rang the bell but there was no answer* = Nagombile belo nambo paliji pangali ŵaŵajanjile **2 ansala**, cindu cawulembile kapena kuŵeceta pakwanga liwusyo lya mayeso kapena yitendo yakukulinga ni yine; yakulondola yawujanjile pa mayeso ni yine: *Write your answers on the sheet provided* = Alembe maansala gawo pa cipepala cacipelecegeweco **3** litala lyakulimbanila ni cakusawusya: *The obvious answer would be to cancel the party* = Litala lyaciwonecele likaliji kulepelekasya cisangalaloco.

answer² (*msali*) (*answers, answering, answered*) -**janga**, kuŵeceta, kulemba kapena kutenda cine cakwe malingana ni liwusyo kapena yitendo yayipali: *He answered me with a smile* = Mwanjawo ŵanjanjile pakumwetulila.

anti- (*mbwaticila ja pandanda*)

1 liloŵe lyakwika panyuma pa liloŵe line lyakullosya kusisyana ni cindu kapena mundu jwakolanjigwejo: *anti-tank weapons* = yida yakulimbana ni makasinja **2 nga-**, (mundu kapena cindu) cakusisyana ni cine: *They will think you are being antisocial if you do not go to the party* = Camganicisiye kuti mli ŵangasyowekana ni wandu naga mkajawula ku cisangalaloco

3 cakulekasya kapena cakuwambasya cine cakwe: *antifreeze* = yakulekasya kukamulana kwa mesi.

anticipate (*msali*) (*anticipates, anticipating, anticipated*) **1 -jembeceya**, kulinda ni kuwa jwakoseka kuti cindu cine cakwe ciciyice kapena cicitendekwe: *We do not anticipate any major problems* = Ngatukwembeceya yakusawusya yekulungwa yine yiliyose: *We anticipate that sales will rise next year* = Tukwembeceya kuti malonda gacikwela caka ca malaŵi **2** kulola kuti cicitendece cici msogolo ni kupata matala gakosecela yawucitenda panyuma pakwe: *I try to anticipate the weather so I know what to wear* = Ngusalinga kuganisa ya nyengo kuti manyilile yampaka mbwale.

anxiety (*lina*) (*yejinji, anxieties*) **1 ngaŵa**, kaŵe kakupikana woga kapena kudandawula kuti cakusakala cine cakwe cicitendekwe: *Some hospital patients experience high levels of anxiety* = Ŵakulwala ŵane ŵali m'cipatala akusakola ngaŵa mnope **2 ngaŵa**, kudandawula kapena kutenda woga kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe: *If you are worried about your health, share your anxieties with your doctor* = Naga akudandawula ya umi wawo, amsalile ngaŵasyo dokotala jwawo.

anxious (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ngaŵa**, jwawoga kapena jwakudandawula kuti cine cakwe cicitendece: *Parents are naturally anxious for their children* = Acinangolo yacitamile akusaŵa ŵangaŵa ni ŵanace ŵawo **2 -ngaŵa**, (mundo kapena cinyama) cakukutendekasya woga kapena kudandawula; cakulosya woga kapena kudandawula: *an anxious look* = kawonece kangaŵa **3 -kusacilila**, jwakusosasosa mnopo cindu: *She was anxious to finish school and get a job* = Ŵaliŵi ŵakusacilila kumalisya sukulu ni kupata masengo.

anxiously (*mjonjecesi*) **mwangaŵa**, mu litala lyakudandawulisya kapena

lyakutesya woga kuti cakusakala cicitendece; mu litala lyakusosasosa mnopo cindu: *We were anxiously waiting for news* = Twajembeceyaga mwangaŵa kuti tupikane ngani.

any¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 cilicose**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya winji wa yindu, mnopemnope pakuwusya kapena pakukana: *She asked if we had any questions* = Ŵawusisye naga twakwete mawusyo galigose: *Are there any stamps?* = Ana pana masitampa galigose? **2 cilicose**, likusakamula masengo pakusala ya cindu cimo mwa yindu kapena ŵandu ŵapali, mwangasagula: *Take any book you like* = Mjigale buku jilijose jamkujinonyela.

any² (*mjonjecesi*) **cilicose**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kukana mlingo uliwose: *I do not want any more* = Ngangusaka cine cilicose cakonjecesya.

any³ (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 galigose/ julijose/ cilicose**, likusakamula masengo ni mena gane pakwamba winji wine wakwe wa yindu mwangasagula kuti yili yejinji kapena yamnono: *I need some stamps. Are there any in your bag?* = Ngusosa masitampa. Ana mwana galigose m'cikwama mwawomo? **2 cilicose/ julijose**, likusakamula masengo pakukolanga cimo kapena kupunda cimo mwa yindu yakuŵalanjika kapena ŵandu mwangasala winji wakwe: *I will take any you do not want* = Cinjigale cilicose cangamkucisaka.

anybody (*mkwimilam'malo*) **julijose/ ŵaliwose**, likusakamula masengo m'yiganisyo yine pakwamba mundu jwangakumanyika kapena jwanganakolanjigwa: *Is there anybody who can help me?* = Ana pana julijose jwampaka angamucisye une?

anyone (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 julijose/ ŵaliwose**, likusakamula masengo m'yiganisyo yine pakwamba mundu jwangakumanyika kapena

A

jwanganakolanjigwa: *Is anyone there?* = Ana kwana julijose kweleko? **2 julijose / waliwose**, mundu jwampaka apagwe, pangaganicisya kuti ali wani: *The exercises are so simple that almost anyone can do them* = Yitendo yakulimbikasya ciluyo yili yangasawusya yakuti dusi julijose mpaka atende.

anything (mkwimilam'malo) **1 cilicose**, likusakamula masengo mu mawusyo ni yiganisyo yakana pakwamba cindu cangacikumanyika kapena canganicikolanjigwe: *Would you like anything else?* = Ana cimsace cine cilicose?: *If you remember anything at all, please let us know* = Naga mkumbucile cilicose, mtumanyisye **2 cilicose**, cindu cimo mwa yejinji pangalolela kuti ciwe capi: *I am so hungry, I will eat anything* = Jingwete sala mnope, cindye cilicose.

anyway (mjonjecesi) (*anyhow*)

1 likusakamula masengo pakonjecesya cine cakwe ku nganisyo sine syakwe: *It is too late now and anyway I am tired* = Ndaŵi jimasile pakalipano, nambo soni mbesile **2** atamose yindu yili mu litala lyelelyo: *I am afraid we cannot come, but thanks for the invitation anyway* = Pepani ngatukombola kwika, nambope sikomo ligongo lya kuŵilangako **3** likusakamula masengo pakusaka kucenga ngani jakuŵecetana, kumalisya kapena kuwujila ku nganijo: *Anyway, let us forget about that for the moment* = Cambone, kwende tuliŵalile yakwamba yeleyo pakalipano **4** likusakamula masengo pakulinganya kapena kucenga panandi yawuŵecete: *She works in a bank. She did when I last saw her, anyway* = Akusaseŵesa m'banki. Waseŵesaga ndaŵi jakumalisya janaweni mwanjawo.

anywhere (mjonjecesi) **1 palipose / kulikose**, likusakamula masengo mu mawusyo ni yiganisyo yakana, pakusaka kuŵeceta ya malo gane gakwe: *I cannot see it anywhere* = Nganguciwona pane palipose: *Did you go anywhere interesting?* = Ana mwapite kulikose

wakusangalasya? **2 kulikose / palipose**, pa, ku malo gane gakwe pangasagula kuti kwapi kapena gapi: *An accident can happen anywhere* = Ngosi komboleka kutendekwa kwine kulikose.

apart (mjonjecesi) **1 mwakutalikangana / mwakulekangana**, mwakupeleka mpata wine wakwe mu lutando, malo kapena ndaŵi: *The two houses stood 500 metres apart* = Nyumba siŵilisyo syaliji mwakutalikangana ni mamita 500 **2 mwakulekangana / mwakutalikangana**, ngaŵa pamo; pakwepakwe: *We are living apart now* = Sambano tukutama mwakulekangana **3** m'yiduswayiduswa kapena mbalimbali: *The whole thing just came apart in my hands* = Cindu cosopeco cagambile kukasicila m'myala mwangu.

apart from (mpecesi) **1 kupatula**, pakuciŵalanjila cine cakwe pajikape ngaŵa pampepe ni yine: *I have finished apart from the last question* = Malisisye, kupatula liwusyo lyakumalisyalyo **2 kupatula**, pakonjecesya ku cine; pampepe ni cindu cine: *It was a difficult time. Apart from everything else, we had financial problems* = Jaliji ndaŵi jakusawusya. Kupatula yine yosope, twakwete yakusawusya ya mbiya.

apartment (lina) (yejinji, *apartments*) **1** yipinda kapena nyumba syakutama ŵandu, kawilikawili syasili pa malo gamo ga nyumba jakusajikana: *My friend lives in an apartment and I live in a house* = Ajangu akusatama m'nyumba jakusajikana nambo une ngutama m'nyumba wamba **2** nyumba jamwana kapena yipinda ya m'nyumba mwakusatendela ŵandu holide: *We will stay in an apartment when we go on holiday* = Tukatame m'nyumba ja alendo pacitujawule ku holidepo.

apologize (msali) (*apologizes, apologizing, apologized*) -pepesya, kuŵeceta kwa mundu mwakupembeka ligongo lya cindu cakusakala cawutesile kapena

cakusawusya cawutendekasisye: *We apologize for the late departure of this flight* = Tukupepesya ligongo lya kucelewa kunyakuka kwa ndege jeleji: *Go and apologize to her* = Mjawule mkapepesye mwanjawa.

apparent (mlondecesya)

1 -ciwonecele, cangasawusya kucilola kapena kucipikanicisya: *It soon became apparent to everyone that he could not sing* = Pangakaŵa yaliji yaciwonecele kwa julijose kuti mwanjawa ŵaliji ŵangakombola kwimba **2** cakuwoneka mpela cisyesyene, nambo mwine cili nganiciŵa myoyo: *My parents were concerned at my apparent lack of enthusiasm for school* = Acinangolo ŵangu ŵaliji ŵakudandawula ni kusoŵa lung'wanu kwangu pa majiganyo.

apparently (mjonjecesi) **mwaciwonecele**, malingana yawutite kuŵalanga kapena kupikana; malingana ni yacikuti kawonece cindu: *I thought she had retired, but apparently she has not* = Nganisisyeje kuti ŵapumwile masengo, nambo mwaciwonecele nganapumula.

appeal¹ (lina) (yejinji, *appeals*) **1 apilo**, yitendo yakwaŵenda ŵanganya kapena ŵakwete ukumu kuti acenje cigamulo kapena nganisyo syasyapelecegwewa kala: *an appeal court* = nganya jakutendela apilo **2** umbone wa cindu wawukusacitendekasya kuti ŵandu acinonyele: *The prospect of living in a city holds little appeal for me* = Cembeceyo cakutama mu msinda ngacikusicisangalasyaga mnope **3** kuŵenda mbiya, cikamucisyo kapena ngani sine syakwe, mnopemnope yakusatenda ŵa yiwanya yakamucisya kapena ŵapolisi: *The police made an appeal to the public to remain calm* = Wapolisi ŵawendile ŵandu kuti apitilisye kutama mwabata.

appeal² (msali) (*appeals, appealing, appealed*) **1 -tenda apilo**, kwaŵenda ŵanganya kapena ŵakwete ukumu kuti acenje cigamulo kapena nganisyo:

He appealed the decision in court = Mwanjawa watesile apilo cigamulo ku nganya **2 -kopa**, kumsangalasya kapena kumpa lung'wanu mundu: *The design has to appeal to all ages and social groups* = Kapanganyeko kakwenela kwakopa ŵandu ŵa misingu ni makuga gosope **3 -ŵenda**, kumsalila mundu kuti akukamucisye pa cakusawusya cine cakwe: *Police have appealed for witnesses to come forward* = Wapolisi asiŵendile mboni kuti siyice kupelecela umboni.

appear (msali) (*appears, appearing, appeared*) **1 -woneka**, kukola yilosyo kapena yimanyilo ya mwawuŵelele kapena ya yine yakwe yawukutenda: *There appears to have been a mistake* = Pakuwoneka kuti paliji pana cakulemweceka **2 -woneka**, kutanda kuloleka: *A bus appeared around the corner* = Basi jawonece ca ku kona ja msewowo **3 -woneka / -kopoka**, kutanda kusimanikwa, kumanyika kapena kukamulisigwa masengo kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *When did the first humans appear?* = Ana ŵandu ŵandanda ŵawonece cakaci?

appearance (lina) (yejinji, *appearances*) **1 kawonece**, kaŵe ka mundu kapena cindu pameso pa ŵandu ŵane; yakusati kaŵe mundu kapena cindu: *She had never been greatly concerned about her appearance* = Nganaganisyeje mnope yakwamba kawonece kawo **2 kukopocela / kuwoneka**, yitendo yakwika kwa mundu kapena cindu, mnopemnope canganiwucijembeceyaga kuti ciciyice: *The sudden appearance of a security guard caused them to drop the money and run* = Kukopocela kwakusisimucisya kwa londa kwatendesye jemanjawa kuponya pasi mbiyasyo ni kutila **3 kuwoneka**, ndaŵi jacikutanda kupagwa kapena kukamulisigwa masengo cindu: *The appearance of flowers usually means it is spring* = Kuwoneka kwa maluŵa kukusakangala kulosya kuti jili ndaŵi jakusipuka yitela.

A

apple (*lina*) (*yejinji, apples*) **apulosi**, cisogosi calawundi cana likowa lyakunyesimila lyecejewu kapena lyawusamba, cana mnowu wakandapala ni weswela mkati mwakwe: *a garden with three apple trees* = litimbe lyana yitela yitatu ya apulosi.

application (*lina*) (*yejinji, applications*)

1 kulembela, yitendo yakuwenda cindu mwakwenelela cisawu masengo, lusa kuti utende cine cakwe kapena kuti upate malo ku koleji kawilikawili pakulemba cikalata: *an application for membership* = kulembela kuti ujinjile nawo likuga **2 kukamulisya** masengo cindu ni yine yayikopocele sampano: *The invention would have a wide range of applications in industry* = Cakupanganyigwa sampanoci mpaka cikamulisigwe masengo m'matala gejinji m'makampani gakupanganya katundu.

apply (*msali*) (*applies, applying, applied*)

1 -lembela, kuwenda masengo, malo pa koleji, yunifesiye ni kwine, mnopemnope pakulemba cikalata: *He has applied to join the army* = Alembele kuti ajinjile nawo mu ame **2 -kamulisya masengo**, kusewecesya kapena kucitendekasya cindu kusewesa malingana ni mwayiwelele yindu ndawi jelejo: *The new technology was applied to farming* = Ufundi wasambanowo wawukamulisye masengo pa ulimi **3 -paka**, kutaga cindu cisawu utoto kapena mtela pacanya pa cindu kapena malo gane gakwe: *The glue should be applied to both surfaces* = Guluwujio jikwenela kupacigwa mbali sinasiwili **4 kukwaya** kapena kuwa cakamulana ni cindu kapena mundu: *What I am saying applies only to some of you* = Yanguwecetayi yigamba kumkwaya wane mwa jemanja.

appoint (*msali*) (*appoints, appointing, appointed*) -**sagula**, kumwika mundu pa masengo kapena ukumu wine wakwe: *A lawyer was appointed to represent the child* = Loya jwasaguligwe kuti amjimile mwanacejo.

appointment (*lina*) (*yejinji, appointments*)

1 cilanga, mkamulano wakuti uwonegane kapena umjendele mundu pandaŵi jine jakwe, mnopemnope yakwayana ni masengo gakwe: *She made an appointment for her son to see the doctor* = Watesile cilanga kuti mwanagwawo akawonegane ni dokotala **2 kulemba / kusagula**, yitendo yakumwika mundu pa masengo kapena pa ukumu wine wakwe: *her recent appointment to the post* = kulembegwa kwawo kwa sampano pa masengogo.

appreciate (*msali*) (*appreciates,*

appreciating, appreciated) **1** kuwuwona umbone wa cindu kapena mundu ni kusangalala nawo: *Can you appreciate the hard work that went into the project?* = Ana mpaka agawone masengo gekulungwa gagatendece pa pulojekitijo? **2 -yamicilela**, kuwa jwakwikutula ni jwakusangalala ligongo lya cindu catesile mundu; kucijiticiya cindu: *Your support is greatly appreciated* = Cikamucisyo cawo ciyamicilelwe mnope.

approach¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, approaches*)

1 litala lyakuciganicisya cindu kapena mundu pakusaka kumasya cakusawusya cine cakwe: *She took the wrong approach in her dealings with them* = Wakamucisye matala gangalondeka payakutenda yawo ni jemanjawa **2** yitendo yakwika dusi ni pali mundu kapena cindu malingana ni ndawi kapena lutando: *She had not heard his approach and jumped as the door opened* = Wakongwe nganapikana paŵawandicilaga ŵalumewo ni ŵasupwice palyawugukaga litangalyo.

approach² (*msali*) (*approaches, approaching, approached*) **1 -wandicila**,

kwika dusi ni pali mundu kapena cindu malingana ni lutando kapena ndawi: *We heard the sound of a car approaching* = Twapikene kulila kwa galimoto jili mkuwandicila **2** kuweceta ni mundu yakwamba cine cakwe, mnopemnope cakuti akutendele kapena kuti ugwe umtendele jwalakwejo: *She approached*

the bank for a loan = Wawecetene ni bankijo kuti ajigale ngongole
3 -wāndicila, kwika dusi ni cindu mu winji, mlingo kapena umbone wakwe: *profits approaching 30 million dollars* = pindu jajikuwāndicila madola 30 miliyoni
4 -gonjesya, kumalana ni cakusawusya, masengo ni yine mu litala line lyakwe: *What is the best way of approaching this problem?* = Ana litala lyambone ni lyapi lyagonjecsya cakusawusyaci?

appropriate (mlondecsya) -kwenela / -kuwajilwa, cakwiticika, cakwilana kapena cakulondola pandaŵi jine jakwe kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe: *an appropriate method* = litala lyakwenela: *Is now an appropriate time to make a speech?* = Ana ajino jili ndaŵi jakwenela kutanda yakuweceta?

approval (lina) (yejinji, approvals)
1 nganisyo syambone syakuti mundu kapena cindu cili cambone kapena cakwenela: *Do the plans meet with your approval?* = Ana mapulanigo akwitikana nago? **2 kwitika / kwiticiya**, nganisyo syakumulana kapena kukunda kuti cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnopo pulani kapena cakuwenda citendekwe: *I cannot agree to anything without my partner's approval* = Nganimba njitikene ni cilicose pali pangali kwitika kwa ajangu.

approve (msali) (approves, approving, approved) **1 -jitika**, kuganicisya kuti cindu kapena mundu ali jwambone kapena jwakwenela: *Do you approve of my idea?* = Ana mkwitikana ni nganisyo syangu? **2 -jitika**, kukumulana ni pulani, yakuwenda ni yine mu litala lyakuya malamusi: *Our teacher approved our idea for a vegetable garden on the school property* = Ticala jwetu jwajitice nganisyo syetu syakuti tukole litimbe lya liponda pa malo ga sukulugo **3 -jitika**, kusala kuti cindu cili cenene mnopo kapena cili cakulondola mwamti mpaka kukamulisya masengo gane gakwe: *The course is approved by the Department*

for Education = Kosijo jikwiticigwa ni Upande wa ya Majiganyo.

approving (mlondecsya) -kwiticiya / -kwitikana, jwakulosya kuti ukulupilila kuti mundu kapena cindu cili cenene kapena cakundigwa: *She gave me an approving smile* = Wandolite une ni kamwetulile kakwiticiya.

approximate (mlondecsya) -kuganicisya, dusi kuwa cakulondola kapena cekwanile nambo ngaŵa ndendende: *The cost given is only approximate* = Mtengo wawupecegewewo ugambile kuwa wakuganicisya.

approximately (mjonjecesi) dusi / mwaganicisya, mu kaŵe kakusigala panandi kuwa cakulondola kapena ndendende: *The journey took approximately seven hours* = Ulendowo wajigele maawala dusi msano ni gaŵili.

April (lina) Epulo, mwesi wamcece wa pa caka wakatikati ja Malici ni Meyi: *I arrived at the end of April* = Nakopocela kumbesi kwa mwesi wa Epulo.

area (lina) (yejinji, areas) **1 upande**, mbali ja malo, tawuni ni yine, kapena mbali ja cilambo kapena cilambo ca pasi: *The farm and surrounding area were flooded* = Famujo ni upande wakujisyungulila wasepucile mesi gacikumba **2 mbali**, malo ga cipinda, nyumba ni yine gaksakamulisya masengo gane gakwe gaksossekwa: *the hotel reception area* = mbali jakupocela alacendo ja hotelojo **3 upande**, malo gane gakwe ga pa cindu cisawu cilu ni yine: *There is no grass in the area under the trees* = Pangali manyasi mu upande wa kusi kwa yitelayo **4 lijiganyo** kapena masengo kapena mbali jine ja yeleyo: *Finance is Mark's area* = Yacipanje ni mbali jakusatenda Mark.

argue (msali) (argues, arguing, argued)
1 -kangana, kuweceta ni mundu mwakalipa ligongo ngawukukumulana ni yakuti mundujo: *My brothers are always arguing* = Mwanja acimwene wangu akusakanganaga ndaŵi syosope

A

2 kupeleka ligongo lyawukuganicisya kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona kapena iyayi, mnopemnopo pakwalosya wane kuti ugwe ukulondola: *He argued that they needed more time to finish the project* = Walondesye kuti jemanjawa akusosegwa ndawi jakonjecesya kuti amalisye masengongo.

argument (lina) (yejinji, arguments)

1 ukangani/kangana, yakuwecetana yayikusatendekwa kawilikawili mwawukali sikati ja wandu wawili kapena kupunda ligongo lyangakamulana: *She got into an argument with the teacher* = Watandite ukangani ni ticalajo: *We had an argument with the waiter about the bill* = Twaliji pa ukangani ni wakupelecela yakulya wakwamba mbiya syakwenela kulipila **2** ligongo kapena magongo gakusapeleka mundu pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona kapena cisyesyene: *His argument was that public spending must be reduced* = Nganisisyo syawo syaliji syakwamba kunandiya kukamulisya masengo mbiya sya boma.

arise (msali) (arises, arising, arose, arisen)

-tanda, (mnopemnopo cakusawusya) kutendecekwa; kusimanikwa kapena kuwoneka kandanda: *A storm arose during the night* = Ula jambungo jatandite cilo: *A new crisis has arisen* = Cakusawusya casambano citandite.

arm¹ (lina) (yejinji, arms) **1 mkono**,

cimo mwa yiwalo yelewu yayikusamela kwini kwa cilu kutyocela pa likoyo mpaka ku ligasa: *She touched him gently on the arm* = Wakwayiye mwanjawa pa mkono mwakusamala **2 mkono**, mbali ja cakuwala jajikusawunicila mkono: *The arms of this shirt are too short* = Makono ga malajaga gali gejiipi mnopo.

arm² (msali) (arms, arming, armed)

-songanya yida / -pa yida, kumpa mundu kapena kujigala wasyegwe yida kuti umenyane kapena kuputa ngondo: *The country was arming against the enemy* = Cilamboco caliji mkusonganya

yida yangondo kuti cilimbane ni amagongo wakwe.

armed (mlondecesya) **1** yakwayana ni kukamulisya masengo yida yangondo, cisawu uti: *an armed robbery* = wiyi wakamulisya masengo uti **2** jwajigele yida, mnopemnopo uti: *armed guards* = acilonda wawuti.

arms (lina) **uti / yida yangondo**, yida, mnopemnopo yakusakamulisya masengo asilikali: *Police officers in the UK do not usually carry arms* = Wapolisi wa ku UK wangakangala kwenda ni uti.

army (lina) (yejinji, armies) **1 ame / asilikali wangondo**, likuga lyekulungwa lya wandu walijiganye kuputa ngondo pamkuli: *The army was sent off to fight* = Waamewo watumiseye kukuputa ngondo **2 ame**, upande wa asilikali wa mčilambo wawulijiganyise kuputa ngondo ja pamkuli: *Her husband is in the army* = Wamkwawo akusasewesa mu ame.

around¹ (mjonjcesi) **1 m'ma-**, dusi kuwa cakulondola kapena cekwanile nambo ngaŋa ndendende: *He arrived around five o'clock* = Wakopocele ca m'ma 5 koloko **2 mwakusyungulila**, ku mbali syosope kapena mu kawe kakumasyungulila mundu kapena cindu: *a yard with a fence all around* = luwala lwetaŋwile lutenje mwakusyungulila **3 mwakusyungulila**, kwenda mu kajende kakusyungulila: *How do you make the wheels go around?* = Ana mkusatenda uli kuti yigudumuyi yijendeje mwakusyungulila?

4 mwakusyungulila, kukola mlingo wakusyungulila: *The property measured 4 km around* = Malogo galiji ga mlingo wa makilomita mcece mwakusyungulila.

around² (mpecesi) **1 kusyungulila**,

kwanila mbali syosope sya cindu kapena mundu; kwanila mbali jilijose ja cindu: *He tied a rope around the tree* = Wataŋwile lukonji kusyungulila citelaco **2** ku mbali sine sya cindu: *Our house is*

just around the corner = Nyumba jetu jili ca pakonajo **3 kusyungulila**, malo gagali mu msela wa mbali syosope sya malo gane gakwe: *They walked around the lake* = Wajendaga kusyungulila nyasajo **4** mu kapena ku malo gakulekanganalekangana ga mu upande: *They walked around the town looking for a place to eat* = Wasyungulile tawunijo kusosasosa malo gakuti alye yakulya.

arrange (msali) (*arranges, arranging, arranged*) **1 -linganya**, kutenda yine yakwe pakucikosecela citendo kapena cindu cine cakwe: *The party was arranged quickly* = Cisangalaloco wacilinganyisye mwacitema **2 -ndandalika**, kuyiŵika yindu mu m'ndandanda kapena mwakusamalika; kuciŵika cindu mwacasa kapena mwakwisa lung'wanu: *The books are arranged alphabetically by author* = Mabukugo agandandalice mwakuya m'ndandanda wa yilembo ya ciweceto malingana ni mena ga wakulemba.

arrangement (lina) (*yejinji, arrangements*) **1** yitendo yawukusatenda cilepe pakwembeceya kuti cine cakwe cikombolece kutendekwa: *I will make arrangements for you to be met at the airport* = Cilinganye kuti amcingamile pa luwala lwa ndege **2 cilinganyo**, litala lyakutendela kapena lyaganicisya mwaciciwela cindu: *new security arrangements* = yilinganyo yasambano ya citeteyo **3** cilanga cawutesile ni mundu jwine cakuti wosope akukamulana naco: *We can come to an arrangement over the price* = Mpaka tuyice pakamulana mtengowo **4** likuga lya yindu yayiŵicigwe pa malo kapena mu litala line lyakwe; yitendo yakuŵika yindu pa malo kapena mu litala line lyakwe: *We gave her a flower arrangement when she was in hospital* = Twapele mtambala wa maluwa paŵaliji m'cipatala: *the art of flower arrangement* = luso lwa kajale ka maluwa.

arrest¹ (lina) (*yejinji, arrests*) (wapolisi) yitendo yakumkamula mundu

jwakumganicisya kuti julewile ni kuja kumwugalila m'citolokosi: *He resisted arrest* = Wakanile kwatawa.

arrest² (msali) (*arrests, arresting, arrested*) -taŵa, (wapolisi) kumkamula mundu jwakumganicisya kuti julewile ni kuja kumwugalila m'citolokosi: *You could get arrested for doing that* = Akamtaŵile ligongo lyakutenda yeleyo.

arrival (lina) (*yejinji, arrivals*)

1 kukopocela, yitendo yakwika kapena kwika naco cindu pa malo: *His arrival caused problems* = Kukopocela kwawo kwayikasisye yakusawusya **2** mundu kapena cindu cacikopocela kwene pa malo: *The first arrivals at the concert got the best seats* = Wandanda kukopocela ku konsatijo wapatile pakutama pambone **3 kwika / kukopocela**, ndaŵi jakuti cindu, nganisyo kapena ukombosi wasambano utandite kutendekwa: *the arrival of pay TV* = kwika kwa TV jakulipila.

arrive (msali) (*arrives, arriving, arrived*) **1 -kopocela**, kwika pa malo, mnopemnope kumbesi kwa ulendo: *I will wait until they arrive* = Cinjembeceye mpaka jemanjawo akopocela **2 -kopocela**, (yindu) kwika nayo kwa mundu: *A letter arrived for you this morning* = Cikalata cenu cikopocela kundaŵiku **3 -yika**, (yakutendekwa) kutendekwa kapena kuwonecela, mnopemnope uli ucijembeceye kwa kandaŵi: *The wedding day finally arrived* = Pambesi pakwe lisiku lya ndowalyo lyayice.

arrow (lina) (*yejinji, arrows*) **1 mpamba**, katela kesongoce kumbesi kwakwe kakusaponya kutyocela mu ukunje: *a bow and arrow* = ukunje ni mpamba **2** cimanyilo kapena cilosyo cakulandana ni celeci (→) cacikusalosya malo kapena lutando lwine lwakwe: *Follow the arrows* = Akuyeje yilosyo ya mipambajo.

art (lina) (*yejinji, arts*) **1 luso**, ukombosi wakamulisya masengo nganisyo

A

pakulosya mwawukuyiwonela yindu, mnopemnopo kupeta ni utoto, kwambula kapena kusepa: *Her dancing displayed great art* = Kaŵine kawo kalosisye luso lwapenani **2 yaluso / yakwambula / yakusepa**, yilandanyo ya yindu cisawu yakulemba, yakupeta kapena yakusepa: *an art exhibition* = cilosyo ca yaluso **3 luso**, ukombosi wakupanganya yakusepa kapena yakwambula, mnopemnopo naga ulijiganyisye masengogo: *an art class* = kalasi jakwiganya wāndu luso **4 yaluso**, yakwambula, yanyimbo, kanema, kulemba mabuku ni yine, paganicisya yosopeyo mpela likuga limo: *I want to study the arts after school* = Ngusaka cinalijiganye yaluso pakumalisya sukulu.

article (*lina*) (*yejinji, articles*) **1 ngani**, cimo mwa yindu yalembile mu nyusipepala kapena m'magasini, yakwamba mtwe wine wakwe: *I read an interesting article in this magazine* = Naŵalasile ngani jakwisya lung'wanu m'magasini jeleji **2 mtwe**, (yakwayana ni malamusi) cindu cimo celekangane ni cine cacili mu mkamulano wine wakwe kapena mu kontalakiti: *There is an important article missing from the contract* = Pana mtwe umo wakusosekwa wawukusoŵa mu kontalakitiji **3 cine** cakwe, mnopemnopo cacili pa likuga: *articles of clothing* = yakuwala.

artificial (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulinganya / -kupanganya**, cakwika ni masengo gakujigalila yacipago; canganiciŵa cisyesyene: *The artificial flowers were covered in dust* = Maluŵa gakulinganyago galiji gana luwundu **2** cakwika ni yitendo ya wāndu; cangacikutendekwa cisyenepe mwacipago: *The divisions caused by race or age are artificial; we can be friends with anyone* = Kugaŵanyikana kwakwika ligongo lya mtundu kapena msingu kuli kwakukutendekasya wāndu; mpaka tuŵe pawujakwe ni ŵaliwose **3 -kutendekasya**, cangawoneka mpela mwacikusaŵela: *I am sure her sadness was artificial* = Ndili

jakusimicisya kuti kudandawula kwawo kwaliji kwakukutendekasya.

artificially (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakujigalila yacipago; mu litala lyakuti ngacikutendekwa cisyenepe: *artificially created lakes* = nyasa syakupanganya wāndu.

artist (*lina*) (*yejinji, artists*) **1 jwaluso**, munda jwakwete ukombosi pa masengo gayala, mnopemnopo kwambula kapena yine: *The artist showed me his beautiful paintings* = Jwalusojo jwandosise une yakwambula yakwe yakusalala **2** munda jwakusatenda masengo gakwasangalasya wāndu cisawu jwakwimba, jwakuŵina kapena jwakutenda mafilimu: *I saw the artists warming up* = Naweni ŵalusowo ali mkukosecela.

artistic (*mlondecesya*) **1 -luso / -wufundi**, yakwayana ni luso kapena masengo ga ŵaluso: *the artistic works of the period* = masengo galuso ga mundaŵijo: *the artistic director of the theatre* = jwaluso jwakulamulila **2 -luso**, jwakulosya ukombosi wacipago kapena kusangalasigwa ni luso, mnopemnopo kukombola kupeta kapena kwambula cenene: *She comes from a very artistic family* = Akutyocela mu liŵasa lya wāndu ŵaluso mnopo **3 -luso**, cakutendegwa mwawukombosi ni mwaganicisya cenene; cakusalala kapena cakwisya lung'wanu: *an artistic arrangement of dried flowers* = kwala kwaluso kwa maluŵa gejumu.

as¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mpela**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kulandanya wāndu, yindu kapena yakutendekwa yiŵili: *You are as tall as your father* = Mmwejo ŵalewu mpela baba ŵenu: *He does not earn as much as me* = Ngakusapata mbiya syejinji mpela une **2 cisawu / mpela**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cindu cine cikutendekwa mu litala lyakulandana ni lyelelyo: *As always, he said little* = Cisawu ndaŵi syosope, mwanjawa ŵaŵecete panandi.

as² (mpecesi) 1 mpela, likusakamula masengo pakulongosola kuti mundu kapena cindu cikuwoneka mwakulandana ni cine kapena jwine: *They sold the goat meat as beef* = Wasumisye nyama ja mbusi mpela jaliji ja ng'ombe **2 mpela**, likusakamula masengo pakulongosola kuti mundu kapena cindu cana masengo kapena kasewese kane kakwe: *Treat me as a friend* = Munjigaleje une mpela mjenu.

as³ (mlumbikanyo) 1 pa-, mundaŵi jakuti cine cakwe cikutendekwa: *He sat watching her as she got ready* = Watemi ni kwalolaga paŵaliji mkukoseka **2 mpela**, mu litala line lyakwe lyalikolanjigwe: *They did as I had asked* = Watesile mpela yinatite pakwaŵenda **3 pakuti / pakuŵa**, likusakamula masengo pakusala ligongo lyacitendecela cindu: *She may need some help as she is new* = Mpaka asosegwe cikamucisyo pakuti ali mlendo.

ashamed (mlondecesya) 1 jwakupikana mu mtima kuti akudandawula kapena akutenda soni: *You should be ashamed of yourself for telling such lies* = Mkwendela kutenda soni ligongo lyakusala unami mpela welewu **2 jwangasaka** kutenda cindu ligongo lya yayitendecela kapena yawutesile yampaka uligambe nayo: *I am ashamed to say that I lied to her* = Sikundenda soni kwasalila kuti nalambwisye mwanjawa.

aside (mjonjecesi) 1 kumbali / pambali, ku mbali jimo; mwangacinga mpata: *Stand aside and let these people pass* = Mjime kumbali kuti ŵandu ŵeleŵa apite **2 pambali / kumbali**, kuti cikamule masengo ndaŵi jamsogolo: *We set aside some money for repairs* = Twaŵisile pambali mbiya sine syakulinganyicisya yakonasika.

aside from (mpecesi) kupatula, ngawalanjila cine cakwe cacikolanjigwe: *Aside from a few scratches, I am OK* = Kupatula kuti ngwete mang'wasule panandi, ndili cenene.

ask (msali) (asks, asking, asked) 1 -wusya, kuŵeceta kapena kulemba malowe mu litala lyakuti mundu jwine akujanje kuti umanyilile yakwamba cindu kapena nganisyo sine syakwe: *He asked about her family* = Wawusisye yakwamba liŵasa lya mwanjawa **2 -wusya / -ŵenda**, kumsalila mundu kuti ukusaka atende cine cakwe kapena ukusaka cine cakwe kuti citendekwe: *Eric asked me to marry him* = Eric ŵambusisye une ulombela: *She asked me if I would give her English lessons* = Wambendile naga mpaka najiganyeye Cingelesi **3 -ŵenda / -wusya**, kumsalila mundu kuti ukusaka akupe cine cakwe: *Can I ask a favour of you?* = Ana mpaka naŵende cikamucisyo? **4 -ŵenda**, kumsalila mundu kuti akupe lusa kapena akukundisye kutenda cine cakwe: *Did you ask to use the car?* = Ana mwaŵendile kuti mkamulisye masengo galimotojo?

asleep (mlondecesya) (mundu, cinyama kapena cindu) jwagonile lugono: *The police found him asleep in a garage* = Wapolisiwo ŵasimene mwanjawa ali m'lugono mu galaja.

aspect (lina) (yejinji, aspects) mbali, upande kapena kaŵe ka yakutendekwa, nganisyo, cakusawusya ni yine; litala lyampaka uganicisye ya cindu: *The book aims to cover all aspects of city life* = Bukujo jikwete cakulinga cakwaya mbali syosope sya umi wa m'tawuni.

assist (msali) (assists, assisting, assisted) 1 -kamucisya, kutenda masengo gakumtendekasya mundu jwine kombola kutenda cine cakwe: *We will do all we can to assist you* = Citutende yosope yampaka tukombole kuti tumkamucisye **2 -kamucisya**, kutendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cangasawusya kucitenda: *activities that will assist the decision-making process* = yitendo yayicikamucisya matala gakupanganyicisya nganisyo.

assistance (lina) cikamucisyo, cindu cawukusacitenda kapena kucipeleka kwa ŵane ŵangali cinduco: *Can I be*

A

of any assistance? = Ana mpaka asace cikamucisyo cangu cilicose?

assistant¹ (lina) (yejinji, assistants)

1 jwakamucisya, mundu jwakusasewesa ni mundu jwine pakusaka kumnandiya kapena kumpepusya masengo: *My assistant will now demonstrate the machine in action* = Jwakamucisya jwangu sambano calosye macinigo gali mkusewesa **2 jwakusumisya**, mundu jwakusakamucisya wakusuma mu shopu: *a sales assistant in a department store* = jwakusumisya jwa mu sitolo jekulungwa.

assistant² (mlondecesya) **jwaŵili / jwakamucisya**, jwakwete ukumu wapasi kwa mundu jwamkulungwa ni kumkamucisya masengo jwamkulungwajo: *the assistant manager* = maninjala jwaŵili.

associate (msali) (*associates, associating, associated*) kuyikamulanya yindu kapena wāndu ni yakutendeka yine yakwe mu nganisyo sya ugwe: *He is closely associated in the public mind with horror movies* = Gamba kwawona mwanjawa wāndu akusaganisya ya kanema syakogoya.

associated (with) (mlondecesya)

1 -kwayana / -kwise, yelumbikane ligongo yikutendekwa pamo kapena cindu cikutendekwa ligongo lya cijakweco: *the risks associated with taking drugs* = yakusawusya yakwayana ni kukamulisa masengo mitela jakusyungusya ututu **2** (mundu) jwakukamulana ni likuga kapena ciwanja cine cakwe: *He no longer wished to be associated with the party's policy on education* = Mwanjawa nganasaka kwayigwa soni ni nganisyo sya majiganyo sya cipanico.

association (lina) (yejinji, associations)

1 ciwanja, likuga lya wāndu wakamulene nganisyo pakutenda cine cakwe kapena kukola lung'wanu pa cine cakwe: *The Football Association* = Ciwanja Cakwendesya Masewela ga Mpila **2 mkamulano**, kulumbikana kapena ulongo wakwete wāndu kapena yiwanja:

They have maintained a close association with a college in the US = Jemanjawa ali ciwela mu mkamulano wamacili ni koleji ja ku America **3 kulumbikana / mkamulano**, nganisyo kapena yakumbucila yakwika kutyocela pakuciwona cindu kapena mundu; kamulana kwa nganisyo sine ni sijakwe: *The cat soon made the association between human beings and food* = Comeco pangakaŵa cayiweni kuti paliji pana kulumbikana pasikati ja wāndu ni yakulya **4 kulumbikana**, kamulana kwa sikati ja yindu kwakuti cimo cikusatanda ligongo lya cineco: *We can see the association between working hard and good marks* = Tukukuwona kulumbikana kwa sikati ja kulimbicila sukulu ni kupata malikisi gambone.

assume (msali) (*assumes, assuming, assumed*) -ganicisya / -pela, kukola nganisyo kapena kwiticisya kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona pali pangali cisimicisyo: *It is generally assumed that stress is caused by too much work* = Pana kuganicisya kwekulungwa kuti ngaŵa sikusayika ligongo lya kukamula masengo gejinji mnope.

assure (msali) (*assures, assuring, assured*) -simicisya, kumsalila mundu kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona kapena cicitendekwe, mnopemnope naga ali mkucikayicila: *We assured him of our support* = Twasimicisye mwanjawa ya cikamucisyo cetu: *She is perfectly safe, I can assure you* = Ali wakuteteyeka kwene, ngwasimicisya wawo.

at (mpecesi) **1 ku / pa**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya malo gali mundu kapena cindu kapena kwakutendecela cindu: *I will be at home all morning* = Cimbe ku nyumba kundaŵi kosope: *at the corner of the street* = pa kona ja msewowo **2 pa / ku**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kwakusewesa kapena kwakulijiganya mundu: *She is at Yale (Yale University)* = Ali pa Yale (Yale Yunifesi) **3 pa / ku-**, likusakamula

masengo pakulosya ndawī jacidendecele cindu: *We left at 2 o'clock* = Twatysłile pandaŵi ja 2 koloko: *at the end of the week* = kumbesi kwa mlungu **4 ni/pa**, likusakamula masengo pakusala msingu wa mundu watendele cine cakwe: *She got married at 25* = Walombele ali ni yaka 25: *He left school at the age of 16* = Wālesile sukulu ali ni yaka 16 yakupagwa.

ATM (lina) (yejinji, ATMs) ototela / ATM, macini gagakusaŵa kusa kwa banki kapena malo gane gakusapulila mbiya pakamulisya masengo kadi japulasitiki jajikwete nambala jakusisika jakwenela macini gelego: *I got money from the ATM* = Nasapwile mbiya kutyocela pa ototela.

atmosphere (lina) (yejinji, atmospheres)

1 mpweya, m'wangawanga wa magari gakusimanikwa mwakusyungulila cilambo cosope ca pasi: *the upper atmosphere* = mpweya wa mwinani

2 mpweya, m'wangawanga wa magari gakusyungulila yilambo yine yayili mwinani kapena ndondwa: *Neptune's atmosphere is different to Earth's* = Mpweya wa cilambo ca Neptune uli wakutindana ni wa cilambo ca pasi **3** yawukuti kupikana pandaŵi jelejo; yakuti kuganisa ŵandu kapena makuga gaŵili ga ŵandu: *The hotel offers a friendly atmosphere and personal service* = Hotelojo jana ndamo jakusyoŵeleceka ni jakupeleka cikamucisyo cakumganicisya mundu julijose pajika.

atom (lina) (yejinji, atoms) atomu, mbali jamwana mnope ja kaŵe ka cindu kampaka komboleka kucenga kapena kulekangana: *the splitting of the atom* = kugaŵanyika kwa atomu.

attach (msali) (attaches, attaching, attached) 1 -pwatikanya / -taŵilila, kuŵika pamo cindu ni cijakwe kuti yikamulane kapena yigundane: *I attach a copy of my notes for your information* = Ngupwatikanya kope ja yanalembile kuti amanyilile **2** kukulupilila kuti cindu cili cakusosegwa kapena cakwenela

kuciganicisya: *I attach great importance to this research* = Nguyiwona kuti kuwungunya kweleku kuli kwakusosekwa mnope.

attached (mlondecesya) 1 -kunonyela / -kamulana, jwakusangalasigwa mnope ni mundu kapena cindu: *We have grown very attached to this house* = Tutandite kujinonyela mnope nyumbaji: *I have never seen two people so attached to each other* = Nganinawoneje ŵandu ŵaŵili ŵakunonyelana mnope cisawu ŵeleŵa **2 -kulumbikana**, kuciseŵesela kapena kupanganya mbali jimo ja ciwanja: *The research unit is attached to the university* = Upande wakuwungunyawo uli wakulumbikana ni yunifesejo **3 -kupwatika**, caciŵicigwe pamo ni cine: *Please complete the attached application form* = Amalisye kulemba fomu jakupwatikajo.

attack¹ (lina) (yejinji, attacks)

1 upandu, yitendo yakamulisya masengo ciwawa pakulinga kumpweteka kapena kumwulasya mundu: *There was a violent attack on an old woman* = Wapali upandu wangalwe wakwatendela ŵakongwe ŵakalambale **2 ngondo**, yitendo yakulinga kwawulasya kapena kwawulaga amagongo pakamulisya masengo yida cisawu uti, bomba ni yine: *to launch an attack* = kutandisya ngondo **3 camuko**, yitendo yakumsisya mundu kapena cindu mwamacili pakuŵeceta kapena pakulemba: *The school has come under attack for failing to encourage bright pupils* = Sukulujo jiyice pakujipa camuko ligongo lyakulepela kwalimbikasya ŵakulijiganya ŵalunda **4** yitendo yawukusalinga kutenda pakulekasya kapena pakucenga cindu cawukuganisa kuti cakusakala: *Our school launched an attack on drugs* = Sukulu jetu jatamikenye yitendo yakulimbana ni mitela jakusyungusya ututu.

attack² (msali) (attacks, attacking, attacked) 1 -tenda upandu, kulinga kumpweteka kapena kumwulaga mundu

A

jwine mwaciwawa: *My dog does not attack strangers* = Mbwa jangu jangatenda upandu acalendo **2** kukamulisya masengo yida cisawu uti, bomba ni yine, pakulimbana ni amagongo pa ngondo: *The army attacked the enemy last night* = Waamewo waputile ngondo amagongowo cilo cacipiteci **3** -**jamuka**, kumsisya mundu kapena cindu mwamacili mnope: *She has been attacked for ignoring her own party members* = Mwanjawo wajamwice ligongo lyangagatendela atendi mamembala ga cipani cawo **4** -**jonanga**, kukola cakuyicisya cakusakala pa cine cakwe: *a disease that attacks the brain* = ulwele wawukusajonanga ututu.

attempt¹ (lina) (yejinji, attempts)

1 kulinga, yitendo yakulimbicila kutenda cindu, mnopemnopo cakusawusya cangaŵa mkukomboleka kucitenda: *I passed my driving test at the first attempt* = Nakombwele mayeso gakwendesya galimoto pa kulinga kwandandapeko **2** yitendo yakusaka kulinga kuti umwulaje mundu: *Someone has made an attempt on the president's life* = Jwine jwakwe jwalinjile kutenda upandu wakusaka kuwulaga pulesidenti **3** yitendo yakulimbicila kutenda cindu kupunda cine, cisawu pa maseŵela: *He made an attempt on the world record* = Mwanjawo walinjilile kutenda cenene kupunda yaŵatesile ŵane cilambo cosope ca pasi.

attempt² (msali) (attempts, attempting, attempted) -linjilila / -linga, kulimbicila kutenda cine cakwe, mnopemnopo cili cakusawusya: *I will attempt to answer all your questions* = Cinjilinjilila kwanga mawusyo gawo gosope.

attempted (mlondecesya) yasacileje kuti mundu ayitende mwakasa malamusi ni kuyilepela: *There was an attempted murder in our street last night* = Paliji pana yitendo yakulinga kuwulaga mundu mu msewo wetu cilo cacipite.

attend (msali) (attends, attending, attended) **1** -simanikwa, kuŵa nawo

pa yitendo yine yakwe: *We would like as many people as possible to attend* = Tukasaka kuti ŵandu ŵajinji casimanikwe: *to attend a wedding* = kusimanikwa pa ndowa **2** kwawula malo gane gakwe ndaŵi ni ndaŵi: *Our children attend the same school* = Ŵanace ŵetu akusajawula ku sukulu jimo.

attention (lina) **1** yitendo yakumpikanila, kumlolcesya kapena kumganicisya cenene mundu kapena cindu: *Please pay attention* (= listen carefully) *to what I am saying* = Conde apikanicisye (= apikanile mwakusamala) cenene yanguwecetayi **2** lung'wanu lwakwete mundu pa mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *The film attracted a lot of attention* = Kanemajo jayikasisye lung'wanu mnope **3** **cisamalilo**, yitendo yakamucisya kapena kuposya ulwele: *She was in need of medical attention* = Ŵasosegwaga cisamalilo ca yacipatala.

attitude (lina) (yejinji, attitudes) **nganisyo / ndamilo**, yawukusati kaganisye kapena kapikane mu mtima yakwamba mundu kapena cindu; yawukusati katame ni mundu kapena cindu yayikusalosya mwawukusamganicisya kapena kumwonela mundujo kapena cinduco: *changes in public attitudes to marriage* = kucenga kwa nganisyo sya ŵandu syakwamba ulombela: *to have a good attitude towards somebody* = kukola nganisyo syambone kwa mundu jwine.

attorney (lina) (yejinji, attorneys) **loya**, mundu jwakusamkamucisya mundu jwine pa magambo ku nganya: *The attorney argued in court* = Loyajo jwalondesisye mu nganyamo.

attract (msali) (attracts, attracting, attracted) **1** -kopa, kumtendekasya mundu kukola lung'wanu ni cindu ni kusaka kuti acipate; kumtendekasya mundu kumnonyela kapena kumkumbila mundu kapena cindu: *I had always been attracted by the idea of working abroad* =

Ndaŵi syosope nakopekaga ni nganisyo syakuja kuseŵesa kusa **2 -kopa / -dolola**, kucitendekasya cindu kapena mundu kwika pa malo kapena kujigala mbali pa cine cakwe: *The exhibition has attracted thousands of visitors* = Cilosyoco cikopile acalendo ŵajinji **3** kwatendekasya ŵandu kutenda yindu mu litala line lyakwe pakuyicisya yitendo yine yakwe: *This proposal has attracted a lot of interest* = Nganisyo syelesi syatendekasisye ŵandu kukola lung'wanu mnope.

attraction (lina) (yejinji, attractions)

1 cilakolako, yitendo yakupikana mu mtima kuti ukumnonyele mundu, mnopemnopo ku mbali ja kugonana: *She felt an immediate attraction for him* = Wakwete nawo cilakolako mwacitema **2** malo gakusangalasya kwawula kapena cindu cakusangalasya kucitenda: *The lake is an attraction to tourists* = Nyasajo jili cindu cakupeleka lung'wanu kwa acalendo **3** kaŵe, umbone kapena mundu jwakusatendekasya cine cakwe kuwoneka cakusangalasya kapena cakwisya lung'wanu, cambone kukola kapena kucitenda: *City life holds little attraction for me* = Umi wa m'tawuni ngawukusiŵusangalasyaga mnope.

attractive (mlondecesya) **1 -kusalala**,

jwakusangalasya kumlola, mnopemnopo ku mbali ja kugonana: *I like John but I do not find him attractive physically* = Ngusinanyela John nambo ngangusinawona kuti ali ŵakusalala **2 -kusalala / -mbone**, malo kapena cindu cacili cakusalala kuciwona: *Your new glasses are very attractive* = Magalasi genu ga m'meso gasambanoga gakusalala mnope **3** cacikwete kawonece kapena umbone wawukusatendekasya cindu kuŵa cakusangalasya ni cambone kuti ukole: *This job is attractive because of the benefits* = Masengo gelega gali gakwisya lung'wanu ligongo lya pindu jakwe.

audience (lina) (yejinji, audiences)

1 likuga lya ŵandu ŵasongangene kukulolela kapena kukupikanila nyimbo,

yakuŵeceta, filimu ni yine: *The audience was clapping for 10 minutes* = Wakulolela ŵaliji mkukwata m'myala kwa maminisi 10 **2** ŵandu kapena likuga line lyakwe lyalisongangene kukulolela, kukuŵalanga kapena kukupikanila cine cakwe: *An audience of millions watched the wedding on TV* = Wandu ŵajinji mnope ŵalolelele ndowajo pa TV.

August (lina) **Ogasiti**, mwesi wamsano ni jitatu (8) wa pa caka wa sikati ja Julaye ni Sepitembala: *She was born in August* = Mwanjawa ŵapali mu Ogasiti.

aunt (lina) (yejinji, aunts) **mama ŵanandi / mama ŵakulungwa / akwegwe / baba ŵakongwe**, alumbuŵawo babagwe kapena cemwali ŵawo mamagwe; ŵamkwawo mjombagwe: *My aunt lives in Canada* = Mama ŵangu ŵanandi akusatama ku Canada.

author (lina) (yejinji, authors) **mkulemba**, mundu jwakulemba buku kapena mundu jujwalembele buku jine jakwe: *Who is the author?* = Ana mkulemba jwakwe nduni?

authority (lina) (yejinji, authorities)

1 ulamusi, macili gakwete mundu gakulamula ŵandu ŵane: *in a position of authority* = pa mpando wa ulamusi: *She now has authority over the people who used to be her bosses* = Sambano akwete ulamusi pa ŵandu ŵaŵaliji mabwana gawo **2 ulamusi**, macili kapena ukoto wakutenda yine yakwe: *Only the manager has the authority to sign cheques* = Amaninjalape ni ŵakwete ulamusi wakusayina maceke **3 ulamusi**, lusa lwakuti utende cine cakwe: *We acted under the authority of the UN* = Twatesile yeleyi ni ulamusi wa UN **4 ŵakulamula**, ŵandu kapena ciwanja ca ŵandu cacikwete macili pa malo kapena m'cilambo gakupeleka malamusi: *I have to report this to the authorities* = Ngwenela kusala yeleyi kwa ŵakulamula.

automatic (mlondecesya) **1 -wotomatiki**, cacikwete cida cakuseŵesa masengo

A

jikape, pangalajila mundu kuti acitendekasye cilicose: *I prefer driving an automatic car to one with gears* = Ngusanonyela kwendesya galimoto jawotomatiki kulekangana ni jamagiya
2 -syenepe, cakutendegwa kapena kutendeka mwangaganicisya: *Breathing is an automatic function of the body* = Kupumula cili citendo cakutendekwa cisyenepe ca cilu **3** cakutendekwa ndaŵi syosope mpela yakuyicisya ya yitendo kapena yakutendekwa yine yakwe: *A fine for this offence is automatic* = Kulipa pa cileŵi celeci kuli kwacitamile.

automatically (mjonjecesi) **cisyenepe / jikape**, mu litala lyangasosa mundu kucijongolela, kuganisya kapena pakuyicisya yitendo yayipali: *The lights switch off automatically* = Magesigo gakusasima gasyenepe.

autumn (lina) (yejinji, *autumns*) ndaŵi ja pa caka m'yilambo yine jakupakatuka masamba jajikusaŵa pasikati ja ndaŵi jacitukuta ni jakusisima: *Autumn is cooler than summer and warmer than winter* = Ndaŵi jakupakatuka masamba jikusaŵa jakusisimila kulekangana ni ndaŵi jacitukuta nambo soni jakutukutila kulekangana ni ndaŵi jakusisima.

available (mlondecesya) **1** campaka ucpate kapena usume: *Tickets are available free of charge from the school* = Matikiti gakusimanikwa galulele ku sukulujo **2** jwakuti komboleka kuwonegana najo kapena kuwecetana najo: *The director was not available for comment* = Mlongolajo nganasimanikwa kuti apelece mang'ombe: *Will she be available this afternoon?* = Ana mwanjawo casimanikwe musiwuno?

average¹ (lina) (yejinji, *averages*) **1 afeleji**, yakuyicisya ya kupwatikanya pampepe manambala, kupata totala jakwe ni kugaŵa totalajo ni winji wa manambalago: *The average of 4, 5 and 9 is 6* = Afeleji ja 4, 5 ni 9 jili 6
2 afeleji, kaŵe kapena mlingo wa cindu wa ndaŵi syosope: *400 people a year*

die of this disease on average = Wandu 400 pa caka akusawa ni cilwele celeci pa afeleji.

average² (mlondecesya) **1** ceŵalanjile pakupwatikanya pampepe manambala, kupata totala jakwe ni kugaŵa totalajo ni winji wa manambalago: *Our class average is 65%* = Afeleji ja kakombole ka wandu m'kalasi mwetu jili 65%
2 camtundu wakwewakwepe kapena candaŵi syosope: *40 hours is an average working week for most people* = Maawala 40 gali afeleji ja kuseŵesa ja wandu ŵajinji mlungu uliwose **3 wamba**, jwali kapena cacili mpela yine yosope; jwangali kapena cangali yindu yakwisya lung'wanu: *I was just an average sort of student* = Naliji jwakulijiganya wamba.

avoid (msali) (*avoids, avoiding, avoided*) **1 -wambala**, kucilekasya cakusakala kuti cikatendeka: *The accident could have been avoided* = Ngosijo jikakombolece kujiwambala **2 -wambala / -syemba**, kucitalicila cindu kapena mundu; kulinga kuti ukatenda cindu: *He has been avoiding me all week* = Aŵele ali mkuwambala une mlungu wasopewu **3 -wambala / -syemba**, kulilekasya wasyegwe kuti ukagunda cine cakwe: *I have to avoid the holes in the road when I ride my bike* = Ngwenela kuwambala masimbo mu msewo pakwela njinga jangu.

awake (mlondecesya) **mesope**, jwanganagone lugono, mnopemnope ali nagonape kapena najimukape: *I was still awake when he came to bed* = Naliji ciŵela mesope paŵayikaga kukugona.

award¹ (lina) (yejinji, *awards*) **mbote / upo**, cindu cisawu mbiya ni yine yakusampa mundu ligongo lya cindu cine cakwe catesile: *to win an award for something* = kuwina mbote ja cine cakwe.

award² (msali) (*awards, awarding, awarded*) kupanganya nganisyo syakumpa mundu cindu mpela malipilo, mbote ni yine: *Your teacher will award the prizes at the end of the*

year = Ticala jwenu cacipeleka mbote ku mapeto kwa caka.

aware (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakukumbucila cenene kapena jwakwete nganiso syakuti cine cakwe cipali: *As you are aware, this is not a new problem* = Mpela mwakumanyilila, celeci nganiciwa cakusawusya cacilendo: *Were you aware that something was wrong?* = Ana mwamanyilila kutha pali pana cokusawusya? **2** jwakuciwona cindu kutha cipali kapena kutha cikutendekwa: *They suddenly became aware of people looking at them* = Mwakusisimucila jemanjawa watandite kumanyilila ya wawu wawali mwalola.

away (*mjonjecesi*) **1** -**kutalicila** / -**kutalika**, ku kapena pa lutando lwine lwakwe ni pali munda kapena cindu munda ni malo: *The station is a few minutes' walk away from here* = Siteshonijo jili pakutalicila ni mkuli wakwenda maminisi gamnono kutyocela apano **2** **kumbali**, ku malo gane kapena kwinjilila ku upande wine: *The bright light made her look away* = Lilanguka lyakuwala mnopelo lyatendekasisye mwanjawa kulola kumbali **3** kuwa pangali, kapena ngasimanikwa: *Sorry, he is away* = Pepani, mwanjawa atalicile.

awful (*mlondecesya*) **1** -**kusakala** / -**kusakalisya**, canganiciwa cambone nambo soni cangasangalasya: *That is an awful colour* = Welewo uli

mtundu wakusakala **2** **mnop** / -**jinji**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya, mnopemnop katupe kapena winji wa yindu: *It is going to cost an awful lot of money* = Ciyisosekwe mbiya syejinji mnop **3** cakutesya woga mnop: *the awful horrors of war* = yakogoya mnop ya ngondo.

awfully (*mjonjecesi*) **mnop**, pa mlingo wekulungwa: *I am awfully sorry about that problem the other day* = Ngwapepesya mnop ligongo lya cokusawusya ca lisiku lyelila.

awkward (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakukutesya soni mu mtima: *There was an awkward silence* = Papali jii jakutesya soni **2** cokusawusya pakulimbana naco: *Do not ask awkward questions* = Akasawusya mawusyo gokusawusya: *an awkward customer* (= a person who is difficult to deal with) = kasitomala jwakusawusya (= munda jwakusawusya kumkamucisya)

3 -**ngajenela**, cangakamucisya: *Have I come at an awkward time?* = Ana mbice ndawi jangajenela? **4** campaka cijonasice ligongo lya mwaciwelele kapena upanganye wakwe: *This box is very awkward for one person to carry* = Libokosili lili lyakusawusya mnop kunyakula munda jumo.

awkwardly (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakutesya soni mu mtima kapena lyakusowa macili: *'I am sorry,' he said awkwardly* = 'Pepani,' wawecete mwasoni.

Bb

baby (lina) (yejinji, babies) **likandi / mwanace / kamwanace**, mwanace jwamwana mnope jwa mundu kapena cinyama: *The baby is crying!* = Likandilyo likulila!

back¹ (lina) (yejinji, backs) **1 kunyuma / mgongo**, mbali ja cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama jajili mwakusisanya ni pa cidali mpaka kwika m'ciwunu: *They had their hands tied behind their backs* = Watawile makono gawo kunyuma **2 mgongo**, msela wa mawupa wawuli sikati ja kunyuma kwa cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama: *She broke her back in a riding accident* = Watemenye mgongo wawo pa ngosi ja njinga **3 kunyuma / kusyeto**, malo kapena upande wa cindu wawuli pakutalicila mwakusisanya ni kusogolo: *The house has three bedrooms at the front and two at the back* = Nyumbajo jikwete yipinda yagona yitatu kumeso ni yiwili kunyuma **4 kusyeto**, mbali ja cipepala ni yine, jajili jakusisanya ni mbali jajikwete ngani kapena yindu yine yakusosekwa: *Write your name on the back of the cheque* = Alembe lina lyawo kusyeto kwa cekeco.

back² (msali) (backs, backing, backed) **1 -wujila munyuma / -wujasya munyuma**, kwenda kapena kucitendekasya cindu kwawula mbali jakusisanya ni kusogolo: *She backed against the wall so the teacher could walk past* = Wawujile munyuma ni kwegamila mwipupa kuti aticalawo apite **2 -jimila / -limbikasya / -cenjela**, kupeleka cikamucisyo kwa mundu kapena ku cindu: *Doctors have backed plans to raise the tax on cigarettes* = Acidokotala asijimile nganiso syakwesya msongo pa ndudu sya sona.

back³ (mlondecesya) **-kunyuma**, cakusimanikwa kusyeto kapena mbali

jakusisanya ni mbali ja kumeso kwa cindu: *We were sitting in the back row* = Twatemi msela wakunyuma.

back⁴ (mjonjecesi) **1 munyuma / panyuma**, kwawula kwakusisanya ni kumeso kapena sikati ja cindu: *I stepped back to let them pass* = Nawujile munyuma kuti jemanjawo apite **2 munyuma / panyuma**, pa malo gakutalicila ni pacili cindu: *Stand back and give me some room* = Asejele munyuma ni ambe une mpata **3 kucilekasya cindu kuwonecela** kapena kukopocela kusa: *He could no longer hold back his tears* = Mwanjawo nganapitilisya kupilila kuti akasulusya misosi **4 -wucisya / -wujila**, ku malo, mu yitendo kapena mu kawe kacaliji cindu kapena mundu mundaŵi jajipite: *Put the book back on the shelf* = Awucisye bukujo pa alumalipo.

background (lina) (yejinji, backgrounds) **1 mbili**, yindu yejinji yakwamba liwasa, majiganyo ni yine yayamtendecela mundu mundaŵi ja munyuma: *a person's family background* = mbili ja liwasa lya mundu **2 mbili**, yitendo yamunyuma yayikusakamucisya kulondesya ligongo lyacikutendecela kapena mwaciwelele cine cakwe; ngani syakwamba yeleyi: *Can you give me more background on the company?* = Ana mpaka akombolece kusalila yine yakwamba mbili ja kampanijo? **3 kunyuma**, mbali ja cipikicala jajili kusyeto kwa cindu, mundu ni yine yayijambuligwe; uwonece wa malo gagali kusyeto kwa cindu, mundu ni yine: *a photograph with trees in the background* = cipikicala cana yitela kunyuma kwa citusitusi cakwe **4 pasi**, cindu cacili pamo ni cine nambo cakuti wandu ngakucikosya mwakulandana ni cineco: *background music* = nyimbo syakupikanicila pasi.

backward (mlondecesya) **1 -munyuma**, cakulosa kapena cakwenda mwakwinjilila mbali jakusisanya ni kusogolo: *He gave a backward look*

before turning the corner = W'alolite camunyuma mkanakote konajo
2 -kuwujila panyuma, cakulosya kuti ngacikwawula pasogolo pakwe: *She felt that going back to live in her home town would be a backward step* = Wayiwonaga kuti kuwujila kukutama ku tawuni ja ku mangwawo ciyiwe yitendo yakuwujila panyuma.

backwards (mjonjecesi) 1 camunyuma, kwinjilila mbali jakusisya ni kusogolo: *I lost my balance and fell backwards* = Nalepele kulilimbanganya ni nagwile camunyuma **2 camunyuma / citukulumunyuma**, kwinjilila mbali jakusisya ni mwayikusawela ndawi syosope: *'Ambulance' is written backwards so you can read it in the mirror* = Malowe gakuti 'Ambulance' gakusalembegwa camunyuma kuti ukombole kuwalanga pa ligalasi **3 munyuma**, kwinjilila mu kawe kakusakala: *If we do not get it right this time, we will be going backwards* = Naga ngatukwanilisya ndawi ajino, tuwe tuli mkuwujila munyuma **4 -walila kunyuma**, kupitikusya cakuwala ni kuwika mbali syakwe mwakulemweceka: *I think your shirt is on backwards* = Nguganisya kuti malaja genu m'walile kunyuma.

bacteria (lina) bakiteliya, tulombo twamwana mnope twatukusasimanikwa mu mpweya, m'mesi, m'mataka ni yindu yewe kapena yacijumi, kawilikawili tukusatandikasya ulwele: *Keep your food cold or sealed so bacteria does not get to it* = Asunje yakulya yawo pa malo gakusisima kapena ayiwugalile cenene kuti mabakiteliya gakajinjila mu yakulyayo.

bad (mlondecesya) (worse, worst)

1 -kusakala, cangawukucinonyela; cana yakusawusya yejinji: *bad news* = ngani jakusakala **2 -kusakala**, canganiciwa cambone: *bad driving* = kajendesye ka galimoto kakusakala **3 jwangakombola** kutenda yindu cenene kapena mu litala lyakwitikikwa ni wandu: *She is so*

bad at keeping secrets = Mwanjawa wangakombola kusunga asili

4 -kulungwa, cakutendecekwa pa mlingo wakupelenganya: *I have got a very bad pain in my back* = Ngupikana ululu wekulungwa mnope mu mgongo mwangu.

badly (mjonjecesi) (worst)

1 mwangalondeka / mwakusakala, mu litala lyangasamala kapena lyangalosya ukombosi: *to sing badly* = kwimba mwangalondeka **2 mwangalondeka / mwakusakala**, mu litala lyangakwanilisya cindu: *Things have been going badly* = Yindu yiwele yili mkwenda mwangalondeka **3 mwangalondeka / mwakusakala**, mu litala lyangajenela kapena kwitigigwa: *badly paid* = kulipigwa mwangalondeka (mbiya syamnono) **4** mu litala lyakwatendekasya wandu kukola nganisyo syangalondeka syakwamba cindu: *She is only trying to help, so do not think badly of her* = Agamba kulinga kukamucisya, ni akasiwaganicisya yakusakala.

bad-tempered (mlondecesya) jwakangala kuwa jwawukali; jwali mu kawe kawukali: *She gets very bad-tempered when she is tired* = Akusatumbila mnope naga ali apesile.

bag (lina) (yejinji, bags) 1 msaku / jumbo, cindu cakusunjila kapena kujigalila katundu kutyocela ku shopu, cakuwugukaga kwinani, cacikusaŵa cacipepala kapena capulasitiki: *a black plastic rubbish bag* = msaku wapulasitiki wepiliwu wakwasila yiswani: *a plastic bag* = jumbo **2 cikwama**, cindu cakujigalila yindu, cakulimbangana canguwo, calipende ni yine cana lamba jimo kapena siwili syakunyakulila: *a make-up bag* = cikwama ca yindu yakusalalicisya ku ngope.

baggage (lina) yikwama /katundu, yindu yosope yakusajigalila mundu yakuwala ni yindu yine pa ulendo: *We loaded our baggage into the car* = Twakwesisye yikwama yetu mu galimoto.

bake (*msali*) (**bakes, baking, baked**)

-**teleka**, koca cindu pakuwika mkati mwa ufuni pali pangali mesi kapena mawuta gakonjecesya: *I am baking Alex a cake* = Ngwatelecela keke Alex.

balance¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, balances*) **1** yitendo yakuti yindu yakulekanganalekangana yikusasimanikwa mwakulandana, mwakulondola kapena pa mlingo wambone: *I have balance in my life when I work, rest and play in equal amounts* = Ngusakola mtendele mu umi pakusewesa masengo, kupumula ni kung'anda mwakulandana **2** ukombosi wakucitendekasya cilu kujigala usito wakulandana mwangapendecela mbali jimo: *She cycled round the corner, lost her balance and fell off* = Wapalese njinga kusyungulila konajo, walepele kulilimbanganya ni wagwile

3 syakusigala / cakusigala, nambala kapena mbiya syasipali uli utyosisyane: *to check your bank balance* (= *to find out how much money there is in your account*) = kulola mbiya syakusigala ku banki (= kulola mbiya syasili mu buku jakwe) **4 ngongole jakusigala**, mbiya syasipali ciwela panyuma pakuwucisya sine siwakongwele: *The balance of \$500 must be paid within 90 days* = Ngongole jakusigala jakwana madola 500 jikwenela kupelecegwa pangapita masiku 90.

balance² (*msali*) (**balances, balancing, balanced**) **1** kuciwika cilu kapena cine cakwe mu kaŵe kakulimbangana mwakuti mpaka ngaŵa mkugwa: *How long can you balance on one leg?* = Ana mpaka mjimile lukongolo lumo kwa ndaŵi jelewu uli? **2** kuŵa yakulandana mu mlingo ni yindu yine yakusisya nayo pa yitendo: *This year's profits will balance our previous losses* = Pindu ja namyaka cijisimasye malusi ga mwaceso **3** kutendekasya yindu kapena mbali syakusisya siwili kuŵa syakusosegwa mwakulandana: *She tries to balance home life and career* = Akusalinga kwilanya ndaŵi

jakuŵa ni liŵasa lyawo ni ndaŵi ja masengo.

ball (*lina*) (*yejinji, balls*) **1 mpila**, cindu cakusyungulila, cakuputa kapena kuponyelana pakutenda maseŵela gakulimbikasya cilu: *We have been kicking the ball around* = Tuŵele tuli mkuputa mpila panopano **2 cidonji / mpila**, cindu cakusyungulila kapena cacipanganyigwe mu kawonece kakusyungulila: *a ball of string* = cidonji ca lukonji: *Some animals roll themselves into a ball for protection* = Yinyama yine yikusalipinda mpela mpila pakuliteteya.

ban¹ (*lina*) lilamusi lyalikusasala kuti cindu cine cakwe ngacikukundigwa: *There is to be a total ban on smoking in the office* = Cilipagwe lilamusi lyakulekasya kwene kwemba sona mu ofesimo.

ban² (*msali*) (**bans, banning, banned**)

1 -lekasya / -kanya, gamula kapena kusala mwamalamusi kuti cindu cine cakwe cili cangakundigwa: *a campaign to ban smoking in public places* = kampeni jakulekasya kwemba sona pa malo ga ŵandu ŵajinji **2 -lekasya**, kumlamula mundu jwine kuti akatenda cine cakwe, kwawula kwine kwakwe ni yine, mnopemnope mwamalamusi: *He was banned from the meeting* = Mwanjawa ŵalekasisye kuŵa nawo pa msonganowo.

band (*lina*) (*yejinji, bands*) **1 bandi**, likuga lyamwana lya ŵandu ŵakusajimba nyimbo syawo pampepe: *She is a singer with a band* = Mwanjawa ali ŵakwimba ni bandi **2 bandi**, likuga lya ŵakwimba ŵakusagomba yida cisawu lipenga, ngoma ni yine: *a military band* = bandi ja asilikali **3** likuga lya ŵandu ŵakusatenda cine cakwe pampepe kapena ŵakwete nganisyo syakulandana: *During the holidays, you can see bands of children playing on the beach* = Mundaŵi sya holide, gakuŵawonekaga makuga ga ŵanace gali mng'anda pa msanga mungulugulu nyasa **4** mkwamba wabwabwata wakusyungulila wakusaŵika mwakuyisyungucisya yindu yine ni

cakulinga ca kuyitaŵa pampepe kapena kuyilimbanganya: *She always ties her hair back in a band* = Ndaŵi syosope akusataŵila kunyuma umbo syawo ni kamkwamba: *All babies in the hospital have name bands on their wrists* = Wanace wosope m'cipatalamo awete mikwamba jelembe mena m'makono mwawo.

bandage¹ (lina) (yejinji, bandages) bande, kamkwamba ka nguwo kakusataŵila wāndu mbali ja cilu cawo jawulele ni cakulinga cakujiteteya kapena kujisamalila: *I need a bandage for my sore knee* = Ngusosa bande kuti ndaŵe pa lilungo lyangu lyalikupweteka.

bandage² (msali) (bandages, bandaging, bandaged) -taŵa bande, kunyemba kamkwamba ka nguwo pa cilu papakwete liwanga kapena kuwulala kuti pasamalice: *Do not bandage the wound too tightly* = Akataŵa bande peŵangapo mwakanganika mnope.

bank (lina) (yejinji, banks) 1 banki, ciwanja cacikusatenda masengo ga yacipanje cisawu kusunga ni kwasimisya mbiya: *My salary is paid directly into my bank* = Malipilo gangu gakusayicila mu banki jangu **2 mungulugulu,** malo gagali mumbali mwa yindu cisawu lusulo, nyasa, mbwani ni yine: *He jumped in and swam to the opposite bank* = Wasumbile m'mesimo ni ng'ambila kuja mungulugulu mwa lisi linelyo: *It is on the north bank of the Thames* = Jili mungulugulu cakumpoto kwa lusulo lwa Thames.

bar (lina) (yejinji, bars) 1 bala, malo gakusasumicisya ni kumwela ukana kapena yakumwa yine: *We met at a bar called the Flamingo* = Twasimene pa bala jakolanjigwa Flamingo **2 kawuntala,** cindu campela tebulo jelewu ja matabwa pakusapelecela yakumwa ni yine: *She was sitting at the bar* = Watemi pa kawuntala **3 bala,** malo gakuti akusumisya yakumwa, yakulya ni yine ya mtundu wine wakwe: *a coffee bar* = bala jakusumicisya kofi **4 mlaba / ciduswa,** cindu celewu cisawu sopo

kapena cokoleti: *a bar of soap* = mlaba wa sopo.

bargain (lina) (yejinji, bargains) cindu casumile munda pa mtengo wakatuluka kupunda mwawukusaŵela: *The car was a bargain at that price* = Galimotojo jacipile pa mtengo welewo.

barrier (lina) (yejinji, barriers) 1 cakucinga, cindu cisawu lutenje cacikusalekasya wāndu kupelenganya pa malo kuja kwine: *The crowd had to stand behind barriers* = Likuga lya wāndulyo lyajimi pasyeto pa yakucingayo **2 cipaka,** cindu cakulekasya cine cakwe kutendekwa: *the removal of trade barriers* = kutyosya kwa yipaka ya pa malonda **3 cakucinga,** cindu cakumlekanganya munda kapena cindu kuti cikalumbikana ni cijakwe: *The river is a natural barrier between the north and the south of the country* = Lusulolo luli cakucinga cacipago ca sikati ja kumpoto ni kumwela kwa cilamboco.

base¹ (lina) (yejinji, bases) 1 citamilo, mbuŵa kapena mbali jajikusawa jakutamicila kapena kwimicila cindu: *The lamp has a heavy base* = Nyalijo jikwete citamilo cawusito **2 ndandililo,** nganisyoyi, cindu cakuwona kapena yitendo yayikusatendekasya yindu yine kutendekwa: *She used her family's history as a base for her novel* = Wakamulisye masengo mbili ja liŵasa lyawo mpela ndandililo ja buku jawo **3 likulu,** malo gasyesyene gawukusatama kapena kutendela bisinesi: *The company has its base in New York, and branch offices all over the world* = Kampanijo jikwete likulu lyakwe ku New York, ni nyambi syakwe pa cilambo cosope ca pasi **4 besi,** malo gakusatyocela asilikali pakamula masengo gawo: *After the attack, they returned to base* = Panyuma pa upanduwo, wawujile ku besi.

base² (msali) (bases, basing, based) -tamikanya, kukamulisya masengo tawuni kapena msinda wine wakwe kuŵa malo gekulungwa ga bisinesi, gakutendela holidi ni yine: *They*

decided to base the new company in York = Waganisise yakutamikanya kampani jasambanojo ku York.

based (mlondecesya) **1 -kujigalila**, cacikamulisa masengo kapena cakupanganyigwa kutyocela pa cine cakwe cacikolanjigwe: *The report is based on figures from six different European cities* = Lipotilyo lili lyakujigalila pa manambala gakutyocela m'misinda 6 jakulekanganalekangana ja ku Europe **2 ka-/jwa-**, jwakusimanikwa, kusewesela, kuwa pelepo kapena kuwa malo gajikusimanikwa bisinesi ni yine: *a Chicago-based company* = kampani ja ku Chicago **3** cacikwete cindu cacili mbali jakusosekwa: *We follow a results-based programme* = Tukasakuya pulogalamu jana yakuyicisa yakwe.

basic (mlondecesya) **1 -kusosekwa**, cacikupanganya mbali jekulungwa mnope jakuti yindu yine ni kutendekwa kutyocela pelepo: *the basic principles of law* = mitwe jakusosekwa ja malamusi: *Drums are basic to African music* = Ngoma sili syakusosekwa pa nyimbo sya ku Africa **2** ya mlingo wapasi kapena yangasawusya kuyipata kapena kuyitenda: *My knowledge of French is pretty basic* = Umanyilisi wangu wa Cifalansa uli wapanandi mnope **3 -kusosekwa**, yayili yakwenela ni yakamucisa kwa wandu wosope: *the cost of basic foods* = mitengo ja yakulya yakusosekwa.

basically (mjonjecesi) **1 kusyesyene**, m'matala gakusosekwa pangaganicisa yindu yayili yangasosekwa mnope: *There have been some problems but basically it is a good system* = Paŵele pali pana yakusawusya yine nambo kusyesyene uli mpango wambone **2 kusyesyene**, likusakamula masengo pakupeleka nganiso kapena pakulondesa yakusosekwa ya pa yitendo yine yakwe: *Basically there is not a lot we can do about it* = Kusyesyene pangali yejinji yampaka tutende yakwamba yeleyo.

basis (lina) (yejinji, bases) **1 ligongo**, cindu cacikusaŵa cakwatendekasya wandu kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *Some movies have been banned on the basis that they are too violent* = Kanema sine asilekasisye pa ligongo lyakuti sili syaciwawa mnope **2 cilinganyo**, yatite kayilinganye kapena kayindandanganye yindu: *on a daily basis* = pa cilinganyo ca lisiku ni lisiku **3** nganiso, yindu yakuwona kapena yitendo yakusosekwa, yakutendekasya kuti yindu yine yitendekwe cenene: *The basis of a good marriage is trust* = Cindu cakusosekwa mu ulombela wambone ni kukulupililana.

bath (lina) (yejinji, baths) **1 bafa**, cindu cekulungwa celewu, cawukusataga mesi ni kwinjila ni kojelaga mwelemo: *Get into the bath before the water gets cold* = Ajinjile mu bafamo mkanigaŵe kusisima mesigo **2** mesi gawutasile mwakojela kuti ukamulise masengo pakoga: *Please run a bath for me* (= fill the bath with water) = Mundajile mesi mu bafamo **3 koga**, yitendo yakunyowesya ni kucapa cilu cakwe cosope cene uli ujinjile m'bafa jana mesi: *I will have a bath and go to bed* = Ngwenela koga ni kuja kugona.

bathroom (lina) (yejinji, bathrooms) **1 coŵela**, cipinda cacikusakola bafa, shawa, malo gakusukusulila kapena kunaŵila, kaŵilikaŵili cikusakola soni cimbusi: *Go and wash your hands in the bathroom* = Mjawule mkanawe m'myala ku coŵelako **2 coŵela**, cipinda cacikwete cimbusi: *I have to go to the bathroom* (= use the toilet) = Ngwenela kwawula ku coŵela (= ku cimbusi).

battery (lina) (yejinji, batteries) **batile**, cida cacikusaŵa pambali ja injeni ja galimoto kapena mu woci, wayilesi ni yine cacikusapeleka moto wa magesi wakuti cinduco cikamule masengo: *a car battery* = batile ja galimoto.

battle (lina) (yejinji, battles) **1 ngondo / ndewo**, kumenyana kwa sikati ja makuga, ndege kapena sitima sya

asilikali; kumenyana kwekulungwa kwa sikati ja makuga ga wāndu: *a gun battle* = ngondo ja uti: *to be killed in battle* = kuwulajigwa pa ngondo

2 kulimbana, yitendo yakupikisana, kususyana kapena kumenyana kwa pasikati ja wāndu kapena makuga ga wāndu pakusaka kukola ulamusi: *a battle with an insurance company* = kulimbana ni kampani ja inshulansi

3 kulimbana, kulimbicila kwakusatenda mundu pakusaka kumasya cakusawusya kapena kwanilisya cine cakwe: *her long battle against cancer* = kulimbana kwawo ni kansa kwa ndāwi jelewu.

bay (*lina*) (*yejinji, bays*) **gombe**, mbali ja nyasa kapena mbwani jajikopocele panandi ca kumkuli: *Hudson Bay* = Gombe ja Hudson: *the Bay of Bengal* = Gombe ja Bengal.

be (*msali*) (*am, are, is, was, were, been*)

1 -li/ -wā, (mundu kapena cindu) kuwā kuti jukusimanikwa kapena cikusimanikwa pa malo gane gakwe: *There is a tree at the top of the hill* =

Cipali citela pacanya pa litumbilyo **2 -li/ -wā**, kusimanikwa pa malo gane gakwe: *If you are looking for your file, it is on the table* = Naga mkulolesya fayilo jenu, jili pa tebulopo **3 -li/ -wā**, kutendekwa pandaŵi jakwe kapena malo gane gakwe: *The party is on Friday evening* = Cisangalaloco cili Lyamsano ligulo **4 -li/ -wā**, kusimanikwa ciwela pa malo gane gakwe: *She has been in her room for hours* = Awele ali m'cipinda mwawo kwa maawala gejinji.

beach (*lina*) (*yejinji, beaches*) malo ga msanga kapena tuganga twamwanamwana ga mungulugulu nyasa kapena mbwani: *I like sitting on the beach and watching the waves* = Ngusanonyela kutama pa msanga mungulugulu nyasa ni kulolaga matumbela.

beak (*lina*) (*yejinji, beaks*) **lugomo**, ciwalo cakulimbangana cesongoce kapena cepindice cacikusaŵa kukamwa kwa cijuni: *I saw that bird catch something in*

its beak = Naciweni cijunico cili cikamwile cine cakwe ni lugomo lwakwe.

bear (*msali*) (*bears, bearing bore, born, borne*) **1 -pilila**, kukombola kukola kapena kuwā ni cine cakwe canganonyelesya ni kulimbanaga naco: *The pain was almost more than he could bear* = Ululuwo waliji wakupundana ni mwakakombolele kupilila **2 kujigala** ukumu pa cindu cine cakwe: *She bore the responsibility for most of the changes* = Mwanjawo wājigele ukumu wa kucenga yejinji **3 kukombola** kukamula, kucinga kapena kunyakula cindu kapena mundu jwawusito ni ngagwa: *Check that the branch can bear your weight* = Alolecesye kuti lujambilo ngaluposokoka ni usito wawo.

beard (*lina*) (*yejinji, beards*) **ndewu**, umbo syasikusamela ku cipundi ni m'majeje ga mundu jwamlume: *a week's growth of beard* = kukula kwa ndewu kwa mlungu umo.

beat¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, beats*) **1 kugunda/ kugomba**, kuputa kamo kwa pa cindu cisawu ngoma kapena kwenda kwa cindu cisawu mtima; lisegwe lyakopoka pa yitendo yeleyi: *a heart beat* = kugunda kwa mtima **2 kugomba/ kusona**, kuputa kwakuwilisya wilisya kwa pa cindu cisawu ngoma; lisegwe lyakopoka pa yitendo yeleyi: *the steady beat of the drums* = kugomba kwangalecesya kwa ngoma **3 luga**, kapikanice kekulungwa kapena likuga lya malowē kapena lisegwe lya mu nyimbo, ndangatanga ni yine: *This type of music has a strong beat to it* = Nyimbo sya mtundu welewu sikwete luga lwamacili.

beat² (*msali*) (*beats, beating, beat, beaten*) **1 -gonjesya**, kumpunda mundu pa masewela kapena pa mpikisano: *She always beats me when we race* = Mwanjawo ndāwi syosope akusangonjesya une pa mpikisano wakuwutuka **2 -gonjesya/ -gomeka**, kukombola kucimasya cakusawusya cine cakwe: *Our government wants*

to beat crime in all cities = Boma jetu jikusaka kugonjesya yitendo yakukasa malamusi m'misinda josope **3** kuwa cakusawusya mnope kwa mundu: *The last question in the exam beat me* = Liwusyo lyakumalisya m'mayesogo lyasawisye une **4** kutenda cenene kapena kuwa cambone mnope kupeleta cine: *You cannot beat Italian shoes* = Nganiwuwa upanganyisye sapato syambone kupunda sya ku Italy.

beautiful (*mlondecesya*) **1** -kusalala, cakunonyelesya mu nganiso kapena pakuciwona, kucipikana, kucikwaya ni yine: *beautiful music* = nyimbo jakusalala **2** cambone mnope kapena cepanganye ni ukombosi: *It was a beautiful catch that won the match* = Kwalihi kwata mpila kwawukombosi kukwawinikasisye masewelago.

beautifully (*mjonjecesi*) **1** mwakusalala, mu litala lyakutendekasya cindu kapena citendo kuwa cakwisya lung'wanu: *a beautifully decorated house* = nyumba jesalalisye mwakusalala **2** mwakusangalasya / cenene, mu kawe kapena litala lyakusosegwa kapena lyakusalinonyela wandu: *It is all working out beautifully* = Yosope yikwenda mwakusangalasya.

beauty (*lina*) (*yejinji, beauties*) kusalala, kawe ka cindu kakali kakusangalasya: *the beauty of poetry* = kusalala kwa ndangatanga.

because (*mlumbikanyo*) **ligongo**, malingana ni: *I did it because he told me to* = Natesile yeleyo ligongo wandesile kuti ndende.

because of (*mpecesi*) **ligongo** **lya**, malingana ni yitendo, mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *They are here because of us* = Jemanjawa ali akuno ligongo lya uwe.

become (*msali*) (*becomes, becoming, became, become*) -wa / -syuka, kutanda kusimanikwa kwa cindu cine cakwe: *She is studying to become a teacher* = Akusoma kuti cawe ticala.

bed (*lina*) (*yejinji, beds*) **1** cindanda / bedi, cindu cakupanganya ni matabwa, yisano ni yine, pakusagona mundu: *a double bed* = cindanda cakugona wandu wawili **2** pasi, malo ga kusi kwa mesi ga mu lusulo, nyasa kapena mbwani: *the ocean bed* = pasi pa mbwani.

bedroom (*lina*) (*yejinji, bedrooms*) **cipinda cagona / cumba**, malo ga mkati mwa nyumba kwakusagona mundu: *a hotel with 20 bedrooms* = hotelo jana yipinda yagona 20.

beef (*lina*) **nyama ja ng'ombe / ng'ombe**, nyama jakutyocela ku ng'ombe: *Beef is my favourite meat* = Nyama ja ng'ombe ni jangusajinonyela.

beer (*lina*) (*yejinji, beers*) **1** ukana / mkologo, cakumwa cakolelwasya cakupanganyigwa kutyocela ku cilungo cenonyelesye ni maluwa ga yakumela ya mtundu wine wakwe: *a beer glass* = tambula ja ukana **2** ukana / mkologo, libotolo, tambula kapena kapu jana cakumwa cakolelwasya: *Would you like a beer before dinner?* = Ana mpaka asose ukana mkanalye ngonelo?

before¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **cile / kala**, pandaŵi ja kundanda kapena ja munyuma: *You should have told me so before* = Mkajenele kusalila yeleyo cileyo.

before² (*mpecesi*) **1** mkani-, panyuma pa mundu, cindu kapena citendo cine cakwe: *He arrived before me* = Wakopocela mkanimbice une **2** pasogolo, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu kapena mundu alongolele mu mndandanda kapena mu cilinganyo cine cakwe: *Your name is before mine on the list* = Lina lyenu lili pasogolo pa lina lyangu pa mndandandapo **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti ciwusimane ni cindu cine cakwe ndaŵi jajikwisa: *I have a long journey before me* = Ngwete ulendo welewu wakuti njende.

before³ (*mlumbikanyo*) **1** mkani-, ndaŵi jakuti cine nganiciŵe kutendekwa: *Do it before you forget* = Mtende yeleyo

mkanimliwalile **2 mkani-**, mpaka jili jikwanile ndaŵi jine jakwe: *It may be many years before the situation improves* = Mpaka yikombolece kupita yaka yejinji yakutendekwayi mkaniyicenje cenene **3 mkani-**, likusakamula masengo pakumtetela kapena pakumjogoya mundu kuti cine cakwe cakusakala komboleka kutendekwa: *Put that away before it gets broken* = Atyosye yeleyo mkaniyiye pakasika.

begin (msali) (begins, beginning, began, begun) **1 -tanda**, kutenda cindu kwa ndaŵi jandanda kapena kutenda mbali jandanda ja cindu kapena citendo: *Let us begin at page 9* = Kwende tutande peji 9: *She began by thanking us all for coming* = Watandite ni kututogolela uwe wosope ligongo lya kwika kwetu **2 -tanda**, kuwoneka kapena kusimanikwa kwa cindu kwa ndaŵi jandanda, mnopemnopo kutyocela pandaŵi jine jakwe: *When does the concert begin?* = Ana konsatijo jikutanda ndaŵici? **3 -tanda**, kuŵa kaje cindu cine cakwe mkaniciŵe kuŵa cine cakwe: *He began as an actor, before starting to direct films* = Watandite kuŵa akita mkinaŵe kukamula masengo gakulongolela kupanganya kanema **4 -tanda**, kukola cindu mpela mbali jandanda kapena pa malo pakutyocela cindu: *The path begins at Livingston village* = Litalali likutandila pa musi wa Livingston.

beginning (lina) (yejinji, beginnings) **kundanda / ndandililo**, ndaŵi jacikutandila cindu; mbali jandanda ja citendo, ngani ni yine: *We are going to Japan at the beginning of July* = Tukwawula ku Japan kundanda kwa mwesi wa Julaye.

behalf (lina) **1** mpela jwakwimila mundu jwine kapena ŵandu ŵane: *On behalf of the department I would like to thank you all* = M'malo mwa upandewu ngusaka kwatogolela jemanja wosope **2** ni cakulinga cakusaka kumkamucisya jwine jwakwe: *They are collecting money*

on behalf of their party = Akulokotela mbiya sya ku cipani cawo.

behave (msali) (behaves, behaving, behaved) **1 -losya ndamo**, kutenda ndamo jine jakwe: *They behaved very badly towards their guests* = Jemanjawa ŵalosisye ndamo jakusakala mnope kwa acalendo ŵawo **2** kupanganya yindu mu litala lyakuti ŵandu mpaka aliwone kuti lili lyakulondola kapena lyawucimbicimbi: *I want you to behave yourselves while I am away* = Ngusaka kuti jemanja alosye ndamo syambone pacindyocepo **3** kutenda yindu mu litala line lyakwe: *well behaved children* = ŵanace ŵa ndamo syambone.

behaviour (lina) **1 ndamo / ndamilo**, katende ka yindu kapena katame kakusalosya mundu, mnopemnopo kwa mundu jwine: *good behaviour* = ndamo jambone: *His behaviour towards her was becoming more and more aggressive* = Ndamo jawo jaŵalososya kwa mwanjawa jaliji mkukulilakulila kuŵa jawukali **2 ndamo / ndamilo**, katende ka yindu kapena yakusati katame mundu, cinyama, mtela, cakumela ni yine mu yitendo yine yakwe: *studying human and animal behaviour* = kuwungunya ndamo sya ŵandu ni yinyama.

behind¹ (mjonjecesi) **1 panyuma**, ku kapena kwinjilila mbali ja kusyeto kwa cindu kapena mundu: *The others are a long way behind* = Wanewo asigalile panyuma mnope **2 panyuma**, pa malo pali kapena pajwaliji mundu kapena cindu: *This bag was left behind after the class* = Cikwamaci ŵacilesile panyuma majiganyo gali gamasile **3 panyuma**, kaŵe kakokoŵa kulipila mbiya kapena kakucelewasya masengo: *He was terribly behind in his work* = Ŵalakwewo ŵaliji panyuma mnope ni masengo gawogo.

behind² (mpecesi) **1 kunyuma / kusyeto**, pa kapena kwinjilila mbali jakusisya na ni kumeso kwa mundu kapena cindu, kaŵilikaŵili ni kususika ni cinduco kapena mundujo: *Who is the girl standing*

behind Jan? = Ana msikana jwajimi kunyuma kwa Jan nduni? **2** kutenda cindu mwakuwujilila kupunda mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *He is behind the rest of the class in reading* = Mwanjawo nganakola ukombosi wakuwālanga wakulandana ni wane wosope m'kalasimo **3** kupeleka cikamucisyo kapena kumlimbikasya mundu kapena cindu pa yine yakwe: *She knew that, whatever she decided, her family was right behind her* = Wamanyililaga kuti, cilicose cawaganisya, liwasa lyawo lyakamulanaga naco.

belief (*lina*) (*yejinji, beliefs*) **1 cikulupi**, nganiso syamacili syakuti cine cakwe cipali, cili cakuwona kapena cambone: *belief in God* = cikulupi mwa Mlungu **2 cikulupi**, nganiso syakwete mundu syakwamba cindu; cindu cawukuganisa kuti cili cakuwona: *She acted in the belief that she was doing good* = Watesile ni cikulupi cakuti watendaga yambone **3 cikulupi**, cindu cawukusacijigala mpela cakuwona, mnopemnope cacili mbali ja dini: *religious beliefs* = yikulupi ya dini: *political beliefs* = yikulupi ya ndale.

believe (*msali*) (*believes, believing, believed*) **1 -kulupilila**, kusimicisya mu mtima kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona kapena kuti cakukusalila mundu cili cakuwona: *I believed his lies for years* = Mbele ndili mkuwukulupilila unami wawowo kwa yaka yejinji **2 -kulupilila**, kuganisa kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona, cakomboleka atamose kuti ngawukusimicisya kwene: *'Where does she come from?' 'Spain, I believe'* = 'Ana akusatyocela kwapi mwanjawo?' 'Ngukulupilila kuti ku cilambo ca Spain' **3 -kulupilila**, kukola nganiso syakuti cine cakwe cili cakulondola kapena cakuwona: *The party believes that education is the most important issue facing the government* = Cipanico cikulupilila kuti majiganyo gali cakuwusya cekulungwa cajikusimana naco boma pakalipano **4 -kulupilila**,

likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti uli jwakusimonga kapena yikukusakalisya yine yakwe: *I do not believe I am doing this!* = Ngangukulupilila kuti ngutenda yeleyi!

bell (*lina*) (*yejinji, bells*) **1 belo**, cindu cacisyo, cambugu, kawilika-wili cepanganye mpela kapu, cacikusakoposya lisegwe naga kasyano ka mkati kali kaciputile; lisegwe lyakutyocela mu celeci: *a bicycle bell* = belo ja njinga **2 belo**, cindu ca magesi cacikusakoposya lisegwe naga mundu atonyile libatani lyakwe; lisegwe lyakopoka mu cindu celeci, lyalikusakamula masengo mpela cilosyo: *Ring the bell to see if they are in* = Mgombe belojo tulole naga ali m'momo.

belong (*msali*) (*belongs, belonging, belonged*) **1 -jenela kuwa**, kuwa pa malo gakwe: *Where do these plates belong?* = Ana mbale syelesi sikwenela kuwa kwapi? **2 kuwa** mundu jwagopoka kapena jwakusangalala ni kawe kane kakwe ka yindu kapena ni likuga line lyakwe lya wandu: *I always feel like this is where I belong* = Nda-wi syosope nguyiwona kuti akuno ni kungusyo-welela.

below¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **pasi**, pa malo kapena kwinjilila ku malo gakutuluka: *I could still see the airport buildings far below* = Nasiwonagape nyumba sya pa luwala lwa ndegelo ca pasi mnopo: *See below* (= *at the bottom of the page*) *for references* = Alole pasipa (= pambesi ja pasi ja pejijo) kuti apate yakonjecesy.

below² (*mpecesi*) **1 pasi/kusi**, pa malo kapena kwinjilila ku malo gakutuluka pakulandanyicisya ni malo gane gacili cindu kapena mundu: *Please do not write below this line* = Conde akalemba pasi pa msela awu **2 pasi**, pa mlingo kapena kawe kakutuluka kupunda kali mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Her work was well below average for the class* = Masengo gawo galiji pasi pa mlingo wa kakombole ka kalasijo **3 pasi**, pa ukumu kapena kusosekwa kwakutuluka kupunda jwine

kapena cine: *My teacher is below the head teacher* = Ticala jwangu juli pasi pa ukumu wa ahedi.

belt (*lina*) (*yejinji, belts*) **lamba**, cindu ka lipende ni yine, celewu, soni caganda cakusawala mciwunu kuti cikamule talawusa, siketi ni yine: *to fasten a belt* = kutaŵa lamba.

bend¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, bends*) **kona / gulaye**, malo, mnopemnopo ga msewo kapena lusulo gagakotile kapena kupindika: *a sharp bend in the road* = kona jakota mnopo mu msewo.

bend² (*msali*) (*bends, bending, bent*)

1 -jinama / -pinda, kupendama kapena kucipendamisya cindu mbali jine jakwe: *She bent forward to pick up the newspaper* = Wajinamile kusogolo kuti alokote nyusi pepala **2 -pinda / -tindiŵala**, kwendesya ciŵalo ca pa cilu pakwe cisawu mkono, lukongolo ni yine kuti cikaŵa pa kaŵe kakongoka: *Bend your knees, keeping your back straight* = Apinde malungo gawo, ni alece mgongo uli wegoloco **3 -pinda**, kucikanganicisya cindu cacaliji cakongoka cenene kuŵa cana kona: *Mark the pipe where you want to bend it* = Aŵice cimanyilo pa payipi pakusaka kuti apindepo.

beneath¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **kusi**, mu litala lyakuti mundu kapena cindu cili pa malo ga pasi kupunda gali mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Who knows what hides beneath?* = Wani wakumanyilila yayijuwile kusi?

beneath² (*mpecesi*) **kusi**, pa malo gapasi kupunda gali mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *They found the body buried beneath a pile of leaves* = Wagasimene malilogo gali gasililice kusi kwa liwunjili lya masamba.

benefit¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, benefits*) **pindu**, umbone wakusapata mundu kutyocela ku cindu cine; yakuyicisya yakamucisya ni yakusosekwa yacikwete cindu: *the benefits of modern medicine* = pindu ja mtela wasambano wacipatala.

benefit² (*msali*) (*benefits, benefiting, benefited*) **1 -pindulila / -kamucisya**, kuŵa cakusosekwa kwa mundu kapena campaka cicenje umi wa mundu mu litala line lyakwe: *We should spend the money on something that will benefit everyone* = Tukwenela kukamulisya masengo mbiyasi pa yindu yayicipindulila ŵaliwose **2 -pindula**, kuŵa mu kaŵe kambone ligongo lya cine cakwe: *Who exactly stands to benefit from these changes?* = Wani kusyesyene ŵacapindule ni kucenga kweleku?

bent (*mlondecesya*) **1 -pinde / -pindice**, canganiciŵa cagoloka: *a piece of bent wire* = waya wepindice: *Do this exercise with your knees bent* (= not with your legs straight) = Atendeje yitendo yakulimbikasya cilu yeleyi malungo gawo gali gepinde (= ngaŵa ngongolo syawo sili syejongoco) **2 -gongomale**, jwangakombola kwima mwagoloka, mnopemnopo ligongo lya ukalamba kapena kulwala: *a small bent old woman* = ŵakongwe ŵakalambale, ŵajipi soni ŵagongomale mgongo.

beside (*mpecesi*) **pambali**, yalumo kapena camumbalati mwa cindu kapena mundu: *He sat beside her all night* = Watemu pambali pa mwanjawo cilo cosope.

best¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -mbone mnopo**, cacikwete kawonece kapena umbone wawuli cenene kupunda yine: *That is the best movie I have ever seen!* = Jeleji ni kanema jambone mnopo mwa gosope gandolelele! *Is that your best suit?* = Ana jelejo ni suti jenu jambone mnopo? **2 -mbone mnopo**, cakusangalasya mnopo: *Those were the best years of my life* = Yeleyo yaliji yaka yambone mnopo pa umi wangu **3** cakwenela kusyesyene pa cine cakwe: *It is best if you go now* = Yili yambone naga cajawuleje sambano jino: *He is the best man for the job* = Jwalakwejo ali mundu jwakwenela mnopo pa masengogo.

best² (mjonjecesi) 1 mnope, pa mlingo wapenani: *Which one do you like best?* = Ana camkusacinonyela mnope ni capi? **2 cenene mnope**, mu litala lyalili lyambone mnope; pa kaŵe kapenani mnope: *He works best in the mornings* = Akusaseŵesa cenene mnope kundaŵi **3 cenene mnope**, mu litala lyakwenela mnope: *Do as you think best (= what you think is the most suitable thing to do)* = Mtende yamkuganisa kuti yili cenene mnope (= yamkuyiwona kuti yili yakwenela mnope kuyitenda).

bet¹ (lina) (yejinji, bets) beci / kubeka, yitendo yakuŵika mbiya ni yine pa mpikisano pakulinga kulota yakuyicisya; mbiya syawukusabeca mu litala lyeleli: *They all put a bet on the race* = Wosopewo watesile beci jambiya pa mtopolanawo.

bet² (msali) (bets, betting, bet, betted) 1 -beka mbiya, kuŵika mbiya pa yitendo kapena pa mpikisano pakulinga kulota yakuyicisya: *He bet \$2000 on the final score of the game* = Wabecile mbiya syakwana madola 2000 kwa wakuwina maseŵelago **2 likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya** kuti cinduco cili cakuwona kapena cicitendekwe: *I will bet you that he knows all about it* = Ngumsimicisya kuti mwanjawa akusamanyilila yosope yakwamba yeleyo.

better¹ (lina) (yejinji, betters) cindu cacili cenene: *the better of the two books* = buku jambone pa mabuku gaŵiligo.

better² (mlondecesya) (good, best) 1 -mbone, cana mlingo wapenani kapena kaŵe kakuwujilila panandi; canganiciŵa cakusakala pakuwanicisya ni cine: *We are hoping for better weather tomorrow* = Tukwembeceya nyengo jambone mnope malaŵi **2 jwakombola** kapena jwana ukombosi mnope: *She is far better at science than her brother* = Mwanjawa ali wakombola mnope sayansi kulekangana ni acimwene ŵawo **3 cenene / -mbone**, cacili cakwenela mnope: *You would be*

better going by bus = Mpaka atende cenene kwawula pa basi **4 bola**, jwakulosya kupola panandi panyuma pa kulwala kapena jwakulosya kusangalala panandi panyuma pa kutenguka: *She is a lot better today* = Mwanjawa ali bola mnope lelo.

better³ (mjonjecesi) (good, best) 1 cenene mnope, mu litala lyambone mnope kapena lyakunonyelesya; ngaŵa mu litala lyakusakala: *She sings much better than I do* = Mwanjawa akusajimba cenene mnope kupundana ni une **2 cenene mnope**, mu litala lyakupundanganya; pa mlingo wekulungwa kusyene: *You will like her when you know her better* = Cimcanonyela pacimcamanya cenene mnope.

betting (lina) juga / beci, yitendo yakuŵika mbiya ni yine pa yakuyicisya yayili yangamanyika pa yitendo yine yakwe: *He spends all his money on betting* = Akusajonanga mbiya syawo syosope pa juga.

between¹ (mjonjecesi) sikati, pa mpata kapena ndaŵi jakulekanganya yindu, malo ni yine kapena masiku gaŵili, yitendo yiŵili ni yine: *The house was near a park but there was a road in between* = Nyumbajo jaliji pakuwandikana ni paki nambo paliji pana msewo pa sikati pakwe.

between² (mpecesi) 1 sikati / katikati, pa mpata wakulekanganya malo, ŵandu, yindu ni yine: *I sat down between Jo and Diana* = Natemi sikati ja Jo ni Diana **2 sikati**, mundaŵi jakulekanganya masiku gaŵili, yaka yiŵili, yitendo yiŵili ni yine: *It is cheaper between 6 p.m. and 8 a.m.* = Yikusasumika sikati ja 6 koloko ja ligulo ni 8 koloko ja kundaŵi **3 sikati**, pa mpata wawupali pa cida cakulinjila kutyocela pa mlingo, usito, lutando lumo ni yine kuja pane: *The temperature remained between 25°C and 30°C all week* = Tempulicajo jaŵaga pa sikati ja 25°C ni 30°C kwa mlungu wosope **4 sikati**, malile gakulekanganya malo gaŵili: *the border*

between Sweden and Norway = malile ga sikati ja yilambo ya Sweden ni Norway.

beyond¹ (*mjonjcesi*) **msogolo / kupunda / lisi**, ku mbali jinejo; kupeleta pali mundu kapena cindu: *the year 2010 and beyond* = caka ca 2010 mpaka msogolo.

beyond² (*mpecesi*) **1 kupunda**, pa kapena kwinjilila mbali ja kusogolo kwa cine cakwe: *The road continues beyond the village up into the hills* = Msewowo ukwendelecelela kupunda musiwu mpaka ku matumbiko **2 kupunda**, pasogolo pa ndawi jine jakwe: *It won't go on beyond midnight* = Ngajipitilila mpaka kupunda pakaticilo **3** kupeleta cine cakwe: *Our success was far beyond what we thought possible* = Kutenda cenene kwetu kwaliji kwakupunda ni mutwaganicisya kuti cikuwele **4** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cili cangakomboleka: *The situation is beyond our control* = Yakutendekwayo yili yakupundana ni mwampaka tukombolele: *The bicycle is beyond repair* (= *is too badly damaged to repair*) = Njingajo jijonasice mnope mwakuti ngawa mkujilinganya.

bicycle (*lina*) (*yejinji, bicycles*) **njinga**, cindu ca matayala gawili, cakwela ni kwendesya pakupalasa ni ngongolo: *He got on his bicycle and rode off* = Wakwesile njinga jawo ni kwawulaga.

bid¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, bids*) **1** yitendo yakuti mundu kapena kampani jikulasala kuti cijipelece mbiya sya winji wine wakwe pakusuma cindu: *Any more bids?* = Ana pana wacasale mtengo kupunda welewu? **2** yitendo yakusala kuti ciwukamule masengo gane gakwe kapena kupeleka yakusosegwa pa mtengo wakupikisana ni wane: *I hope your business wins the bid for the contract* = Ngwembeceya kuti bisinesi jenu cijiwine kontalakiti.

bid² (*msali*) (*bids, bidding, bid*) **1** kusala kuti ciwupelece mbiya pa mtengo wine wakwe pakusuma cindu, mnopemnope mwakulimbilana: *We wanted to buy*

the chairs but another couple were bidding against us = Twasakaga kusuma mipandojo nambo liwasa line lyapikisanaga ni uwe **2 -pikisana**, kusala kuti ciwusewese masengo pa mtengo wine wakwe mwakulimbilana ni wane: *A French firm will be bidding for the contract* = Kampani ja ku France cijipikisane kuti jipate kontalakitijo.

big (*mlondecesya*) (**bigger, biggest**)

1 -kulungwa, cakupunda mu kawē, ukulu, winji ni yine: *a big house* = nyumba jekulungwa: *This shirt is not big enough* = Aga malajaga nganigawa gekulungwa mwakwanila **2 -kulungwa**, jwatemi kapena cacitemi ndawi jelewu kupunda mwacawelele kapena kupunda yine: *my big brother* = acimwene wangu wakulungwa **3 -kulungwa**, cakusosekwa macili, ndawi ni yine: *You are making a big mistake* = Akutenda ulemwa wekulungwa.

bike (*lina*) (*yejinji, bikes*) **1 njinga**, cindu ca matayala gawili, cakwela ni kwendesya pakupalasa ni ngongolo: *I usually go to work by bike* = Kawilikawili ngusajenda pa njinga pakuja ku masengo **2 mdududu / njinga jamoto**, njinga jakamulisya masengo injeni kuti jijende: *The noise of the bike woke the baby* = Lisegwe lya mdududuwo lyamjimwisye mwanacejo.

bill (*lina*) (*yejinji, bills*) **1 bilu**, cipepala cacikusalosya winji wa mbiya yawukwenela kulipila pa katundu kapena masengo gane gakwe gagatendecce: *She always pays her bills on time* = Ndawi syosope akusalipila mabilu gawo pandaui jakwe **2 bilu**, cipepala cacikusalosya mbiya yawukwenela kulipila pa yakumwa ni yakulya yawulile mu lesitilanti: *Let us ask for the bill* = Kwende tuwilasye bilu **3** mbiya jaci pepala: *a ten-dollar bill* = teni dola jaci pepala: *a hundred-kwacha bill* = handiledi kwacha jaci pepala **4 bilu**, nganisisyo syasilembegwe syakwamba lilamusu lyasambano syasipelecegwe

mu nyumba ja malamusi kuti aŵecetane:
to introduce a bill = kutandisya bilu.

B

billion (*nambala*) (*yejinji, billions*)

1 biliyoni, nambala jajikusakola masilo msano ni mcece: *half a billion dollars* = madola gakwana hafu ja biliyoni

2 -ngawalanjika, mlingo wekulungwa mnope wa yindu: *There is probably a billion fish in the lake!* = Komboleka m'nyasamu mwana somba syangawalanjika!

bin (*lina*) (*yejinji, bins*) **bini**, cindu cakwasila yindu yangasosekwa kapena yakusakala: *a rubbish bin* = bini jakwasila yiswani.

biology (*lina*) **1 bayoloje**, lijiganyo lya sayansi lyakulijiganya ya umi ni kaŵe ka yakumela ni yinyama: *a degree in biology* = digili ja bayoloje
2 mwacikusakumulila masengo cilu ni maselo ga yindu ya umi: *I do not understand how something's biology allows it to live under water* = Jwangapikanicisya kaŵe ka cindu kakucikombolekasya cinduco kutama ni umi pasi pa mesi.

bird (*lina*) (*yejinji, birds*) **cijuni**, cinyama cana mang'omba pa cilu pakwe soni cana mapapiko gawili ni ngongolo siwili: *a bird's nest with two eggs in it* = cisusi ca cijuni cana mandanda gawili.

birth (*lina*) (*yejinji, births*) **1** ndaŵi jakuti mwanace jwa mundu kapena jwa cinyama jukopoka kutyocela m'citumbo mwa mamagwe; yitendo yeleyi: *Please state your date and place of birth* = Asale deti ni malo gaŵapagwile
2 kutanda, kusimanikwa kwa ndaŵi jandanda kwa yindu cisawu nganisyo, yitendo, malo ni yine: *the birth of a new company* = kutanda kwa kampani jasambano
3 pakutyocela mundu kapena ndamilo ja liŵasa lyakwe: *Anne was French by birth but lived most of her life in Italy* = Anne ŵapagwile ku France nambo ŵatemi mnope ku Italy mbali jekulungwa ja umi wawo.

birthday (*lina*) (*yejinji, birthdays*) **lisiku lyakupagwa**, lisiku lya pa caka cilicose

lyalili lyakulandana ni deti jiwapali: *a birthday party* = cisangalalo cakumbucila lisiku lyakupagwa.

biscuit (*lina*) (*yejinji, biscuits*) **bisiketi**, keke jambuŵa jamwana, kawilikawili jikusaŵa jakulyolyopela soni jejumu: *a packet of chocolate biscuits* = paketi ja mabisiketi ga cokoleti.

bit (*lina*) (*yejinji, bits*) **1** likusalosya kuwujilila kwa cindu mu kaŵe, kakule ni yine: *These trousers are a bit tight* = Talawusa jeleji jikanganika panandi
2 pandaŵi kapena lutando lwejipi: *Wait a bit!* = Mlinde panandi!
3 mlingo wamwana wa cindu: *a bit of cake* = keke jamnono: *I have got a bit of shopping to do* = Ngwete yakusuma panandi
4 upande wa cindu cekulungwa: *The best bit of the holiday was seeing the Grand Canyon* = Mbali jakusangalasya ja holidejo jaliji kujiwona Grand Canyon.

bite¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, bites*) **1 kuluma / katula**, yitendo yakukata kapena kuciŵana cindu pakamulisya masengo meno: *The dog's bite caused him to scream* = Kuluma kwa mbwajo kwatendekasisye mwanjawo kugumila
2 ciduswa ca cakulya campaka ukatule ku cakulya cekulungwa: *He did not eat a bite of his dinner (= he ate nothing)* = Mwanjawo pangali caŵalile pa ngonelo jawo
3 liŵanga, malo gelumigwe ni cinyama kapena kalombo: *Dog bites can get infected* = Maŵanga ga mbwa komboleka kutandisya ulwele.

bite² (*msali*) (*bites, biting, bit, bitten*)

1 -luma, kata, kupowola kapena kuciŵana cindu ni meno: *Does your dog bite?* = Ana mbwa jenu jikusalumaga?

2 -luma, kumwulasya mundu pakupowola kapena pakuŵika cidindo ca meno pa cilu pakwe: *Most European spiders do not bite* = Ndandambuli sya ku Europe syejinji ngasikusalumaga.

bitter (*mlondecesya*) **1** (yakuŵecetana, ungapikanganana ni yine) yakusakala mnope kapena yakulosya kuŵengana

kapena kutumbila mnope: *They had a bitter fight over who caused the crash* = Papali kulimbana kwekulungwa kwakwamba ŵawatandikasisye ngosijo

2 -kudandawula, jwangasengwa ligongo lyaganisya kuti akutendele yindu yangajenela: *She is very bitter about losing her job* = Ali ŵakudandawula mnope ligongo lyakwatyosya masengo **3** cakukutendekasya kuŵa jwangasangalala; cakutendegwa ligongo lyangasangalala: *Losing the match was a bitter disappointment for the team* = Kulepela maseŵelago caliji cakutengusya cakupwetsya mtima ku timujo

4 -kuŵawila / -kuwawasa, (cakulya ni yine) cakupikanika kuŵawa panandi kapena cangasangalasya; cangalyolyopela: *Black coffee leaves a bitter taste in the mouth* = Kofi jangali mkaka jikusaleka kapikanice kakuŵawila mkamwa.

bitterly (mjonjecesi) **1** mu litala lyakulosya kukusakalisya kapena kukutesya canasa: *The development was bitterly opposed by the local community* = Citukukoco ŵacisisisye mwamacili ŵandu ŵa ku upandewo **2 mwakudandawulisya**, likusakamula masengo pakulondesya yitendo yangasangalasya kapena nganisyo syakutesya canasa kusyesyene: *bitterly disappointed* = ŵakutenguka mwakudandawulisya **3** mwakusisima mnope: *It was bitterly cold last night; I hope tonight is warmer* = Kwasisime mnope cilo cacipite; ngwembeceya kuti cilocino cikutukutile.

black¹ (lina) (yejinji, blacks) **1** mtundu wakulandana ni cipi kapena makala: *You look older when you wear black* = Mkusawoneka ŵakulungwa mli m'wete yepiliwu **2 jwampiliwu**, mundu jwakwete lipende lya mtundu wacitumba: *We have blacks and whites at our school* = Ku sukulu kwetu kwana acapiliwu ni asungu.

black² (mlondecesya) **1 -piliwu**, cacikwete mtundu wakulandana ni cipi kapena makala: *black storm clouds* = mawunde

gepiliwu ga ula jambungo **2 -cipi**, cangali lilanguka: *a black night* = cilo cacipi **3 -cipiliwu / -mpiliwu**, jwamtundu wa ŵandu ŵalipende lyabulawuni: *a black woman writer* = jwamkongwe jwacipiliwu jwakulemba mabuku **4 -ngali mkaka**, (tiyi kapena kofi) janganataga mkaka: *Two black coffees, please* = Atupe yikapu yiŵili ya kofi jangali mkaka.

blade (lina) (yejinji, blades) mbali ja cindu mpela cipula, cida ni yine jajikusawa jakubwabwatata soni jana mumbali mwakutema: *There was blood on the blade of the knife* = Papali myasi pa cipulaco.

blame¹ (lina) kwayigwa kwakusakola mundu pa cindu cine cakwe catesile cakusakala; kuŵeceta kuti mundu cikumkwaya cine cakwe: *to put the blame for something on somebody* = kumpaca mundu jwine pa cine cakwe cacisokonecele: *Why do I always get the blame for everything that goes wrong?* = Ligongo cici ndaŵi syosope akusambaca une pa yindu yayilemwecekeke yiliyose?

blame² (msali) (blames, blaming, blamed) **-paca / -dandawula**, kuganisya kapena kusala kuti mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe ni cacitendekasisye kuti cakusakala cine cakwe citendekwe: *She does not blame anyone for her father's death* = Ngakusiŵapaca ŵaliwose ya ciwa ca baba ŵawo.

blank¹ (lina) (yejinji, blanks) **mpata / lipesa**, malo ga pa fomu kapena cipepala gangalemba cilicose gakuti ulembe maansala, ngani ni yine: *Please fill in the blanks* = Alembe m'mipata mwangalembegwamo.

blank² (mlondecesya) **1** cangali cilicose celembegwe, kudindigwa kapena kutepela: *Write on one side of the paper and leave the other side blank* = Alembe mbali jimo ja cipepalaci ni alece jinejo jili jangalemba **2** (pa lipupa kapena sikilini) pangalosya cilicose; pangawoneka citusitisi, yilosyo kapena yakusalalisya

yine yiliyose: *Suddenly the screen went blank* = Mwakusisimucisya sikiliniyo jalesile kulosya yitusitusi.

blanket (*lina*) (*yejinji, blankets*) **libulangeti / ligombesa**, cakuliwunicila cakandapala, cakangala kuwa ca ulusi, cakamulisya masengo pagona kuti upikaneje kutukutula: *The baby was wrapped in a blanket* = Likandilyo walikutile ni libulangeti.

blind (*mlondecesya*) (**blinder, blindest**) **-ngalola / -tatale**, jawakulepela kapena cakulepela kulola: *One of her parents is blind* = Wamo mwa acinangolo wawo ali wangelola.

block¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, blocks*) **1 cigulumwa**, ciduswa ca cindu cakulimba ca mbali mcece syakulandana soni syabwabwata: *a block of concrete* = cigulumwa ca konkiliti **2 buloko**, nyumba jakusajikana jekulungwa jana mafulati kapena mawofesi; nyumba jajikusapanganya mbali ja cipatala, sukulu ni yine: *the university's science block* = buloko ja sayansi ja yunifesejo **3** likuga lya nyumba syasikusakola misewo mbali syosope: *She took the dog for a walk around the block* = Wajijigele mbwajo kwawula kukwenda kusyungulila nyumbasyo **4 buloko**, ulewu wa mbali jimo ja malo kapena likuga lya nyumba, kutyocela pa msewu umo kuja wine, wawukusakangala kuwa sikati ja mamita 80 ni 110: *His apartment is three blocks away from the police station* = Nyumba jawo jitalikangene ni polisijo ni mabuloko gatatu.

block² (*msali*) (**blocks, blocking, blocked**) **1 -siwa**, kucilekasya cindu kuti cikapita kapena cikajilima kupitila m'payipi, mu mpata, mu msewu ni malo gane pakuwika cine cakwe mkati mwakwe kapena kuwika mwakupinjikanya: *Some plastic has blocked the sink* = Cipepala capulasitikisi cisiwile sinki **2 -lijila / -cinga / -lepelekasya**, kumlekasya mundu kuti akajawula kwine kwakwe kapena kulola cine cakwe pakumjima

kusogolo kapena mwitala mwakwe: *One of the guards moved to block her path* = Jumo mwa acilondawo wajile kukwalijila **3 -lepelekasya / -cinga**, kucilekasya cindu kutendekwa, kwawula pasogolo kapena kwendecelela: *Our project was blocked by the government* = Pulojekiti jetu wajilepelekasisye waboma.

blonde (*lina*) (*yejinji, blondes*) mundu jwamkongwe jwakwete umbo sya mtundu wa pasikati ja golide ni uswela: *Is she a natural blonde?* (= *is her hair naturally blonde?*) = Ana jwalakwejo juli jwawumbo syacikuse mwacipago?

blonde / blond (*mlondecesya*) (**blonder, blindest**) **1 -cikuse**, (umbo) sya mtundu wa pasikati ja golide ni uswela: *Her blonde hair looks so pretty in the sun* = Umbo syawo syacikuse sikusawoneka syakusalala mnope pa lyuwa **2 -wumbo syacikuse**, jwakwete umbo sya mtundu wa golide jangaŵala mnope: *a small, blond boy* = kamnyamata kawumbo syacikuse.

blood (*lina*) **myasi**, yindu yecejewu yamesimesipe yayikusajenda m'mitasi ja cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama: *He lost a lot of blood in the accident* = Wajasile myasi jejinji pa ngosijo.

blow¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, blows*) **1 kutimba** kwamacili ni yala, cida ni yine: *The two men were exchanging blows* = Acalume wawiliwo waliji mkuputana yibagela **2 cakupweteka / cakudandawulisiya**, yitendo yacisupucisya yayikusakola yakuyicisya yakonanga kwa mundu kapena cindu yayikusatendekasya kudandawula kapena kutenguka: *Losing his job came as a terrible blow to him* = Kutyosegwa masengo kwawo kwayice mpela cakupweteka cakogoya kwa mwanjawo **3 kupenga / kupepela**, yitendo yakoposya mpweya kupitila pakamwa kapena mu mbula: *Give your nose a good blow* (= *clear it completely*) = Mkusosegwa kupenga mnope.

blow² (*msali*) (**blows, blowing, blew, blown**) **1 -koposya / -pepela**, kututula pasa

mpweya kutyocela mkamwa: *He drew on his cigarette and blew out a stream of smoke* = Wākwembile ndudu jawo ni kukoposya lyosi **2 -puga**, kwenda, mnopemnopo kwa mbungo, kwinjilila upande wine wakwe: *A cold wind blew from the east* = Mbepo jakusisima japujile kutyocela kungopokolyuwa: *It was blowing hard* = Japugaga mnopo **3 -wululuka / -jigalwa / -tutika**, kwenda kwa cindu ligongo lyakututigwa ni mbungo, kupepela ni yine; kucijendesya cindu pakamulisya masengo mbungo: *My hat blew off* = Cisoti cangu cawululwice ni mbungo **4 -gomba**, kupepela likelele, cida cakwimbila ni yine kuti cipanganye lisegwe: *He blew a whistle to start the race* = Wāgombile likelele kuti atande mpikisanowo.

blue¹ (lina) buluwu, mtundu wakulandana ni kwinani kuli kwelanguce: *My favourite colour is blue* = Buluwu uli mtundu wangusinawunonyela.

blue² (mlondecesya) (bluer, bluest)

1 -buluwu, cacikwete mtundu wakulandana ni kwinani kwelanguce: *a blue shirt* = malaja gabuluwu **2 (asungupe)** jwakuwoneka pa cilu mwakulandanila ni kwinani kwelanguce ligongo lya mbepo kapena kulepela kupumula: *Her hands were blue with cold* = Magasa gawo gatesile buluwu ligongo lya mbepo.

board¹ (lina) (yejinji, boards) **1 litabwa**, ciduswa cakulimbangana, cakupyapyala, celewu, mnopemnopo cacitela, cacikusakamula masengo mpela kulinganyicisya matanga, maalumali ni yine: *The boards need to be painted before we can put them up* = Matabwago gakusosekwa kugapaka utoto mkanitukolece mwinani **2 bolodi**, ciduswa ca citela kapena cindu cine cilicose cacikusakamula masengo gane gakwe: *I will write it up on the board* = Cinayilembe yeleyo pa bolodi **3 likuga**, wāndu wākwete macili gakupanganya nganisyo, kulongolela ciwanja kapena

kampani: *She has a seat on the board of directors* = Mwanjawo wana mpando mu likuga lya acimlongola.

board² (msali) (boards, boarding, boarded)

1 -kwela, kwinjila mu sitima, combo, basi, ndege ni yine kuti uwe nawo pa ulendo: *Passengers are waiting to board* = Wākwelawo akwembeceya kuti akwele **2 -pacila / -kwesya**, kuwa cile kuti mundu akwele, cisawu combo, ndege ni yine: *Flight BA193 for Paris is now boarding at Gate 37* = Ndege ja nambala BA193 jakuja ku Paris sambano jikupacila pa cipata ca 37.

boat (lina) (yejinji, boats) **1 combo / liboti**, cindu camwana kupunda sitima jam'mesi cacikusajenda m'mesi pakamulisya masengo yipalawe, tanga kapena injeni: *You can take a boat trip along the coast* = Komboleka kutenda ulendo wa pa combo mungulugulu nyasa **2 combo**, sitima jilijose jajikusajenda m'mesi: *'How are you going to France?'* *'We are going by boat.'* = 'Cajende uli pakuja ku France?' 'Tujende pa combo.'

body (lina) (yejinji, bodies) **1 cilu**, nyama pamo ni mawupa gosope ga mundu kapena cinyama: *parts of the body* = yiwalo ya cilu **2 ciwiliwili**, mbali jekulungwa ja cilu kupatula mtwe, makono ni ngongolo: *She had injuries to her head and body* = Wākwete mawanga mumtwe ni pa ciwiliwili **3 mtembo / malilo**, cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama cewe: *The family of the missing girl has been called in by the police to identify the body* = Liwasa lya msikana jwaWasowilejo liwilanjigwe ni wapolisi kuti lilole mtembowo: *a dead body* = malilo **4 wāndu wākukamula** masengo yimo, mnopemnopo ni cakulinga cakwiticika ni malamusi: *The governing body of the school is concerned about discipline* = Likuga lyakulamulila lya pa sukulupo lili lyakudandawula yakwamba kusunga mwambo.

boil (msali) (boils, boiling, boiled) **1 -tokota / -tokotesya / -semula**, kutenda moto

kapena kugatendekasya mesi kukola moto ni kwika pakoposya mambwimbwi ni lipujungu: *I forgot to turn the heat off when the water boiled* = Naliwalile kusimisya motowo pagatokwete mesigo

2 -semula / -tokota, (mesi) kutenda moto mpaka kutanda kupanganya mambwimbwi ni lipujungu: *The pan is boiling on the stove* = Selempanijo jikusemula pa citofuco **3 -tokota / -tokotesya**, kuteleka cindu kapena kucapa m'mesi gagakusemula: *She put some potatoes on to boil* = Watasile mbatatasyo kuti sitokote.

bomb¹ (lina) (yejinji, bombs) bomba, cida ca ngondo ciwacipanganyisye kuti ciwuliceje pandaŵi jine jakwe kapena naga aciponyisye pa malo gane gakwe: *Hundreds of bombs were dropped on the city* = Mabomba gejinji ŵagaponyisye pa msindawo: *A bomb explodes* = Bomba jikusawulika.

bomb² (msali) (bombs, bombing, bombed) -wulisya, kumtenda upandu munda kapena cindu pakutega bomba pa malo kapena kujiponya kutyocela mu ndege: *The city was heavily bombed in the war* = Msindawo ŵawuwulisye mnope ni mabomba pa ngondojo.

bone (lina) (yejinji, bones) liwupa / lusoko, cilicose mwa yindu yakulimba mnope yayikusalumbikana mkati mwa cilu ca munda kapena cinyama: *He survived the accident with no broken bones* = Ŵakulupwice pangosijo mwakuti pangali liwupa lyalyatemece: *This fish has a lot of bones in it* = Sombaji jikwete soko syejinji.

book¹ (lina) (yejinji, books)
1 buku, yipepala yejinji yelemelemebe, yetotekanye pamo mkati mwa cikutilo, kuti awunukuleje ni kuŵalangaga: *a pile of books* = liwunjili lya mabuku **2 buku**, cindu celembegwe pakudinda yipepala kapena kuŵika mu yindu cisawu disiki ni yine: *a book by Stephen King* = buku jakulemba Stephen King **3 buku**, yipepala yejinji yetotekanye pamo mkati

mwa cikutilo kuti ulembeleje: *an exercise book* = buku jakulembela **4 buku**, yindu yewice pamo ni kuyilumbikanya mpela buku: *a book of stamps* = buku ja masitampa.

book² (msali) (books, booking, booked)

1 -lagulila, kupatila cilepe malo, yakulya ni yine ku hotelo, lesitilanti, nyumba sya masewelo ni yine mkanijikwane ndaŵi jakamulisya masengo; kusuma tikiti cilepe: *She booked a flight to Chicago* = Walagulile mpando mu ndege jakuja ku Chicago **2 -lagucisya**, kumlinganyicisya cilepe munda jwine kuti apate mpando kapena malo mu ndege, basi, sitima, hotelo ni yine: *I have booked you on the 10 o'clock flight* = Namlagucisye mmwejo mpando mu ndege ja 10 koloko.

boot (lina) (yejinji, boots) jombo, sapato jakulimbangana jakuwunicila lusajo losope mpaka mwinani mwa cisukusuku: *walking boots* = jombo syakwendela.

border (lina) (yejinji, borders) 1 malile / mpika, malo gagakusalekanganya yilambo kapena malo gane gaŵili; malo gakuŵandikana ni malo gelega: *to cross the border* = komboka malile **2** malo gagali mumbali mwa cindu cine cakwe mpela cipikicala kapena nguwo: *Draw a border around your picture* = Mlembe msela mwakusyungulila citusitusi cenu.

bore (msali) (bores, boring, bored)

-pesya, kumtendekasya munda kuŵa jwakusakalisigwa, mnopemnope ligongo lyakuŵeceta mnope: *Has he been boring you with his stories about his trip?* = Ana aŵele ali mkumpesya ni ngani sya ulendo wawo sila?

bored (mlondecesya) jwakupela ni kulepela kupilila ligongo nganiwukola lung'wanu ni munda kapena cindu kapena soni nganiwukola yakutenda: *The children quickly got bored with staying indoors* = Wanacewo ŵapesile mwacitema ni gamba kutama m'nyumbako.

boring (mlondecesya)

-kupesya, cangapeleka lung'wanu;

cakukutendekasya kwanguya kupela ni kulepela kupilila: *a boring book* = buku jakupesya kuwālanga.

born (*msali*) (*bear*) **1 -pagwa**, (mwanace jwa mundu kapena cinyama) kopoka kutyocela m'citumbo mwa mamagwe, mpela kutanda kwa umi kwa pa cilambo: *I was born in 1976* = Napali m'caka ca 1976 **2 -tanda**, kuwoneka kapena kusimanikwa kwa cindu, nganiso, ciwanja ni yine kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *the city where the protest movement was born* = mu msinda mulyatandilile likuga lya yilosyo yakusisya.

borrow (*msali*) (*borrow*, *borrowing*, *borrowed*) **1 -jasima**, kujigala cindu ca mundu jwine mwakumwenda msyene ni kumwucisya pakumala kukamulisa masengo: *I borrowed the DVD off my brother* = Najasime DVD kutyocela kwa acimwene wangu **2 -jasima / -kongola**, kujigala mbiya kutyocela kwa mundu kapena banki ni kamulana yakuwucisya ndaŵi jine jakwe msogolo: *I had to borrow the money off a friend* = Najenele kwasima mbiyasyo kutyocela kwa ajangu.

boss (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *bosses*) **1 bwana**, mundu jwakulongoŵa wāndu wāne pa masengo ni kwasalilaga yakutenda: *I will ask my boss if I can have the day off* = Cinaŵende bwana wangu naga mpaka mbate lisiku limo lyakupumula ku masengo **2 bwana / jwamkulungwa**, mundu jwakwendesya masengo ga ciwanja cekulungwa: *the new boss at IBM* = bwana jwasambano jwa ku IBM: *Hospital bosses protested at the decision* = Mabwana ga cipatala galosisye kususyana ni nganiso syelesyo.

both (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) **1 wanaŵawili / yinayiŵili**, likusakamula masengo yimo ni mena gakulosya yejinji pakwamba cindu pampepe ni cijakwe: *Both of the women were French* = Acakongwe wanaŵawiliŵi wāliji ŵa ku France: *I liked them both* = Nanonyelaga wanaŵawili wosopewo **2 pampepe / wosope / yosope**, ngaŵa cimopeci

nambo ni cine cakweco, mnopemnopo yindu yayili yiŵili: *Both his mother and his father will be there* = Mama wawo pampepe ni baba wawo caciŵa kweleko.

bother (*msali*) (*bothers*, *bothering*, *bothered*) **1 kumalila ndaŵi kapena macili pa cine cakwe**: *'Shall I wait?'* *'No, do not bother'* = 'Ana njembeceye?' *'Iyayi, akalilagasya'* **2 -dandawulisa**, kumtendekasya jwine kulaga kapena kumsakalisa; kumtendekasya jwine kuti ayiwone yakupweteka kapena yakusawusya: *I do not want to bother her with my problems at the moment* = Ngangusaka kwadandawulisa mwanjawo ni yakusawusya yangu pakalipano **3 -sokonesya / -jinjilila**, kumwecetasya mundu ali ngakusaka kuweceta ni ugwe: *Stop bothering me when I am working* = Alece kusokonesya une ndili mkuseŵesa.

bottle (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *bottles*)

1 libotolo, cindu caligalasi kapena capulasitiki, mnopemnopo cakusyungulila, cakongoka, calukosi lwaganda, cakusakangala kusunjila yindu yamesimesipe: *Put the top back on the bottle* = Mwucisye ciwunikoco pa libotolopo **2 libotolo**, yindu yayili mu cindu celeco: *He drank a whole bottle of wine* = Wamwele libotolo lyosope lya wayini.

bottom¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *bottoms*)

1 mwiwanda / pasi, malo gagali pakutuluka pa cindu cine cakwe: *I waited for them at the bottom of the hill* = Najembeceyaga jemanjawo mwiwanda mwa litumbilyo **2 kusi**, mbali ja cindu jajili camwiwanda mnopo, jajikusakangala kuŵa jangawonecela: *The manufacturer's name is on the bottom of the plate* = Lina lya wakupanganyawo alilembile kusi kwa mbalejo **3 pasi**, malo gamwiwanda mnopo ga mkati mwa cindu: *I found some coins at the bottom of my bag* = Nagasimene makobili pasi pa cikwama cangu **4 pasi**, malo ga kusi kwa mesi mu nyasa, lusulo, mbwani ni yine: *I can just touch the bottom in the deep end of the*

pool = Ngwamba kwaya pasi pakupelela damujo **5 lipuluputu**, mbali ja cilu jawukusatamila: *I cannot sit down because my bottom hurts* = Ngangombola kutama ligongo lipuluputu lyangu likupweteka.

bottom² (*mlondecesya*) -**pasi**, cacili pa malo gakutuluka mnope, gakumalisya kapena gagatalicile mnope: *your bottom lip* = lugomo lweni lwapasi: *Put your clothes in the bottom drawer* = M'wice yakuwala yenu mu dilowo japasi.

bound (*mlondecesya*) -**ngakayikasya**, camti ngakayikasya kutendekwa, kucitenda kapena kuwa cindu cine cakwe: *You have done so much work. You are bound to pass the exam* = Mlimbicile mnope. Yili yangakayikasya kuti cimpambane mayeso.

bowl (*lina*) (*yejinji, bowls*)

1 bakuli / mbale ja msimbo, kontena jakusyungulila jekulungwa kukamwa, jakusokoka jakulila kapena kujigalila yakulya kapena yindu yamesimesipe: *a fruit bowl* = bakuli ja yisogosi

2 bakuli / mbale, winji wa yindu yayili mu bakuli: *a bowl of soup* = bakuli ja msusi.

box (*lina*) (*yejinji, boxes*) **1 libokosi**, cindu camatabwa, kadibodi ni yine, cana ciwuniko ni mbali syakulimbangana, mnopemnopo cakujigalila yindu yakulimba: *She kept all the letters in a box* = Wasunjile yikalata yosope mu libokosi **2 cibilitu / libokosi**, libokosi kupwatikanya pamo ni yayili mkati mwakwe: *a box of matches* = cibilitu ca macesi **3 libokosi**, cindu cana mbali mcece cacijambwile pa cipepala kuti alembeje mkati mwakwe: *Put a cross in the appropriate box* = Akwace mu libokosi lyakwenela.

boy (*lina*) (*yejinji, boys*) **1 mnyamata / mcanda**, mwanace jwamlume kapena mundu jwamlume jwanganawa jwamkulungwa mnope: *I used to play here as a boy* = Nang'andaga akuno panaliji mnyamata **2 mnyamata / mcanda**, mwanace jwamlume,

jwakwete ulongo ni mundu jwine wa mamagwe kapena babagwe: *Her eldest boy is at college* = Mnyamata jawawo jwamkulungwa ali ku koleji.

boyfriend (*lina*) (*yejinji, boyfriends*) **uganja / mjakwe**, mundu jwamlume jwali pa ujakwe wagamba kunonyelana kapena wakugonana ni jwamkongwe: *My boyfriend gave me some flowers* = Uganja wangu wambele maluwa.

brain (*lina*) (*yejinji, brains*) **1 ututu**, mbali ja mkati mwa mtwe jajikusalamulila kajende, kaganisye, kapikane ni kakumbucile: *damage to the brain* = konasika kwa ututu **2 lunda / mtwe**, ukombosi wakulijiganya mwakwanguya ni kuganisya yawkamba yindu mu litala lyalunda: *Use your brain to work it out* = Akamulisye masengo lunda lwawo pakuwalanjila.

branch (*lina*) (*yejinji, branches*)

1 lujambi, mbali ja citela jajikusasipuka kutyocela ku lipata lya citelaco mwagakusakopoka masamba, maluwa ni yisogosi: *She climbed the tree and hid in the branches* = Wakwesile m'citelamo ni wajuwile mu nyambi syakwe **2 nyambi**, ofesi kapena sitolo jajili malo gane jajikusa wa ja kampani kapena ciwanja cekulungwa: *The bank has branches all over the country* = Bankijo jikwete nyambi m'cilambo mosope **3 nyambi**, mbali ja boma kapena ciwanja cine cekulungwa jajikusatenda masengo ga mtundu wine wakwe: *My dad works for the intelligence branch of the government* = Baba wangu akusasewesa ku nyambi jawukasitape ja boma.

brand (*lina*) (*yejinji, brands*) katundu jakupanganyigwa ni kampani jine jakwe: *You pay less for the store brand* = Ukusalipila mwakucipa naga usumile katundu jakupanganyigwa ni sitolojo.

brave (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulimba mtima**, jwakoseka kutenda yindu yayili yakusawusya, yakogoya kapena

yakupweteka; jwangali woga: *brave men and women* = acalume ni acakongwe wakulimba mtima **2** cakusosegwa kapena cakulosa kulimba mtima: *a brave decision* = nganisyo syakulosa kulimba mtima.

bread (*lina*) **buledi**, mtundu wa cakulya cakupanganyigwa pakuwanganya utandi wa tiligu, mesi, yisiti ni kuteleka mu ufuni: *a slice of bread* = luwale lwa buledi.

break¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, breaks*) **1** ndaŵi jamnono jawukusaleka kutenda cindu kuti ulye kapena kuti utende yindu yine: *She worked all day without a break* = Wasewesile lisiku lyosope ngapumulila **2** **kulecesya / kwimicila**, ndaŵi jejipi jacikusajima cindu mkanicitande soni: *She wanted to take a career break in order to have children* = Wasakaga kulecesya masengo kuti akole wanace **3** **kupumulila**, ndaŵi jakwimicila jejipi pasikati ja kugulusya kwa pulogalamu ja pa telefihoni kapena wayilesi: *More news after the break* = Citwapele ngani sine pambesi pa kupumulilaku **4** **holide**, lisiku kapena masiku gamnono gakupumulila masengo: *We had a weekend break in New York* = Twatendele holide jakumbesi kwa mlungu ku New York.

break² (*msali*) (**breaks, breaking, broke, broken**) **1** **-kasika / -kasa**, konasika ni gawanyika kwa cindu kuwa mbali siwili kapena kupunda ligongo lya macili gane gakwe; konanga cindu mu litala lyeleli: *She dropped the plate and it broke into pieces* = Wagwisise mbale pasi ni jakasice yiduswayiduswa **2** **-pasuka / -pasula**, kuleka kukamula masengo kwa cindu ligongo lya konasika; kucijonanga cindu ni kucilekasya cinduco kusewesa: *My watch has broken* = Woci jangu jipaswice **3** **-kasa**, kutenda cindu cakusisyaana ni malamusi; kulepela kusunga cilanga ni yine: *to break the law* = kukasa lilamusi **4** **-lecesya / -pumula**, kuleka kutenda cindu kwa kandaŵi kejipi, mnopemnopo naga jili ndaŵi jakuti ulye kapena umwe: *Let us*

break for lunch = Kwende tulecesye kuti tulye ngomalilo.

breakfast (*lina*) **cakulya cakundaŵi**, cakulya candanda ca pa lisiku uli najimukape: *They were having breakfast when I arrived* = Waliji mkulya cakulya cakundaŵi panakopocelaga.

breast (*lina*) (*yejinji, breasts*) **1** **liwele**, cilicose mwa yiŵalo yiŵili yakusyungulila yakoloŵa, yayikusaŵa pa cidali pa ŵakongwe yayikusakoposya mkaka naga ali mkonjesya mwanace: *breast milk* = mkaka wa m'maŵele **2** **liwele**, cilicose mwa yiŵalo yamwana yakulandana ni yeleyi, yayikusaŵa pa cidali ca ŵalume, yangakoposya mkaka: *Men can also get breast cancer* = Nombe nawo acalume mpaka akole kansa ja m'maŵele.

breath (*lina*) (*yejinji, breaths*) **1** **mpweya**, mbungo jakopoka ni kwinjila mkamwa kapena mu mbula jakamulisya masengo pakupumula: *Your breath smells bad in the morning!* = Mpweya wawukusakoposya kundaŵi pakupumula ukusanunga! **2** **mbumu**, winji wa mpweya wawukusajinjila m'mapapu ndaŵi jimo: *to take a deep breath* = kuwuta mnope mbumu.

breathe (*msali*) (**breathe, breathing, breathed**) **-pumula**, kuwujinjisya mpweya m'mapapu ni kuwukoposya soni kupitila mu mbula kapena pakamwa: *She was beginning to breathe more easily* = Watandaga kupumula mwangalajilila mnope.

breathing (*lina*) **kupumula**, yitendo yakuwujinjisya mpweya m'mapapu ni kuwukoposya soni kupitila mu mbula kapena pakamwa: *Her breathing became steady and she fell asleep* = Kupumula kwawo kwaŵele kwakutamilicika ni ŵagonile lugono.

breed¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, breeds*) **mtundu**, likuga lya yinyama, mnopemnopo yilango, lyalikopwece kupitila pakuŵelekanya yinyama ya kaŵe kakulekangana: *a breed of cattle* = mtundu wa ng'ombe.

breed² (msali) (breeds, breeding, bred)

1 -wēlekana, (yinyama) kukwelana kuti yiwelece wanace: *Many animals breed only at certain times of the year* = Yinyama yejinji yikusawelekana ndaŵi jine jakwe ja pa caka **2** kulanga yinyama kapena kulima mbeju ni cakulinga cakuti upate mbeju jasambano, mu litala lyakuyitendekasya: *We breed chickens and sell their eggs* = Tukusalanga nguku ni kusumisyaga mandanda gakwe.

brick (lina) (yejinji, bricks) njelwa, cindu calilongo cejoce cenene cakusatawila nyumba, lipupa ni yakutaŵa yine: *The school is built of brick* = Sukulujo wajitaŵile ni njelwa.

bridge (lina) (yejinji, bridges)

1 mlatu, cindu cakutaŵa pacanya pa msewo, njanje, lusulo ni malo gane pakusajomboka wāndu kapena galimoto kuja mbali jine: *We crossed the bridge over the river Windrush* = Twajombwece mlatu pa lusulo lwa Windrush **2** cindu cacikusatendekasya yindu yiŵili kulumbikana: *Cultural exchanges are a way of building bridges between countries* = Kulosyana ndamo ja wāndu lili litala lyakwakamulanya wāndu sikati ja yilambo.

brief (mlondecesya) (briefer, briefest)

1 -jipi/-cidule, cakumala pandaŵi jamnono: *Mozart's life was brief* = Umi wa Mozart waliji wejipi: *a brief visit* = ulendo wa ndaŵi jejipi **2 -kata/-cidule**, cakamulisya masengo maloŵe gamnono: *Please be brief* (= say what you want to say quickly) = Aŵecete mwakata (= asale yakusaka kusalayo mwacitema).

briefly (mjonjecesi) 1 mwakata/mwacidule, mu litala lyakujigala ndaŵi jamnono: *He had spoken to Emma only briefly* = Mwanjawo wagambile kuŵeceta mwakata ni Emma **2 mwakata**, ni maloŵe gamnono: *Let me tell you briefly what happened* = Mlinde namsalile mwakata yayatendece.

bright (mlondecesya) (brighter, brightest)

1 -kuŵala, cacikwete lilanguka lyamacili mnope: *a bright room* = cipinda cakuŵala **2 -kuŵala**, cakuwonecela pakutalicila mnope kapena cangasawusya kuciwona: *I like bright colours* = Ngusanonyela mitundu jakuŵala mnope **3** jwakulosya ni macili gosope kuti uli jwakusengwa: *Why are you so bright and cheerful today?* = Ligongo cici lelo mkuwoneka wākusangalala mnope? **4 -lunda**, jwakwanguya kulijiganya yindu: *the brightest pupil in the class* = jwakulijiganya jwalunda mnope m'kalasi mosopemo.

brightly (mjonjecesi) mu litala lyakulanguka mwamacili: *a brightly lit room* = cumba cana lilanguka mnope.

brilliant (mlondecesya) 1 -lunda,

yakulosya kukalamuka kapena yakwisya lung'wanu mnope: *What a brilliant idea!* = Sili nganiso syalunda! **2** yayikwenda cenene mnope: *The play was a brilliant success* = Sewelojo jatesile cenene mnope **3 -lunda**, jwakwete ukombosi wakucimanyilila cindu mwacitema: *a brilliant young scientist* = jwasayansi jwacinandipile jwalunda mnope **4 -kuŵala mnope**, cacikwete lilanguka kapena mtundu wakulanguka mnope: *brilliant blue eyes* = meso gabuluwu gakuŵala mnope.

bring (msali) (brings, bringing, brought)

1 -yika ni/-jigala, kwika ni cindu kapena mundu pa malo: *Do not forget to bring your books with you* = Mkasimlīwalila kwika ni mabuku genu **2 -patikasya/-jigalila**, kupeleka cindu kwa mundu kapena cindu: *His writing brings him \$10,000 a year* = Yakulemba yawo yikusiyapatikasya mbiya syakwana madola 10,000 pa caka **3 -yikasya**, kutandikasya cine cakwe: *Retirement usually brings with it a massive drop in income* = Kupumula masengo kukusakangala kuyikasya kutuluka mnope kwa

mbiya syakusapata mundu **4 -yikasya**, kutendekasya kuti cindu kapena mundu aŵe mu kaŵe kapena malo gane gakwe: *Hello Simon! What brings you here?* = Moni Simon! Ana cicimiyikasisye akuno cici?

broad (*mlondecesya*) (**broader**, **broadest**) **1 -kulungwa/-jimbala**, jwakwete cilu kapena cacikwete mbuŵa jakutambasukuka: *a broad river* = lusulo lwekulungwa **2** cacikwaya yindu yejinji; cangacikulondesya cenene pajikape: *the broad outline of a proposal* = mndandanda wa mitwe ja pulani **3 -kulungwa/mnope**, cacikwanila upande wa mcilewu ni mcijipi mnope: *There is no easy place to cross the broad river* = Pangali malo gangasawusya pakombokanya lusulo lwekulungwalo.

broadcast¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, broadcasts*) **pulogalamu**, yitendo, maloŵe ni yine yakusagulusya pa wayilesi kapena pa TV: *We watched a live broadcast of the speech* (= *one shown at the same time as the speech was made*) = Twalolelele pa TV pulogalamu ja yakuŵeceta yawo, pandaŵi jaŵaŵecetajago (= yaŵalosyaga ndaŵi jijojjo jakuŵecetajo).

broadcast² (*msali*) (**broadcasts**, **broadcasting**, **broadcast**) **-gulusya**, kutumisya mapulogalamu kuti ŵandu apikanile kupitila pa wayilesi, telefishoni ni yine: *They began broadcasting in 1922* = Ŵatandite kugulusya mu caka ca 1922.

broadly (*mjonjecesi*) **1** mu litala lyagamba kulola yakusosegwape, lyangalajila kulondesya mnope: *Broadly speaking, I agree with you* = Kuŵeceta mwangawuta ngani, ngukamulana namwe **2** mwakuwugula mnope pakamwa cisawu mwayikusaŵela pa yitendo yakulosya kusangalala kapena yine: *He smiled broadly when I told him the joke* = Ŵamwetulile mnope panasalile ndangulajo.

broken (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kasice/-temece/-jonasice**, cacili cesokonecele;

canganiciŵa camtundu kapena cakuseŵesa mwakulondola cenene: *a broken plate* = mbale jekasice: *a broken leg* = lukongolo lwetemece: *The TV's broken* = TV jelejo jejonasice **2 -male**, (ulongo) wesokonecele kapena kwika kumbesi: *a broken marriage* = ulombela wemale **3** (mkamulano / cilanga) canganicikomboleka kucisunga kapena kucikuya: *a broken promise* = cilanga cacikasigwe **4 -katicisya**, yangajendelecele; yeyisokonesye: *a night of broken sleep* = cilo ca lugono lwakaticisya.

brother (*lina*) (*yejinji, brothers*) **acimwene / mpwanga / alumbu ŵangu / mkulugwe**, mundu jwamlume jwakwete babagwe kapena mamagwe ŵampepe ni mundu jwine: *He is my brother* = Mwanjawo ali acimwene ŵangu: *a younger brother* = mpwanga.

brown¹ (*lina*) **bulawuni / bulawundi**, mtundu wa kawonece ka litaka kapena ka citumba: *I do not like this brown, I prefer something darker* = Jwanganonyela bulawuni jakwe ajiji, ngusanonyela jakuŵii.

brown² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -bulawuni / -bulawundi**, cana kawonece kampela ka litaka kapena ka citumba: *brown skin* = lipende lyabulawuni **2 -bulawuni / -bulawundi / -piliwu**, jwakwete pa cilu pampela citumba mwacipago kapena ligongo lya lyuŵa: *I go very brown in the sun* = Lipende lyangu likusasanduka lyabulawuni naga ndili pa lyuŵa.

brush¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, brushes*) **libulashi**, cida cana songa syejipijipi syamti mpela cipyaji syakulimbangana cana cakamulila, cakamulisa masengo pakupyajila, kusakula ni yine: *Apply the paint with a fine brush* = Apace utotowo ni libulashi lyana songa syamwanamwana.

brush² (*msali*) (**brushes, brushing, brushed**) **1 -pukuta / -cukuca**, kwendesya libulashi pacanya pa cindu ni cakulinga cakucisamalila kapena kucisalalisa

cinduco: *to brush your shoes* = kupukuta sapato syakwe **2 -pukuta / -pata**, kutyosya cindu cine cakwe pa cindu ni libulashi kapena ni ligasa: *He brushed the dirt off his jacket* = Wapukwite litaka pa jekete pawo.

bubble (*lina*) (*yejinji, bubbles*)

1 limbwimbwi / ciwulo, kacindu kakusyungulila kakakusaŵa m'mesi kapena mkati mwa cindu cakulimba cisawu ligalasi: *I do not like drinks with bubbles* = Jwanganonyela yakumwa yana mambwimbwi **2** kacindu kakusyungulila ka mesi, kana mpweya mkati mwakwe kakupanganyigwa ni sopo: *This soap produces many bubbles* = Sopoji jikusakoposya ciwulo cejinji.

budget (*lina*) (*yejinji, budgets*) **bajeti**, mbiya syakusakola mundu kapena ciwanja ni pulani ja kaseŵecesye kakwe pandaŵi jine jakwe: *the education budget* = bajeti jakamucisya pa yamajiganyo: *They went over budget* (= *spent too much money*) = Jemanjawa wapundasisye bajeti (= ŵajonasile mbiya syejinji).

build (*msali*) (*builds, building, built*)

1 -taŵa, kupanganya cindu, mnopemnopo nyumba pakulumbikanya pampepe mbali jine ni jihakwe: *They have permission to build 200 new houses* = Jemanjawa akwete lusa lwakutaŵa nyumba 200 syasambano **2** kutandisya kapena kwawusya pasogolo cindu: *We want to build a better life* = Tukasaka kutukula umi wetu.

building (*lina*) (*yejinji, buildings*)

1 nyumba, cakutaŵa cana msakasa ni mapupa: *tall buildings* = nyumba syelewulewu **2 kutaŵa**, yitendo kapena masengo gakupanganya nyumba syasambano: *Building of the school took a long time* = Kutaŵa kwa sukulujo kwajigele ndaŵi jelewu.

bullet (*lina*) (*yejinji, bullets*) **cipolopolo**, cindu cacisyano camwana cagombela cindu pakamulisya masengo uti: *He was killed by a bullet in the head* = Wawile ligongo lya cipolopolo cacajinjile mu mtwe mwawo.

bunch (*lina*) (*yejinji, bunches*) **cipukutu / cisagwa / mkonga**, yindu yejinji yamtundu umo yelumbikane kapena yetawikanye pampepe: *She picked me a bunch of flowers* = Wangawile cipukutu ca maluwa.

burn (*msali*) (*burns, burning, burnt / burned*) **1 -kolela**, kukoposya lilamba ni mtukuta: *Fires were burning all over the city* = Moto waliji mkukolela pane

palipose mu msindamo **2 -kolela / -pya**, kuŵa cili cimkamwile moto: *Two children were rescued from the burning car* =

Wanace ŵawili wakulupwisye kutyocela mu galimoto jajakolelagajo **3 -pya / -kolela**, konanga, kuwulasya kapena kuwulaga ni moto; konasika ni moto: *The house burned to the ground* (= *completely destroyed*) = Nyumbajo japile josope mpaka pasi (= jamasile konasika)

4 -pya / -joca / -kolela, kukoposya mtukuta, lilanguka kapena macili cisawu yigakusatenda mawuta ni yine: *Which fuel burns most efficiently?* = Ana mawuta gapi gagakusapya cenene mnopo?

burnt (*mlondecesya*) cewulale kapena cejonasice ligongo lya moto: *Your hand looks badly burnt* = Ligasa lyawo likuwoneka kuti lipile mnopo.

burst (*msali*) (*bursts, bursting, burst*)

1 -wulika, konasika mwakuŵaluka kapena mwakulekangana ligongo lya macili gakutyocela mkati; kucitendekasya cindu konasika mu litala lyeleli: *The sack burst under the weight of potatoes* = Cisakaco cawulice ligongo lya usito wa mbatatesi **2** kwenda kwawula malo gane gakwe mwacisupucisya soni mwamacili mnopo; kwika malo gane gakwe mwacisupucisya: *He burst into the room without knocking* = Wkopocela mwakusisimucisya m'cipindamo ngagogoda.

bury (*msali*) (*buries, burying, buried*)

1 -sika / -silila, kumŵika mundu jwam'we mwilembe: *My uncle was buried in the church yard* = Mjomba ŵangu ŵasicile

malembe ga pa calicipo **2 -silila**, kucisisa cindu cine cakwe mwitaka: *They buried the money next to a tree in a field* = Wasilile mbiyasyo mu mgunda pakuwandikana ni citela **3 -silila**, kuciwunicila cindu kapena mundu ni yindu cisawu litaka, maganga, masamba ni yine: *A dog had buried its bone in the garden* = Mbwa jasilile liwupa mu galadenimo **4 kuciwunicila** cindu mwakuti cikawoneka soni: *Your letter got buried under a pile of paper* = Cikalata cenu caliji pasi mnopo pa liwunjili lya yipepala.

bus (lina) (yejinji, buses) **basi**, cakwela cekulungwa cakwenda pa msewo cakunyakula wandu, mnopemnopo cacikusajenda ulendo wakutamilicika ni kwimaga, kawilikawili kuti wandu akwele ni kutuluka: *Shall we walk or go by bus?* = Ana citujende pasi kapena pa basi?: *a school bus* = basi ja sukulu.

bush (lina) (yejinji, bushes) **liwukutu / litinji**, cakumela campela citela camwana cana lipata ni nyambi syejinji, cacikusakula mwakwanguya: *Our garden has flowers and bushes* = Galadeni jetu jikwete maluwa ni mawukutu: *He is clearing the bushes from the field* = Akutyosya mawukutu mu mgundamo.

business (lina) (yejinji, businesses)

1 bisinesi / malonda, yitendo yakupanganya, kusuma, kusumisa kapena kupeleka katundu ni masengo kuti upate mbiya: *When he left school, he went into business with his brother* = Pawamalisiseye sukulu, watandite bisinesi ni akuluwawo **2 masengo / bisinesi**, yitendo yayili mbali jimo ja yawukusatenda kuti upateje mbiya: *He is away on business* = Atalicile, akwendela ya masengo **3 winji** wa masengo gajitesile kampani; mlingo kapena umbone wa masengogo: *Business was bad* = Masengo nganigaŵa cenene **4 bisinesi**, ciwanja kakutenda ya malonda mpela shopu, sitolo, fakitale ni yine: *She works in the family*

business = Akusasewesa mu bisinesi japeŵasa.

businessman (lina) (yejinji, businessmen)

1 jwamalonda, mundu jwamlume jwakusatenda bisinesi, mnopemnopo pa mlingo wekulungwa: *A businessman spoke to my mother about selling her chickens* = Jwamalonda jwaŵecete ni mama wangu yakwamba kusumisa nguku syawo **2 jwamalonda**, mundu jwamlume jwakwete ukombosi wakutenda bisinesi ni kulondesya ya mbiya: *I should have got a better price for the car, but I am not much of a businessman* = Ngapatile mtengo wambone wa galimotojo, nambo nganimba mundu jwamalonda.

businesswoman (lina) (yejinji, businesswomen)

1 jwamalonda, mundu jwamkongwe jwakusatenda bisinesi, mnopemnopo pa mlingo wekulungwa: *A businesswoman spoke to my mother about selling her chickens* = Jwamalonda jwaŵecete ni mama wangu yakwamba kusumisa nguku syawo **2 jwamalonda**, mundu jwamkongwe jwakwete ukombosi wakutenda bisinesi ni kulondesya ya mbiya: *I should have got a better price for the car, but I am not much of a businesswoman* = Ngapatile mtengo wambone wa galimotojo, nambo nganimba mundu jwamalonda.

busy (mlondecesya) (**busier, busiest**)

1 -kutanganigwa, jwakwete masengo gejinji gakutenda; jwanganakola lipesa lyakutenda cindu ligongo akutenda yine: *Are you busy tonight?* = Ana cimwe wakutanganigwa cilocino? **2 -kutanganigwa**, kumalila ndawi jejinji pa cine cakwe: *James is busy practising for the school concert* = James ali wakutanganigwa kukosecela konsati ja ku sukulu **3 -kutanganigwa**, (pa malo) pana wandu wajinji, yitendo yejinji, galimoto syejinji ni yine: *a busy office* = ofesi jakutanganigwa **4 -kutanganigwa**, (ndaŵi) jana

masengo kapena yitendo yejinji: *Have you had a busy day?* = Ana mwakwete lisiku lyakutanganigwa?

but (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 nambo**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yakusisyaana ni yawuwcete kalape: *His mother won't be there, but his father might* = Mama wawo ngasawa kweleko, nambo baba wawo komboleka cacipagwa **2 nambo**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti atamose yili myoyo, soni yineyo yili yakuwona: *By the end of the day we were tired but happy* = Pambesi pa lisikulyo twaliji wakupela nambo wakusangalala **3 nambo**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kupepesya pa cine cakwe: *I am sorry but I cannot stay any longer* = Pepani nambo ngandamilisya **4 nambo**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimonga kapena kuti yikukusakalisya kapena ukukanila yine yakwe: *But that is not possible!* = Nambo yeleyo yangakomboleka!

butter (*lina*) **bata**, cakulya cakolowa camtundu wakale cakupanganyigwa kutyocela ku kilimu, cakupaka pa buledi kapena kutelecela: *Fry the onions in butter* = Mkalanje anyesijo mu bata.

button (*lina*) (*yejinji, buttons*) **1 libatani**, cindu camwana cakusyungulila cacisyano, pulasitiki ni yine, cakusatotelela ku cakuwala kuti cilumbikanye mbali siwili sya cakuwalaco: *shirt buttons* = mabatani ga malaja **2 libatani**, kacindu kamwana ka pa macini kakusatonya kuti gatande kusewesa: *Press the button to start the machine* = Mtonye libatanilo kuti macinigo gatande kusewesa.

buy (*msali*) (*buys, buying, bought*) -suma, kupata cindu kupitila pakupeleka mbiya: *Where did you buy that dress?* = Ana mwasumile kwapi jele delesijo?

buyer (*lina*) (*yejinji, buyers*) **kwakusuma**, mundu jwakusapata cindu ali alipile mbiya, mnopemnope cindu cakudula: *Have you found a buyer for your house?* = Ana mumpatile jwakusuma nyumba jenujo?

by¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakupelenganya / mwakupeleta**, kuja pasogolo, kupunda cindu kapena malo: *Just drive by. Do not stop* = Mgambeje kwendesya mwakupelenganya. Mkajima.

by² (*mpecesi*) **1 capa-**, kuwandicila ni pali mundu kapena cindu; mumbali mwa mundu kapena cindu: *The telephone is by the window* = Telefonijo jili capaliwindopo **2 ni**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya cindu kapena mundu jwakutenda, jwakupanganya kapena jwakutandikasya cindu: *He was knocked down by a bus* = Wagundigwe ni basi **3 ni / pa**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya mwacikutendecekwelela cindu kapena litala lya katende ka cindu: *May I pay by cheque?* = Ana komboleka kuti ndipile ni ceke? **4 mwa**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu cikutendekwa pakuyicisya cine cakwe: *They met by chance* = Wasimene mwa upile.

bye (*msupuko*) **basi ngwawula**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kulanga pakulekangana ni mundu kapena pakumalisya kuweceta pa foni: *Bye! See you next week* = Basi ngwawula! Tuciwonegana mlungu wa malaŵi.

cabinet (*lina*) (*yejinji, cabinets*) **1 nduna**
sya boma, acakulungwa wakukamula
 masengo gakwendesya cilambo
 wakusatenda kusaguligwa: *a cabinet*
meeting = msongano wa nduna sya
 boma **2 kabati**, cindu cana alumali ni
 matanga, cakusunjila kapena kulocesya
 yindu: *kitchen cabinets* = makabati ga
 m'kicini.

cable (*lina*) (*yejinji, cables*) **1 ndambo**,
 lukonji lwekulungwa lwakulimbangana,
 lwacisyano, lwakusakamulisiya masengo
 m'masitima, pakukamulicisiya milatu ni
 yine: *The bridge is supported by cables* =
 Mlatuwo wakamulicisigwe ni ndambo
2 ndambo, lukonji lwa mawaya lwekutile
 ni pulasitiki kapena labala lwakujigala
 magesi, utenga wa telefoni ni yine:
I have lost the cable for my computer, so
I cannot plug it in = Jinjasice ndambo ja
 kompyuta jangu, myoyo ngangombola
 kujilumbikanya ku magesi.

cake (*lina*) (*yejinji, cakes*) **keke**, cakulya
 cakunong'a cakupanganyigwa ni utandi
 wa tiligu, mandanda, suga ni yine
 cakusateleka mu ufuni: *to bake a cake* =
 kuteleka keke.

calculate (*msali*) (*calculates, calculating,*
calculated) **1 -walanjila**, kukamulisiya
 masengo manambala kuti upate winji wa
 nambala, ulewu wa malo kapena lutando
 ni yine: *Use the formula to calculate the*
volume of the container = Mkamulisiye
 masengo litalali pakuwalanjila mlingo
 wa kontenajo **2 -manyilila**, kulota cine
 cakwe kapena kukola nganisyo sya kawe
 ka cindu pakamulisiya masengo yindu
 yawukuyimanyilila kapena yayipali: *It is*
impossible to calculate what influence he
had on her life = Yili yangakomboleka
 kumanyilila macili gawakwete pa umi
 wa wakongwewo.

calculation (*lina*) (*yejinji, calculations*)
kuwalanjila, yitendo kapena litala
 lyakukamulisiya masengo manambala
 kuti upate mlingo wine wakwe: *These*
calculations are rough. The final amount

could be different = Kuwalanjila
 kweleku kuli kwakuwanicisiya.
 Nambala jisyesyenejo komboleka kuwa
 jakulekangana.

call¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, calls*) **1 foni**, yitendo
 yakuwecetana ni mundu pa telefoni: *Were*
there any calls for me while I was out? =
 Ana paliji pana foni jilijose ja une jajayice
 ndili ndyosile? **2 kugumila / kulila**,
 maloŵe gakwela gacikusakoposya cijuni,
 cinyama kapena mundu pakusaka kuti
 wane apikane: *a call for help* = kugumila
 kwakusosa cikamucisyo.

call² (*msali*) (*calls, calling, called*)
1 -pa lina / -kolanga, kupeleka lina
 kwa mundu kapena cindu; kukamulisiya
 masengo lina line lyakwe pandaŵi
 jakuweceta ni mundu: *They decided*
to call the baby Mark = Waganisiseye
 yakulipa likandilyo lina lyakuti Mark
2 -tenda / -kolanga, kulondesya ya cindu
 kapena mundu mu litala line lyakwe;
 kumganicisiya mundu kapena cindu
 kuti cili cine cakwe: *Are you calling me*
a liar? = Ana mkundenda une kuti ndili
 jwawunami? **3 -litenda**, kuweceta kuti
 uli mundu jwamtundu wine wakwe,
 mnopemnope naga wane akukayicila:
Call yourself a friend? So why won't
you help me, then? = Ana mkulitenda
 kuti mli mjangu? Nambi ligongo cici
 ngamkungamucisiya? **4 -wilanga /**
-kolanga, kuweceta mwakwesya maloŵe
 kuti wane akupikane: *I thought I heard*
somebody calling = Mbesileje mbikene
 kuti pana jwakuwilanga: *Did someone*
call my name? = Ana pana jwakolasile
 lina lyangu?

called (*mlondecesya*) jwakwete kapena
 cacikwete lina line lyakwe: *What is*
their son called? = Ana mwanagwawojo
 akukolanjigwa kuti wani?

calm¹ (*lina*) **bata**, ndaŵi jangali lisegwe kapena yakutendeceka yangali ciwawa: *The police appealed for calm* = Wapolisiwo wawendile kuti paŵe pana bata.

C

calm² (*msali*) (**calms, calming, calmed**) -**tondoya** / -**tulasya**, kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuti cikatenda lisegwe ni kuti ciŵe cakuweŵa, mnopemnopo pakumala pa yitendo yakupya mtima kapena kusangalala: *Have some tea. It will calm your nerves* = Mmwe tiyi. Cijitondoye kudandawula kwenu.

calm³ (*mlondecesya*) (**calmer, calmest**)

1 -pee / -**kuwusimana mtima**, jwangakulosa kusangalala, kutenda woga kapena kutumbila: *He is a calm man. He does not get angry* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwapee. Wangatumbila
2 -bata, (panyasa) pangali matumbela gekulungwa mnopo: *There is no wind and the sea is calm* = Kwangali mbungo ni nyasajo jili jabata **3 -bata**, kuŵa jili ngajikupuga mbungo: *It is a calm day after all the wind yesterday* = Lelo lili lisiku lyabata atamose kuti kwapali mbungo liso.

calmly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakuwusimana mtima / mwabata**, mu litala lyangalosa kusangalala mnopo, kutenda woga kapena kutumbila: *'I will call the doctor,' he said calmly* = 'Cinamŵilanje dokotala,' ŵawecete mwakuwusimana mtima.

camera (*lina*) (*yejinji, cameras*) **kamela**, cida cakusakamulisa masengo pakwambula yitusitusi, kanema kapena yakulosa pa TV: *Just point the camera and press the button* = Agambe kulosa kamelajo kweleko ni atonye libatanilyo.

camp¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, camps*) **1 kampu**, malo gakusatama ŵandu m'matenti kapena m'masakasa kwa masiku gamnono: *Let us return to camp* = Kwende tuwujile ku kampu **2 kampu**, ku malo kwakusajawula ŵanace ku holidi ni kujigala nawo mbali pa yitendo yakulekanganalekangana kapena pa citendo cine cakwe: *He*

spent two weeks at camp this summer = Watemi milungu jiŵili ali ku kampu ndaŵi jacitukuta jeleji **3 kampu**, ku malo kwakusiŵasunga ŵandu m'nyumba kapena m'masakasa gakwembeceya, mnopemnopo yajikusatenda boma, kaŵilikaŵili kwa ndaŵi jelewu: *a camp guard* = londa jwa pa kampu.

camp² (*msali*) (**camps, camping, camped**)

1 kukunga tenti ni kutama mwelemo kwa ndaŵi jamnono: *We can camp here for the night and keep going in the morning* = Mpaka tukunje tenti ni kupumulila apano cilocino ni kupitilisa ulendo kundaŵi
2 -tenda kampu, kutama mu tenti, mnopemnopo pandaŵi jawuli pa holidi: *They go camping in France every year* = Akusajawula kutenda kampu ku France caka cilicose.

campaign (*lina*) (*yejinji, campaigns*)

kampeni, mndandanda wa yitendo yakulinganyigwa ni cakulinga cakwanilisa ya ndale, ya cipanje kapena ya citukuko: *an election campaign* = kampeni ja cisagula.

camping (*lina*) yitendo yakutama mu tenti kapena malo gane pandaŵi jakuti uli pa holidi: *Do you go camping?* = Ana mkusajawula kukutenda kampu?

can¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, cans*) **1 citini**, cindu cacyano cakusumicisa yakulya kapena yakumwa: *a paint can* = citini ca utoto **2 citini**, winji wa yindu yayili mu cakujigalila celeci: *We drunk a can of Coke each* = Twamwele citini ca Coke julijose.

can² (*msali jwakamucisa*) (**could**)

1 mpaka / -komboleka, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti mundu kapena cindu cikwete ukombosi wakutenda cine cakwe kapena kuti cine cakwe citendece: *Can you call back tomorrow?* = Ana mpaka ajimbe malawī? **2 -kombola**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti mundu akumanyilila katende ka cindu cine cakwe: *Can he cook?* = Ana

akusakombola kuteleka? **3** likusakamula masengo pampepe ni misali ja Cingelesi mpela, 'feel', 'hear', 'see', 'smell' ni 'taste' pakusala cawukombola kutenda: *I can hear music* = Ngupikana nyimbo
4 komboleka / mpaka, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti mundu akukundigwa kutenda cine cakwe: *You can take the car, if you want* = Komboleka kujigala galimotojo naga mkusaka.

cancel (*msali*) (*cancels, cancelling, cancelled*) **1 -jimika / -lepelekasya**, kuganisa kuti yindu yayali mu mpango wakuti yitendekwe ngayitendekwa soni: *All flights have been cancelled because of bad weather* = Mawulendo gosope ga pa ndege agajimice ligongo lya nyengo jakusakala **2 -lepelekasya / -jimika / -kwaca**, kusala kuti yindu yawapangene ni wane kuti utende ngawutenda soni, mnopemnope yawapangene mwakuya malamusi: *No charge will be made if you cancel within 10 days* = Pangali mbiya syacilamuligwa naga akulepelekasya mkati mwa masiku 10.

cancer (*lina*) (*yejinji, cancers*) **kansa**, cilwele cakogoya cacikusatendekasya kumela maselo gakogoya gagakusawulaga maselo gacipago m'cilu: *The cancer has spread to his stomach* = Kansajo jijambucile ku ciwukala cawo.

candidate (*lina*) (*yejinji, candidates*) **1 jwakuwusya masengo / jwakupikisana**, mundu jwakusaka kuti asaguligwe pa cisagula kapena jwalembile cikalata cakuwenda upile wa masengo: *There were a large number of candidates for the job* = Paliji pana wandu wajinji wakuwusya masengogo **2 jwakulemba mayeso**, mundu jwakulinjigwa mayeso: *Candidates are allowed to use dictionaries in this examination* = Wakulemba mayeso akwakundisya kukamulisya masengo madikishonale pa mayeso gelega.

candy (*lina*) (*yejinji, candies*) **switi**, cakulya cakulyolyopela cepanganyigwe ni suga kapena cokoleti; ciduswa ca

cakulya celeci: *Who wants the last piece of candy?* = Ana wani wakusaka switi jakumalisayaji?

cannot (*msali*) (*could not*) **nga-**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti jwine jwakwe kapena cine cakwe nganiciwa citesile cinu kapena kuti cine cakwe nganiciwa citendekwe: *I cannot believe the price of the tickets!* = Ngangukulupilila mtengo wa matikitigo!

cap (*lina*) (*yejinji, caps*) **1 kaposi**, cisoti cana cikombe kusogolo kwakwe, mnopemnope cakuwala acalume, kawilika-wili cikusa-wa mbali jimo ja yunifolomu: *a school cap* = kaposi jakuwala ku sukulu **2 cisoti**, cakuwala mumtwe cacikusakwana cenene cacikusawaligwa pa ligongo line lyakwe: *a shower cap* = cisoti cakuwala pakoga.

capable (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kombola**, cana kapena jwana umanyilisi kapena cakwenelesya kuti mpaka utende cinu cine cakwe: *You are capable of better work than this* = Wawo ali wakombola kutenda masengo gambone mnop kupunda aga **2 -kombola / -kwanila**, jwakwete umanyilisi wakutenda yindu cenene: *She is a very capable teacher* = Mwanjawo ali ticala jwakombola.

capacity (*lina*) (*yejinji, capacities*) **1 winji** wa yindu kapena wandu wampaka akwane pa malo kapena cinu cine cakwe: *The hall was filled to capacity* (= *was completely full*) = Holojo jagumbele pa mlingo wakwe (= mipando josope jakwete wandu) **2 ukombosi**, macili gakutenda kapena gakupikanicisya cinu: *She has an enormous capacity for hard work* = Mwanjawo akwete ukombosi wekulungwa wakulimbicila masengo.

capital¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, capitals*) **1 likulu lya cilambo**, tawuni jakusosekwa mnop m'cilambo, kawilika-wili kwagakusa-wa mawofesi ga boma: *Cairo is the capital of Egypt* = Cairo ni likulu lya cilambo ca Egypt **2 mpamba**, mbiya syejinji syampaka ukamulisye

masengo pakutanda bisinesi: *to set up a business with a starting capital of K100,000* = kutanda bisinesi ni mpamba wakutandilila wa K100,000

3 cilembo cekulungwa, cilembo ca kawonece kapena kakule kakuti ni kukamulisa masengo pandanda pa ciganisyo kapena lina lyana msyesyene: *Please write in capital letters* = Conde alembe mu yilembo yekulungwa.

capital² (mlondecesya) **1** yakwayana ni cilango cakuwulaga: *a capital offence* = cilewi cakuwajilwa kuwulajigwa

2 -kulungwa, (cilembo) cacikwete kawonece ni kakule kakuwajilwa kuwa pakutandila ciganisyo kapena lina lyana msyesyene: *English is written with a capital 'E'* = Liloŵe lyakuti 'English' likusalembegwa ni cilembo cekulungwa ca 'E'.

captain (lina) (yejinji, captains)

1 mmalinyelo jwamkulungwa / kaputeni, mundu jwakusalamulila mu sitima ja m'mesi kapena mu ndege: *The captain gave the order to abandon ship* = Mmalinyelo jwamkulungwajo jwapelece ulamusi wakuti ajilece sitima ja m'mesijo **2 kaputeni**, ofesala jwana ukumu kwa asilikali wakusaputa ngondo ja pamkuli, m'mesi kapena mwinani: *Captain Lance Price* = Kaputeni Lance Price **3 kaputeni / mlongola**, mundu jwakulongoŵela, mnopemnope jwa timu ja maseŵela galigose: *He has just been made team captain* = Agambile kwaŵika kwene kuti aŵe kaputeni jwa timujo.

capture¹ (lina) kamulwa / kukamula / kusumula, yitendo yakucikamula cinyama kapena mundu kapena yitendo yakamulwa: *He escaped capture but had to hide for a long time* = Ŵatisile kamulwa nambo ŵajenele kuŵa kwa ndaŵi jelewu.

capture² (msali) (captures, capturing, captured) **1 -kamula**, kucijigala cinyama kapena mundu ni kumsunga pa ukayidi kapena pa malo gakuti jukatila: *They captured wild animals to sell as pets* = Wakamwile yinyama yamwitinji kuti

akayisumisiye mpela yilango **2 -sumula**, kujigala ulamusi wa malo, nyumba ni yine pakamulisa masengo macili: *The city was captured in 1941* = Msindawo wasumuligwe mu caka ca 1941 **3 -jigala**, kwanilisa kulongoŵela pa yitendo yine yakwe yakuti nombe ŵane akulinga kuyilongoŵela: *The company has captured 90% of the market* = Kampanijo jijigele 90% ja yakutendekwa ya malondayo.

car (lina) (yejinji, cars) galimoto, cindu cakwenda pa msewo ca yitungulu mcece cana injeni nambo cakunyakula ŵandu ŵamnono: *Where can I park the car?* = Ana mpaka njimice papi galimotoji?

card (lina) (yejinji, cards) **1 kadi**, cipepala cakandapala: *a piece of card* = kadi **2 kadi**, cipepala cakandapala kapena capulasitiki camwana, mnopemnope celembe ngani jakwamba mundu: *a membership card* = kadi ja umembala **3 kadi**, cindu capulasitiki, camwana cakandapala ca makona mcece cakuti mundu akusakamulisa masengo pakupocela mbiya ku banki ni kusumila yindu, m'malo mwa mbiya: *I put the meal on (= paid for it using) my card* = Nasumile yakulyayo pakamulisa masengo kadi jangu **4 kadi**, cipepala cakandapala cacikusapidigwa sikati ni kukola citusitisi kumeso kwakwe, cikutumicisa utenga wakumsosela jwine yambone, kumŵilanjila yine yakwe ni yine: *a birthday card* = kadi jakumbucila lisiku lyakupagwa.

cardboard (lina) (yejinji, cardboards)

cikatoni, cindu campela cipepala cakandapala, cakusakamulisa masengo pakupanganya yikatoni kapena mabokosi: *a piece of cardboard* = ciduswa ca cikatoni.

care¹ (lina) (yejinji, cares) **1 cisamalilo**, yitendo yakumsamalila mundu kapena cindu ni kucipa yakusosekwa yakwe ya pa umi kapena citeteyo: *medical care* = cisamalilo ca yacipatala **2 kusamala**, kosoŵalila kapena kuganisa mnoppe ya

cindu cawukutenda kuti citendece cenene soni pakuwambala kusokonesya kapena konanga: *Great care is needed when choosing a used car* = Kusamala mnope kukusasosegwa pakusagula galimoto jejendele kala.

care² (msali) (cares, caring, cared)

1 -samala, kuciwona kuti cindu cili cakusosegwa ni cakwenela kucidandawulila: *She cares deeply about environmental issues* = Mwanjawa akusasamala mnope yakwamba ngani sya yindu yacilengedwe **2 -samala**, kumnonyela mundu ni kuganisya campaka cimtendelece: *He genuinely cares about his employees* = Mwanjawa akusasamala kusyene yakwamba wamasengo wawo.

career (lina) (yejinji, careers) 1 masengo, yitendo yakulekanganalekangana yamtundu umo yakusatenda mundu pa umi wakwe kwa ndawi jelewu kuti apate mbiya: *She has been concentrating on her career* = Awele ali mkukosoŵalila masengo gawo **2 masengo**, ndawi jawuwele uli mkusewesa kapena kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *She started her career as an English teacher* = Watandite masengo gawo mpela ticala jwa lijiganyo lya English.

careful (mlondecesya) 1 -kusamala, jwakutenda cindu mwakuganicisya ni kucilolecesya cenene kuti ukalipweteka, ukajonanga cindu kapena ukatenda cakulemwecekwa: *He was careful to keep out of sight* = Waliji wakusamala kuti akawonecela **2 -kusamala**, jwakosoŵalila mnope pa yakutendekwa yiliyose: *After careful consideration we have decided to offer you the job* = Pambesi pakuganicisya mwakusamala tuganisise yakwalemba wawo masengo.

carefully (mjonjecesi) mwakusamala, mu litala lyakutenda cindu mwakuganicisya ni kucilolecesya cenene kuti ukalipweteka, ukajonanga cindu kapena ukatenda cakulemwecekwa: *She put the glass down carefully* = Wawisile

tambulajo pasi mwakusamala.

careless (mlondecesya) 1 -saŵa, jwakutenda cindu mwangasamala kapena mwangaganicisya mwakuti mpaka kutenda mawulemwa: *Do not be so careless with spelling* = Mkaŵaga ŵasaŵa camti myoyo ni kalemba ka malowe **2** cakutendekwa ligongo lyakusoŵa kosoŵalila kapena kuganisya cenene: *a careless mistake* = ulemwa wakwika ligongo lya saŵa.

carelessly (mjonjecesi) mwasaŵa / mwangasamala, mwangaganicisya ni mwangalolecesya cenene mpaka kutenda mawulemwa: *She threw her coat carelessly onto the chair* = Waponyise sukumba jawo mwasaŵa pa mpandopo.

carpet (lina) (yejinji, carpets)

1 kalapeti, cindu cakuluka cakandapala, cakupanganyigwa ni wulu ni yine cakusatandika pasi m'nyumba kapena mu ofesi: *a roll of carpet* = litaka lya kalapeti **2 kalapeti**, kalapeti jakutandika pasi m'nyumba, mnopemnope jelinganye mwakwanila cipinda cosope: *a bedroom carpet* = kalapeti ja mu cipinda cagona.

carrot (lina) (yejinji, carrots) kaloti, cakumela cana mciga welewu wesongoce wa mtundu wa olanje, ca mu likuga lya liponda: *I grew carrots in our garden and now we can eat them* = Napandile kaloti mu litimbe lyetu ni sambano mpaka tulye.

carry (msali) (carries, carrying, carried)

1 -jigala, kumnyakula mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe pakucityosya malo gane ni kuja naco kwine: *She carried her baby in her arms* = Walijigele likandi lyawo m'myala mwawo **2 -jenda ni / -jigala**, kukola cindu ni kwawulaga naco kulikose kwawukuja: *Police in many countries carry guns* = Wapolisi m'yilambo yejinji akusajenda ni uti **3 -jigala**, (mapayipi / mawaya) kuŵa cana mesi, magesi ni yine ni kongolelaga kajende kakwe: *Pipes carry water to the houses* = Mapayipi gakuajigala mesi kwawusya ku nyumbasyo.

case (*lina*) (*yejinji, cases*) **1** mwayiwelele yindu pakatema kane kakwe kapena mwayiwelele yindu ya mtundu wine wakwe: *In some cases people have had to wait several weeks for an appointment* = Ndaŵi sine ŵandu ŵajembeceyaga kwa milungu yigala kuti awonegane ni munda jwakwete najo cilanga **2** yisyesyene, yakutendekwa yayili yakuwonawonape pakatema keleko: *If that is the case (= if that situation described is true), we need more staff* = Naga yeleyi ni yisyesyene yakwe (= naga yayisasileyo yili yakuwona), kwakusosekwa kukola ŵamasengo ŵane **3** yakutendekwa yayili yakulumbikana ni cindu kapena munda jwine jwakwe: *I cannot make an exception in your case (= for you and not for others)* = Ngangombola kukunda yitendo ya wawope **4** magambo, ngani jakujiwungunya mwakuya malamusi, mnopemnopo jajili m'myala mwa ŵapolisi: *a murder case* = magambo gakuwulaga munda.

cash (*lina*) **1** mbiya, makobili gamtundu wa yisyano kapena yipepala: *Payments can be made by cheque or in cash* = Komboleka kulipila ni ceke kapena mbiya **2** mbiya, makobili ga mtundu wine uliwose: *I am short of cash right now* = Jwangali mbiya syakwanila pakalipano.

cast (*lina*) ŵasewelo, ŵandu wosope ŵakusajigala mbali pakutenda sewelo kapena filimu: *Members of the cast will perform part of the play tomorrow* = Ŵasewelowo cacitenda mbali ja sewelojo malaŵi: *The cast of the school play had a party* = Ŵasewelo ŵa pa sukulujo ŵakwete cisangalalo.

castle (*lina*) (*yejinji, castles*) nyumba jekulungwa jakulimbangana jana mapupa gakandapala ni yipilala yelewu jaŵataŵaga aciŵenye kapena ŵandu ŵakusicila pakusaka kulicenjela ku ukacikwanje: *We read a story about a king and queen living in a castle* = Twaŵalasile

ngani jakwamba mcimwene ni bibi ŵakutama ku cimbundi.

cat (*lina*) (*yejinji, cats*) **come**, cinyama cana manyunya cakusalanga ŵandu kuti casangalasyeje kapena kuti cikamuleje makoswe: *cat food* = yakulya ya come.

catch (*msali*) (*catches, catching, caught*)

1 -kwata, kucijimika ni kucikamula cindu cacijesileje, mnopemnopo pakamulisya masengo yala: *She managed to catch the keys as they fell* = Ŵakombwele kugakwata makiyigo pagagwaga **2** -cinjilicisya, kucinga yindu yamesimesipe mkaniyiye pasi: *I used a cup to catch the water from the broken pipe* = Nakamulisye masengo kapu kucinjilicisya mesi gakutyocela mu payipi jekasicejo **3** -kamula, kumjigala munda kapena cindu ni ngacileka: *He caught hold of her arm as she tried to push past him* = Ŵakamwile mkono wa mwanjawa paŵalingaga kwatuta kuti apite **4** -kamula, kumpata munda kapena cinyama cacikulinga kapena campaka cilinje kutila: *How many fish did you catch?* = Ana mwakamwile somba silingwa?

category (*lina*) (*yejinji, categories*)

likuga, winji wa ŵandu kapena yindu yakulandana mu yindu yine: *The results can be divided into three main categories* = Yakuyicisyayo mpaka yigawigwe m'makuga gekulungwakulungwa gatatu.

cause¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, causes*) **1** ndande/

nduluko / cakutandisya, munda kapena cindu cakutendekasya kuti cine cakwe citendekwe: *Unemployment is a major cause of poverty* = Kusowa kwa masengo ni ndande jekulungwa ja usawuci **2** ligongo, cindu cakukutendekasya kuti ukole nganisyo sine syakwe kapena kutenda yindu mu litala line lyakwe: *There is no cause for concern* = Pangali ligongo lyakudandawulila: *The food was excellent. I had no cause for complaint* = Yakulyayo yaliji yambone mnopo. Nganingola ligongo lyakudandawulila **3** ciwanja kapena nganisyo syawukukumulana nasyo kapena

syakusaka kwakamucisya wāndu
kupata cine cakwe: *a good cause* (= *an organization that does good work, such as a charity*) = cakulinga cambone (= *ciwanja cacikusatenda masengo gambone cisawu kukamucisya wakulaga*).

cause² (msali) (causes, causing, caused)
-tandisya, kutendekasya kuti cindu
citendekwe, mnopemnope cakusakala
kapena gangasangalasya: *Do they know
what caused the fire?* = Ana jemanjawo
akumanyilila cacatandisye motowo?

CD (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *CDs*) **CD**, cindu camwana cabwabwata, cakusyungulila, capulasitiki cacikusakamula masengo pakutepa ni kusunga malowe, nyimbo, utenga ni yine: *I listen to music on CDs* = Ngusapikanila nyimbo pa ma CD.

cease (*msali*) (*ceases, ceasing, ceased*)
 kuleka kutendekwa kapena kusimanikwa;
 kucilekasya cindu kutendekwa kapena
 kusimanikwa: *The company ceased
 trading in June* = Kampanijo jalesile
 kutenda malonda m'mwesi wa Juni.

ceiling (lina) (yejinji, ceilings) **siling'i**,
cindu cacikusaŵa kusi kwa msakasa
wa nyumba: *The walls and ceiling were
painted white* = Mapupago ni siling'i
yapetegwe ni utoto weswela.

celebrate (*msali*) (*celebrates, celebrating, celebrated*) -sangalala, kutenda cindu cine cakwe pakulosya kuti lisikulyo kapena cakutendekwaco cili cakusosekwa: *How do people celebrate birthdays in your country?* = Ana wāndu m'cilambo cenu akusasangalala camti uli masiku gakupagwa?

celebration (*lina*) (yejinji, *celebrations*)
1 cisangalalo, yakutendekwa yakusosekwa yakusatenda wandu pakulosya kusengwa ni cine cakwe: *birthday celebrations* = cisangalalo ca lisiku lyakupagwa **2 cisangalalo**, yitendo yakwayana ni kusengwa ligongo ly cine cakwe: *Your good marks deserve a celebration* = Malikisi genu gali gambone ni tukwenela kutenda cisangalalo.

cell (lina) (yejinji, cells) 1 citolokosi,
cipinda camwana ca ku ndende kapena
ku polisi cakutama mundu jumo kapena
wandu wajinji walewile: *There are four
prisoners in each cell* = Mwana acikayidi
mcece mu citolokosi cilicose **2 selo,**
kamo mwa tuyindu twamwana mnope
twatukusapanganya cilu cosope ca
cilicose cacikwete umi: *blood cells* =
maselo ga myasi.

cell phone (*lina*) (*yejinji, cell phones, cellular phones*) (**mobile phone, mobile**) **foni / selula foni**, telefoni jakwenda najo kulikose, jangalumbikanya ku mawaya, jajikusakamula masengo ni macili gakupitila mu mpweya: *I talked to her on my cell phone* = Naŵecete ni mwanjawo pa foni jangu.

cent (lina) (yejinji, cents) **senti**, mlingo wamwana wa mbiya wakwinjila ka 100 mu mlingo wekulungwa wa mbiya sine mpela dola kapena yulo: *There are one hundred cents in one dollar* = Mwana masenti handiledi mu dola jimo.

centimetre (lina) (yejinji, *centimetres*) (**cm**)
sentimita, mlingo wakulinjila ulewu wa
cindu, wawukusajinjila ka 100 mu mita
jimo: *My ruler is 30 centimetres long* =
Lula jangu jili jelewu ni masentimita 30.

central (*mlondecesya*) **1-kusosekwa**, cakujigala mbali jekulungwa mnope: *She has been a central figure in the campaign* = Awele ali mundu jwakusosekwa mnope pa kampenijo

2-kulungwa/-likulu, cacikwete macili kapena ulamusi pa yindu yine: *The organization has a central office in York* = Ciwanjaco cikwete ofesi jekulungwa ku York

3 cacili malo gakuti yindu yine yili mwakusyungulila pelepo: *central London* = sikati ja msinda wa London

4-pakatikati/-pasikati, campaka cikombolece kuciycila kutyocela mbali syejinji: *a central location* = malo gapakatikati.

centre (lina) (yejinji, centres) **1** pacilikati,
pa malo pakuti yindu yine yili

C

mwakusyungulila: *the centre of a circle* = pacilikati pa cindu cakusyungulila

2 mbali ja msinda kapena tawuni jakusimanikwa masitolo gekulungwa ni mawofesi gakusosekwa: *in the city centre* = pa likulu pa msinda **3 upande**, malo gakutama wāndu wājini; malo gakutendecela bisinesi kapena yitendo yakwayana ni ndamilo: *major industrial centres* = mawupande ga mafakitale gekulungwakulungwa **4** nyumba jekulungwa kapena nyumba syakutendela yine yakwe cisawu masewela kapena kusuma malonda: *a community centre* = nyumba jakusongana wāndu wājini.

century (lina) (yejinji, centuries) **1** ndawi jakwana yaka 100: *This tree was planted a century ago* = Citela celeci capandigwe yaka 100 yayipiteyo **2** ndawi jilijose ja yaka 100 kusogolo kapena kunyuma kwa caka cakupagwa Isa Mesiya: *the 20th century* (= AD 1901 - 2000 or 1900 - 1999) = yaka yakutandilila 1901 mpaka 2000 kapena 1900 mpaka 1999.

ceremony (lina) (yejinji, ceremonies) **mwambo**, yitendo ya ulungu kapena yine yakusosekwa yakwayana ni ndamo sya wāndu kapena masengo, mpela ndowa, kutawa lina ni kuwugulila yine yakwe: *a wedding ceremony* = mwambo wa ndowa.

certain (mlondecesya) **1 -ciwonecele**, campaka ucijegamile kuti cititendece kapena kuti cili cisyesyene: *It is certain that they will agree* = Yili yaciwonecele kuti jemanjawo cacikunda **2 -kusimicisya**, jwakulupilila mnopo; jwangali cikayiko: *Are you absolutely certain about this?* = Ana mli wakusimicisya kusyene yakwamba yeleyi?: *I am not certain who was there* = Nganimba jwakusimicisya kuti paliji pana wani pelepo **3 -jwine / -cine**, likusakamula masengo pakusala ya mundu kapena cindu mwangalondesya mnopo ya cinduco: *Certain people might disagree with this* = Wandu wane komboleka ngakamulana nayo yeleyi

4 cine cakwe / jwine jwakwe, cakumanyicila panandi, nambo cakusawusya kucilondesya: *That is true, to a certain extent* = Yeleyo yakuwona, pa mlingo wine wakwe.

certainly (mjonjecesi)

1 mwaciwonecele, mwangakayicila: *I am certainly never going there again* = Mwaciwonecele ngasinjawula soni kweleko **2** likusakamula masengo pakwanga liwusyo kuti yili myoyo: *'May I see your passport, Mr. Scott?'* *'Certainly'* = 'Ana mpaka ndole pasipoti jawo, Ce Scott?' 'Komboleka.'

certificate (lina) (yejinji, certificates)

1 satifiketi, cipepala cacikusimicisya kuti yalembile mwelemo yili yakuwona, cisawu ya kupagwa, ulombela ni ciwa: *a birth certificate* = satifiketi jakulondesya lisiku lyakupagwa **2 satifiketi**, cipepala cacikusimicisya ya majiganyo gawutesile kapena kombola; yakuyicisya yakukujenelesya yawupatile pambesi pa majiganyo gane gakwe: *This certificate shows I passed the test* = Satifiketiji jikulosya kuti nakombwele mayesogo.

chain¹ (lina) (yejinji, chains)

1 ceni / mkufu / unyolo, tusyano twelumbikanyelumbikanye twakusyungulila twatukusakamula masengo gakuwutila kapena kutačila yindu: *a bicycle chain* = ceni ca njinga **2** mndandanda wa yindu kapena wāndu wakutenda yindu mwakulundana: *to set in motion a chain of events* = kutandisya yakutendekwa yakulundanalundana **3 nyambi**, likuga lya masitolo kapena mahotelo ga kampani jimo: *a chain of supermarkets* = nyambi sya masupamaliket.

chain² (msali) (chains, chaining, chained)

-tāwa, kucilumbikanya cine cakwe ni ceni; kumlumbikanya mundu kapena cindu ku mundu kapena cindu cine ni ceni kuti cikatila kapena cikajiwigwa: *She chained her bicycle to the gate* = Watačilile njinga jawo ku cipataco.

chair (*lina*) (*yejinji, chairs*) **mpando**, cindu cangongolo mcece cana cakwegamila kunyuma cakusatamila mundu: *a table and chairs* = tebulo ni mipando.

chairman (*lina*) (*yejinji, chairmen*)

1 jwapampando, mundu jwamlume jwakulongolela yakuwecetana kapena msongano, jwakusiwasalila wandu ndawi jakuweceta ni yine: *We need a chairman to lead the meeting* = Tukasaka jwapampando kuti alongolele msonganowu **2 jwapampando**, mundu jwamlume jwakusalongolela likuga, kampani ni yine: *The chairman of the company presented the annual report* = Jwapampando jwa kampanijo jwapelece lipoti lya pa caka.

chairwoman (*yejinji, chairwomen*)

jwapampando, mundu jwamkongwe jwakusalongolela yakuwecetana kapena msongano, komiti kapena ciwanja: *The chairwoman led the meeting* = Jwapampando jwalongolele msonganowo.

challenge¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, challenges*)

1 yitendo yasambano kapena yakusawusya yakusosegwa kulimbana nayo yayikusawulinga ukombosi ni lunda lwa mundu: *Destruction of the environment is one of the most serious challenges we face* = Konasika kwa yacilengedwe cili cimo mwa yakusawusya yekulungwa yatukusimana nayo **2** yitendo kapena nganiso syakumwilanjila mundu kuti atende nawo mpikisano, ndewo ni yine: *to accept a challenge* = kwiticisya kulimbana nawo **3** yitendo kapena yakuweceta yakulosya kuti mundu akukana kwiticisya ya cindu ni kayicila kuti cili cakulondola, cakamulana ni malamusi ni yine: *It was a direct challenge to the president's authority* = Kwaliji kuwusisya mwacindunji ulamusi wa pulesidentijo.

challenge² (*msali*) (*challenges, challenging, challenged*) **1 -limbana**, kuweceta

yakulosya kuyikayicila yakuwecetegwa kapena yitendo yine yakwe, malamusi ni yine; kukana kwiticisya ya cindu cine cakwe: *She does not like anyone challenging her authority* = Mwanjawa ngakusamnonyela julijose jwakulimbana ni ulamusi wawo **2** kumwilanga mundu kuti atende nawo mpikisano, ndewo ni yine; kupeleka nganiso kuti mundu atende cine cakwe, mnopemnope jwawukuganisa kuti nganasacililaga kucitenda: *The opposition leader challenged the prime minister to call an election* = Jwamkulungwa jwakusisya bomajo ajiwendile nduna jekulungwa kuti jwilasye cisagula **3** kumlinga mundu ukombosi kapena luso lwakwete, mnopemnope mwakwisya lung'wanu: *The job does not really challenge her* = Masengogo ngagakwakosya macili kwene mwanjawa.

chamber (*lina*) (*yejinji, chambers*) **1 holo**, malo ga mkati mwa nyumba jakamulisya masengo wandu, jakusatendela misongano jakupatuligwa: *The members left the council chamber* = Mamembalago gakopwece mu holo ja konsolojo **2 cipinda**, mbali ja nyumba jajikusakamula masengo gane gakwe: *They found an old gas chamber on the prison property* = Wacisimene cipinda cakala cagasi pa malo ga ndendejo.

chance (*lina*) (*yejinji, chances*) **1** komboleka kwakuti cindu mpaka citendekwe, mnopemnope cawukusaka kuti citendekwe: *There is no chance that he will change his mind* = Pangali komboleka kwakuti cacicenga nganiso syawo **2 mpata / upile**, ndawi jakwenela jakuti pana lipesa lyakutenda cindu: *It was the chance she had been waiting for* = Waliji mpata wawaliji mkuwujembeceya mwanjawa **3** komboleka kwakutendekwa cindu cacili cangasangalasya kapena cakogoya: *You are taking chances if you want to swim in the deep water* = Mkuwika umi wenu pa ngosi naga mkusaka kusuga kwakusokoka mnopemnope

4 upile, litala lyakuti yindu yikutendekwa yisylenepe mwangalajila kuti uyiwone kapena kuyipikanicisya: *It was pure chance that we were both there* = Waliji upilepe kuti uwe wosope twaliji kweleko.

change¹ (lina) (yejinji, changes) **1 kucenga**, citendo kapena cakuyicisya ca cindu cacikutyoka mwacawebelele kwika mu kawē kane: *a change in the weather* = kucenga kwa nyengo: *political change* = kucenga kwa yandale **2 kucenga**, yakuwona ya yitendo, malo kapena yakusimana nayo yayili yakulekangana ni mwayikusawela ni kuwoneka kuwa yakwisya lung'wanu ni yakusangalasya ni yine: *This will make a change from normal* = Ayi ciyitendekasye kucenga mwayikusawela **3 yitendo** yakuwika cindu casambano kapena cakulekangana m'malo mwa cine cacapali; cindu cacijinjile m'malo mwa cine: *a change of government* = kucenga kwa boma **4 cenje**, mbiya syakusakuwucisya naga upelece mbiya syakupunda syakusumila cindu: *Do not forget your change!* = Mkasimliwalila cenje cenu!

change² (msali) (changes, changing, changed) **1 -cenga**, kuwa cetindane ni mwacawebelele: *Rick has not changed. He looks exactly the same as he did at school* = Rick nganacenga. Akuwoneka ndendende ni muwawonecelaga ku sukulu **2 -cenga**, kuwa kapena kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuwa cakulekangana ni mwacawebelele: *Computers have changed the way people work* = Makompyuta gacenjile kasewese ka wāndu **3 -cenga**, kuleka kapena kucitendekasya cindu kapena mundu kuleka kawē kajuli kuja kawē kane: *The lights changed from red to green* = Magesigo gacenjile kutyocela ku ucejewu kuja ku usamba **4 -cenga**, kuleka kuwa mu kawē, pa malo kapena kucenga kwinjilila mbali jine jakwe ni kwawula kwine: *The wind has changed direction* = Mbungojo jicenjile mbali.

channel (lina) (yejinji, channels) **1 canelo**, sitieshoni jagulucisya mapulogalamu ga telefeshoni: *What is*

on channel 4 tonight? = Ana pa canelo 4 pana cici cilocino? **2 canelo**, nambala ja pa TV kapena pa wayilesi jajikusakamulila sitieshoni jelejo: *The government provides each radio station with a channel that it uses to send its signal* = Boma jikusapeleka canelo ku sitieshoni ja wayilesi jilijose pajikusagulucisya mapulogalamu gakwe **3 litala**, yitendo kapena mpango wakuti wāndu akusakamulisya masengo kupata utenga, kulumbikana kapena kutumisya cindu kwine kwakwe: *Complaints must be made through the proper channels* = Yidandawulo yikwenela kupelecegwa kupitila m'matala gakwenela.

chapter (lina) (yejinji, chapters) **mtwe / sula**, mbali japajika ja buku jajikusakangala kukola nambala kapena lina lyakwe: *I have just finished chapter 3* = Ngambile kumalisya kwene mtwe watatu.

character (lina) (yejinji, characters) **1 kawonece / kawē**, yindu yayili pa mundu, likuga lya wāndu kapena pa malo yayikusiyalekanganya ni wāne: *The character of the neighbourhood has not changed at all* = Kawonece ka malo gakutamago nganikacenga atamose panandi **2 kapikanice**, mwaciwebelele cine cakwe, umbone wine wakwe kapena yayili pa cindu, pa malo kapena mu yakutendekewa: *The character of their music is beautiful* = Kapikanice ka nyimbo syawo kali kakunonyesya **3 kulimba mtima**, kawē ka umundu cisawu ukombosi wakulimbana ni cakusawusya kapena cakogoya: *He showed great character returning to the sport after his accident* = Wālosisye kulimba mtima pakuwujila ku masewelago panyuma pa ngosijo **4 kawē** kakwisya lung'wanu kapena kacilendo kagakwete malo kapena mundu: *The modern hotels here have no real character* = Mahotelo ga moŵa agano akuno gangali umbone usyesyene.

characteristic¹ (lina) (yejinji, characteristics) **cimanyilo**, cindu kapena kawē kasyesyene

kakwete mundu kapena cindu, kakucilekanganya ni yine: *The need to communicate is a key characteristic of human society* = Kusaka kulumbikana ni wane cili cimanyilo cekulungwa ca ndamilo sya umundu.

characteristic² (*mlondecesya*) cakullosya kaŵe kasyesyene kakwete mundu kapena cindu pakucilekanganya ni yine: *She spoke with characteristic enthusiasm* = Waŵecete mwakullosya lung'wanu.

charge¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, charges*) **1 mtengo**, winji wa mbiya syawukusaka kuti mundu apelece pakucenganya ni katundu kapena masengo: *What is the charge for this drink?* = Ana mtengo wa cakumwaci akutenda uli? **2 magambo**, yitendo yakusatenda ŵapolisi pakuŵeceta ni kusimicisya kuti mundu atesile cindu cakasa malamusi: *After being questioned by the police, she was released without charge* = Pambesi pakwawusya mawusyo, ŵapolisi ŵagopwele mwanjawo pali pangali kwajimba magambo **3 malowe** gakusala kuti mundu atesile cakulemwa kapena cakusakala: *That is a very serious charge; are you sure?* = Gelego gali malowe gakogoya; mkusimicisya? **4 ulamusi**, mpando wakwete mundu kapena ukumu wakulolela cindu kapena mundu: *He took charge of the farm after his father's death* = Wajigele ulamusi wa famujo panyuma pa ciwa ca baba ŵawo.

charge² (*msali*) (*charges, charging, charged*) **1 -lipisya / -lamula**, kusala winji wa mbiya sykuti mundu apelece pakucenganya ni katundu kapena masengo: *The restaurant charged MK2,000 for dinner* = Lesitilantijo jalipisye MK2,000 ja ngonelo **2 -lipisya**, kulemba mtengo wa cindu wakuti mundu alipile: *They charge the calls to their credit-card account* = Akusalipisya kwimba kwa matelefoni kupitila mu akawunti ja kadi ja ngongole **3 -pata magambo**, kuŵeceta ni ukumu wa boma kuti mundu atesile cindu cakasa malamusi ni kuti akawonecele ku

nganya: *Several people were arrested but nobody was charged* = Wandu yigala ŵataŵigwe nambo pangali juŵampatile ni magambo **4 -jinjilila**, kuwutucila mbali jine jakwe: *The children charged down the stairs* = Wanacewo ŵawutwice kwinjilila pasi pa masitepego.

charity (*lina*) (*yejinji, charities*) **1 ciwanja cakamucisya**, likuga lyalikusakamucisya ŵandu ŵakulaga pakwapa yakusoŵa ya pa umi wawo: *The concert will raise money for local charities* = Konsatijo cijisonjesye mbiya syakupeleka ku yiwanja yakamucisya ŵandu ŵakulaga ya upandewo **2 cakulinga cakusaka kupeleka yindu mpela mbiya, yakulya ni yine kwa ŵandu ŵakulaga**: *Do you give much to charity?* = Ana mkusapeleka yejinji ku mbali ja yacikamucisyo?

chart¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, charts*) **cati**, cipepala kapena peji jajikusallosya ngani kupitila mu yakwambula, mndandanda wa manambala ni yine: *a weather chart* = cati cakullosya nyengo.

chart² (*msali*) (*charts, charting, charted*) **-losya**, kulemba ni kukuya kajende kapena kacenje ka mundu kapena cindu: *We can chart your progress by looking at your marks* = Mpaka tulosye kakombole kenu pakulola malikisi genu.

chase¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, chases*) yitendo yakuwutuka, kapena kwendesya (cisawu galimoto ni yine) mwakumkuya mundu kapena cindu ni cakulinga cakucikamula: *The thieves were caught by police after a short chase* = Ŵawiyiwo ŵakamuligwe ni ŵapolisi ali agambile kwatoposya panandi.

chase² (*msali*) (*chases, chasing, chased*) **-toposya / -topola**, kuwutuka, kwendesya (cisawu galimoto ni yine) mwakumkuya mundu kapena cindu ni cakulinga cakucikamula: *The kids chased each other around the kitchen table* = Wanacewo watoposyanaga jwine ni mjakwe kusyungulila tebulu ja m'kicini.

chat¹ (lina) (*yejinji, chats*) yitendo yakuwecetana ni mundu jwine mu litala lyakulosya ujakwe: *I just called in for a chat* = Ngambile kwika kukunguluka.

chat² (msali) (*chats, chatting, chatted*) -**kunguluka**, kuwecetana ni mundu jwine mu litala lyakulosya ujakwe: *My kids spend hours chatting on the phone to their friends* = Wanace wangu akusajigala ndawi jelewu ali mkukunguluka pa foni ni acimjawo.

cheap (*mlondecesya*) (*cheaper, cheapest*)

1 -kucipa, camtengo wakutuluka kupunda mtengo wawujembeceyeje: *Cycling is a cheap way to get around* = Kupalasa njinga lili litala lyakucipa lyakwendela **2 -kucipa**, cakusumisa yindu pa mtengo wakutuluka: *a cheap restaurant* = lesitilanti jakusumisa yakulya yakucipa **3 -kucipa**, camtengo wakutuluka nambo soni ngawa cambone mnopo: *cheap shoes* = sapato syakucipa.

cheaply (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakucipa / mwakusumika**, mu litala lyangakamulisa mbiya syejinji: *I am sure I could buy this more cheaply somewhere else* = Ngukulupilila kuti ngakombolece kusuma celeci mwakucipa kwine kwakwe.

cheat¹ (lina) (*yejinji, cheats*) **jwakwiwila**, mundu jwakutenda yangakulupicika, mnopemnopo pa masewela: *Are you accusing me of being a cheat?* = Ana mkundenda une kuti ndili jwakwiwila?

cheat² (msali) (*cheats, cheating, cheated*) **1 -lambusya / -lowesya**, kumtendekasya mundu kukulupilila cindu canganiciwa cakuwona: *He cheated his way into the job* = Walambwisye kuti apate masengogo **2 -jiwila / -lolela**, kutenda yangakulupicika pa masewela, masengo ni yine pakusaka kuti yikujendele cenene: *He cheats at cards* = Akusajiwila pakucesa mpaka.

check¹ (lina) (*yejinji, checks*) **1 kulolecesya / kulinjisa / kulinga**, yitendo yakamulisa masengo meso kuti uciwone naga cindu

cili cakuteteyeka, cakulondola kapena cili cenene: *a check for spelling mistakes* = kulolecesya kwa mawulemwa ga kalemba ka malowe **2** yitendo yakulolecesya cenene kuti umanyilile yejinji yakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *They will do a check on your credit record* = Caciwungunya yakwamba mbili jenu ja ngongole.

check² (msali) (*checks, checking, checked*) **1 -lolecesya**, kukamulisa masengo meso kuti uciwone naga cindu cili cakulondola, cakuteteyeka kapena cakundigwa: *Check your work before handing it in* = Alolecesye masengo gawo mkanapelece **2 -lola / -lolecesya**, kusaka kumanyilila naga mundu kapena cindu cipali, cakulondola, cakuwona kapena cili mwawukuganicisya: *Go and check that I have locked the doors* = Mjawule mkalole naga ngiyile matangago.

cheek (*lina*) (*yejinji, cheeks*) **lijeje**, jilijose mwa mbali siwili sya ngope sya mwiwanda mwa meso: *He kissed her on both cheeks* = Wapele mwanjawo kisi m'majeje gawo ganagawili.

cheerful (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakulosya kusengwa kupitila mu yindu yawukutenda: *a cheerful smile* = kumwetulila kwakulosya kusangalala **2 -kusangalasya**, cakukutendekasya ugwe kuti upikane kusengwa: *a bright, cheerful restaurant* = lesitilanti jakusangalasya.

cheerfully (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakusangalala**, mu litala lyakulosya kusengwa kupitila mu yindu yawukutenda: *to laugh cheerfully* = kuseka mwakusangalala.

cheese (*lina*) (*yejinji, cheeses*) **cisi**, cakulya cakupanganyigwa ni mkaka cakulimba kapena cakolowa, mnopemnopo cikusawa ca mtundu wakale kapena weswela: *a slice of cheese* = luwale lwa cisi.

chemical¹ (lina) (*yejinji, chemicals*) **mtela / kemiko**, yindu yayikusapatikana kapena kukamulisigwa masengo pakuwanganyicila kwa yindu, mnopemnopo mu yitendo yakwayana

ni kemisitile: *We will study chemical elements in school* = Tucilijiganya yindu yakusosekwa mnopo yakusimanikwa mu mitela ku sukulu.

chemical² (*mlondecesya*) **1** yakwayana ni kemisitile: *the chemical industry* = makampani gakupanganya ni kusumisa mitela **2** cakupanganyigwa kapena kukamulisa masengo matala gakwayana ni kucenga kwa maatomu: *chemical processes* = yakuyicisa ya kusewesa kwa kemiko.

chemist (*lina*) (*yejinji, chemists*) **1** mundu jwakamula masengo gakulinganya ni kusumisa mitela mu shopu: *The chemist gave me some pills for my headache* = Jwamtelajo jwambele une mapilisi panalwalaga mtwe **2** sitolo jakusumicisa mitela, malo gakusumicisa mtela, nambo soni kawilika wili sopo, yakulisalalicisa cilu ni yine: *I will get it at the chemist's* = Cingacipate celeci ku sitolo jakusumicisa mitela: *a chemist shop* = sitolo jakusumicisa mitela **3** mundu jwakulijiganya sayansi ja mitela: *a research chemist* = jwasayansi ja kuwungunya mitela.

chemistry (*lina*) kemisitile, majiganyo ga sayansi gakwamba mwaciwelele cindu, yacikusatenda naga kuciwanganya ni cijakwe, ni mwacikusawela ndawi sine syakwe: *the university's chemistry department* = upande wa kemisitile wa pa yunifeseitejo.

cheque (*lina*) (*yejinji, cheques*) **ceke**, cipepala campaka ulembe lina, mbiya syakwe ni kusayina pakulipila cine cakwe m'malo mwa mbiya, kutyocela ku banki: *to write a cheque* = kulemba ceke.

chest (*lina*) (*yejinji, chests*) **pamtima / cidali**, mbali jakumeso, kulutando kwa cilu, sikati ja lukosi ni lutumbo: *The bullet hit him in the chest* = Cipolopoloco cayicile mwanjawa pamtima.

chew (*msali*) (*chews, chewing, chewed*) **-tawuna**, kulya cakulya pakucikatanya

nakulyaco ni meno m'tuduswatuduswa kuti yimilicice mwangasawusya: *After the operation you may find it difficult to chew and swallow* = Panyuma pa opaleshonijo komboleka cayiwoneje kusawusya kutawuna ni kumila.

chicken (*lina*) (*yejinji, chickens*) **1 nguku**, cijuni cekulungwa cakusalangaga wandu ni cakulinga cakuti apateje mandanda ni nyama: *They keep chickens in the back yard* = Akusalanga nguku kusyeto nyumba **2 nguku**, nyama jakutyocela ku nguku: *chicken and chips* = nguku ni cipisi.

chief¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, chiefs*) **1 wakulungwa**, mundu jwakwete ukumu wekulungwa pa kampani kapena ciwanja cine cakwe: *police chief* = wakulungwa wa polisi **2 mwenye**, jwakulongolela kapena jwakulamula wandu m'musi: *Chief Sumayili will be speaking tomorrow* = Mwenye ce Sumayili caciwa ali mkuweceta malawi.

chief² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulungwa**, cacili cakusosekwa mnopo: *the chief problem* = cakusawusya cekulungwa **2 -kulungwa**, jwakwete ukumu wapenani mnopo: *the chief financial officer of the company* = ofesala jwamkulungwa jwakwendesya yacipanje ku kampanijo.

child (*lina*) (*yejinji, children*) **1 mwanace / mcanda**, mundu junganijukule kwene: *I lived in London as a child* = Natamaga ku London panaliji mwanace **2 mwanace**, jwamlume kapena jwamkongwe jwa msingu wine wakwe jwakuti ugwe uli nangolo jwakwe: *They cannot have children* = Ngana wa akombwele kukola wanace.

chin (*lina*) (*yejinji, chins*) **cipundi**, mbali ja ngope pasi pa pakamwa ni mwinani mwa lukosi: *He has a beard covering his chin* = Akwete ndewu ku cipundi cawo cosope.

chip (*lina*) (*yejinji, chips*) **1** pa malo pakatyosile kaduswa ka cindu mpela ligalasi, litabwa ni yine: *My favourite plate has a chip on it* = Mbale jangu japamtima

jikwete malo gebeduce **2 ciduswa**, kambuwa kamwana ka citela, ligalasi ni yine kakatyosile kutyocela ku cindu cine cakwe: *chips of wood* = tuduswa twa litabwa **3 cipisi**, luwale lwa mbatatesi lwalutece ni mawutape: *All main courses are served with chips or baked potato* = Pa cakulya cilicose cekulungwa pakusaŵa pana cipisi kapena mbatatesi syetelece.

chocolate (lina) (yejinji, chocolates)

1 cokoleti, cakulya cakulyolyopela ca mtundu wa citumba cakupanganyigwa kutyocela ku koko cakusakamulisa masengo pakuteleka makeke kapena kulya mpela switi: *a piece of chocolate* = luwale lwa cokoleti **2 cokoleti**, switi jakupanganya kapena jekutile ni cakulya ca mtundu wa cokoleti: *a box of chocolates* = libokosi lya cokoleti.

choice (lina) (yejinji, choices) **1 cisagula / kusagula**, yitendo yakupanganya nganisyo kuti cindu capi kapena mundu jwapi jwawukumsaka mwa wāndu kapena yindu yayipali; cindu campaka usagule: *Watching this film was your choice* = Kulolela kanema jeleji caliji cisagula cenu **2 ukoto wakusagula**; ukombosi wakusagula: *If I had the choice, I would stop working tomorrow* =

Ngaŵe jwana upile wakusagula, ngalesile kuseŵesa malaŵi **3 cindu kapena mundu jwasaguligwe**: *This colour was not my first choice* = Mtundu welewu nganiwuŵa unasagwile pandanda **4 nambala kapena mitundu ja yindu yakulekanganalekangana yampaka usagule**: *You have a limited choice*. *You can have chicken or beef* = Mkwete yakusagula yamnono. Komboleka kulya nguku kapena nyama ja ng'ombe.

choose (msali) (*chooses, choosing, chose, chosen*) **1 -sagula**, kupanganya nganisyo kuti cindu capi kapena mundu jwapi jwawukumsaka mwa wāndu kapena yindu yayipali: *You choose, I cannot decide* = Msagule, une ngakomboleka kumtendela **2 -sagula**, kunonyela kapena kuganisa kuti utende cine

cakwe: *Some people choose not to marry* = Wāndu ŵane akusasagula kuti akalombela.

chop (msali) (*chops, chopping, chopped*)

-katanya, kucilekanganya cindu kuti ciŵe mu yiduswa pakamulisa masengo cindu cakutema, cisawu cipula: *Chop the carrots up into small pieces* = Akatanye kalotijo m'yiduswa yamwanamwana.

church (lina) (yejinji, churches) **1 calici**,

nyumba jakusajawula wāndu ŵaciklistu kukupopela: *The wedding will be held in the church* = Ukwatiwo wucitendecekwela mu calici **2 yitendo yakusongana wāndu ŵaciklistu ni kupopelaga kwa Mlungu**: *They are in church* = Jemanjwo ali m'mapopelo **3 mpingo / calici**, likuga line lyakwe lya wāndu ŵaciklistu: *the Catholic Church* = Mpingo wa Katolika: *the Anglican Church* = Mpingo wa Angilikani **4 mpingo**, acibusa ŵa dini jaciklistu; ciwanja ca dini jaciklistu: *the conflict between Church and State* = utindani wa sikati ja Mpingo ni Boma.

cigarette (lina) (yejinji, cigarettes)

ndudu / kanundu, kaci pepala kaganda keŵilije sona mkati mwakwe kuti wāndu akwembeje: *to light a cigarette* = kupamba ndudu.

cinema (lina) (yejinji, cinemas) (*movie*

theatre / theatre) **1 nyumba ja kanema**, nyumba jakulocesya mafilimu: *the local cinema* = nyumba ja kanema jawupandewo **2 kanema**, malo gakusajawula wāndu kukulolela mafilimu: *I used to go to the cinema every week* = Nakangalaga kwawula ku kanema mlungu uliwose **3 yosope yakwayana ni mafilimu cisawu masengo gakupanganya, kusumisa ni kwalosya wāndu mafilimu**: *We learnt about the history of cinema* = Twalijiganyisye yakwamba mbili ja kanema.

circle (lina) (yejinji, circles) **1 cindu**

cabwabwata calawundi: *Cut out two circles of paper* = Akate yipepala yiŵili yakusyungulila **2 seko**, msala

wawukusapanganya mbali jakusyungulila cindu calawundi: *Draw a circle* = Ajambule seko **3** cindu kapena likuga lya wāndu kapena yindu yiliyose yayili mu kawonece kakusyungulila: *The children stood in a circle* = Wānacewo wājimi mwakusyungulila.

circumstance (lina) (yejinji, circumstances)

1 kaŵe ni yakuwona yakwamba cindu, malo kapena citendo cine cakwe, yayikusacikwaya kapena kucitendekasya kuti ciŵe mwaciŵelelelo: *The ship sank in mysterious circumstances* = Sitima jam'mesijo jatitimile mwakusimonjesya

2 mwawuŵelele umi wa mundu, mnopemnopo mwakolele mbiya: *You have done so well even though you grew up in difficult circumstances* = Mtesile cenene mnope mu umi wenu atamose kuti mwakusile mwakulaga.

citizen (lina) (yejinji, citizens) **1 msika**, mundu jwagakumkunda malamusi kuŵa jwa cilambo cine cakwe: *She is Italian by birth but is now an Australian citizen* = Mwanjawo wāpagwile ku Italy nambo sambano ali msika jwa ku Australia **2 msika**, mundu jwakutama malo gane gakwe: *the citizens of Budapest* = msika sya ku msinda wa Budapest.

city (lina) (yejinji, cities) **msinda**, tawuni jekulungwa ni jakusosekwa mnope: *a major city* = msinda wekulungwa.

civil (mlondecesya) **1 -ciweniweni**, yakwayana ni wāndu wākutama m'cilambo mwelelo: *civil war* = ngondo japaciweniweni **2 -m'boma**, yakwayana ni boma ngaŵa dini kapena ya asilikali: *My brother is a civil servant* = Acimwene wāngu akusakamula masengo gam'boma.

claim¹ (lina) (yejinji, claims) **1** maloŵe gakuŵeceta kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona atamose pali pangali yakwasimicisya wāndu wane ni wānewo ngakulupilila yeleyo: *The singer has denied the magazine's claim that she is leaving the band* = Jwakwimbajo akanile yajalembile

magasinijo kuti akutyoka mu bandijo **2** ukoto wakusakola mundu pa cindu cine mpela cipanje, malo kapena yine: *They had no claim on the land* = Jemanjawo wāliji wāngali ukumu pa malogo **3** kusala kuti ukusisaka mbiya syawukulupilila kuti sili syakwe, mnopemnopo kutyocela ku kampani kapena ku boma: *You can make a claim on your insurance policy* = Mpaka akombolece kuŵilasya ya mu cilanga ca inshulansi jawo.

claim² (msali) (claims, claiming, claimed)

1 kuŵeceta kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona, atamose pali pangali umboni kapena atamose wāndu wane ali ngakukulupilila: *I do not claim to be an expert* =

Ngangusati ndili namatetule: *It was claimed that some doctors were working 80 hours a week* = Kwaŵecetegwe kuti acidokotala wane waseŵesaga maawala 80 pa mlungu umo **2 -wīlasya**, kuŵeceta kuti ukucisaka cindu, ligongo ukulupilila kuti ukwete ukoto wakola cinduco: *A lot of lost property is never claimed* = Yipanje yejinji yakusokonecela wāngayiŵilasya **3 -wīlasya**, kuŵenda mbiya kutyocela ku boma kapena kampani ligongo pana yakukujenelesya: *She claimed damages from the company for the injury she had suffered* = Wāwīlasisye cipepesyo kutyocela ku kampanijo ligongo lya kuwulala kuŵalasile nako mwanjawo.

clap¹ (lina) (yejinji, claps) yitendo yakoposya lisegwe pakuputanya magasa getambasukule pakulosya kwitikana kapena kusangalala ni cine cakwe; lisegwe lyalikusapikanika pa yitendo yeleyi: *Give him a clap!* (= to praise somebody at the end of a performance) = Wakwatile m'myala! (= kumtogoleta mundu pambesi pa kutenda ung'asi).

clap² (msali) (claps, clapping, clapped)

1 -kwata m'myala / -gomba m'myala, kukoposya lisegwe pagombanya magasa getambasukule pakulosya kwitikana kapena kusangalala ni cine cakwe: *Everyone clapped us when we went up to get our prize* = Waliwose wātukwatile

m'myala patwajawulaga kukupocela mbote jetu **2 -kwata m'myala / -gomba m'myala**, kuputanya magasa gakwe pamo: *She clapped her hands in delight* = Wakwatile m'myala pakulosya kusangalala.

class (*lina*) (*yejinji, classes*) **1 kalasi**, likuga lya wakulijiganya wakulijiganyicisya pampepe: *We were in the same class at school* = Twaliji mu kalasi jimo ku sukulu **2 lijiganyo / kalasi**, ndaŵi jakuti wakulijiganya asimene pamo kuti alijiganye yine yakwe: *See me after class* = Tuwonegane pambesi pa lijiganyo **3 majiganyo / kalasi**, mndandanda wa yindu yakuti ulijiganye pa mtwe wine wakwe: *Are you still doing your French evening class?* = Ana akupitilisa kulijiganya majiganyo ga Ciwéceto ca French ga ligulo? **4 likuga**, wāndu wakuwoneka kuti ali wakulandana pa mbali ja upate wawo wa yipanje: *The party tries to appeal to all classes of society* = Cipanico cikulinga kukopa makuga gosope ga wāndu.

classic¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, classics*) **1 buku**, filimu kapena nyimbo jakupikanika mnope jakusajitenda wāndu kuwa jambone jakuti ajikuyeje: *The novel may become a modern classic* = Bukujo cijikombolece kuwa cindu capenani ca moŵa agano **2 cindu** cacili cilandanyo cambone mnope ca mtundu welewo: *That match was a classic* = Maseŵela gelego galiji gapenani.

classic² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -penani**, cakundigwa kapena cakwenela kundigwa kuti cili cimo mwa yindu yakusosegwa kapena yambone mnope: *a classic goal* = cigoli capenani: *a classic novel* = buku japonani **2 cacikwete** yimanyilo yosope yampaka ujembeceye kupata; ca mtundu uwowopewo: *She had all the classic signs of the disease* = Mwanjawo wakwete yimanyilo yosope yakuwonecela ya cilweleco **3 -ndaŵi syosope**, cakunonyelesya nambo cawamba ni cacikala mu kapanganye; cangakwayigwa

ni kucenga kwa fashoni: *classic design* = kapanganye kandaŵi syosope.

classroom (*lina*) (*yejinji, classrooms*)

kalasi, cipinda cakulijiganyicisya wānace wā sukulu: *classroom activities* = yitendo yayikusatendecekwelela m'kalasi.

clean¹ (*msali*) (*cleans, cleaning, cleaned*)

-samalila / -capa / -linganya, kucitendekasya cindu kapena malo kuti gaŵe gangali likaku kapena luwundu pakamulisa masengo mesi, pakupyajila kapena pakupukuta: *I spent all day cooking and cleaning* = Naliji mkuteleka ni kusamalila yindu lisiku lyosope lyene: *to clean a wound* = kucapa liwanga: *Have you cleaned your teeth?* = Ana mcapile meno genu?

clean² (*mlondecesya*) (*cleaner, cleanest*)

1 -casa / -takate / -samale, cangali yakucisakasya cisawu likaku: *Keep your room neat and clean* = Cipinda cawo ciŵeje cesamale cenene ni cacasa: *Are your hands clean?* = Ana magasa genu gali getakate? **2 -casa**, cacikwete kawonece kakusamalika nambo soni malo gakucisyungulila gesamalice: *Cats are very clean animals* = Yome yili yinyama yacasa mnope **3 -mbone**, cangali yakogoya kapena yindu yangasangalasya: *clean drinking water* = mesi gakumwa gambone **4 cangali** yelembegwe yiliyose: *a clean sheet of paper* = cipepala cangalembe kandu.

clear¹ (*msali*) (*clears, clearing, cleared*)

1 kutyosya cindu cangacikusosekwa pa malo: *I had cleared my desk before I left* = Nalinganyisye pa desiki jangu mkanindyoce **2 -langusya / -samisya**, kwatendekasya wāndu wājinji kutyoka pa malo gaŵaliji: *After the bomb warning, police cleared the streets* = Panyuma pa kwatetela ya bombajo, wāpolisi wālangwisye misewojo (= pakwatopola wāndu) **3 kwenda** soni pali pangali cakucinga cine; kuwa soni cangacinjigwa: *The traffic took a long time to clear after the accident* = Galimotosyo syajigele ndaŵi jelewu kuti

sipitilisye kwenda panyuma pa ngosijo
4 kuŵa cakuwonecela kapena cakuloleka kupitila pelepo, cisawu mesi: *The water cleared as the sand sank to the bottom of the pool* = Mesigo gatakete pawatiŵile msangawo pasi pa damujo.

clear² (*mlondecesya*) (*clearer, clearest*)

1 -kupikanika, cangasawusya kucipikanicisya nambo soni cangakusokonasya mu nganiso: *Are these instructions clear enough?* = Ana malamusi gelega gakupikanika cenene? **2 -ciwonecele / -kuwonecela**, cakumanyika cenene, cangaleka ŵandu ali ŵakayicila atamose panandi: *She won the election by a clear majority* = Wawinile cisagulaco ni mafoti gejinji gaciwonecele **3** jwanganakola cikayiko kapena kusyungusika mu nganiso: *Are you clear about the arrangements for tomorrow?* = Ana akumanyilila cenene ya yilinganyo ya malaŵi? **4** jwaganisya mwalunda, mnopemnopo pandaŵi ja yakusawusya: *a clear thinker* = jwaganisya cenene.

clearly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakupikanika**, mu litala lyangasawusya kuwoneka kapena kupikana: *Please speak clearly after the tone* = Conde aŵecete mwakupikanika mwakuya lisegwelyo **2 mwakupikanika**, mwalunda ni mwangasawusya kumanyilila yakwambayo: *She explained everything very clearly* = Walongoswele yosope mwakupikanika mnopo **3 mwaciwonecele**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti cawukwambaco cili myoyo soni cakuwona: *Clearly, this will cost a lot more than we realized* = Mwaciwonecele, yeleyi ciyitujigalile mbiya syejiji kupunda ni mutuganicisyeje.

clerk (*lina*) (*yejinji, clerks*) **1 kalaliki**, mundu jwakusasunga mbili ja yindu ni cipanje ca ofesi, sitolo ni malo gane: *an office clerk* = kalaliki jwa mu ofesi **2 kalaliki**, mundu jwakusunga mbili ja ku konsolo, ku koti ni kwine: *the Clerk of the Court* = Kalaliki jwa Koti **3** mundu jwakuseŵesa masengo gakamucisya

ŵandu mu shopu kapena sitolo: *The clerk at the counter gave me too little change* = Jwakusumisya jujwaliji pa kawuntalajo jwambele cenje cangakwana.

clever (*mlondecesya*) (*cleverer, cleverest*)

1 -lunda, jwakulijiganya ni kupikanicisya yindu mwacitema: *Clever girl!* = Msikana jwalunda! *How clever of you to work it out!* = Mmwejo ŵalunda, mpaka mkombwele yeleyo! **2 -lunda**, jwana ukombosi wine wakwe pakutenda yindu: *She is clever at getting what she wants* = Mwanjawa ali ŵalunda pakupata yakusaka **3 -lunda**, jwakulosya umanyilisi kapena ukombosi pakupanganya cindu casambano, mu nganiso kapena pa yitendo ya mundu: *What a clever idea!* = Nganiso syalunda!

click¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, clicks*) **1** lisegwe lyamwana lyakusona, lyalikusapikanika kwa kandaŵi kejiipi mnopo: *The door closed with a click* = Litangalyo lyawugalice ni lisegwe **2** yitendo yakutonya libatani lya mawusi ja kompyuta: *You need to do a mouse click on the picture on the left* = Mkwenela kutonya mawusijo pa cipikicala cacili kumcijiko.

click² (*msali*) (*clicks, clicking, clicked*)

1 -sona, kutendekasya lisegwe lyamwana lyakusona: *The door clicked shut* = Litangalyo lyasonile pakuwugalika **2 -tonya**, kusagula yakutenda kapena cindu pa kompyuta ni yine pakututa libatani limo lya mawusi: *Click the OK button to start* = Mtonye libatani lya 'OK' kuti mtande.

client (*lina*) (*yejinji, clients*) mundu jwakusapata cikamucisyo kapena lunda kutyocela kwa mundu jwakumanyilila masengo gelego, cisawu loya: *a lawyer with many clients* = loya jwana ŵakwajimila magambo ŵajinji.

climate (*lina*) (*yejinji, climates*) **1 nyengo**, mwapakusaŵela pa malo ndaŵi syejinji, yakwamba citukuta, winji wa ula, mbepo ni yine: *I want to live in a country with*

a warm climate = Ngusaka kuja kutama m'cilambo cana nyengo jacitukuta panandi **2** malo gagakwete nyengo jine jakwe: *They wanted to move to a warmer climate* = Jemanjawo wasacile kusamila ku malo ga nyengo jakutukutula **3** yakuti kuganisya kapena musiwelele nganisyo sya wandu; mwayiwelele yakutendekwa ya malo gane gakwe: *the present political climate* = musiwelele ndale pakalipano.

climb (msali) (*climbs, climbing climbed*)

1 -kwela, kwinjilila kwinani kwa cindu mpela litumbi, citela ni yine: *The car slowly climbed the hill* = Galimotojo jakwesile cikwesiyaco mwambolembale **2 -tuluka / -pitilila**, kwenda kwawula pane pakwe, mnopemnope mwakulajilila kapena mwakulimbicila: *Can you climb down?* = Ana mpaka mtuluce? **3 -kwela**, kwawula kwinani kwa litumbi kapena maganga gekulungwakulungwa mpela masewela gawukusaganonyela: *He likes to go climbing most weekends* = Akusanonyela kuja kukwela matumbi kumbesi kwa milungu jejijini **4 -guluka**, kwawula mwinani mnopo: *The plane climbed to 33,000 feet* = Ndegejo jagulukaga mwinani mafiti 33,000.

climbing (lina) masewela kapena yitendo yakwinjilila mwinani mwa matumbi kapena maganga gekulungwakulungwa: *Climbing can be dangerous* = Kukwela matumbi komboleka kuwa kwakogoya.

clock (lina) (yejinji, clocks) **woci**, cida cacikusalosya mwajiwelele ndawi, cacikusaŵa m'nyumba pepupa kapena pa tebulo, cangawala pa mkono: *The clock is fast* = Wociwo ukwanguya.

close¹ (msali) (*closes, closing, closed*)

1 -wugala, kuwika kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti cisiwe pa lipesa; kuwa pa malo gelega: *Would anyone mind if I closed the window?* = Ana pana wampaka adandawule naga ndili mbugele liwindoli? **2 -wugala**, kusiimanya pampepe mbali syakulekangana sya cindu mpela buku ni ambulela kuti cinduco cikawa soni

cewugule: *to close a book* = kuwugala buku **3 -wugala**, kutendekasya masengo ga mu shopu, ofesi ni malo gane kuti gajime kwa kandaŵi; kuwa pangawugula ni kuti wandu akapakamulisya masengo: *The road was closed to traffic for two days* = Msewowo wawuwugele kuti sikapita galimoto kwa masiku gawili: *What time does the bank close?* = Ana bankijo akusawugala ndawici? **4 -wugala**, kuleka kukamula masengo kwa shopu, kampani ni yine: *The hospital closed at the end of last year* = Cipatalaco waciwugele cakumbesi kwa mwaceso.

close² (mlondecesya) (*closer, closest*)

1 -kuwandikana / -kuwandika / -kuwandicila, yangatalicila ni malo kapena ndawi jine jakwe: *Our new house is close to the school* = Nyumba jetu jasambano jili pakuwandikana ni sukulujo **2** kuwa mu kawe kakuti cine cakwe komboleka kutendekwa pangakaŵa: *He was close to tears* = Mwanjawo wasigele panandi kulila **3 -kusyoŵekana**, jwakummaniyilila mnopo munda ni kumnonyelaga: *She is very close to her father* = Mwanjawo ali wakusyoŵekana mnopo ni baba wawo **4** jwakwete ulongo wakupitila mu liwasa: *close relatives, such as your mother and father, and brothers and sisters* = acalongo acimjakwe wamwiwasa cisawu mamagwe ni babagwe ni acacimwenegwe ni acicemwaligwe.

closed (mlondecesya) **1 -wugale**, (mlango kapena cipata) cangacikupeleka mpata wakupita: *Keep the door closed* = Aleceje litangalyo lili lyewugale **2 -wugale**, cangapeleka mpata kwa wandu kuti asume kapena akamulisye masengo yindu yakusosegwa cisawu golosale, cipatala ni yine: *The museum is closed on Mondays* = Misiyamujo jikusaŵa jewugale Lyakulemba lililyose **3** jwangakunda kwiticisya nganisyo syasambano: *He has a closed mind* = Akwete umi wangasaka kucenga.

closely (mjonjecesi) **mwakulumbikana mnope / mwakuwandikana mnope**, mu kaŵe kakuŵa dusi ni malo, ndaŵi kapena cindu cine cakwe: *The two events are closely connected* = Yitendo yiŵiliyo yili mwakulumbikana mnope.

closet (lina) (yejinji, closets) **kabati**, cipinda camwana kapena malo ga mwipupa gana mlango wakutandila pasi, gakusunjila yindu: *Put your clothes back in the closet* = Mwucisye yakuwala yenu mu kabati.

cloth (lina) (yejinji, cloths) **1 nguwo**, cindu cakulucigwa kutyocela ku ulusi wa litonji, wulu ni yindu yine: *cotton cloth* = nguwo jakotoni **2 ciwisa / ciguwo**, ciduswa ca nguwo campaka cikamule masengo gane gakwe, mnopemnopo kusamalila yindu kapena kutandika pa tebulo: *Get a cloth to clean the table* = Mjigale ciwisa kuti mpukute pa tebulopo.

clothes (lina) **yakuwala**, yindu yakusajinjisa mundu mbali jine ja cilu cakwe mpela malaja, talawusa, delesi, jekete ni yine: *to take off your clothes* = kuwala yakuwala.

clothing (lina) **yakuwala**, yindu yamtundu wine wakwe yawukusawala pa cilu: *the high cost of food and clothing* = kukwela kwa mitengo ja yakulya ni yakuwala.

cloud (lina) (yejinji, clouds) **1 liwunde**, cindu ceswela kapena caliwuka cakupanganyigwa ni madondo gaŵanaŵana mnope gamesi cacikusajajawala mwinani: *The sun went behind a cloud* = Lyuŵa lyasimilile m'mawunde **2 unyinj** wa yindu yayili mwinani, cisawu luwundu, lyosi kapena unyinj wa tulombo twaguluka pamo: *There was a cloud of dust over the whole farm* = Lwapali luwundu lwejinji mwinani mwa famu josopejo.

club (lina) (yejinji, clubs) **1 kalabu / likuga**, wandu wajinji wakusasongangana kaŵilikaŵili malo gamo kuti akatende citendo cine cakwe, ung'asi ni yine: *The club has voted to admit new members* = Kalabujo jikamulene yakugajitika

mamembala gasambano **2 kalabu**, nyumba kapena yipinda yakusakamulisa masengo wandu wa likuga line lyakwe: *the club bar* = bala ja kalabujo **3 kalabu / timu**, ciwanja cakutenda maseŵela cacikusakola mapuleya, mamaninjala, acimsyene ni mamembala: *Manchester United Football Club* = Kalabu Jampila ja Manchester United **4** ku malo kwakusajawula acacanda kukupikanila nyimbo, kukuŵina ni yine: *We will go dancing at the club for my birthday* = Tucijawula kukuŵina ku kalabu pa lisiku lyakumbucila kupagwa kwangu.

coach (lina) (yejinji, coaches) **1 koci**, mundu jwakusajiganya mundu jwine kapena timu pa maseŵela gane gakwe: *Italy's national coach* = koci jwa timu ja cilambo ca Italy **2 koci**, basi jambone mnope jakujigala ŵakwela pa ulendo welewu: *They went to Italy on a coach tour* = Ŵapite ku Italy pa ulendo wa pa koci **3 bogi**, ngolo ja sitima ja pamkuli jakwajigala wandu ŵakwela: *a railway coach* = bogi ja sitima ja pamkuli jakujigala wandu.

coal (lina) **malasha**, cindu cakulimba cepiliwu cakusimanikwa pasi petaka cakamulisa masengo pa moto mpela mwakusatendela ni makala: *I put more coal on the fire* = Naŵisile malasha gane pa motopo.

coast (lina) (yejinji, coasts) **mungulugulu nyasa / mungulugulu mbwani**, malo gagali pakuwandikana kapena mungulugulu mwa mbwani kapena nyasa: *We walked along the coast for five kilometres* = Twajesile mungulugulu nyasa kwa makilomita msano.

coat (lina) (yejinji, coats) **1 bulandi**, cakuwala camakono gelewu cawukusawala pacanya pa yakuwala yine kuti jikakutenda mbepo kapena kuti ukanyoŵa: *to put on your coat* = kuwala bulandi jakwe **2 manyunya**, umbo syasikusawunicila cilu ca cinyama: *My cat's coat is so soft* = Manyunya ga come cangu gali gakutililika mnope **3 mbuŵa**

ja utoto wawutajigwe pa malo: *to give the walls a second coat of paint* = kupaka mapupago utoto ulendo wawili.

code (*lina*) (*yejinji, codes*) **1 kodi / pini kodi**, kawē ka malowē, yilembo, manambala ni yilosyo yayikusajimila utenga kapena ngani mwakusisa kapena mwakata: *Tap your code number into the machine* = Mjinjisye kodi nambala jenu mu macinigo **2 kodi**, manambala gagakusakamula masengo pakulosya tawuni, upande kapena cilambo cine cakwe, kundanda kwa nambala ja telefoni: *What is the code for your country? I want to phone you* = Ana kodi ja cilambo cenu ni cici? Ngusaka namjimbile foni.

coffee (*lina*) (*yejinji, coffees*) **1 kofi**, utandi wakutyocela ku songolo syekalanje syampela mbwanda syakusogola mtutela twakumela ku upande wa ku tilopiko: *Please buy some coffee, we do not have any at home* = Asume kofi, ku nyumba kula kwangali **2 kofi**, cakumwa camoto cakupanganyigwa pakuwanganya utandi wa kofi ni mesi gesemule: *Tea or coffee?* = Mkusaka tiyi kapena kofi? **3 kapu ja kofi**, cikapu cana kofi: *Two strong black coffees, please* = Ambe makapu gawili ga kofi jamacili jangali mkaka.

coin (*lina*) (*yejinji, coins*) cindu cacisiano camwana cabwabwata cakusakamulisya masengo mpela mbiya: *a euro coin* = likobili lya euro: *a ten wacha coin* = teni kwacha jacisiano.

cold¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, colds*) **1 mbepo / kusisima**, kusowa kwa mtukuta kapena kutuluka kwa tempulica, mnopemnope mu mpweya: *Do not stand outside in the cold* = Mkasimjima kusa pa mbepo **2 liwundika**, ulwele wawukusatendekasya mamila kukopoka mumbula gasyenepe, kupweteka kungulo, mwisamulo ni yine: *I have got a cold* = Ngulwala liwundika.

cold² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -sisimilwe / -kusisima**, cana tempulica jakutuluka kulekangana ni mwajikusawēla; cacikwete tempulica jakutuluka kupunda

mwajikusawēla ja cilu ca mundu: *cold hands* = m'myala mwesisimilwe **2 -kusisima**, (yakulya kapena yakumwa) yangali mtukuta; yepole moto: *a cold drink* = cakumwa cakusisima **3 -ngasyowēleceka**, jwangalosya ujakwe; jwangalosya yakupikana mu mtima: *Her manner was cold and distant* = Ndamo syawo syaliji syangasyowēleceka ni syakulipatula **4 cakuwoneka** kuti cangali mtukuta, mu litala lyangasangalasya: *cold grey skies* = kwini kwamawunde kwakusisima.

coldly (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyangamsangalalila jwine kapena lyangalosya ujakwe: *She stared coldly at him after their fight* = Walolecesye mwanjawo mwakwasonda pawamasile ndewujo.

collapse¹ (*lina*) **1 kulepeleka / kugwa**, kusokonecela kwangajembeceya kwa yitendo, ciwanja, bisinesi ni yine: *collapse of peace talks* = kulepeleka kwa yakambilana yakwikasya mtendele **2 kugwa**, yitendo yakonasika nyumba ni kuyicila pasi mwangajembeceya: *The heavy rain and wet ground caused the collapse of a building in town* = Ula jamacili ni kunyowa kwa litaka kwatendekasisye kugwa kwa nyumba jimo m'tawuni **3 yitendo** yakuti mundu atandite kulwala mnopo soni mwangajembeceya; kugwa kwa mundu mwangajembeceya ligongo lya kulwala kapena kulembuka: *She was taken to hospital after her collapse at work* = Wajigalile ku cipatala panyuma pa kugwa kwawo ku masengo **4 kutuluka / kugwa**, kwawula pasi kwangajembeceya kwa umbone, mlingo kapena mtengo wa cindu: *the collapse of the dollar* = kutuluka macili kwa mbiya ja dola.

collapse² (*msali*) (*collapses, collapsing, collapsed*) **1 -gwa**, kwika pasi mwangajembeceya, kawilikawili ligongo lya kukasika kapena kugumuka: *A building in town collapsed while people were in it* = Nyumba ja m'tawuni

jagwile wāndu ali m'momo **2 -komoka**, (mundu) kugwa, kawilikawili ni kuwa jwangalimanyilila, mnopemnope ligongo lya kulwala: *He collapsed in the street and died two hours later* = Wakomocela mu msewowa ni wawile gali gapite maawala gawili **3 -mala / -leka**, kulepela mwanjajembeceyeka kapena kulepeleka kwene kwa cindu: *All opposition to the plan has collapsed* = Kusisya kosope kwa pulanijo kumasile **4 -gwa**, kutuluka kwa macili kapena winji wa yindu mwanjajembeceyeka: *Share prices collapsed after news of poor trading figures* = Mitengo ja masheya jagwile panyuma pakopoka ngani ja kusokonecela kwa kajende ka malonda.

colleague (lina) (yejinji, colleagues) mundu jawukukamula najo masengo yimo, mnopemnope masengo gawukombosi wine wakwe kapena bisinesi: *We were friends and colleagues for more than 20 years* = Twaliji pawujakwe nambo soni wāndu wakusewesa yimo kwa yaka yakupunda 20.

collect (msali) (collects, collecting collected) **1 -jigala / -lokotela / -songanganya**, kupata yindu ni kuyiwika pampepe kutyocela kwa wāndu kapena malo gakulekanganalekangana: *Blood samples were collected from over 200 patients* = Myasi wājijigele kutyocela kwa wākulwala wakupunda 200 **2 -songanganya**, kusuma kapena kupata yindu yamtundu wine wakwe ni kuyisungaga mpela yindu yawukusayinonyela kutenda ni kukusangalasya: *to collect stamps* = kusonganganya masitampa **3 -wungana**, kutupa kwa yindu pa malo kwakutendekwa mbolebole; kupatikana kwa yindu yejinji pa malo gane gakwe: *Dirt had collected in the corners of the room* = Luwundu lwawungene mu ndumba sya cipindaco **4 -tola / -jigala**, kwawula pa malo ni cakulinga cakuti ukamtyosye mundu kapena cindu: *She has gone to collect her son from school* =

Apite kukumtola mwanagwawo jwamlume ku sukulu.

collection (lina) (yejinji, collections)

1 yindu yamtundu umo kapena yakulandana yalokotele ni kusunga malo gamo: *a coin collection* = mbiya syacisanyo syalokotele: *a stamp collection* = mtambala wa masitampa **2** yitendo yakujigala yindu kutyocela pa malo; yitendo yakwika nayo yindu pa malo gamo: *garbage collection* = kutyosya yiswani: *Your suit will be ready for collection on Tuesday* = Suti jenu jiwe tayali kujigala Lyaŵili.

college (lina) (yejinji, colleges) **1 koleji**, sukulu japanani kwakusajawula wāndu kukupitilisa majiganyo ali amalisisye ku sekondale: *She is at college* = Mwanjawa ali ku koleji **2 koleji**, ku yunifesite kwakusajawula wākulijiganya kuti akapate digili: *He got interested in politics when he was in college* = Watandite kukola lung'wanu ni yandale pawaliji ku koleji.

colour¹ (lina) (yejinji, colours) **1 mtundu**, kawonece ka cindu naga lilanguka liyice pa cinduco cisawu ucejewu, usamba ni yine: *What is your favourite colour?* = Ana mtundu wenu wamkusawunonyela ni cici?: *the colour of the sky* = mtundu wa kwinani **2** kukamulisa masengo kwa mitundu josope, ngaŵa upiliwu ni uswelape: *a colour TV* = TV jakalala **3** kawonece ka mundu pa cilu, kakulosa mtundu wakwe: *The university accepts students of any colour or religion* = Yunifesitejo jikusakunda wākulijiganya ŵa mtundu uliwose kapena dini jilijose.

colour² (msali) (colours, colouring coloured) **-peta / -paka**, kuwika mtundu pa cindu pakamulisa masengo cakulembela, utoto ni yine kuti ciwonece mwakulekangana ni pandanda: *The children love to draw and colour* = Wānacewo akusanonyela kwambula ni kupeta.

coloured (mlondecesya) **-mtundu / -mtundumtundu / -kalala**, cacikwete kawonece kamo kapena

kakulekanganalekangana: *She was wearing a cream-coloured suit* = Wawete suti jamtundu wa kilimu.

column (*lina*) (*yejinji, columns*) **1 cipilala**, cakutawa celewu, cakulimbangana, kawilikawili cakusyungulila soni camaganga cacikusakamula kapena kusalalisa nyumba, kapena kwima pajika mpela cikumbusyo: *Look for the grand building with the columns in front* = Mlolesye nyumba jekulungwa jana yipilala kumeso kwakwe **2** cindu cana kawonece ka mpela cipilala: *There was a column of smoke above the accident* = Paliji pana lyosi lyatololo lyalyatukaga pa malo ga ngosigo **3 mbali**, umo mwa mawupande gelembe kutyocela pacanya kuja pasi pa peji jimo ja buku kapena nyusipepala ni yine: *Put a mark in the appropriate column* = Awice cimanyilo pa mbali jakwenela **4** mbali ja nyusipepala kapena magasini jakopakapoka ni ngani jine jakwe kapena jakulembegwa ni mundu jwine jwakwe: *I always read her column in the local paper* = Ndaŵi syosope ngusawalanga ngani jakusalemba mwanjawo mu nyusipepala jawupandewo.

combination (*lina*) (*yejinji, combinations*) **1** yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda yelumbikanye kapena yewanganye pampepe pakulinganya cindu cimo: *His success was due to a combination of hard work and opportunity* = Kutenda cenene kwawo kwayice ligongo lya kulimbicila masengo ni upile **2 kuwanganya**, yitendo yakulumbikanya kapena yakuŵika yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda kuti ciŵe cimo: *A combination of work and leisure made the trip enjoyable* = Kuwanganya masengo ni kung'anda kwatendekasiye kuti ulendowo uŵe wakusangalasya.

combine (*msali*) (*combines, combining, combined*) **1 -wanganya / -pwatikanya**, (makuga kapena yindu yiŵili) kwika pampepe ni kuŵa cindu cimo kapena likuga limo; kulumbikanya yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda kuti ciŵe cindu cimo: *Combine the eggs and the flour* =

M'wanganye mandanda ni fulawa **2** kukola kawonece kakulekangana; kuyiŵika pamo yindu yana kaŵe kane kakwe kakulekangana: *The book combines a moral lesson with a love story* = Bukujo jikupwatikanya lijiganyo lya ndamo ni ngani jacinonyelo **3** kutenda yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda ndaŵi jimo: *On the trip we will combine business and pleasure* = Pa ulendowo citukawanganye kung'anda ni masengo.

come (*msali*) (*comes, coming, came / come*)

1 -yika, kwenda kwawula mbali jali mundu kapena malo: *She comes to work by bus* = Akusayika ku masengo pa basi **2 -yika**, kukopocela pa malo: *Have any letters come for me?* = Ana yiyice yikalata yiliyose ya une? **3 -yika**, kukopocela pa malo ni cakulinga kakutenda kapena kuti upate cine cakwe: *I have come for my book* = Mbice kukutola buku jangu: *He came looking for me* = Wayice kukusosa une **4 -yika**, kwenda, mnopemnopo ni mundu jwine kwawula ku malo gane gakwe ni cakulinga cakuja kusimanikwa pa yitendo yine yakwe: *Thanks for coming* (= to my house, party, etc.) = Sikomo pakwika kwawo (= ku nyumba jangu, ku cisangalalo cangu ni yine).

comedy (*lina*) (*yejinji, comedies*) **1 komede**, sewelo kapena kanema jakwasecesya ŵandu jajikusakangala kumala mwakusangalasya; sewelo kapena kanema sya mtundu welewo: *I prefer watching comedies to war films* = Ngusanonyela kulolela komede kulekangana ni kanema syangondo **2 yakusecesya**, mbali jakusangalasya ja cine cakwe: *We could look back and laugh at the comedy of it* = Twakombolekaga kukumbusya yakusecesya ya munyuma ni kusekaga.

comfort (*lina*) (*yejinji, comforts*)

1 kaŵe kakuŵa jwagopoka ni jwangali cakupweteka cilicose; kaŵe kakola umi wakusangalala uli ukwete yakusosekwa yosope ya pa umi: *I like reading in comfort on my bed, not in a chair* = Ngusanonyela kuŵalanga mwagopoka ndili ngonile pa

cindanda pangu, ngāwa ndili ndemi pa mpando **2** kaŵe kakuti ngawukulaga kapena ngawukudandawula mnopé; kaŵe kakuti uli jwakusangalala panandi: *I tried to offer a few words of comfort* = Nalinjile kwapa maloŵe gamnono gakwatondoya **3 citondoyo**, mundu kapena cindu cacikusakukamucisya pawukulaga, kudandawula kapena pangawukusangalala: *It is a comfort to know that she is safe* = Cili citondoyo kumanyilila kuti ali ŵakuteteyeka **4 cakusangalasya**, cindu cacikusatendekasya kuti umi uŵe wangasawusya ni wakutakasuka: *The hotel has all modern comforts* = Hotelelo jikwete yosope yakusangalasya ya moŵa agano.

comfortable (mlondecesya)

1 cakitendekasya kombola kutambasukula cilu cakwe kapena cakusangalasya kuwala, kutamila ni yine: *It is such a comfortable bed* = Cili cindanda cakitambasukuka cenene pagona **2** jwakupikana gopoka pa cilu mwakusangalasya; cakusangalasya, cangali yakupweteka: *Are you comfortable?* = Ana ali ŵagopoka?

3 -gopoka, jwakusimicisya ni jwangadandawula kapena jwangajogopa cine cakwe: *I never feel very comfortable in her presence* = Ngangusimbaga jwagopoka mnopé naga pali pana ŵelewo

4 jwakwete mbiya syakwanila kusuma yakusaka pali pangali kudandawula ya mtengo: *She earns a comfortable salary* = Akusapocela malipilo gambone.

comfortably (mjonjecesi) **cenene /**

mwagopoka, mu litala lyambone, lyakutambasukuka soni lyakusangalasya: *If you are all sitting comfortably, then I will begin* = Naga wosope atemi cenene ni kuti cindande.

command¹ (lina) (yejinji, commands)

1 maloŵe gakulamulila gakupelecegeŵa kwa mundu kapena cinyama: *Begin when I give the command* = Atande pacinalamulepo **2** utenga wawulembegwe

mu kompyuta kuti jitende cine cakwe: *Type the command first* = Atayipe kaje maloŵe gakulamula kompyutajo **3 ulamusi**, ukumu kapena macili gakwalamulila ŵane kapena kulongoŵela yitendo yine yakwe: *He has 1,200 men under his command* = Mwanjawa akwete acalume 1,200 pasi pa ulamusi wawo.

command² (msali) (commands,

commanding, commanded) **1 -lamula**, kumsalila mundu kuti atende cindu cine cakwe: *She commanded the release of the prisoners* = Ŵalamwile kugopolegwa kwa acikayidiwo **2 -lamula**, kuŵa jwamkulungwa kapena jwakulongolela likuga lya asilikali cisawu ŵa pamkuli, m'mesi ni ŵane: *The captain commanded the navy* = Kaputenijo jwalamulilaga asilikali ŵa m'mesiwo.

comment¹ (lina) (yejinji, comments)

mang'ombe, maloŵe gawukusaŵeceta kapena kulemba pakupeleka nganiso kapena kulondesya ya mundu kapena cindu: *She made helpful comments on my work* = Ŵapelece mang'ombe gakamucisya pa masengo gangu.

comment² (msali) (comments,

commenting, commented) **-peleka mang'ombe / -pa mang'ombe**, kusala nganiso syakwe syakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *He refused to comment until after the trial* = Ŵakanile kupeleka mang'ombe mpaka gali gamasile magambogo.

commercial (mlondecesya) **1 -malonda**,

yakwayana ni kusuma ni kusumisya katundu kapena masengo: *the commercial heart of the city* = pa citepo camalonda ca msindawo **2 -malonda**, cakitenda ni cakulinga cakupata pindu: *commercial baby foods* = yakulya ya ŵanace yamalonda.

commission¹ (lina) (yejinji, commissions)

1 likuga lya ŵandu lyalipocela ukumu wakwendesya kapena kuwungunya cine cakwe, mnopemnopé mwakutumigwa ni boma: *a commission on human rights* =

likuga lya kuwungunya ya ukoto wa wāndu **2 kalililo**, mbiya syakusalipigwa mundu pakusumisiya katundu, syasikusatupa mwakulingana ni katundu jasumisiye: *You get a 10% commission on everything you sell* = Ukusapata kalililo ka 10% pa cilicose cawusumisiye **3 kalililo**, winji wa mbiya syakusalamula wā banki ni wāne ali akamwile masengo gane gakwe: *The agent made 5% commission on all his sales* = Jwakwimililajo jwapatile kalililo ka 5% pa malonda gakwe gosope **4** yitendo yakumsalila mundu mwakuya malamusi kuti akupanganyicisiye cindu kapena masengo gane gakwe cisawu nyumba kapena cakwambula: *They have a commission to design the new parliament buildings* = Asaguligwe kuti apanganye pulani ja nyumba jamalamusi jasambano.

commission² (msali) (commissions, commissioning, commissioned) -lemba, kumtuma mundu mwakuya malamusi kuti akulembele, akupanganyicisiye kapena akutendele masengo: *After his death his family commissioned someone to write a book about his life* = Panyuma pa ciwa cawo liwasa lyawo lyalembile mundu jwine kuti alembe buku jakwamba umi wawo.

commit (msali) (commits, committing, committed) **1** -tenda ulemwa, kupanganya cindu cakusakala kapena cakukasa malamusi: *Most crimes are committed by young men* = Acacanda ni wākusatenda mawulemwa gejinji **2** -liwulaga, kultyosya umi mwamelepe: *The businessman committed suicide when he lost a lot of money* = Jwamalondajo jwaliwuleje pajwalusile mbiya syejinji **3** -lipeleka, kusimicisiya mwamacili kuti ciwutende kapena ciwukwanilisye cilanga cine cakwe: *The president is committed to reforming health care* = Pulesidentijo akulipeleka kuti acenje ya cisamalilo ca umi wa wāndu.

commitment (lina) (yejinji, commitments) **1** mkamulano, cilanga cakutenda

cine cakwe kapena kulosya ndamo mu litala line lyakwe; cilanga cakuti ciwumkamucisiye jwine jwakwe kapena cine cakwe; yitendo yakulipeleka kutenda yeleyi: *A marriage is a commitment between two people* = Ulombela uli mkamulano wa sikati ja wāndu wāwili **2 kulipeleka**, lisosa lyakamula masengo mwakulimbicila ni kupeleka macili pampepe ni ndawī jakwe pa masengo gawukutendago: *The soccer team needs more commitment from the players* = Timu jampilajo jikusosekwa kulipeleka mnope kwa mapuleyago **3** cindu cawulonjesye kapena cawujiticiye kuti ciwutende, kapena cawukwenela kutenda: *I cannot come to your party because I have commitments on Saturday* = Ngangombola kwika ku cisangalalo cenu ligongo ngwete yakutenda Lyakuwēluka.

committee (lina) (yejinji, committees) **komiti**, likuga lya wāndu lyalisaguligwe kuti lilimbane kapena lilinganyeje nganisiyo syakwamba yindu yine yakwe: *She is on the management committee* = Ali mu komiti ja likuga lya acimlongola.

common (mlondecesya) (commoner, commonest) **1** -kuwanda, cakutendekwa kawilikawili; cakusimanikwa pa mlingo wekulungwa kapena malo gejinji: *Jackson is a common English name* = Jackson ni lina lya Cingelesi lyakuwanda **2** -imo / -wosope, yakwayana ni, kapena yayili ya wāndu wāwili kapena kupunda, kapena soni ya wāndu wāli pa likuga: *We are working together for a common purpose* = Tukusewesa yimo ni cakulinga cimo **3** cakumanyika kwa wāndu wājinji; cangawā cacilendo: *the common garden frog* = lyola lya m'matimbe lyakusimanikwa palipose.

commonly (mjonjecesi) kangala / mnope, mwakawilikawili kapena ni wāndu wājinji: *This is one of the most commonly used methods* = Litalali kangala kukamulisigwa masengo mnope.

communicate (msali) (communicates, communicating, communicated)

1 -lumbikana / -wecetana, kugawana ngani, utenga, nganisyo ni yine ni mundu jwine: *We only communicate by email* = Tukusalumbikana pa imelo basi **2 -manyisa**, kuyitendekasya yakulinga, mwawukuyiwonela yindu, nganisyo syawukwete ni yine kumanyika kwa wāndu kuti ayipikanicisye: *They failed to communicate what was happening and why* = Walepele kwamanyisa wāndu yayatendekwaga nambo soni ligongo lyakwe **3 -wecetana**, kukola ulongo wambone ligongo ukwete ukombosi wakupikanicisya ni kulondesya nganisyo sya ugwe ni sya wane, yakupikana mu mtima ni yine: *The novel is about a family who cannot communicate with each other* = Bukujo jikulondesya ya liwasa lyangakombola kuwecetana kwa jwine ni mjakwe.

communication (lina) (yejinji, communications) **1 kulumbikana / kuwecetana**, yitendo kapena matala gakwasalila wāndu nganisyo, ngani, utenga ni yine: *We are in regular communication by email* = Kulumbikana kwetu kaŵilikaŵili kukusaŵa kwa pa imelo **2 kulumbikana**, matala gakwenecesa ngani, mnopemnope wayilesi, telefoni, misewo ni yine: *The new airport will improve communications between the islands* = Luwala lwa ndege lwasambanolo cilujawusye pasogolo kulumbikana kwa wāndu ŵa pasikati pa yilumbayo.

community (lina) (yejinji, communities)

1 wāndu wosope wākutama mu upande, m'cilambo kapena malo gane gakwe wākusaŵa mpela likuga: *The local community was shocked by the murders* = Wāndu wawupandewo ŵaliji wākutenguka ni kuwulajigwa kwa wānduko **2** likuga lya wāndu ŵa dini jimo, mtundu umo, masengo gamo ni yine: *the farming community* = likuga lya alimi **3 umpepe**, nganisyo syakukamucisya ni kuliwona kuti

uli mbali ja likuga line lyakwe ku malo kwawukusatama: *There is a strong sense of community in this town* = Mwana nganisyo syamacili sya umpepe m'tawuni jeleji.

company (lina) (yejinji, companies)

1 kampani, ciwanja cakutenda ya malonda, cacikusapata mbiya pakupanganya ni kusumisa katundu kapena kutenda masengo gane gakwe: *She joined the company in 2009* = Wajinjile mu kampanijo m'caka ca 2009 **2 likuga**, wāndu wākusewesa kapena wākutenda masewelo yimo: *a theatre company* = likuga lyakutenda masewelo **3** kaŵe kakuŵa ni mundu jwine m'malo mwa jikape: *He is coming with me for company* = Mwanjawo akwisa ni une kuti tuŵe yimo.

compare (msali) (compares,

comparing, compared) **1 -landanya**, kulolecesa yindu kapena wāndu kuti ulole muyikulandanila kapena muyikulekanganila: *It is interesting to compare their situation and ours* = Yili yakwisya lung'wanu kulandanya mwayiŵelele yindu kwa jemanjawo ni kwa uwe **2 -landana**, kuŵa campela cindu kapena mundu jwine jwakwe pa mbali ja umbone kapena jusakala kwakwe: *This house does not compare with our previous one* (= *it is not as good*) = Nyumba jeleji ngajikulandana ni jetu jakala jila (= nganijiŵa jambone mpela jelejo) **3 -landanya**, kulosya kapena kusala kuti mundu kapena cindu cili mpela cine cakwe: *We will compare the two pictures and look for differences* = Tucilandanya yitusitisi yiŵiliyo ni kulola yayikutindana.

comparison (lina) (yejinji, comparisons)

1 kulandana / kulandanya, yitendo yakulola kukamulana kapena kulekangana kwa wāndu, yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda: *There is no comparison between our school and the one that my brother goes to* = Pangali kulandana pasikati ja sukulu jetu ni

jakusajawula kusoma acimwene wangu **2 kulandanya / kutindanya**, ndawi jakuti wandu kapena yindu akuyilolecesya kuti alole mwayikulandanila kapena mwayikulekanganila: *a comparison of men's salaries with those of women = kulandanya kwa malipilo ga acalume ni ga acakongwe.*

compete (msali) (competes, competing, competed) **1 -pikisana**, kulinjilila kuti utende cenene kupunda jwine jwakulinga kutenda yitendo yiyoyo: *Several companies are competing for the contract = Makampani yigala gakupikisana pa kontalakitijo* **2 -pikisana**, kujigala nawo mbali pa mpikisano kapena masewela gane gakwe: *I will compete in the 400m race = Cinjipikisana nawo pa mtopolana wakuwutuka mamita 400.*

competition (lina) (yejinji, competitions) **1 mpikisano**, yitendo yakuti wandu kapena yiwana yikulinga kupata cindu cakuti ngawa mkucipata julijose: *We won the contract in the face of stiff competition = Twawinile kontalakitijo atamose kuti paliji pana mpikisano wamacili* **2 mpikisano**, yitendo mpela masewela yakuti wandu akulinjilila kulimbana kuti apatikane mundu jwapundile pa cine cakwe: *to enter a competition = kwinjila mpikisano.*

competitive (mlondecesya) **1** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti wandu wajinji kapena yiwana yikulimbana pa cine cakwe: *competitive games = masewela gakusosekwa kulimbicila* **2 -kupikisana**, cacili cambone mpela cijakwe kapena cacili cenene kupunda yine: *We need to work harder to remain competitive with other companies = Tukusosekwa kulimbicila kusewesa kuti tujendelecele kuwa wakupikisana ni makampani gane* **3 -kulimbicila**, jwakulinjilila mnopo kuti atende cenene kupunda wane: *You have to be highly competitive to do well*

in sport these days = Ukwenela kuwa jwakulimbicila mnopo kuti utende cenene pa masewela mowa agano.

complain (msali) (complains, complaining, complained) -**dandawula**, kuweceta kuti yikusakalisye, ngawukusangalala kapena ngawukwikutira ni cindu kapena mundu jwine: *I am going to complain to the manager about this = Cingadandawule kwa maninjala yakwamba yeleyi.*

complaint (lina) (yejinji, complaints) **1 cidandawulo**, ligongo lyangawela jwakwikutira; maloŵe gakuŵeceta mundu ligongo lyakuti ngakwikutira: *I would like to make a complaint about the noise = Ngusaka kupeleka cidandawulo cakwamba masegwego* **2 yitendo yakulosya ngasengwa kapena kwikutira ni cindu: I can see no reasons for complaint = Ngangugawona magongo gakupelecela cidandawulo.**

complete¹ (msali) (completes, completing, completed) **1 -mala / -malisya**, kutendekasya cindu kapena citendo kwika pambesi jakwe: *The project should be completed within a year = Pulojekitijo jikwenela kumala mkanicimale caka* **2 -lemba**, kumalisya kuwika ngani jakusalile kuti uŵice pa fomu: *Please complete this form with all your details = Mlembe yosope yakwamba mmwejo pa fomuji* **3 -kwanisya**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cambumbu kapena cambone: *I only need one more card to complete the set = Ngamba kusosekwa kukola ciganda cine cimo kuti ngwanisye mpakawu.*

complete² (mlondecesya) **1** likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya mlingo wekulungwa mnopo: *We were in complete agreement = Twakamulene nayo kusyesyene* **2 -mtundu / -kwane**, cacikwete mbali ni yine yosope yakusosekwa; cosope: *You will receive payment for each complete day that you work = Cacipocela malipilo ga lisiku lyamtundu lililyose lyakamwile masengo* **3 caciyece**

kumbesi kwakwe: *Work on the office building will be complete at the end of the year* = Masengo gakutaŵa ofesijo cigawe gali gamasile kumbesi kwa cakaci.

completely (*mjonjecesi*) **kwene**, mu litala lililyose lyampaka likombolece: *The explosion completely destroyed the building* = Kuwulikako kwajonasile kwene nyumbajo.

complex (*mlondecesya*) cepanganyigwe ni yindu kapena mbali syakulekanganalekangana syelumbikane pamo; cakusawusya kucipikanicisya: *the complex structure of the human brain* = kapanganye kakumasya lunda ka ututu wa mundu.

complicate (*msali*) (*complicates, complicating, complicated*) -**sokonesya** / -**sokonecela**, kucitendekasya cindu kuŵa cakusawusya mnopo kucitenda, kucipikanicisya kapena kulimbana naco: *I do not mean to complicate things, but I also need a lift tomorrow* = Ngangusaka kusokonesya yindu, nambo une soni ngusosa cimunjigale pa galimoto malaŵi.

complicated (*mlondecesya*) -**coloŵane**, cepanganyigwe ni yindu kapena mbali syakulekanganalekangana syelumbikane pamo; cakusawusya kucipikanicisya: *The instructions look very complicated* = Malamusigo gakuwoneka gecoloŵane mnopo.

computer (*lina*) (*yejinji, computers*) **kompyuta**, macini gamagesi gampaka gasunje, kulinganya ni kupata ngani, kuŵalanjila nambo soni kwendesya macini gane: *Our sales information is processed by computer* = Ngani ja yamalonda getu jikusapanganyigwa pa kompyuta.

concentrate (*msali*) (*concentrates, concentrating, concentrated*) -**kosoŵalila**, kujigala kapena kumalila ndaŵi uli mkuganisya kapena kutenda cindu cine cakwe ni ngaganisya ya cindu cine: *I cannot concentrate with all that noise*

going on = Ngangombola kukosoŵalila ligongo lya masegwe gagakupikanikago.

concentration (*lina*) **kukosoŵalila**, ukombosi wakujigala kapena kumalila ndaŵi jelewu uli mkuganisya kapena kutenda cindu cine cakwe ni ngaganisya ya cindu cine: *This book requires a great deal of concentration* = Buku jeleji jikusasaka kukosoŵalila kwekulungwa mnopo.

concept (*lina*) (*yejinji, concepts*) nganisyo kapena matala gakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *a new concept of teaching* = matala gasambano gakwiganyicisya.

concern¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, concerns*) **1 ngaŵa**, kaŵe kakukudandawulisya, mnopemnope kakwakwaya ŵandu ŵajinji: *There is growing concern about violence on television* = Pana ngaŵa syasikulilakulila syakwamba yakulosya ya ciwawa pa telefeshoni **2 ngaŵa**, lisosa lyakusacilila kumteteya ni kumkamucisya jwine kapena cindu cine cakwe: *parents' concern for their children* = ngaŵa sya acinangolo pa ŵanace ŵawo **3** cindu cacili cakusosegwa kwa mundu, ciwanja ni yine: *The government's primary concern is to reduce crime* = Ngaŵa jandanda ja boma jili kunandiya ucigaŵenga.

concern² (*msali*) (*concerns, concerning, concerned*) **1 -kwaya**, kukola cakuyicisya cakwe pa mundu kapena cindu cine; kucitendekasya cindu kapena mundu kuti ajigale nawo mbali: *This information concerns all of you* = Ngani jeleji jikwakwaya wosope **2 -gamba**, kuŵa cakwayana ni cine cakwe: *The story concerns the prince's efforts to rescue Pamina* = Nganijo jikwamba kulinjilila kwa mwanace jwa mwenye kuti ŵakulupusye Pamina **3 -dandawulisya**, kumtendekasya mundu kudandawula: *It concerns me that you no longer seem to care* = Yikundandawulisya une kuti mkuwoneka kuti mwalesile kusamala.

concerned (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwayigwa**, jwakudandawula soni jwayikumkwaya

yakwamba cindu cine cakwe:
Concerned parents held a meeting =
 Makolo gakwayigwa gatesile msongano
2 jwakwete lung'wanu ni cine cakwe:
They were more concerned with how
the other women had dressed than
with what the speaker was saying =
 Wakwete lung'wanu mnope ni kawale
 ka acakongwe wane kupundana ni
 yaWasalaga jwakuwecetajo.

concerning (mpecesi) -**kwaya**, yakwamba
 kapena kumkwaya munda kapena cindu
 cine cakwe: *He asked several questions*
concerning the future of the company =
 Wawusisye mawusyo yigala gakwaya
 sogolo ja kampanijo.

concert (lina) (yejinji, concerts) **konsati**,
 ung'asi wakwimba nyimbo pasikati ja
 likuga lya wandu: *a concert hall =* holo
 jakutendela konsati.

conclude (msali) (*concludes, concluding, concluded*) **1** kucijigala kapena
 kucikulupilila cine cakwe ligongo lya
 yawupikene kapena yawuyiweni: *What do*
you conclude from that? = Ana akuganisa
 uli pa yeleyo? **2** -**malisya**, kwika kapena
 kuciyikasya cine cakwe pambesi: *He*
concluded by wishing everyone a safe trip
home = Wamalisisye ni kumsosela julijose
 ulendo wambone wakuja ku musi.

conclusion (lina) (yejinji, conclusions)
1 nganisyo syawukusakola uli
 uyiganicisye cenene yosope yakwamba
 mwayiwelele yindu pelepo: *I have come*
to the conclusion that he is not the right
person for the job = Mbice pakuganisa
 kuti mwanjawo nganaŵa munda
 jwakwenela pa masengoga **2** **mbesi**,
 mbali jakumalisya ja cindu cine cakwe
 mpela maloŵe gakuwecetegwa kapena
 gakulembegwa: *The conclusion of the*
book was disappointing = Mbese ja
 bukujo jaliji jakutengusya.

concrete¹ (lina) **konkiliti**, yindu
 yakutawila yayikusapanganyigwa
 pakuwanganya simenti, msanga,
 maganga gamwanamwana ni mesi:

We used concrete to build a wall =
 Twakamuliseye masengo konkiliti
 pakutaŵa lipupa.

concrete² (mlondecesya) **1** -**konkiliti**,
 cetaŵigwe pakuwanganya simenti,
 msanga, maganga gamwanamwana ni
 mesi: *a concrete floor =* pasi pakonkiliti
2 -**syesyene**, cacili cakuwona ngawa
 caganicisya kapena cagamba kulota:
'It is only a suspicion,' she said, 'nothing
concrete.' = Watite, 'kuli gamba
 ganicisyape, pangali yisyesyene.'

condition (lina) (yejinji, conditions)

1 **kawe**, mwaciwelele cindu: *a used car in*
perfect condition = galimoto jeseŵecesye
 jajili mu kawe kambone **2** mwawuwelele
 umi wa munda kapena mwaciwelele cilu
 ca munda: *You are in no condition (= too*
ill/sick, etc.) to go anywhere = Nganimŵa
 cenene (= mkulwala mnope) kwampaka
 kwawula kwine kulikose **3** **ulwele**,
 cakupweteka kapena cakusawusya
 m'cilu cakuti citemi ndaŵi jelewu
 ligongo lyangakomboleka kuciposya:
He suffers from a serious heart condition =
 Mwanjawo akusalaga mnope ni ulwele
 wa mtima **4** yindu kapena yakutendekwa
 yakuti munda akusimana nayo
 pakatame, pakuseŵesa kapena pakutenda
 yine yakwe: *working conditions =*
 yakutendekwa ya pa masengo.

conduct¹ (lina) **ndamo**, yitendo ya munda
 pa malo gane gakwe kapena katema
 kane kakwe: *The sport has a strict code of*
conduct = Maseŵelago gakwete malamusi
 gakuwusya gakwamba ndamo.

conduct² (msali) (*conducts, conducting, conducted*) **1** -**tenda** / -**tendesya**,
 kulondesya kapena kupanganya citendo
 cine cakwe: *to conduct a survey =* kutenda
 yitendo yakuwungunya **2** -**longolela**,
 kulamulila likuga lya wandu wakwimba
 nyimbo: *I enjoy watching someone conduct*
music = Ngusanonyela kumlolola jwine ali
 mkulongolela nyimbo.

conference (lina) (yejinji, conferences)

1 **msongano**, kusimana kwekulungwa

kwa wāndu wākamula masengo gakulandana, mnopemnope kwakukusawa kwa masiku gamnono kwakusawecetana yindu yakusosegwa: *The conference will be held in Glasgow* = Msonganowo ciwukatendelele ku Glasgow **2 msongano**, kusimana pamo kwa wāndu ni kuwecetanaga: *He was in conference with his lawyers all day* = Wāliji pa msongano ni maloya gawo lisiku lyosope.

confidence (lina) **1 cisimicisyo**, nganisyo syakuti mpaka kukulupilila kapena kwegamila pa ukombosi ni umbone wa mundu kapena cindu: *She has every confidence in her students' abilities* = Akwete cisimicisyo cosope mu ukombosi wa wākulijiganya wawo **2 cisimicisyo / cikulupi**, kupikana mu mtima kuti ukwete ukombosi wakutenda cindu ni kumalisya cenene: *He answered the questions with confidence* = Wajanjile mawusyogo ni cisimicisyo **3 cisimicisyo / cikulupi**, nganisyo syakuti ukuyiwona kuti yili yakuwona pakwamba cine cakwe: *He expressed his confidence that they would win* = Wālosisye cisimicisyo cawo kuti jemanjawo caciwina.

confident (mlondecesya) **1 -kusimicisya**, jwakwete cikulupi pa ukombosi wakwe wakutenda yindu ni kuyikombola cenene: *She was in a relaxed, confident mood* = Wāliji mu kaŵe kagopoka ni kakusimicisya **2 -kusimicisya**, jwakwete cikulupi kuti cine cakwe cicitendecekwe mwawukusacila kapena mwawukwembeceya: *The team feels confident of winning* = Timujo jili jakusimicisya ya kuwina.

confidently (mjonjecesi) **mwagopoka**, mu kaŵe kakulupilila mu ukombosi wakwe wakutenda yindu ni kuyikombola cenene: *Carla smiled confidently at the cameras* = Carla wamwetulile mwagopoka ku makamelago.

confine (msali) (**confines, confining, confined**) **1** kumlekasya mundu kapena cindu kupeleta malile ga cindu mpela

malo, yitendo ni yine: *The work will not be confined to the Majuni area* = Masengogo ngasigakanganicila ku upande wa Majuni **2** kumwika mundu kapena cinyama m'malo gamwana kapena gakutinana kuti cikakopoka: *Keep your cat confined in one room until it is used to the new house* = Mciwugalileje come cencu m'cipinda cimope mpaka cili cisyoweŵelele nyumba jasambanojo.

confined (mlondecesya) -**kanganika**, malo gamwana gewugale kapena gesyunguliligwe ni mapupa kapena yindu yine mbali syosope: *It is cruel to keep animals in confined spaces* = Yili yangalwe kusunga yilango malo gakanganika.

confirm (msali) (**confirms, confirming, confirmed**) **1 -simicisya**, kusala kapena kulosya kuti cindu cili cakuwona kwene kapena cakulondola, mnopemnope kupitila pakupeleka umboni: *Has everyone confirmed that they are coming?* = Ana julijose asimicisye kuti cayice?

2 -simicisya, kumtendekasya mundu kucipikana kapena kucikulupilila cine cakwe mnope: *Climbing the tree confirmed his fear of heights* = Paŵakwelaga citalaco ni paŵasimicisye ya woga uwakwete pa yakwelakwela **3 -wika / -jinjisa**, kuwutendekasya ukumu, cilanga ni yine kuŵa yisyenyene kapena yakwiticikwa; kutamilikasya cindu kapena mundu mwakulimbangana: *He was confirmed as captain for the rest of the season* = Mwanjawo wāwicigwe kuŵa kaputeni kwa ndaŵi josopejo.

conflict¹ (lina) (yejinji, conflicts)

1 ukangani, kaŵe kakuti wāndu, makuga kapena yilambo ngayikukumulana mnope: *John often comes into conflict with his boss* = John akusakangala kuŵa pa ukangani ni bwana wawo **2 ukangani / utinda**, yitendo ya ciwawa kapena ndaŵi jakuti yilambo yiŵili yikumenyana: *military conflict* = ukangani wa makuga ga asilikali wāngondo **3 utinda**, kaŵe

kaputi pana nganiso, yikulupi kapena yakusaka yakulekangana; kulepela kusagula cindu: *Many of these ideas appear to be in conflict with each other* = Syejinji mwa nganiso syelesi sikuwoneka kuti sili pa utinda sine ni sijakwe.

conflict² (msali) (conflicts, conflicting, conflicted) -tindana / -sisyana, kuwa cakulekangana kapena cangakumulana ni cine: *The report conflicts with what we saw* = Lipotilyo likutindana ni yitwayiweni.

confront (msali) (confronts, confronting, confronted) 1 -simana ni, kuwoneka ni kuwa cakusosekwa kuti mundu alimbane naco: *Our town is confronted by a housing problem* = Tawuni jetu jikusimana ni cakusawusya ca kusowa kwa nyumba **2 -limbana ni**, kulipeleka wasyegwe pakumalana ni cakusawusya: *She knew that she had to confront her fears* = Wamanyilile kuti wajenele kulimbana ni woga wawo **3** kusimana ni mundu mu litala lyakuti akawambala kukuwona kapena kukupikana, mnopemnopo ngaŵa mwawujakwe nambo mwakogoya: *His manager confronted him about being late* = Maninjala jwawo jwawonegene ni mwanjawa pa ngani ja kucelewa **4** kumtendekasya mundu kusimana kapena kulimbana ni mundu kapena cindu cangasangalasya kapena cakusawusya: *He confronted her with a choice between her career or their relationship* = Watesile mwanjawa kuti asagule pasikati ja masengo kapena ulombela wawo.

confuse (msali) (confuses, confusing, confused) 1 -sokonasya / -sokonesya, kumtendekasya mundu kuti akakombola kuganisa cenene kapena kupikanicisya cine cakwe: *They confused me with conflicting accounts of what happened* = Jemanjawa wasokonasisye une ni ngani syakusisya ya yayatendeceyo **2 -sokonesya**, kuganisa mwakulemwecekwa kuti cindu cili

cine kapena mundu ali jwine: *People often confuse me and my twin sister* = Wandu akusakangala kusokonesya une ni cemwali wanapali nawo mawila **3 -sokonesya**, kujitendekasya ngani kuwa jakusawusya kujipikanicisya: *His comments only served to confuse the issue further* = Mangombe gawo gagambile kamucisya kusokonesya mnope nganijo.

confused (mlondecesya)

1 jwangakukombola kuganisa cenene kapena kupikanicisya yayikutendekwa kapena yakuweceta wane: *I am confused. Say all that again* = Ngangupikanicisya. Mwecete soni yosopeyo **2 -sokonecele / -kusokonecela**, cangapikanika cenene: *The children gave a confused account of what had happened* = Wanacewo wapelece ngani jesokonecele ja yayatendeceyo.

confusing (mlondecesya) -kusokonesya, cangapikanika kapena cakusawusya kucipikanicisya: *The instructions on the box are very confusing* = Malamusi gagali pa libokosilyo gali gakusokonesya mnope.

confusion (lina) 1 kawē kakuti mundu ngakumanyilila cakwenela kutenda, cacikutendekwa kapena mate ga cindu: *There is some confusion about what the correct procedure should be* = Pana ungapikanicisya wine wakwe yakwamba mwaciliwele litala lyakulondola lyakutendela yeleyi **2** nganiso syakulemwecekwa kuti cindu cili cine kapena mundu juli jwine: *confusion between letters of the alphabet like 'o' or 'a'* = cisokonesyo ca sikati ja yilembo ya mu mndandanda wa yilembo ya ciweceto cisawu 'o' kapena 'a' **3** nganiso syakutesya soni pandaŵi jakuti ngawukupikanicisya cindu ni ngawukusimicisya yakutenda pa yeleyo: *He looked at me in confusion and did not answer the question* = Mwanjawa wandolite mwakulosya kiusokonecela nganiso ni nganjanga liwusyolyo **4** ndaŵi jakuti wandu akusowa yakuti atende: *Her unexpected arrival threw*

us into total confusion = Kukopocela kwawo kwangajembeceyegwa kwatusokonasise mnope.

congratulation (lina) (yejinji, *congratulations*) **1** utenga wakumsalila mundu kuti ugwe uli jwakusangalala ligongo lya upile wa mundujo kapena yakwanilise: *to send your congratulations to somebody* = kutumisa utenga wakutogolela kwa mundu **2** likusakamula masengo pakumsalila mundu kuti ugwe ukusangalala ligongo lya upile wa mundujo kapena yakwanilise: *'We are getting married!' 'Congratulations!' = 'Uwe tukulombana!' 'Atesile cenene!'* **3** yitendo yakumsalila mundu kuti ugwe ukusangalala ligongo lya upile wa mundujo kapena yakwanilise: *a letter of congratulation* = cikalata cakumsosela mundu yambone.

congress (lina) (yejinji, *congresses*) **1** msongano, kusimana kwa wāndu wājinji wākwimila yiwanja yakulekanganalekangana ni cakulinga cakuwecetana yakusosekwa: *We will meet at the congress next month* = Tuciwonekana ku msongano mwesi wa malawi **2** kongelesi, lina lya likuga lya wāndu wasaguliugwe kuti apanganyeje malamusi, mnopemnope ku America ni yilambo yine: *Congress will vote on the proposals tomorrow* = Kongelesi jicifota pa nganisyo syasipelecegwesyo malaŵi.

connect (msali) (*connects, connecting, connected*) **1** -lumbikanya / -lumbikana, kuwika yindu yiŵili kapena yejinji pampepe kuti yikamulane: *This door connects the two rooms* = Litangali likusalumbikanya yipinda yiŵiliyo **2** -lumbikanya, kukamulanya cindu ni cindu cine cacikupeleka moto wa magesi, mesi ni yine kapena ku cida cine: *First connect the printer to the computer* = Candanda alumbikanye pulintajo ku kompyutajo: *We are waiting for the telephone to be connected* = Tukwembeceya kuti alumbikanye telefonijo **3** -lumbikanya,

kukamulanya kompyuta ku intaneti kapena netiweki ja makompyuta: *Click 'Continue' to connect to the Internet* = Atonye libatani lya 'Continue' kuti alumbikanye ku intaneti **4** kukuwona kulumbikana pasikati ja wāndu, yindu, yitendo ni yine: *There was nothing to connect him with the crime* = Paliji pangali cakwatendekasya mwanjawo kukwayigwa ni kasa malamusiko.

connected (mlondecesya) -lumbikane, yayikwete kapena wakwete yindu yakulandana kapena ulongo pasikati jawo: *The two issues are closely connected* = Ngani siŵilisyo sili syelumbikane mnope.

connection (lina) (yejinji, *connections*) **1** kulumbikana kwa yindu yiŵili mpela nganisyo, yindu yakuwona ni yine: *a close connection with something* = kulumbikana mnope ni cindu **2** yitendo yakulumbikanya kapena kaŵe kakulumbikana cindu ni cine cakwe: *I am having problems with my Internet connection* = Ngwete yakusawusya ni intaneti jangu **3** malo gagakusakamulanya mbali siŵili, mnopemnope yindu yamagesi: *There was a broken connection in the machine* = Mwapali kulekangana kwa ndambo mu macinigo **4** sitima, basi kapena ndege jajili pa siteshoni kapena luŵala lwa ndege jakuti wātulwice mu jine akwele pakupitilisa ulendo: *I missed the connection by five minutes* = Natindene ni basi jakulumbikanyicisya ulendowo ni maminisi msano.

conscious (mlondecesya) **1** jwampaka ucipikane cine cakwe: *She is very conscious of the problems involved* = Mwanjawo akuyimanyilila mnope ya yakusawusya yayipali **2** jwakombola kulola, kukwaya, kupikana maloŵe, kununjila ni kunong'a, nambo soni kukamulisa masengo ututu ni kuyipikanicisya yayikutendecekwā: *A patient who is not fully conscious should never be left alone* = Jwakulwala

jwangakulimanyilila cenene kwene ngakwenela kumleka jika **3** cakutendegwa mwakusaka kapena ni lisosa lya mkutendajo: *I made a conscious effort to get there on time* = Natesile yakomboleka kuti ngakopocele kweleko mundaŵi jambone **4** jwali jwalung'wanu ni cine cakwe: *He is time conscious* = Mwanjawo wakusunga ndaŵi.

consequence (lina) (yejinji, consequences) **cakuyicisya**, cindu cakutendekwa ligongo lya cindu kapena citendo cine cacitendekwe: *This decision could have serious consequences for the industry* = Nganisyo syelesi sikakwete yakuyicisya yakusawusya ku makampanigo.

conservative (mlondecesya) **1** jwangasaka kucenga kwa ndaŵi jimo; jwakunonyela ndamo ni yindu yacikala: *the conservative views of his parents* = nganisyo syangacenga sya acinangolo wawo **2** cakutuluka kulekangana ni mtengo, nambala kapena winji wakwe usyesyene: *At a conservative estimate, he will be earning K500,000* = Pagamba kuwanicisyape, cacipocelaga mbiya janganandipila K500,000.

consider (msali) (*considers, considering, considered*) **1** -ganicisya, kuganisa yakwamba cine cakwe mwakusamalila cenene, ni cakulinga cakuti upanganye nganisyo pa celeco: *I would like some time to consider* = Ngusosegwa ndaŵi kuti nganicisye **2** -jigala, kuganisa yakwamba cindu kapena munda mu litala line lyakwe: *He considers himself an expert on the subject* = Mwanjawo akusalijigala kuti ali namatetule pa ngani jeleji **3** -ganicisya, kuganisa yakwamba cine cakwe, mnopemnopo yakusati kupikana wandu wane, yayikusakukosya macili kuti utende cine cakwe: *You should consider other people before you act* = Mkwenela kwaganicisya wandu wane mkanimtende cilicose.

considerable (mlondecesya) -kulungwa / -jinji, camlingo wakwela mu katupe,

msingu, umbone ni yine: *Damage to the building was considerable* = Konasika kwa nyumbajo kwaliji kwekulungwa.

considerably (mjonjecesi) **mnopo** / -jinji / -kulungwa, pa mlingo wakwela: *The need for sleep varies considerably from person to person* = Kusosegwa kwa lugono kukusalekangana mnopo pasikati ja munda jwine ni jwine.

consideration (lina) (yejinji, considerations)

1 yitendo yakuganisa yakwamba cindu mwakusamala: *After a few moments' consideration, he began to speak* = Panyuma pa kandaŵi kamnono kakuganicisya, watandite kuweceta **2** **cakuganicisya**, cindu cakwenela kucuganicisya pakosecela kutenda cine cakwe: *Time is another important consideration* = Ndaŵi ni cakuganicisya cine cacili cakusosekwa **3** kaŵe kakuganisa yakwamba wandu wane ni kupikanicisya yakusaka yawo: *Their kindness and consideration will not be forgotten* = Umbone wawo ni kwaganicisya wandu wane ngasikuliwalicika.

consist (of) (msali) (*consists, consisting, consisted*) -kola / -panganyigwa (ni), kulinganyigwa kutyocela ku yindu kapena wandu wakolanjigwewo: *The committee consists of ten members* = Komitijo jikwete mamembala likumi.

constant (mlondecesya)

1 -ndaŵi syosope / -kaŵilikawili, cakutendekwa mwangalecesya kapena mwakuwilisyawilisya: *Babies need constant attention* = Makandi gakusasosa cisamalilo candaŵi syosope **2** -kutamilicika, cangacengacenga kaŵe kakwe: *Ross was his most constant and loyal friend* = Ross ni waŵaliji ajawo wakutamlicika ni wakulupicika mnopo.

constantly (mjonjecesi)

mwakuwilisyawilisya / kaŵilikawili, kwandaŵi syosope; mwakutendekwatendekwa: *Heat the*

sauce, stirring constantly = Atukutisye citokonyaco, pakukologanya mwakuwilisyawilisya.

construct (*msali*) (*constructs, constructing, constructed*) **1 -taŵa**, kupanganya cindu mpela nyumba, msewu kapena macini: *When was the bridge constructed?* = Ana mlatuwo wataŵigwe cakaci?

2 -wunga / -panganya, kuŵika pamo yindu yakulekanganalekangana kuti ciŵe cindu cine cakwe: *to construct a story* = kuwunga ngani.

construction (*lina*) (*yejinji, constructions*)

1 kutaŵa, yitendo yakupanganya nyumba, misewu, milatu ni yindu yine: *Work has begun on the construction of the new airport* = Masengo ga kutaŵa kwa luŵala lwa ndege lwasambanolo gatandite **2 kataŵe**, litala lyacitite kapanganyigwe kapena kataŵigwe cindu: *strong in construction* = cakulimbangana mu kataŵe kakwe.

consult (*msali*) (*consults, consulting, consulted*) **1 -wonegana / -ŵecetana**,

kwawula kwa mundu jwine kuti umanyilile ya cindu cine cakwe kapena ukapate upungu: *If the pain continues, consult your doctor* = Naga ululuwo ujendelecele, mwonegane ni dokotala jwenu **2 -wusya / -ŵenda**, kuŵecetana yakwamba cindu ni mundu jwine kuti akupe lusa pa cine cakwe kapena kuti akukamucisye kusagula cakutenda: *You should not have done it without consulting me* = Nganajenela kutenda yeleyo mkanambusye une **3 -lola**, kusosa ngani kuti upate umanyilisi wakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *We consulted the instructions before we started* = Twalolite malamusi gakwe mkanitutande.

consumer (*lina*) (*yejinji, consumers*)

ŵakusuma / mkusuma, mundu jwakusuma kapena kukamulisya masengo yindu yine mpela magesi, mesi ni yine: *consumer rights* = ukoto wa ŵakusuma.

contact¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, contacts*)

1 kulumbikana / kuŵecetana, yitendo

yakupeleka malowe kapena nganisyoyakwe kwa mundu jwine, mnopemnope pakutenda yeleyi kawilikawili: *She has lost contact with* (= no longer sees or writes to) *her son* = Walesile kulumbikana ni mwanagwawo: *There is little contact between the two organizations* = Pana kulumbikana kwapanandi sikati ja yiwanja yiwiliyo **2 yitendo** yagunda cindu: *This substance should not come into contact with food* = Mtelawu ngawukwenela kukwaya yakulya **3 yitendo** yakuwonegana ni mundu kapena kutenda yine yakwe: *In her job she often comes into contact with* (= meets) *lawyers* = Pa masengo gawo akusakangala kulumbikana ni maloya **4 ulongo**, yitendo yakusimana kapena kuŵecetana ni mundu; mkamulano ni mundu jwine jwakwe: *We have good contacts with the local community* = Tukwete ulongo wambone ni wandu ŵawupande awuno.

contact² (*msali*) (*contacts, contacting, contacted*) **-lumbikana**, kulemba

cikalata, imelo, kuŵeceta pa foni ni yine, kwa mundu jwine jwakwe: *I have been trying to contact you all day* = Mbele ndili mkulinga kulumbikana namwe lisiku lyosope.

contain (*msali*) (*contains, containing,*

contained) **-kola**, kuŵa cana cine cakwe mkati mwakwe kapena mpela mbali ja cinduco: *This drink does not contain any alcohol* = Cakumwaci nganicikola yakolelwasya yiliyose.

container (*lina*) (*yejinji, containers*) libokosi,

libotolo ni yine yakamulisya masengo kuŵika ni kusunga yindu mkati mwakwe kapena kunyakulila: *We keep the vegetable seeds in small containers* = Tukusasunga mbeju syaliponda m'tubokosi.

contemporary (*mlondecesya*)

1 cakutendekwa kapena cakusimanikwa katema kamo ni mundu kapena cindu cine: *It is useful to read a contemporary account of the times* = Yili yakamucisya kuŵalanga yakutendekwa ya ndawi japakalipano **2 -pakalipano / -sambano**,

cakusimanikwa kapena cakutendekwa ndaŵi ja masiku agano: *contemporary music* = nyimbo syapakalipano.

content (*lina*) (*yejinji, contents*) **1 yamkati**, yindu yayili mkati mwa cindu: *Fire has caused severe damage to the contents of the building* = Moto ujonasile mnope yamkati mwa nyumbajo **2 mitwe jamkati**, mbali syakulekanganalekangana syasili m'buku: *a contents page* = peji jakulosya mitwe jamkati **3 ngani jekulungwa ja buku**, yakuweceta, pulogalamu ni yine: *They were happy with the content of the report, but they did not like the way it was written* = Jemanjawo ŵaliji ŵakusangalala ni ngani sisyaliji mu lipotilyo, nambo nganayinonyela yiyatite kalembegwe **4 mlingo wa yindu yayili mu cindu cine cakwe**: *food with a high fat content* = yakulya yayikwete mawuta gejinji.

contest (*lina*) (*yejinji, contests*) **1 mpikisano**, yitendo yakuti ŵandu akusalimbilana kuti apate cine cakwe: *a singing contest* = mpikisano wakwimba **2 mpikisano**, kulimbana kwakuti ukole ulamusi kapena ukumu wine wakwe: *There was a contest for class captain* = Kwapali mpikisano wakulimbilana jwacawe mlongola jwa kalasi.

context (*lina*) (*yejinji, contexts*) **1 yitendo**, malo kapena ndaŵi jakutendecekwa cindu jakukukamucisya ugwe kupikanicisya cinduco: *The context of the story is Malawi before independence* = Nganisyo syasili mu nganijo sili syakwamba cilambo ca Malawi mkanicikole ukoto wakulilamulila **2 maloŵe gagakusasimanigwa kusogolo kapena kunyuma kwa liloŵe kapena yine mu ngani gagakusakamucisya nganijo kuŵa jakupikanika cenene**: *You should be able to guess the meaning of the word from the context* = Mkwenda kukombola kumanyilila ngopolelo sya liloŵelyo kupitila mu kaseŵese ka liloŵelyo mu nganijo.

continent (*lina*) (*yejinji, continents*) **kontinenti**, gamo mwa malo gapalutando gekulungwa mnope pa cilambo cosope ca pasi mpela Africa, Asia, Europe ni Australia: *the continent of Africa* = kontinenti ja Africa.

continue (*msali*) (*continues, continuing, continued*) **1 -jendelecela / -pitilila**, kuŵape cili mkusimanikwa kapena kutendekwa mwangalecesya: *The exhibition continues until 25 July* = Cilosyoco cikwendelecela mpaka pa 25 Julaye: *The rain will continue into the evening* = Ulaji cijipitilile kunya mpaka ligulo **2 -pitilila / -jendelecela**, kwambaga kutenda cindu mwangalecesya: *She wanted to continue working until she was 60* = Wasakaga kupitilisa kuseŵesa mpaka ali akwanisye yaka 60 **3 -pitilisa / -jendelecela**, kwawulilape pasogolo kapena kuja mbali jijojo: *He continued on his way* = Wapitilise ni ulendo wawowo **4 -jendelecela / -pitilila**, kuŵa ciŵela pa masengo kapena kaŵe kane kakwe: *I want you to continue as project manager* = Ngusaka mjendelecele kuseŵesa mpela maninjala jwa pulojekiti.

continuous (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwendelecela / -kupitilisa**, cakutendekwa kapena cakusimanikwa kwa ndaŵi jelewu mwangalecesya: *continuous rain* = ula jakwendelecela **2 -kwendelecela / -kupitilila**, cacikwanila msela kapena malo gosope ngaleka mpata: *a continuous line of traffic* = msela wakwendelecela wa galimoto **3 -kwendelecela / -kupitilila**, yakuwilisyaawilisa ndaŵi jejinji: *For four days the town has suffered continuous attacks* = Kwa masiku mcece tawunijo jilasile ni yiwembu yakwendelecela.

continuously (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakwendelecela / mwakupitilisa**, kwa ndaŵi jelewu mwangalecesya: *He has lived and worked in France almost continuously since 1990* = Aŵele ali mkutama ni kuseŵesa ku France mwakwendelecela kutandila mu 1990.

contract¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, contracts*) **cilanga / kontalakiti**, mkamulano welembe wakwiticika ni malamusi: *Under the terms of the contract the job should have been finished yesterday* = Malingana ni mkamulano wa cilangaco masengogo gajenele kuwa gali gamasile liso.

contract² (*msali*) (*contracts, contracting, contracted*) -**swinyala**, kupunguka kwa ukulu wa cindu kapena kutendekasya cindu kuti ciwe camwana: *Glass contracts as it cools* = Magalasi gakusaswinyala gali mkupola.

contrast¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, contrasts*) **kutindana / kulekangana**, ungalandana wa sikati ja wandu kapena yindu yiwili yayikusawoneceli cenene naga uli mkulandanya kapena yili pampepe; yitendo yakulandanya yindu yiwili kapena yejinji kuti yilosye ungalandana wakwe: *There is an obvious contrast between the cultures of East and West* = Pana kutindana kwakuwoneceli pasikati ja ndamo sya yilambo ya kungopokolyuwa ni kungapililolyuwa.

contrast² (*msali*) (*contrasts, contrasting, contrasted*) **1 -lekanganya**, kulolecsya yindu yiwili pakusaka kulosya kuti nganiyiwa yakulandana: *Compare and contrast the two novels* = Alandanye ni alekanganye mabuku ga ngani gawiligo **2 -losya kulekangana**, kulosya kuti yindu yiwili ngayikulandana pakuwanicisya naga yili malo gamo: *Her actions and her promises contrasted sharply* = Yitendo yawo yalosisye kulekangana mnopo ni yilanga yawatesile.

contrasting (*mlondecsya*) -**kutindana / -kulekangana**, cangalandana mnopo ni cijakwe mu kapanganye, mtundu kapena kaŵe: *My cousin likes to wear contrasting colours* = Asuwani wangu akusanonyela kuwala ya mitundu jakutindana.

contribute (*msali*) (*contributes, contributing, contributed*) **1 -songa / -kamucisya**, kupeleka cindu,

mnopemnope mbiya kapena katundu kwa mundu kapena cindu: *Would you like to contribute to our collection?* = Ana casace kusonga ku msonje wetuwu?: *Do you wish to contribute?* = Ana mkusaka kusonga? **2 kuwa jumo mwa wandu** kapena cindu cakutendekasya kuti cindu cine citendekwe: *His headache contributed to his bad mood* = Kupweteka kwa mtwe wawo kwaliji cimo mwa yindu yayatendekasisye mwanjawa kutumbila **3 -kamucisya**, kuculuya, kucenga kapena konjecesya pa cindu cine: *This book contributes little to our understanding of the subject* = Bukuji jikamucisya panandi pa kapikanicisye ketu ka nganiji **4 -peleka**, kulemba ngani ja mu nyusipepala, magasinini kapena pulogalamu ja pa wayilesi kapena telefishoni; kuweceta pa msongano kapena pa yakuwecetana, mnopemnope pakusaka kusala nganiso syakwe: *She contributed a number of articles to the magazine* = Wapelece ngani yigala ku magasinijo.

contribution (*lina*) (*yejinji, contributions*)

1 cikamucisyo, mbiya syakupelecegwa kwa mundu kapena ciwanja kuti sikamucisye pakulipila yine yakwe: *to make a contribution to charity* = kupeleka cikamucisyo ku ciwanja cakamucisya **2 mbiya syawukusapeleka** kwa bwana jwakwe kapena ku boma kawilikawili ni cakulinga cakulipila yakupata cisawu inshulansi ja yacipatala, penshoni ni yine: *monthly contributions to the pension scheme* = msonje wa pa mwesi wa mpango wa penshoni **3 yitendo kapena masengo gagakusakamucisya** kuti cindu citendece kapena cikule: *He made a very positive contribution to the success of the project* = Mwanjawa wapelece nganiso syambone kuti masengogo gakombolece **4 mang'ombe**, ngani jajikusapanganya mbali jimo ja buku, magasinini, yakuwecetana ni yine: *an important contribution to the*

debate = mang'ombe gakusosekwa pa yakuwecetana.

control¹ (lina) (yejinji, controls)

1 ulamusi, macili gakupanganya nganiso syakwendeceya cilambo, upande, ciwanja ni yine: *The city is in the control of enemy forces* = Msindawo uli mu ulamusi wa amagongo **2 ulamusi**, ukombosi wakumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kutenda yawukusaka ugwe: *The teacher had no control over the children* = Aticalawo nganakola ulamusi pa wanacewo **3 yitendo** yakucilekasya, kucipungula panandi kapena kwendeceya cindu; litala lyakutendela yeleyi: *traffic control in the city* = kulamulila ya kajende ka galimoto mu msinda **4 yindu** yakusimanikwa pa macini yawukusakamulisya masengo pakwendeceya macinigo kapena galimoto ni yine: *the controls of an aircraft* = mabatani gakwendeceya ndege.

control² (msali) (controls, controlling, controlled) **1 -jongolela**, kukola macili pa munda, kampuni, cilambo ni yine gaganicisya mwampaka cijendele cinduco kapena cakwenela kutenda: *Can't you control your children?* = Ana nganimwa mwajongolele wanace wenuwo? **2 -jongolela**, kucilekasya kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti citendekweje mu litala line lyakwe: *Parents should control what their kids watch on television* = Acinangolo akwenela kwajongolela wanace wawo yakuti aloleleje pa telefeshoni **3 -nandiya / -tondoya**, kucijimika cindu kuti cikapitilila kuwanda kapena kwika pakusakala: *She was given drugs to control the pain* = Mwanjawo wapele mtela pakusaka kunandiya ululuwo **4 kucitendekasya** cindu, cisawu macini, kuti cisewese mu litala line lyakwe lyawukulisaka: *This button controls the temperature* = Libatanili likusatendekasya tempulica kucenga.

controlled (mlondeceya) cakutendekwa kapena kuwicigwa mwakusamala mnope:

controlled burning around the forest = koca moto kwakusamala kusyungulila ukweti.

convenient (mlondeceya) 1 -ngasawusya, cacitema, cakamucisya kapena cakwalukangana kucitenda; cangatandikasya yakusawusya: *It is very convenient to pay by credit card* = Yili yangasawusya kulipila ni kilediti kadi **2 -kuwandicila**, cacili dusi ni malo gane gakwe kapena kwangasawusya kukupata: *The house is very convenient for several schools* = Nyumbajo jili pakuwandicila ni masukulu yigala.

convention (lina) (yejinji, conventions)

1 mwambo, litala lyakutendela cindu lyakuti wandu wajinji akusalikuya ni kuganisyaga kuti lili lyambone: *social conventions* = myambo jakusajikuyaga wandu: *By convention the deputy leader was always a woman* = Mwa mwambo, ndawi syosope wakulongolela wawili wawaga wakongwe **2 msongano wekulungwa**, kusimana pampepe kwakusosegwa mnope kwa wandu wa pamasengo gane gakwe, wa cipani candale ni yine: *to hold a convention* = kutenda msongano wekulungwa **3 mkamulano**, kukamulana kwakwiticika kwa pasikati ja yilambo kapena pasikati ja acimlongola: *the Geneva convention* = mkamulano wawatendecela ku Geneva.

conventional (mlondeceya)

1 -kwiticikwa, yakuya litala lyakuliganicisya kapena lyakuliwona wandu wajinji kuti lili lyambone; cakutendekwa ndawi josope; cakumanyika kwa wandu, nambo cangapeleka lung'wanu: *conventional behaviour* = ndamo syakwiticikwa **2 cakwayana** ni ndamilo sya wandu kapena litala lyawe ali mkulikuya wandu kwa ndawi jelewu: *She uses a conventional approach to teaching* = Akusakamulisya masengo litala lya kajiganye lyacikala.

conversation (lina) (yejinji, conversations) yakuwecetana, yakusalilana wamba ya

sikati ja wāndu wāwili kapena kupunda; yitendo yakuwecetana mu litala lyeleli: *I had a long conversation with her the other day* = Nakwete yakuwecetana kwa ndawī jelewu ni mwanjawo lisiku line lyakwe.

convert (*msali*) (**converts, converting, converted**) **1 -sandusya / -cenga**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti cikole masengo, kawonece, kaŵe ni yine yakulekangana ni yakala: *My friends converted their garage into a flat* = Acimjangu wasandwisye galaja jawo kuŵa nyumba jamwana **2 -cenga**, kuŵa cakomboleka kuleka kaŵe, cakulinga ni yine yandanda kuja mu kaŵe kane: *This table for four converts into a table for six* = Tebulo ja wāndu mceceji komboleka kujicenga ni kuŵa ja wāndu msano ni jumo **3 -singula / -singuka**, kucenga kapena kumtendekasya mundu kuti acenje cikulupi kapena dini jaŵaliji kala: *Somebody from the church came to convert us to their religion* = Jwine jwakwe jwakutyocela ku calicico jwayice kukutusingula uwe kwinjila dini jawo.

convince (*msali*) (**convinces, convincing, convinced**) **1 -kulupilikasya**, kumtendekasya mundu jwine kapena wasyegwe kuciwona cindu kuti cili cakuwona: *I had convinced myself (that) I was right* = Nalikulupilikasisye namsyene kuti nalondolaga **2 -nyenjelela**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti atende cindu mwakumkopa: *I have been trying to convince him to see a doctor* = Mbele ndili mkulinga kwanyenjelela mwanjawo kuti akawonegane ni dokotala.

cook¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, cooks*) **kuki**, mundu jwakulinganya yakulya kapena jwakamula masengo gakulinganya yakulya: *She was employed as a cook in a hotel* = Walembegwe masengo mpela kuki pa hotelo.

cook² (*msali*) (**cooks, cooking, cooked**) **1 -teleka**, kulinganya cakulya pakamulisya masengo moto cisawu pakukalanga, kutokotesya kapena koca:

He cooked lunch for me = Mwanjawo wandlecelele ngomalilo **2 -teleka**, (cakulya) kulinganyigwa kupitila pakalanga, kutokotesya, koca ni matala gane: *The rice is cooking, so we can prepare the meat* = Mpungawo ukutelecegwa, sano komboleka kuti tulinganye nyama.

cooker (*lina*) (*yejinji, cookers*) (**range / stove**) **kuka**, cida cekulungwa cakutelecela yakulya cacikusaŵa cana ufuni ni malo gakutelecela gagasi kapena gamagesi pacanya pakwe: *an electric cooker* = kuka jamagesi.

cookie (*lina*) (*yejinji, cookies*) **bisiketi**, keke jamwana jakubwabwatala jakulyolyopela jakwanila mundu jumo jakusakangala kujiteleka mpaka jili jijumwile ni kulimba mwakunonyesya: *chocolate chip cookies* = bisiketi ja yiduswa yacokoleti.

cooking (*lina*) **uteleka / kuteleka**, yitendo yakulinganya yakulya: *My husband does all the cooking* = Wamkwangu ni ŵakusatenda uteleka wosope.

cool¹ (*msali*) (**cools, cooling, cooled**) **1 -pola / -sisima / -sisimisya**, kuŵa cangali mtukuta; kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuti cityoce mtukuta: *Glass contracts as it cools* = Magalasi gakusaswinyala gali mkupola **2 kuŵa** jwakuwēŵa, jwangasangalala mnope kapena jwangakola lung'wanu lwakutenda cindu: *Relations between them have definitely cooled* (= *they are not as friendly with each other as they were*) = Ulongo wa sikati ja jemanjawo ngawukwenda cenene (= ngakusyoŵekana mwakala).

cool² (*mlondecesya*) (**cooler, coolest**) **1 -kusionsimila**, cakupikanika mwambepo panandi; cangali mtukuta: *Store lemons in a cool dry place* = Asunjeje mandimu pa malo gejumu gakusionsimila **2 jwangalosya** kutumbila, lung'wanu kapena kusangalala: *She always keeps cool when her brother gets angry* = Mwanjawo ndawī syosope akusaŵa ŵakuwēŵa pandawī jakuti alumbuŵawo apile mtima **3 jwangalosya**

kusyoŵeleceka, lung'wanu kapena kusangalala ni cindu: *He has been cool towards me ever since we had that argument* = Mwanjawo ngakusangalalila une citendecele ukangani wetu ula.

cope (with) (msali) (copes with, coping with, coped with) -pilila, kukombola kulimbana cenene ni cindu cakusawusya: *He was not able to cope with the stresses and strains of the job* = Nganakombolaga kupilila ni yakusawusya ni ngaŵa syakwika ni masengogo.

copy¹ (lina) (yejinji, copies) 1 kope / cilandanyo, cindu cepanganyigwe mwakulandana ni cine, mnopemnope yakulembegwa kapena masengo ga umisili cisawu yakwambula: *I will send you a copy of the report* = Cinamtumicisye kope ja lipotilyo **2 kope**, cilandanyo cimo ca nyusipepala, magasin, buku ni yine yejinji yayipanganyigwe: *The book sold 20,000 copies within two weeks* = Bukujo jisumigwe makope gakwana 20,000 pa milungu jiwilipe.

copy² (msali) (copies, copying, copied) 1 -kopela, kupanganya cindu cakulandana kwene ni cine cakwe: *Everything in the computer's memory can be copied onto DVDs* = Yosope yayili mu kompyutajo komboleka kuyikopela mu ma DVD **2 -kopela**, kulemba cindu ndendende ni mwayilembegwele kwine: *She copied the phone number into her address book* = Wakopele nambala ja telefonijo mu buku jawo jakulemba makeyala **3 -syasya / -landana**, kutenda cindu ndendende ni yakuti kutenda mundu jwine: *She copies everything her sister does* = Akusasyasya yosope yakusatenda cemwali ŵawo **4 -lolela**, kwiŵila ni kulemba ndendende yindu yalemble jwine ndaŵi ja mayeso ni kuyijigalaga mpela yakwe: *Three boys are in trouble for copying during the exam* = Anyamata ŵatatu ali pa yipwetesi ligongo lya kulolela mayeso.

core (lina) (yejinji, cores) 1 lusembele / citoto, mbali ja sikati jakulimbanga ja

cisogosi, pajikusaŵa mbeju: *Do not eat the apple core* = Akalya lusembele lwa apulosi **2 mbali** ja katikati ja cindu: *The core of the tree is rotten* = Citimatima ca citelaco ciwosile **3 mbali** jakusosegwa mnope ja cindu: *the core of the argument* = mtwe wekulungwa wa nganisyo.

corner (lina) (yejinji, corners) 1 kona / lutumba, malo gasilumbikene mbali, mapupa, misewo kapena misela jiwili jakulekangana kwajityocele: *I hit my knee on the corner of the table* = Naligundile lilongo lyangu pa kona ja tebulolo **2 lutumba / kona**, malo ga mkati mwa cipinda kapena libokosi pasisimene mbali siŵili; malo gakusyungulila pelepo: *There was a television in the far corner of the room* = Paliji pana telefisoni ca pakutalilila pa lutumba lwa cipindaco **3 malekano / majiga**, malo gajisimene misewo jiwili: *There is a hotel at the corner of my street* = Pana hotelo pa malekano ga msewo wa ku mangwetu **4 kona**, malo gawukotile kapena kupindika mnope msewo: *The car was taking the corners too fast* = Galimotojo jakotaga m'makona mwakuwutuka mnope.

correct¹ (msali) (corrects, correcting, corrected) 1 -linganya, kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cakulondola cisawu pakucicenga kapena kucityosya ulemwa: *Read through your work and correct any mistakes that you find* = Aŵalanje yalemble yosope ni alinganye ulemwa wine uliwose ucapate **2 -congga**, kulosya yalemwisye mundu pa masengo gapelece ticala, kaneko ni kumpa malikisi: *I spent all evening correcting essays* = Naliji mkucongga maese ligulo lyosope.

correct² (mlondecesya) 1 cakuwona soni cangali ulemwa uliwose: *Do you have the correct time?* = Ana ndaŵi jenu jikulondola? **2 -kulondola**, cakwenela, cakutendekasya cindu cine kuti citendekwe mu litala lyakwenela: *I think you have made the correct decision* = Nguganisya kuti mpanganyisye nganisyo syakulondola.

correctly (mjonjecesi) **mwakulondola**, mu litala lyakuwona ni lyangali ulemwa: *Have you spelled it correctly?* = Ana mlilembile lilowelyo mwakulondola?

cost¹ (lina) (yejinji, costs) **1 mtengo**, winji wa mbiya syakusosekwa pakusuma, kupanganya kapena kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *We did not even make enough money to cover the cost of the food* = Nganitupanganya kose mbiya syakwanila kulipila mtengo wa yakulyayo **2** mbiya syosope syene syasikusosegwa kukamulisya masengo pa bisinesi: *to reduce costs* = kunandiya mbiya syakamulisya masengo **3** macili, konasika kapena kusokonecela kwakutendekwa pakutenda kapena kuti upate cindu: *She saved him from the fire but at the cost of her own life* (= she died) = Wakulupwisye mwanjawo ku moto nambo ni kulusa umi wawo asyene (= wawile).

cost² (msali) (costs, costing, cost / costed) **1 -kwana**, kukola mtengo wine wakwe wakwenela kuti mundu alipile pakusaka kupata kapena kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *How much did it cost?* = Ana yakwanile mbiya silingwa? **2** kutendekasya konasika kwa cine cakwe: *That one mistake almost cost him his life* = Ulemwa umopewo wasigele panandi konanga umi wawo.

cottage (lina) (yejinji, cottages) **koteji**, nyumba jamwana, mnopemnope jakusimanigwa kusa kwa msinda wekulungwa: *a holiday cottage* = koteji jakutendela holide.

cotton (lina) **1 litonji**, cakumela cana yisogosi yamanyunya geswela gagakusawunicila songolo mkati mwakwe, cakulimigwa ku malo gacitukuta, cakupanganyicisya nguwo ni ulusi: *cotton fields* = migunda ja litonji **2 kotoni**, nguwo jakulinganyigwa kutyocela ku litonji: *The shirt is made of cotton* = Malajago gapanganyigwe ni kotoni.

cough¹ (lina) (yejinji, coughs)

1 kukosomola, yitendo yakukoposya mpweya kupitila kungulo naga ukulwala liwundika kapena pa magongo gane; lisegwe lyakopoka pa yitendo yeleyi: *I heard a cough and looked around* = Napikene kukosomola ni nalolite aku ni akuku **2 kukosomola**, ulwele wawukusamtendekasya mundu kukoposya mpweya kupitila kungulo kawilikawili: *My husband's cough keeps him awake all night* = Kukosomola kwa wamkwangu kukwatendekasya kuwa mesope cilo cosope.

cough² (msali) (coughs, coughing, coughed) **-kosomola**, kukoposya mpweya kupitila kungulo ni lisegwe naga ukulwala liwundika kapena pa magongo gane: *I was coughing when she arrived* = Nakosomolaga pawakopocelagapo.

coughing (lina) **kukosomola**, yitendo yakukoposya mpweya kupitila kungulo naga ukulwala liwundika kapena pa magongo gane: *I could hear coughing in the hall* = Napikanaga kukosomola mu holomo.

could (msali jwakamucisya) **1 -ka-**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya katema ka munyuma pakusala kuti mundu kapena cindu komboleka kutenda cine cakwe kapena kuti cine cakwe komboleka kutendekwa: *We could walk the 5 km if we wanted to* = Tukakombolece kwenda makilomita 5 naga tukasace **2 mpaka / komboleka**, likusakamula masengo pakuwusya naga pana upile wakutenda cine cakwe: *Could I use your phone, please?* = Ana mpaka ngamulisye masengo foni jawo? **3 mpaka / komboleka**, likusakamula masengo pakuwenda mwawulemu kuti mundu atende cine cakwe: *Could you pass me the newspaper?* = Mpaka mumbele nyusipepalajo? **4 mpaka / komboleka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti pana upile wakuti cindu citendekwe: *I could do it now, if you like* = Mpaka ndende yeleyo pakalipano, naga mkusaka.

council (*lina*) (*yejinji, councils*) **1 konsolo**, likuga lya wāndu lyalisaguligwe kuti lijendesyeje upande wine wakwe cisawu tawuni ni msinda: *a city council* = konsolo jakulolela msinda **2 konsolo**, ciwanja cacikusatenda yitendo yakusosekwa mu tawuni, upande wine wakwe, cisawu yamajiganyo, layibulale ni yine: *council workers* = wamasengo wa konsolo.

count (*msali*) (*counts, counting, counted*)

1 -wālanga, kugasala manambala mu mndandanda wakwe cisawu 1, 2, 3 ni yine: *to count from 1 to 10* = kuwālanga kutyocela 1 mpaka 10 **2 -wālanga**, kukamulisya masengo manambala kuti umanyilile kuti pana wāndu kapena yindu yilingwa mu likuga lyelelyo: *There are 12 weeks to go, counting from today* = Pana milungu 12 jajisigele, kuwālanga kutyocela lelo **3 -wālanjila**, kupwatikanya cindu ni yijakwe kuti yiwe likuga limo kapena nambala jimo: *We have invited 50 people, not counting the children* = Twaŵilasile wāndu 50, ngawālanjila wānace **4 -sosekwa / -wālanjigwa**, kuwa cana masengo mu litala line lyakwe: *Every point in this game counts* = Poyinti ilijiose mu masewela gelega jikusosekwa.

counter (*lina*) (*yejinji, counters*)

kawuntala, malo gelewu gakubwabwatala gakusasumicisya katundu kapena kutendela bisinesi jine jakwe mu shopu, sitolo ni mu banki: *They keep the medicine behind the counter at the chemist* = Akusasunga mtelawo kunyuma kwa kawuntala ku sitolo jakusumisya mitela.

country (*lina*) (*yejinji, countries*) **1 cilambo**, upande wekulungwa wawukwete boma ni malamusi gakwegakwepe gakugakuya: *It is good to meet people from different parts of the country* = Yili yambone kusimana ni wāndu wakutyocela mbali syakulekanganalekangana sya cilambo **2** upande wa malo, mnopemnopo wakawonece kane kakwe, wakwenela cine cakwe kapena wakwayana ni mundu kapena wāndu wane wakwe: *open country* = upande wangali yitela

3 cilambo, wāndu wosope wākutama upande wana boma jakwejakwepe; mtundu wosope wa wāndu wa upande wine wakwe: *The football team is supported by the country* = Timu jampilajo jikusacemelegwa ni cilamboco **4** malo gakusa kwa tawuni kapena msinda gagakwete migunda, yitela, mafamu ni yine: *We spent a pleasant day in the country* = Twakwete lisiku lyakusangalasya kucimisiko.

countryside (*lina*) **kucimisi**, malo

ga kusa kwa tawuni kapena msinda gagakwete migunda, yitela ni yine: *We drive into the countryside some weekends* = Tukasajawula pa galimoto kucimisi kumbesi kwa milungu jine.

county (*lina*) (*yejinji, counties*) **boma**,

upande wa malo ku Britain, Ireland kapena ku America, wawukwete ulamusi wakwewakwepe: *county boundaries* = malile ga boma.

couple (*lina*) (*yejinji, couples*) **1** wāndu

kapena yindu yakupunda cimo nambo ngakwana yitatu: *I saw a couple of men get out* = Naweni acalume wawili ali mkukopoka **2** ciwālanjilo camnono ca wāndu kapena yindu: *We went there a couple of years ago* = Twapite kweleko yaka yakuwālanjika yayipiteyo **3** wāndu wawili wākusakangala kuwa pampepe, mnopemnopo wali pa ulombela, uganja ni yine: *The couple were married in 2006* = Wānduwo wālombene mčaka ca 2006.

courage (*lina*) **kulimba mtima**,

ukombosi wakutenda citendo cakogoya kapena kusimana ni cindu cakupweteka mwangalosya woga: *He showed great courage and determination* = Wālosisye kulimba mtima kwekulungwa ni kusacilila.

course (*lina*) (*yejinji, courses*) **1 kosi**,

majiganyo gagaŵicigwe mu mpango umo wakwamba yitendo kapena masengo gane gakwe: *to go on a management training course* = kutenda kosi jakulijiganya ulongola **2 kosi**, ndaŵi jakulijiganya pa

koleji kapena yunifesite mpaka kuja kwika ndaŵi jakupocela satifiketi ja digili kapena satifiketi jinepe: *a degree course* = kosi jakuti upate digili **3** malo ga pamkuli kapena m'mesi pakutendela mpikisano: *We ran the course this afternoon to prepare for the race on Saturday* = Tuwutwice lutandolo musi wawupitewu pakosecela mtopolana wa Lyakuweluka.

court (lina) (yejinji, courts) **1** nganya, malo gakuwecetella ni kugamulila magambo: *She will appear in court tomorrow* = Mwanjawa cakawonecele ku nganya malaŵi **2** nganya /koti, wāndu, mnopemnope wakamula masengo gakugamula magambo cisawu jaji ni wane: *Please tell the court what happened* = Conde ajisalile nganyaji yayatendece.

cousin (lina) (yejinji, cousins) **1** msuŵani / acimwene / cewwali, (ulongo wa asungu) mwanace jwa mjomba, jwa cewwali wawo mama, jwa acimwene wawo baba kapena jwa baba wakongwe: *She is my cousin* = Mwanjawa ali asuŵani wangu **2** mundu jwali mlongo mjakwe nambo ngawa ulongo wakuwandikana: *He is a distant cousin of mine* = Mwanjawa ali mlongo mjangu.

cover¹ (lina) (yejinji, covers) **1** cakuwunicila / cikutilo, cindu cakusaŵika pacanya, kapena pa cindu cine ni cakulinga cakuciwambasya ku yakusawusya kapena kucisalalisya: *We put covers on the furniture while we painted the walls* = Twaŵisile yakuwunicila pa mipando, tebulo ni yine pandaŵi jitwapetaga mapupago **2** cikutilo / cakuwunicila, mbali ja kusa kwa buku kapena magasinini: *the front cover* = cikutilo ca buku cakusogolo.

cover² (msali) (covers, covering, covered) **1** -siŵa / -wunicila, kuŵika cindu pacanya kapena pasogolo pa cindu ni cakulinga cakuciwambasya kapena kucisisa cinduco: *She covered her face with her hands* = Wasiŵile ngope jawo ni magasa gawo

2 -kwanila / -jenela, kuŵa pa malo kapena pa cindu cine cakwe cosope: *Much of the country is covered by forest* = Malo gejinji ga cilamboco gakwanile ni ukweti **3** kucipaka cindu kapena kumpaka mundu mesi, luwundu kapena yine: *The players were soon covered in mud* = Mapuleyago pangapita ndaŵi galiji matopetopepe **4** kupwatika cine cakwe; kulondesa yakwamba cine cakwe: *the sales team covering the northern part of the country* = likuga lya ŵamalonda wakamula masengo upande wa kumpoto kwa cilamboco.

covered (mlondesya) **1** cana mbuŵa ja cine cakwe pacanya: *His face was covered in blood* = Ngope jawo jaliji myasimyasipe **2** cacikwete msakasa penani pakwe: *We waited in the covered area of the market* = Twajembeceye pa malo gana msakasa ga msikawo.

covering (lina) (yejinji, coverings) **1** mbuŵa ja cindu jajikusaŵa pacanya pa cindu cine cakwe: *There was a covering of leaves on the ground after all the wind* = Masamba galiji palipose pasipo pajamasile mbungojo **2** cakutandika, cindu campela nguwo cakuwunicila, kuteteya kapena kusalalisa cindu cine mpela lipupa, pasi ni yine: *floor coverings* = yakutandika pasi **3** cindu cakusawunicila pa cindu cine cakwe: *Take the covering off the computer screen* = Atyosye cawunicile sikilini ja kompyutajo.

cow (lina) (yejinji, cows) ng'ombe, cinyama cekulungwa cakulanga pa famu kuti upateje mkaka kapena nyama: *cow's milk* = mkaka wa ng'ombe.

crack¹ (lina) (yejinji, cracks) **1** mdala, lipesa lyelewu lya pa cindu papakasice nambo ngagawanyika mbali siŵili: *Cracks began to appear in the walls* = Midala jatandite kuwonecela m'mapupamo **2** lipesa, mpata waganda welewu wawuli pa cindu: *I can see light through a crack in the curtains* = Nguliwona lilanguka kupitila pa lipesa lya makatanigo.

crack² (msali) (cracks, cracking, cracked)

1 -tatasika / -temeka / -temanya /

-kasa, kuŵaluka kapena kuŵalula

cindu mwakuti mbali syeŵalucesyo ni

ngalekangana: *The ice cracked as I stepped*

onto it = Ayesijo jatatasice pandawi

janajipondile: *He has cracked a bone*

in his arm = Mwanjawo atemece liwupa

lya mkono wawo **2 -kasa / -kasika**,

kucijonanga cindu kuti yiwonecele

yayili mkati mwakwe kapena kuti ciwe

yiduswayiduswa: *She cracked an egg*

into the pan = Ŵakasile lindanda mu

selempanimu.

cracked (mlondecesya) -tatasice,

cacijonasice mwakulembeka pacanya

pakwe nambo canganicimale kukasika

kapena kutemeka: *a cracked mirror* =

lignalasi lyakulilolela lyetatasice.

craft (lina) (yejinji, crafts) 1 ufundi /

umisili, masengo gakusosegwa

ukombosi wakupanganya yindu ni

yala: *a craft fair* = cilosyo ca masengo

ga ufundi **2 ufundi**, umanyilisi wosope

wakusosekwa pa masengo gane gakwe:

I want to learn the craft of sewing =

Ngusaka nalijiganye ufundi wa kutota.

crash¹ (lina) (yejinji, crashes) 1 ngosi,

yitendo yakuti galimoto jigundile cindu

cisawu galimoto jijakwe, kaŵilikaŵili

ni konasika, kuwulala ŵandu kapena

kuwa kwene: *A girl was killed yesterday*

in a crash involving a stolen car = Msikana

jwawile liso pa ngosi jajatesile galimoto

jakwiŵigwa **2 kulindima / kusona**,

lisegwe lyakwela, lyakusupusya

lyakutyocela cisawu ku citela cacikugwa

kapena kutemeka: *The tree fell with*

a great crash = Citelaco cagwile ni

kulindima kwa mnope **3 kugwa**,

kutuluka kwa mtengo kwekulungwa soni

kwakusisimunya kwa cindu kapena ndaŵi

jakuti malonda ngagakwenda cenene:

the 1987 stock market crash = kugwa

kwa msika wa malonda kwa caka ca 1987

4 kuleka kuseŵesa kwakusisimucisya kwa

macini, mnopemnope makompyuta: *We*

had our fourth computer crash in a week =

Makompyuta getu gajonasice kamcece
mlungu umo.

crash² (msali) (crashes, crashing, crashed)

1 -gundisya / -gunda, kujiputasya

galimoto ku galimoto jijakwe kapena

cindu ku cindu cine mpaka konasika:

He crashed his car into a wall =

Ŵagundisye galimoto jawo mwipupa

2 -puta, kucigunda cindu kapena

mundu mwamacili pakwenda ni

kutendekasya lisegwe kapena konasika;

kucitendekasya cindu kutenda yeleyi: *A*

rock crashed into the door of the house =

Liganga lyekulungwa lyaputile litanga

lya nyumbajo **3 -singanga / -lindima /**

-gunda, kukoposya lisegwe lyakwela

mnope: *Something crashed loudly in*

the kitchen = Cine cakwe casinganjile

mnope ku kicini **4 -gwa**, (mtengo,

bisinesi ni yine) kutuluka kapena

kuwujilila mtengo mwacitema kapena

mwakusisimucisya: *Share prices crashed*

to an all-time low yesterday = Mitengo

ja masheya jigwile liso kwika pa mlingo

wanganiwuyiceje citandilile.

crazy (mlondecesya) (crazier, craziest)

1 jwangaganisya cenene; jwamsesewale:

Are you crazy? We could get killed

doing that = Mmwe ŵamasoka eti?

Tukakomboleke kuwulajigwa pakutenda

yeleyo: *What a crazy idea!* = Nganisyo

syesokonecele! **2** jwakalipa mnope:

My dad went crazy when I got home

late = Baba ŵangu ŵakalipe mnope

panayice ku nyumba mwakucelewa

3 jwakwete lung'wanu ni cindu kapena

jwakusangalala mnope ligongo lya cine

cakwe: *Rick is crazy about football* =

Rick ali mundu jwakumnonyela mnope

mpila **4** jwakumnonyela mnope mundu

jwine jwakwe; jwali pa cinonyelo ni

mundu jwine jwakwe: *I have been*

crazy about him since the first time I saw

him = Mbele ndili mkwanonyela mnope

mwanjawo kutandila ndaŵi jandanda

jinaweni.

cream¹ (lina) 1 kilimu, yindu yakokokoko

ya mtundu wakale wakwawulila ku

uswela, yamawuta, yayikusaŵa pacanya pa mkaka, yakutelecela kapena kupaka pa yisogosi ni yine: *cream cakes* (= *containing cream*) = keke ja kilimu (= jana kilimu)

2 mawuta / sopo, yindu yakokokoko yakupakala pa cilu pakuciteteya kapena kucitipitisa; yindu yakokokoko yakucapila yindu: *hand cream* = mawuta gakupakala m'myala **3 kilimu**, mtundu wakale wakwawulila ku uswela: *I think cream is a good colour* = Nguganisa kuti kilimu uli mtundu wambone.

cream² (*mlondecesya*) -**kilimu**, camtundu weswela nambo cakwawulila panandi ku mtundu wakale: *She wore a cream dress to her sister's wedding* = Wawete delesi jakilimu ku ndowa ja cembali wawo.

create (*msali*) (*creates, creating, created*)

1 -panganya / -yikasya, kucitendekasya cindu kuti citendekwe kapena citande kusimanikwa: *The main purpose of industry is to create wealth* = Cakulinga cekulungwa ca mafakitale kuli kupanganya cipanje: *The government plans to create more jobs for young people* = Boma jikulinganya yakwikasya masengo gejinji kwa wacinyamata

2 -tandisya / -losya, kupeleka nganisyo sya mtundu wine wakwe kwa mundu: *The news has created much excitement in our town* = Nganijo jitandikasisye cisangalalo cekulungwa mu tawuni jetu.

creature (*lina*) (*yejinji, creatures*) **ciwumbe**, cindu cawumi campaka cijende cisawu cinyama; cindu cagamba kuciganicisya kuti cipali: *respect for all living creatures* = ucimbicimbi wakuyipa yiwumbe yawumi yosope.

credit (*lina*) (*yejinji, credits*) **1 ngongole**, mkamulano wawukusatenda ni sitolo ni yine, kuti ujigale katundu ni kupeleka mbiya msogolo mwakwe: *to refuse credit* = kukanya ngongole **2 ngongole**, mbiya syawukusajasima ku banki: *The bank refused further credit to the company* = Bankijo jakanyisye kupeleka ngongole jine ku kampanijo **3 mbiya** sya winji wine wakwe mu akawunti mwakwe: *You have*

a credit balance of K25,000 = Akwete mbiya syakusigala syakwana K25,000

4 ucimbicimbi, ulemu wawukusayika ligongo utendekasisye kuti cine cakwe cambone citendekwe: *We did all the work and she gets all the credit!* = Uwe twatesile masengo gosope nambo mwanjowo ni wakupocela ucimbicimbi wosope!

credit card (*lina*) (*yejinji, credit cards*)

kilediti kadi, kadi jamwana ja pulasitiki jawukusakamulisa masengo pakusuma katundu kapena kulipila masengo gane gakwe pa ngongole: *All major credit cards are accepted at our hotels* = Makilediti kadi gakumanyika mnope gosope gakusajiticigwa m'mahotelo mwetu.

crime (*lina*) (*yejinji, crimes*) **1 yitendo**

yakasa malamusi, yitendo yayili yakwayana ni ungakuya malamusi: *He turned to crime when he dropped out of school* = Watandite yitendo yakasa malamusi pawalesile sukulu **2 yitendo yakasa malamusi**, yitendo yakusakala yampaka yitendekasye kuti upocele cilango mwamalamusi: *to commit a crime* (= *do something illegal*) = kutenda yitendo yakasa malamusi (= kutenda yindu yakusisyanana ni malamusi).

criminal¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, criminals*)

jwakulemwa / jwakasa malamusi, mundu jwatesile yitendo yangakuya malamusi: *What will they do when the prison is too small for the criminals?* = Ana jemanjowo cacitenda cici pandaŵi jakuti malo ku ndende gali gamwana kupunda winji wa wakulemwa?

criminal² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kasa**

malamusi, cakwayana ni yitendo yayili yangakuya malamusi: *criminal behaviour* = yitendo yakasa malamusi

2 -kasa malamusi, cakwayana ni malamusi gakulimbana ni wandu kapena yitendo yangakuya malamusi: *criminal law* = malamusi gakwayana ni yakasa malamusi.

crisis (*lina*) (*yejinji, crises*) **1 kusawusya**, ndaŵi jakuti pakutendeceka yakogoya,

ylagasyo kapena yakusokonecela, yayikwenela kuyiganicisya cenene kapena kuyilinganya: *a political crisis* = kusawusya kwa yandale: *a financial crisis* = kusawusya kwa yambiya **2** ndawî jakuti yitendo yanganiyiwa yambone kapena cilwele ciyice pakusakala pasyesyene mnope: *She was aware of the crisis in her marriage* = Wamanyililaga kuti mwana yakusawusya yekulungwa mu ulombela wawo.

crisp (*mlondecesya*) (*crisper, crispest, crispy*) **1** -lakale, cakulimba, soni cejumu mwakunonyesya: *I like my bread crisp on the outside and soft on the inside* = Ngusanonyela buledi jelakale kusa ni jakolowa mkati mwakwe **2** (yisogosi kapena yakumatimbe) cewisi nambo cakupikanika kulimba panandi: *I love eating fresh, crisp apples* = Ngusanonyela kulya maapulosi gewisi gakulimba panandi.

criterion (*lina*) (*yejinji, criteria*) lilamusi kapena mtwe wampaka ujigalile pakupanganya nganiso: *What is the main criterion used to choose the winner?* = Ana litala lisyesyene lyakamulisya masengo pakusagula jwakuwina ni lyapi?

critical (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakullosya ngajitikana ni mundu kapena cindu ni kusala yayili yangalondeka ya mundu kapena cinduco: *Tom's parents were highly critical of the school* = Acinangolo wa Tom walosyaga ngakamulana mnope ni sukulujo **2** -kusosekwa, cacili cana masengo mnope ligongo lyakuti yitendo yakusogolo yicikwayigwa ni cinduco: *Your decision is critical to our future* = Nganiso syenu sili syakusosekwa pa sogolo jetu **3** -kogoya / -kukayikasya / -kusosekwa, cakusawusya mnope, cangadalilicika nambo soni campaka ciwe cakutesya woga: *The first 24 hours after the operation are the most critical* = Maawala 24 gandanda pambesi pa opaleshoni ni gagali gakogoya mnope **4** yakwayana ni kupanganya nganiso

syacilungamo, syakusamala pakwamba umbone kapena kusakala kwa cindu kapena mundu: *We are expected to use critical thinking when we write a review* = Tukusosekwa kuganisa mwakusamala panda wi jatukulemba mangombe.

criticism (*lina*) (*yejinji, criticisms*) **1** yitendo yakuyisala yangawukuyinonyela kapena yawukuyiwona kuti yili yakulemwecekwa ya cindu kapena mundu; malowe gakulondekya yeleyo: *The plan has attracted criticism from consumer groups* = Pulanijo ajisisisye wandu wa makuga ga wakusuma **2** yitendo kapena masengo gakupeleka nganiso mwakusamala nambo soni mwacilungamo, syakwamba yayili cenene kapena yanganiyiwa cenene mwa mundu kapena cindu, mnopemnope mabuku, nyimbo ni yine: *I enjoy reading art criticism* = Ngusanonyela kuwalanga mangombe gawkwamba masengo ga yaluso.

criticize (*msali*) (*criticizes, criticizing, criticized*) **1** -susula / -jamuka, kusala kuti ngawukumnonnyela mundu kapena cindu; kusala yayili yakulemwecekwa yakwamba cindu kapena mundu: *All you ever do is criticize!* = Kweni ni kususula basi! **2** kusala yayili cenene kapena yakusakala pa kawe ka cindu: *We were taught how to criticize poems* = Watujiganyisye ya kapelece ka mangombe ga ndangatanga.

crop (*lina*) (*yejinji, crops*) **1** mbeju, yakumela yejinji yayikusalimigwa, mnopemnope mpela yakulya: *Coffee is an important crop on the island* = Kofi jili mbeju jakusosekwa jakusalima pa cilumbaco **2** mbeju, winji wa yakumela ya songolo, yisogosi ni yine, yayikusalimigwa munda wi jimo ja pa caka: *a fall in this year's coffee crop* = kunandipa kwa mbeju ja kofi namyaka.

cross¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, crosses*) **1** cilosyo kapena cindu cacipanganyigwe ni misela jiwi jipinjikanye (× kapena +); cilosyo ca 'X', kawilika wi cacikusajimila mate gane gakwe: *I have put a cross on the map to show where the hotel is* = Mbisile

cimanyilo pa mapupo cakulosya pajili hotelojo **2 mtanda**, cindu campela mtanda uŵamkomele Isa (†), cakamulisya masengo mpela cimanyilo ca Ciklistu: *She wore a small gold cross on a chain around her neck* = Wawete mtanda wagolide wamwana wa mkufu pa lukosi pawo.

cross² (msali) (crosses, crossing, crossed)

1 -jomboka / -jombokanya, kwenda kapena kupita mwakutyocela lisi limo kuja lisi line lya cindu: *to cross the road* = komboka msewo: *The bridge crosses the Shire River* = Mlatuwo ujombokenye Lusulo lwa Shire **2 -pinjikanya**, kupita mwakombokana, cisawu misewo jiŵili jakulekangana: *The roads cross just outside the town* = Misewojo jipinijkenye cakusa kwa tawunijo **3 -pinjikanya**, kuŵika cindu kuti cijombokanye cijakwe: *She sat with her legs crossed* = Watemi ali apinijkenye ngongolo syawo.

crowd (lina) (yejinji, crowds) citipwindi / unyinjji, wāndu wājinji wāsongangene malo gampepe m'malo gakusimanikwa wāndu wājinji mpela m'misewo kapena ku maseŵela: *He pushed his way through the crowd* = Walikanganicisye kupita m'citipwindimo.

crowded (mlondecesya) 1 -gumbale / -kanganika, pana wāndu wājinji kapena patupile wāndu mnope: *crowded streets* = misewo jegumbale wāndu **2 -gumbale / -kanganika**, cana yindu yejinji malo gamo: *a room crowded with books* = cipinda cegumbale ni mabuku.

crown (lina) (yejinji, crowns) cibakuwa, cisoti cepanganye ni golide kapena maganga ga mtengo wapenani cakusawala mwenye jwamkulungwa mundaŵi jakupatuligwa: *We read a story about a king's gold crown* = Twawalasile ngani jakwamba cibakuwa ca golide ca mwenye.

crucial (mlondecesya) -kusosekwa, cana masengo mnope ligongo mpaka cikombolece kutendekasya cine kuti cijende cenene kapena iyayi: *a crucial*

decision = nganisyo syakusosekwa: *topics of crucial importance* = mitwe ja ngani jakusosekwa mnope.

cruel (mlondecesya) (crueller, cruellest)

1 -ngalwe, jwakwete kapena cacikwete lisosa lyakutandikasya yakupweteka kapena yilagasyo kwa wāndu kapena yinyama: *I cannot stand people who are cruel to animals* = Nganimba napilile wāndu wāli wāngalwe kwa yinyama

2 -ngalwe, cakutandikasya yakupweteka kapena yilagasyo: *a cruel punishment* = cilango cangalwe.

crush (msali) (crushes, crushing, crushed)

1 kupita cine cakwe mwamacili mpaka kwika pakonasika, kuwulala kapena kucenga kawonece: *The car was completely crushed under the truck* = Galimotojo japwanyice mnope kusi kwa lolejo

2 -kanganicisya / -titiganya, kuŵika yindu kapena wāndu wājinji pa malo gamwana mnope: *Over twenty prisoners were crushed into a small dark cell* = Akayidi wakupunda makumi gaŵili wakanganicisye mu citolokosi camwana cacipi **3 -syaga**, kasanya cindu m'yiduswa yamwanamwana kapena kuti yiŵe luwundu: *Crush the dried spices before adding them* = Msyaje kaje masipayisi gejumugo mkanimŵe kutaga.

cry¹ (lina) (yejinji, cries) 1 kulila / cililo, lisegwe lyakwela mnope lyangali yakuŵeceta lyalikusalosya kuti mundu akupikana kupweteka kapena kusangalala mnope mu mtima: *to give a cry of surprise* = kulila kwakulosya kusupuka **2 kugumila**, malowe gakwesya mnope: *With a cry of 'Stop thief!' he ran after the boy* = Ni kugumila kwakuti 'Amkamule jwawiyijo' mwanjawo wamwutucile mnyamatojo **3 kulila**, lisegwe lya cijuni kapena cinyama: *I was woken by the cry of birds this morning* = Kulila kwa yijuni kunjimwisye kundaŵikuno **4 kulila**, yitendo kapena ndaŵi jakoposya misosi: *I felt a lot better after a good long cry* = Nayiweni cenene mnope panyuma pa kulila kwa ndaŵi jelewu.

cry² (msali) (cries, crying, cried) 1 -lila, kukoposya misosi m'meso ligongo lyangasangalala kapena kupikana kupweteka: *I just could not stop crying* = Nganingombola kuleka kulila **2 -gumila / -singanga**, kukoposya malowe mwakwesya mnope: *'You are safe!' Tom cried in delight* = 'Mli wakuteteyeka!' Tom wagumisile mwakusangalala.

cultural (mlondecesya) 1 yakwayana ni ndamo, yikulupi ni yitendo ya mtundu wine wakwe wa wandu: *cultural differences between the two communities* = kutindana kwa ndamo sikati ja mitundu jiwiili ja wandujo **2 yakwayana** ni yaluso mpela yakwambula, yakulembegwa, nyimbo ni yine: *a cultural event* = yakutendekwa ya ndamo sya wandu.

culture (lina) (yejinji, cultures) 1 ndamo / ndamilo, myambo, yikulupi, yaluso ni katame ka wandu kapena likuga line lyakwe mu cilambo: *Yawo culture* = ndamo sya Ayawo: *We are proud of our African culture* = Tukusapocela ndamo jetu ja ku Africa **2 ndamo / ndamilo**, cilambo kapena mtundu wa wandu wakwete yikulupi ni yindu yine yawoyawope: *The children are taught to respect different cultures* = Wanace akusiwajiganya kucimbicisya ndamo syakulekanganalekangana **3 yaluso**, yakwambula, nyimbo, kulemba mabuku ni yine, pakuyiganicisya yosope mpela likuga limo: *Venice is a beautiful city full of culture and history* = Venice uli msinda wakusalala wawukwete yaluso ni mbili jakala **4 ndamo / ndamilo**, yikulupi ni nganisyo sya likuga kapena ciwanja cine cakwe syakwamba yindu kapena wandu wane: *company culture* = ndamo sya pa kampani.

cup (lina) (yejinji, cups) 1 kapu, cindu camsimbo camwana cana mkonjo, cakumwela tiyi, kofi ni yine: *a coffee cup* = kapu jakumwela kofi **2 kapu**, yamkati mwa kapu: *She drunk the whole cup* = Wamwele kapu josope **3 kapu**, mlingo

wa ku America wa yindu yakutelecela mpela fulawa, mkaka, mesi ni yine; cindu cacisyano kapena pulasitiki cakupimila mlingo welewu: *two cups of flour and half a cup of butter* = yikapu yiwiili ya fulawa ni hafu ja kapu ja bata.

cupboard (lina) (yejinji, cupboards)

1 kabati, cindu ca m'nyumba cana maalumali mkati mwakwe, nambo soni cana matanga, cacikusakamula masengo gakusunjila mbale, yakulya, yakuwala ni yine: *kitchen cupboards* = makabati ga m'kicini **2 kabati**, malo ga mwipupa gana litanga kutyocela pasi, mwakusunjila yindu: *Please tidy your room and hang your clothes in your cupboard* = Msamalile cipinda cenu ni mkolece yakuwala yenu mu kabati jenu.

curb (msali) (curbs, curbing, curbed)

-nandiya, kutondoya kapena kukola macili gakucijongolela cindu kuti cikajendelecela, mnopemnope cacili cakusakala: *She should curb her energy and try to sit still in the classroom* = Mwanjawa akwenela kunandiya kulawala kwawo ni kulinga gamba kutama pee m'kalasimo.

cure¹ (lina) (yejinji, cures) mtela

wakuposya / kuposya, yindu kapena cisamalilo cakusapeleka ku cipatala kapena malo gane pakusaka kumasya cilwele: *the search for a cure for cancer* = kuwungunya kwa mtela wakuposya kansa.

cure² (msali) (cures, curing, cured)

1 -posya, kumtendekasya mundu kapena cinyama kuwa cenene soni pambesi pakulwala: *Will you be able to cure him, Doctor?* = Dokotala, ana cakombole kwaposya mwanjawa? **2 -posya**, kucitendekasya cilwele kumala: *TB is a serious illness, but it can be cured* = TB uli ulwele wakogoya, nambo mpaka ukombolece kuwuposya.

curious (mlondecesya) 1 -lung'wanu,

kwakwete nganisyo syamacili mnope syakusosa kumanyilila cindu cine

cakwe: *I was curious to find out what she had said* = Naliji jwalung'wanu kuti manyilile yawaŵeceteyo
2 -kusimonjesya, cacilendo, ngaŵa ca moŵa gosope: *What a curious plan. Do you think it will work?* = Pulani jeleji jakusimonjesya. Ana mkuganisa kuti cijikamucisye?: *It was curious that she did not tell anyone* = Yaliji yakusimonjesya kuti nganiŵasalila ŵaliwose.

curiously (mjonjecesi) **1 mwakulosya lung'wanu**, mu litala lyakusosa kumanyilila mwamacili mnope ya cindu cine cakwe: *'Are you getting married?'* Fatima asked curiously = 'Ana wawojo akulombela?' Fatima ŵawusisye mwakulosya lung'wanu **2** mu litala lyacilendo: *Curiously, I do not think they ever met* = Yakusimonjesya ni yakuti nganguganisa kuti pakwete pasimene.

curl¹ (lina) (yejinji, curls) liwunjili lyamwana lya umbo lyakuwoneka mwakuŵiligana: *Her hair was a mass of curls* = Umbo syawo syaliji syeŵiliganeŵiligane.

curl² (msali) (curls, curling, curled) **1 -ŵiliga / -pota**, kuŵa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cesyenjece: *His hair curls naturally* = Umbo syawo sikusaŵiligana sisyenepa **2 -pinda**, kutenda kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe mu kaŵe kakuŵiligana: *The cat curled up into a ball and went to sleep* = Comeco calipindile mpela mpila ni cagonile lugono.

curly (mlondecesya) (curlier, curliest) -ŵiligane / -pindice / -potane, cacikwete kawonece kakusyungulila mnope: *short curly hair* = umbo syejipi syeŵiligane: *a dog with a curly tail* = mbwa ja mcila wepindice.

current¹ (lina) (yejinji, currents) **1 mwesa**, kajende ka mesi ga m'nyasa kapena m'lusulo kapena soni kajende ka mbungo kwinjilila mbali jine jakwe: *He swam to the shore against a strong*

current = Ŵasujile mwakulimbana ni mwesa wamaciliwo mpaka ku mkuli **2** kwenda kwa magesi kupitila m'mawayo kapena yindu yine: *The current flows to the lamp along this wire* = Moto wamagesiwo ukusajawula ku nyali kupitila mu ndambo jeleji.

current² (mlondecesya) **1 -sambano / -pakalipano**, cakutendekwa kapena cakusimanikwa ndaŵi jejino, ngaŵa msogolo kapena munyuma: *current prices* = mitengo jasambano **2 -moŵa agano**, cakamulisa masengo kapena kucijitacisya ŵandu ŵajinji: *words that are no longer current* = maloŵe gangagakuŵecetegwa moŵa agano.

currently (mjonjecesi) **pakalipano / sambano**, mundaŵi jajili apano: *This matter is currently being discussed* = Ngani jeleji pakalipano jili pakuŵecetana.

curtain (lina) (yejinji, curtains) **1 likatani**, nguwo jamwana jakusakoleka pakusiŵilicisya liwindo: *a pair of curtains* = makatani **2 likatani**, nguwo jakusasiŵilicisya pa malo cisawu pa cipinda, cindanda ni yine: *a shower curtain* = likatani lya ku coŵela **3 likatani**, nguwo jakusacinga kumeso kwa malo gakutendela sewelo kapena ung'asi mu nyumba ja masewelo: *I am so nervous when I wait behind the curtain before the play starts* = Ukusiwundenda woga pakwembeceya kusyeto likatani sewelojo mkanijitande.

curve¹ (lina) (yejinji, curves) **kona**, msela wepindice mwakusyungulila panandi; cindu cepindice panandi: *The driver lost control on a curve and the vehicle hit a tree* = Dalayifalajo jwalepele kongolela pa kona ni galimoto jagundile citela.

curve² (msali) (curves, curving, curved) -kota / -kotesya, kwenda kapena kutendekasya cindu kwenda mu litala lyakupindika; kukola kaŵe kakupindikapindika: *The road curved around the bay* = Msewowo wakotile kusyungula gombejo.

curved (*mlondecesya*) -**kote** / -**lawundi**, cacikwete kaŵe kapena kawonece kakusyungulila panandi: *a curved path* = litala lyekote.

custom (*lina*) (*yejinji, customs*) **ndamo** / **mwambo** / **ndamilo**, litala lyakwiticikwa lya katame kapena katende ka yindu ka wāndu wākutama pamo: *It is a local custom* = Jili ndamo ja upande welewo: *an old custom* = ndamo jakalakala.

customer (*lina*) (*yejinji, customers*) **kasitomala** / **jwakusuma**, mundu kapena ciwanja cacikusasuma cindu mu shopu kapena pa malo ga bisinesi gane gakwe: *one of the shop's best customers* = jumo mwa makasitomala gamacili ga shopujo.

customs (*lina*) **1 kasitomu**, upande wa boma wawukusakomesya msongo pa katundu jakusuma ni kusumisa ni kulola kapena kulipisa mbiya pa katundu jakwinjila m'cilambo: *a customs officer* = ofesala jwa kasitomu **2 kasitomu**, malo ga pa doko, luwala lwa ndege kapena malile ga cilambo kwakusalolela katundu jakwinjila m'cilambo: *to go through customs and passport control* = kupitila pa kasitomu ni pakulolela mapasipoti **3 msongo**, mbiya syasikwenela kupelecegeka ku boma pandaŵi jakuti katundu jikwinjila m'cilambo: *to pay customs on something* = kulipila msongo pa cine cakwe.

cut¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, cuts*) **1 liwanga**, malo ga pa cilu pacikatile cine cakwe cakutema: *Blood poured from the deep cut on his arm* = Myasi jajilime kutyocela pa liwanga lyakusokoka lya pa mkono wawo **2 lipowo / liwanga / lipesa**, malo gewuguce ligongo lyakukatigwa ni cindu cine cakutema: *Using sharp scissors, make a small cut in the material* = Pakamulisa masengo yisesi jakutema, mpowole lipowo pa nguwojo **3 kunandiya**, kupunguka kwa winji, mlingo, katupe

ka yindu ni yine: *They announced cuts in public spending* = Wagombelesye ya kunandiya kukamulisa masengo mbiya sya boma **4 kasenje / kusenga**, yitendo yakutyosya umbo mu mtwe; katyosye ka umbo ka mtundu wine wakwe: *a beautiful hair cut* = kasenje kakusalala.

cut² (*msali*) (*cuts, cutting, cut*) **1 -kata**, kuwika lipesa kapena liwanga pa cine cakwe, mnopemnopo ni cida cakutema cisawu cipula ni yine: *She cut her finger on a piece of glass* = Walikatile cala ni ciduswa ca ligalasi **2 -kata**, kutyosya cindu kapena mbali ja cindu pakamulisa masengo cipula ni yine: *I cut a piece of birthday cake for them all* = Nakatile luwale lwa keke jakumbucila lisiku lyakupagwa ni kwapa waliwose **3 -kata**, gawanya cindu kuti ciwe mbali siwili kapena kupunda pakamulisa masengo cipula ni yine: *Now cut the tomatoes in half* = Sambano akatanye matimatigo m'mahafu **4 -senga / -lengula / -kata**, kuyijipiya yindu cisawu ngose, umbo ni yine: *to cut your hair* = kusenga umbo.

cycle¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, cycles*) **1 njinga**, cindu cakwenda pa msewu cacikwete yitungulu yiŵili cacikusajenda pakupalasa: *a cycle track* = litala lyakupita njinga **2 kaŵe kakuti yindu yikusatendekwa** mwakuwiliyawilisa nambo soni mwakulundana: *the cycle of the seasons* = kuyana kwa nyengo sya pa caka.

cycle² (*msali*) (*cycles, cycling, cycled*) **-palasa njinga**, kwela ni kwendesyaga njinga; kwenda pa njinga: *I usually cycle home through the park* = Ngusakangala kupalasa njinga kuja ku nyumba pakupitila mu pakijo.

cycling (*lina*) **kupalasa njinga**, yitendo kapena ung'asi wakwela ni kwendesyaga njinga: *Cycling is good exercise* = Kupalasa njinga cili citendo cambone cakulimbikasya cilu.

Dd

dad (*lina*) (*yejinji, dads*) **baba**, nangolo jwamlume: *Do you live with your mum or your dad?* = Ana mkusatama ni mama wenu kapena ni baba wenu?

daily (*mlondecesya*) **1 lisiku lililyose**, cakucitenda, cakutendekwa kapena cakupanganyigwa lisiku ni lisiku: *a daily newspaper* = nyusipepala ja lisiku lililyose **2 lisiku**, cakwayana ni masengo gakutendekwa pa lisiku: *They charge a daily rate* = Jemanjawo akusalipisya mlingo wa pa lisiku.

damage¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, damages*) **1 konasika**, kaŵe kakuti cindu cisokonecele, kakakusatendekasya cinduco kuti cikasalalaga, cikaŵa cakamucisya kapena cikaŵa cakusosegwa mnope: *The storm did not do much damage* = Ula jambungojo nganjitendekasya konasika kwejinji kwa yindu **2 konasika**, yakuyicisya yakusakala yayikusamtendecela mundu kapena cindu: *This could cause serious damage to the country's economy* = Yeleyi yikakombolece kutendekasya konasika kwekulungwa kwa cipanje ca cilambo.

damage² (*msali*) (*damages, damaging, damaged*) -**jonanga**, kumwulasya mundu kapena kupasula cindu: *The fire badly damaged the town hall* = Motowo wajonasile mnope holo ja tawunijo: *Several vehicles were damaged in the crash* = Galimoto yigala syajonasice pa ngosijo.

damp (*mlondecesya*) (*damper, dampest*) -**nyoŵe** / -**cinyesi**, cacikwete mesi panandi, mnopemnopo mu litala lyangasangalasya: *damp clothes* = yakuwala yenyoŵe.

dance¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, dances*) **1 kaŵine / ung'asi**, kanyakule ka ngongolo ni kucitenganyaga cilu pakuyicisya kapikanice ka nyimbo; cilandanyo ca yeleyi: *Can you teach me this dance?* = Ana mpaka munjiganye aka kaŵineka? **2 ung'asi / kuŵina**, luso lwa kwendesya cilu, mnopemnopo pa

yitendo yakusangalasya: *an evening of drama, music and dance* = cilo ca masewelo, nyimbo ni mawung'asi **3** yitendo yakuŵina: *Let us have a dance* = Kwende tuŵine **4 ung'asi**, yitendo yakuti wandu akusasangangana ni kuŵinaga: *We hold a dance every year to raise money for charity* = Tukasatenda ung'asi caka cilicose pakusonjesya mbiya syakwakamucisya wakulaga.

dance² (*msali*) (*dances, dancing, danced*) **1 -ŵina**, kunyakula ngongolo ni kucitenganyaga cilu pakuyicisya kapikanice ka nyimbo: *Do you want to dance?* = Ana mkusaka kuŵina? **2 -ŵina**, kutenda ung'asi wa mtundu wine wakwe: *They danced 'beni' at the celebration* = Ŵaŵinile beni pa cisangalaloco.

dancer (*lina*) (*yejinji, dancers*) **jwakuŵina**, mundu jwakusatenda ung'asi wakuŵina kapena jwakuti masengo gakwe gali gakuŵina: *He is an excellent dancer* = Mwanjawo ali jwakuŵina jwakombola mnope.

dancing (*lina*) **kuŵina**, yitendo yakwendesya cilu cakwe mwakuyana ni nyimbo: *There was music and dancing till two in the morning* = Kwaliji kwana nyimbo ni kuŵina mpaka 2 koloko ja kundaŵi.

danger (*lina*) (*yejinji, dangers*) **1 cogoyo / ngosi**, kukomboleka kwa kutendekwa cindu campaka cimpwetece, kumwulaga, kumwulasya kapena kumjonanga mundu kapena cindu: *Children's lives are in danger every time they cross this road* = Umi wa wanace ukusaŵa pa cogoyo ndaŵi jilijose jakombokanya msewo welewu **2 cogoyo / kogoya**, kukomboleka kwa kutendekwa cindu cakusakala kapena cangasangalasya: *There is no danger of a bush fire now* =

Pangali cogoyo ca upya sambano:
The building is in danger of collapsing =
 Nyumbajo jili pa cogoyo cakuti
 komboleka kugwa **3 cogoyo**, mundu
 kapena cindu campaka kukomboleka
 kumpweteka kapena kumjonanga
 mundu jwine: *Smoking is a serious danger
 to health* = Kwemba sona cili cogoyo
 cekulungwa pa umi wa mundu: *Police
 said the man was a danger to the public* =
 Wapolisi wasasile kuti mundujo jwaliji
 cogoyo kwa wandu.

dangerous (mlondecesya) -**kogoya**,
 campaka cimwulasye mundu kapena
 konanga cindu: *a dangerous road* =
 msewo wakogoya: *The prisoners who
 escaped are violent and dangerous* =
 Akayidi wawatisilewo ali waciwawa
 ni wakogoya.

dare (msali) (**dares, daring, dared**)
 kulimba mtima pakutenda cindu cine
 cakwe: *He did not dare to say what he
 thought* = Nganalimba mtima kuweceta
 yawaganisya.

dark¹ (lina) **1 cipi**, kusoŵa kwa lilanguka
 pa malo, mnopemnope ligongo cili cilo:
Are the children afraid of the dark? =
 Ana wanaceŵa akogopa cipi? **2** winji wa
 mtundu wawuli wangalanguka: *patterns
 of light and dark* = mapatani ga mitundu
 jakuŵala ni jakuŵii.

dark² (mlondecesya) (**darker, darkest**)
1 cangali kapena cana lilanguka
 lyamnono, mnopemnope ligongo
 lyakuti cili cilo: *a dark room* = cipinda
 acapi: *It was dark outside and I could
 not see much* = Kwatesile cipi kusa ni
 nganingombolaga kulola mnope
2 -kuŵii, cakubiliŵitila; cakwawulila
 ku upiliwu ngaŵa ku uswela: *dark
 blue* = buluwu jakuŵii **3-piliwu /**
-kuŵii, cacikwete mtundu
 wakwawulila ku upiliwu: *a dark suit* =
 suti jepiliwu **4 -piliwu**, cacitumba
 kapena cakuŵilila mtundu wakwe: *Sue
 has long dark hair* = Sue akwete umbo
 syelewu syepiliwu.

data (lina) **1 ngani**, maloŵe, manambala
 ni yine, mnopemnope yayilolecesye
 cenene yakusakamulisya masengo
 wandu pakusaka kumanyilila ya cindu
 kapena kupanganya nganiso: *This
 data was collected from 69 countries* =
 Ngani syelesi wasisongenye kutyocela
 m'yilambo yakwana 69 **2 ngani**, maloŵe,
 manambala ni yine yayikusunjigwa
 ni kompyuta: *I looked up the data on
 the computer* = Nasosile nganijo mu
 kompyuta.

date¹ (lina) (yejinji, **dates**) **1 deti**, lisiku
 limo lya mwesi kapena ndaŵi jine ja pa
 caka jakusajisala kapena jakusajilemba
 m'manambala kapena m'maloŵe: *Write
 today's date at the top of the page* =
 Alembe deti ja lelojino pacanya pa
 pejijo **2 masiku**, ndaŵi jamunyuma
 kapena jamsogolo janganijikolanjigwa:
*The work will be carried out at a future
 date* = Masengogo gacitendeceka
 m'masiku gakusogolo **3 cilanga**
 cawulinganyisye kuti ciwusimane ni
 mundu jwine jwakwe pandaŵi jine jakwe:
*Call me next week and we will try and
 make a date* = Cimunjimbile mlungu
 wamalaŵi ni tucilinga kupangana
 ya lisiku lyakusimana **4 cilanga**
cakusimana, ndaŵi jawupangene kuti
 usimane ni uganja wakwe kapena mundu
 jucaŵe uganja wakwe: *I have got a date
 with Lucy tomorrow night* = Ngwete
 cilanga cakusimana ni Lucy malaŵi cilo.

date² (msali) (**dates, dating, dated**)
1 kulemba kapena kudinda deti pa cindu
 cine cakwe: *Thank you for your letter
 dated 24th March* = Ngwatogolela wawo
 ligongo lya cikalata cawo ciwalembile pa
 24 Malici **2** kusala ndaŵi jacapali kapena
 jacapanganyigwe cindu cakala: *The old
 houses were dated at about the twelfth
 century* = Nyumba syakalasyo akusasisala
 kuti syataŵigwe mu yaka ya m'ma 1200.

daughter (lina) (yejinji, **daughters**)
mwance jwamkongwe, mundu
 jwamkongwe jwapali kutyocela kwa
 mundu jwine jwakwe: *We have two sons*

and a daughter = Tukwete wānace wāwili wacilume ni mwanace jwamkongwe.

day (*lina*) (*yejinji, days*) **1 lisiku**, ndāwī jakwana maawala 24: *‘What day is it today?’ ‘Monday.’* = ‘Ana lelo lili lisikuci?’ ‘Lyakulemba.’ **2 lisiku / musi**, ndāwī ja pasikati ja pakopoka lyuŵa ni kapila lyuŵa: *The sun was shining all day* = Lyuŵa lyaliji mkuŵala lisiku lyosope: *He works at night and sleeps during the day* = Akusaseŵesa cilo ni gonaga musi **3 lisiku**, maawala ga musi, ndema jakuti ukusaŵa mesope, kukamula masengo ni yine: *Have a nice day!* = Lisiku lyambone!: *She did not do a full day’s work* = Nganakamula masengo ga lisiku lyamtundu **4 masiku**, ndāwī ja katema kapena mbili jine jakwe: *the early days of computers* = masiku gandanda gakwika kwa makompyuta.

dead (*mlondecesya*) **1 -we / -kuwa**, jwangapitilila kapena cangapitilila kukola umi: *a dead person* = mundu jwam’we **2** yangakuyikulupilila wāndu kapena yangakuyiganicisya soni: *Many believe the peace plan is dead* = Wajinji akukulupilila kuti pulani jakwikasya mtendelejo jili jangali masengo **3** yacikala yamti nganiyiŵa yasambano jino kapena kuti ngakuyikamulisya soni masengo: *a dead language* (= *one that is no longer spoken, for example Latin*) = ciŵeceto cangakuciŵeceta wāndu (= canganiciŵa ciŵela kuŵecetegwa mpela Cilatini) **4** cangapitilisya kuseŵesa ligongo lyakusoŵa moto ni yine: *a dead battery* = batile jemale moto.

deaf (*mlondecesya*) -**ngapikana**, jwangakombola kupikana cilicose kapena jwangakombola kupikana mwakwanila pakamulisya masengo mawiwi gakwe: *She was born deaf* = Wāpali ali wāngapikana.

deal (*lina*) (*yejinji, deals*) **1 mlingo** wekulungwa: *They spent a great deal of money* = Wajonasile mbiya syejinji mnope **2 mkamulano / cilanga / cipangano**, yindu yalangene wāndu, mnopemnope pa malonda, pakwamba

kasume kapena katende ka cindu: *They were hoping for a better pay deal* = Wajembeceyaga mkamulano wa malipilo gambone.

dear (*mlondecesya*) (*dearer, dearest*) **1 -pamtima**, (cindu kapena mundu) jwakunonyelegwa kapena jwakusosegwa kwa mundu jwine: *He is one of my dearest friends* = Mwanjawo ali jumo mwa acimjangu wāpamtima **2 ŵakucimbicikwa / ŵacinonyelo**, likusalembegwa kundanda kwa cikalata mkaniwukolange lina kapena ukumu wa mundu jwawukumlembelajo: *Dear Mrs. Jones* = Wākucimbicikwa Mayi Jones.

death (*lina*) (*yejinji, deaths*) **1 ciwa**, yitendo yakumala kwa umi wa mundu: *He died a slow and painful death* = Wāwile ciwa cakupweteka, ali alasile ndāwī jelewu **2 ciwa**, kumala kwa umi; kawe kakuti mundu kapena cindu nganiciŵa cijumi: *Do you believe in life after death?* = Ana mkusakulupilila ya umi wine panyuma pa ciwa? **3 kumala**, mbesi kapena konasika kwa cindu kwa mpaka kalakala: *the death of all my plans* = kumala kwa yakulinga yangu yosope.

debate¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, debates*) **1 yakuŵecetana**, yitendo yakusalilana yindu yakusosegwa pa msongano kapena ku nyumba ja malamusi pakupeleka nganisyo syakulekanganalekangana syakwamba ngani jimo: *The minister opened the debate* (= *was the first to speak*) = Ndunajo jawugulile yakuŵecetanayo (= jaliji jandanda kuŵeceta) **2 kuŵecetana**, kuisisya kwakukusalosya nganisyo syakulekangana: *the current debate about tax* = kuŵecetana kwa pakalipano kwakwamba msongo.

debate² (*msali*) (*debates, debating, debated*) -**wecetana**, kuisisya ya cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnope mwakwitica ni malamusi mkanisipanganyigwe nganisyo kapena mkanigapatikane matala gagugakuya gakumacisya yakusawusya: *Politicians will be debating*

the bill later this week = Wāndale caŵe ali mkuwecetana lilamusī lyasambanolyo ndaŵi jine mlungu awuno.

debt (*lina*) (*yejinji, debts*) **1 ngongole**, mbiya syakwenela kusiwusya ligongo sili syakwasima: *I need to pay off all my debts before I leave the country* = Ngusosekwa kuwusya ngongole syangu syosope mkanindyoce m'cilambo muno **2 ngongole**, yitendo yakuti pana mbiya siwajasime syakwenela kuwusya, mnopemnopo syawukulepela kuwusya: *We were poor but we never got into debt* = Twaliji ŵakulaga nambo nganitujigaleje ngongole.

decade (*lina*) (*yejinji, decades*) **yaka likumi**, ndaŵi ja yaka 10, mnopemnopo naga yili mundaŵi jakupelenganya mpela 1910-1919 kapena 2000-2009: *My parents have been married for 24 years, which is more than two decades* = Acinangolo ŵangu aŵele ali pa ulombela kwa yaka 24, yayili yaka yakupunda makumi gaŵili.

decay¹ (*lina*) **1 kuwola**, yitendo kapena yakuyicisya ya konasika kwa cindu kwakwika mwacilengedwe kapena ligongo lyangacisamalila cenene: *tooth decay* = kuwola kwa lino (meno): *The decay of the wood will spread if it is not removed* = Kuwola kwa litabwako cikujenele naga ngalityosya.

2 konasika / kumala, kusokonecela kwa ndamo sya ŵandu, ciwanja ni yine, kwakutendekwa panandipanandi: *moral decay* = konasika kwa ndamo: *the decay of the old industries* = kumala kwa mafakitale gakala.

decay² (*msali*) (*decays, decaying, decayed*) **1 -wola / -wosya**, konasika kwa cindu mwacilengedwe; konanga cindu mu litala lyeleli: *This food is decaying* = Yakulyayi yikuwola **2 -jonasika / -wola**, kusakala kwa cindu kapena malo ligongo lyangasamalila kwa ndaŵi jelewu: *These old buildings are decaying quickly* = Nyumba syakalasi sikonasika citema.

December (*lina*) **Disembala**, mwesi wa likumi ni jiŵili (12) wawuli wakumalisya wa pa caka: *She was born in December* = Mwanjawo ŵapali mwesi wa Disembala.

decide (*msali*) (*decides, deciding, decided*) **-sagula**, kuganisya cenene yakwamba yindu yakulekangana yayipali ni kujigala cimo mwa yinduyo: *I cannot decide what to wear* = Ngangombola kusagula yakuti mbwale.

decision (*lina*) (*yejinji, decisions*) **nganisyo / cisagula / ciganisyo**, kusagula kapena cigamulo cawutesile mu mtima pakwamba cindu cambone campaka utende: *to make a decision* (= *to decide*) = kupanganya nganisyo (= kusagula).

declare (*msali*) (*declares, declaring, declared*) **1** kuweceta yakwamba cindu mwakuya malamusi kapena kuti ŵandu ŵajinji ayimanye: *I declare this bridge open* = Ngulamula kuti mlatuwu uwuguligwe **2 -salicisya / -gombelecesya**, kuweceta mwakusimicisya nambo soni mwakupikanika: *'I will do it!'* *Tom declared* = 'Cinjitenda yeleyo!' Tom ŵasalicisye **3** kwasalila ŵakomesya msongo ya winji wa mbiya syawupatile kupitila pakamula masengo: *All income must be declared* = Mbiya syosope syasipatikene kupitila pakamula masengo sikwenela kusaligwa **4** kusala kwa ŵakomesya msongo ya katundu jawujigele jakuti ukomele msongo: *Do you have anything to declare?* = Ana mkwete katundu jilijose jakusosekwa kuti mwombole?

decline¹ (*lina*) **kutuluka / kugwa**, yitendo yakupitilila kunandipa kwa nambala, macili, umbone ni yine kwa cindu: *The company reported a small decline in its profits* = Kampanijo japelece lipoti pa kutuluka panandi kwa pindu jakwe.

decline² (*msali*) (*declines, declining, declined*) **-wujilila**, kutuluka kapena kunandipa kwa macili, mlingo, ukulu ni yine: *Support for the party continues to*

decline = Nambala ja wāndu wākukuya cipanico jikwendecelela kuwujilila.

decorate (*msali*) (*decorates, decorating, decorated*) **1 -salalisya**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciwoneceje cakusalala pakuwika yindu yine yakwe pacanya: *The cake was decorated to look like a car* = Kekejo wājisalalisye kuti jiwoneceje mpela galimoto **2 -salalisya / -peta**, kupaka utoto, kuwika yipepala yesalalisye ni yine pa lipupa ni siling'i ja m'cipinda kapena m'nyumba: *We can each decorate our own room* = Wāliwose mwa uwe mpaka tusalalisye cipinda cetu **3 -salalisya**, kuwīcigwa pa cine cakwe ni cakulinga cakuti ucitendekasye celeco kuti ciwoneceje cenene: *Photographs of actors decorated the walls of the restaurant* = Yipikicala ya maakita yasalalisye mapupa ga lesitilantijo.

decoration (*lina*) (*yejinji, decorations*) **1 cakusalalisya**, cindu cacikusatendekasya cindu cine kuti ciwonece mwakunonyesya pa yitendo yine yakwe: *a table decoration* = cakusalalisya ca pa tebulo **2 cakusalalisya / kusalalisya**, patani ni yine, yakusajonjecesya ku cindu kuti cicenje kutyocela pakola mtundu umo kwika pakola mitundu jejinji: *The pattern on the cloth is a decoration* = Patani jajili pangujo jili cakusalalisya **3 litala lya kapete kapena kasalalisye ka cindu**: *The hotel uses traditional decoration* = Hotelojo jikusakamulisya masengo yakusalalisya yacikala.

decorative (*mlondecesya*) **-kusalalisya**, celinganye mwakuti ciwoneceje mwakusalala soni mwakunonyesya: *There are decorative pots in front of our house* = Kwana mipika jakusalalisya kumeso kwa nyumba jetu.

decrease¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, decreases*) **kunandiya / kunandipa**, yitendo yakucitendekasya cindu kuti ciwe camwana mu mlingo, kakule ni yine; winji wa mlingo wa yindu yayityosile: *There has been a decrease in military*

spending this year = Pawele pali pana kunandiya pa kakamulisye masengo mbiya sya yawusilikali caka acino.

decrease² (*msali*) (*decreases, decreasing, decreased*) **-tuluka / -nandiya / -nondipa**, kuwa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciwe camwana mu msingu, nambala ni yine: *The number of new students decreased from 210 to 160 this year* = Nambala ja wākulijiganya wāsambano jatulwice namyaka kutyocela pa 210 kwika pa 160.

deep¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*deeper, deepest*) **1 -kusokoka**, cacikwete lutando lwelewu kutyocela mwinani kapena pacanya pa cindu kuja pasi: *a deep hole* = lisimbo lyakusokoka **2** cacikwete lutando lwelewu kutyocela mbali ja kusogolo kuja kwika mbali jakutalicila mnope ja mkati: *a deep shelf* = alumali jana malo gelewu kuja mkati **3 -kusokoka**, likusakamula masengo pakulondesya kapena pakuwusya yakwamba mlingo wa kalewupe ka lutando lwa cindu kutyocela penani kuja pasi: *How deep is the wound?* = Ana liwāngalyo lyakusokoka camti uli? **4** (mbumu) syakupumuligwa mwamacili: *She took a deep breath* = Mwanjawo wapumasice mnope kamo.

deep² (*mjonjecesi*) (*deeper, deepest*) **mwakusokosya**, pa lutando lwelewu kwinjilila pasi, mkati kapena mu cindu: *Dig deeper!* = Asole mwakusokosya!

deeply (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mnope**, mu litala lyakulimbicila kapena lyamacili: *They were deeply disturbed by the accident* = Nganiso syawo syasokonecele mnope ni ngosijo **2 mnope / mwakusokoka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cili mu litala lyakwanila cenene: *to think deeply* (= *about all the aspects of something*) = kuganisa mnope (= mwakulola mbali syosope sya cindu) **3 mwakusokosya / mwakusokoka**, mwakwinjilila mkati mnope pakutyocela pacanya pa cindu kapena malo: *We will have to dig*

deeply into the ground to find water = Tukusosekwa kusola mwakusokosya kuja pasi kuti tupate mesi.

defeat¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, defeats*) **1 kugonja/ kulepela**, ngawina kapena ngatenda cenene pa cine cakwe: *They finally had to admit defeat* = Pambesi pakwe wajenele kwiticiya kugonja kwawo **2** yitendo yakuwina pakumpunda mundu kapena cindu: *The story ends with the defeat of the king* = Nganiji jikusamalila pakwagonjesya mwenyewo.

defeat² (*msali*) (*defeats, defeating, defeated*) **1 -gonjesya**, kutenda cenene kupunda wane pa ngondo, masewela ni yine: *The government was defeated by 200 votes to 83* = Bomajo wajigonjesye ni mafoti 200 kwa 83 **2 -lepelekasya/ -gonjesya**, kutendekasya kuti cindu cine cakwe cikakomboleka kapena cikatenda cenene: *My idea was defeated when the team voted against it* = Nganiso syangu wasilepelekasise palyasagwile likuga mwakusisya nasyo.

defence (*lina*) (*yejinji, defences*) **1 citeteyo/ kucenjela**, yitendo yakuciwambasya cindu kapena mundu ku ukacikwanje, kusiya ni yine: *soldiers who died in defence of their country* = asilikali wawawile pakupeleka citeteyo ca cilambo cawo **2 citeteyo/ kucenjela**, cindu cacikusaciwambasya cine kwa amagongo, ula kapena lyuwa, ulwele ni yine: *The town walls were built as a defence against enemy attacks* = Lutenje lwa tawunijo walutawile kuti luwe citeteyo ku yiwembu ya amagongo **3 citeteyo**, ciwanja ca wandu ni yitendo yakusakamulisa masengo waboma pakuciwambasya cilambo ku ngondo: *the Ministry of Defence* = Unduna wa Citeteyo.

defend (*msali*) (*defends, defending, defended*) **1 -cenjela/ -teteya**, kuciwambasya cindu kapena mundu ku upandu wampaka asimane nawo: *All our officers are trained to defend themselves against knife attacks* = Aciwofesala wetu wosome akusalijiganya kulicenjela ku

yiwembu yakapigwa ni yipula **2 -cenjela**, kulemba kapena kuweceta yakumjimila mundu kapena cindu cakusisya naco wandu: *He defended his decision to punish the boy* = Wasicenjela nganiso syawo syakusaka kumpa cilango mnyamatajo.

define (*msali*) (*defines, defining, defined*) **1 -gopolela**, kusala kapena kulondesya mate ga lilo we kapena msigasyangani: *The term 'mental illness' is difficult to define* = Lilo we lyakuti 'mental illness' lili lyakusawusya kuligopolela **2 -londesya**, kuweceta kapena kulosya mwaciwelele cindu mwakulondola: *It is difficult to define what makes him so popular* = Yili yakusawusya kuyilondesya yayikusiyatendekasya mwanjawa kuti aweje wakupikanika mnope.

definite (*mlondecesya*) **1 -syesyene/ -citamile**, cakusimicisika kapena cakulupicika; camti nganiciwa cicenjile: *Can you give me a definite answer by tomorrow?* = Ana mpaka mumbé ansala jisyesyene pakwikana mala wi? **2 -citamile/ -syesyene**, cangasawusya kuciwona kapena kucipikanicisya; canda wi syosope: *There was a definite feeling that things were getting worse* = Papali nganiso syacitamile kuti yindu yaliji mkusakalilape.

definitely (*mjonjecesi*) **1 kusyene**, mu litala lyakusimicisya kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona soni pangali kayicila kulikose: *I definitely remember sending the letter* = Ngukumbucila kusyene kuti natumisye cikalataco **2 mwakuwona**, mu litala lyakulosya kuti cindu cili cisyene kapena ukusala yisyesyene: *Please say definitely whether you will be coming or not* = Asale mwakuwona kuti caciya kapena iyayi.

definition (*lina*) (*yejinji, definitions*) **1 ngopolelo/ kugopolela**, mate ga lilo we kapena msigasyangani, mnopemnope mu dikishonale; yitendo yakusala mate ga lilo we kapena msigasyangani: *clear simple definitions* = ngopolelo syakupikanika soni syangasawusya **2** mate ga nganiso ni yine: *What is your definition of*

happiness? = Ana kwenumwe cisangalalo cikusatopolela cici?

degree (*lina*) (*yejinji, degrees*) **1 digili**, mlingo wakulinjila kakule ka kona: *an angle of ninety degrees (90°)* = kona ja madigili 90 **2 digili**, mlingo wakulinjila mwaciwelele cindu kutukutula kapena kususimila kwakwe: *Water boils at 100 degrees* = Mesi gakusatokota pa madigili 100 **3 mlingo**, winji kapena kaŵe ka cindu: *Her job demands a high degree of skill* = Masengo gawo gakusasaka mlingo wekulungwa wa ukombosi: *I agree with you to a certain degree* = Ngukamulana namwe pa mlingo wine wakwe **4 digili**, cikalata ca majiganyo cakusapata wakulijiganya wamalisiye cenene ku yunifesiye kapena ku koleji: *a four-year degree course* = majiganyo gakupata digili ga yaka mcece.

delay¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, delays*) **1 kucelewa / kukokoŵa**, ndaŵi jakuti mundu kapena cindu cikwenela kwembeceya ligongo lya cakusawusya cacikucitendekasya cindu cine kutendekwa panandipanandi: *We apologize for the delay in answering your letter* = Tukupepesya ligongo lya kucelewa kwanga cikalata cawo **2 yitendo yakuti** cine cakwe ngacikusatendegwa pandaŵi jakwenela kuti cikatendegwe; yitendo yakucicelewekasya cindu: *There is no time for delay* = Pangali ndaŵi jakucelewela.

delay² (*msali*) (*delays, delaying, delayed*) **1 -celewa / -kokoŵa / -kokoya / -celewasya**, kutenda cindu mwakupundasya ndaŵi jine jakwe kapena kutendekasya cindu kuti citendekwe ndaŵi jakupeletana ni jine jakwe: *Do not delay. Call us today!* = Akasacelewa. Atujimbile uwe lelo!: *He delayed telling her the news, waiting for the right moment* = Wakokweŵe kwasalila mwanjawo nganijo, walindililaga ndaŵi jambone **2 -celewasya / -kokoŵasya**, kumtendekasya mundu kupundasya ndaŵi kapena kumtendekasya kutenda yindu panandipanandi: *We were*

delayed because our bus was late = Basijo jatucelewasiye ligongo jayice mwakokoŵa.

deliberate (*mlondecesya*) **-mele**, cakatendekwa ni cakulinga cine cakwe ngaŵa mwangosi: *The fire was a deliberate act. It was not an accident* = Motowo wawutandisiye melepe. Nganijiŵa ngosi.

deliberately (*mjonjecesi*) **melepe**, mu litala lyasacileje mundu, ngaŵa mwangosi: *She has been deliberately ignoring him all day* = Jwalakwejo aŵele ali ngakwatendela atendi mwanjawo melepe lisiku lyosope.

delicate (*mlondecesya*) **1** cangakaŵa kugumuka, kugaŵanyika kapena kukasika: *The eye is one of the most delicate organs of the body* = Liso lili cimo mwa yiŵalo ya pa cilu yangakaŵa konasika **2 -kulwalalwala / -kucengacenga**, jwangalimbangana, jwakupikana kupweteka m'cilu mwakwe kaŵilikaŵili: *a delicate child* = mwanace jwakulwalalwala **3** camwana nambo soni cakuwoneka cenene: *his delicate hands* = magasa gawo gakusalala **4 -lusu / -penani**, cepanganye mwakusamala soni mu litala lyakwanila: *The pattern on this pot is very delicate and fine* = Patani ja mpikawu jili jaluso mnope nambo soni jakusalala.

delight¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, delights*) **cisangalalo**, yitendo yakupikana cenene mnope mu mtima: *She won the game easily, to the delight of all her fans* = Wawinile maseŵelago mwangasawusya yayayikasisye cisangalalo kwa wakucemelela ŵawo.

delight² (*msali*) (*delights, delighting, delighted*) **-sangalasya**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti apikane cenene mnope mu mtima: *This news will delight his fans all over the world* = Ngani jeleji jicasangalasya wakwacemelela ŵawo pa cilambo cosope ca pasi.

delighted (*mlondecesya*) -**kusangalala** / -**kusengwa**, jwakupikana cenene mnope mu mtima ligongo lya cine cakwe: *She was delighted by the news of the wedding* = Waliji wakusangalala ni ngani ja ndowajo.

D

deliver (*msali*) (**delivers, delivering, delivered**) **1** kujigala katundu, yikalata ni yine kwawula nayo kwa mundu kapena wāndu wāwātumicisye; kumjigala jwine jwakwe kwawula najo kwine kwakwe: *Do you have your milk delivered?* = Ana mkaka wenu akusayika kukumpa? **2 -wēceta**, kusala malowe gawkamba cine cakwe kwa wāndu: *She delivered her lines on stage perfectly* = Mwanjao wāwēcete malowe gawo ga mu sewelojo cenene mnope pa sanjapo.

delivery (*lina*) (*yejinji, deliveries*) yitendo yakujigala katundu, yikalata ni yine ni kuja kuleka kwa mundu jwamtumicisye: *Please pay for goods on delivery* (= *when you receive them*) = Alipileje katundujo pandaŵi jakupocela.

demand¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, demands*) **1 kulamula / kuwēnda**, yitendo yakuwīlasya cindu cawukucisaka mwakanganicisya mnope; cine cakwe cakuti wāne wakwe akucisaka: *a demand for higher pay* = kulamula malipilo gawkela **2** yindu yakuti mundu kapena cindu cikukutendekasya ugwe kuti uyitende, mnopemnopo yayili yakusawusya, yakupesya, yakukudandawulisya ni yine: *the demands of work* = yakwenela ya masengo **3 kusacigwa**, yindu yakuyisosa kapena yakuyisowa makasitomala kuti asume kapena akamulisye masengo: *to meet the demand for a product* = kupatikana mwakwanila kwa cindu malingana ni kusacigwa kwakwe.

demand² (*msali*) (**demands, demanding, demanded**) **1 -lamula / -saka**, kuwīlasya cindu cawukucisaka mwakanganicisya mnope: *They are demanding that all soldiers leave the area* = Akulamula kuti asilikali wosope atyoce mu upandewo

2 -saka, kucisacilila cindu kuti ucitende cenene: *This sport demands both speed and strength* = Masewela gelega gakusasaka kuwutuka nambo soni macili.

democratic (*mlondecesya*)

1 -dimokalase, (ya cilambo, boma ni yine) yakulongolegwa ni acimlongola wakusasaguligwa ni wāndu wā mīcilambo; yakwayana ni wakwimila wakusasaguligwa ni wāndu: *a democratic government* = boma jadimokalase

2 -wāndu wosope, yakwayana ni nganiso yakuti mamembala gosope gana ukoto wakulandana pakwendesya nawo ciwanja kapena kutenda nawo yitendo yine yakwe: *a democratic decision* = kusagula kwa wāndu wosope.

demonstrate (*msali*) (**demonstrates, demonstrating, demonstrated**) **1 -losya**, kuwēceta kapena kutenda yindu yakuti yakamucisye wāndu kupikanicisya pakwapa cilandanyo kapena umboni: *It has been demonstrated that this drug is effective* = Yilosiseye kuti mtela welewu ukusakamula masengo **2 -losya**, kuwēceta kapena kulondesya yacikusati kukamula masengo cindu kapena mwampaka utendele cindu cine cakwe: *Let me demonstrate to you how it works* = Alinde nalosye jemanja yacikusati kasewese masengo celeci **3 -tenda cilosyo**, kujigala mbali pa yitendo mpela msongano kapena yilosyo, kawīlikawīli pakulosya kusisya kapena kukamulana ni cindu cine cakwe: *students demonstrating against the war* = wakulijiganya wakutenda cilosyo cakulosya ngakamulana ni ngondojo.

dentist (*lina*) (*yejinji, dentists*) **dokotala jwa meno**, mundu jwali masengo gakwe gakuposya, kusiwa, kutyosya ni kuwika meno gane gakupanganya: *The dentist looked for a hole in my tooth* = Dokotala jwa menojo jwalolesisye lipowo pa lino lyangu.

deny (*msali*) (**denies, denying, denied**)

1 -kana / -kanila, kuwēceta kuti cine

cakwe nganiciwa cakuwona: *He denies attempting to murder his wife* = Mwanjawa akukana yakuti wasakaga kwawulaga wamkwawo **2 -kana**, ngajitisisya ya cindu cine cakwe: *She denied all knowledge of the incident* = Mwanjawa wakanile kuti ngakumanyilila yosope ya yakutendekwayo.

department (lina) (yejinji, departments) **upande**, mbali jimo ja ciwanja cekulungwa cisawu boma, bisinesi, yunifesi ni yine: *The Department of Trade and Industry* = Upande wa ya Malonda ni Mafakitale.

departure (lina) (yejinji, departures) **1 kutyoka**, yitendo yakuleka malo pa ulendo kuja malo gane: *His departure was sudden* = Kutyoka kwawo kwaliji kwakusisimucisya **2 kunyakuka**, kutyoka pa malo kwa yindu cisawu basi, ndege ni yine kuja kwine pandaŵi jine jakwe: *The departure of the plane was delayed* = Kunyakuka kwa ndegejo wakucelewasisye.

depend (on) (msali) (*depends, depending, depended*) **1 -jegamila**, kukulupilila mnope mwa mundu kapena cindu ni kukola cikulupi cosope mu calakweco: *He was the sort of person you could depend on* = Waliji mundu jwakuti ukakombolece kumjegamila **2 -jegamila**, kusimicisya kapena kwembeceya kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe: *Can we depend on you coming in on Sunday?* = Ana tujegamile ya kwika kwenu kwa Lyamlungu?

deposit¹ (lina) (yejinji, deposits) **1 dipositi**, mbiya sawukusapeleka mpela syakutandila pa mbiya syejinji sawukwenela kupeleka: *They normally ask you to pay K10,000 (as a) deposit* = Kawilikawili akusakutenda kuti upelece dipositi ja K10,000 **2 cikole**, mbiya sawukusapeleka uli mkwasima cindu, syasikusakuwujila soni pakuwusya cinduco naga nganiwujonanga kapena kucijasa: *to pay a deposit* = kulipila cikole.

deposit² (msali) (*deposits, depositing, deposited*) **1 kuwika mbiya mu buku ja ku banki**: *You should deposit your money into your bank account as soon as possible* Mkwenela kuwika mbiya syenu mu buku ja banki jenu mwacitema **2 -longosya**, kupeleka mbiya syakutandila pa mbiya syejinji sawukwenela kupeleka; kupeleka mbiya syakuti cacikuwucisya soni uli uwusisye cindu cawajasime cili cambone: *My dad will deposit for the car before he pays for it in full* = Baba wangu cacilongosya mbiya sine ku galimotojo mkanaŵe kupeleka syosope.

depress (msali) (*depresses, depressing, depressed*) -**dandawulisya**, kumtendekasya jwine kuti aŵe jwanganagalala kapena kuti akakola cembeceyo kapena lung'wanu mu cine cakwe: *Wet weather always depresses me* = Ndaŵi jakugwa ula jikusijindandawulisya ndaŵi syosoyope.

depressed (mlondecesya) **1 -kudandawula / -ngaŵa**, jwakupikana canasa soni jwangali cembeceyo cilicose: *She felt very depressed about the future* = Waliji wakudandawula mnope yakwamba sogolo **2 jwakulaga** ni ulwele wawukusamtendekasya kudandawula, kukola ngaŵa, kusoŵa lugono ni yine: *My sister is depressed and needs to take medicine to keep her well* = Cemwali wangu akulaga ni ulwele wanganisyo ni akusosekwa kumwa mtela kuti asimaneje cenene.

depressing (mlondecesya) -**kudandawulisya**, cakukutendekasya ngasangalala soni ngakola cembeceyo ni lung'wanu mu cine cakwe: *Looking for a job these days can be very depressing* = Kusosa masengo masiku agano mpaka kuŵe kwakudandawulisya mnope.

depth (lina) (yejinji, depths) **1 ulewu wakutyocela penani kapena pacanya kuja pasi pa cindu cine cakwe**: *Water was found at a depth of 30 metres* = Mesi gapatikene pa lutando lwakusokoka

mamita 30 **2** lutando lwakutyocela kusogolo kuja kunyuma kwa cindu: *The depth of the shelves is 30 centimetres* = Alumalijo jana masentimita 30 pakuja mkati **3** macili ga nganiso: *the depth of her love* = kukula kwa cinonyelo cawo **4** **umanyilisi**, kaganisye kapena kapikanicisye cenene mnope ka cindu; ukombosi wakutenda kapena kulondesya yakwamba yeleyo: *a job that does not require any great depth of knowledge* = masengo gangasosa umanyilisi wekulungwa mnope.

derive (*msali*) (*derives, deriving, derived*) -**tyocela**, kutandila kapena kuwumila pane pakwe: *The word 'politics' is derived from a Greek word meaning 'city'* = Liloŵe lyakuti 'politics' likutyocela ku liloŵe lya Cigiliki lyagopolela kuti 'city'.

describe (*msali*) (*describes, describing, described*) -**londesya**, kusala mwaŵelele mundu kapena cindu: *Describe how you did it* = Mlondesye yimwatite pakutenda yeleyi.

description (*lina*) (*yejinji, descriptions*) **kulondesya / kawonece**, ngani kapena maloŵe gelembegwe pa cipepala gakusala mwaciŵelele cindu kapena mundu: *to give a detailed description of the procedure* = kulondesya kwakwanila kwa katende kakwe.

desert¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, deserts*) **cipalamba**, malo gekulungwa, gagakwete mesi gamnono, yakumela yamnono, gagakusakangala kuwa gamsanga: *the Sahara Desert* = Cipalamba ca Sahara: *Somalia is mostly desert* = Mbali jekulungwa ja Somalia jili cipalamba.

desert² (*msali*) (*deserts, deserting, deserted*) **1 -tila**, kumleka mundu ali jwangali cikamucisyo cilicose: *She was deserted by her husband* = Wamkwawo watisile mwanjawa **2** kuleka malo gawatamaga ni kwawula kwine ngaleka cilicose: *The villages had been deserted* = Misiiji wāndu wāsamile **3 -tila**, kuleka kuŵa mu likuga lya ngondo mwangali

lusa: *Large numbers of soldiers deserted as defeat became inevitable* = Nambala jekulungwa ja asilikali jatisile jili jiyiweni kuti kugonja kwaliiji kwangaŵambalika.

deserted (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ngali wāndu**, pangasimanikwa mundu jwine julijose: *deserted streets* = misewo jangali wāndu **2** calesile mundu kapena wāndu wakuti ngasawujila soni: *a deserted village* = musi wesame wāndu.

deserve (*msali*) (*deserves, deserving, deserved*) -**jenela**, kuŵa mundu kapena cindu cakuŵajilwa kukola cine cakwe ligongo lya mwawukutendela kapena mwaciŵelele cindu: *You deserve a rest after all that hard work* = Mkwendela kupumula pambesi pa masengo gekulungwa gosope gala.

design¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, designs*) **1 kapanganye / upanganye**, litala lya mwaŵicile mbali syakulekanganalekangana sya cindu cisawu nyumba, buku, macini ni yine: *The magazine will appear in a new design from next month* = Magasinijo cijiwoneceje mu kapanganye kasambano kutyocela mwesi wa malaŵi **2 pulani**, yitendo yakuciganicisya cindu yacititiji kawonece, kaseŵese kakwe ni yine, mnopemnope pakulemba kapena kulinganya cilandanyo ni yine: *the design and development of new products* = pulani ni kupanganya kwa katundu jasambano **3 pulani**, cakwambula kapena cilandanyo campaka ajigalile pakupanganya cine cakwe: *new and original designs* = pulani sisyesyene ni syasambano **4 patani / kapanganye**, kajale ka misela ni yakwambula pakusaka kusalalisya cindu: *I like the design of these curtains* = Ngujinonyela patani ja makatani gelega.

design² (*msali*) (*designs, designing, designed*) **1 -jambula pulani / -panganya pulani**, kuganicisya muciciwela cindu, kawonece kakwe, kaseŵese ni yine, mnopemnope pakwambula cilandanyo cakwe: *to design a car* = kwambula

pulani ja galimoto **2 -panganya pulani / -jambula pulani**, kuganicisya ni kulinganya litala lyakutendela cine cakwe ni yine: *Our class project is to design a house* = Pulojekiti ja kalasi jetu jili kupanganya pulani ja nyumba **3 -panganya**, kulinganya, kukosecela kapena kusaka kutenda cine cakwe ni cakulinga cakuti ciseŵese mu litala line lyakwe: *This course is primarily designed as an introduction to the subject* = Kosi jeleji wajipanganyisye, mnopemnopo mpela pakutandila pa lijiganyolyo.

desire¹ (lina) (yejinji, desires) **lung'wanu**, lisosa lyamacili mnope kuti ukole kapena utende cindu cine cakwe: *a strong desire for power* = lung'wanu lwamacili mnope lwakusaka kulamulila: *He has expressed a desire to see you* = Mwanjawo alosisye lung'wanu lwakuti awonegane ni wawo.

desire² (msali) (desires, desiring, desired) **-sacilila**, kusosa kuti ukole kapena utende cindu cine cakwe: *We all desire health and happiness* = Wosope tukusasacilila kukola umi wambone ni wacisangalalo.

desk (lina) (yejinji, desks) **1 desiki**, cindu campela tebulo cana madilowo cacikusakamula masengo mu ofesi pakuwalanga, kulemba ni kutenda masengo gane: *I like to work at my desk and read on my bed* = Ngusanonyela kukamulila masengo pa desiki jangu ni kuwalanga mabuku ndili pa bedi jangu **2 kwampaka upate ngani kapena cikamucisyo ku luwala lwa ndege, hotelo ni malo gane: the reception desk = malo gakupocela acalendo.**

desperate (mlondecesya) **1 -singalilwa**, jwakupikana mu mtima kapena jwakulosya kuti jwangali cembeceyo soni juli tayali kutenda cindu cakogoya pangaliganicisya msyene kapena kwaganicisya wane: *It has been weeks; we are getting desperate* = Jimasile milungu sambano; tutandite kuwa wakusingalilwa **2 cacikupeleka cembeceyo camnono kuti ciwutende**

cenene pa cine cakwe; cakucilinga yine yosope yili yilepelece: *Doctors were fighting a desperate battle to save the little girl's life* = Acidokotalawo mwakusingalilwa walinjililaga kukulupusya umi wa msikanajo **3 -kusacilila mnope**, jwakusosa cindu mnope: *I am desperate for a cup of coffee* = Ndili jwakusacilila mnope kumwa kofi **4 -kusacilila / -kusingalilwa**, cakupundana ni mlingo wakwe kapena cakogoya mnope: *The children are in desperate need of love and attention* = Wanacewo ali wakusacilila mnope kukola cinonyelo ni cisamalilo.

desperately (mjonjecesi) mu litala lyakuti ukucisosa mnope cindu: *They desperately wanted a child* = Jemanjawo wamsacililaga mnope mwanace.

despite (mpecesi) atamose, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe catendece kapena cili cakuwona pangajigalila kuti cine cakwe cikakombolece kucilekasya cinduco kutendekwa: *Despite applying for hundreds of jobs, he is still out of work* = Atamose kuti walembela yikalata yejinji yakuwusya masengo, ciwela nganaŵe kugapata masengogo.

destroy (msali) (destroys, destroying, destroyed) **-jonanga**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti cikaŵa soni cenene, mwakuti ngaŵa mkupitilisa kusimanigwa, kuciseŵecesya masengo ni yine: *They have destroyed all the evidence* = Ajonasile umboni wosope.

destruction (lina) konasika / konanga, yitendo yakucitendekasya cindu kuti cikaŵa soni cenene mwakuti ngaŵa mkupitilisa kusimanikwa, kuciseŵecesya masengo ni yine: *I was shocked at the destruction of the forests* = Nasimonjile ni konasika kwa mawukwetigo.

detail (lina) (yejinji, details) **1 uliwose mwa mitwe jamwanamwana; mtwe wakusosekwa panandi: Tell me the main points now; leave the details till later =**

Asalile mitwe jekulungwape pakalipano; yejinjiyo casale ndawī jine **2** tucindu twamwanamwana twatukupanganya kawonece ka cine cakwe, pakutuganicisya tosope pampepe: *This issue will be discussed in more detail in the next chapter* = Ngani jeleji tuciwecetana mwakwanila mu mtwe wakuyicisyawo **3** ngani jakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *They did not give any details about the game* = Nganalondesya yiliyose yakwamba masewelago.

detailed (*mlondecesya*) -**kulungosoka**, celondecesye mwakusamala ni mwakwanila cenene: *He gave me detailed instructions on how to get there* = Walondecesye une matala gakulongosoka ga mpaka ngayicile kweleko.

determination (*lina*) **mtawu**, kaŵe kakakusamtendekasya mundu kupitilila kulinjilila kutenda cindu atamose cili cakusawusya: *He fought the illness with courage and determination* = Walimbene ni ulwelewo mwakulimbangana nambo soni ni mtawu.

determine (*msali*) (*determines, determining, determined*) -**manyilila / -ganicisya**, kuyikopocela yayili yakuwona yakwamba cine cakwe; kuyiŵalanjila ndendende yine yakwe: *An inquiry was set up to determine the cause of the accident* = Kuwungunya wakutamikenye kuti amanyilile cacatandikasisye ngosijo.

determined (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusacilila**, jwana nganisyo syakusimicisya kutenda cindu cine cakwe mwangakunda kuti jwine jwakwe amlekasye: *I am determined to succeed* = Ndili jwakusacilila kutenda cenene **2 -kusacilila**, cakulosya kuti mundu ali jwakusimicisya kutenda cine cakwe mwangawujila panyuma: *a determined effort to stop smoking* = lisosa lyakusacilila mnope kuleka kwemba sona.

develop (*msali*) (*develops, developing, developed*) **1 -kula / -kusya / -tukuka**,

kwawula pasogolo panandipanandi mu ukulu, m'macili ni yine; kucitendekasya cine cakwe kutenda yeleyi: *The child is developing normally* = Mwanacejo akukula cenene **2 -panganya**, kuganisya kapena kulinganya nganisyo syasambano, katundu ni yine ni kuŵa yakwenda cenene: *This company develops new cell phones* = Kampaniji jikusapanganya maselula foni gasambano **3 -tanda**, kutanda kusimanikwa ni cindu cine cakwe mpela ulwele kapena cakusawusya cine cakwe; kutanda kwakwaya ŵane kapena cine cakwe: *The car developed engine trouble and we had to stop* = Galimotojo jatandite kusawusya injeni ni twajenele kwima **4** kutanda kutendekwa kapena kucenga, mnopemnope mu litala lyakusakala: *We need more time to see how things develop before we take action* = Tukusosegwa ndawī jakwanila kuti tulole mwaciyiwele yindu mkanitutende cine cakwe.

development (*lina*) (*yejinji, developments*) **1 kukula / kutukuka**, yitendo yakwawula pasogolo panandipanandi kwa cindu mu ukulu, m'macili ni yine: *career development* = kukula kwa ukombosi wa masengo **2 citukuko**, yitendo yakupanganya cindu casambano kapena cambone mnope; katundu jasambano kapena katundu jakala jajilinganyisye mwasambano: *This piece of equipment is an exciting new development* = Cida celeci cili citukuko casambano cakusangalasya **3** yindu yasambano yampaka yikwaye yitendo yine yakwendelecela: *Are there further developments in the investigation?* = Ana pana yayipatikene yine pa kuwungunyako? **4** malo gagataŵigwe nyumba syasambano: *a housing development* = nyumba syasambano syasikutaŵigwa malo gane gakwe.

device (*lina*) (*yejinji, devices*) **cida**, cindu ciŵacipanganyisye kuti cikamuleje masengo gane gakwe: *You can use*

this device to check your temperature = Komboleka kukamulisya masengo aci cidaci pakulinga tempulica jenu.

devote (*msali*) (**devotes, devoting, devoted**) -**lipeleka**, kumalila ndawī, macili, lung'wanu ni yine ya ugwe pa cindu, yitendo kapena mundu jwine jawakwe: *She devoted herself to her career* = Mwanjawo wālipelece asyene ku masengo gawo.

devoted (*mlondecesya*) -**kulipeleka**, jawakucinonyela mnope cindu kapena mundu ni kulupicikaga kwa jawalakwejo: *They are devoted to their children* = Jemanjawo ali wākulipeleka kwa wānace wawo.

diagram (*lina*) (*yejinji, diagrams*) cakwambula cacikusakamulisya masengo misela jajikusalosa mwaciwelele cindu, kasewese kakwe ni yine: *The results are shown in diagram 2* = Yakuyicisyayo ayilosisye pa citusitusi caŵilico.

diamond (*lina*) (*yejinji, diamonds*) **1 dayamondi**, liganga lyamtengo wapenani lyakuwonecela mkati, lyalili lyakulimba kupunda gosope, lyakusapanganyicisya yakusalalisya cisawu mbete nambo soni yakamulisya masengo m'mafakitale, mnopemnopo pakata magalasi: *She was wearing her diamonds* (= *jewellery with diamonds*) = Wawete dayamondi syawo (= yakusalalisya pa cilu yakupanganyigwa ni maganga ga dayamondi) **2** cindu cambali mcece syakongoka, syakulandana ulewu nambo makona gakwe gangawa ndendende kwene (♦): *We had to identify squares, triangles and diamonds* = Twasosekwe kulekanganya masikweya, matilayangoni madayamondi.

diary (*lina*) (*yejinji, diaries*) **1 dayale**, buku jajikwete malo ga lisiku lililyose lya pa caka muwukusalemba yindu yawukwenela kutenda msogolo: *I will make a note of our next meeting in my diary* = Cilembe yakungumbusya msongano wetu wakuyicisya mu dayale

jangu **2 dayale**, buku jampaka ulembe yawukusimana nayo lisiku lililyose ni nganiso sya ugwe sya mu mtima ni yine: *Do you keep a diary?* (= *write one regularly*) = Ana mkusalemba mu dayale kawilikawili?

dictionary (*lina*) (*yejinji, dictionaries*) **dikishonale / mgopolela maloŵe**, buku jajikwete maloŵe mu mndandanda wa yilembo, jajikusasala mate ga liloŵe kapena jajikusapeleka liloŵe lijakwe m'ciweceto cine: *I could not find the word in the dictionary* = Nganingombola kulipata liloŵelyo mu dikishonalejo.

die (*msali*) (**dies, dying, died**) **1 -wa**, kuleka kuŵa umi: *Her husband died suddenly last week* = Wamkwawo mwanjawo wawile mwakusisimucisya mlungu wawupite **2 -mala / -wa**, kuleka kuwoneka; kuleka kusimanikwa kapena ngapatikana soni: *The old customs are dying* = Myambo jakala jikumala.

diet (*lina*) (*yejinji, diets*) **1 cakulya**, cindu cakusalya kapena kumwa mundu kawilikawili: *to receive advice on diet* = kupocela upungu wakwayana ni yakulya **2 yakulya** yine yakwe yawukusalya pakuya malamusi ga wācipatala kapena pakusaka kunandiya kwimbala; ndawī jawukusalya yeleyi: *a low fat, salt free diet* = yakulya yamawuta gamnono soni yangali njete.

difference (*lina*) (*yejinji, differences*) **1 kulekangana**, litala yakutendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuti cikalandana ni cijakwe; litala lyatite kacenje mundu kapena cindu: *There is no difference in the results* = Pangali kulekangana mu yakuyicisyayo **2 kulekangana**, katupe kapena kanondipe ka cindu pakuwanicisya ni cindu cine: *There is an age difference of six years between the boys* (= *one is six years older than the other*) = Pana kulekangana kwa yaka msano ni cimo sikati ja anyamatawo (= jumo jwamkulungwa ni yaka msano ni cimo kupunda jwine).

different (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulekangana**, ngaŵa jwakulandana ni mundu kapena cindu cine; ngaŵa mpela jwine kapena cine cakwe: *It is different now than it was a year ago* = Yili yakulekangana sambano jino kupundana ni mwayaweŵele caka cacipite **2 -kulekangana**, cajikajikape ni camtundu wakwewakwepe: *They are sold in many different colours* = Yakusasumisigwa m'mitundu jakulekangana jejini.

differently (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakulekangana**, mwangalandana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Boys and girls may behave differently* = Anyamata ni asikana komboleka kulosya ndamo mwakulekangana.

difficult (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusawusya**, cakusosekwa kulimbicila kapena ukombosi wejinji kuti ucitende kapena kuti ucipikanicisye cenene: *Your writing is really difficult to read* = Kalembe kenu kali kakusawusya kusyene kuti uŵalanje **2 -kusawusya**, cakutandikasya yakupweteka kapena cana yakupweteka wejinji: *to be in a difficult situation* = kuŵa pa kaŵe kakusawusya **3** (mundu) jwangakomboleka kumsangalasya kapena jwangakamucisya: *Do not pay any attention to her. She is just being difficult* = Mkakosya mwanjawo. Agamba kusaka kusawusya.

difficulty (*lina*) (*yejinji, difficulties*)

1 cakusawusya, yindu kapena yakutendekwa yampaka yiyikasye yipwetesi: *We have run into difficulties with the new project* = Tusimene ni yakusawusya ni pulojekiti jasambanoji **2 cakusawusya**, kaŵe ka cindu kakulaga naco pakucitenda kapena kucipikanicisya; macili gakusosekwa kuti cindu camti myoyo cikombolece: *We found the house without difficulty* = Twajipatile nyumbajo pali pangali cakusawusya **3 kasawusye / kusawusya**, mwaciŵelele cindu kapwetece kakwe pakucitenda: *varying levels of difficulty* = milingo jakulekanganalekangana ja kasawusye.

dig (*msali*) (*digs, digging, dug*) **-sola / -wukula**, kupanganya lisimbo mwitaka kapena kutyosya litaka pa malo pakamulisa masengo yala kapena cida: *They dug deeper and deeper but still found nothing* = Ŵasosile mwakusokosya mnope nambope nganapata cilicose.

dinner (*lina*) (*yejinji, dinners*) **1 ngonelo / ngomalilo**, cakulya cekulungwa ca pa lisiku, cakusalya musi kapena ligulo: *What shall we have for dinner tonight?* = Ana tulye cici ndaŵi ja ngonelo cilocino? **2 cindimba**, kusongangana kwa ŵandu ŵajinji ligongo lya yitendo yine yakwe kwakukusaŵa kwana ngonelo: *The club's annual dinner will be held on 3 June* = Cindimba ca pa caka ca kalabujo cicitendekwa pa 3 Juni.

direct¹ (*msali*) (*directs, directing, directed*)

1 -lunjika / -losya, kulanjisa cindu ni yine ku mbali jine jakwe kapena pa mundu jwine jwakwe: *Was that remark directed at me?* = Ana mang'ombe gegala galunjiceje kwa une? **2 -longolela / -jendesya**, kuŵa mundu jwakulamulila mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *A new manager has been appointed to direct the project* = Maninjala jwasambano asaguligwe kuti alongolele pulojekitijo **3** kuŵa jwakulolela ŵakutenda sewelo, kapena pakulinganya kanema kapena ŵakwimba ndaŵi jakwimba: *She prefers to act rather than direct* = Akusakonda kutenda masewelo kulekangana ni kwalongolela ŵakutenda sewelo **4 -lanjila**, kumlosya kapena kumsalila mundu litala line lyakwe kapena kwakwenela kwawula: *Could you direct me to the station?* = Ana mpaka mulanjile ku sitheshoni?

direct² (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakutendekwa kapena cakutendegwa mwangapitila kwa ŵandu ŵane kapena yitendo yine: *They are in direct contact with the captain of the missing ship* = Akuŵecetana mwacinejunji ni kaputeni jwa sitima jajisokonecelejo **2** cacikwenda mu mŵala wagoloka sikati ja malo gaŵili cangajima kapena

cangacenga kwakwinjilila: *the most direct route* = litala lyakata mnope **3** pangali cakusiwilicisya cilicose ku mbali ja kuwala kapena mtukuta: *Do not put the seedlings in direct sunlight* = Mkaŵika mbeju syemelesyo pa lyuŵa **4 -kugoloka / -kujigalila**, cakuŵecetegwa mwakulondola mwakuti mundu ngamsawusya kupikanicisya: *a direct answer* = kajanje kagoloka.

direction (lina) (yejinji, directions) 1 mbali, kwakwinjilila mundu kapena cindu: *The road was blocked in both directions* = Msewowo ŵawusiŵile mbali siŵili syosope: *Has the wind changed direction?* = Ana mbungo jicenjile mbali jakwinjilila? **2** yajukuti kwawula pasogolo mundu kapena cindu mu yitendo yine yakwe: *I am very unhappy with the direction the club is taking* = Ndili jwangasangalala mnope ni litala lyajikujigala kalabujo **3** cakulinga kakutendela yine yakwe: *Once again her life felt lacking in direction* = Umi wawo wawonekaga soni kuti akusoŵa yakutenda **4 litala / lunda**, nganisyo syakumsalila mundu mwampaka atendele cindu, mwampaka ajendele kuti akayice kwine kwakwe ni yine: *Let us stop and ask for directions* = Kwende tujime kaje kuti tuwusye litala.

directly (mjonjecesi) 1 mwacindunji / kulunjika, mu litala lyagoloka, lyacitema kapena lyangasepucila malo gane: *She looked directly at us* = Jwalakwejo ŵatulolaga mwacindunji **2 kwene**, ndendende mu kaŵe kane kakwe: *directly opposite* = mwakulolegana kwene: *They remain directly opposed to these new plans* = Ali ciŵela kusisya kwene ku yakulinga yasambanoyi.

director (lina) (yejinji, directors) 1 jwakulongolela / mlongola, jumo mwa ŵandu ŵakulolela masengo ga kampani kapena ciwanja: *He is on the board of directors* = Ali mu likuga lya ŵakulongolela **2 jwamkulungwa jwakulolela**, mundu jwakwendesya

masengo kapena upande wine wakwe mu kampani, pa koleji ni malo gane: *the director of education* = jwamkulungwa jwakulolela majiganyo **3 jwakulongolela**, mundu jwakusajongolela filimu kapena sewelo ni kwasalilaga ŵandu yakutenda: *The director of the film told the actors what to do* = Jwakulongolela jwa kanemajo jwagasalile maakitago yakuti gatende.

dirt (lina) 1 likaku / luwundu, cindu cine cilicose mpela litope, litaka ni yine cacikusatendekasya kuti cindu cine ciŵilile: *His clothes were covered in dirt* = Yakuwala yawo yaliji yana likaku **2 litaka**, kuwanganyicilana kwa luwundu, msanga ni yine: *Pack the dirt firmly round the plants* = Ataje litaka mwakucinyindila kusyungulila yakumelayo.

dirty (mlondecesya) (dirtier, dirtiest) 1 -ŵilile, cangali casa: *dirty clothes* = yakuwala yeŵilile **2 -kuŵagula**, yakwayana ni yakugonana mu litala lyakwasakalisya ŵane: *a dirty joke* = ngwelegulo jakuŵagula.

disabled (mlondecesya) -lemale, jwangakombola kuseŵecesya mbali jine ja cilu ligongo lya ulwele, ngosi kapena cipago; jwangakombola kulijiganya mwakwanguya ni mwangasawusya: *He was born disabled* = Ŵapali ŵalemale: *facilities for disabled people* = yakamulisya masengo ŵandu ŵalemale.

disadvantage (lina) (yejinji, disadvantages) kusakala / ungalumana, cine cakwe cacikusatandikasya yakusawusya yakumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuti cilece kwenda cenene: *One major disadvantage of the area is the lack of public transport* = Kusakala kwekulungwa kwa upande welewu kuli kusoŵa kwa matalansipoti.

disagree (msali) (disagrees, disagreeing, disagreed) 1 -tindana / -ngakamulana, kukola nganisyo syakulekangana ni ŵane syakwamba cindu: *Even friends disagree sometimes* = Atamose ŵandu

wali pa ujakwe akusatindana nganiso ndawi sine **2 -tindana**, kusisya kwa nganiso kapena utenga: *The two reports disagree about the incident* = Malipoti gawiligo gakutindana pakwamba ya yakutendekwayo.

disagreement (lina) (yejinji, disagreements) **utindani**, yitendo yakola nganiso syakulekangana ni cine cakwe ni mpaka kwika pakangana: *disagreement on the method to be used* = utindani pa litala lyakwenela kukamulisya masengo.

disappear (msali) (*disappears, disappearing, disappeared*) **1 -similila**, kuwa cangakomboleka kuciwona soni: *The plane disappeared behind a cloud* = Ndegejo jasimilile kusyeto kwa liwunde **2 -mala / -soŵa**, kuleka kusimanikwa: *The problem won't just disappear* = Cakusawusyaco ngacimala cisyenepe **3 -soŵa**, kwasika kapena kuwa jwangakomboleka kapena cangakomboleka kucipata: *The child disappeared from his home sometime after four* = Mwanacejo jwasoŵile ku mangwakwe ndawi jili jipundile 4 koloko.

disappoint (msali) (*disappoints, disappointing, disappointed*) -tengusya, kumtendekasya mundu kudandawula ligongo cindu cajembeceyeje nganicitendekwa kapena nganiciwa cambone mpela mwaganicisyeje: *His latest novel does not disappoint* = Buku jawo jasambano ngajikusatengusya pakuŵalanga.

disappointed (mlondecesya) -kutenguka, kuwa jwakudandawula ligongo cindu cawujembeceyeje nganicitendekwa, nganiciwa cambone, kapena nganiciwa mwawuganicisyeje: *She was disappointed not to be chosen* = Waliji wakutenguka ligongo nganasaguligwa.

disappointing (mlondecesya) -kutengusya, ngaŵa cambone, cakomboleka ni yine mpela mwawakolele cikulupi pandanda; cakukudandawulisya: *The outcome of the court case was disappointing for the family*

involved = Yakuyicisya ya magambo ga ku kotigo yaliji yakutengusya ku liwasa lyakwayigwalyo.

disappointment (lina)

1 kutenguka, yitendo yakupikana kudandawula ligongo cawujembeceyeje nganicitendekwa, nganiciwa cambone kapena nganiciwa mwawusoseleje: *Book early for the show to avoid disappointment* = Alagulile malo ku showojo mwacitema pakogopa kutenguka **2 cakutengusya**, mundu kapena cindu campaka ciŵe cakudandawulisya: *a major disappointment* = cakutengusya cekulungwa.

disapproval (lina) ngajiticisya / **kukana**, kupikana mu mtima kuti ngawukukamulana nasyo nganiso, yitendo kapena ndamo ja jwine jwakwe ligongo ukuganisa kuti nganiciwa yambone, ngaŵa yakwenela kapena ciyikole yakuyicisya yakusakala kwa ŵane ŵakwe: *disapproval of his methods* = ngajiticisya matala gawo ga katende ka yindu.

disapprove (msali) (*disapproves, disapproving, disapproved*) -kana / -ngajiticisya, kuganicisya kuti mundu kapena cindu nganiciwa cambone kapena cakwenela; ngakamulana ni yakwamba mundu kapena cindu: *She wants to be an actress, but her parents disapprove* = Akusaka kuti aŵe akita jwamkongwe nambo acinangolo ŵawo akukana.

disapproving (mlondecesya) jwakulosya kuti ngawukukamulana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *a disapproving look* = kawonece kakulosya ngajitikana naco cindu.

disaster (lina) (yejinji, disasters) **1 ngosi jekulungwa**, yakutendekwa yakogoya yakwika mwangajembeceya mpela cikumba, moto ni yine, yayikusawulaga ŵandu ŵajinji kapena konanga mnope yindu: *Thousands died in the disaster* = Ŵandu ŵajinji ŵawile pa ngosi

jekulungwajo **2 cakusawusya**, yakutendecekwa yakusakala yayikusayikasya yakulagasya: *Disaster struck when the wheel came off* = Cakusawusya cayice ndawi jajakulice tayalajo **3 jwakulepela kwene**, mundu kapena cindu cangakombola kwanilisya cakulinga kapena kutenda cine cakwe: *A teacher, he is a disaster* = Mpela ticala, mwanjawa ali mundu jwakulepela kwene.

disc (lina) (yejinji, discs) **1 disiki**, cindu cakwepepala, cabwabwata cakusyungulila: *He wears an identity disc around his neck* = (mbwa) Jikusawala disiki jakujimanyikasya pa lukosi pakwe **2 disiki**, cindu camwana cabwabwata, cakusyungulila, capulasitiki cacikusakamula masengo pakutepa ni kusunga malowe, nyimbo, utenga ni yine: *We listened to my favourite singer's disc* = Twapikanile disiki ja jwakwimba jwangu jwangusinamnonyela **3 disiki**, cida ca mu kompyuta cakamulisya masengo gakusunjila ngani, yitusitisi ni yine: *The files are saved on a disc* = Mafayilogo gakusasunjigwa mu disiki.

discipline (lina) mwambo, yitendo yakwajiganya wandu kupikanila malamusi ni kwapa camuko naga akukasa malamusigo; ndamo jakuligosa jajikusapagwa ligongo lya majiganyo gelego: *She keeps good discipline in class* = Akusasunga mwambo cenene m'kalasi.

discount (lina) winji wa mbiya syakusapungula pa mtengo usyesyene wa cindu: *Do you give any discount?* = Ana akusatyocesa mbiya silisyose?

discover (msali) (discovers, discovering, discovered) **1 -kopocela**, kuwa mundu jwandanda kumanyilila yakwamba cindu kapena malo galaliji gangamanyika kala: *Scientists around the world are working to discover a cure for AIDS* = Wasayansi pa cilambo cosope ca pasi akulinjilila kuti awukopocela mtela wakuposya AIDS **2 -simana / -pata**, kuciwona cindu kapena mundu jujwasisice kapena

jwanganiwujembeceyaga kumwona: *She was discovered dead at her home in Leeds* = Wasimanigwe ali wawe ku nyumba jawo ku Leeds **3 -manyilila**, kukola umanyilisi wa cindu cine cakwe; kukola umanyilisi wa ngani jakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *We never did discover why she gave up her job* = Nganitunganyilila kose ligongo liwalecele masengo gawo.

discovery (lina) (yejinji, discoveries)

1 kusimanikwa / kukopocela, yitendo yakumsimana mundu kapena cindu, kapena kumanyilila yakwamba cindu cacaliji cangamanyika kala: *The discovery of a child's body in the river has shocked the community* = Kusimanikwa kwa malilo ga mwanace mu lusulomo kwasimonjesye wandu wa m'musiwo **2** cindu kapena mundu jwasimanigwe kapena kumanyika cenene kwa ndawi jandanda: *The drug is not a new discovery. It has been known about for years* = Mtelawo nganiwuwa cindu cakuti acikopocela sampano. Uwele uli wakumanyika kwa yaka yejinji.

discuss (msali) (discusses, discussing, discussed) **1 -wecetana**, kusalilana ni mundu jwine yakwamba cindu, mnopemnope kuti usagule yakutenda: *I am not prepared to discuss this on the phone* = Nganimba jwakoseka kuwecetana yeleyi pa foni **2 -londesya**, kulemba kapena kuweceta ya cindu mwakwanila, pakulosya nganisyo syakulekanganalekangana syakwamba cinduco: *This topic will be discussed at greater length in the next chapter* = Ngani jeleji tucijilondesya cenene mu mtwe wakuyicisya.

discussion (lina) (yejinji, discussions)

1 kuwecetana, yitendo yakusalilana ni mundu jwine yakwamba cindu kapena mundu jwine: *Discussions are still taking place between the two leaders* = Kuwecetana kuli ciwelope sikati ja acimlongola wawiliwo **2 kulondesya / yakuwecetana**, malowe gakuwecetegwa

kapena kulembegwa gakusala ya mbali syakulekanganalekangana sya ngani jine jakwe: *Her article is a discussion of the methods used in research* = Ngani jawo jili ja kulondesya kwa matala gakamulisya masengo pakuwungunya.

D

disease (*lina*) (*yejinji, diseases*) **cilwele**, kaŵe kakakusalagasya cilu ca mundu, cinyama kapena cakumela ligongo lya tulombo cisawu twa bakiteliya kapena magongo gane: *It is not known what causes the disease* = Ngacikumanyika caikusatandikasya cilweleci.

disgust¹ (*lina*) yawukupikana mnope mu mtima kuti ngawukumsaka kapena ngawukwitikana najo mundu kapena cindu ligongo lyaganisya kuti nganiciŵa cakwenela, cikununga kapena nganiciŵa cenene: *I can only feel disgust for these criminals* = Ngunyalayisigwa ligongo lya ŵandu ŵakasa malamusi ŵeleŵa.

disgust² (*msali*) (*disgusts, disgusting, disgusted*) -sakalisya / -nyalaya, kukutendekasya ugwe kupikana mu mtima kuti ngawukuyinonyela mnope yindu cisawu yitusitisi yakuŵagula, yaciwawa, liwungo ni yine: *The level of violence in the film really disgusted me* = Kutupa kwa ciwawa mu kanemajo kwasakalisye une kusyene.

disgusted (*mlondecesya*) -kunyalayisigwa / -kusakala, jwakupikana mu mtima kapena kulosya kuti ngakumnonyela mundu kapena cine cakwe ligongo lya mwakuciwonela cinduco: *I was disgusted by the sight* = Naliji jwakunyalayisigwa ni kawonece kakwe.

disgusting (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kunyalaya / -kusakala**, canganonyelesya atamose panandi: *What a disgusting smell!* = Nambo ni liwungo lyakunyalayatu! **2 -kusakala / -kunyalaya**, yangajiticikwa nambo soni yakutengusya: *I think it is disgusting that they are closing the local hospital* = Nguganisya kuti yili yakusakala kuti akuwugala cipatala ca upande awuno: *His language is disgusting*

(= *he uses a lot of offensive words*) = Kawecete kawo kali kakunyalaya (= akusatukana).

dish (*lina*) (*yejinji, dishes*) **1 mbale**, cindu cakwalagala cakutelecela kapena kupeleganyicisya yakulya: *a glass dish* = mbale jegalasi **2 yikolelo**, mbale, makapu ni yine yayikamwile masengo pakulya, yayikusosegwa kuyicapa: *I will do the dishes* (= *wash them*) = Cilinganyeyikoleloyo (= kuyicapa) **3 ciselo**, yakulya yayilinganyigwe mwa mtundu wine wakwe mpeka cakulya cekulungwa: *a fish dish* = ciselo ca somba.

dishonest (*mlondecesya*) -cinyengo, jwangakulupicika kapena cangakulupicika; jwana kapena cana cakulinga cakwalowesya ŵane: *Beware of dishonest traders in the tourist areas* = Akalamuce ni ŵamalonda ŵacinyengo m'mawupande gakusimanikwa acalendo.

dishonestly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwacinyengo**, mu litala lyangapeleka cikulupi kapena lyakwalambusya ŵandu: *She tried to pass the exams dishonestly* = Walinjile kuti akombole mayesogo mwacinyengo.

disk (*lina*) (*yejinji, disks*) **1 disiki**, cindu cakwepepala, cabwabwata cakusyungulila: *He wears an identity disk around his neck* = (mbwa) Jikusawala disiki jakujimanyikasya pa lukosi pakwe **2 disiki**, cindu camwana cabwabwata, cakusyungulila, capulasitiki cacikusakamula masengo pakutepa ni kusunga malowe, nyimbo, utenga ni yine: *I listen to music from a disk* = Ngusapikanila nyimbo sya mu disiki. **3 disiki**, cida ca mu kompyuta cakamulisya masengo gakusunjila ngani: *The files are saved on a disk* = Mafayilogo gakusasunjigwa mu disiki.

dislike¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, dislikes*) **1** kupikana mu mtima kuti mundu kapena cindu celeco ngawukusangalala naco kapena ngawukucisaka: *He did not try to hide his dislike of his boss* = Nganalinga kusisa yakuti nganiŵanonyelaga bwana ŵawo

2 cindu cangawukucisaka kapena cangawukusangalasigwa naco: *I have told you all my likes and dislikes* = Namsalile yindu yangusinayinonyela ni yangangusinayinonyela.

dislike² (msali) (*dislikes, disliking, disliked*) ngamsaka kapena ngasangalasigwa ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Why do you dislike him so much?* = Ana ligongo cici wawo akusiŵawenga mwanjawo camti myoyo?

dismiss (msali) (*dismisses, dismissing, dismissed*) 1 kumwona mundu kapena cindu kuti nganiciŵa cakusosekwa kuciganicisya kapena kuweceta ya calakweco: *Do not dismiss the weather warnings!* = Mkakanila ya citetelo ca yanyengoyo! 2 kumasya yawukupikana mu mtima kapena nganisyo: *Dismissing her fears, she climbed higher* = Pangawukosya woga wawo, ŵakwesile mwinani mnopo 3 -**tyosya**, kumlekasya mundu masengo gasewesileje mwakuya malamusi: *He was dismissed when he was late for work again* = Mwanjawo ŵatyosisye masengo paŵacelewe soni ku masengo.

display¹ (lina) (*yejinji, displays*) 1 yindu yayiŵisile pa malo pakuti ŵandu ayiwoneje mwangasawusya pakwamanyisya, kwasangalasya kapena kwesya malonda: *a flower display* = maluŵa gaŵisile pa malo pane pakwe 2 yitendo yakulosya ukombosi kapena cindu cacikutendekwa ni cakulinga cakwasangalasya ŵandu: *There was an amazing display of skill at the competition* = Kwapali kulosya ukombosi kwakusimonjesya ku mpikisanoko.

display² (msali) (*displays, displaying, displayed*) 1 -**losya**, kuŵika cindu pa malo pakuti ŵandu mpaka aciwoone mwangasawusya; kwamanyisya ŵandu cine cakwe: *The exhibition gives local artists an opportunity to display their work* = Cilosyoco cikusicapa upile ŵaluso wakuti alosye masengo gawo 2 -**losya**,

kwatendekasya ŵandu kuyiwona yilosyo ya cine cakwe, mnopemnope yawukuti kupikana mu mtima kapena mwaciŵelelelelele cindu: *I have rarely seen her display any sign of emotion* = Nganinawoneje ali mkulosya cilosyo cilicose ca yakuti kupikana mu mtima 3 -**losya**, (ya kompyuta ni yine) kujitendekasya ngani kuti jiwonece pa sikilini: *This column displays the title of the mail message* = Mbali aji jikusalosya mtwe wa utenga wa cikalata.

dissolve (msali) (*dissolves, dissolving, dissolved*) 1 -**sungunuka**, kuwanganyicila ni yindu yamesimesipe ni kuŵa mbali jimo ja yinduyo: *Salt dissolves in water* = Njete jikusasangunuka m'mesi 2 -**sungunula**, kucitendekasya cindu cakulimba kuŵa comesimesipe: *Dissolve the tablet in water* = Alisungunule lipilisilyo m'mesi.

distance (lina) (*yejinji, distances*) 1 **lutando**, mlingo wa mpata wawupali sikati ja malo kapena yindu yiŵili: *a distance of 200 kilometres* = lutando lwakwana makilomita 200 2 **lutando**, kaŵe kakutalicila ni malo kapena ndaŵi: *They did not mind the distance because they knew they would see each other again* = Nganadandawulaga ya ulewu wa lutando ligongo ŵamanyililaga kuti caciwonegana soni 3 **lutando**, malo gagali pa mkuli wine wakwe kutyocela ni pacili cindu: *You will never get the ball in from that distance* = Nganimŵa mpitisye mkati mpilawo kutyocela pa lutando lwelelo.

distinguish (msali) (*distinguishes, distinguishing, distinguished*) 1 -**lekanganya**, kumanyilila kutindana kwakupali sikati ja ŵandu kapena yindu yiŵili: *It was hard to distinguish one twin from the other* = Yaliji yakusawusya kugalekanganya maŵilago jwine ni mjakwe 2 -**lekanganya**, kuŵa cindu cakutendekasya kuti ŵandu, yinyama kapena yindu yiŵili yiŵe yangalandana: *Does your cat have*

any distinguishing marks? = Ana come cenu cikwete yimanyilo yiliyose yakucilekanganyicisya ni yome yine?

distribute (msali) (*distributes, distributing, distributed*) **1 -peleganya / -gaŵanya**, kupeleka yindu kwa wāndu wājinji; kupeleka yindu sikati ja wāndu mwakulandana: *The newspaper is distributed free* = Nyusipepalajo akusajipeleganya mwalulele: *The money was distributed among schools in the area* = Mbiyasyo wāsigaŵenye sikati ja masukulu ga upandewo **2** kwawusya katundu ku mashopu kuti akajisumisiyeje: *Who distributes our products in the UK?* = Ana wani wākusatusumicisya katundu jetu ku UK? **3** kuwika cindu kapena mbali sya cindu mwakwanila malo gane gakwe: *The study will show how wealth is distributed* = Kuwungunyako cikulosye yacikuti kagaŵigwe cipanje.

distribution (lina) (*yejinji, distributions*) **1 gaŵanya / gaŵanyika**, mwaciwelele cindu kapena yacikuti kapatikane ku malo kapena pasikati ja wāndu wāne wakwe: *We can help with the distribution of food* = Mpaka tukamucisye pa kugaŵanya kwa yakulya **2 kugaŵanya**, yitendo yakupeleka kapena kutula yine yakwe kwa wāndu wājinji: *the distribution of food and medicines to the flood victims* = kugaŵanya yakulya ni mtela kwa wāndu wākwayigwa ni cikumba **3** (pa malonda) yitendo yakunyakula, kutumisya ni kutula katundu: *distribution costs* = mbiya syasikamwile masengo pakupeleganya katundu.

district (lina) (*yejinji, districts*) **1 upande**, mbali ja cilambo kapena tawuni, mnopemnopo jajikwete yindu yakusosegwa yine yakwe: *We will move to the commercial district of the city* = Citusamile ku upande wa yamalonda wa msindawo **2 boma / upande**, gamo mwa malo gakuti cilambo kapena tawuni jigaŵigwe ni cakulinga cakuti akombole kwendesya cenene gagakwete malile gakwiticika: *district*

councils = makonsolo ga m'maboma: *a school district* = upande wa masukulu.

disturb (msali) (*disturbs, disturbing, disturbed*) **1 -sokonesya**, kutenda yindu yakwalepelekasya wāne kusewesa, gona ni yine: *I am sorry to disturb you, but can I talk to you for a moment?* = Pepani pakwasokonesya, ana mpaka mbecete nawo kwa kandaŵi kamnono? **2 -sokonesya**, kucityosya cindu pa malo gacaliji kapena kucicenga mwacaŵelele: *Do not disturb the papers on my desk* = Akasokonesya yipepala pa desiki jangu **3 -dandawulisya**, kumtendekasya mundu jwine jwakwe kuŵa jwakutumbila: *The letter shocked and disturbed me* = Cikalataco casimonjesye ni kundandawulisya une.

disturbing (mlondacesya) **-kusokonesya nganiso**, cakukutendekasya kuŵa jwana ngaŵa, kudandawula kapena kutumbila: *a disturbing piece of news* = ngani jakusokonesya nganiso.

divide (msali) (*divides, dividing, divided*) **1 -gaŵanya / -gaŵa**, kucilekanganya kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe mbali syakulekangana kapena mu yiduswa: *The teacher divided the class in two* = Ticala jwagaŵenye kalasijo paŵili **2 -gaŵana / -gaŵanya**, kucilekanganya cindu m'yiduswa ni kupeleka kwa wāndu wakulekanganalekangana ni yine: *We divided the work between us* = Twagaŵene masengogo pasikati jetu **3 -gaŵanya / -gaŵa**, kukamulisya masengo mbali syakulekangana sya ndaŵi ja ugwe, macili ni yine pa masengo gakulekanganalekangana: *He divides his energies between politics and business* = Akusagaŵanya ndaŵi jawo pasikati ja ndale ni bisinesi **4 -lekanganya**, kuwika yindu kapena wāndu wāwili wāwaliji pamo ni kuŵa pa malo gakulekangana: *Can it ever be right to divide a mother from her child?* = Ana mpaka yiŵe yambone kumlekanganya mwanace ni mamagwe?

division (*lina*) (*yejinji, divisions*)

1 kagaŵanye / kugaŵanya / kugaŵanyika, yitendo kapena yakuyicisya yakuyilekanganya yindu kapena cindu; yitendo kapena yakuyicisya yakupeleganya yindu: *the division of the population into age groups* = kagaŵanye ka ŵandu malingana ni yaka yawo yakupagwa **2 kugaŵa**, yitendo yakulola kuti nambala jikwinjila kalingwa mu nambala jijakwe: *the division sign* (÷) = cimanyilo ca kugaŵa (÷)

3 kulekangana / utinda, kutindana nganiso, ndamo ni yine, mnopemnope kwa ŵandu ŵa upande kapena ŵa likuga limo: *divisions between rich and poor* = kulekangana kwa pasikati ja ŵandu ŵakusicila ni ŵakulaga.

divorce¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, divorces*)

kulekangana ulombela, kumala kwa ulombela mwakumulana ni malamusi: *They have agreed to get a divorce* = Jemanjawo akamulene ya kulekangana ulombela.

divorce² (*msali*) (*divorces, divorcing, divorced*) -**masya ulombela**, kuleka

ulombela mwakumulana ni malamusi: *She is divorcing her husband* = Mwanjawo akumasya ulombela ni ŵamkwawo.

divorced (*mlondecesya*) juwamasile ulombela wakwe: *My parents are divorced* = Acinangolo ŵangu ŵalekangene ulombela.

do¹ (*msali*) (*does, doing, did, done*)

1 -tenda, likusakamula masengo pakulosya yitendo yanganiwuyikolanga kapena ngawukuyimanyilila cenene: *What are you doing this evening?* =

Ana cimŵe mkutenda cici ligulolino?

2 -tenda, likusakamula masengo pakuwusya kapena kuweceta yacikuti kajende cindu kapena mundu: *He is doing very well at school* (= *his work is good*) = Akutenda cenene mnope ku sukulu (= akukombola) **3 -tenda**, kuseŵesa kapena kupanganya yitendo yine yakwe: *I have a number of things to do today* =

Ngwete yindu yigala yakusosegwa kutenda lelo **4 -tenda**, kuseŵesa pa cine cakwe mpela masengo gakwe: *What do you do?* (= *what is your job?*) = Ana mkusatenda cici? (= masengo genu gali cici?): *What is Tom doing these days?* = Ana Tom akutenda cici masiku agano?

do² (*msali jwakamucisya*) (*does, did, done*)

1 likusakamula masengo panyuma pa msali jusyesyene pakupanganya ciganisyo cakulosya kukana ni mawusyo: *I do not like fish* = Ngangusasinonyela somba

2 likusakamula masengo pakupanganya liwusyo lyejipi lyakwisa kumbesi kwa nganiso syandanda: *She does not work here, does she?* = Ngakusakamula masengo akuno, ngati myoyo? **3** likusakamula masengo pakuŵambala kuwilisya msali jusyesyene josope: *She works harder than he does* = Ŵakongwewo akusalimbicila masengo kupundana ni mwanjawo.

doctor (*lina*) (*yejinji, doctors*) **1 dokotala**, mundu jujwalijiganyisye masengo gakuposya ŵandu ŵakulwala ni ŵakuwulala pakwapa mtela: *You had better see a doctor about that cough* = Bola mkapite kukuwonegana ni dokotala yakwamba kukosomolako **2 cipatala**, malo gakuti dokotala akusawonegana ni ŵakulwala: *an appointment at the doctor's* = cilanga ca ku cipatala **3 dokotala**, mundu jwapocele digili japenani mnope ku yunifisite: *Doctor of Law* = Dokotala jwa Yamalamusi.

document (*lina*) (*yejinji, documents*)

1 cikalata, cipepala kapena buku jakwiticikwa ni malamusi jelembe ngani jakwamba cindu kapena jampaka jiŵe umboni wa cine cakwe: *travel documents* = yikalata yakwendela

2 fayilo, cindu ca mu kompyuta cacikusakola ngani, cacikwete lina lyakwe lyakuti cimanyicileje: *Save the document before closing* = Asunje fayilojo mkanajiwugale.

dog (*lina*) (*yejinji, dogs*) **mbwa**, cinyama cangongolo mcece, cana mcila, cakulanga kuti cikusangalasyeje kapena kuti

cisakuleje kapena soni cilondeleje pa malo: *I took the dog for a walk* = Najigele mbwa kuja najo kukwenda: *guard dogs* = mbwa syakulondela.

dollar (*lina*) (*yejinji, dollars*) **1 dola**, lina lya mbiya sya ku America, Canada, Australia ni yilambo yine yigala: *You will be paid in American dollars* = Calipigweje m'madola ga ku America **2 dola**, mbiya jine jaci pepala kapena jacisano jajikwete macili gakulandana ni mbiya ja dola jimo ja ku America: *Do you have a dollar?* = Ana mkwete dola?

domestic (*mlondecesya*) **1** ca m'cilambo cicoco, ngawa cakutyocela kapena cakwamba cilambo cine: *Domestic flights are a lot cheaper than international* = Ndege syakwenda m'cilambopemo sikusaŵa syakucipa mnope kupunda syakwenda m'yilambo yejinji **2 -panyumba**, yakamulisya masengo kapena yakwayana ni pa mlango kapena pa liŵasa: *Do you need domestic help?* *I can wash dishes* = Ana mkusaka kumkamucisya masengo gapanyumba? Mpaka njape mbale **3 -kulanga**, (yinyama) yakusasunga ŵandu, ngawa yamwitinji: *There are no wild horses anymore, only domestic ones* = Kwangali mahaci gamwitinji sambano, nambo gakulangape.

dominate (*msali*) (*dominates, dominating, dominated*) **1** kukola macili gakulamulila mundu kapena kutendekasya cindu kuti cicenje, mnopemnope mu litala lyangasangalasya: *He tended to dominate the conversation* = Wakangalaga kujigala mbali mnope pa yakuŵecetanayo **2** kuŵa cindu cakusosekwa kapena cakumanyika mnope kupunda cine: *The train crash dominated the news* = Ngani jakwamba ngosi ja sitima ja pamkulijo jakusile kupunda ngani sine.

door (*lina*) (*yejinji, doors*) **1 litanga**, cindu cakulinganya ni matabwa, magalasi, yisyano ni yine, cakusawugala ni kuwugula kuti ŵandu apite m'nyumba, m'galimoto ni mwine; cindu cakulandana

ni cececi mu kabati: *to shut the door* = kuwugala litanga **2 mlango**, mpata wa pa litanga lyewugule: *She has just arrived. She has just come in the door* = Agambile kukopocela kwene. Agambile kwinjila kwene pa mlango **3 mlango**, malo gakuŵandicila ni pakwinjilila m'nyumba: *'Can I help you?' asked the man at the door* = 'Ana nakamucisye?' ŵawusisye myoyo mundu jujwaliji pa mlangojo.

dot (*lina*) (*yejinji, dots*) **1 lidondo**, liŵala lyakunyilila mnope lyakusyungulila lyakudinda, cisawu lyakumbesi kwa ciganisyo: *There are dots above the letters 'i' and 'j'* = Pana madondo penani pa yilembo ya 'i' ni 'j' **2** cimanyilo campela mjimicila cacikusakamula masengo pakulekanganya yilembo ya lina lyakumanyika mnope, cisawu adilesi ja imelo pa Intaneti ni yine: *We say 'dot' when we say an Internet address, like google dot com (google.com)* = Tukusati 'dot' naga tuli mkusaka kusala ya adilesi ja Intaneti, mpela 'google dot com' (google.com).

double¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, doubles*) **kaŵili**, mlingo wa katupe ka yindu wakwana kupunda kamo nambo ngakwana katatu: *He gets paid double for doing the same job I do* = Akusalipigwa malipilo mlingo wakwana kaŵili pakutenda masengo gagogo gangusatendagago.

double² (*msali*) (*doubles, doubling, doubled*) kutendekasya cindu kuti citupe kapena cikule ni kulandana ni yindu yiŵili yamti myoyo: *Membership almost doubled in two years* = Winji wa mamembalago wakwesile dusi kaŵili mu yaka yiŵili.

double³ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ŵili**, cacikwete katupe kapena kakule kakuwoneka mpela yindu yiŵili yakulandana: *There is a double layer of chocolate in the cake* = Mwana mbuŵa siŵili sya cokoleti mu kekejo **2 -ŵili**, cacikwete yindu kapena mbali siŵili syakulandana: *double doors* = mlango wa matanga gaŵili **3 -ŵili**, cakupanganyigwa kapena cakwenela

wandu kapena yindu yiŵili: *a double bed* = cindanda cakwana wandu
 ŵawili **4-ŵili**, cacikupwatikanya yindu kapena kaŵe kaŵili: *a double meaning* = ngopolelo siŵili syakwamba cindu cimo
5-kaŵili, cacikwete mlingo wakwana kaŵili wa cindu cacipali: *We need double the amount we already have* = Tuskosa winji wakwana kaŵili pa mlingo watukwete kalape.

double⁴ (*mjonjecesi*) **kaŵili**, kupunda kamo kapena mbali jimo nambo ngayika katatu: *Fold the blanket double* = Apinde libulangetilyo kaŵili.

doubt¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, doubts*) **cikayiko**, yakupikana mu mtima kuti ukukayicila yakwamba cine cakwe kapena ngawukucikulupilila cindu: *There is no doubt at all that we did the right thing* = Pangali cikayiko cilicose kuti twatesile yindu yakulondola.

doubt² (*msali*) (*doubts, doubting, doubted*) -**kayicila**, kukola cikayiko mu mtima pa cine cakwe; kuciwona kuti cine cakwe nganiciŵa cakuwona, mwine ngacitendekwa ni yine: *There seems no reason to doubt her story* = Yikuwoneka kuti pangali ligongo lyakayicila ngani jawojo.

down¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 pasi**, kuŵa kapena kwinjilila mbali kapena pa malo gakutuluka: *She jumped down off the chair* = Wagulwice kuja pasi kutyocela pa mpandowo **2 pasi**, kutyoka mu kaŵe kakwima kapena kagoloka ni kuŵa mu kaŵe kakutama kapena kagona: *Please sit down* = Atame pasi
3 tuluka / pasi, pa mlingo wakuwujilila: *Prices have gone down recently* = Mitengo jitulwice pangakaŵapa
4 likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti katupe kapena macili ga cindu gali gakuwujilila kapena kuti yitendo yikutendekwa panandi: *Turn the music down!* = Atulusye nyimbojo!

down² (*mpecesi*) **1 kwiŵanda / pasi**, kutyocela pa malo gawkela ga cindu kuja

malo gane gakutuluka: *The stone rolled down the hill* = Ligangalyo lyagubuducile kwiŵanda kwa litumbilyo **2 dusi** ni; kwinjilila mbali jawulolite ugwe: *He lives just down the street* = Mwanjawo akusatama nayikape kwiŵanda kwa msewowo.

downstairs¹ (*lina*) **yipinda yapasi**, malo gakusimanikwa mwiŵanda mwene mwa nyumba jakusajikana, mnopemnopo yapasi: *We are painting the downstairs* = Tukupaka penti m'yipinda yapasi.

downstairs² (*mlondecesya*) **cacili** pa malo ga m'nyumba jakusajikana gagali mwiŵanda mwene mwa nyumbajo kapena soni pakulekanganya ni pawuli ugwe, mnopemnopo cacili pasi: *a downstairs bathroom* = coŵela ca yipinda yapasi.

downstairs³ (*mjonjecesi*) pa malo ga nyumba jakusajikana gagali mwiŵanda mwene mwa nyumbajo kapena pakutuluka pakulekanganya ni pawuli ugwe, mnopemnopo gagali pasi: *Wait downstairs in the hall* = Mjembeceye pa mpata wa yipinda yapasi.

downward (*mlondecesya*) -**kutuluka**, cacikwinjilila kapena kulola ku malo gapasi kapena gamwiŵanda: *the downward slope of a hill* = malo gakutuluka ga petumbi.

downwards (*mjonjecesi*) **pasi / kwiŵanda**, kwinjilila ku malo gakutuluka kapena mlingo wakutuluka: *She was lying face downwards on the grass* = Wagonile pa kapinga ngope jili jilolite pasi.

dozen (*lina / mlondecesya*) (*dozens*)

1 daseni, likuga lya yindu likumi ni yiŵili ya mtundu umo: *two dozen eggs* = mandanda gakwana madaseni gaŵili
2 likuga lyakuŵandicila kwana wandu kapena yindu likumi ni yiŵili: *about a dozen people* = ciŵandika wandu twelofu **3 -jinji**, wandu kapena yindu yayitupile mnope: *I have been there dozens of times* = Mbele ndili mkwawula kweleko ndaŵi syejinji.

draft¹ (lina) (yejinji, drafts) **dilafuti**, cilandanyo cakutandila kuti cikalata, buku kapena yakuweceta yilembegwe pakuya celeco: *This is only the first draft of my speech* = Aji jigambile kuwa dilafuti jandanda ja yakuweceta yangu.

draft² (msali) (drafts, drafting, drafted) **-lemba dilafuti**, kulemba cilandanyo cakutandila kuti cikalata, buku kapena yakuweceta yilembegwe pakuya celeco: *I will draft a letter for you* = Cinamlembele dilafuti ja cikalata.

drag (msali) (drags, dragging, dragged) **-wuta**, kumkamula mundu kapena cindu ni kucisejecesyaga kwawuli ugwe mwamacili soni mwakulimbana naco: *They dragged her from her bed* = Wawutile mwanjawa kutyocela pa cindanda cawo.

drama (lina) (yejinji, dramas) **1 sewelo**, ung'asi wakwalosya wandu pa luwala, pa TV kapena kugulusya pa wayilesi, wakuwanicisya yindu yayikusatendekwa: *historical drama* = sewelo ja mbili jakala **2 sewelo**, ung'asi wawulembegwe m'mabuku: *I studied English and Drama at college* = Nalijiganyisye majiganyo ga Cingelesi ni Masewelo ku koleji **3** yitendo yakwisya lung'wanu soni yakusimonjesya: *There was a drama with registering for class in the new year* = Papali yitendo yakwisya lung'wanu pakulembesya mena m'kalasi mu caka casambano.

dramatic (mlondecesya) **1 -simonjesya**, cakusupucisya, camacili, cacikusaŵa kawilikawili canganiwujembeceyaga: *The announcement had a dramatic effect on house prices* = Kugombelesyako kwakwete yakuyicisya yakusimonjesya pa mitengo ja nyumba: *dramatic news* = ngani syakusimonjesya **2 -kusangalasya**, yakwisya lung'wanu: *a dramatic victory* = kuwina kwakusangalasya **3 -sewelo**, yakwayana ni ung'asi wakwalosya wandu pa luwala kapena wa pa wayilesi: *a local dramatic society* = wandu wamasewelo

wa upandewo **4** kuyikusya yindu ni cakulinga cakusaka kupata yakuyicisya yine yakwe ni kwapa wane lung'wanu: *Do not be so dramatic!* = Mkasimwa wakusinjilila camti myoyo!

dramatically (mjonjecesi) **mwangajembeceya**, mwakwanguya ni mwakusupucisya: *Prices have fallen dramatically* = Mitengo jitulwice mwangajembeceya.

draw (msali) (draws, drawing, drew, drawn) **1 -jambula**, kulemba citusitisi ca cindu ni pensulo, bopeni ni yine, pangakamulisiya masengo utoto: *You draw beautifully* = Mkusajambula mwakusalala **2 -wuta**, kumsejecesya mundu kapena cindu mbali jawuli kapena jacili cindu panandipanandi: *I drew my chair up closer to the fire* = Nawutile mpando wangu kuwandicila pa moto.

drawer (lina) (yejinji, drawers) **dilowo**, mbali ja cindu, cisawu desiki, jakusakamulisiya masengo gakusunjila yindu, jajikusawoneka mpela libokosi, jajikwete cakamulila kusogolo cakuwutula kusa: *in the top drawer of the desk* = mu dilowo japenani ja desikijo.

drawing (lina) (yejinji, drawings) **1 citusitisi**, cakwambula cakupanganyigwa pakamulisiya masengo pensulo kapena bopeni nambo ngaŵa utoto: *a pencil drawing* = citusitisi cakwambula ni pensulo **2 kwambula**, masengo kapena ukombosi wakupanganya yitusitisi, pulani cisawu ja nyumba ni yine, pakamulisiya masengo pensulo kapena bopeni: *I am not very good at drawing* = Une jwangakombola kwambula cenene.

dream¹ (lina) (yejinji, dreams) **1 sagamisi**, yindu yakusayiŵona mundu yili mkutendekwa mu nganisyo mwakwe ali m'lugono: *I thought someone came into the bedroom, but it was just a dream* = Nganisisyeje kuti wane wakwe wajinjile m'cipinda cagona, nambo syagambile kuwa sagamisipe **2** yindu yakusaganicisya

mundu, yakusakumbila ali akwete kapena yili yitendekwe: *He wanted to be rich but it was an impossible dream* = Wasakaga kusicila nambo syaliji nganisyo syangakomboleka **3** kaŵe ka nganisyo kapena yakutendekwa yakuti yindu ngayikusawoneka kuŵa yisyesyene kapena kuŵa mwayikwenela kuwela mu umi: *She walked around in a dream all day* = Wagambaga kwenda ali mkuganicisya yindu yine lisiku lyosope.

dream² (msali) (dreams, dreaming, dreamed, dreamt) **1 -sagamila**, kuyiwona yindu yili mkutendekwa mu nganisyo mwakwe uli m'lugono: *Did I talk in my sleep? I must have been dreaming* = Ana mbeceteje ku lugono? Ngwenela kuti naliji mkusagamila **2** kuganisya yakwamba cindu cawukucisaka kuti citendekwe: *She dreams of running her own business* = Akusaganisya yakwendesya businesi jawojawope.

dress¹ (lina) (yejinji, dresses) **1 delesi**, cakuwala ca ŵakongwe cacikusatyocela m'makoyo mpaka mu ngongolo, ndaŵi sine cakupelela mwiwanda mwa malungo kapena mu cisukusuku: *a long white dress* = delesi jeswela jelewu **2 yakuwala**, malaja, buluku, delesi ni yine ya acalume kapena akakongwe: *The invitation says everyone should wear formal dress. That means you need to wear a suit* = Utenga wakuŵilangawo ukuti julijose awale yakuwala yakwenela. Yikugopolela kuti akwenela kuwala suti.

dress² (msali) (dresses, dressing, dressed) **1 -wala / -weca**, kuŵika cakuwala pa cilu pakwe kapena pa jwine: *I dressed quickly* = Nawete mwakwanguya: *She dressed the children in their best clothes* = Wawecice ŵanacewo yakuwala yawo yambone **2 -wala**, kuŵika pa cilu cakuwala ca mtundu kapena cakapanganye kane kakwe: *to dress well* = kuwala cenene: *You should dress for cold weather today* = Akwenela kuwala yakuwala yambepo lelo.

dressed (mlondecesya) **1** jawawete cakuwala, ngaŵa jwali makonope:

I cannot go to the door. I am not dressed yet = Nganjawula pa mlangopo. Nganimbwale **2** jawawete yakuwala ya mtundu wine wakwe pa cilu pakwe: *She was dressed in her school uniform when she went missing* = Mwanjawa ŵawete yunifolomu jakusukulu jawo paŵasoŵagapo.

drink¹ (lina) (yejinji, drinks) **1 cakumwa**, cindu comesimesipe cawukusaŵika mkamwa ni kumila; winji wa yindu yamesimesipe yawukusaŵika mkamwa ni kumila: *Can I have a drink?* = Ana mpaka mbate cakumwa? **2 ukana**, cindu cakusamwa mundu kuti akolelwe kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe: *They went for a drink* = Jemanjawa ŵapite kukumwa ukana.

drink² (msali) (drinks, drinking, drunk, drank) **1 -mwa**, kuŵika yindu yamesimesipe mkamwa ni kumila: *In hot weather, drink plenty of water* = Mundaŵi jacitukuta, amweje mesi gejinji **2 -mwa ukana**, kuŵika ukana mkamwa ni kumila, mnopemnopo naga uli mkutenda kaŵilikaŵili: *He does not drink* = Mwanjawa ŵangamwa ukana.

drive¹ (lina) (yejinji, drives) **ulendo**, kwenda kwa pa galimoto kapena yakwela yine: *Let us go for a drive* = Kwende tuŵe pa ulendo wa pa galimoto: *a drive through the mountains* = ulendo wa pa galimoto wakupitila m'matumbi.

drive² (msali) (drives, driving, drove / driven) **1 -jendesya**, kucitendekasya cindu cisawu galimoto kuti jijawule mbali jine jakwe: *Can you drive?* = Ana mpaka mjendesye galimoto? **2 -jigala**, kumjendesya mundu kutyoka pa malo kuja malo gane pa galimoto kapena cakwendela cine: *Could you drive me home?* = Ana mpaka munjigale pa galimoto kuja ku nyumba? **3 -jendela**, kukola kapena kukamulisya masengo galimoto ja mtundu wine wakwe: *What car do you drive?* = Ana mkusajendela galimotoci? **4 -jendela / -jendesya**, kupeleka macili gakutendekasya macini

kuti gasewese: *Most modern trains are electric, but this one is steam driven* = Sitima sya pamkuli syejinji syamowa agano syakwendela magesi, nambo aji jili jakwendela lipujungu.

D

driver (*lina*) (*yejinji, drivers*) **dalayifala**, mundu jwakwendesya galimoto, basi, sitima ni yine: *She climbed into the driver's seat* = Wakwesile pa mpando wa dalayifala.

driving (*lina*) **kajendesye / kwendesya**, litala lyakuti mundu akongolela galimoto; yitendo yakongolela galimoto jili mkwenda pa msewo: *dangerous driving* = kajendesye kakogoya.

drop¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, drops*) **1 lidondo**, yindu yamesimesipe yayipanganyisye kawunjili kakusyungulila: *drops of rain* = madondo ga ula **2** mlingo wamnono wa yindu yamesimesipe: *Could I have a drop more milk in my coffee, please?* = Ana mpaka ajonjecesye mkaka panandi mu kofi jangu? **3 kutuluka / kugwa**, kupunguka kwa mlingo, winji kapena nambala ja cindu: *a drop in prices* = kutuluka kwa mitengo.

drop² (*msali*) (*drops, dropping, dropped*) **1 -gwisya / -gwa / -kulupusya**, kwawula pasi kapena kucileka cindu kuja pasi mwangosi: *Be careful not to drop that plate* = Asamale kuti akagwisya mbalejo **2** kwawula pasi kapena kwawusya cindu pasi mwamelepe: *He dropped his trousers (undid them and let them fall)* = Mwanjawa wapalomwele talawusa jawo ni kujileka kuti jigwe **3 -tuluka / -gwa**, kuwa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuwa cangalimbangana, capasi kapena camnono: *The temperature has dropped considerably* = Tempulica jitulwice mnope.

drug (*lina*) (*yejinji, drugs*) **1 mtela wakusyungusya ututu**, cindu cakulekasigwa ni malamusi cakusakwemba, kutota ni jakisoni, kumwa ni yine ligongo lya yakuyicisya yakwe

yacikusakola: *He does not smoke or take drugs* = Mwanjawa wangakwemba kapena kumwa mtela wakusyungusya ututu

2 mtela, yindu yayikusamasya kupweteka pa cilu kapena kuposya ulwele naga umwele kapena uyijinjisye m'cilu m'matala gane: *drug companies* = makampani ga mitela.

drugstore (*lina*) (*yejinji, drugstores*) malo gakusasumicisya mtela ni yindu yine yakusalalisya cilu: *I bought my medicine from the drugstore* = Nasumile mtela wangu ku sitolo jakusumicisya mitela.

drum (*lina*) (*yejinji, drums*) **ngoma**, cida cakwimbila cakupanganya pakunga pulasitiki kapena lipende mbali jimo kapena syosope ku citela cesepe kapena citini cana mbugu mkati mwakwe, cawukusagomba ni yitela kapena makono: *to play the drums* = kugomba ngoma.

drunk (*mlondecesya*) **-kolelwe**, kuwa uli umwele mnope ukana mpaka kulepela kuganisya kapena kuweceta cenene: *She was too drunk to remember anything about the party* = Waliji ali wakolelwe mnope mwangaŵa mkukumbucila cilicose cakwamba cisangalaloco.

dry¹ (*msali*) (*dries, drying, dried*) **-pukuta / -jumusya / -jumula**, kuwa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciwe cangali mesi, cinyesi kapena kunyoŵa kwine kulikose: *Use this towel to dry your hands* = Akamulisye masengo cakulipukutilaci pakupukutila magasa gawo.

dry² (*mlondecesya*) (*drier, driest*) **1 -jumu / -jumule**, cangali mesi, cinyesi kapena canganyoŵa: *Store onions in a cool dry place* = Asunjeje anyesi pa malo pejumu pakusisimila **2** kwa ula jamnono: *weeks of hot dry weather* = milungu jacitukuta jangali ula.

due (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakutandigwa ni jwine jwakwe kapena cine cakwe; ligongo lya jwine jwakwe kapena cine cakwe: *Most of the problems were due to human error* = Yejinji mwa yakusawusyayi yaliji ligongo

lya ulemwa wa wāndu **2** celinganyigwe kapena cawukulindilila kuti citendekwe: *Rose is due to start school in January* = Rose akwembeceyeka kutanda sukulu mwesi wa Januwale **3 -kwembeceyeka**, ndaŵi jakwenelela kulipila mbiya sine syakwe: *Payment is due on 1 October* = Malipilo gawkembeceyeka kuŵa pa 1 Okotobala.

dull (*mlondecesya*) (**duller, dullest**)

1 -ngasangalasya, cangapeleka lung'wanu kapena cangakutendekasya kusengwa mu mtima: *The first half of the game was pretty dull* = Mbali jandanda ja maseŵelago jaliji jangasangalasya kwene **2 -ngaŵala**, camtundu wangalanguka mnope: *a dull grey colour* = mtundu waliwuka wangaŵala **3 -mawunde**, (lisiku) lyangalanguka cenene lyakuwoneka mpela cikugwe ula: *It was a dull, grey day* = Lyaliji lisiku lyamawunde.

dump¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, dumps*) **citutu**, malo gakasajasa yindu yangasosekwa: *a rubbish dump* = citutu ca yiswani.

dump² (*msali*) (**dumps, dumping, dumped**) **-jasa / -ponya**, kutyosya yindu yangasosekwa, mnopemnopo ni kuyiŵika pa malo pangayikwenela kuti yiŵe: *Somebody dumped all their rubbish into the lake* = Jwine jwakwe jwajasile yiswani m'nyasamo.

during (*mpecesi*) **1 mu-**, pakatema kosope kayikutendekwa yitendo yine yakwe: *There are extra flights to Colorado during the winter* = Pana mawulendo ga pa ndege gakonjecesya gakuja ku Colorado mundaŵi jakusisima: *during the 1990s* = mu yaka ya m'ma 1990 **2 mundaŵi**, katema kane kakwe kakuti yitendo yine yakwe yikutendekwa: *He was taken to the hospital during the night* = Wajigalile ku cipatala mundaŵi ja cilo.

dust¹ (*lina*) **1 luwundu**, tuduswa twakunyilila mnope twejumu twa msanga, litaka ni yine: *There is so much dust where they are building new*

houses = Kwana luwundu lwejinji mnope kwakutaŵa nyumba syasambanoko **2 luwundu**, tuduswa twakunyilila mnope twa likaku twatukusatamilanaga pa nyumba, m'mipando, pasi ni malo gane: *The books were all covered with dust* = Mabuku gosopego galiji luwunduwundupe.

dust² (*msali*) (**dusts, dusting, dusted**)

-pukuta / -kung'unda, kutyosya luwundu lulukanilile pa cindu mpela pa mpando, lipupa ni yine ni ciguwo kapena lisace: *I dusted the house before our visitors came* = Napukwite luwundu m'nyumbamo mkanayice acalendo ŵetu.

duty (*lina*) (*yejinji, duties*) **1** cindu cawukupikana mu mtima kuti ukwenela kucitenda ligongo lya lilamusi, ukumu kapena kucisacilila mu mtima: *It is my duty to report it to the police* = Uli ukumu wangu kusala yeleyi ku polisi **2 masengo**, yitendo yakuti mundu akuseŵesa, mnopemnopo pa kampani, ciwanja, boma ni yine kuti apateje mbiya: *Report for duty at 8 a.m.* = Akasimanigwe pa masengo ndaŵi ja 8 koloko kundaŵi **3** yakutenda yayili mbali jimo ja masengo gawe: *Your duties will include setting up a new computer system* = Masengo genu gane cigawe gakulinganya kakamule masengo ka kompyuta kasambano **4 msongo**, mbiya syawukusapelekaga pa katundu jiwusumile m'cilambo cine mnopemnopo pakwinjisya m'cilambo cine: *duty on wine and beer* = msongo wa wayini ni ukana: *import duties* = misongo jakwinjicisya katundu m'cilambo.

DVD (*lina*) (*yejinji, DVDs*) **DVD**, disiki jajikusasunga yindu yejinji, mnopemnopo yitusitisi ni kanema kuti akamulisyeje masengo pa kompyuta kapena macini gakuosya kanema: *Is it available on DVD yet?* = Ana sano jikusimanigwa pa DVD?

dying (*mlondecesya*) **-pakuwa**, yakwayana kapena yakutendekwa pandaŵi jakumala umi wa mundu: *her dying words* = maloŵe gawo gapakuwa.

Ee

each (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*)
cilicose / julijose, jumo mwa wāndu kapena yindu yiwili kapena kupunda, pakuyiganicisya pajikajika: *Each answer is worth 20 points* = Ansala jilijose jikujigala mapoyinsi 20: *We each have our own car* = Julijose jwetuwe jukwete galimoto jakwe.

each other (*mkwimilam'malo*) **jwine ni mjakwe / cine ni cijakwe**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti julijose pa likuga akutenda cindu kwa mjakwe: *They looked at each other and laughed* = Walolegene jwine ni mjakwe ni wasecile.

ear (*lina*) (*yejinji, ears*) **liwiwi**, cimo mwa yiwalo yiwili ya mumbali mwa mtwe yawukusapikanila: *She whispered something in his ear* = Wasongonele yine yakwe m'mawiwi mwawo.

early¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*earlier, earliest*)
1 cakuwāndicila ni ndāwi jakutandila yitendo kapena yindu yine: *The project is still in the early stages* = Masengogo gali ciwela m'matande **2** cakwika kapena cakutendegwa pandaŵi janganiwujembeceyaga, mwayikusaŵela kapena muwalinganyicisye: *The bus was ten minutes early* = Basijo jajangwiye ni maminisi likumi.

early² (*mjonjecesi*) (*earlier, earliest*)
1 kundanda, kuwāndicila ni pakutandila ndāwi, yitendo, masengo ni yine: *The best rooms go to those who book earliest* = Yipinda yambone akusajigala wāndu wālagulile kundanda **2 mwakwanguya**, mkanijikwane ndāwi jisyesyene jawujembeceyeje kapena jawulinganyisye: *The bus came five minutes early* = Basijo jayice mwakwanguya ni maminisi msano **3 munyuma**, mkanijiyice ndāwi jajili pakalipano kapena jajikolanjigwe: *She had seen him earlier in the day* =

Waweni mwanjawa ndāwi ja munyuma mwa lisikulyo.

earn (*msali*) (*earns, earning, earned*)

1 -pata, kupocela mbiya ligongo lya masengo gawukuseŵesa: *He earns about \$40,000 a year* = Akusapata mbiya dusi madola 40,000 pa caka

2 -pindula / -pata, kukola mbiya syapacanya pa mbiya syawujasimisye, syasili mu banki ni yine: *Money in your bank account earns more money just by being there* = Mbiya syasili ku buku jenu ja ku banki sikusapindula mbiya sine syakonjecesya pagamba kusileka ku bankipeko **3 -pata / -pocela**, kukola cindu cawukwenelela, mnopemnope ligongo lya cambone cawutesile kapena umbone wa ugwe: *As a teacher, she had earned the respect of her students* = Mpela ticala, wāpatile ucimbicimbi kutyocela kwa wākulijiganya wāwo.

earth (*lina*) (*yejinji, earths*) **1 cilambo ca pasi**, malo gakuŵatama wāndu, yindu ni yinyama yosope: *We live on the earth* = Tukusatama pa cilambo ca pasi **2 litaka / mkuli**, malo gakulimba ga cilambo, ganganigaŵa mbwani kapena mwini: *You could feel the earth shake as the truck came closer* = Twaliwonaga litaka lili mkutenganyika pajawāndicilaga tilakijo **3 litaka**, pa cindu payikusamela yakumela: *a lump of earth* = ligungulumwa lya litaka.

ease¹ (*lina*) yitendo kapena kaŵe kakuti pangali cakuŵawusya cilicose: *He passed the exam with ease* = Wapambene mayesogo mwangasawusya.

ease² (*msali*) (*eases, easing, eased*)
-nandiya / -tondoya, kuŵa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuŵa cangasawusya kapena cangapweteka mnope ni yine: *This should help ease the pain* = Yeleyi ciyikamucisye kunandiya kupwetekako.

easily (*mjonjecesi*) **mwangasawusya**, mwangalajila kapena kulimbicila mnope: *I can easily finish it tonight* = Cingombolece kumalisya

mwangasawusya cilocino.

east¹ (lina) **1 kungopokolyuwa**, mbali jawukusalola kuti uliwone lyuwa lili mkukopoka; jimo mwa mbali mcece syekulungwa sya pa cida ca kampasi: *Which way is east?* = Ana mbali japi jili kungopokolyuwa? **2 kungopokolyuwa**, mbali kapena upande wa cilambo wawuli kwalikopocela lyuwa: *I was born in the East, but now live in San Francisco* = Napagwile mu upande wa kungopokolyuwa, nambo sano ngutama ku San Francisco **3 yilambo yayili ku Asia**, mnapemnope China, Japan ni India: *There are travellers from the East visiting our country* = Kwana wapawulendo wakutyocela yilambo ya kungopokolyuwa wakukunguluka m'cilambo mwetu.

east² (mlondecesya) **1 -kungopokolyuwa**, cakusimanikwa kapena cakwinjilila mbali jalikusakopocela lyuwa: *They live on the east coast* = Jemanjawa akusatama upande wakungopokolyuwa mungulugulu mbwani **2 -kungopokolyuwa**, mbungo jakupuga kutyocela ku upande wawuli kwakopocela lyuwa: *An east wind brings rain* = Mbungo jakungopokolyuwa jikusayikasya ula.

east³ (mjonjecesi) **kungopokolyuwa**, kwinjilila ca ku upande kwalikusakopocela lyuwa: *The house faces east* = Nyumbajo jilolite kungopokolyuwa.

eastern (mlondecesya)

1 -kungopokolyuwa, cacili kapena cacilolite kungopokolyuwa: *Eastern Europe* = upande wakungopokolyuwa kwa kontinenti ja Europe

2 -kungopokolyuwa, cakwayana ni upande wawuli kwakopocela lyuwa kwa Europe: *We learnt about Eastern cultures in school* = Twalijiganyisye yakwamba ndamilo sya wandu wakungopokolyuwa patwaliji ku sukulu.

easy (mlondecesya) (*easier, easiest*)

1 -ngasawusya, cakatendekwa kapena cakupatikana mwangalajila, kapena

mwangalimbicila mnope: *an easy job* = masengo gangasawusya **2 -mtendele**, cakatendekwa mwagopoka ni mwangadandawula cine cilicose: *I will agree to anything for an easy life* = Cinjijiticisya cine cilicose kuti umi uwe wamtendele.

eat (msali) (eats, eating, ate / eaten) **1 -lya**, kuwika cakulya mkamwa, kutawuna ni kumila: *I do not eat meat* = Une jwangalya nyama **2 -lya**, kuwa pa yitendo yakulya cakulya: *Where shall we eat tonight?* = Ana tukalye kwapi cilocino?

economic (mlondecesya) **1 -cipanje**, yakwayana ni malonda, mafakitale ni citukuko ca kasicile ka cilambo, upande kapena wandu: *economic history* = mbili ja yacipanje: *the government's economic policy* = yakulinga ni malamusi ga boma ga kajendesye ka yacipanje **2 -pindu**, cakupeleka mbiya syakwanila kuti cijendecelele mu bisinesi, masengo ni yine: *Our business is finally becoming economic* = Bisinesi jetu jitandite kuwa japindu sambano.

economy (lina) (*yejinji, economies*)

1 kulumbikana kwa sikati ja kupanganya katundu, malonda ni kusimanikwa kwa mbiya m'cilambo kapena upande wine wakwe: *the world economy* = cipanje ca cilambo ca pasi **2** mwaciwelele cilambo paganicisya ya kajende ka cipanje cakwe, malonda ni yine: *Malawi is a growing economy* = Cipanje ca Malawi cikukwela **3 kuwutila**, kakamulisye masengo ka ndawi, mbiya ni yine kakali mu litala lyangajonanga mnope: *It is a false economy to buy cheap clothes* = Kuli kuwutila kwawunami kusuma yakuwala yakucipa.

edge (lina) (*yejinji, edges*) **1 mumbali / mungulugulu**, malo ga kusa gacipelele cindu; malo gagali pakutalicila ni pasikati: *Do not put that glass so near the edge of the table* = Mkaŵika tambulajo mumbali mnope mwa tebulojo: *I sat down at the water's edge* = Natemi pasi mungulugulu nyasa

2 mbali jakutema, malo gakutema ga cindu cisawu cipula, lipanga ni yine gakusakatila kapena kutotela cindu: *Be careful. It has a sharp edge* = Asamale, cikwete mbali jakutema.

edition (*lina*) (*yejinji, editions*) **1** kaŵe kapena kawonece ka buku jine jakwe jajikopwece ni kusumisa: *Our poetry book has a new edition with some new poems* = Buku jetu ja ndangatanga jikopwece jine jana ndangatanga syasambano **2** kope ja nyusipepala, magazini, pulogalamu ja pa wayilesi kapena pa TV, mnopemnope jakwika mwakulandana ndaŵi syosope: *I found yesterday's edition of the newspaper* = Mbatile nyusipepala ja liso **3** mlingo wa makope ga nyusipepala, magazini, buku ni yine yayilembile ni kuyikoposya ndaŵi jimo: *The dictionary is now in its eighth edition* = Dikishonalejo sano jili pakukoposya kwa nambala 8.

editor (*lina*) (*yejinji, editors*) **1 edita / mkukolosya**, mundu jwakusalinganya buku kuti jikopoce pakulolecesya ni kucenga mawulemwa gagali mu bukumo: *the editor of the Washington Post* = edita jwa nyusipepala ja Washington Post **2 edita / mkukolosya**, mundu jwakusalondesya, kulolecesya ni kucenga mawulemwa ga buku mkanakoposye kuti jiŵe cenene: *The editor checked the book for mistakes* = Editajo jwalolecesye mawulemwa ga mu bukujo.

educate (*msali*) (*educates, educating, educated*) **1 -jiganya**, kusala kapena kumpa mundu umanyilisi ni ukombosi wine wakwe ku sukulu, yunifesiye ni malo gane kwa ndaŵi jine jakwe: *She was educated in the US* = Mwanjawo ŵalijiganyisye ku America **2 -jiganya**, kumsalila mundu ya cindu kapena kumlosya yampaka ajile kutenda cinduco: *The campaign is intended to educate the public to respect the environment* = Kampenijo jikwete cakulinga cakwajiganya ŵandu kusamalila yacilengedwe.

educated (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakwete majiganyo ga mtundu wine wakwe; jujwapite ku sukulu, koleji kapena yunifesiye jajikolanjigwe: *a British-educated lawyer* = loya jujwalijiganyicisye ku Britain **2 -lijiganye**, jwakwete majiganyo gapenani; jwakulosya kuti jwatesile majiganyo gapenani: *He spoke in an educated voice* = Ŵawecetaga mpela mundu jwamlijiganye.

education (*lina*) **1 majiganyo**, yitendo yakumsalila kapena kumpa mundu umanyilisi ni ukombosi kuti amanyilile ya cindu kapena ajawusye pasogalo ukombosi: *She completed her formal education in 1995* = Ŵamalisisye majiganyo gawo ga ku sukulu mčaka ca 1995: *secondary education* = majiganyo ga ku sukulu ja sekondale **2 majiganyo**, mtundu wine wakwe wa ukombosi kapena umanyilisi walijiganyisye mundu: *health education* = majiganyo ga yawumi **3** yiwanja kapena ŵandu ŵakusajendesya masengo gakwiganya: *the Education Department* = Upande wa Yamajiganyo **4 yamajiganyo**, mbali ja majiganyo gakwayana ni kwajiganya ŵane: *a College of Education* = Koleji ja Yamajiganyo.

effect (*lina*) (*yejinji, effects*) **1 cakuyicisya**, kucenga kwakusatandisya mundu kapena cindu ku cindu kapena mundu jwine; cindu cacikusatendekwa ligongo lya cine candanda: *I can certainly feel the effects of too many late nights* = Nguyiwona kwene yakuyicisya ya kukaŵa gona yilo yejinji mnopo **2** kawonece, kapikanice kane kakwe kapena nganisyo syakusalosya mundu, cisawu jwakulemba ngani kapena jwaluso, pakusaka kulosya yine yakwe: *Taking the photo in black and white gives a good effect* = Kwambula citusitusi cangali kalala kukusapeleka kawonece kambone.

effective (*mlondecesya*) **-kamucisya / -macili / -kwanila**, campaka cipelece cakuyicisya cambone kapena cawucisosileje; cakoposya yakuyicisya yambone: *drugs that are effective against*

cancer = mitela jajili jakamucisya pakulimbana ni cilwele ca kansa.

effectively (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakwanila / cenene**, mu litala lyampaka lipelece yakuyicisya yambone kapena yawuyisosileje: *You dealt with the situation very effectively* = Mwalimbene mwakwanila ni cakusawusyaco.

efficient (*mlondecesya*) jwakutenda cindu mwakusamala, mwangajonanga mbiya, ndaŵi kapena macili: *the efficient use of energy* = kakamulisyse masengo ka macili kakwenela: *We offer a fast, friendly and efficient service* = Tukasapeleka cikamucisyo cacitema, cakusowececeka nambo soni cakwanila.

efficiently (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakwanila**, mu litala lyakusamala, lyangajonanga mbiya, ndaŵi kapena macili: *a very efficiently organized event* = yitendo yelinganye mwakwanila mnope.

effort (*lina*) (*yejinji, efforts*) **1 kulimbicila**, macili kapena lunda lwalukusasosekwa kuti utende masengo gane gakwe; cindu cakusaka macili mnope kuti citendece: *A lot of effort has gone into making this event a success* = Kulimbicila mnope kutendekasisye yitendoyi kuti yiŵe yakomboleka **2** kulinjilila kutenda cindu, mnopemnope cacili cakusawusya: *The company has laid off 150 workers in an effort to save money* = Kampanijo jityosisye wamasengo 150 pakulinga kuti jikajonanga mbiya.

e.g. (*mjipiyamaloŵe*) **cisawu / mpela**, liloŵe lyakupeleka cilandanyo ca yindu yawukwamba: *popular pets, e.g. cats and dogs* = yilango yakumanyika mnope, cisawu yome ni mbwa.

egg (*lina*) (*yejinji, eggs*) **1 lindanda**, cindu camwana cakusyungulila cana cijumba cakulimba cacikusatajila cijuni, cacikusakoposya mwanace; cindu campela celeci cajikusatajila somba, tulombo ni yine: *The fish lay thousands of eggs at one time* = Somba sikusatajila mandanda masawusande

ndaŵi jimo **2 lindanda**, cindu camwana cakusyungulila cajikusatajila nguku ni yijuni yine, cakusalya wandu: *a boiled egg* = lindanda lyetelece **3 lindanda**, cindu camwana mnope ca m'cilu mwa mundu kapena cinyama cekongwe cacikusalumbikana ni ulume kuti jupagwe mwanace: *A baby girl is born with all her eggs* = Mwanace jwamkongwe akusapagwa ni mandanda gakwe gosope m'cilu mwakwe.

eight (*nambala*) **msano ni yitatu / 8 / eyiti**, nambala ja 8: *an eight-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi msano ni jitatu: *Look at page eight* = Alole peji 8.

eighteen (*nambala*) **eyitini / 18**, nambala ja 18: *an eighteen-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi eyitini: *Look at page eighteen* = Alole peji 18.

eighteenth (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) **-eyitini**, cacili pa nambala ja 18: *This is the eighteenth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku waeyitini wa yimanga.

eighth (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) **-msano ni -tatu**, cacili pa nambala ja 8: *This is the eighth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wamsano ni jitatu wa yimanga.

eighty (*nambala*) **eyite / 80**, nambala ja 80: *an eighty-day contract* = kontalakiti ja masiku eyite: *Look at page eighty* = Alole peji 80.

either¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 nombe / mpaka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti nganisisyo kapena yitendo yili yakulandana ni yine yawuyikolasile kalape: *Pete cannot go and I cannot either* = Pete ngajawula ni nombe une nganjawula **2 soni**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya konjecesya cindu cine pa ngani: *I know a good Italian restaurant. It is not far from here, either* = Najimanyi lesitilanti jambone ja Citaliyana. Soni nganijiŵa pakutalikangana ni apanopano **3 mwine**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusagula pa yindu yiŵili: *Either he could*

not come or he did not want to = Mwine ngamkanakombola kwika kapena nganasaka kwene.

either² (*mlondecesya* / *mkwimilam'malo*)

1 cilicose, cimo kapena cine mwa yindu yiwili; pangajigalila kuti capi: *You can park on either side of the street* = Mpaka akombolece kwimika galimoto mbali jine jilijose ja msewowo: *You can keep one of the photos. Either of them, whichever you like* = Mpakana msunje cimo mwa yipikicalayo. Cilicose camkucisaka mwa yeleyo **2 -osope**, cilicose mwa yindu yiwili: *The offices on either side were empty* = Ofesi sya mbali syosope syaliji syangali wāndu.

elbow (*lina*) (*yejinji, elbows*) **1 cisukusuku / cisinjino**, malumbiko gagali sikati ja mbali ja kwinani ni mwiwānda mwa mkono pawukusapindika mkonowo: *He rested his elbows on his knees* = Wajegamice yisukusuku yawo pa malungo gawo **2 mbali ja cakuwala** jajikusawunicila cisinjino: *The jacket was worn at the elbows* = Jeketejo jaliiji jepapuce mu yisinjino.

elderly (*mlondecesya*) -**cikulile**,

likusakamula masengo pakulosya ucimbicimbi wakumkolanjila mundu jwakwete yaka yejinji yakupagwa: *elderly relatives* = acalongo acimjakwe wacikulile.

elect (*msali*) (*elects, electing, elected*)

-**sagula**, kumwika mundu pa ukumu kapena masengo gane gakwe pakutenda cisagula: *She became the first black woman to be elected president* = Wāliji wakongwe wacipiliwu wāndanda kusaguligwa kuwa pulesidenti.

election (*lina*) (*yejinji, elections*)

1 cisagula, yitendo yakumwika mundu kapena likuga lya wāndu pa ukumu kapena masengo, mnopemnopo gandale, pakutenda foti: *How many candidates are standing for election?* = Ana wāndu walingwa wacajime nawo pa cisagula?

2 kusaguligwa, yitendo yakuwicigwa pa ukumu kapena masengo kupitila

pakutenda foti: *We welcome his election as president* = Tukusangalala ni kusaguligwa kwawo kuwa pulesidenti.

electric (*mlondecesya*) -**mage**si,

cakwayana, cakamulisya masengo, cakupanganya kapena cepanganyigwe ni macili ga mage: *an electric motor* = mota jamagesi.

electrical (*mlondecesya*) -**mage**si,

cakwayana, cakamulisya masengo kapena cakoposya macili ga mage: *electrical equipment* = yida yamagesi.

electricity (*lina*) **mage**si, macili

gagakusakamula masengo pakupeleka lilanguka, mtukuta kapena kwendesya macini, gagakusapita m'mawayā, ndambo ni yindu yine: *The electricity is off* (= *there is no electric power supply*) = Mage si gasimile (= kwangali mage si).

electronic (*mlondecesya*) **1** cacikwete

kapena cakamulisya masengo tusyano ni moto wamnono wamagesi: *The shop sells tools and electronic goods* = Mu shopumo akusasumisya yida ni katundu jakamulisya masengo moto wamnono wamagesi **2 -mage**si, yakwayana ni yida yakwendela moto wamnono wamagesi: *an electronic engineer* = injiniya jwa yida yamagesi.

elegant (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakwisya

lung'wanu kapena jwakulosya ndamo syambone: *She was tall and elegant* = Wāliji wakongwe walewu ni wakwisya lung'wanu **2 -kusalala / -kumbika / -mbone**, cakwisya lung'wanu soni celinganye cenene: *an elegant dress* = delesi jakusalala.

element (*lina*) (*yejinji, elements*) **1** mbali

jisyesyene kapena jakusosekwa mnopo ja cindu cine cakwe: *Customer relations is an important element of the job* = Ulongo ni makasitomala uli mbali jakusosekwa pa masengoga **2** mlingo wamwana wa kawē ka cindu kapena nganisyo yawukwete pa cine cakwe: *There appears to be an element of truth in his story* = Yikuwoneka kuti pana yakuwona panandi mu ngani jawojo

3 cindu cacikwete maatomu ga mtundu umo, cangaŵa mkucigaŵanya ni macili ga mtela: *An element can be a gas, a liquid or a solid* = Cindu cacikwete maatomu gamtundu umo, komboleka kuŵa campweya, comesimesipe kapena cakulimba.

elevator (*lina*) (*yejinji, elevators*) **cikepe**, macini gagakusanyakula ŵandu kapena katundu pakwela ni kutuluka nyumba jakusajikana kapena mu mgodi: *It is on the fifth floor, so we had better take the elevator* = Yili m'nyumba jamsano kuja mwinani, ni bola tukwele cikepe.

eleven (*nambala*) **lefeni** / **11**, nambala ja 11: *We moved to America when I was eleven* (= *eleven years old*) = Twasamile ku America panakwete yaka lefeni yakupagwa: *Look at page eleven* = Alope peji 11.

else (*mjonjecesi*) **1 cine**, konjecesya pa cindu cacikolanjigwe kala: *What else did he say?* = Ana cine cici ciŵawecete? **2 ŵane / cine**, kupatula mundu kapena cindu cacipali: *Ask somebody else to help you* = Mwawende ŵane kuti amkamucisye.

elsewhere (*mjonjecesi*) **kulikose**, pa malo kapena kwinjilila malo gane: *Prices are higher here than elsewhere* = Mitengo jili jakwela mnope akuno kupunda kwine kulikose.

email¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, emails*) **1 imelo**, litala lyakutumicisya utenga kwa ŵandu ŵane kupitila m'makompyuta gelumbikane pa netiweki jimo: *to send a message by email* = kutumisya utenga pa imelo **2 imelo**, utenga watumisye kupitila pa imelo: *Thanks for your email* = Sikomo ligongo lya imelo jawo: *I got an email from my aunt who is on holiday* = Napocele imelo kutyocela kwa baba ŵangu ŵakongwe ŵali pa holide.

email² (*msali*) (*emails, emailing, emailed*) kutumisya utenga kwa mundu kupitila pa imelo: *Patrick emailed me yesterday* = Patrick ŵandendele imelo liso.

embarrass (*msali*) (*embarrasses, embarrassing, embarrassed*) **1 -tesya soni / -jalusya**, kumtendekasya mundu kukola soni kapena kuŵa jwakuloŵela, mnopemnope pasikati ja ŵandu: *I did not want to embarrass him by kissing him in front of his friends* = Nganisaka kwatesya soni mwanjawo pakwapa kisi pameso pa acimjawo **2 -lagasya**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti asimane ni yakusawusya: *The speech was deliberately designed to embarrass the prime minister* = Yakuŵecetayo ŵayilinganyisye melepe kuti ajilagasye nduna jekulungwajo.

embarrassed (*mlondecesya*) jwakuligamba kapena jwakuliwona kuŵa jwakuloŵela, mnopemnope pasikati ja ŵandu: *She is embarrassed about her height* = Mwanjawo akusatenda soni ni msingu wawo.

embarrassing (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kutesya soni**, cakukutendekasya kuŵa jwakutaŵika, jwakuligamba kapena kuŵa jwakuloŵela: *It was so embarrassing having to sing in public* = Yaliji yakutesya soni mnope kwimba pameso pa ŵandu **2 -kutesya soni**, cakumtendekasya mundu kuwoneka mpela jwakuloŵela, jwangakulupicika ni yine: *The report is likely to prove highly embarrassing to the government* = Lipotilyo likuwoneka kuti ciliŵe lyakutesya soni mnope ku bomajo.

embarrassment (*lina*) **1 yawukupikana** mu mtima mwakwe kuti uli jwasoni, jwakutaŵika kapena jwakuligamba; yakupikana mu mtima kuti yikutesisye soni: *Much to her embarrassment she realized that everyone had been listening to her singing* = Ŵaliji ŵasoni ali amanyilile kuti ŵaliwose ŵaliji mkupikanila yaŵajimbagayo **2 yitendo** yayikusatendekasya yakusawusya kwa mundu: *Madi's arrest for stealing was an embarrassment to his family* = Kutaŵigwa kwa Madi ligongo lya wiya caliji cilagasyo ku liŵasa yawo.

emerge (*msali*) (*emerges, emerging, emerged*) **1 -kopoka**, kutyoka pa cipi, pa malo gewugalice kapena gakusisika: *She finally emerged from her room at noon* = Pakumalisya pakwe wakopwece kutyocela m'cipinda mwawo ndawi ja musi

2 -manyika, (ngani, nganisyo ni yine) kuwa cakuti wandu wajinji acimanyi: *No new evidence emerged during the investigation* = Pangali umboni wasambano wawumanyice pa kuwungunyako **3 -wonecela / -kopocela**, kutanda kusimanikwa; kuwoneka kapena kutanda kumanyika: *After the elections opposition groups began to emerge* = Panyuma pa cisagulaco makuga gakusisya boma gatandite kuwonecela.

emergency (*lina*) (*yejinji, emergencies*) **ngosi / cakusisimusya**, kaŵe kapena yitendo yakogoya yayikusayika mwangajembeceya, yakusosekwa kulimbana nayo mwakwanguya: *This door should only be used in an emergency* = Litanga lyeleli ligambeje kuseŵesa pandaŵi ja ngosipe.

emotion (*lina*) (*yejinji, emotions*) kupikana mu mtima cisawu cinonyelo, woga, kudandawula kapena kutumbila; mbali ja ndamo ja mundu jajikwete yeleyi: *Mary was overcome with emotion* = Mary ŵalasile ni nganisyo.

emotional (*mlondecesya*)

1 -mumtima, cakwayana ni yawukuti kupikana mu mtima: *emotional problems* = yakusawusya yamumtima **2** cakumtendekasya mundu kukola nganisyo syamacili syampaka kutenda nasyo cine cakwe: *emotional language* = kaŵecete kakupeleka nganisyo syamacili **3** jwakulosya yakuti kupikana mu mtima mu litala line lyakwe yakuti ndawi sine wandu ŵane akuyiwona kuŵa yangasosegwa: *He tends to get emotional on these occasions* = Akusakangala kulosya yakupikana mu mtima mwangalondeka pandaŵi ja yitendo yeleyi.

emotionally (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakulosya kuti ukupikana mu mtima yindu cisawu, cinonyelo, woga, kudandawula, kutumbila ni yine: *He spoke emotionally about his suffering* = Ŵaŵecete mwacanasa yakwamba kulaga kwawo.

emphasis (*lina*) (*yejinji, emphases*)

1 cisimicisyo, kusosekwa kwine kwakwe kwakupelecegwa pa cindu cine cakwe: *to put emphasis on something* = kuŵika cisimicisyo pa cine cakwe **2 cisimicisyo**, macili gane gakwe gakonjecesya gagakusapelecegwa ku lilowe kapena msigasyangani pakuŵeceta, mnopemnopo pakulosya kusosekwa kwakwe; kalembe ka malowe cisawu kulemba msela kusi kwakwe pakulosya kusosekwa kwakwe: *'I can assure you,' she added with emphasis, 'the figures are correct'* = 'Ngwasimicisya,' ŵaŵecete ni cisimicisyo, 'manambalago gali gakuwona.'

emphasize (*msali*) (*emphasizes, emphasizing, emphasized*) **1 -simicisya**, kusala umbone wine wakwe wa cindu: *'This must be our top priority,' he emphasized* = 'Aci cikwenela kuŵa cakusosekwa cetu cekulungwa mnopo,' ŵasimicisye myoyo pakuŵeceta **2** kucitendekasya cindu kumanyicila cenene: *Her make-up emphasizes her eyes* = Yakulisalalisya yapakele ŵakongwewo yikutendekasya meso gawo kuwonecela **3 -simicisya**, kulimbicila pakulikolanga lilowe kapena msigasyangani, mnopemnopo pakulosya kusosekwa kwakwe: *He emphasised his first name when he introduced himself* = Ŵasimicisye pakukolanga lina lyawo lyandanda paŵalimanyisyaga kwa wanduwo.

empire (*lina*) (*yejinji, empires*)

1 ucimwene wekulungwa, likuga lya yilambo lyalikusalamuligwa ni mlongola kapena boma jimo: *the Roman empire* = ucimwene wekulungwa wa Ciloma **2** likuga lya yiwanja yakutenda malonda yakusajendesya paku kapena kampani

jimo: *a business empire* = likuga lyekulungwa lya bisinesi.

employ (*msali*) (*employs, employing, employed*) **1 -lemba masengo**, kumpa mundu masengo kuti atendeje ni kumlipilaga mbiya: *How many people does the company employ?* = Ana kampanijo jikusalembe masengo wāndu walingwa? **2 -kamulisya masengo**, kusewecesa cine cakwe cisawu ukombosi, litala ni yine pa ligongo line lyakwe: *The police had to employ force to enter the building* = Wapolisi wājenele kukamulisya masengo macili kuti ajinjile m'nyumbamo.

employee (*lina*) (*yejinji, employees*) **jwamasengo**, mundu jwakulipigwa mbiya ligongo lyakusewesa kwa mundu jwine: *The firm has over 500 employees* = Kampanijo jikwete wamasengo wakupunda 500.

employer (*lina*) (*yejinji, employers*) mundu kapena kampani jajikusalipila mbiya kwa mundu pa masengo gakujikamulila: *They are very good employers (= they treat the people that work for them well)* = Jemanjawa ali wakulemba masengo wambone mnoppe (= akusiwatendela yambone wakwasesela).

employment (*lina*) **1 masengo**, kusewesa, mnopemnope kwakusatenda mundu kuti apateje mbiya; kawē kakuti ukusewesa kwakulipigwa mbiya: *to be in paid employment* = kuwa pa masengo gakulipigwa **2 kawē kakuti wāndu akwete masengo**: *Changes in farming methods have badly affected employment in the area* = Kucenga kwa matala ga ulimi kuyikasisye ungali masengo kwa wāndu mu upandewo.

empty¹ (*msali*) (*empties, emptying, emptied*) **1 -tyosya cilicose**, kukoposya cindu cine cilicose cacili mu cindu: *I emptied out my pockets but could not find my keys* = Natyosise cilicose m'misaku jangu nambo nganinagapata makiyi

gangu **2 kuwa malo kapena cindu cangali cine cilicose**: *The streets soon emptied when the rain started* = Misewojo pangakawa jaliji jangali wāndu pajatandite ulajo **3 -kusula**, kutyosya yindu yayaliji mu cindu ni kuwika mwine kapena malo gane: *She emptied the contents of her bag onto the table* = Wakusulile pa tebulo yosope yayaliji m'cikwama mwawo **4 -tyosya / -topola**, kulolecesa kuti julijose atyosile pa malo, cisawu m'cipinda, m'nyumba ni yine: *Police had instructions to empty the building because of a bomb threat* = Wapolisi walamuligwe kuti watyosye wāndu m'nyumbajo ligongo lya cogoyo ca bomba.

empty² (*mlondecesa*) (*emptier, emptiest*) **1 -ngali**, canganicikola cindu kapena mundu mkati mwakwe: *an empty box* = libokosi lyangali cilicose **2 -ngali mate**, (yawecete kapena yatesile) yangali ngopolelo; yangayikugopolela yayiwecetegwe: *empty words* = malowe gangali mate **3 -ngali mate**, (mundu kapena umi wakwe) jwanganagalala ligongo lyakuwoneka mpela nganiwukola cakulinga, kawilikawili cili citendekwe cindu canganagalasya: *My life seems empty without you* = Umi wangu ukuwoneka kuwa wangali mate pali pangali wawo.

enable (*msali*) (*enables, enabling, enabled*) **1 -kamucisya / -kunda**, kutendekasya kuti mundu akombole kutenda cine cakwe: *a new programme to enable older people to study at college* = pulogalamu jasambano jakwakamucisya acakulungwa kulijiganya ku koleji **2 -kamucisya / -kunda**, kutendekasya kuti cindu cikombolece kutendekwa kapena kusimanikwa pakupeleka matala gambone: *a new train line to enable easier access to the stadium* = njanje jasambano jakuti jikamucisye wāndu kuja kwika ku sitediyamu mwangasawusya.

encounter¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, encounters*) yitendo yakusimana nayo, mnopemnope yayikusawa yakusisimucisya,

yangajembeceyeka kapena yaciwawa:
*I had an encounter with a tourist who
was lost* = Nasimene najo mlendo
jujwasokonecele.

**encounter² (msali) (encounters,
encountering, encountered)** **1 -simana**,
kukwayigwa ni yindu yakusawusya
kapena yangasangalasya pandaŵi
jawukulinga kutenda cine cakwe: *We
encountered a number of difficulties in the
first week* = Twasimene ni yakusawusya
yigala mlungu wandandawo **2 -simana**,
kukwayigwa kapena kukikopocela
cindu, mnopemnope munda kapena
cindu casambano, cacilendo kapena
canganiwujembeceyaga: *She was
the most remarkable woman he
had ever encountered* = Waliji
wakongwe wakusimonjesya mnope
wanganasimaneje nawo citandilile.

**encourage (msali) (encourages,
encouraging, encouraged)** **1 -limbikasya**,
kumpa munda cikamucisyo, macili
kapena cembeceyo: *My parents have
always encouraged me in my choice
of career* = Acinangolo wangu ndaŵi
syosope aŵele ali mkulimbikasya
mwampaka sagulile masengo
2 -limbikasya, kumnyenjelela munda
kutenda cindu pakucitendekasya
cinduco kuŵa cangasawusya ni
kucikulupilila kuti cili cambone
kucitenda: *Banks actively encourage
people to borrow money* = Mabanki
gakusigalimbikasya mnope wanda
kwasima mbiya **3** kuciŵika cindu pa
kaŵe kakomboleka kutendekwa kapena
kwawula pasogolo: *A reward system
encourages good behaviour* = Yitendo
yakupeleka mbote yikusatendekasya
wanda kukola ndamo syambone.

encouragement (lina) yitendo
yakumkosya munda macili, kuti atende
cindu cine cakwe: *He needs all the
support and encouragement he can
get* = Akusosekwa cikamucisyo ni
kwalimbikasya kosope kwampaka
kupatikane.

end¹ (lina) (yejinji, ends) **1 mbesi / mapeto**,
mbali jajikumalila ndaŵi, cindu,
yakutendekwa kapena ngani jine jakwe:
We did not leave until the very end =
Nganitungyoka mpaka mbesi jakwe
jisyesyene: *the end of the book* = mbesi ja
buku **2 kumbesi / mbesi**, mbali ja cindu
kapena malo jajili pakutalicila ni sikati:
Go to the end of the line! = Mjawule
kumbesi kwa mselawo! **3 mbesi**, ndaŵi
jakuti cindu ngacikusimanikwa soni:
The meeting came to an end (= finished) =
Msonganowo wayice kumbesi
(= wamasile).

end² (msali) (ends, ending, ended)
-mala / -pelela / -masya, kuleka kapena
kulekasya kutendekwa kwa cindu:
How does the story end? = Ana nganijo
jikusamala uli?: *The road ends here* =
Msewowo ukupelela pelepa.

ending (lina) (yejinji, endings) **1 mbesi /
mapeto**, mbali jakumalisya ja ngani,
filimu ni yine: *His stories usually have
a happy ending* = Ngani syawo kangala
kukola mbesi jakusangalasya **2 mbesi /
mapeto**, yitendo yakumalisya cine cakwe:
mbali jakumaliciya ja cine cakwe: *It
was a perfect ending to the perfect day* =
Jaliji mbesi jambone ja lisiku lyambone
3 mbesi, mbali jakumalila lilowe,
jakusajonjecesya ku mbali jekulungwa:
verb endings = mbesi sya misali.

enemy (lina) (yejinji, enemies)
1 mmagongo, munda jwakusamwenga
jwine, jwakutenda yindu kapena
jwakusaweceta mwakulimbana ni
jwine: *He has a lot of enemies in the
company* = Akwete amagongo wajinji
pa kampanipo **2 mmagongo**, cilambo
cacikumenyana ngondo ni cilambo cine;
asilikali ni yine ya cilamboco: *behind
enemy lines (= the area controlled by the
enemy)* = kwajinjilila amagongo **3** cindu
cilicose cacikusicijonanga cindu kapena
kulepelekasya kukomboleka kwa cinduco:
High prices are the enemy of saving =
Kwela kwa mitengo kukusokonesya
yitendo yakusunjila mbiya.

energy (*lina*) (*yejinji, energies*) **1 macili**, ukombosi wakutendekasya mundu kulimbicila ni kukola lung'wanu pa yitendo, pa masengo ni yine: *It is a waste of time and energy* = Kuli konanga ndawi ni macili **2 macili**, nduluko ja macili gagakusajendesya macini, kupeleka mtukuta ni yine: *an energy crisis* (= *for example when fuel is not freely available*) = kusoŵa kwa macili gakwendecasya macini (= cisawu mawuta gali gasoŵile).

engage (*msali*) (*engages, engaging, engaged*) **1** kukombola kumtendekasya mundu kukola lung'wanu kapena kung'unulila pa cine cakwe: *This book engaged me right from the start* = Bukuji jambele une lung'wanu kutyocela pandanda **2 -lemba masengo**, kumpa mundu masengo gane gakwe kuti atende: *The businessman engaged an assistant to help* = Jwamalondajo alembile masengo mundu jwakwakamucisya.

engaged (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kutanganigwa**, jwakutenda yine yakwe: *They are engaged in talks with the Irish government* = Jemanjawa ali wakutanganigwa ni kuŵecetana ni ŵa boma ja Ireland: *He is now engaged on his second novel* = Mwanjawa sano ali wakutanganigwa ni buku jawo jawili **2 -kutomelegwa**, jwajititsiyse kuti calombane ni mundu jwine jwakwe: *She is engaged to Peter* = Mwanjawa watomelegwe ni Peter **3** (yakwamba telefoni) jakuti jikamula masengo pandaŵi jelejo: *I phoned earlier but you were engaged* (= *using your phone*) = Namjimbileje katasi nambo foni jenu jilosisyeye kuti mŵeceteneje ni ŵane (= mwaliji mkwimba foni) **4 cana mundu**, (yakwamba coŵela kapena cimbusi) cacikamula masengo pandaŵi jelejo: *One toilet is broken and the other is engaged, so I will have to wait* = Cimbusi cimo cili cejonasice ni cineco cana mundu, sambano ngwenela kwembeceya.

engine (*lina*) (*yejinji, engines*) **injeni**, mbali ja galimoto jajikusapeleka macili kuti jijende: *My car had to have a new*

engine = Galimoto jangu jajenele kukola injeni jasambano.

engineer (*lina*) (*yejinji, engineers*)

1 injiniya, mundu jwakuti masengo gakwe gali gakupanganya pulani ni kutaŵa macini, injeni, nyumba, misewo, milatu ni yine: *I want to be an electrical engineer when I am bigger* = Ngusaka cimbe injiniya jwayamagesi pacinjikulapo **2 injiniya**, mundu jwalijiganyisye kulinganya macini ni yida yamagesi: *They are sending an engineer to fix the phone* = Akutumisya injiniya kuti alinganye telefonijo.

engineering (*lina*) **1** yitendo yakamulisiya masengo sayansi pakupanganya pulani, kutaŵa ni kwendesya macini, misewo, milatu, yida yamagesi ni yine: *The bridge needed careful engineering because it is so long* = Mlatuwo ukusosekwa umanyilisi wakupatuligwa ligongo uli welewu mnope **2** lijiganyo lya ku sukulu lyakusajiganya ya macini, yida yamagesi, misewo, milatu ni yine: *a degree in engineering* = digili ja ya kulinganya yindu ni yakutaŵataŵa.

English (*lina*) **Cingelesi / Cisungu**, ciŵeceto cakuti pandanda caliji ca cilambo ca England, cacikuŵecetegwa sambano m'yilambo yejinji ni kamulaga masengo mpela cakulumbikanilana pa cilambo ca pasi: *She speaks good English* = Mwanjawa akusaŵeceta Cingelesi cambone.

enjoy (*msali*) (*enjoys, enjoying, enjoyed*)

1 -sangalala / -sengwa, kupikana kwikutila mu mtima ni cindu cine cakwe: *We thoroughly enjoyed our time in New York* = Twasangalele mnope pakatema katwaliji ku New York

2 -sangalala, kusengwa ni kwikutila ni yindu yawukutenda: *They all enjoyed themselves at the party* = Wosope ŵene ŵasangalele ku cisangalaloco.

enjoyable (*mlondecesya*) **-kusangalasya**, cakumtendekasya mundu kupikana kusengwa ni kwikutila mu mtima: *an*

enjoyable weekend = kumbesi kwa mlungu kwakusangalasya: *very enjoyable* = yakusangalasya mnope.

enjoyment (*lina*) (*yejinji, enjoyments*) **cisangalalo / kusangalala**, kaŵe kakupikana kusengwa ni kwikutila mu mtima ni cindu cine cakwe: *I get a lot of enjoyment from my grandchildren* = Ngusapata cisangalalo cekulungwa kutyocela kwa yisukulu yangu.

enormous (*mlondecesya*) -**kulungwa mnope**, cakupundanganya mnope mu kakule, mlingo ni yine: *The problems facing the president are enormous* = Yakusawusya yakusimana nayo pulesidentijo yili yekulungwa mnope: *an enormous house* = nyumba jekulungwa mnope.

enough¹ (*mjonjecesi*)

1 mwakwanila, pa mlingo wakwenela ni mwayikusosekwecela: *I had not trained enough for the game* = Nganindenda mwakwanila yitendo yakosecela maseŵelago **2 kwakwanila**, pa mlingo wakwiticigwa nambo ngawa wekulungwa mwakupundanganya: *He seemed pleasant enough to me* = Wawonekaga űakusangalasya kwakwanila kwa une **3 mnope / mwakwanila**, pa mlingo wangawukusaka kuti upundanganye: *I hope my job is safe. Life is hard enough as it is* = Ngwete cembeceyo kuti masengo gangu cigajendelecele. Umiwu uyice pakusawusya mnope pakalipano.

enough² (*mkwimilam'malo*) -**kwaniila**, yayili yejinji yakwenela ni mwakusacila mundu: *Six bottles should be enough* = Mabotolo msano ni limo cigaŵe gakwanila.

enough³ (*mlondecesya*) -**kwaniila**, yayili yejinji yakwenelana ni mwakusacila mundu: *Is there enough room for me?* = Ana pana malo gakwanila une?

enquiry (*lina*) (*yejinji, enquiries*) (*inquiry*) **1 kuwungunya**, litala lyakusosasosa mwakuya malamusi kuti ucipate cacitendekasisye kuti cine cakwe

citendece kapena kuti uyimanye yejinji yakwamba cindu: *a murder enquiry* = kuwungunya ya kuwulaga mundu **2 kuwenda** kapena kuwusya yakwamba cindu kapena mundu: *a telephone enquiry* = kuwusya kwa pa foni.

ensure (*msali*) (*ensures, ensuring, ensured*) -**lolecesya**, kusimicisya kuti cindu citendekwe kapena kuti ciŵe mwacikwenela kuwela: *Please ensure that all lights are switched off* = Alolecesye kuti magesi gosope gali gesimiseye.

enter (*msali*) (*enters, entering, entered*)

1 -jinjila / -pita, kwawula kapena kwika mkati mwa cindu cine cakwe: *Knock before you enter* = Agogodeje mkanajinjile **2 -jinjila**, kuŵa membala jwa ciwanja; kutanda kuseŵesa mu ciwanja kapena upande wine wakwe wa masengo: *to enter a school* = kwinjila sukulu: *to enter politics* = kwinjila ndale **3 -jinjila / -lembesya / -jinjisya**, kuŵika lina lyakwe pa mndandanda wa űandu űakulemba mayeso, űakutenda mpikisano ni yine; kwatendela yeleyi űane űakwe: *1,000 children entered the competition* = űanace űakwana 1,000 űajinjile mpikisanowo: *How many students have been entered for the exam?* = Ana űakulijiganya űakwana űalingwa űalembesye kuti alembe nawo mayesogw?

entertain (*msali*) (*entertains, entertaining, entertained*) **1 -pocela acalendo**, kwaűilanga űandu mpela acalendo ni kwapa yakulya ni yakumwa pa nyumba jakwe: *The job involves a lot of entertaining* = Masengogo gakwayana ni kupocela acalendo mnope **2 -sangalasya**, kutenda yindu yakwasekasya kapena kwapa lung'wanu űandu kupitila mu yitendo mpela ndangula, kwimba, masewelo ni yine: *He entertained us for hours with his stories and jokes* = Mwanjawo űatusangalesye kwa ndaűi jelewu ni ngani pamo ni ndangula syawo.

entertainer (*lina*) (*yejinji, entertainers*) mundu jwakusatenda masengo gakwasangalasya űandu cisawu

kwimba, kuwina, kutenda sewelo ni yine: *An entertainer sang songs and told jokes* = Jwakwasangalasya wandu jawajimbile nyimbo ni kusala ndangula.

entertaining (*mlondecesya*)

-kusangalasya, (mundu kapena cindu) cakunonyelesya ni cakusecesya: *She was always so funny and entertaining* = Ndaŵi syosope ŵaliji ŵakusecesya ni ŵakusangalasya.

entertainment (*lina*) **cisangalalo /**

cakusangalasya, yindu cisawu kanema, nyimbo, sewelo ni yine yayikusiyatendekasya wandu kusengwa: *It was typical family entertainment* = Caliji cisangalalo cakamulana ni liwasa.

enthusiasm (*lina*) **lung'wanu**, nganisyo syamacili syakupikana kusengwa, kapena kucisaka cindu ni lisosa lyakuti uwe jwakwayigwa ni cinduco: *He had a real enthusiasm for the work* = Mwanjawo ŵakwete lung'wanu lusyesyene ni masengogo.

enthusiastic (*mlondecesya*) **-lung'wanu**,

jwakulosya kapena jwakupikana kusengwa nambo soni jwakulosya kucisaka cindu ni lisosa lyakuti uwe jwakwayigwa ni cinduco kapena mundujo: *You do not sound very enthusiastic about the idea* = Ngamkulosya kuŵa ŵalung'wanu mnope yakwamba nganisyo syelesi.

entire (*mlondecesya*) **-sope / -mbumbu**,

camtundu, cacikwete yindu kapena mbali jilijose ja cindu kapena likuga lya wandu: *The entire village was destroyed* = Musi wosopewo wajonasice.

entirely (*mjonjecesi*) **kwene / cosope**, mu litala line lililyose lyampaka likombolece: *I entirely agree with you* = Ngwitikana namwe kwene.

entitle (*msali*) (**entitles, entitling, entitled**)

1 kumpa mundu ukoto wakola kapena kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *You will be entitled to your pension when you reach 65* = Caciŵa ŵakwenela kupocela penshoni jawo pacacikwanisya yaka 65

yakupagwa **2 -kolanga**, kujipa buku, sewelo ni yine lina lyakwe: *He read a poem entitled 'Salt'* = Wawalasile ndangatanga jakolanjigwa 'Salt'.

entrance (*lina*) (*yejinji, entrances*) **mlango**,

malo cisawu pa litanga, cipata kapena mpata wakwinjilila m'nyumba, m'cipinda ni malo gane: *I will meet you at the main entrance* = Tuwonegane pa mlango wekulungwa.

entry (*lina*) (*yejinji, entries*) **1 kwinjila**,

yitendo yakwawula mkati mwa nyumba, malo ni mwine: *The children were surprised by the sudden entry of their teacher* = Wanacewo ŵaliji ŵakusimonga ni kwinjila kwakusisimucisya kwa ticala jawo **2 kwinjila**, ukoto kapena mpata wakwawula mkati mwa malo: *Entry to the museum is free* = Kwinjila ku misiyamuko kuli kwalulele **3 kwinjilila / kwinjila**, ukoto kapena upile wakujigala nawo mbali pa yitendo kapena kuŵa membala jwa likuga: *American entry into the war* = kwinjilila kwa cilambo ca America mu ngondojo **4** yawukusatenda, kulemba kapena kuyipanganya kuti ujigale nawo mbali pa mpikisano, cisawu kwanga mndandanda wa mawusyo: *I handed in my entry for the essay competition and hope I win* = Napelece ese jakwinjilila mpikisanowo ni ngwete cembeceyo kuti cingombole.

envelope (*lina*) (*yejinji, envelopes*)

ynifolopi / msaku wacikalata, msaku watyatyatya wacipepala wakutumicisya cikalata: *writing paper and envelopes* = cipepala cakulembela ni mayinifolopi.

environment (*lina*) (*yejinji, environments*)

1 yitendo yayikusakwaya mwaciŵelele kapena kajawule pasogolo ka cindu kapena mundu; yindu yakutendekwa ku cindu kapena mundu, cisawu ngondo, ngalwe ni yine: *An unhappy home environment can affect a child's behaviour* = Pa mlango pangali mtendele mpaka pakombolece kwaya ndamo ja mwanace **2 cilengedwe**, yindu

yacipago ya pa cilambo ca pasi cosope mwakusatama wāndu, yinyama ni yakumela: *damage to the environment* = konasika kwa cilengedwe.

environmental (*mlondecesya*)

1 -cilengedwe, yakwayana ni malo ni yindu yayisyungulile pa malo pali wāndu, yinyama kapena yakumela: *environmental damage* = konasika kwa yindu yacilengedwe **2 -cilengedwe**, yakwayana ni yindu yampaka yicenje ndamo ni kwawula pasogolo kwa cindu kapena mundu: *I am studying environmental studies at university* = Ngulijiganya kosi ja yacilengedwe ku yunifesite.

equal¹ (*yejinji, equals*) **cakulandana**, mundu kapena cindu cacili ndendende mpela cijakwe pa mbali ja umbone, ukoto ni yine: *Our cars are the equal of those produced anywhere in the world* = Galimoto syetu sili syakulandana ni sine syakupanganya kwine kulikose pa cilambo ca pasi.

equal² (*msali*) (*equals, equalling, equalled*) **1 -landana**, kuwa yimo mu ukulu, msingu, mtengo ni yine, mpela mwayiwelele yine: *A metre equals 39.38 inches* = Mita jikusalandana ni mayincesi 39.38 **2 -landana**, kuwa cambone ndendende mpela cine kapena kutenda ndendende ni mlingo wine: *With his last jump he equalled the world record* = Ni kuguluka kwawo kwakumalisya mwanjawo walandene ni jwine juwagulwice cenene pa cilambo cosope ca pasi.

equal³ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulandana**, cacili ndendende mpela cindu cine pa mbali ja msingu, mtengo, winji ni yine: *There is an equal number of boys and girls in the class* = Mwana nambala jakulandana ja anyamata ni asikana m'kalasimo **2 -kulandana**, jwakwete ukoto kapena kukutendela yindu ndendende cisawu wāndu wane wosope, pangajigalila mtundu, dini kapena kuti wālume kapena wakongwe: *equal pay* = malipilo gakulandana.

equally (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakulandana**, pa mlingo wampela uwowo; mu litala lyampela lilyolyo: *We try to treat every member of staff equally* = Tukusalinga kumsamala jwamasengo julijose mwakulandana **2 mwakulandana**, Pa mlingo, katupe ni yine kampela kakoko: *The money was divided equally among her four children* = Mbiyasyo wasigaŵenye mwakulandana sikati ja wānace wāwo mcece.

equipment (*lina*) **yida / yilingo**, yindu yayili yakusosekwa pakamula masengo kapena pa cakulinga cine cakwe: *a useful piece of equipment for the kitchen* = cida cakamucisya ca ku kicini: *office equipment* = yida ya mu ofesi.

equivalent¹ (*lina*) **cakulandana**, cindu, winji, liloŵe ni yine yayili yampela yine yakwe: *Is there a French word that is the exact equivalent of the English word 'home'?* = Ana pana liloŵe lya Cifalansa lyakulandana ngopolelo ndendende ni liloŵe lya Cingelesi lyakuti 'home'?

equivalent² (*mlondecesya*) **-kulandana**, cacili yimpepe ni cindu cine mu msingu, ngopolelo, winji, kusosekwa ni yine: *Eight kilometres is roughly equivalent to five miles* = Makilomita msano ni gatatu gali gakulandana mwakuwanicisya ni mamayilosi msano.

error (*lina*) (*yejinji, errors*) **ulemwa / cakulemwecekewa**, yakulepela yayikusatandisya yakusawusya kapena kupeleka yakuyicisya yangalondeka: *There are too many errors in your work* = Mwana mawulemwa gejinji mnopu mu masengo genu.

escape¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, escapes*) **1 kutila / kukulupuka**, yitendo kapena litala lyakutyocela pa malo, mu yangasangalasya kapena mu yakogoya: *The escape happened at night when the guards were sleeping* = Kutilako kwatendekwe cilo, acilondawo ali agonile **2 litala** lyakuliwālila yindu yangasangalasya kapena yakusawusya kwa ndaŵi jejipi:

I read books as an escape from real life = Ngusawalanga mabuku pakuwambala yakutendecekwa pa umi.

escape² (msali) (escapes, escaping, escaped) **1 -tila / -kulupuka**, kutyoka pa malo pakusunjileje mpela mkayidi kapena panganakukundaga kutyoka: *Two prisoners have escaped* = Akayidi wawili atisile **2 -kulupuka / -tila**, kutyoka mu yakutendecekwa yangasangalasya kapena yakogoya: *She managed to escape from the burning car* = Mwanjawo wakombwele kukulupuka ku galimoto jajakolelagajo **3 -wambala**, kucitila cindu cangasangalasya kapena cakogoya: *She was lucky to escape punishment* = Mwanjawo wakwete upile wakuwambala cilango **4 -kulupuka**, kulaga panandi kapena ngalaga kwene pa yindu yawujembeceyeje: *I was lucky to escape with minor injuries* = Nakwete upile kukulupuka ndili mbulele panandi.

especially (mjonjecesi) 1 mnopemnopo, kupundana ni mundu kapena cindu cimo, pakulekanganya ni yine, kapena kuwa mu litala line lyakwe kupundana ni line: *The car is quite small, especially if you have children* = Galimotojo jili jamwana, mnopemnopo naga uli ukwete wanace **2 mnopemnopo**, pa ligongo line lyakwe; ligongo lya mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *I made it especially for you* = Napanganyisye yeleyi mnopemnopo ligongo lya mmwejo.

essay (lina) (yejinji, essays) 1 ese, ngani jejipi jakulembegwa ni jwakulijiganya mpela mbali ja majiganyo gakwe: *an essay on the causes of the 'First World War'* = ese jakwamba yakutandikasya ya 'Ngondo Jandanda ja Cilambo ca Pasi' **2 ese**, ngani jejipi jakwamba cindu cine cakwe jakulembegwa ni cakulinga cakuti ajikoposye kuti wandu awalanje: *The book contains a number of interesting essays on women in society* = Bukujo jikwete ese yigala syakwisya lung'wanu syakwamba

umi wa acakongwe sikati ja wandu: *I read an interesting essay on climate change* = Nawalasile ese jakwisya lung'wanu jakusala ya kucenga kwa nyengo.

essential¹ (lina) (yejinji, essentials)

1 cakwenela, cindu cacili cakusosekwa pa yitendo yine yakwe kapena kuti cine cakwe citendekwe: *The studio had all the essentials like heating and running water* = Situdiyojo jakwete yakwenela yosope cisawu yida yakupeleka mtukuta ni mesi gam'mipope

2 cakwenela, cindu kapena umanyilisi wandanda wakusosekwa pa yitendo yine yakwe: *the essentials of English grammar* = yakwenela ya malamusi ga ciweceto ca Cingelesi.

essential² (mlondecesya) 1 -kwenela, cakusosekwa mnopo pandaŵi kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe: *Even in small companies, computers are an essential tool* = Atamose m'makampani gamwana, makompyuta gali cida cakwenela **2 -syesyene**, yakamulana ni kaŵe kasyesyene ka cipago ca mundu kapena cindu: *The essential difference between Sara and me is in our attitude to money* = Yakulekangana yisyesyene sikati ja Sara ni une yili pa kaganisye ketu kakwamba mbiya.

essentially (mjonjecesi) paganicisya yakuwonawonape, yandanda mnopo yakwamba kaŵe ka mundu kapena cindu: *He was, essentially, a teacher, not a manager* = Kwenekwene, mwanjawo waliji ticala, ngaŵa maninjala.

establish (msali) (establishes, establishing, established) **1 -tamikanya**, kutandikasya kapena kulinganya ciwanja, mpango wakutendela yindu ni yine kuti yipitilile ndaŵi jelewu: *The committee was established in 1912* = Komitijo wajitamikenye m'caka ca 1912

2 -tamikanya, kutanda kuwa pa ulongo wakwiticika ni mundu, likuga kapena cilambo cine cakwe: *The school has established a successful relationship with the local community* = Sukulujo

jitamikenye ulongo wambone ni wāndu wā ku upandewo **3 -tamilicika**, kuwā pa masengo kapena malo kwa ndāwī jelewu kapena kutenda cenene mu cindu cine cakwe kuti uwe jwakwiticigwa: *By then she was established as a star* = Pakwika ndāwī jelejo wālijī ali atamilicice mpela kaswili **4 -tamilicika**, kwatendekasya wāndu kwiticisya cikulupi, yakuweceta, ndamo ni yine: *Traditions get established over time* = Ndamo sikusatamilicika pakupita kwa ndāwī.

estate (lina) (yejinji, estates) **1** malo gekulungwa ga kucimisi gagakusaŵa ga mundu kapena liwasa limo: *They own a large estate, with some houses on it* = Akwete malo gekulungwa gana nyumba yigala **2** malo gagakwete nyumba syejinji kapena mafakitale gakulandana: *My family lives in a secure estate* = Liwasa lyangu likusatama mu upande wa nyumba wewutete.

estimate¹ (lina) (yejinji, estimates) **1** nganisyo syakupanganyigwa pakukamulisya masengo nambala kapena mlingo wagamba kuganicisya uli ngawukumanyilila yejinji yakwamba mtengo, winji wa yindu ni yine: *I can give you a rough estimate of the amount of wood you will need* = Mpaka nape wawo ciwalanjilo cakuwanicisya ca katupe ka matabwa gacacisaka **2** yitendo yakusala winji wa mbiya syakamulisya masengo pa yakutenda kapena masengo gane gakwe: *We got estimates from three firms and accepted the lowest* = Twapocele mitengo jakuwanicisya kutyocela ku makampani gatatu ni twajiticisye mtengo wapasi mnopewo.

estimate² (msali) (estimates, estimating, estimated) -wanicisya, kupanganya nambala kapena mlingo wagamba kuganicisya pakwamba mtengo, winji wa yindu ni yine, pangapitila kuwalanjila ndendende: *Police estimate the crowd at 30,000* = Wapolisi akuwuwanicisya unyinjī wa wānduwo kuwā wakwana 30,000.

etc. (mjipiya maloŵe) ni yine, likusakamula masengo pambesi pa yindu yawuyikolasile pakulosya kuti pana yindu yine yawukayikolasile: *Remember to take some paper, a pen, etc.* = Akumbucile kujigala yipepala, bopeni ni yine.

euro (lina) (yejinji, euros) yulo, lina lya mbiya jakukamulisya masengo mu yilambo yine ya European Union (mkamulano wa yilambo ya ku Europe): *The price is given in dollars or euros* = Mtengowo uli m'madola kapena m'mayulo.

even¹ (mlondecesya) 1 -tyatyatya, cakutililika, cabwabwata soni cangapendeka: *You need an even surface to work on* = Akusosekwa malo gatyatyatya gakuti aseweseleje **2 -kulandana**, yangacengacenga mnope pa mbali ja winji, kawutuce ni yine: *Children do not learn at an even pace* = Wanace ngakusalijiganya pa mlingo wakulandana **3 -kulandana**, yayigawenye ndendende kwa mundu, likuga, malo ni yine: *Our scores are now even* = Yigoli yetu yili yakulandana sambano **4 -kulandana**, (wāndu kapena likuga) yayili ndendende pa mlingo, ukombosi kapena macili: *The two players were pretty even* = Mapuleya gawiligo galiji gakulandana mnope mu ukombosi.

even² (mjonjecesi) 1 atamose, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya cindu canganiwujembeceyaga kapena cakusimonjesya: *Even a child can understand it* (= so adults certainly can) = Atamose mwanace mpaka ayipikanicisye yeleyi (= acakulungwa ni cisimu) **2** likusakamula masengo pakuyilekanganya yindu mwamacili: *She is even more intelligent than her sister* = Mwanjawo ali wālunda mnope kupundana ni cemwali wawo.

evening (lina) (yejinji, evenings) ligulo, mbali ja lisiku ja pasikati ja musi ni ndāwī jakwawula kugona: *What do*

you usually do in the evening? = Ana akusakangala kutenda cici ligulo?

event (*lina*) (*yejinji, events*) **1 citendo**, cindu cacikusatendekwa, mnopemnope cacili cakusosekwa: *The election was the main event of 2008* = Cisagulaco caliji citendo cekulungwa cacatendekwe mu 2008 **2 cikutendekwa**, yindu yelinganye cenene yakusatenda wandu pandaŵi jine jakwe: *Is this a public event?* = Ana celeci cili citendo ca wandu wosope?

eventually (*mjonjecesi*) **pambesi pakwe**, pakupita pa ndaŵi kapena yitendo yine yakwe yakuyanakuyana: *Our flight eventually left five hours late* = Pambesi pakwe ndege jetu janyakwice mwakucelewa ni maawala msano.

ever (*mjonjecesi*) **1 kulosya** kuti ndaŵi jine jilijose: *Don't you ever get tired?* = Ana wawo wangapela?: *'Have you ever been to Rome?'* 'Yes, I have, actually. Not long ago.' = 'Ana pakwete pampite ku Rome?' 'Elo, pakwete pambite. Ngaŵa kalakala mnope.' **2 ndaŵi syosope**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya pakatema kawukulandanya yindu: *It was raining harder than ever* = Ula janyaga mnope kupunda ndaŵi syosope.

every (*mlondecesya*) **1 julijose / cilicose**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba yindu kapena wandu wosope wali pa likuga lya yindu kapena wandu: *She knows every student in the school* = Mwanjawo akusammanyilila jwakulijiganya julijose jwa pa sukulupo **2 -osope / -ose**, yilijose yampaka yikombolece: *We wish you every success* = Tukwasosela yambone yosope **3 cilicose**, kusala winji wa ndaŵi jacikutendekwa cindu kapena kutendegwa: *The buses go every 10 minutes* = Mabasigo gakusanyakuka pa maminisi 10 galigose.

everybody (*mkwimilam'malo*) **waliwose / julijose**, wandu wosope: *Everybody knows Tom* = Waliwose akwamanyilila Tom.

everyone (*mkwimilam'malo*) **julijose / waliwose**, wandu wosope: *Everyone has*

a chance to win = Julijose akwete upile wakuwina.

everything (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 cilicose**, yindu yosope: *Everything had gone* = Cilicose camasile **2 cilicose**, mwayiwelele yindu pakalipano; mwawuwelele umi wosope: *Everything in the capital is quiet* = Cilicose mu likulu lya cilamboco cili jii **3** cindu cakusacigwa mnope pa umi: *My family means everything to me* = Liŵasa lyangu lili lyakusosekwa mnope kwa une.

everywhere (*mjonjecesi*) **palipose / kulikose**, pa malo gosope: *I have looked everywhere* = Ndolesisye palipose: *He follows me everywhere* = Akusanguya une kwine kulikose.

evidence (*lina*) **1 umboni**, ngani, cimanyilo kapena cindu cakumtendekasya mundu kuti akupilile kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *Evidence shows that smoking causes cancer* = Umboni ukusalosya kuti kwemba sona kukusatandikasya kansa **2 umboni**, ngani jakusakamulisya masengo ku nganya pakulinga kusimicisya yisyesyene ya cine cakwe: *He was released when the judge ruled there was no evidence against him* = Wagopolegwe jaji ali agamwile kuti paliji pangali umboni wakwajimbila magambo mwanjawo.

evil¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, evils*) **1 cakusakala / cangalumbana**, cindu canganiciwa cambone kapena campaka ciyikasye yakuyicisya yangaŵa cenene; ndamo syangalondeka: *You cannot pretend there is no evil in the world* = Ngakomboleka kulilambusya kuti pangali yakusakala pa cilambo ca pasi **2 kusakala / ungallumbana / cakusakala**, cindu canganiciwa cenene kapena campaka cijonanje yindu; yakuyicisya ya cindu yayili yangalondeka: *the evils of alcohol* = kusakala kwa ukana.

evil² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusakala / -ngalumbana**, jwakunonyela kwapweteka wane; jwakwete ndamo syangalondeka ni syangalwe: *an evil man* = mundu

jwakusakala **2 -kusakala / -ngalumbana**, cacikwete yakuyicisya yakonanga munda; jwando syangalondeka: *Evil things happened last winter and I hope they do not happen again* = Yindu yakusakala yatendekwe ndaŵi jambepo mwaceso ni ngukulupilila kuti ngasiyitendekwa soni **3 -kusakala**, yakwayana ni Shetwani ni ndamo syasili syangalondeka sya pa cilambo ca pasi: *evil spirits* = misimu jakusakala.

ex (*mbwaticila ja pandanda*) **-kala**, cindu kapena munda jujwapali kapena jujwaliji pa ukumu wine wakwe ndaŵi jajipitejo: *ex-wife* = ŵamkwawo ŵakala.

exact (*mlondecesya*) **1 -syesyene / -ndendende**, cakuwona mu litala line lililyose: *We need to know the exact time the incident occurred* = Tukusosekwa kuti tumanyilile ndaŵi jisyesyene jiyatendelece yinduyo **2** jwakulondeka kapena jwakusamala mnope yakwamba cindu cosope: *She checks her work and always tries to be exact* = Akusalolecesya masengo gawo ni ndaŵi syosope akusalinda kuŵa ŵakusamala.

exactly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 ndendende**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti cindu cili cakuwona mu litala lililyose: *Do exactly as I tell you* = Atende ndendende mpela yinguti kwasalila **2 kusyesyene**, likusakamula masengo pakuwusya yejinji yakwamba cindu: *Where exactly did you stay in France?* = Kusyesyene mwatamaga kwapi ku France? **3 myoyo / kwene**, likusakamula masengo pakwanga kapena kwitikana ni yagambile kuŵeceta munda kapena kulosa kuti yili yakuwona: *She said she was at home but you saw her at the shop? 'Exactly.'* = Mwanjawo ŵatite ŵaliji ku nyumba, nambo mwaweni ku sitolo? 'Myoyo.'

exaggerate (*msali*) (*exaggerates, exaggerating, exaggerated*) **-kusya**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe mpela cekulungwa, cambone, cakusakala

kapena cakusosekwa mnope kupundana ni mwaciŵelele: *He tends to exaggerate the difficulties* = Akusakangala kukusya yakusawusayo.

exaggerated (*mlondecesya*)

1 caŵacipanganyisye kuti ciwoneceje mpela cekulungwa, cambone, cakusakala kapena cakusosekwa mnope kupunda mwaciŵelele kapena mucikusosekwecela: *Her stories are getting more and more exaggerated and I do not believe them anymore* = Ngani syawo akupitilila kusisinjilila ni ngangusikulupilila soni **2** cakutendekwa mu litala lyakwatendekasya ŵandu kuti acimanyilile: *I heard an exaggerated cough and turned around* = Napikene kukosomola kwakulambucisya ni nagalawice.

exam (*lina*) (*yejinji, exams*) **1 mayeso**, yitendo yakulemba, kuŵeceta kapena kutenda yine yakwe ku sukulu kapena ku koleji kuti alole mwawukombolela lijiganyo line lyakwe kapena yampaka ukombole kutenda: *I got my exam results today* = Mbocele yakuyicisya ya mayeso gangu lelo **2 kupima / kulinga**, yitendo yacipatala yakucilolecesya ciŵalo kapena cilu cosope ca munda kuti umanyilile ulwele kapena cacikutandikasya cakusawusya: *an eye exam* = kupima kwa meso.

examination (*lina*) (*yejinji, examinations*) **1 mayeso**, yitendo yakulemba, kuŵeceta kapena kutenda yine yakwe ku sukulu kapena ku koleji kuti alole mwawukombolela lijiganyo line lyakwe kapena yampaka ukombole kutenda: *to sit an examination in mathematics* = kulemba mayeso ga masamu **2 kulolecesya**, yitendo yakucing'unulila, kapena kuciganicisya cindu kuti ucimanyicisye: *The issue needs further examination* = Nganijo jikusosekwa kujilolecesya soni **3 kupima / kulinga**, yitendo yakucilolecesya cindu kapena munda kuti umanyilile cakusawusya kapena

ulwele: *a medical examination* = kupima kwa wacipatala.

examine (*msali*) (*examines, examining, examined*) **1 -lolecesya**, kuganisa kapena kuwungunya mwakupikanicisya cenene yakwamba nganiso, cijiganyo ni yine: *These ideas will be examined in more detail in chapter 10* = Nganiso syelesi cacisilolecesya mwakwanila mu mtwe wa 10 **2 -pima / -linga**, kucilolecesya cindu kapena mundu makusamala kuti umanyilile cacisawisye kapena cacikutandikasya cokusawusya: *The doctor examined her but could find nothing wrong* = Dokotalajo jwapimile mwanjawo nambo nganacipata cokusawusya cilicose.

example (*lina*) (*yejinji, examples*) **1 cilandanyo**, cindu kapena yitendo yayikusalosa kapena kulondesya mwaciwelele cindu cawukwamba: *This dictionary has many examples of how words are used* = Dikishonale jeleji jikwete yilandanyo yejinji ya mugakusakamulila masengo malowe **2 cilandanyo**, cindu camtundu wapajika kapena cakwimila likuga kapena cilinganyo cine cakwe: *This is a good example of the artist's early work* = Aci cili cilandanyo cambone ca masengo gandanda ga kaswili jwakwambulajo **3 cilandanyo**, mundu kapena ndamo jakwe jakusajiwona wandu kuti jili jambone jakusosekwa kujikuya: *Her courage is an example to us all* = Kulimba mtima kwawo kuli cilandanyo kwetuwe wosope.

excellent (*mlondecesya*) **1 -mbone mnope**, cacili cenene mnope: *She speaks excellent French* = Mwanjawo akusaweceta Cifalansa cambone mnope **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusangalala kapena kwitikana ni cindu cine cakwe: *You can all come? Excellent!* = Mpaka ayice wosope? Yambone mnope!

except¹ (*mpecesi*) **kupatula**, lilowe lyakamula masengo pakolanga mundu kapena cindu canganiciwa

nawo mwikuga lya yindu yajikwamba nganijo: *We work every day except Sunday* = Tukasaweswa lisiku lililyose kupatula Lyamlungu.

except² (*mlumbikanyo*) **kupatula**, lilowe lyakamula masengo pakolanga cindu cine cakwe canganiciwa cakuwona mu nganijo: *Our dresses were the same except mine was red* = Delesi syetu syaliji syakulandana kupatula kuti jangu jaliji jecejewu.

exception (*lina*) (*yejinji, exceptions*)

1 mundu kapena cindu canganiciwicigwa mu mndandanda wa wandu kapena yindu yine: *I think I am the exception when I say that I do not like chocolate* = Nguganisa kuti ndili jwakutindana ni wane wosope ndili mkuti jwanganonyela cokoleti **2** cindu cangakuya malamusi gakumanyika cenene: *There are always a lot of exceptions to grammar rules* = NdaWi syosope pana yakupatula ku malamusi ga ciweceto.

exchange¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, exchanges*)

1 kucenganya, yitendo yakumpa mundu cindu kapena kumtendela cine cakwe ni kupocela cine m'malo mwa celeco: *Would you like my old TV in exchange for this camera?* = Ana mpaka asace kucenganya TV jangu jakalaji ni kamela jawojo?

2 kucenga, yitendo yakumpa mundu mbiya sya cilambo cine syakulandana nasyo mlingo ni sine: *Where can I find the best exchange rate?* = Mpaka mbate kwapi mlingo wambone mnope wa kucenga mbiya? **3 kwendelana**, yitendo yakuti wandu kapena makuga gawili gakutyocela yilambo yakulekangana gakusajawula kwa wane kapena kutendelana masengo kwa kandaWi: *trade and cultural exchanges with China* = kwendelana kwa yamalonda ni yandamo ni cilambo ca China.

exchange² (*msali*) (*exchanges, exchanging, exchanged*) **1 -pelegana / -cenganya**, kumpa mundu cindu ni kupocela ndaWi jijojo cine campela cicoco kutyocela kwa jwalakwejo: *Everyone in the group*

exchanged email addresses = Waliwose mu likugalyo wapelegene makeyala ga imelo **2 -cenga / -wusya**, kupeleka cindu ciwajigele ni kujigala camtundu wine kapena cambone mnope m'malo mwakwe: *If it does not fit, take it back and the store will exchange it* = Naga ngacikukwana, mjawusye ku sitoloko ni cakamcenje.

excite (*msali*) (*excites, exciting, excited*) -**sangalasya**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti awe jwakusengwa, jwalung'wanu kapena jwakusacilila, mnopemnope pa cindu cacikuti citendeke: *The prospect of a year in India greatly excited her* = Cembeceyo cakutama caka cimo ku India casangalesye mnope mwanjawa.

excited (*mlondecesya*) -**kusangalala**, jwakupikana mu mtima kapena jwakullosya kusengwa ni kukola lung'wanu ligongo lya cindu cine cakwe: *The children were excited about opening their presents* = Wanacewo waliji wakusangalala ni kuwugula mituka jawo.

excitement (*lina*) (*yejinji, excitements*) **cisangalalo**, yitendo yakupikana kusengwa ni kukola lung'wanu ligongo lya cine cakwe: *The news caused great excitement among her friends* = Nganijo jatendekasisye cisangalalo mnope sikati ja acimjawo.

exciting (*mlondecesya*) -**kusangalasya**, cakumtendekasya mundu kuti akole lung'wanu mnope kapena kuwa jwakusengwa: *They waited and waited for something exciting to happen* = Jemanjawa wajembeceye kwa ndawi jelewu kuti cine cakwe cakusangalasya citendece.

exclude (*msali*) (*excludes, excluding, excluded*) **1 ngaŵalanjila**, kuleka kuciŵalanjila cindu mwamelepe pawukutenda kapena kuganicisya yine: *Buses run every hour, Sundays excluded* = Mabasi gakusajenda awala jilijose, ngaŵalanjila Lyamlungu **2 -kanya**, kucilekasya cindu kapena

mundu kwinjila pa malo kapena kutenda cine cakwe: *She felt excluded by the other girls* (= *they did not let her join in what they were doing*) = Ŵayiweni kuti akukanyigwa kung'anda ni asikana acimjawo (= nganiŵakunda kutenda nawo yaŵatendaga).

excluding (*mpecesi*) **ngaŵalanjila**, kucileka cindu mwamelepe pawukutenda kapena kuyiganicisya yine: *I will pay for your meals, excluding the drinks* = Cinalipilile yakulya yawo, ngaŵalanjila yakumwa.

excuse¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, excuses*) **1 cipaka**, maloŵe gakuwona kapena gakupeka gawukusaŵeceta pakulicenjela kapena kulondesya yawutendele ndamo sine syakwe syakulemwecekwa: *Late again! What is your excuse this time?* = Acelewe soni! Ana casale cipaka camti uli ulendo awuno? **2** ligongo line lyakwe lyakwanila lyampaka upelece lyakutendela cindu cine cakwe cawukusaka kutenda: *It gave me an excuse to take the car* = Yambele une ligongo lyakwanila lyakujigalila galimotojo.

excuse² (*msali*) (*excuses, excusing, excused*) **1 -kululucila**, kumtendela mjakwe canasa pa cindu cine cakwe cacitesile cakulemwecekwa kapena cacipongwe: *I hope you will excuse me for being so late* = Ngukulupilila kuti cangululucile ligongo lya kucelewa camti myiyi **2** kujiwona ndamo jakusakala ja ugwe kapena ja jwine kuwa jakusakala panandi pakupeleka magongo gakwe: *The weather does not excuse her missing the meeting without saying anything* = Nyengojo nganiliwa ligongo lyakwanila lyakwatendekasya mwanjawa kulepela kuwa nawo pa msongano pangasala cilicose.

executive¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, executives*) **bwana**, mundu jwamkulungwa jwakwete ulamusi kapena ukumu m'ciwanja, m'boma kapena mu kampani: *a senior executive in a computer firm* = bwana jwamkulungwa pa kampani ja makompyuta.

executive² (mlondecesya) 1 -penani, yakwayana ni kwendesya bisinesi, kampani kapena ciwanja, ni kulinganya mapulani ni nganisyo sine: *She has an executive position in a finance company* = Akwete ukumu wapenani mu kampani jakulola ya cipanje **2 -penani / -kudula,** camtengo wakwela mnopo; cakamulisigwa masengo ni mundu jwawukumganicisya kuti jwakusosekwa: *an executive car* = galimoto japenani.

exercise¹ (lina) (yejinji, exercises)
1 kulimbikasya cilu, yitendo yawukusatenda pakamulisya masengo cilu kapena ututu kuti uwe jwakulimbangana kapena jwangalwalalwala: *Swimming is good exercise* = Kusuga cili citendo cambone cakulimbikasya cilu **2 yitendo** yakulimbikasya cilu cisawu kongola ngongolo kapena yine yawukusatenda kuti ukole umi wambone kapena kukusya ukombosi wine wakwe: *Repeat the exercise ten times on each leg* = Awilisyeje yitendo yakulimbikasya ciluyi kwa ndawi jakwana lukumi pa lukongolo lulilose **3 mawusyo,** mndandanda wa yindu ya m'buku yakuti ujanje yakukulunga lunda kapena kulijiganya ukombosi wine wakwe: *grammar exercises* = mawusyo gakwayana ni malamusi ga ciweceto.

exercise² (msali) (exercises, exercising, exercised) 1 -losya, kukamulisya masengo macili, ukoto kapena umundu wakwe ni cakulinga cakuti ukwanilisye cine cakwe: *When she appeared in court she exercised her right to remain silent* = Paŵawonecele ku nganya ŵalosisye ukoto wawo wakutama ngaŵeceta **2 -limbikasya cilu,** kutenda maseŵela kapena kongola ngongolo ni cilu kuti ciwe cakulimbangana kapena ca umi wamacili: *How often do you exercise?* = Ana mkusalimbikasya cilu mwakuŵandikana uli?

exhibit¹ (lina) (yejinji, exhibits)
1 cakulosya / yaluso, cindu kapena masengo ga yala yakusaŵika pa malo

pakuti ŵandu ŵajinji ayiwoneje mpela ku misiyamu: *There is a new exhibit at the museum* = Kwana cakulosya casambano ku misiyamuko **2 cilosyo,** yindu cisawu yakwambula ni yakusepa yayiŵisile pa malo gakuwonecela kwa ŵandu: *All his art work will be displayed in the exhibit* = Yakwambula yawo yosoŵe caciyilosya pa cilosyoco.

exhibit² (msali) (exhibits, exhibiting, exhibited) -losya, kuŵika cindu pa malo pakuti ŵandu ŵajinji aciŵoneje ni kusangalala naco kapena kucimanyilila: *We will exhibit our art in our classroom* = Tucilosya yaluso yetu mu kalasi jetu.

exhibition (lina) (yejinji, exhibitions)
cilosyo, yindu cisawu yaluso yayisongangenyi pamo ni kuyiŵika mu litala lyakuti ŵandu ayiloleje: *an exhibition of old photographs* = cilosyo ca yipikicala yakala.

exist (msali) (exists, existing, existed)
-simanikwa, kupagwa, kuŵa pa malo kapena mu yitendo yine yakwe; kuŵa cindu cisyesyene: *Does life exist on other planets?* = Ana yindu yawumi yikusimanikwa ku yilambo yine yakwinani?: *I do not think these birds exist anymore. I have not seen one in years* = Ngangukulupilila kuti yijuni yeleyi yikusimanikwape. Nganinaciwone atamose cimo kwa yaka sambano.

existence (lina) (yejinji, existences)
1 kusimanikwa, yitendo yakuŵa yisyesyene kapena kuŵa ni umi kapena kuŵa pali pana cindu pa malo pane pakwe: *Those animals are no longer in existence* = Yinyama yeleyo ngayikusimanikwa moŵa agano **2 umi,** katame ka mundu kapena cinyama, mnopemnopo pali pana yakusawusya: *We led a poor but happy enough existence as children* = Twatamaga umi wawusawuci nambo mpela ŵanace twaliji mkusangalala mwakwanila.

exit (*lina*) (*yejinji, exits*) **1 pakopocela**, malo gakupitila pakuja kusa kwa nyumba cisawu hotelo, basi, sitima ja pamkuli ni yine: *The emergency exit is at the back of the bus* = Pakopocela pandaŵi ja ngosi pali kunyuma kwa basijo **2** yitendo yakutyoka pa siteji kapena pa galawundi, mnopemnopo yakusatenda wakutenda masewelo: *He made a quick exit to avoid meeting her* = Wakopwece mwacitema pakuwambala kusimana nawo wakongwewo **3** malo gakuti galimoto sikusaleka msewu wine ni kuja kwinjila wine: *Take the exit for Durban* = Ajigale msewu wakuja ku Durban.

expand (*msali*) (*expands, expanding, expanded*) **1 -kula / -kusya**, kuŵa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cekulungwa mu winji, mlingo kapena kusosekwa kwakwe: *Student numbers are expanding rapidly* = Nambala ja wakulijiganya jikukula mwakwanguya **2 -kusya / -kula**, (bisinesi) kuwugula nyambi sine, kupanganya mbiya syejinji ni yine: *We have expanded the business by opening two more stores* = Tukusisye bisinesiji pakuwugula masitolo gane gawili.

expect (*msali*) (*expects, expecting, expected*) **1 -jembeceya**, kuganisya kapena kukulupilila kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe kapena jwine jwakwe catende cindu: *We are expecting a rise in food prices this month* = Tukwembeceya kwela kwa mitengo ja yakulya mwesi awuno **2 -jembeceya**, kumlindilila mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe cacikwika: *Are you expecting visitors?* = Ana mkwembeceya kupocela acalendo? **3 -jembeceya**, kusala kuti mundu atende cindu ligongo gali masengo kapena ukumu wakwe: *I expect to be paid promptly for the work* = Ngwembeceya kulipigwa mwacitema pa masengoga **4** likusakamula masengo naga ukuganisya kuti mwine cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *'Will you be late?' 'I expect so.'* = 'Ana cimcelewe?' 'Nguganisya myoyo.'

expectation (*lina*) (*yejinji, expectations*) **1 cembeceyo**, cikulupi cakuti cine cakwe cicitendece ligongo yili yaciwonecele: *There was a general expectation that he would win* = Papali cembeceyo cekulungwa kuti mwanjawo cawine **2 cembeceyo**, cikulupi cakuti cindu cambone cicitendece: *She went to college with great expectations* = Wapite ku koleji ni cembeceyo cekulungwa **3 cembeceyo**, cikulupi camacili cakwamba litala lyakuti cindu citendece kapena lyakuti mundu atendele cine cakwe: *I feel like my teachers have such high expectations of me* = Nguyiwona mpela acititala wangu akwete cembeceyo cekulungwa pa une.

expected (*mlondecesya*) cawukuganisya kuti cicitendece: *Double the expected number of people came to the meeting* = Wandu wajinji kupunda mutwajembeceyaga wayice pa msonganowo.

expense (*lina*) (*yejinji, expenses*) **1 mtengo**, mbiya syawukusakamulisya masengo pa cine cakwe: *The building was painted at huge expense* = Nyumbajo japacigwe utoto pa mtengo wekulungwa **2** cindu cacikusatendekasya kukamulisya masengo mbiya: *Running a car is a big expense* = Kwendela galimoto cili cindu cakudula mnopo **3** mbiya syakusewecesya pa masengo gane gakwe kapena cakulinga cine cakwe: *medical expenses* = mbiya syakamulisya masengo pa yacipatala.

expensive (*mlondecesya*) **-kudula / -katala**, cacikwete mtengo wapenani: *I cannot afford it, it is too expensive* = Ngangwanisya, celeci cili cakudula mnopo.

experience¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, experiences*) **1 umanyilisi**, lunda ni ukombosi wawukusapata kupitila kutenda yindu yine yakwe kwa ndaŵi jelewu; litala lyakupatila yeleyi: *Do you have any previous experience of this type of work?* = Ana mkwete umanyilisi wine uliwose

wamunyuma wa masengo gamtundu welewu? **2 yakukutendecekwe**, yindu yakutendekwa yayikusakutendekasya kuti uganisye kapena kulosya ndamo mu litala line lyakwe: *It is important to try and learn from experience* = Kuli kwakusosekwa kulinga ni kulijiganya kutyocela ku yindu yakukutendecekwe **3 yakutendecekwa** kapena yitendo yayikukukwaya ugwe mu litala line lyakwe: *It was her first experience of living alone* = Jaliji ndaŵi jawo jandanda kutama pajika.

experience² (msali) (experiences, experiencing, experienced)

1 -simana nayo, kukukwaya kapena kukutendecela cine cakwe: *Everyone experiences these problems at some time in their lives* = Waliwose akusasimana nayo yakusawusya yeleyi ndaŵi jine pa umi wawo **2 kukola** nganisyo kapena kupikana ya mu mtima ni kumanyilila yayikukutendecela: *to experience pain* = kupikana kupweteka mu mtima.

experienced (mlondecesya)

1 -kumanyilila, jwakwete ukombosi wa yitendo kapena masengo gane gakwe: *He is very experienced in looking after animals* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwakumanyilila mnope kusamalila yinyama **2 -kumanyilila**, jwakwete umanyilisi ligongo lyakutenda yindu kwa ndaŵi jelewu kapena kuti asimene ni yitendo yakulekanganalekangana: *She is very young and not very experienced* = Jwalakwejo ali jwacinandipile ni jwangamanyilila mnope.

experiment¹ (lina) (yejinji,

experiments) **1** kupima kwa ya sayansi kwakukusatendekwa ni cakulinga cakuti umanyilile yayitendekwe ni kupata umanyilisi wasambano: *to conduct an experiment* = kutenda yitendo yakulinga **2 yitendo**, nganisyo kapena matala gasambano gawukusalinga kuti ulole yacyitendekwe kapena yakuyicisya yacikwete cindu: *The system was installed four years ago as an experiment* =

Mpangowo wawutamilisye yaka mcece yayipiteyo mwagamba kulinga.

experiment² (msali) (experiments, experimenting, experimented) **1 -linjila**, kutenda yitendo yakupima ni sayansi kuti umanyilile yisyesyene yakwamba cindu ni kupata lunda lwasambano: *Some people feel that experimenting on animals is wrong* = Wandu wane akusayiwna kuti kulinjila yindu yasayansi pa yinyama kuli kulemwa **2 -linga**, kusilolecesya nganisyo, matala ni yine yasambano kuti umanyilile yakuyicisya yayikwete: *I am experimenting with a different way of planting maize* = Ngulinga litala line lya kapande ka yimanga.

expert¹ (lina) (yejinji, experts) **kaswili / namatetule**, mundu jwalijiganyisye, jwakwete ukombosi kapena umanyilisi wine wakwe mu cine cakwe: *a computer expert* = kaswili jwa makompyuta.

expert² (mlondecesya) cacitendekwe, cacikwete kapena jwakwete umanyilisi kapena ukombosi wekulungwa mnope: *We need some expert help* = Tukasaka cikamucisyo kutyocela kwa mundu jwana ukaswili.

explain (msali) (explains, explaining, explained) **1 -londesya**, kumsalila mundu ya cine cakwe mu litala lyakuti mundujo apikanicisye mwangasawusya: *First, I will explain the rules of the game* = Candanda, cilondesye malamusi ga ung'asiwu **2 -londesya**, kupeleka kapena kuŵa ligongo lyacitendecela cindu: *Alex explained that his car had broken down* = Alex walondesisye kuti galimoto jawo jaliji jejonasice.

explanation (lina) (yejinji, explanations)

1 malowē kapena yitendo yayikusasala ligongo lyacitendecela cindu; ligongo lyalisaligwe lyakutendela cindu: *She did not give an adequate explanation for being late* = Nganapeleka ligongo lyakwanila lyakwamba kucelewa kwawo

2 kulondesya, malowē kapena ngani jelembegwe jakusala mwampaka cindu

ciseŵesele masengo kapena kuti cindu ciŵe cangasawusya kucipikanicisya: *For a full explanation of how the machine works, turn to page 5* = Kuti apate kulondesya kwakwanila kwa mugakusaseŵesela maciniga, awunukule peji 5.

explode (msali) (*explodes, exploding, exploded*) -**wulika**, kuŵaluka kapena kutendekasya cindu kuŵaluka mwalisegwe ni mwamacili mpaka konasika: *Bombs were exploding all around the city* = Mabomba galiji mkuwulika kusyungulila msinda wosopewo.

explore (msali) (*explores, exploring, explored*) **1 -lola**, kwenda kusyungulila malo kapena cilambo ni cakulinga cakusaka kumanyilila yakwamba malogo: *The city is best explored on foot* = Msindawo ukusaŵa cenene kuwulola naga uli mkwenda pasi **2 -lolecesya**, kuciwungunya cenene cindu ni cakulinga cakuti uyimanye yejinji yakwamba cinduco: *These ideas will be explored in more detail in chapter 7* = Nganisyo syelesi tucisilolecesya cenene mnopé mu mtwe wa 7.

explosion (lina) (*yejinji, explosions*) **1 kuwulika / kuwulisiya**, yitendo yakuwulika kwakusisimucisya ni kwakusinganga mnopé kwakutendekwa mwamacili; yitendo yamelepe yakucitendekasya cindu kuwulika: *There were two loud explosions and then the building burst into flames* = Paliji pana kuwulika kuŵili kwakusinganga ni kaneko lilamba lyamoto lyabucile panyumbajo **2 kukwela kwekulungwa kwakusisimucisya kapena kwakwanguya kwa winji kapena nambala ja cindu: *a population explosion* = kwela kwakwanguya kwa ciŵalanjilo ca ŵandu.**

export¹ (lina) (*yejinji, exports*) **1** yitendo yakusumisiya ni kwawusya katundu ku cilambo cine: *Then the fruit is packaged for export* = Kaneko yisogosiyo akusayipacila ni cakulinga cakuja kusumisiya kusa **2** katundu

jakusasumisiya ku cilambo cine: *the country's major exports* = katundu jekulungwa jakusumisiya kusa kwa cilamboco.

export² (msali) (*exports, exporting, exported*) -**tumisiya kusa**, kusumisiya ni kwawusya katundu ku cilambo cine: *The Islands export sugar and fruit* = Yilumbayo yikusatumiya kusa suga ni yisogosi.

expose (msali) (*exposes, exposing, exposed*) **1 -losya / -wulula**, kuciŵika cindu pakuwonecela kaŵilikaŵili cacili cakusisika: *My job as a journalist is to expose the truth* = Masengo gangu mpela mlokotangani gali kulosya yakuwona **2 -wulula / -sala**, kulondesya yakuwona ya mundu kapena ya cindu pakulosya kuti cili cakusakala, cangakundigwa ni malamusi ni yine: *The journalist exposed the crime in the area* = Mlokotanganijo jwawulwile ya yitendo yakasa malamusi mu upandewo **3 kumŵika mundu kapena cindu pa malo kapena pakuti ciŵe cangateteyeka ku cakogoya kapena yangasangalasya: *Do not expose yourself to the sun without a hat* = Akasaŵa palyuŵa ali nganawala cisoti.**

express¹ (msali) (*expresses, expressing, expressed*) **1 -losya**, kutendekasya nganisyo ni yine kuti yimanyice kwa ŵandu ŵane pakamulisiya masengo malowe, kawonece kapena yitendo: *Teachers have expressed concern about the changes* = Aciticala alosisye kudandawula kwawo pakwamba ya kucengako **2 -londesya**, kuŵeceta, kulemba kapena kulumbikana m'matala gane gakwe pa yawukuganisiya kapena yawukuti kuyiwona yindu: *Perhaps I have not expressed myself very well* = Mwine mwakwe nganinalilondesya namsyene cenene.

express² (mlondecesya) **1 -citema / -kwanguya**, cakwenda kapena kutendekwa mwangajigala ndaŵi jelewu: *an express bus* = basi jacitema **2 -citema / -kwanguya**, (yikalata kapena katundu) jakutumisiya mu litala

lyangajigala ndaŵi jelewu: *express mail* = yikalata yacitema **3 -citema**, (kampani) jakutenda masengo gakutumisa katundu m'matala gakwanguya: *an air express company* = kampani ja ndege syacitema.

expression (lina) (yejinji, expressions)

1 kulosya, yindu yakusaŵeceta, kulemba kapena kutenda mundu pakusaka kusala nganiso kapena yakupikana mu umi wakwe: *an expression of support* = kulosya kamulana nayo **2 kaŵe** ka ngope ja mundu kakakusalosya nganiso syakwe kapena yakuti kupikana mu mtima: *There was a worried expression on her face* = Ngope jawo jalosyaga kuti ŵaliji ŵakudandawula **3 liloŵe** kapena msigasyangani: *The expression 'my old man' is a familiar way of mentioning your father to others* = Maloŵe gakuti 'my old man' gali litala lyakusyoŵeleceka lyakwakolanjila babagwe kwa ŵandu ŵane.

extend (msali) (extends, extending,

extended) **1 -kusya**, kucitendekasya cindu kuŵa celewu kapena cekulungwa: *to extend a fence* = kukusya lutenje **2 -jonjecesya**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti cimale mwakokoŵa: *Careful maintenance can extend the life of your car* = Kulinganya mwakusamala mpaka kujonjecesye kutamilisa kwa galimoto jawo **3 -jonjecesya**, kujitendekasya bisinesi, nganiso ni yine, kujigala malo gekulungwa kapena kuseŵesa m'malo gejinji: *The school is extending the range of subjects taught* = Sukulujo jikonjecesya majiganyo gajikwiganya.

extension (lina) (yejinji, extensions)

1 kulunda / mlunde, yitendo yakuculuya mbali ja masengo, likuga lya ŵandu ni yine yayikwayigwa ni yine yakwe: *The company will look at an extension into other countries* = Kampanijo cijilole ya kulunda kwa nyambi mu yilambo yine **2 cipinda** kapena yipinda yasambano yajonjecesye ku nyumba: *The extension on our house has another bathroom* = Cipinda catulundite ku nyumba jetu

cana coŵela cine **3 mbali** jasambano jajonjecesye ku nyumba jajapali kalape: *The new extension to the hospital will be for doctors' rooms* = Mbali jasambano jalundite ku cipatalaco cijiwē yipinda yakamulila masengo acidokotala **4 ndaŵi** jakupwatika jakamulene pandaŵi jakutendela cine cakwe: *He has been granted an extension of the contract for another year* = Mwanjawo ŵakundile konjecesya kontalakiti ja masengo gawo kwa caka cine.

extensive (mlondecesya) **1 -kulungwa / -jendeleceka**, cacikwanila malo gelewu; yejinji mu katupe kakwe: *The fire caused extensive damage* = Moto watandikasisye konasika kwekulungwa **2 -kwanila**, cacikupwatika kapena kwayana ni ngani syejinji: *Extensive research has been done into this disease* = Kuwungunya kwakwanila kutendekwe pa ulwele welewu.

extent (lina) **mlingo**, mwaciwelele cindu kakule, kaŵe, katendece, kusosekwa ni yine: *I was amazed at the extent of his knowledge* = Naliji jwakusimonga ni mlingo wa umanyilisi wawo.

extra¹ (lina) (yejinji, extras)

cindu cakupwatika pa cindu cine cangacikusapagwaga ndaŵi syosope, cangacikusosekwa ni campaka ciŵe cakudula: *The food is included in the price, but drinks are extra* = Yakulyayo ayipwatice mu mtengowo, nambo yakumwa yiŵe ya mbiya sine.

extra² (mlondecesya) **-konjecesya / -kusigala**, kupunda mwayikusaŵela, mwawujembeceyeje kapena mwayikusimanicila: *The conference is going to be a lot of extra work* = Msonganowo ciwuŵe masengo gane gejinji gakonjecesya.

extra³ (mjonjecesi) **1 mwakonjecesya**, kupwatika pa yine; kupunda mwayikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope, mwawujembeceyeje kapena mwayaŵelele pandanda: *I need to*

earn a bit extra this month = Ngusosekwa kupata mwakonjecesya panandi mwesi awuno **2 mnope**, kupunda mwayikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope: *You need to be extra careful not to make any mistakes* = Akusosekwa kuŵa ŵakusamala mnope kuti akatenda ulemwa wine uliwise.

extraordinary (*mlondecesya*)

1 -kusimonjesya, canganiwucijembeceyaga kapena cacilendo: *What an extraordinary thing to say!* = Cili cindu cakusimonjesya kuciŵeceta! **2 -kusimonjesya**, canganiciŵa mwacikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope; cekulungwa kapena cambone mnope kupunda ndaŵi syosope: *an extraordinary achievement* = cakwanilisya cakusimonjesya.

extreme (*mlondecesya*) **1** cekulungwa mwakupundanganya mu mlingo wakwe: *We are working under extreme pressure at the moment* = Pakalipano tukuseŵesa

masengo mwakukanganigwa mnope **2** canganiciŵa cawamba kapena mwacikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope; cakupunda kapena camacili: *extreme weather conditions* = nyengo jakusakala mnope **3** (yakwamba ŵandu, yiwanja ya ndale, nganisyo ni yine) yayili yakulekangana ni mwakusayiwonela ŵandu kuti yili yakwenela, yalunda kapena yakwitigigwa: *Their ideas are too extreme for me* = Nguyiwona kuti nganisyo syawo sili syakutindana mnope ni syangu.

extremely (*mjonjecesi*) **mnope**, pa mlingo wekulungwa kapena wakupunda: *She found it extremely difficult to get a job* = Ŵayiweni kuŵa yakusawusya mnope kupata masengo.

eye (*lina*) (*yejinji, eyes*) **liso**, cimo mwa yiŵalo yiŵili yayili pa ngope yakulolela: *There were tears in his eyes* = Mwaliji mwana misosi m'meso mwawo.

Ff

face¹ (lina) (yejinji, faces) 1 ngope, mbali jakusogolo kwa mtwe pagakusaŵa meso, mbula ni pakamwa: *The expression on his face never changed* = Kawonece ka ngope jawo nganikacenga

2 ngope, kaŵe ka mundu kakulosya kusangalala, kutumbila ni yine pa ngope jakwe: *a happy face* = ngope jakusangalala **3** likusakamula masengo pakwamba mundu jwa mtundu wine wakwe wawusaligwe: *She looked around for a familiar face* = Ŵalolesisyelolesisye kuti amwone mundu jwakummanyilila.

face² (msali) (faces, facing, faced) 1 -lola / -lolegana, kulosya ngope jakwe kwali mundu, cindu kapena mbali jine jakwe; kuŵa kumeso kuli kulolite kwali mundu, cindu kapena mbali jine jakwe: *Most of the rooms face the sea* = Yipinda yejinji yilolite ku mbwani **2 -simana**, kukola cakusawusya cakusosekwa kulimbana naco: *She is faced with a difficult decision* = Mwanjawo akusimana ni nganisyo syakusawusya **3 -jiticisya**, kukunda kuti cindu cakusawusya cikusimanikwa atamose kuti ngawukusaka kukundako: *Let us face it, we are not going to win* = Kwende tujiticisye, uwejo ngatuwina **4** ngakombola kapena ngakunda kulimbana ni cine cakwe: *I cannot face seeing them* = Ngangombola kuwonegana ni jemanjawo.

facility (lina) (yejinji, facilities) malo / cida, yindu yakusosekwa, yakamulisya pa masengo gane gakwe cisawu nyumba, yilingo ni yine: *sports facilities* = malo gakutendela masewela: *cooking facilities* = yida yakutelecela.

fact (lina) (yejinji, facts) 1 cisyesyene / cakuwona, likusakamula masengo pakwamba cindu cine cakwe cacikusapagwa: *The fact remains that we are still two teachers short* = Yisyesyene yakwe yili yakuti mpaka apano pana kupelembela kwa aciticala ŵawili **2 cakuwona / cisyesyene**, cindu cacili cakumanyika kuti cili cakuwona, mnopemnope campaka mundu

acisimicisye: *Is it not a fact that the firm is losing money?* = Ana nganiyiŵa yakuwona kuti kampanijo jikulusa mbiya? **3 cisyesyene / cakuwona**, cindu cacili cakulondeka, ngaŵa cawunami, ngaŵa cagambile kuganisya kapena kupanganya mundu jwine: *The story is based on fact* = Nduluko ja nganijo jili jisyesyene.

factor (lina) (yejinji, factors) cimo mwa yindu yayikusatandisya kapena kamucisya kuti cine cakwe citendekwe: *the key factor* = cindu cakusosekwa mnope.

factory (lina) (yejinji, factories) fakitale, nyumba jimo kapena syejinji mwakusalinganyicisya katundu: *factory workers* = ŵamasengo ŵa mu fakitale.

fail (msali) (fails, failing, failed) 1 -lepela, ngakwanisya kutenda cenene cakulinga cine cakwe: *I failed in my attempt to persuade her* = Nalepele kulinga kwanyenjelela mwanjawo **2 -lepela**, ngatenda cindu cine cakwe: *He failed to keep the appointment* = Ŵalepele kusunga cilangaco **3 -lepela / -lepelekasya**, ngatenda cenene mayeso; kupeleka nganisyo syakuti mundu jwine nganakombola mayeso: *He failed his driving test* = Ŵalepele mayeso gawo gakwendesya galimoto.

failure (lina) (yejinji, failures) 1 kulepeleka / kulepela, yitendo yangakombola kwanilisya cakulinga kapena kutenda cine cakwe: *The success or failure of the plan depends on you* = Komboleka kapena kulepeleka kwa pulanijo kukwegamila wawojo **2 ŵakulepela / cakulepela**, mundu kapena cindu cangacikutenda cenene: *He was a failure as a teacher* = Mpela ticala mwanjawo ŵaliji ŵakulepela **3 kulepela**, yitendo yangatenda cindu, mnopemnope

cawajenele kucitenda: *Your failure to hand in your homework will result in punishment* = Kulepela kwenu kupeleka homuweki kuciyikasya cilango

4 konasika / kulepela, kaŵe kapena katema kakuti cindu ngacikuseŵesa mwawujembeceyeje: *The cause of the crash was given as engine failure* = Ndande ja ngosijo watite jaliji konasika kwa injeni.

F

faint (*mlondecesya*) (*fainter, faintest*)

1 cangakomboleka kuciwona, kucipikana kapena kucipikana kununjila cenene: *His breathing became faint* = Kapumule kawo katandite kuŵa kakulembuka **2** camwana mnope; campaka cikombolece nambo canganiciŵa cakusimicisika: *There is still a faint hope that she may be cured* = Panape cembeceyo capanandi kuti cacipola **3** jwakupikana kupela, ngalimbangana ni kusigala panandi kukomoka: *Not eating and drinking made her feel faint* = Ungalya ni ungamwa watendekasisye mwanjawo kulembuka.

faintly (*mjonjecesi*) **panandi**,

mu litala lyangakwesya malowē kapena lyangakomboleka kupikana, kuciwona ni yine: *She smiled faintly* = Wamwetulile panandi.

fair (*mlondecesya*) (*fairer, fairest*)

1 -kwenela, cakwiticiŵa pa yitendo yine yakwe: *a fair wage* = malipilo gakwenela: *The punishment was very fair* = Cilangoco caliji cakwenela **2 cenene / -mbone**,

cakutendekwa mwakulandana kwa ŵandu wosope nambo soni mwakuya malamusi gagapali: *to receive a fair trial* = kukujimba magambo cenene **3 -kulungwa / -jinji**, nambala, mlingo kapena msingu wakulosya katupe ka cindu: *A fair number of people came along* = Nambala jekulungwa ja ŵandu jayice nawo **4 -swejela**, camtundu wakwawulila ku uswela: *She has long fair hair* = Akwete umbo syeswejelele syelewu.

fairly (*mjonjecesi*) **1** pa mlingo wine wakwe nambo ngaŵa wekulungwa mnope: *a fairly easy book* = buku jangasawusya mnope **2** mu litala lyalili lyambone ni

lyakwenela; mu litala lyakulupicika: *My teacher deals with arguments fairly* = Ticala jwangu jukusacengulanya cenene mawukangani.

faith (*lina*) (*yejinji, faiths*) **1 cikulupi**, cisimicisyo cawukusakola mu ukombosi kapena mu lunda lwa mundu; cisimicisyo cakuti mundu kapena cindu cicitende yawukwembeceya kuti yitendekwe: *I have great faith in you. I know you will do well* = Ngwete cikulupi cekulungwa mwenumwe. Ngumanyilila kuti cimitenda cenene **2** yindu yawukusasimicisya mu mtima kuti yili yakuwona yakwamba dini: *My faith is stronger than ever* = Cikulupi cangu mu dini cili camacili mnope kupundana ni ndaŵi jine jilijose **3 dini**, cikulupi ca ŵandu ŵa likuga line lyakwe cakwamba Mlungu kapena milungu pampepe ni yitendo yakwayana ni kupopela: *the Christian faith* = dini ja Ciklistu.

faithful (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulupicika**,

jwakamulana ni mundu, ciwanja kapena cikulupi cine cakwe: *I have been a faithful reader of your newspaper for many years* = Mbele ndili jwakuŵalanga jwakulupicika jwa nyusipepala jenu kwa yaka yejinji **2 -kulupicika**, jwangatenda cigwagwa ni mundu jwine julijose ni akaŵe ŵamkwakwepe: *They have been faithful to each other for 20 years* = Aŵele ali ŵakulupicika kwa jwine ni mjakwe kwa yaka 20.

faithfully (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakulondola**, mu litala lyakusamala ni lyangatyocesya kapena konjecesya cilicose: *to follow instructions faithfully* = kukuya malamusi mwakulondola **2 mwakulupicika**, mu litala lyakuwona kapena yakuti mpaka ulikulupilile: *She promised faithfully not to tell anyone my secret* = Walonjesye mwakulupicika kuti ngasala kwa julijose asili jangu.

fall (*lina*) **1 kugwa**, yitendo yakwawula pasi mwakwanguya ni mwangajembeceya kutyocela pa malo gakwela: *She was killed in a fall from a horse* = Wawile ligongo ly

kugwa kutyocela pa haci **2** winji wa maganga, sinowo ni yine yayikupatucila pasi: *a rock fall* = kugwa kwa maganga gamajinji **3** (m'yilambo yine) ndaŵi ja pa caka jasikati ja ndaŵi jacitukuta ni jambepo, pagakusapakatuka masamba ni kutanda kosisima: *in the fall of 2009* = mundaŵi jakupakatuka masamba ja 2009 **4 kugwa**, kupunguka kwa kakule, winji, nambala, mlingo ni yine: *a steep fall in profits* = kugwa kwamacili kwa pindu.

fall² (msali) (falls, falling, fell, fallen)

1 -gwa, kwawula pasi mwangajembeceya kutyocela pa malo pakwela: *Several of the books had fallen onto the floor* = Gane mwa mabukugo gagwilile pasi **2 -gwa**, kuleka kwima mwakusisimucisya: *I fell over and cut my knee* = Nagwile ni kuwulala pa lilungo lyangu **3** kugwila mumbali kwa cindu cisawu umbo: *The curtains in this room fall right to the floor* = Makatani ga m'cipindaci gakulendewala mpaka pasi **4 -seleleka**, kuŵa malo getuluce pakuja pasi kapena mwiŵanda: *The land falls away sharply towards the river* = Malogo gaselelece mnope pakuja ca ku lusuloko.

false (mlondecesya) 1 -wunami, canganiciŵa cakuwona kapena cakulondola: *He used a false name to get the job* = Ŵakamulisye masengo lina lyawunami kuti apate masengogo **2 -kupanganya**, canganiciŵa cacipago: *false teeth* = meno gakupanganya **3** cacipanganyigwe mwakwalambusya ŵandu kuti aciŵoneje mpela cisyesyene: *a false passport* = pasipoti janganijiŵa jisyesyene **4 -wunami**, cakulemwecekwa ligongo lyakuti nganiciŵa cakuwona kapena cakulondola: *a false belief* = cikulupi cawunami.

fame (lina) kupikanika, kaŵe kakuti ŵandu ŵajinji akukumanyilila ni kuŵecetaga yakwamba ugwejo: *She went to Hollywood in search of fame and fortune* = Mwanjawo ŵapite ku Hollywood ligongo lyakusaka

kupikanika ni kupata cipanje.

familiar (mlondecesya)

1 -kumanyika, cakucisyoŵelela ni kuciwonawona, campaka ucikumbucile mwangasawusya: *He is a familiar figure in the neighbourhood* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwakumanyika m'musimu **2** jwakucimanyilila cenene cindu cine cakwe: *Are you familiar with the new school rules?* = Ana akugamanyilila cenene malamusi gasambano ga sukulujo?

family¹ (lina) (yejinji, families) 1 liŵasa, likuga lya ŵandu lyalikusakola nangolo jumo kapena acinangolo ŵawili ni ŵanace ŵawo: *a family of four* = liŵasa lya ŵandu mcece: *families with young children* = maŵasa gana ŵanace ŵamwanamwana **2 liŵasa**, likuga lya ŵandu lyalikusakola nangolo jumo kapena ŵawili ni ŵanace ŵawo nambo soni acalongo acimjawo: *The support of family and friends is vital* = Cikamucisyo ca liŵasa ni acimjakwe cili cakusosekwa **3 liŵasa**, ŵandu wosope ŵali pa ulongo pakupwatikanya ni ŵawawile kala ŵakwe: *Some families have farmed in this area for hundreds of years* = Maŵasa gane gaŵele gali mukulima upande welewu kwa yaka yejinji **4 liŵasa**, ŵanace ŵa ŵandu ŵawili kapena mundu jumo: *They have a large family* = Jemanjawo akwete liŵasa lyekulungwa.

family² (mlondecesya) 1 -liŵasa, yaliŵasa kapena yakwayana ni liŵasa line lyakwe: *family life* = umi wapaliŵasa **2 -liŵasa**, cacili ca liŵasa: *a family business* = bisinesi jaliŵasa **3** cakwenela ŵaliwose, acakulungwa ni ŵanace ŵakwe: *a family show* = kanema jawosope.

famous (mlondecesya) -kumanyika, cakupikanika mnope kwa ŵandu ŵajinji: *a famous hotel* = hotelo jakumanyika: *a famous artist* = jwaluso jwakumanyika.

fan (lina) (yejinji, fans) 1 jwakucemelela, mundu jwakusakumbila mnope kulolela kapena kupikanila cindu cine cakwe kapena mundu jwine jwakwe: *a big fan*

of Madonna = jwakucemelela jwamkulungwa jwa Madonna **2 fani**, cida cana mbali jajikusasyungulila ni kutendekasya mbungo kupuga: *to switch on the electric fan* = kupamba fani.

fancy¹ (msali) (fancies, fancying, fancied)

1 -saka, kusosa cindu kapena kusosa kutenda cine cakwe: *Do you fancy going out this evening?* = Ana mkusaka kwawula kukwenda ligulolino?

2 -kumbila, kopeka ni jwamkongwe kapena jwamlume jwine jwakwe: *I think she fancies me* = Nguganisiya kuti akungumbila une.

fancy² (mlondecesya) (fancier, fanciest)

cana yejinji, kawilikaŵili cakupunda mwacikwenela kuŵela soni cakutendekwa ni cakulinga cakwapa ŵandu lung'wanu: *I love your fancy new car!* = Ngujinonyela galimoto jenu jasambano jakusalala!

far¹ (mlondecesya) (farther, farthest)

1 -kotalicila, pa mkuli wawulewu pakutyocela pawuli ugwe: *I saw her on the far side of the road* = Naweni mwanjawa mbali jakotalicila ja msewo

2 -kumbesi, pa malo gagali kusogolo mnope kwa lutando lwine lwakwe: *Who is that on the far left of the photograph?* = Ana aŵa ŵali cakumbesi ku mciji kwa cipikicalaci ŵani?

far² (mjonjecesi) (farther, farthest)

1 kwakutalika, malo gagali pa lutando lwelewu ni pawuli ugwe: *We did not go far* = Nganitu jawula kwakutalika **2** likusakamula masengo pakuwusya kapena kuŵeceta ya lutando lwaluli pasikati ja malo gaŵili, lwalujendegwe kapena lwacilujendegwe: *How far is it to your house from here?* = Ana kutyocela apano kwawula ku nyumba kwenu kuli kwakutalika uli? **3** ndaŵi jelewu pakwawula msogolo; mbali jekulungwa ja ndaŵi jine jakwe: *We worked far into the night* = Twakamwile masengo mpaka pakaticilo **4 mnope**, mlingo kapena winji wakupundanganya: *He has fallen far behind in his work* = Mwanjawa asigalile panyuma mnope pa masengo gawo.

farm¹ (lina) (yejinji, farms) 1 famu, malo ni nyumba syasitaŵigwe pelepo pakusalima mbeju ni kulanga yilango: *to work on a farm* = kukamula masengo pa famu **2** nyumba jekulungwa jakusatama mlimi pa famu: *The farm is made of bricks* = Nyumba ja pa famujo jili ja njelwa.

farm² (msali) (farms, farming, farmed)

-lima / -langa, kukamulisya masengo malo pakupanda mbeju ni kusunga yilango: *We farm the land that we live on* = Tukulalima pa malo gatukusatama.

farmer (lina) (yejinji, farmers)

mlimi, mundu jwali msyene kapena jwakusajendesya masengo ga pa famu: *My aunt is a farmer who grows maize* = Mama ŵangu ŵanandi ali mlimi jwa yimanga.

farming (lina) ulimi, masengo gakulima mbeju ni kulanga yilango pa famu kapena kwendesya masengo gelego: *modern farming methods* = matala gasambano ga ulimi.

farther¹ (mlondecesya) -kotalicila /

-kotalika, cacili pa lutando kapena ndaŵi jelewu: *the farther side of the estate* = mbali jakotalicila ja esitetijo.

farther² (mjonjecesi) mnope / patali /

pasogolo, pa lutando lwelewu mundaŵi kapena malo: *farther north* = kumpoto mnope: *farther along the road* = patali mwakuya msewo.

farthest¹ (mlondecesya) -kotalicila

mnope, cacili pa ndaŵi, malo kapena lutando lwelewu mnope: *the part of the garden farthest from the house* = mbali ja malo jakotalicila mnope ni pajili nyumba.

farthest² (mjonjecesi) pakutalica mnope /

patali mnope / pasogolo, pa lutando lwelewu mundaŵi kapena malo: *the house farthest away from the road* = nyumba jajili pakutalica mnope ni msewo.

fashion (lina) (yejinji, fashions) 1 fashoni,

mtundu wakupikanika wa yakuwala, kalinganye ka umbo ni yine yayipali pa ndaŵi kapena malo gane gakwe; kaŵe

kakuti cindu cili cakupikanika: *Jeans are still in fashion* = Majinsi gali ciwela mu fashoni **2** litala lyakupikanika lya katame, katende ka yindu ni yine: *Teaching methods seem to go through different fashions* = Kwiganya kukuwoneka kuti kukujigala matala gakulekanganalekangana **3** yitendo yamalonda yakupanganya ni kusumisya yakuwala yakapanganye ni kasalalisye kasambano: *a fashion magazine* = magasini jakulosya mafashoni ga yakuwala.

fashionable (*mlondecesya*) **1 -fashoni**, cakuya kapanganye kakupikanika pandaŵi jine jakwe: *fashionable clothes* = yakuwala yafashoni: *It is becoming fashionable to have long hair again* = Yikuwujila soni kuŵa yafashoni kukola umbo syelewu **2** cakamulisigwa masengo kapena pakwikayika alendo ŵakuya litala lyasambano lyakatende ka yindu kane kakwe, mnopemnopo ŵakusicila: *She lives in a very fashionable part of London* = Mwanjawo akusatama mbali jakusosekwa mnopo ja msinda wa London.

fast¹ (*mlondecesya*) (**faster, fastest**) **1 -kuwutuka**, cacikwenda kapena cakombola kwenda mwakwanguya: *a fast car* = galimoto jakuwutuka **2** cacikutendekwa pandaŵi jamnono kapena mwangacelewa: *That was fast. I did not expect you to get here so soon* = Nambo ni mjangwiyetu. Nganinganicisyaga kuti cimyice mwacitema myoyo **3 -kwanguya / -citema**, jwakombola kutenda cindu pandaŵi jamnono: *I am a fast reader and I finish books quickly* = Ndili jwakuŵalanga jwakwanguya mwakuti ngusamalisya kuŵalanga mabuku mwacitema.

fast² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakuwutuka / mwakwanguya**, mu litala lyacitema: *Do not drive so fast!* = Mkasimjendesya mwakuwutuka camti myoyo! **2 mwakwanguya / mwakuwutuka**, mundaŵi jejipi; mwangacelewa: *Children*

grow up so fast these days = Wanace akukula mwakwanguya moŵa agano **3 mnopo / cosopo**, mu litala lyakuti cikamwile mwangajendajenda; kwene: *I cannot wake her up, she is fast asleep* = Nganajimusya mwanjawo, ali m'lugono mnopo.

fasten (*msali*) (**fastens, fastening, fastened**) **1 -taŵa**, kuŵika pamo mbali siŵili sya yindu kuti silumbikane; kuŵa cindu celumbikane: *The dress fastens at the back* = Delesiji jakutaŵila kunyuma **2 -wugala**, kusiŵa mpata wa cindu mwakulimbisya kuti cikawuguka; kusiŵigwa mu litala lyeleli: *The window would not fasten* = Liwindolyo nganilikombolekaga kuwugala **3** kuciŵika cindu mu litala lyakuti cikakomboleka kwendajenda kapena kugopoka: *Please fasten the window shut* = Awugale mwakulimbika liwindolyo **4 -taŵikanya**, kucilumbikanya cindu ku cijakwe: *We must fasten the papers together before we hand them in* = Tukwenela kuyitaŵikanya pampepe yipepalayi mkanituŵe kuyipeleka.

fat¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, fats*) **1 mawuta**, cindu ceswela kapena cakale cekamulane cacikusasimanikwa m'cilu mwa cinyama kapena munda sikati ja mnowu ni lipende: *I like to eat the fat on meat* = Ngusanonyela kulya mawuta gakusimanikwa mu nyama **2 mawuta**, cindu cakulimba kapena comesimesipe cakutyocela ku yinyama kapena yakumela cakwenga kuti ateleceleje: *Cook the meat in shallow fat* = Mtelece nyamajo ni mawuta gamnono **3 mawuta**, mawuta gakupatikana mu nyama ni liponda paganicisya kuti gali mbali ja yakulya ya munda: *foods which are low in fat* = yakulya yana mawuta gamnono.

fat² (*mlondecesya*) (**fatter, fattest**) **1 -kwimbala**, (munda kapena cinyama) cacikwete nyama jejinji ni kusitopaga mwakupundanganya: *a big fat man* =

jwamlume jwakwimbala **2 -kulungwa**, cacikwete mbuwa jakandapala mumbali mwakwe: *I have just finished reading such a fat book. It took me ages* = Ngambile kumalisya kwene kuwalinga buku jekulungwaji. Jinjigalile une ndawi jelewu.

father (lina) (yejinji, fathers) **baba**, nangolo jwamlume jwa mundu kapena cinyama; mundu jwamlume jwakwete ukumu wakuwa nangolo jwa mwanace: *You have been like a father to me* = Wawojo awele ali mpela baba wangu kwa une.

faucet (lina) (yejinji, faucets) **mpope**, cakuwugulila ni kuwugulila mesi kutyocela mu payipi: *the hot faucet* = mpope wamesi gamtukuta.

fault (lina) (yejinji, faults) **1 ulemwa**, kukukwaya kwa cindu cine cakwe cakulemwecekwa cacitendekwe kapena cawutesile: *It is nobody's fault* = Nganiwuwa ulemwa wa jwali Jose: *It was his fault that we were late* = Waliji ulemwa wawo uwatutendekasisye uwe kukokwa **2 ulemwa**, mbali jakusakala kapena jakulepela ja ndamo sya mundu: *Does your boyfriend have any faults?* = Ana uganja wenu ula wana mawulemwa galigose? **3 cakusawusya**, cindu cakulemwecekwa kapena cangajilana ni cine cakwe; cindu cacisokonecele pa macini cacikusatendekasya kuti gakasewesa cenene: *an electrical fault* = cakusawusya ca yamagesi.

favour (lina) (yejinji, favours) **1 cikamucisyo**, cindu cakukusatenda kuti yindu yiwe yakupepuka kwa mundu jwine: *Can I ask a favour?* = Ana mpaka mbende cikamucisyo?: *I would never ask for any favours from her* = Ngasimbenda cikamucisyo cilicose kutyocela kwa mwanjawo **2 kwiticisya / kunonyela**, kamulana ni mundu kapena cindu: *The suggestion to close the road has found favour with* (= been supported by) *local people* = Nganisyo syakuwugala msewo sili syakwitikwa (= syakundigwe) ni wandu wawupandewo.

favourite¹ (lina) (yejinji, favourites)

1 capantima / cakucinonyela, mundu kapena cindu cawukusacisaka mnope kupunda yine ya mtundu uwowo: *Which one is your favourite?* = Ana capantima cenu ni capi? **2 jwakunonyelegwa**, mundu jwakusacigwa mnope, jwakusamtendelaga yindu cenene kupundana ni wane: *She loved all her grandchildren but Ann was her favourite* = Wayinonyelaga yisukulu yawo yosope nambo Ann waliji jwakunonyelegwa mnope.

favourite² (mlondecesya)

cawukusacinonyela mnope kupunda yindu yine: *It is one of my favourite movies* = Jili jimo mwa kanema syangusasinonyelaga.

fear¹ (lina) (yejinji, fears) **woga**, nganisyo syanganisiwa syambone, syawukusakola naga usimene ni cakusawusya, panda wi jakuti cindu cakusakala komboleka kutendekwa kapena naga cine cakwe cikukujogoya: *The child was shaking with fear* = Mwanacejo jwatetemelaga ni woga.

fear² (msali) (fears, fearing, feared)

1 -jogopa, kukola nganisyo syakuti cine cakwe cakogoya kapena cakusakala cicikutendecela ugwe kapena kukola woga kutenda cindu: *All his employees fear him* = Wamasengo wawo wosope akusi wajogopa mwanjawo: *to fear death* = kogopa ciwa **2 -ganisya**, kukola nganisyo syakuti cine cakwe cakusakala cikatendekwe kapena komboleka kutendekwa msogolo: *She feared that he might be dead* = Waganisya kati komboleka waliji ali awile.

feather (lina) (yejinji, feathers) **ling'omba**, cimo mwa yi walo yakutependala soni yakupepuka yayikusawunicila cilu ca cijuni: *I found a feather from a chicken on the ground* = Nalisimene ling'omba lya nguku pasi.

feature¹ (lina) (yejinji, features)

1 cindu cakusosekwa kapena cakwisya lung'wanu ku malo kapena pa cindu:

Which features do you look for when choosing a car? = Ana yindu yapi yakusosekwa yamkusayisosa pakusagula galimoto? **2** mbali jine jilijose ja ngope ja mundu cisawu mbula, pakamwa ni meso: *Her eyes are her most striking feature* = Meso gawo gali ciwalo cakwisya lung'wanu mnope ca mwanjawa **3** ngani kapena pulogalamu jine jakwe ja mu nyusi pepala, telefishoni ni yine: *a special feature on education* = ngani jakupatuligwa pa yamajiganyo.

feature² (msali) (features, featuring, featured) **1** kucipwatika cindu kapena mundu jwine jwakwe kuwa jwakusosekwa mnope pa yitendo kapena cindu cine cakwe: *My favourite film features my favourite actress!* = Filimu jangusinajinonyela jikwete akita jwamkongwe jwangusinamnonnyela! **2** kukola mbali jakusosekwa mnope pa cindu cine cakwe: *Drums feature a lot in this piece of music* = Ngoma sijigele mbali jekulungwa mnope mu nyimbo jeleji.

February (lina) Febuluwale, mwesi wa wili wa pa caka wawuli pasikati pa Januwale ni Malici: *The meeting is on February fifth* = Msonganowo uli pa 5 Febuluwale.

federal (mlondecesya) 1 -citaganya, yakwayana ni ulamusi wakuti mawupande gakamulana gakasapanganya malamusi gakwegakwepe pasi pa ulamusi wa boma jekulungwa: *The United States is a federal government* = United States jili boma jacitaganya **2 -citaganya**, (mu bomapemo mpela mwayiwelele ku America ni ku Canada) yakwaya cilambo cosope, pakulekangana ni umo mwa mawupande gakamulana: *a federal law* = lilamusi lya boma jacitaganya.

fee (lina) (yejinji, fees) 1 mbiya, makobili gawukwenela kuti upelece pakatema kawukupocela cikamucisyo kapena akutendele masengo gane gakwe: *legal fees* = mbiya syakupeleka pakusaka cikamucisyo camalamusi: *Does the bank charge a fee for setting up the account?* = Ana bankijo jikusalipisya mbiya

pakuwugula akawunti? **2** makobili gagakusapelece gwa pandawi jakuti mundu akusaka kwinjila m'ciwanja cine cakwe kapena kutenda cine cakwe: *membership fees* = mbiya syakwinjilila m'ciwanja.

feed (msali) (feeds, feeding, fed) 1 -lisya, kupeleka cakulya kwa mundu kapena cinyama: *Have you fed the cat yet?* = Ana acilisisye kala comeco? **2** (mwanace kapena cinyama) kulya yakulya: *My baby feeds once at night and four times in the day* = Mwanace jwangu jukusajonga kamo cilo ni kacece musi **3 -lisya**, kusosa ni kupeleka yakulya ku liwasa kapena ku likuga lya wandu: *They have a large family to feed* = Jemanjawa akwete liwasa lyekulungwa lyakulilisa **4** kucipa cakumela yakusosekwa mpela mtela, fetelesa ni yine kuti cikuleje cenene: *Feed the plants once a week* = Apopeleje mtela yakumelayi kamo pa mlungu.

feel (msali) (feels, feeling, felt) 1 -pikana / -wona, kusimana mu mtima, pa cilu kapena mu nganisyo kuti ukusangalala, ukulwala ni yine: *How are you feeling today?* = Ana mkupikana uli lelo? **2 -pikana / -wona**, kumanyilila ya cindu ligongo cikukwayiye kapena cikwete yakuyicisya pa cilu ca ugwe: *She could not feel her legs* = Nganapikanaga cilicose mu ngongolo syawo **3 -wona / -pikana**, kumanyilila ya cindu atamose kuti ngawukucikwaya, kucilola ni meso ni yine: *He has not done or said anything bad to me, but I just feel that he does not like me* = Nganandendela kapena kumbecetela yangalondeka yiliyose, nambo ngamba kuyiwona kuti ngakusanonyela **4 -wona / -pikana**, kukupa nganisyo kapena kawe kane kakwe ka cindu: *It feels like rain* (= *seems likely to rain*) = Yikuwoneka mpela cijinye ula.

feeling (lina) (yejinji, feelings) 1 yindu yawukusayipikana kupitila mu mtima kapena mbali jine jakwe ja cilu: *a feeling of sadness* = nganisyo syakulosya canasa **2 nganisyo**, cikulupi cakuti cindu cili

cakuwona kapena kuti yitendo yine yakwe mpaka yitendecekwe: *I got the feeling that he did not like me much* = Nakwete nganisyo syakuti mwanjawo ngananonyelaga une mnopo **3 nganisyo**, mwawukuciwonela cindu: *My own feeling is that we should buy the cheaper one* = Nganisyo syangu sili syakuti tukwenela kusuma cakucipaco **4 nganisyo**, yakusati mundu kuyiwona ni kuyipikana mu mtima kupundana ni yakuganisya: *He hates talking about his feelings* = Akusawengana ni kuweceta yakwamba nganisyo syawo.

fellow¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, fellows*)

litala lyakumkolanjila jwamlume jwamkulungwa kapena mnyamata: *He is a nice old fellow* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwacikulile jwambone.

fellow² (*mlondecesya*) -**mjangu** / -**mjawo** / -**mjakwe** / -**mjetu**, likusakamula masengo pakusala mundu jwali jwakulandana ni ugwe mu litala kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *my fellow passengers on the train* = acimjangu wakwela nawo mu sitimajo: *fellow members* = mamembala gajangu.

female¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, females*) **1 mkolo** / **cekongwe**, cinyama campaka ciwelece mwanace kapena kutajila mandanda; cakumela campaka cisogole yisogosi: *Our chicken farm has more females than males* = Famu jetu ja nguku jikwete mikolo jejinji kupundana ni acitambala

2 wakongwe, mundu jwakwete cipago cakukoposya mwanace kutyocela m'cilu mwakwe: *More females than males are employed in the factory* = Acakongwe wajinji kupunda acalume akusalembegwa masengo pa fakitalejo.

female² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kongwe** / -**cikongwe**, jwali jwammasyeto kapena msikana: *a female student* = jwakulijiganya jwamkongwe **2 -kongwe** / -**mkolo**, campaka cikombole kutajila mandanda kapena kukoposya mwanace kutyocela m'cilu mwakwe: *a female cat* = come cekongwe **3 -cikongwe**, cakwayana, mnopemnope ni wandu

wakwete cipago cakukoposya w'anace m'cilu mwawo: *the female role* = masengo gacikongwe.

fence (*lina*) (*yejinji, fences*) **lutenje**, cindu cakutawigwa ni matabwa, waya, manyasi ni yine, cakwimila sici, cakucinjila ku yinyama kapena w'andu, pane cikusaŵa malile ga malo: *We have a fence around our garden to keep the dog in* = Tukwete lutenje kusyungulila malo getu kuti mbwajo jikakopokaga.

festival (*lina*) (*yejinji, festivals*)

1 cisangalalo, yakutendekwa yakuyanakuyana yakusangalasya cisawu nyimbo, kanema ni yine mnopemnope yayikusatendekwa kamo pa caka malo gagogo; yitendo yakuyanakuyana ya w'andu wosope yakwayana ni citendo kapena nganisyo sine syakwe: *a film festival* = cisangalalo cakulosya kanema **2 lisiku** kapena katema ka pa caka kakuti w'andu akusaleka kukamula masengo kuti asangalalile citendo cine cakwe, mnopemnope cakwayana ni dini: *We will spend the festival with family* = Tuciŵa pampepe ni liŵasa lyetu pa lisiku lyacisangalalolyo.

fetch (*msali*) (*fetches, fetching, fetched*)

-**tola** / -**jigala**, kwawula kwacili cindu kapena mundu ni kwika najo malo gawutyocela: *Could you fetch me my bag?* = Ana mpaka mkandolele cikwama cangu?

fever (*lina*) (*yejinji, fevers*) **1 kukwela** mtukuta kwa pa cilu kwakukusatendekwa ligongo lya kulwala: *His fever is very high* = Cilu cawo cikolesisye moto mnopo **2 ciwawasa**, mtundu wine wakwe wa ulwele wakolesya moto pa cilu: *She caught a fever on her travels in Africa, and died* = Cakamwile ciwawasa pa mawulendo gawo ga ku Africa mpaka wawile.

few¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*fewer, fewest*)

1 -mnono, yanganiyiŵa yejinji: *Few people understand the difference* = W'andu w'amnono ni wakupikanicisya

kulekanganako **2 -mnono**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya nambala jamwana ja yindu: *I need a few things from the store* = Ngusosa yindu yamnono kutyocela mu sitolojo.

few² (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1** wāndu, malo kapena yindu yanganiyiwa yejinji: *Very few of his books are worth reading* = Mabuku gawo gamnono mnope ni gagali gakwenela kuwālanga **2 -mnono**, nambala jamwana ja wāndu, yindu kapena malo: *I recognized a few of the other people* = Namanyilile wāmnono mwa wāndu wānewo **3 -ngakwana/-mnono**, ngaŵa yejinji cisawu yine yakwe: *Fewer than 20 students passed all the exams* = Wākulijiganya wāngakwana 20 ni wāwakombwele mayeso gosopego.

field (*lina*) (*yejinji, fields*) **1 mgunda**, malo gagali kusa kwa tawuni, pakusapanda wāndu mbeju kapena kusunjila yinyama, kawilikawili akusagasungusya ni lutenje: *People were working in the fields* = Wāndu wāliji mkusewesa m'migundamo **2** malo gekulungwa gejenele cindu gagakwete yindu yejinji yayikolanjigweyo; malo gacikupatikana cindu cine cakwe cacikolanjigwe: *He is working in the coal fields at Tete* = Akukamula masengo ku mgodi wakuwukula malasha ku Tete **3 upande**, mtundu wa majiganyo kapena masengo gakusewesa kapena gakwete nago lung'wanu mundu: *All of them are experts in their chosen field* = Wosopewo ali acikaswili m'mawupande gawo gaŵasagwile **4 luwala**, upande wa malo gakusatendela masewela gane gakwe: *a sports field* = luwala lwa masewela.

fifteen (*nambala*) **fifitini / 15**, nambala ja 15: *a fifteen-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi fifitini: *Look at page fifteen* = Alole peji 15.

fifth¹ (*lina*) jimo mwa mbali fayifi syakulandana mlingo sya cindu: *She cut the cake into fifths* = Mwanjawo wakatile kekejo pasano.

fifth² (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) -**msano**, cacili pa nambala ja 5: *This is the fifth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wamsano wa yimanga.

fiftieth (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) -**fifite**, cacili pa nambala ja 50: *This is the fiftieth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wafifite wa yimanga.

fifty (*nambala*) **fifite / 50**, nambala ja 50: *We moved to America when I was fifty* (= *fifty years old*) = Twasamile ku America panakwete yaka fifite yakupagwa: *Look at page fifty* = Alole peji 50.

fight¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, fights*) **1 ndewo**, yitendo yakumenyana ni mundu kapena cindu: *He got into a fight with a man in the bar* = Watesile ndewo ni mundu jwine mu balamo **2 kulimbana / kumenyana**, yitendo yakulinga konanga, kulekasya kapena kukombola kutenda cine cakwe: *a fight against crime* = kulimbana ni yitendo yakukasa malamusi **3 kulimbana** pakwamba cine cakwe: *We had a fight over money* = Twakanganile ligongo lya mbiya.

fight² (*msali*) (*fights, fighting, fought*) **1 -puta ngondo / -menyana**, kujigala mbali pa ndewo kapena ngondo pakulimbana ni amagongo: *soldiers trained to fight* = asilikali wālijiganye kuputa ngondo **2 -menyana**, kulimbana ni mundu pakuputana najo: *My little brothers are always fighting* = Acapwanga akusakangala kumenyana **3 kujigala** mbali pa mpikisano pakulimbana ni jwine: *She is fighting for a place in the national team* = Akulimbanilana malo mu timu ja cilamboco **4 -sisyana / -menyana**, kulinga kucijimika, kulimbana naco kapena kucilekasya cindu cacili cakusakala: *Workers are fighting the decision to close the factory* = Wamasengo akusisyana ni nganisyo sya kuwugala fakitalejo.

fighting (*lina*) **kumenyana / ndewo**, yitendo yakulimbana ni mundu

pakuputana najo: *Fighting broke out in three districts of the city last night* = Kumenyana kwatandite m'mawupande gatatu ga mu msindawo cilo cacipiteci.

figure¹ (lina) (yejinji, figures) 1 nambala, cimanyilo cakwimila winji wine wakwe: *By 2009, this figure had risen to 14 million* = Pakwika mu caka ca 2009, nambala jeleji jakwesile kwika pa 14 miliyoni **2 nambala**, cimanyilo, ngaŵa liloŵe, cakwimila mlingo wine wakwe wa sikati ja 0 ni 9: *Write the figure '7' on the board* = Mlembe nambala ja '7' pa bolodipo **3** upande wa masamu wawukwayana ni konjecesya, kuculuya ni yine: *Are you any good at figures?* = Ana mkusatenda cenene pa masamu? **4** kaŵe ka mundu pameso pa wāndu wane: *a political figure* = mundu jwandale.

figure² (msali) (figures, figuring, figured) kuŵa mbali jakusosekwa mnope mu yitendo yine yakwe: *Do I still figure in your plan?* = Ana ndili ciwela kujigala mbali jakusosekwa mu cakulinga cawo?

file (lina) (yejinji, files) 1 fayilo, libokosi kapena cipepala cakandapala cepinde cenene cakusunjila yipepala yakusosekwa: *Please bring me the file on your project* = Ambele fayilo ja pulojekiti jawo **2 fayilo**, mtambala wa ngani syasisunjigwe mu kompyuta syasikusakola lina lyakwelyakwepe: *Every file on the same disk must have a different name* = Fayilo jilijose jajili mu disiki jimo jikwenela kukola lina lyakwelyakwe **3 fayilo**, yipepala ni ngani syalembile, cisawu syakwamba mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Your application will be kept on file* (= in a file, to be used later) = Cikalata cawo cakuwusya masengo cicisunjigwe mu fayilo.

fill (msali) (fills, filling, filled)

1 -gumbasya / -gumbala, kukola kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti cikole yindu yakwanila mkati kapena pa malo gakwe: *Please fill this glass for me* = Angumbacisye mesi mu tambula janguji **2 -siŵa / -wugala**, kuŵika

cindu pa lipowo kuti paŵe pangali mpata: *I need to have two teeth filled* = Ngusosekwa kuja kusiŵisya meno gaŵili **3** kumtendekasya mundu kukola nganiso syamacili sine syakwe: *We were all filled with admiration for his achievements* = Wosope twaliji wakumbila mnope yakwamba yakwanilisa yawo **4** kusimanikwa kwamacili kwa lisegwe, lilanguka kapena liwungo kwakuli kwangasawusya kumanyicila: *The house is filled with good smells when my mother bakes* = M'nyumba mukusakwanila liwungo lyakununjila pandaŵi jakuti mama akuteleka yakulya.

film¹ (lina) (yejinji, films) 1 kanema / filimu, yitusitisi yakwendajenda yejambule pampepe ni malowe yayikusalondesya ngani, yakusalosya pa TV kapena sikilini ja kanema: *to make a film* = kupanganya kanema: *Let us stay in and watch a film* = Kwende tutame m'nyumba tulolele kanema **2 kanema / filimu**, masengo kapena bisinesi jakupanganya kanema: *to study film and photography* = kulijiganya yakwambula kanema ni yakwambula yipikicala: *the film industry* = makampani gakupanganya kanema **3 kanema / filimu**, yitusitisi yakwendajenda ya yindu yisyesyene yakutendekwa, cisawu yakusayilosya pa TV: *The accident was caught on film* = Ngosijo jajambuligwe pa kanema **4 filimu**, cindu capulasitiki camwana mbuŵa cacikusapocela lilanguka pakwambula yipikicala, kapena kanema, cacikusakamula masengo mu kamela: *She put a new film in her camera* = Waŵisile filimu jasambano mu kamela jawo.

film² (msali) (films, filming, filmed)

-jambula kanema, kupanganya kanema jakwayana ni ngani jine jakwe kapena cakutendekwa cisyesyene: *They are filming in Moscow right now* = Akwambula kanema ku Moscow pakalipano.

final¹ (lina) (yejinji, finals) mafayinolo, ung'asi wakumalisya pa mawung'asi

gejinji kapena pa mpikisano wawukusatendekwa pakusaka kulola wawapundile acimjawo: *The winner of each contest goes through to the grand final* = Wakuwina wa mpikisano uliwose akusayika ku mafayinolo.

final² (*mlondecesya*) **1** cacili kapena cakatendekwa pakumalisya pa yakutendecekwa, yakuweceta ni yine yayili yakulundanalundana: *The project is in its final stages* = Pulojeketiji jikuja kumbesi **2 -kumbesi / -kumaliciasya**, cakwika ligongo lya cindu cine cacitendekwe: *No one could have predicted the final outcome* = Pangali wakakombwele kulocesya yakuyicisya yakumbesi **3 -mbesi**, yangaŵa mkuyisisya kapena kuyicenga: *The judge's decision is final* = Cigamulo ca jajijo cili cambesi.

finally (*mjonjecesi*) **1 pambesi / pakumalisya / pamapeto**, jili jipite ndaŵi jelewu, mnopemnopo pali pana yakusawusya kapena yakucelewasya: *The law was finally passed in 2009* = Pambesi pakwe, lilamusilyo ŵalijitice m'caka ca 2009 **2 pakumalisya / pambesi**, likusakamula masengo pakusala ya cindu cakatendekwa yili yipite yine kalape: *And finally, I would like to thank you all for coming here today* = Ni pakumalisya, ngusaka kwatogolela jemanja wosope pakwika akuno lelo **3** mu litala lyakumasya yakuwecetana yakwamba cindu: *The matter was not finally settled until later* = Nganijo jaliji mkanijimale mpaka ndaŵi jine.

finance¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, finances*)

1 mbiya syasikusakamula masengo pakwendesya bisinesi, pulojekiti kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *The project will only go ahead if they can raise the necessary finance* = Pulojekitijo cijijendecelele naga akupata mbiya syakusosekwasyo **2 yacipanje**, yitendo yakulondesya cenene ya mbiya,

mnopemnopo yajikusatenda boma kapena ciwanja: *the Minister of Finance* = Nduna ja Yacipanje **3 cipanje**, mbiya syakwete mundu, ciwanja kapena cilambo ni kasamale kakwe: *government finances* = yipanje ya boma.

finance² (*msali*) (*finances, financing, financed*) **-peleka mbiya**, kukamucisya ni mbiya syakwendesya pulojeketi ni masengo gane kakwe: *Who will finance the building? We cannot start until we have money* = Ana ŵani ŵacacipeleka mbiya sya masengo ga yakutaŵaga? Ngatukomboleka kutanda mpaka tuli tupatile mbiya.

financial (*mlondecesya*) **-cipanje / -mbiya**, yakwayana ni mbiya ni kakamulisye masengo kakwe: *to give financial advice* = kupeleka umanyilisi wa yacipanje: *to be in financial difficulties* = kuŵa mu yisawusyo yambiya.

find (*msali*) (*finds, finding, found*)

1 -pata, kucikopocela cindu kapena mundu mwangajembeceya kapena mwakusisimucila: *Look what I have found!* = Mlole yambatile! **2 -simana / -pata**, kukola soni cindu cacajasice kapena mundu jujwasokonecele kupitila pakusosa: *The child was found safe and well* = Mwanacejo ŵasimanigwe jwakuteteyeka soni ali cenene **3 -pata**, kucikopocela cindu kapena mundu pakuwungunya, pakulijiganya kapena pakuganisa mwakusamala cenene: *I managed to find a solution to the problem* = Nakwanisye kupata litala lyakumacisya cakusawusyaco **4 -simana**, kucikopocela kapena kucimanyilila kuti cindu cili cakuwona panyuma pakulinga, kupima ni yine: *We found the beds very comfortable* = Twasimene yindandayo kuti yaliji yambone.

fine (*mlondecesya*) (*finer, finest*) **1 -mbone**, cakuwoneka kapena cacili cenene mnopo: *fine clothes* = yakuwala yambone **2 cenene / -mbone**, jwakwete umi wangali yilwele ni yakusawusya yine:

I was feeling fine when I got up this morning = Naliji cenene panjimwiceje kundaŵiku **3 -mbone**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kumsalila mundu kuti yitendo, nganisyo kapena yakusagula yawo yili yakwiticigwa: *I will leave this here, OK?* 'Fine.' = 'Cimbice aci apa, ngati myoyo?' 'Yambone.' **4 -mbone / -cenene**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti ukwikutula ni cine cakwe: *Do not worry. Your speech was fine* = Akadandawula. Yakuŵeceta yawo yaliji yambone: *'Can I get you another drink?'* 'No, thanks. I am fine.' = 'Ana namjigalile cakumwa cine?' 'Iyayi, sikomo. Ndili cenene.'

finely (mjonjecesi) **1** mu tusongolo kapena tuduswa twakunyilila mnope: *We need finely chopped onions to make this soup* = Tukusosekwa kukola anyesi jekatanye m'tuduswa twamwanamwana kuti tutelece supuji **2 -kusalala**, mu litala lyakwisya lung'wanu kapena lyakuwoneka cenene: *He was proud of his finely painted walls* = Waliji wakugapocela mapupa gawo gepete mwakusalalago **3 mwakusamala**, mu litala lyambone kapena lyandendende: *The gears on the bike need to be adjusted finely* = Magiya ga njingaji gakusosekwa kugalinganya mwakusamala.

finger (lina) (yejinji, fingers) **cala**, cimo mwa yiŵalo mcece (kapena msano naga kuŵalanjila cikongo) yegaŵanyice, yayimelele ku ligasa: *Hold the material between finger and thumb* = Akamule nguwojo sikati ja cala ni cikongo.

finish¹ (lina) (yejinji, finishes) **1** mbali jakumalisya kapena kumapeto kwa cindu cine cakwe: *The story was a lie from start to finish* = Nganijo jaliji jawunami kutyocela pandanda mpaka pambesi **2** mbuŵa jakumalisya ja utoto ni yine yakusapaka pacanya pa cindu; kaŵe ka pacanya pa cindu: *This paint has a beautiful finish. Wait until it is dry* = Utoto welewu ukwete mbuŵa jakumalisya jakusalala, mjembeceye mpaka uli ujumwile.

finish² (msali) (finishes, finishing, finished)

1 -malisya, kuleka kutenda kapena kupanganya cindu ligongo ciyice pambesi pakwe: *She finished law school last year* = Ŵamalisise sukulu ja yalamamusi caka cacipite: *I will just finish this chapter then I will come* = Cingambe kumalisya mtwe welewu kaneko ciyice **2 -mala / -malisya**, kwika kumbesi kapena kwikasya cindu kumbesi kwakwe: *The play finished at 10:30* = Sewelojo jamasile ndaŵi ja 10:30 **3 -malisya**, kulya, kumwa kapena kukumulisya masengo yindu yayisigele pa cindu cine cakwe: *We might as well finish up the cake* = Mpaka tukombolece soni kumalisya kekejo **4** kuŵa mu kaŵe kapena nambala jine jakwe pambesi pa mpikisano: *She was delighted to finish second* = Mwanjawo ŵaliji ŵakusangalala kuŵa pa nambala jaŵili pa mpikisanowo.

finished (mlondecesya)

1 jwangakupitilisa kutenda kapena kulimbana ni mundu kapena cindu: *I won't be finished for another hour* = Cimbe ndili mkanimalisye kwa awala jine soni **2 -male**, cangacikupitilisa kukola macili, kwendelecela kutendekwa kapena kutendekasya cine cakwe: *Their marriage was finished* = Ulombela wawo waliji wemale **3 -male**, cacitendekwe mwakusamala mpaka pambesi pakwe, mnopemnopo mu litala line lyakwe: *a beautifully finished suit* = suti jemale kulinganya mwakusalala.

fire¹ (lina) (yejinji, fires) **1 moto**, mtukuta, lilamba, lilanguka pane soni lyosi lyalikusakopoka pa cindu cacikolela: *Most animals are afraid of fire* = Yinyama yejinji yikusajogopa moto **2 moto**, lilamba lyakulepela kusimisa lyalikusajonanga nyumba, yitela ni yine: *The car was now on fire* = Galimotojo sano jaliji mkukolela moto **3 moto / cilangali**, liwunjili lya yindu yayikolela cisawu sasu, makala ni yine kuti patelecegwe yakulya kapena kutukutisya m'nyumba: *to make a fire* = kukolesya moto: *Come and get warm by the fire* = Ayice ajote moto **4 mbawula**,

cida cakamulisya masengo pakutukutisya m'nyumba: *Shall I put the fire on?* = Ana mbambe mbawulajo?

fire² (msali) (fires, firing, fired)

1 -gombela / -gomba, kujitendekasya uti kuti jikoposye yipolopolo: *He fired the gun into the air* = Wāgombele utijo mwinani **2 -gomba**, kukoposya kwa yipolopolo kwajikusatenda uti: *We heard the sound of guns firing* = Twapikene lisegwe lya kugomba uti **3 -tyosya**, kumkanganicisya mundu kuleka masengo: *She got fired from her first job* = Wātyosisye pa masengo gawo gandanda.

firm¹ (lina) (yejinji, firms) kampani / bisinesi, ciwanja cakutenda malonda gane gakwe: *an insurance firm* = kampani ja inshulansi.

firm² (mlondecesya) (firmer, firmest)

1 cakulimba, cakuti ngaŵa mkucicenga kuti ciŵe mu kaŵe kane: *a firm bed* = cindanda canganyewela **2 -kutamilicika**, cangakomboleka kucicenga mu litala lililyose: *a firm agreement* = mkamulano wakutamilicika: *We have no firm evidence to support the case* = Nganitukola umboni wakutamilicika wakamucisya pa magamboga **3 -kutamilicika / -macili**, cacili malo gamo mwangajendajenda: *Are you sure the base is firm? I do not want it to fall over* = Ana mkusimicisya kuti citamiloco cili cakutamilicika? Ngangusaka kuti cigwe **4 -macili**, (malowē kapena kwendesya ligasa) cakutendeckwa mwakulimbicila ni mwangatetemela: *'No,' she repeated, her voice firmer this time.* = 'Iyayi,' wawilisye ni malowē gamacili ndaŵi jeleji.

firmly (mjonjecesi) mwakusimicisya / mwakulimbangana / mwakutamilicika, mu litala lyamacili mnopē kapena lyangacengacenga: *'I can manage,' she said firmly* = 'Mpaka nayikombole,' wāwecete myoyo mwakusimicisya.

first¹ (lina) jwandanda / candanda, mundu kapena cindu cacilongolele kolanjigwa;

mundu kapena cindu cacitandite kutenda cine cakwe: *I was the first in my family to go to college* = Naliji jwandanda mwiwasa mwetu kwawula ku koleji.

first² (mjonjecesi) 1 candanda, mkaniciyice cindu kapena mundu jwine julijose: *First I had to decide what to wear* = Candanda najenele kuganisya cakuti mbwale **2 -ndanda**, kwa ndaŵi jajigambile kutanda kwene: *When did you first meet him?* = Ana mwasimene nawo kandanda cakaci? **3 candanda**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yawukusaka kuŵeceta kapena kulemba mkaniwutende yine yiliyose: *First, we would like to thank the parents for their support* = Candanda, tukusaka twatogolele acinangolo ligongo lya cikamucisyo cawo.

first³ (nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde / mlondecesya) 1 -ndanda, cakutendeckwa kapena kwika mkaniyiŵe yindu kapena wāndu wane wosope wākulandana nawo: *It was the first time they had ever met* = Jaliji ndaŵi jandanda jiŵasimene jemanjawo **2 -ndanda**, cakusosekwa kapena cambone mnopē: *She won first prize in the competition* = Wawinile mbote jandanda pa mpikisanowo.

fish¹ (lina) (yejinji, fish) 1 somba, cinyama cacikusatama m'mesi, cacikusapumula pakamulisya masengo malawulo, ni kusuga pakamulisya masengo mcila ni yipalasilō: *They caught several fish* = Wawuleje somba yigala **2 somba**, mnowu wa somba wakusalya wāndu: *fresh fish* = somba syeŵisi.

fish² (msali) (fishes, fishing, fished)

1 -loposya / -wulaga, kukamula somba pakamulisya masengo cisopo, likoka ni yine: *We will fish this afternoon and catch something for dinner* = Citukaloposye ligulolino ni kupata somba syakulya pa ngonelo **2 -loposya**, kumalila ndaŵi jakwe uli mkukamula somba mwagamba kusangalala: *Let us go fishing this*

weekend = Kwende tujawule kukuloposya kumbesi kwa mlungu awuno.

fishing (*lina*) **kuloposya / kuwulaga somba**, masewela kapena masengo gakukamula somba: *I like fishing* = Une ngusanonyela kuloposya somba.

fit¹ (*msali*) (*fits, fitting, fitted*) **1 -kwana**, kuwa cindu cakwenela mu kapanganye, ukulu ni yine wa cindu kapena mundu: *That jacket fits well* = Jekete jelejo jikwana cenene **2 -kwana**, kuwa ca kakule, mtundu kapena nambala jakwenela kuti jijinjile pane pakwe: *I would like to have a desk in the room but it won't fit* = Nganonyele kukola desiki mcipindamo nambo ngajikwana **3 -wícilila**, kutawílila kapena kulumbikanya cindu pa malo kapena ku cindu cine: *Please fit the new light before you go out* = Awícilile ligesi lyasambanolyo mkanatyoce **4 -lumbikana**, kuwika kapena kutawíkanya cindu pa malo gakwenela: *How do these two parts fit together?* = Ana mbali siwili syelesi sikusalumbikana camti uli?

fit² (*mlondecesya*) (*fitter, fittest*) **1 -kulimbangana**, jwambone m'cilu ni jwamacili, mnopemnopo ligongo lyakutenda yitendo yakulimbikasya cilu: *He won't be fit to play in the match on Saturday* = Mwanjawo ngasaŵa wakulimbangana kuti apute nawo mpilawo Lyakuwéluka **2 -kwenela**, cacikwete kaŵe kakwilana: *Your car is not fit to be on the road!* = Galimoto jenu nganijiŵa jakwenela kwenda pa msewo!

five (*nambala*) **msano / 5 / fayifi**, nambala ja 5: *Five and five is ten* = Msano ni msano yikusaŵa likumi (10): *Look at page five* = Alole peji 5.

fix (*msali*) (*fixes, fixing, fixed*) **1 -tawílila**, kuwika cindu pa malo mwakulimbika kuti cikajendajenda: *to fix a shelf to the wall* = kutawílila alumali pa lipupa **2 -linganya / -wika**, kuganicisya kapena kutamilisya lisiku, mlingo kapena

ndaŵi jakuti cine cakwe citendece: *Has the date of the next meeting been fixed?* = Ana lisiku lya msongano wakuyicisya alilinganyisye kala? **3 -linganya**, kukamula masengo pa cindu cacipaswice kapena konasika kuti ciŵe cenene soni: *I have fixed the problem* = Linganyisye cakusawusyaco.

fixed (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kutamilicika**, cakuŵa mwaciŵelele; cangakomboleka kucenga kapena kucicenga: *fixed prices* = mitengo jakutamilicika **2 -kutamilicika**, jwangacengacenga nganisyo kapena yakulinga yakwe: *I have fixed ideas about education* = Ngwete nganisyo syakutamilicika syakwamba majiganyo.

flag (*lina*) (*yejinji, flags*)

1 mbendela, nguwo jepete ni mitundu jakulekanganalekangana kuti jiŵe cimanyilo ca cilambo, ciwanja kapena komboleka kukola ngopolelo sine: *the Italian flag* = mbendela ja cilambo ca Italy **2 mbendela**, nguwo jekolece ku citela jakusakamulisya masengo mpela cimanyilo kapena cilosyo pa masewela gakulekanganalekangana: *The Big Bullets' fans are waving their flag* = Wakucemelela timu ja Big Bullets akuyuya mbendela jawo.

flame (*lina*) (*yejinji, flames*) **lilamba**, mpweya wamtukuta wakuwala mnopo wawukusakopoka kutyocela pa cindu cacikolela: *The flames were growing higher and higher* = Malamba gamotogo galiji mkukulilakulilape.

flash¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, flashes*) **1 kunyetula / kumesya**, lilanguka lyakuwala mwakusisimucisya pandaŵi jamnono ni kusima soni: *Flashes of light were followed by an explosion* = Kunyetula kwa lilanguka kwakuyanile ni kuwulika **2 kuŵasya**, yitendo yakumulika ni magesi, mnopemnopo pakummanyisya mundu cilosyo ca yayikusosekwa kutenda: *Three flashes mean 'yes'* = Kuŵasya katatu kukugopolela 'elo' **3 fulashi**, cida cacikusakoposya lilanguka

lyakuwala mnope kwa ndawi jamnono, pakwambula pa cipi, mkati ni malo gane; kukamulisya masengo kwa cida celeci pakwambula: *I will need flash for this shot* = Cisose fulashi pakwambula cipikicala celeci **4 kuwala**, kuwoneka kwakusisimunya kwa lilanguka lya cindu cine cakwe: *The only thing I remember about the explosion was the flash* = Cindu cimo cangusacikumbucila pa kuwulikako caliji kuwala kwakwe.

flash² (msali) (flashes, flashing, flashed) **1 -nyetula / -mesya**, kuwala mwakulanguka mnope kwa ndawi jamnono; kucitendekasya cindu kuwala mu litala lyeleli: *the flashing blue lights of a police car* = magesi gabuluwu gakunyetula ga galimoto japolisi **2 -wacisya / -wasya**, kukamulisya masengo magesi pakumpa mundu cilosyo ca yawukusaka kutenda kapena kuti jwine atende: *Why is that driver flashing at us?* = Ligongo cici dalayifalajo akutuwasisya uwe magesi?

flat¹ (lina) (yejinji, flats) nyumba jamwana, jana kicini, cowela, yipinda yagona, mnopemnopo pa upande umo wa nyumba jekulungwa jakusajikana: *Do you live in a flat or a house?* = Ana mkutama nyumba jakusajikana kapena nyumba japajikape?

flat² (mlondecesya) (flatter, flattest) **1 -bwabwata**, cacikwete pacanya patyatyatya, cangali yikwesya kapena makona: *low buildings with flat roofs* = nyumba syejipi sya misakasa jabwabwata **2 -tyatyatya**, (malo) gangali yikwesya, matiwi kapena matumbi: *The road stretched ahead across the flat landscape* = Msewowo wajendelecele kuja kusogolo kupitila malo gatyatyatya **3 -tyatyatya**, (malo) gangali masimbo, matupi ni yine: *We found a large flat rock to sit on* = Twapatile liganga lyekulungwa lyatyatyatya lyakutamila **4 -tyatyatya**, cakutambasukuka nambo cangajawula mwinani mnope: *flat shoes* (= with no heels or very low ones) = sapato

syatyatyatya (= syangali yindende kapena syejipi yindende).

flavour¹ (lina) (yejinji, flavours)

1 kanonye / luwumba, kapikanice ka cakulya kapena cakumwa naga cili mkamwa: *The tomatoes give extra flavour to the sauce* = Matimatigo gakusajonjecesya kanonye kane ku msusiwo **2 kanonye / kanunjile**, kapikanice ka cakulya kapena cakumwa ka mtundu wine wakwe: *Have you tasted the new flavour of chips?* = Ana mpasisye kanonye kasambano ka cipisi? **3 kawe** kapena umbone wine wakwe: *I think this club has a much younger flavour* = Nguganisa kuti kalabu jeleji jikwete ndamilo syakwanonyela wacinnyamata.

flavour² (msali) (flavours, flavouring, flavoured) kutaga cindu mu cakulya kapena mu cakumwa kuti cikole kanunjile kapena kanonye kane kakwe: *You can flavour the milk with chocolate* = Komboleka kutaga cokoleti mu mkakamo.

flesh (lina) 1 mnowu, cindu cakolowa ca pacilu pa mundu kapena cinyama cacikusasimanikwa sikati ja lipende ni mawupa: *There was some flesh left on the bone* = Paliji pana mnowu uwasigalile pa liwupalyo **2 mnowu**, mbali jakolowangana ja cisogosi, mnopemnopo naga cili mkuligwa: *I take the skin off the apple and then eat the flesh* = Ngusamenya likowa lya apulosi ni kaneko kulya mnowu wakwe.

flight (lina) (yejinji, flights) 1 ulendo wa pandege, yitendo yakwenda mwinani, mnopemnopo pa ndege: *We met on a flight from London to Paris* = Twasimene pa ulendo wa pandege kutyocela ku London kuja ku Paris **2 ndege**, cakwela cakwenda mwinani cacili pa ulendo wine wakwe: *We are booked on the same flight* = Atulagulile ndege jimo **3 yitendo** yakwenda mwinani pakamulisya masengo mapapiko kapena cisawu mwacikusatendela cijuni: *The bird is easily recognized in flight* (= when it is flying)

by the black band at the end of its tail = Cijunico cikusamanyika mwangasawusya pakuguluka ligongo lya liwala lyepiliwu lyalili kumbesi kwa mcila wakwe.

float (msali) (*floats, floating, floated*)

1 -jajawala, kwenda panandipanandi pacanya pa mesi kapena m'malele:

The boats were floating gently down the river = Mabotigo gajajawalaga mbolebole pakuja kwiwanda kwa

lusulolo **2 -jajawala**, kuwa kapena kuwandicila pacanya pa yindu

yamesimesipe ni ngatitimila: *Wood floats* = Yitela yikusajajawala.

flood¹ (lina) (*yejinji, floods*) **1 cikumba**,

mesi gejinji gakusepucila pa malo papakusakangala kuwa pejumu: *The heavy rain has caused floods in many parts of the country* = Ula jamacilijo jitendekasisye yikumba mbali syejinji sya cilamboco **2 winji** wa wandu kapena yindu yakuwoneceli ndawi jimo: *a flood of complaints* = yidandawulo yejinji.

flood² (msali) (*floods, flooding, flooded*)

1 -gumbalila / -sepucila, kutupa ni kwendelela kwa mesi pa malo gane gakwe: *If the pipe bursts it could flood the whole house* = Naga payipijo jikuwulika mesi mpaka gagumbalile nyumba josope

2 -sepucila, kwambucila kwa mesi kutyocela m'lusulo kuja malo gejumu ligongo lyakuti gagumbele mnope: *The river flooded the valley* = Lusulolo lwasepucile mu litiwilyo **3 kwika** kapena kwawula kwine kwakwe pa likuga lyekulungwa: *Telephone calls came flooding in from all over the country* = Matelefoni gejinji gayikanganaga kutyocela mcilambo mosope.

floor (lina) (*yejinji, floors*) **1 pasi**,

malo gawukusaliwata uli mkwenda, mnopemnope m'cipinda: *Please sweep the floor* = Apyajile pasipa **2 yipinda** yosope yayili pa lutando lumo lwa nyumba jakusajikana: *Her office is on the second floor* = Ofesi jawo jili pa nyumba jawili pakuja mwinani **3 pasi**, malo gana litaka m'nyasa, ukweti ni

yine: *the ocean floor* = pasi pa mbwani: *the forest floor* = pasi pa ukweti.

flour (lina) **fulawa / utandi**, tuduswa twakutililika, tweswela kapena twacitumba twakupanganya kutyocela ku yakumela, mnopemnope tiligu, twatukusakamula masengo pakuteleka yakulya mpela buledi ni keke: *We need flour to make bread* = Tukusosekwa kukola fulawa kuti tutelece buledi.

flow¹ (lina) (*yejinji, flows*) **1 kujilima / kwenda**, kwawula mbali jimo kwa cindu kapena mundu mwangalecesya: *She tried to stop the flow of blood from the wound* = Walinjile kulekasya kujilima kwa myasi kutyocela pa liwangapo **2 kupanganya** kapena kupeleganya yindu mwangalecesya: *The flow of ideas in this class excites me* = Yakusati kupeleka wandu nganisyo m'kalasimu yikusiyisangalasya une.

flow² (msali) (*flows, flowing, flowed*)

1 -jilima / -jenda, kwawula mbali jimo mwangalecesya kwa yindu cisawu mesi, magesi ni yine: *Blood flowed from a cut on her head* = Myasi jaliji mkujilima kutyocela pa liwanga lya pa mtwe pawo **2** (yindu kapena wandu) kwawula kapena kupita pa malo mwangajimicila, mnopemnope yili yapawinji: *Election results flowed in throughout the night* = Yakuyicisya ya cisagulaco yaliji mkuyicilayicilape cilo cosope cene.

flower (lina) (*yejinji, flowers*) **1 liluwa / uluwa**, mbali ja cakumela ja mtundu wine wakwe jajikusakoposya mbeju kapena yisogosi: *The plant has a beautiful bright red flower* = Cakumelaco cikwete liluwa lyakusalala lyakuwala lyecejewu **2 liluwa**, cakumela cacikusapandigwa ligongo lya kusalala kwa maluwa gakwe: *a garden full of flowers* = galadeni jana maluwa gejinji **3 liluwa**, liluwa pampepe ni nyambi jakwe jajikawigwe mpela cakusalalisya: *I picked some flowers* = Nakafile maluwa.

flu (*lina*) **liwundika**, cilwele cakupelegana cakutandisya kuisisima mnope, ciwawasa, kupweteka ni kulembuka kwa cilu: *The whole family has the flu* = Liwasa lyosopelyo likulwala liwundika.

fly¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, flies*) **membe**, kalombo kamwana kagulukaga kana mang'omba gaŵili: *There are flies on the meat* = Pana membe pa nyamapo.

fly² (*msali*) (*flies, flying, flew, flown*)

1 -guluka, kwenda mwinani pakamulisya masengo mapapiko kapena mang'omba: *A bird flew into the house* = Cijuni cagulwice mpaka kwinjila m'nyumbamo **2** (yakwamba ndege) kwawula kwine kwakwe: *They were on a plane flying from London to New York* = Waliji mu ndege jajatyocelaga ku London kuja ku New York **3 -jenda pandege**, kuŵa pa ulendo wa pa ndege ni yine: *I am flying to Hong Kong tomorrow* = Cinjende pa ndege kuja ku Hong Kong malaŵi **4 -jendesya / -gulusya**, kongolela ndege mwinani: *He is learning to fly* = Akulijiganya kwendesya ndege.

flying¹ (*lina*) **1** kwenda pa ulendo wa pa ndege: *I want to travel the world, but I am scared of flying* = Ngusaka kwendajenda pa cilambo ca pasi, nambo ndili jwawoga kwenda pa ndege **2** yitendo yakongolela ndege: *flying lesson* = lijiganyo lyakwendesya ndege.

flying² (*mlondecesya*) **-guluka / -kuguluka**, campaka cikombole kwenda mwinani pakamulisya masengo mapapiko: *flying insects* = tulombo twaguluka.

focus¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, focuses*) **1** mundu kapena cindu cakuti wandu akuŵicila mnope mtima kapena kukola naco lung'wanu kulekangana ni cine; yitendo yakulosya lung'wanu ku cine cakwe ni kwatendekasya ŵane kukola naco lung'wanu: *The main focus of the meeting was to discuss the financial problem* = Cakulinga cekulungwa ca msonganowo caliji kuŵecetana yakwamba cakuwawusya ca yacipanje **2** malo kapena lutando

lwakuti citusitisi ca cindu cikusawonecela cenene ni meso, kamela, ligalasi ni yine: *The children's faces are badly out of focus* (= not clearly shown) in the photograph = Ngope sya ŵanacewo ngasikuwoneka cenene pa cipikicalapo.

focus² (*msali*) (*focuses, focusing, focused*)

1 -mulicila, kuŵicila mtima, macili ni yine ku cindu, yitendo kapena pa mundu jwine jwakwe kulekangana ni cindu kapena mundu jwine: *The discussion focused on three main problems* = Yakuŵecetanayo yamulicile pa yakusawusya yekulungwa yitatu **2** (meso, ligalasi kapena kamela) kuŵika kapena kuŵicigwa pa kaŵe kakuti cindu kapena mundu awonece cenene; kuŵika cindu mu kaŵe kakuti yindu yiwonece cenene: *It took a few moments for her eyes to focus in the dark* = Yajigalile kandawi kuti meso gawo galole cenene m'cipimo.

fold¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, folds*)

mbindo / ngwinyata, mbali ja cindu, mnopemnope nguwo jajipindigwe kapena jajikulendeŵala mpela jepinde: *the folds of her dress* = mbindo sya delesi jawo.

fold² (*msali*) (*folds, folding, folded*)

1 -pinda, kujigala mbali jimo ja cindu, mnopemnopo cipepala kapena nguwo, ni kuŵika pacanya pa mbali jine ja cindu cicoco: *First, fold the paper in two* = Candanda, apinde cipepalaco pasikati **2 -pinda / -kwetekanya**, kupindanya mbali sya cindu kuti ciŵe camwana kapena catyatyatya kuti cisunjigwe kapena kuti cinyakulice mwangasawusya; kupindanya kapena kupindika mu litala lyeleli: *The bed can be folded away during the day* = Bedijo komboleka kujipinda ndaŵi ja musi.

folding (*mlondecesya*) cakombolekaga kupwatikanya mbali syakwe ni kusiŵika pamo kuti cinyakulice kapena kuti cikwane malo gamwana: *a folding chair* = mpando wakupindanyaga.

follow (*msali*) (*follows, following, followed*)

1 -kuya, kwika, kwenda kapena

kutendekwa panyuma pa cindu kapena mundu jwine: *He followed her into the house* = Wākuyiye mwanjawo m'nyumbamo **2 -kuyicisya / -kuya**, kwika panyuma pa cindu kapena mundu mwakulundana ni ndaŵi kapena mndandanda; kutendekwa ligongo lya cindu cine: *I remember little of the days that followed the accident* = Ngukumbucila panandi ya masiku gagakuyicisye ngosijo **3** kutenda cindu panyuma pa cine cakwe: *Follow your treatment with plenty of rest* = Panyuma pakumwa mtelawo apumuleje mwakwanila **4 -kuyicisya / -kuya**, kutendekwa mwakupikanika panyuma pa cindu kapena ligongo lya cindu cine: *Night follows day* = Cilo cikusakuyicisya musi.

following¹ (lina) **1 wākucemelela**, likuga lya wāndu wākusakuya cindu cine cakwe: *The band has a huge following in Italy* = Bandijo jikwete wākucemelela wājini ku Italy **2 yakuyicisya / wā**, cindu kapena yindu yaciwuyikolanje panyuma pakwe; mundu kapena wāndu wāciwakolanje panyuma pakwe: *The following is a summary of events* = Yakuyicisyaŵi yili cidule ca yakutendekwa.

following² (mlondicesya) **1 -kuyicisya**, cakutendekwa pandaŵi ja pasogolo pa jine jajipali: *They arrived on Monday evening and we got there the following day* = Wākopocele Lyakulemba ligulo nambo uwe twajile kwika kweleko lisiku lyakuyicisya **2 -kuyicisya**, cakolanjigwa kapena cacikolanjigwe pasogolo pa cijakwe cacipali: *Answer the following questions* = Ajanje mawusyo gaguyicisyaŵa.

following³ (mpecesi) **panyuma / kuyicisya**, kutendekwa pakumala kapena ligongo lya yitendo yine yakwe: *He took charge of the family business following his father's death* = Wājigele ulongola wa bisinesi ja liŵasalyo panyuma pa ciwa ca baba wāwo.

food (lina) (yejinji, foods) **1 cakulya**, yindu yakusalya wāndu kapena yinyama:

food and drink = yakulya ni yakumwa **2 yakulya**, mtundu wine wakwe wa cakulya: *Do you like Italian food?* = Ana mkusayinonyela yakulya ya Citaliyana?

foot (lina) (yejinji, feet) **1 lusajo / likawu**, mbali ja pasi ja lukongolo, mwiwanda mwa cisukusuku, jakuti mundu kapena cinyama cikusajimila kapena kwendela: *I cut my foot on a stone when I was running* = Nawulele lusajo lwangu pa liganga panawutukaga **2 mungulugulu**, mwiwanda mnope mwa cindu cine cakwe; pasi pa cindu: *the foot of the mountain* = mungulugulu mwa litumbi **3 fiti / futu**, mlingo wakulinjila ulewu wakwana mayincesi 12 kapena masentimita 30.48: *a 6-foot high wall* = lipupa lyelewu ni mafiti 6 pakuja mwinani.

football (lina) (yejinji, footballs) **1 mpila**, maseŵela gagakusaputa matimu gaŵili ga wāndu 11 jilijose, pakamulisya masengo mpila ni ngongolo: *to play football* = kuputa mpila **2 mpila**, maseŵela gakuŵuta mpila ni ngongolo, kuponya ni yala kapena kunyakula ni kuwutukaga nawo: *I watched American football on TV* = Nalolelele mpila wa Cimeleka pa TV **3 mpila**, cindu cakusyungulila cakusapopa ni kuputaga ni ngongolo: *We kicked a football around after school* = Twaputile mpila pambesi pa kuŵeluka ku sukulu.

for (mpecesi) **1 ca**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya mundu jwakwenela kukola kapena kukamulisya masengo cindu kapena kwacikwenela kuŵa cindu: *There is a letter for you* = Kwana cikalata ca wawo **2 ca**, pakusaka kumkamucisya mundu kapena cindu: *I took her classes for her while she was sick* = Najiganyaga majiganyo ga mwanjawo paŵaliji mkulwala **3** pakwayana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Fortunately for us, the weather changed* = Mwawupile wetu, nyengojo jacenjile **4 m'malo mwa / ca**, mpela cakujigala malo ga cindu kapena mundu jwine: *I am speaking for*

everyone in this department = Nguweceta m'malo mwa julijose jwa upande awuno.

force¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, forces*) **1 macili / kanganicisya**, yitendo yakulimbangana mnope yakamulisya masengo kuti upate kapena ukwanilisye cine cakwe: *They were persuaded with force* = Wanyenjelele jemanjawa ni macili **2 macili**, kulimbangana kwa cindu kwakuwonecela cili ciputile cine cakwe: *He hits the ball with great force* = Akusaputa mpila ni macili mnope **3 macili**, yakuyicisya kapena yakutandikasya cindu kutenda yine yakwe mwakulimbangana: *They realized the force of her argument* = Jemanjawa wamanyilile macili ga nganisyo sya jwalakwejo **4** munda kapena cindu cacikwete macili kapena cacikupeleka macili pa cine cakwe: *Free primary school education is a powerful force for reducing poverty* = Majiganyo galulele ga pulayimale gali cindu camacili cakunandiyicisya usawuci.

force² (*msali*) (*forces, forcing, forced*) **1 -kanganicisya / -cinjilicisya**, kumtendekasya munda kutenda cindu cangakusaka kutenda: *He did not force me, I wanted to go* = Mwanjawa ngananganicisya, nasacile namsyene kwawula **2 -kanganicisya**, kukamulisya masengo macili pakumjendesya munda kapena cindu kuti ciwe malo gane gakwe: *The door had been forced open* = Litangalyo walikanganicisye kuwuguka.

forecast¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, forecasts*) **kulocesya**, malowe gakusala yawukuganisya kuti yicitendekwa msogolo pakujigalila ngani syasipali pakalipano: *sales forecasts* = yakulocesya yamalonda.

forecast² (*msali*) (*forecasts, forecasting, forecasted*) **-locesya**, kusala yawukuganisya kuti yicitendekwa msogolo pakujigalila ngani syasipali pakalipano: *Temperatures were forecast to reach 40°C* = Tempulica wajilocesye kuti cijiyice 40°C: *The report forecasts that prices will rise by 3% next month* = Lipotilyo likulocesya kuti mitengo

cijikwele ni 3% mwesi wa malaŵi.

foreign (*mlondecesya*) **1 -cilendo**, cakutyocela cilambo cine kapena cacili ca cilambo cine: *a foreign language* = ciweceto cacilendo **2 -kusa**, yakutenda kapena yakwayana ni yilambo yine: *foreign news* = ngani syakusa: *foreign aid* = cikamucisyo cakutyocela kusa.

forest (*lina*) (*yejinji, forests*) **ukweti**, malo gekulungwa gagakwete yitela yejinji yewijikane: *a forest fire* = upya wa mu ukweti.

forever (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mpaka kalakala**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti yitendo yine yakwe ciyiwe yili ciwela: *I will love you forever!* = Cinjimnonnyela mpaka kalakala! **2** ndawi jelewu mnope: *It takes her forever to get dressed* = Mwanjawa yikusiyajigalila ndawi jelewu mnope kuti awale.

forget (*msali*) (*forgets, forgetting, forgot, forgotten*) **1 -liŵalila**, kulepela kukumbucila cindu cacatendece panyuma kapena ngani jiwajimanyi panyuma: *I forget how much they paid for it* = Ndiŵalile kuti ŵalipile mbiya silingwa pa celeci **2 -liŵalila**, kulepela kukumbucila yawusacileje kutenda, kwika nayo kapena kusuma: *I forgot to ask him for his address* = Naliŵalile kwawusya mwanjawa keyala jawo **3 -liŵalila**, kulinga kuleka kuganisya ya cindu kapena munda mwamelepe: *Try to forget about what happened* = Alinje kuliŵalila yakwamba yayatendeceyo.

forgive (*msali*) (*forgives, forgiving, forgave, forgiven*) **1 -kululuka**, kuleka kumtumbilila munda jwakutendele cakusakala, cakukupweteka kapena cakukutumbilikasya; kuleka kuganisya ya kulitumbilila wasyegwe: *We all have to learn to forgive* = Wosope tukwenela kulijiganya kukululuka **2 -kululucila**, kuweceta mwawucimbicimbi kuti ukupepesya naga yawukutenda kapena kuweceta yili yangalondeka kapena yakulowela: *Forgive me, but I do*

not see that any of this concerns me = Angululucile, nambope nganguciwona cine cilicose ca yeleyi cacikungwaya une.

fork (*lina*) (*yejinji, forks*) **foloko**, cida cana cakamulila nambo soni songa sitatu kapena mcece cakunyakulila ni kulila yakulya: *to eat with a knife and fork* = kulila cipula ni foloko.

form¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, forms*)

1 mtundu, kaŵe ka cindu kapena kaŵe kakulekangana ka cindu cicoco: *forms of transport* = mitundu ja talansipoti

2 kaŵe kane kakwe kaciŵelele, kacikuwonecela kapena kacilocesye cine cakwe: *The disease can take several different forms* = Cilweleco mpaka ciyice m'matala gakulekanganalekangana

3 fomu, cikalata cakwiticigwa ni malamusi celembe mawusyo m'mipata jakwanjila mawusyogo: *an application form* = fomu jakuwucisya **4 kawonece**, mwaciŵelele cindu kapanganye, kaŵe kakwe ni yine; mundu kapena cindu cawukuciwona kawonece kakwe: *I did not see the animal clearly. Its form was like a dog* = Nganinaciwona cinyamaco cenene. Kawonece kakwe kaliji mpela mbwa.

form² (*msali*) (*forms, forming, formed*)

1 -panganya, kutanda kusimanikwa ni kukula panandipanandi kuŵa cindu cine; kucitendekasya cindu kutanda kusimanikwa kuti cikule: *Flowers appeared, but fruits failed to form* = Uluŵa wawonece, nambo nganiwupanganya yisogosi **2 -panganya**, kutanda kusimanikwa ni kukula; kucitendekasya cindu kusimanikwa ni kukula: *I formed many close relationships at college* = Napanganyisye mawulongo gejinji ku koleji **3 -panganya**, kulinganya cindu mu kaŵe kapena kawonece kane kakwe: *Bend the wire so that it forms a 'V'* = Apinde wayawo kuti upanganye 'V' **4 -panganya**, kusejesya kapena kuŵika yindu ni ŵandu kuti aŵe pa likuga lyakawonece kane kakwe; kuŵa mu likuga cisawu lyeleli: *First get students to form groups of four* = Candanda ŵasalile ŵakulijiganya kuti

apanganye makuga ga ŵandu mcecemcece.

formal (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwenela**, yakwayana ni kawale, kaŵecete, kalembe, ndamo ni yine yakulondola ni yakamulana ni malamusi kapena pa yitendo yakusosekwa yine yakwe: *formal evening dress* = kawale kakwenelela ka yitendo yaligulo **2** yakutendekwa mwakamulana ni malamusi gane gakwe: *to make a formal complaint* = kupeleka cidandawulo mwakuya malamusi **3 -kwenesya / -kwenela**, yakupata ku sukulu, koleji kapena yunifeseite pakulijiganya ni kulemba mayeso, ngaŵa kupata pagamba kutenda mwakusyoŵelele: *He has no formal teaching qualifications* = Mwanjawa nganakola yikalata yakwajenelesya kwiganya.

formally (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakulondola pakamulana ni malamusi gane gakwe: *The accounts were formally approved by the board* = Mabuku ga mbiyago gajiticigwe ni likuga lya acimlongolalayo.

former (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kala / -munyuma**, cacasimanikwaga kapena cacapali ndaŵi jajapite: *in former times* = mundaŵi jakala **2 -kala**, jujuwakwete ukumu kapena kaŵe kane kakwe mundaŵi jajipite: *my former wife* = ŵamkwangu ŵakala **3 -ndanda**, likusakamula masengo pakusala ya cindu kapena mundu jwamkolasile mkanamkolanje jwaŵili: *The former option would be much more sensible* = Cakusagula candandaco mpaka ciŵe calunda mnopo **4 -ndanda**, cakutandilila pa yindu kapena ŵandu ŵaŵili ŵakolanjigwe: *He had to choose between giving up his job and giving up his principles. He chose the former* = Ŵajenelaga kusagula sikati ja kuleka masengo kapena yikulupi yawo. Ŵasagwile candandaco.

formerly (*mjonjecesi*) **munyuma / kala**, mundaŵi jajipite mkanijiyice jasambano

jino: *Namibia, formerly known as South West Africa* = Namibia, munyumamu jakolanjigwaga kuti South West Africa.

formula (lina) (yejinji, formulas or formulae) **1 litala**, mndandanda wa yilembo, manambala kapena yimanyilo yayikusajimila lilamusi line lyakwe: *This formula is used to calculate the area of a circle* = Litala lyeleli likusakamula masengo pakuwalanjila ukulu wa malo ga mkati mwa seko **2 cimanyilo**, yilembo ni yilosyo yayikusasala yindu yakusimanikwa mu mtela ni yindu yine: *We need to learn chemical formulas for the science exam* = Tukusosekwa kulijiganya yimanyilo ya makemiko pakosecela mayeso ga sayansi **3 katende** kapena kakwanilisye ka cindu kane kakwe: *We have a formula for getting things done efficiently* = Tukwete litala lyakutendela yindu cenene **4 mndandanda** wa yindu wakupanganyicisya cindu wawukusalosya mlingo wa cilicose cacikamule masengo: *I know a special formula for making mouse poison* = Ngumanyilila litala lyakupanganyicisya poyisoni ja makoswe.

fortieth (nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde) -**fote**, cacili pa nambala ja 40: *This is the fortieth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wafote wa yimanga.

fortune (lina) (yejinji, fortunes) **1 upile**, mpata kapena yindu yambone yakusapata mundu, mnopemnopo yayili yakamucisya pa umi wakwe: *It was my good fortune to meet you* = Waliji upile wangu kuwonegana namwe **2 mbiya** syejinji: *That ring must be worth a fortune* = Mbete jelejo jikuwajilwa kuwa ja mtengo wapenani **3 yakusimana nayo**, cindu cambone kapena cakusakala cacikusatendekwa kwa mundu, liwasa, cilambo ni yine: *the fortunes of war* = yakusimana nayo pa ngondo.

forty (nambala) **fote/40**, nambala ja 40: *We moved to America when I was forty* (= *forty years old*) = Twasamile ku America panakwete yaka fote yakupagwa: *Look at page forty* = Alole peji 40.

forward¹ (mlondecesya) cakwinjilila mbali jajilosisye ngope ja mundu kapena cindu: *The door opened, blocking his forward movement* = Litangalyo lyawugwice ni kucinga kajende kawo kakuja kusogolo.

forward² (mjonjecesi) **1 kusogolo**, kwinjilila pa malo kapena mbali jajilosisye ngope: *He took two steps forward* = Wajesile ndangulu siwili kuja kusogolo **2 kwika** pa yakuyicisya yambone: *Cutting our costs is the only way forward* = Kunandiya kakamulisye masengo ka mbiya ni litalapelyo lyakutendela cenene **3 kuja mundaŵi** jajikwisa; pasogolo pa ndaŵi: *The first half of the story moves forward slowly, but the end is very quick* = Mbali jandanda ja nganiji jikwenda mwambolebole, nambo kumala kwakwe kwacitema mnopo **4 munyuma**, kutenda mwakwanguya; mwangakaŵa: *It was decided to bring the meeting forward two weeks* = Waganisisye yakuwuwusya munyuma msonganowo ni milungu jiŵili.

found (msali) (**founds, founding, founded**)

1 -tandisya, kupanganya cine cakwe cisawu ciwanja, mnopemnopo pakupeleka mbiya: *Her family founded the college in 1895* = Liwasa lyawo lyatandisye kolejijo mu caka ca 1895

2 -tandisya, kuwa mundu juwalongolele kutaŵa ni kutama m'tawuni kapena m'cilambo mkanaŵe ŵane: *Our town was founded in 1927* = Watandisye tawuni jetu mu caka ca 1927.

foundation (lina) (yejinji, foundations)

1 fendeshoni, mbuwa jakulimbangana mnopo ja pasi pa nyumba kapena yine, jakusataŵa ni njelwa, konkiliti kapena yindu yine: *The men are now beginning to lay the foundations of the new school* = Acalumewo sano akutanda kuŵaka fendeshoni ja sukulu jasambanojo **2 nganisyo** kapena ngani jacikusatandila cindu cine ni mpaka kukula: *Respect and friendship provide a solid foundation for marriage* =

Ucimbicimbi ni ujakwe yili ndande jamacili ja ulombela **3 ciwanja**, likuga lyalitamikenye kuti lipeleceje mbiya syakamulisa masengo pa cakulinga cine cakwe cisawu kuwungunya kapena masengo gakamucisa wāndu: *When we were in South Africa, we visited the Nelson Mandela Foundation* = Patwaliji ku South Africa, twajendele Ciwanja ca Nelson Mandela **4 kutamikanya**, yitendo yakutandisa ciwanja kapena masengo: *The organization has grown enormously since its foundation in 1955* = Ciwanjaci cikusile mnope citendecele kutamikanya kwakwe mu caka ca 1955.

four (nambala) **mcece / 4 / folo**, nambala ja 4: *a four-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi mcece: *Look at page four* = Alole peji 4.

fourteen (nambala) **fotini / 14**, nambala ja 14: *There are only fourteen cookies left* = Gasigele mabisiketi fotinipe: *Look at page fourteen* = Alole peji 14.

fourth¹ (lina) nambala jakolanjila mbali jimo jajigawigwa ni nambala jamcece: *She cut the cake into fourths* = Mwanjawo wakatile kekejo pacece.

fourth² (nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde) -**mcece**, cacili pa nambala ja 4: *This is the fourth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wamcece wa yimanga.

frame¹ (lina) (yejinji, frames) **1 felemu**, mikwamba ja matabwa, yisyano ni yine, yelumbikanye pamo yakamulicisa cipikicala, litanga, ligalasi ni yine: *a picture frame* = felemu ja cipikicala **2 felemu / ciwiliwili**, cindu cakulimbangana cakusakamulicisa cindu cisawu nyumba, mpando, galimoto ni yine, cacikusapeleka kawonece ka cinduco: *the frame of a car* = felemu ja galimoto.

frame² (msali) (**frames, framing, framed**) kucipanganyicisa felemu kapena malile cindu cisawu cipikicala kusyungulila mumbali mwakwe: *The photograph had been framed* = Cipikicalaco waciwisile mu felemu.

free¹ (msali) (**frees, freeing, freed**)

1 -gopola / -koposya, kumkunda mundu kutyoka pa malo kapena kukopoka mu ukayidi mwaŵele ali mkumsunga mwakumkanganicisa: *The prisoners were freed last night and now they are with their families* = Acikayidiwo wagopwele cilo cacipite ni sambano ali yimo ni maŵasa gawo **2 -kulupusya / -gopola**, kucityosya cindu kapena mundu kutyocela pa malo pawatanjile kapena kanilila: *She struggled to free herself* = Walinjilile kulikulupusya **3 -wombola / -gopola**, kutyosya yindu yangasangalasya kapena yangasacigwa kwa mundu kapena cindu: *The police are determined to free the town of violent crime* = Wapolisi akusacilila kwawombola wāndu mtawunimo ku yitendo yawucigaŵenga.

free² (mlondecesya) (**freer, freest**)

1 -wukoto, jwanganawa pasi pa ulamusi wa jwine jwakwe; jwampaka atende yakusaka yakwe: *You are free to come and go as you please* = Ali wawukoto kwika ni kutyoka mwakusacila **2 -wukoto**, canganicikola malile kapena kulongolegwa ni mundu; jwampaka akombole kutenda kapena kuweceta yakusaka: *the country's first free election* = cisagula candanda cawukoto ca cilamboco **3 jwanganawa mkayidi** kapena kapolo: *He was free after spending two years in prison* = Waliji pa ukoto panyuma pakutama yaka yiwili mu ndende **4 cangatawigwa** kapena kusunjigwa mwinga: *The wild animals are free in the game reserve* = Yinyama yamwitinji yikusagamba kulijendela mu upande wakusunjila yinyamawo.

free³ (mjonjecesi) **1 lulele**, pali pangali malipilo gane galigose: *Children under five travel free* = Wanace wangakwana yaka msano akusakwela lulele **2 kwakutalica** kapena kusa kwa malo gakuti cindu cikanilile kapena citanjile: *The dog ran free when the fence broke* = Mbwajo jagambaga kwenda mujasacilaga pandaŵi jalwagumwice lutenjelo.

freedom (*lina*) **1 ukoto**, ukumu wakutenda yindu kapena kuweceta yawukusaka mwangakulekasya julijose kapena mwangajogopa waliwose: *freedom of speech* = ukoto wa kuweceta yakulukosi **2 ukoto**, kaŵe ka mundu kakombola kutenda cindu mwakulilamulila soni mwangali cakukulekasya: *complete freedom to do as you wish* = ukoto wosope wakutenda yawukusaka **3** yitendo yakuti mundu nganaŵa pa ukayidi kapena pa ukapolo: *She enjoyed her freedom after a year in prison* = Wasangalele ni kugopolegwa kwawo panyuma pakutama caka cimo mu ndende **4** yitendo yakuŵa jwangakwayigwa ni yindu yayikolanjigwe: *freedom from fear* = gopoka ku woga.

freely (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwagopoka**, mu litala lyangali mundu kucilekasya kapena kucijongolela: *the right to worship freely* = ukoto wakupopela mwagopoka **2 mwangalecesya**, mu litala lyakwenda kapena kujilima pali pangali cakwimika: *When the gate is raised, the water can flow freely* = Naga cipataka cinyakuligwe, mesi gakusajilima mwangalecesya **3 mwagopoka**, mwangalajila kuwambala yisyesyene yakwe atamose yili yangasangalasya kapena yakutesya soni: *I freely admit that I made a mistake* = Ngwiticisya mwagopoka kuti natesile yakulemwecekwā **4 mwagopoka**, mu litala lyangali cinyengo kapena kudandawula yampaka aŵecete kapena kutenda wāndu wāne: *You should speak freely in front of your teacher* = Mŵeceteje mwagopoka pameso pa ticala jwenu.

freeze (*msali*) (*freezes, freezing, froze, frozen*) **1 -kamulana / -jumula**, kuŵa cindu cakulimba kapena kusanduka ayesi ligongo lyakusisima mnope; kucitendekasya cindu comesimesipe kulimba kapena kusanduka ayesi: *Water freezes at 0°C* = Mesi gakusakumulana pa 0°C **2** kusiŵa kapena kusiŵika kwa cindu cana mbugu cisawu payipi, loko,

macini ni yine ni mesi gekamulane: *The pipes have frozen, so we have got no water* = Mesi gajumwile m'mapayipimo, ni ngagakukopoka **3 -sisima**, kutenda mbepo ni kwika pa mlingo wakumulana mesi (0°C): *Winter can be cold enough to freeze, but it is not common here* = Ndaŵi ja mbepo komboleka kususima mpaka mesi kamulana, nambo nganiyiŵa yakuwanda akuno **4 -sisimilwa**, kupikana mbepo mnope; kupikana mbepo mnope mwamti komboleka kuwa najo: *Two men were frozen to death on the mountain* = Wandu ŵaŵili ŵasisimilwe mpaka kuwa petumbipo.

frequent (*mlondecesya*) -**kangala**, cakatendekwa kapena cakatenda cindu kaŵilikaŵili: *He is a frequent visitor to this country* = Mwanjawo ali mlendo jwakangala kwika m'cilambo muno.

frequently (*mjonjecesi*) **kaŵilikaŵili / kangala**, mwakuwilisyawilisya: *Buses run frequently between the city and the airport* = Mabasi gakusajenda kaŵilikaŵili sikati ja msindawo ni ku luŵala lwa ndege.

fresh (*mlondecesya*) **1 -fuleshi / -sampano**, cakulinganyigwa kapena kukaŵigwa pangakaŵa, cangasisimisiya, kumusya kapena kusunjigwa mu yakusunjila: *Is this milk fresh?* = Ana mkaka welewu wafuleshi?: *fresh bread* = buledi jasampano **2 -sampano**, cakupanganyigwa kapena cakatendekwa pangakaŵa: *There are fresh tracks in the mud. Animals were here last night* = Pana sajo syasampano pa matopepa. Yinyama yaliji apano cilo cacipiteci **3** capakalipano kapena cakulekangana ni cijakwe mu litala lyakuti cikusajonjecesya kapena kwinjila malo ga cineco: *Could we order some fresh coffee?* = Mpaka tuŵilasye kofi jasampano? **4** cambone, cangawanganyicila ni yine kapena cakusisimila: *Fresh air will be good after we have been inside this hot room for an hour* = Kambepo kambone cikaŵe cenene

ligongo tutemi m'cipinda cakatukutlaci kwa awala jimo.

freshly (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala

lyakulosya kuti cinduco cipanganyigwe, cilinganyigwe kapena cikaŵigwe pandaŵi ja pangakaŵa: *freshly ironed shirts* = malaja ganasitape: *Eat the bread while it is freshly baked and warm* = Alyeje buledijo jili janateleka ni jamtukuta.

F

Friday (*lina*) (*yejinji, Fridays*) **Lyamsano**, lisiku lya pa mlungu lyalili sikati ja Lyamcece ni Lyakuŵeluka: *Are you busy next Friday?* = Ana cimwe ŵakutanganigwa Lyamsano lyalikwisali?

fridge (*lina*) (*yejinji, fridges*) **filiji**, cida cakwendela magesi cakusasunjila ni kususimicisya yakulya kuti yikajonasika: *We keep our fruit in the fridge in summer* = Tukusasunga yisogosi yetu mu filiji mundaŵi jacitukuta.

friend (*lina*) (*yejinji, friends*) **mjangu / mjawo / mjenu / mjetu / mjakwe**, mundu jwakutyocela mu liŵasa linepe jwawukummanyilila cenene ni kumnonyela mnope: *This is my friend Tom* = Aŵa ni ajangu Tom.

friendly (*mlondecesya*) (*friendlier, friendliest*) **1 -kusyoŵeleceka / -wujakwe**, jwakutenda yindu mu litala lyakusangalasya ni lyacanasa, ligongo lyakumnonyela kapena kusaka kumkamucisya mundu: *Everyone was very friendly towards me* = Waliwose ŵaliji ŵakusyoŵeleceka mnope kwa une **2** cakukutendekasya kuliwona kuŵa jwagopoka ni kupikana cenene mu mtima cisawu uli ni acimjakwe: *a friendly welcome* = kupocelegwa kwagopoka **3** jwakumjigala mundu jwine cisawu mjakwe: *We soon became friendly with the couple next door* = Pangapita ndaŵi twasyoŵekene ni liŵasa lya nyumba jakuŵandikana najolyo **4 -wujakwe**, (ulongo wa yilambo) ngajigala ŵane kuŵa mpela amagongo ŵakwe: *to maintain friendly relations with all countries* = kupitilisa

mkamulano wawujakwe ni yilambo yosope.

friendship (*lina*) (*yejinji, friendships*)

1 ujakwe, ulongo wamacili wa sikati ja mundu ni mjakwe: *friendships formed while she was at college* = mawujakwe gakupanganya paŵaliji ku koleji **2** kupikana mu mtima kwakukusatendekwa sikati ja ŵandu ŵali pa ujakwe; kaŵe kakuŵa pa ujakwe: *Your friendship is very important to me* = Kusyoŵekana kwenu kuli kwakusosekwa kwa une.

frighten (*msali*) (*frightens, frightening, frightened*) -**jogoya**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti atende woga mwakusisimunya: *Sorry, I did not mean to frighten you* = Pepani, nganisakaga kumjogoya.

frightened (*mlondecesya*) jwakutojima ni kutetemela ligongo lya cindu cine cakwe: *I am too frightened to ask him now* = Ngogopa mnope kuti nawusye mwanjawo pakalipano.

frightening (*mlondecesya*) -**kogoya**, cakatendekasya kuti mundu atende woga: *It is frightening to think it could happen again* = Yili yakogoya kuganisa kuti mpaka yitendece soni.

from (*mpecesi*) **1** likusakamula masengo pakulosya malo gacikutandila cindu kapena mundu: *Has the train from Bristol arrived?* = Ana sitima jakutyocela ku Bristol jikopocele?

2 kutyocela, likusakamula masengo pakulosya ndaŵi jacikutandila cindu: *We are open from 8 to 7 every day* = Tukusawugula kutyocela 8 koloko ja kundawi mpaka 7 koloko ja ligulo lisiku lililyose **3 kutyocela**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya jwatumisye kapena kupeleka cindu kapena mundu: *I received a letter from my brother* = Mbocele cikalata kutyocela kwa acimwene ŵangu

4 likusakamula masengo pakulosya nduluko kapena kwacikuwumila cindu

kapena mundu: *I am from Italy* = Une ndili jwakutyocela ku Italy.

front¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, fronts*) **1 kusogolo / kumeso**, mbali ja cindu jajilolite kwacikwinjilila cinduco kapena jakwenela kuwa jandanda kujiwona: *The front of the car was badly damaged* = Kusogolo kwa galimotojo kwajonasice mnope **2 kumeso / kusogolo**, malo gagali mbali jalolite mundu kapena cindu: *There is a garden at the front of the house* = Kwana galadeni kumeso kwa nyumbajo **3 kusogolo**, mbali ja cine cakwe jajili pakutalilila mnope ku upande kwalolite mundu kapena cindu: *I prefer to travel in the front of the car (= next to the driver)* = Ngusakonda kwela kusogolo kwa galimoto (= yalumo ni dalayifala) **4 mbali ja cilu ca mundu jajikusalola kusogolo**: *She was lying on her front* = Mwanjawo wagonile camakuku.

front² (*mlondecesya*) **-kusogolo / -kumeso**, cacili mbali jacilolite cindu kapena mbali ja cindu jakwenela kuwa jandanda kujiwona: *We had seats in the front row* = Twakwete pakutama pa msela wakusogolo.

frozen (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kamulane**, cesunjigwe malo ga tempulica jakutuluka mnope ni cakulinga cakuti cisamallice: *Ice is frozen water* = Ayesi gali mesi gekamulane **2** jwakupikana mbepo mnope pa cilu pakwe: *I am absolutely frozen!* = Une ngupikana kususima mnope! **3** (nyasa, lusulo ni yine) cekutigwe ni ayesi pacanya pakwe: *Has Lake Malawi ever been frozen?* = Ana Nyasa ja Malawi pakwete pajikamulene ligongo lya kususima? **4** (litaka) lyesisime mpaka kwikana pakulimba: *The ground was frozen solid* = Litaka lya sisimilwe mpaka kwika pakulimba.

fruit (*lina*) (*yejinji, fruit / fruits*) **cisogosi**, mbali ja cakumela jajikusakola mbeju ni mnowu mkati mwakwe campaka uleye, soni ndawi syejinji cikusaŵa cakulyolyopela: *Eat plenty of fresh*

fruit and vegetables = Aleye yisogosi ni liponda lyejinji lyanakawape.

fry (*msali*) (*fries, frying, fried*) **-kalanga**, kuteleka cindu kapena kutelecegwa m'mawuta gamoto mnope: *I will fry some eggs for breakfast* = Cingalanje mandanda gakulya pa yakulya ya kundawi.

fuel (*lina*) (*yejinji, fuels*) **sasu / mawuta**, cindu cilicose cacikusapeleka mtukuta, pane moto kapena macili gakwendecesa kapena kukamula masengo, mnopemnope naga cipile: *We need more fuel for the fire as we have finished all the wood we had* = Tukusosekwa sasine pa motopa ligongo tumalisiye sasine syosope sitwakwete.

full (*mlondecesya*) (*fuller, fullest*) **1 -gumbale**, cana yindu yejinji mwangapeleka mpata wakwinjila soni yine: *My suitcase was full of books* = Sutikesi jangu jaliji jegumbale mabuku **2** cana mlingo kapena nambala jekulungwa ja yindu yine yakwe: *The road is full of people* = Msewowo ugumbele wandu **3** jwalile yakulya yakwanila: *No more for me, thanks. I am full up* = Ngangusaka yine, sikomo. Une njikwite **4 -osope / -kwanile**, cana cilicose; cangali cakusoŵa: *Fill in your full name and address* = Alembe lina ni adilesi jawo josope.

fully (*mjonjecesi*) **kwene / mwakwanila**, mu litala lyakola yosope yakusosekwa: *We are fully aware of the dangers* = Tukumanyilila kwene ya kogoya kwakwe.

fun¹ (*lina*) **1 cakusangalasya / cisangalalo**, yitendo yawukusatenda kuti uwe jwakusengwa; cindu cakukutendekasya ugwe kusengwa: *We had a lot of fun at Sarah's party* = Twakwete yakusangalasya yejinji ku cisangalalo ca Sarah **2 kung'anda**, ndamo kapena yitendo yagamba kutendela kusengwa, ngawa kuti yakusosekwa: *We did not mean to hurt him. It was just a bit of fun* =

Nganitusakaga kwapweteka mwanjawa. Kwagambile kuwa kung'andape.

fun² (*mlondecesya*) -**kusangalasya** / -**kusecesya**, cakukutendekasya ugwe kupikana kusengwa mwakucisimonga cindu: *She is really fun to be with* = Ali wakusangalasya kusyene kuwa nawo.

function¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, functions*)

1 masengo, yitendo kapena cakulinga cine cakwe cakwete mundu kapena cindu: *The function of the heart is to pump blood through the body* = Masengo ga mtima gali kupopa ni kwendesya myasi m'cilu **2 mwambo**, yakutendekwa yakusatenda wandu pakusangalala kapena kulosya yitendo yine yakwe: *We had a function in the school hall with music and dancing* = Twakwete mwambo mu holo ja sukulujo kukwapali nyimbo ni kuwina.

function² (*msali*) (*functions, functioning, functioned*) -**sewesa**, kutenda masengo gane gakwe mwakwenela: *Despite the power cuts, the hospital continued to function normally* = Atamose kwapali kusimasima kwa magesi, cipatalaco cajendelecele kusewesa mwa masiku gosope.

fund¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, funds*) **1 msaku**, mbiya syasisunjile kuti sikamule masengo gane gakwe: *a disaster relief fund* = msaku wakamucisya pa ngosi syekulungwakulungwa **2 mbiya** syasipali kuti sikamule masengo gane gakwe: *The project has been cancelled because of lack of funds* = Pulojekitijo ajijimice ligongo lya kusoŵa kwa mbiya syakamulila masengo.

fund² (*msali*) (*funds, funding, funded*) kupeleka mbiya syakuti sitende masengo gane gakwe: *The museum is privately funded* = Misiyamujo jikusapocela cikamucisyo ku yiwanja yangaŵa ya boma.

fundamental (*mlondecesya*)

1 cakusosekwa mnope pa cindu cine cakwe; campaka cikwaye yindu yakusosekwa mnope ya cindu: *There is a fundamental difference between the*

two points of view = Pana kulekangana kwekulungwa sikati ja nganiso siwiliyo **2 -kusosekwa**, yekulungwa; yayikupanganya pakutandila pekulungwa pa cindu: *Hard work is fundamental to success* = Kulimbicila masengo kuli kwakusosekwa kuti utende cenene.

funeral (*lina*) (*yejinji, funerals*) **malilo**, mwambo, mnopemnope wa dini, wakusatenda ndawi jakusika kapena koca mtembo: *Hundreds of people attended the funeral* = Unyini wa wandu wayice kukuwa nawo pa malilopo.

funny (*mlondecesya*) (*funnier, funniest*)

1 -kusecesya, cakukutendekasya kuseka; cakusangalasya: *a funny story* = ngani jakusecesya **2 -simonjesya**, cakusawusya kucilondesya kapena kucipikanicisya: *The engine is making a very funny noise* = Injenijo jikoposya lisegwe lyakusimonjesya mnope.

fur (*lina*) (*yejinji, furs*) **1 manyunya**, umbo syejinji syakolowa syasikusamela pa cilu pa yinyama yine: *My dog's fur was wet after he went swimming* = Manyunya ga mbwa jangu galiji genyowe panyuma pakusuga **2 manyunya**, lipende lya cinyama lyalikwete umbo ciwela lyakusapanganyicisya yakuwala: *a fur coat* = bulandi ja manyunya: *The animal is hunted for its fur* = Cinyamaco akusacisakula kuti apate manyunya gakwe **3 cindu** cakupanganya cakuwoneka ni kupikanika cisawu manyunya naga ucikwayiye: *My gloves have fur on the wrist* = Magolofesi gangu gana manyunya pa malumbiko ga mkono ni ligasa **4 cindu**, mnopemnope jekete jakupanganyigwa ni manyunya gasyesyene kapena gakupanganya: *I do not know anyone who wears fur* = Pangali waliwose wangwamanyilila wakusawala yakuwala yamanyunya.

furniture (*lina*) yindu yampaka uyisejesye kutyocela pa malo kuja nayo malo gane cisawu mipando, matebulo, yindanda ni yine yawukusaŵika m'nyumba ni mu ofesi kuti ukamuliseje masengo: *We need*

to buy some new furniture = Tukusosekwa kusuma yindu yasambano ya m'nyumba cisawu tebulo, mipando ni cindanda.

further¹ (*mlondecesya*) -**ane** / -**ine**, cakupunda kapena cakonjecesya pa cijakwe: *Have you any further questions?* = Ana akwete mawusyo gane galigose?

further² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 pakutalicila**, pa lutando lwekulungwa: *Can you stand a bit further away?* = Ana mpaka ajime pakutalicila panandi? **2 msogolo / munyuma**, ndaŵi jelewu jajipite kapena jajikwisa: *How will the company be doing ten years further on?* = Ana kampaniji jicitenda uli yaka likumi msogolo muno? **3** pa mlingo kapena kaŵe kane kakwe kekulungwa: *The police decided to investigate further* = Wapolisi waganisisye yakupitilisa kuwungunya.

future¹ (*lina*) **1 msogolo / kusogolo**, ndaŵi jajikwisa kumala kwa jajili pakalipano kapena yayicitendekwa ndaŵi jelejo: *What will the cities of the future look like?* = Ana misinda ja msogolo jiciwonekaga uli? **2 sogolo**, yayicitendekwa kwa mundu kapena cindu pandaŵi jajikwisa: *Her future is uncertain* = Sogolo jawo jili jangamanyika **3 sogolo**, kombolecela kwakuŵa cakatenda cenene kapena cakupitilila pandaŵi jajikwisa: *She has a great future ahead of her* = Akwete sogolo jambone.

future² (*mlondecesya*) -**msogolo / -kusogolo**, cakatendekwa kapena cakusimanikwa pandaŵi jajikwika: *at a future date* = pa lisiku lyamsogolo.

Gg

gain¹ (lina) (yejinji, gains) 1 pindu /kupata, kwela kwa katupe ka yindu, mnopemnopo cipanje kapena usito: *My investment made only a small gain this year* = Mbiya syangu sinajinjisy mu bisinesi sipanganyisye pindu jamwana caka acino **2 pindu,** cakupata cambone kapena kucenga kwambone kutyocela ku cine cakwe: *Our loss is their gain* = Kulusa kwetu kuli pindu jawo.

gain² (msali) (gains, gaining, gained)
1 -pata, kukola cindu, mnopemnopo cawukucisoŵa kapena cawukucisaka: *The country gained its independence ten years ago* = Cilamboco capatile ukoto wakulilamulila yaka likumi yayipiteyo
2 -pata, kukola upile kapena pindu kutyocela ku cindu kapena kupitila kutenda cine cakwe: *There is nothing to be gained from delaying the decision* = Pangali cacapate pakokoya nganisyosyo
3 kupata panandipanandi cindu cine cakwe cakonjecesya: *to gain strength* = konjecesya macili.

gallon (lina) (yejinji, gallons) galoni, mlingo wakulinjila yindu yamesimesipe wakulandana ni 4.5 lita ku Canada ni soni 3.8 lita ku America: *I carried a gallon of water to the house* = Najigele galoni ja mesi kwawula najo ku nyumba.

gamble¹ (lina) (yejinji, gambles) yitendo yiwukusatenda uli mkumanyilila kuti komboleka kukola yakuyicisya yakusakala, nambo ni kukulupilila kuti yakuyicisya yakwe ciyiŵe yambone: *She knew she was taking a gamble but decided it was worth it* = Mwanjawo ŵamanyililaga kuti yaŵatendagayo yaliji yana yakuyicisya yakusakala nambo wayiwonaga kuti yaliji yakwenela.

gamble² (msali) (gambles, gambling, gambled) **1 -beca / -cesa juga,** kuŵika

mbiya pa masewela ga yiganda, mpikisano wa haci ni yine, sympaka ukombole kupata kapena kulusa sine: *to gamble at cards* = kubeca pa juga ja yiganda **2** kukunda kulusa cine cakwe ni cakulinga cakuti ukombole kukwanilisya cine cakwe: *He is gambling his reputation on this deal* = Mwanjawo akukunda konanga mbili jawo ligongo lya mkamulano wa bisinesi welewu.

gambling (lina) juga / kubeca, yitendo yakung'anda ung'asi wakulota kapena kubecelana pakupikisana mahaci ni yine kuti upate mbiya: *heavy gambling debts* = ngongole syekulungwa syakwika ligongo lya juga.

game (lina) (yejinji, games)
1 maseŵela, yitendo yakung'anda mwakuya malamusi yakuti wandu kapena matimu gakusapikisana: *a game of skill* = maseŵela gakusosekwa ukombosi **2** yitendo yakung'anda ung'asi: *They are in training for the big game* = Akutenda pulakatesi jakoseceli maseŵela gekulungwa **3 maseŵela,** yitendo yekulungwa yalinganyisye kuti apikisane wandu: *Our region holds summer games and winter games every year* = Upande wetu ukusakola maseŵela ga ndaŵi jacitukuta ni ndaŵi jambepo caka cilicose **4 maseŵela** gamwana gagali mu maseŵela gekulungwa: *two games all* (= *both players have won two games*) = mbali jilijose kuwina maseŵela gaŵili (= mapuleya gaŵili gosope julijose jwawinile maseŵela gaŵili).

gap (lina) (yejinji, gaps) 1 mpata, lipesa lyakusimanikwa sikati ja yindu yiŵili kapena mkati mwa cindu, mnopemnopo ligongo lyakuti mbali jine jikusoŵa: *Leave a gap between your car and the next* = Alece mpata sikati ja galimoto jawo ni jinejo **2 mpata,** ndaŵi jakuti citendo cine cakwe cijimi kapena sikati ja yakutendekwa yiŵili: *They met again after a gap of twenty years* = Ŵasimene soni pali papite mpata wa yaka twente

3 kutindana, yindu yayikusiyaalekanganya wāndu, nganisyo syawo, yakutendekwa ni yine: *the gap between the rich and the poor* = kutindana kwa sikati ja wāndu wākusicila ni wākulaga **4** malo gacikusoŵa cindu cine cakwe: *There were several gaps in my education* = Paliji pana kupelembela kwine kwakwe pa majiganyo gangu.

garage (lina) (yejinji, garages) 1 galaja, nyumba jakusunjila galimoto jimo kapena syejinji: *a bus garage* = galaja ja basi **2** malo gakulinganyicisya galimoto syepasuce nambo soni kwampaka usume galimoto kapena kwampaka usume petulo ni oyilo: *My dad filled his car with petrol at the garage* = Baba wāngu watasile petulo mu tanki ja galimoto jawo ku filing'i sisheshoni.

garbage (lina) 1 yinyalala, yindu cisawu yipepala kapena yakulya yangali masengo ni yine, yakusosekwa kwasa: *Do not forget to take out the garbage* = Akaliwālila kutyosya yinyalalayo **2 bini / citutu**, malo kapena cindu cakwasila yindu yangali masengo cisawu yipepala, yakulya ni yine: *Throw it in the garbage* = Ajase celeco m'binimo **3** yindu yangalondeka kapena yanganiyiwa yisyesyene: *'You mean you believe all that garbage?'* *he said* = Wawusisye kuti, 'Ana mkuyikulupilila yangali mateyo?'

garden (lina) (yejinji, gardens)

1 galadeni / luwala, malo gamwana gakuwandikana kapena kusyungulila nyumba kwakusapanda maluwa, yitela, kapinga ni yine: *children playing in the garden* = wanace wakung'anda mu galadeni **2 galadeni**, malo gamwana gakuwandikana ni nyumba gakusapanda maluwa, liponda ni yine: *I make sure the flowers in the garden get enough water* = Ngusalolecesya kuti maluwa ga mu galadeniyo gaŵe gana mesi gakanila **3** malo gekulungwa gana yitela, maluwa ni yine gakusajawula wāndu kukulola kapena kukung'anda: *We sit in the shade*

in the garden in summer = Tukusatama pa m'bulili m'galadenimo ndaŵi jacitukuta.

gas (lina) (yejinji, gases) 1 mpweya, cindu cisawu mbungo canganiciwa cakulimbangana kapena comesimesipe: *Air is a mixture of gases* = Mbungo jili m'wangawanga wa mipweya **2 gasi**, mtundu wine wakwe wa mpweya wakusakamulisya masengo pakutukutisya, pakoca kapena pakuteleka yindu: *a gas cooker* = citofu ca gasi.

gasoline (lina) petulo, mtundu wa mawuta gakwendela galimoto kapena injeni sine: *I fill up the tank with gasoline about once a week* = Ngusataga petulo jagumbala tanki ciwandika mlungu uliwose.

gate (lina) (yejinji, gates) 1 cipata, cindu campela litanga cacikusakamula masengo gakuwugala mpata wawukusaŵa pa lutenje: *A crowd gathered at the factory gates* = Unyinji wa wāndu wasongangene m'yipata ya fakitalejo **2 cipata**, mpata wawukusakomboleka kuwuwugala ni litanga kapena matanga gekulungwa: *We drove through the palace gates* = Twajendesisye galimoto kupitila pa cipata ca nyumba ja ucimwene **3 mlango**, malo gakusajembeceya wāndu pakuja kwinjila kapena pakutyocela mu ndege ku luwala lwa ndege: *BA flight 726 to Paris is now boarding at gate 16* = Ndege ja nambala BA 726 jakuja ku Paris pakalipano jikupacila wāndu pa mlango wa nambala 16.

gather (msali) (gathers, gathering, gathered) 1 -songana / -songanganya, kwika malo gamo kapena kwika nawo wāndu pa malo gamo kuti aŵe pa likuga: *A crowd soon gathered* = Unyinji wa wāndu wasongene mwangakaŵa **2** kwika nayo pamo yindu yayaliji malo gakutalikangana: *I waited while he gathered up his papers* = Najembeceye pandaŵi jawasonganganyaga yipepala yawo

3 -loketela / -songanganya, kujigala ngani kutyocela pa malo, wāndu kapena yindu yakulekanganalekangana: *We need to gather information for our project* = Tukusosekwa kulokotela ngani sya pulojekiti jetu **4 -lokotanya**, kujigala yakumela, yisogosi ni yine kutyocela pa malo gekulungwa: *to gather wild flowers* = kulokotanya maluwa ga mwitinji.

gear (lina) (yejinji, gears) 1 giya, mbali ja macini ga galimoto, njinga ni yine, jajikwete yisyano yayikusalumbikana ni kutendekasyaga injeni kuti jijawusye galimotojo kusogolo kapena kunyuma: *The car was so old, the gears needed to be replaced before anyone could drive it* = Galimotojo jaliji jakalakala mnope mwakuti magiyago gasosekwaga kugacenga waliwose mkanawe kujijendesya **2 giya**, kaŵe kane kakwe ka magiya mu galimoto ni yine, kakakusapeleka macili ga kuwutuka ni ukombosi wa kwela ni kuseleleka: *When parking on a hill, leave the car in gear* = Pakwimika galimoto pa cikwesya, ajileceje jili mu giya: *reverse gear* = giya ja citukulumunyuma **3** yakuwala kapena yida yine yakamulisa masengo pa yitendo yine yakwe: *sports gear* = yakuwala yakutendela maseŵela.

general (mlondecesya) 1 cakwakwaya wāndu, malo kapena yindu yejinji kapena yosope: *The general opinion is that the conference was a success* = Nganisyo sya wosope ni syakuti msonganowo wajesile cenene **2** cacili mwacikwenela kuwela ndaŵi syosope: *This opinion is common among the general population (= ordinary people)* = Nganisyo syelesi sili syakumanyika sikati ja wāndu wamba **3** cacikwete yindu yakusosekwa mnope nambo ngaŵa cilicose: *They gave a general description of the man* = Jemanjawo ŵalondesisyeyejinji yakwamba mundujo **4 -kulungwa / -osope**,

cangakanganicila mtwe umo, masengo kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *a general hospital* = cipatala cekulungwa.

generally (mjonjecesi) 1 ni kapena kwa wāndu wājinji: *The plan was generally welcomed* = Pulanijo wājipocele wāndu wājinji **2** mwandaŵi syejinji: *I generally get up at six* = Ngusakangala kwimuka 6 koloko **3 mwakata**, mwangasala yosope kapena yejinji yakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *Let us talk just about investment generally* = Kwende tugambe kuweceta mwakata yakwamba kwinjisy mbiya mu bisinesi.

generate (msali) (generates, generating, generated) -panganya / -peleka, kukoposya kapena kulinganya cindu canganicipagwa kuti cipagwe kapena cipatikane: *We need someone to generate new ideas* = Tukasosa mundu jwakuti apanganye nganisyo syasambano.

generation (lina) (yejinji, generations)

1 m'beleko, wāndu wosope ŵawapali mundaŵi jine jakwe jakulandana: *My grandmother's generation did not have cell phones* = M'beleko wa anganga wāngu ŵakongwe nganiwukola maselula foni **2** ndaŵi ja ulewu wine wakwe jakuti ŵanace akusakula, kuŵa acakulungwa ni kukola ŵanace ŵawo (kaŵilikawili yaka 30): *My family have lived in this house for generations* = Liŵasa lyetu litemi m'nyumba jeleji kwa yaka yejinji

3 m'beleko, ndaŵi jine jakwe mu mbili ja liŵasa line lyakwe: *stories passed down from generation to generation* = ngani syakusasijiganya kutyocela m'beleko wine kuja wine **4** likuga lya wāndu ŵawapali mundaŵi jine jakwe ŵakutenda yitendo yine yakwe: *She taught a generation of singers* = Wājiganyisye ŵakwimba ŵa mundaŵi jelejo.

generous (mlondecesya) 1 -kupeleka, jwakupeleka kapena jwakusacilila kupeleka cindu mwalulele; cacipelecege mwagopoka: *It was generous of him to offer to pay for us both* = Waliji mtima wakupeleka uwatendekasisye mwanjawo

kutulipilila wosope wanaŵaŵili
2 cakupunda mlingo wakusosekwa;
 cekulungwa: *The car has a generous amount of space* = Galimotoji jikwete malo gekulungwa **3** jwakwatendela wāndu wāne yindu yambone; jwakusacilila ni kuganicisya yayili yambone ya mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *The book review was generous about the story* = Mang'ombe ga ngani ja bukujo galiji gambone.

generously (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakupelika yindu ni mtima wosope: *Please give generously* = Conde apelece mwagopoka.

gentle (*mlondecesya*) (*gentler, gentlest*)
1 jwakuweŵa ni jwacanas; jwakutenda yindu mwakuwusimana mtima soni mwakusamala: *She was the gentlest of nurses* = Mwa manesi gosope, mwanjawo ŵaliji ŵakuwusimana mtima **2** (nyengo, tempulica ni yine) canganiciŵa camacili mnope: *Cook over a gentle heat* = Atelece pa moto wapanandi **3** cacikwete yakuyicisya yamwana; canganiciŵa camacili kapena caciwawa: *a little gentle exercise* = kulimbikasya cilu kwapanandi **4** ngawā pakutuluka kapena pakwela: *a gentle slope* = mseleleka wamwana.

gentleman (*lina*) (*yejinji, gentlemen*)
1 mundu jwamlume jwawucimbicimbi, jwamliliganye, jwandamo syambone jwakusatama cenene ni wāndu: *Thank you. You are a real gentleman* = Sikomo. Wawo ali mundu jwawulemu kusyene **2** likusakamula masengo pakumkolanjila kapena kumsala mundu jwamlume, mnopemnope jwangawukummanyilila: *Can I help you, gentlemen?* = Acakulungwa, ana mpaka nakamucisye?

gently (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakusamala / cenene**, mu litala lyakusamala: *She held the baby gently* = Mwanjawo wamnyakwile mwanacejo mwakusamala.

genuine (*mlondecesya*) **1** cacili cakuwona, cacikusaŵa ndendende ni mwacikwenela kuwēla; cacipago: *These shoes are genuine*

that is why they cost so much = Sapatosi sili syawolijino ni ligongo lyakwe sikudula **2** (mundu kapena cindu) cakulupicika; campaka ucikulupilile: *He made a genuine attempt to improve conditions* = Mwanjawo ŵalinjilile kusyesyene kuti acenje kaŵe ka yindu.

genuinely (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakuwona**, mu litala lyandendende ni mwayikuwēlaga yinduyo: *genuinely sorry* = kupepesya mwakuwona.

geography (*lina*) **1 jogalafe**, majiganyo gakwamba mwaciŵelele cilambo ca pasi, yakusimanikwa m'cilambomo, yacitite kagawigwe, yakopoka mwelemono ni wāndu ŵali m'cilambomo ni yine: *a geography lesson* = lijiganyo lya jogalafe **2** mwaciŵelele cilambo, msinda kapena malo: *the geography of New York City* = muwukuwonecela Msinda wa New York.

get (*msali*) (*gets, getting, got, gotten*)
1 -pocela / -pata, kukola cindu kutyocela kwa mundu kapena cindu cine: *I got a letter from Dave this morning* = Mbocele cikalata kundaŵikuno kutyocela kwa Dave **2** kupata cindu cine cakwe: *Did you manage to get tickets for the concert?* = Ana mwakwanisye kupata matikiti ga konsatijo? **3** kupata kapena kupocela mbiya sya winji wine wakwe kupitila pakusumisya yindu: *How much did you get for your car?* = Ana mwapatile mbiya silingwa pamwasumisye galimoto jenu? **4 -jigala**, kwawula ku malo ni kuwuja najo mundu kapena cindu: *I have to go and get my mother from the airport* = Ngwenela kwawula kukwajigala mama wāngu ku luwala lwa ndege.

giant¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, giants*) **1** mundu jwa mu adisi jwa msingu wekulungwa mnope soni jwamacili, jwakusakangala kuŵa jwangalwe ni jwakulowēla: *We read a story about a giant eating people in a village* = Twaŵalasile ngani jakwamba cimundu cakulya wāndu m'musi **2** mundu, cinyama kapena cakumela cacikusile mnope kupunda mwacikwenela kuwēla: *He is a giant of a man* =

Mwanjawo ali mundu jwakunyang'amala mnope.

giant² (*mlondecesya*) -**kulungwa**, cacikwete msingu wacikulile mnope kapena cakusosekwa mnope kupunda yijakwe: *I ate a giant piece of cake and now I feel so sick!* = Nalile luwale lwekulungwa lwa keke ni sano ukundenda mselu!

gift (*lina*) (*yejinji, gifts*) **1 mtuka**, cindu cawukusiwumpa mundu, mnopemnope pandaŵi jakusosekwa mnope kapena pakusaka kumtogoleta: *The watch was a gift from my mother* = Wociwu waliji mtuka wakumba mama ŵangu **2 ukombosi** wacipago: *She has a great gift for music* = Akwete ukombosi wekulungwa pakwimba.

girl (*lina*) (*yejinji, girls*) **1 msikana**, mwanace jwamkongwe: *Hello, girls and boys!* = Moni asikana ni anyamata!

2 mwanace jwamkongwe, mundu jwamkongwe jwapali kutyocela mwa mundu jwine jwakwe: *Our youngest girl is at college* = Mwanace jwetu jwamkongwe jwamnandi ali ku koleji **3 mundu jwamkongwe jwanganacembesye**: *He married the girl next door* = Mwanjawo ŵalombele msikana jwakuŵandikana najo nyumba.

girlfriend (*lina*) (*yejinji, girlfriends*)

1 uganja, msikana kapena jwamkongwe jwacikulile jwali pa ulongo wakunonyelana kapena wakugonana ni jwamlume jwine jwakwe: *I gave my girlfriend a present* = Nawupele uganja wangu mtuka **2 mjangu / mjakwe / mjenu / mjetu**, jwamkongwe jwali pa ujakwe ni jwamkongwe jwine jwakwe: *I had lunch with a girlfriend* = Nalile ngomalilo ni mjangu.

give (*msali*) (*gives, giving, gave / given*)

1 -peleka, kumpa mundu cindu kuti acilole, acikamulise masengo kapena acisunje kwa kandaŵi: *Give your mother the letter* = Apelece cikalataci kwa mama ŵawo **2 -peleka**, kumpa mundu cindu kuti ciŵe cakwe mpela mtuka;

kumkundisya mundu kuti akole cine cakwe mpela mtuka: *We do not usually give presents to people at work* = Ngatukusakangala kupeleka mituka kwa ŵandu ku masengo **3 -peleka**, kumpa mundu cindu cine cakwe: *Give me your name and address* = Ambe lina ni keyala jawo **4 -peleka**, kupipa mbiya ciwanja cakukamucisya ni yine kuti sikamucisye ŵandu: *We need your help. Please give generously* = Tukasaka cikamucisyo cawo ni apelece mwamtima wawo wosope.

glad (*mlondecesya*) -**kusangalala**, jwakupikana cenene mu mtima; jwakusengwa: *'I passed the test!'* *'I am so glad for you'* = 'Ngombwele mayeso!' 'Namsangalalile.'

glass (*lina*) (*yejinji, glasses*) **1 ligalasi**, cindu cakulimba, kaŵilikaŵili cakuwonecela cakamulisa masengo cisawu kuŵika m'mawindo ni kupanganyicisya mabotolo: *I cut myself on a piece of broken glass* = Nalikatile ni ciduswa ca ligalasi lyekasice **2 tambula**, cindu caligalasi cakamulisa masengo pakumwela yindu yamesimesipe: *a wine glass* = tambula jawayini **3 tambula**, yindu yayili mu tambula: *He drank three whole glasses* = Mwanjawo ŵamwele matambula gatatu gamtundu **4 yindu yepanganyigwe** ni ligalasi: *We keep our glass in the cupboard in the kitchen* = Tukasungaga yindu yamagalasi mu kabati ku kiciniko.

glasses (*lina*) **magalasi**, yindu yiŵili yakutyocela ku ligalasi kapena pulasitiki, yaŵisile mu felemu jajikusatama pa lupula ni m'mawiwi, yayikusakamucisya kulola cenene kapena kunandiya macili ga lilanguka: *I wear glasses for driving* = Ngusawala magalasi pakwendesya galimoto.

global (*mlondecesya*) yakusimanikwa kapena yakwaya cilambo cosope ca pasi: *the company's domestic and global markets* = misika ja kampani ja m'cilambopemo ni ja pa cilambo cosope ca pasi: *global issues* = yindu yakwayana ni cilambo cosope ca pasi.

glove (*lina*) (*yejinji, gloves*) **ligolofesi**, cakuwala m'magasa canguwo, lipende ni yine cacikwete malo gakwinjisa cala cilicose pajika: *a pair of gloves* = peyala ja magolofesi.

glue¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, glues*) **guluwu / ulimbo**, cindu cakunyata cakumatila yindu kuti yilumbikane: *a tube of glue* = cubu ca guluwu.

glue² (*msali*) (*glues, gluing, glued*) **-nyambatikanya / -mata**, kulumbikanya yindu yiwili pakamulisya masengo guluwu: *Glue the two pieces of cardboard together* = Anyambatikanye yiduswa yiwili ya cikatonioyo pamo.

go (*msali*) (*goes, going, went, gone*)

1 -jawula, kwenda kutyoka pa malo gamo kuja malo gane: *He goes to work by bus* = Mwanjawo akusajawula ku masengo pa basi **2 -jawula**, kwenda, mnopemnope ni mundu jwine jwakwe pakuja malo gane gakwe kapena kuti ukasimanigwe pa citendo cine cakwe: *Are you going to Dave's party?* = Ana cajawule ku cisangalalo ca Dave?

3 -jenda, kwawula kwine kwakwe mu litala line lyakwe kapena pa lutando lwine lwakwe: *He is going too fast* = Mwanjawo akwenda mwakwanguya mnopo **4** kwenda mu litala line lyakwe kapena uli mkutenda cine cakwe: *She went crying into the other room after he shouted at her* = Wapite ku cipinda cineco ali mkulila panyuma pakwakalipila.

goal (*lina*) (*yejinji, goals*) **1 golo / cigolo**, felemu jekunje lwawu jesimice pasi, mwakuputula mpila kuti ucinye pa ung'asi wa mpila: *Who is in goal for Arsenal?* = Ana nduni jwali pa golo mu timu ja Arsenal? **2 cigoli / kugolosya / kupititsya**, yitendo yakuputula mpila pa golo ni kucinya; poyinti jakusapata pa yitendo yeleyi: *The winning goal was scored by Hill* = Cigoli cakuwinilaco wacinyile Hill **3 cakulinga**, cindu cawukwembeceya kuti ucikwanilisye:

to achieve a goal = kukwanilisya cakulinga.

God (*lina*) **1 Mlungu**, awo

wakusapembecegwa ni wandu wa dini sine ni kwakulupililaga kuti wapaganyisye cilambo ni yindu yine yosope: *Do you believe in God?* = Ana mkusakulupilila mwa Mlungu? **2 mlungu / msimu** (*yejinji, gods*), awo wakusapembecegwa ni wandu ni kwaganicisya kuti akwete macili ku mbali jine jakwe: *the rain god* = mlungu jwa ula.

gold¹ (*lina*) **1 golide**, liganga lyakale lyamtengo wapenani lyakupanganyicisya yindu cisawu mbete, makobili ni yine: *a gold ring* = mbete ja golide **2 golide**, mtundu wa mpela liganga lya golide: *I think your dress should have more gold in it* = Nguganisisya kuti delesi jenuji jikwenela kukola mtundu wine wa golide.

gold² (*mlondecesya*) **-golide**, camtundu wakale, wakuwala mnopo mpela golide: *The company name was spelled out in gold letters* = Lina lya kampanijo walilembile ni yilembo yagolide.

good¹ (*lina*) **1 yitendo yakwiticikwa** ni wandu wajinji kuti yili yakulungamika: *the difference between good and evil* = kulekangana kwa pasikati ja cambone ni cakusakala **2 umbone**, cindu cacikusakamucisya mundu kapena cindu cijakwe: *I am only telling you this for your own good* = Ngamba kumsalila yeleyi kuti yimtendele umbone mmwejo.

good² (*mlondecesya*) (*better, best*)

1 -mbone, cacikwete kaŵe kapenani kapena mlingo wakwiticikwa: *a good book* = buku jambone **2 -mbone**, cacili cakunonyelesya; cawukusangalala naco kapena kucisaka: *It is good to see you again* = Yili yambone kumwona soni mmwejo **3 -mbone**, calunda kapena cakupeleka macili pa yakuwecetana: *Thank you, good question* = Sikomo, liwusyo lyambone **4 -mbone**, (mundu kapena cindu) cakulosya kapena

cakupocela ucimbicimbi: *He comes from a good family* = Akusatyocela ku liwasa lyambone.

goodbye (*msupuko*) **basi ngwawula / mbite**, liloŵe lyakamulisya masengo pakulosya kuti ukumleka mundu kapena kuti mundu jukutyoka: *Goodbye! It was great to meet you* = Basi ngwawula! Sangalele kusimana namwe.

goods (*lina*) **1 katundu / ndundu**, yindu yayipanganyigwe kuti yisumisigwe: *cheap goods* = katundu jakucipa **2 katundu / ndundu**, yindu yakusakola mundu yampaka kuyityosya pa malo kuja nayo malo gane: *stolen goods* = katundu jakwiwigwa.

google (*msali*) (*googles, googling, googled*) kulemba malowe mu pulogalamu ja pa kompyuta kapena foni jelumbikanye ku intaneti pakusaka kupata ngani jakwamba mundu kapena cindu: *I tried googling but could not find anything relevant* = Nalinjile kusosa liloŵelyo pa intaneti nambo nganimbata cilicose cakamulana ni yeleyo.

govern (*msali*) (*governs, governing, governed*) **-lamulila**, kwendesya cilambo mwakuya malamusi ni kwalongolela wandu, pakuwa jwakwenela kutamikanya malamusi, kulondesya masengo ga boma ni yine: *The country is governed by elected representatives of the people* = Cilamboco cikusalumuligwa ni wakwimila wakusaguligwa ni wandu.

government (*lina*) (*yejinji, governments*) **1 boma**, likuga lya wandu wakwete ukumu wakwendesya cilambo: *The government has been considering further tax cuts* = Boma jiwele jili mkuganicisya yakunandiya soni misongo **2 boma**, mtundu wa kalamule ka cilambo: *What system of government do we have in Malawi?* = Ana tukwete boma jamtundu waci ku Malawi? **3 boma**, yitendo yakwendesya cilambo kapena kajendesye ka cilambo: *The Democrats are now in government in the US* = Cipani ca

Democrats cili m'boma pakalipano ku America.

governor (*lina*) (*yejinji, governors*)

1 bwanamkubwa, mundu jwasaguligwe kuti alamulile cilambo kapena malo gane gakwe gagakusalumuligwa ni cilambo cine: *We learnt about the governors of African countries before independence* = Twalijiganyisye yakwamba

acibwanamkubwa wa yilambo ya mu Africa mkanawe kulilamulila

2 bwanamkubwa, mundu jwasaguligwe kulamulila boma mu upande umo wa cilambo ku America: *the governor of Arizona* = bwanamkubwa jwa upande wa Arizona **3 bwanamkubwa**, membala jwa likuga lya wandu wakulolela ciwanja cisawu sukulu, koleji kapena cipatala: *a school governor* = bwanamkubwa jwa sukulu **4 bwanamkubwa**, mundu jwakwete ukumu wakwendesya kapena kulolela malo gane gakwe: *a prison governor* = bwanamkubwa jwakulolela ndende.

grab (*msali*) (*grabs, grabbing, grabbed*)

1 -kamula / -kwakula, kujigala cindu kapena mundu pakamulisya masengo yala mwacisupucisya soni mwakulimbangana: *Someone grabbed me from behind* = Jwine jwakwe jwajwaliji kunyuma kwangu jwangamwile **2 -kamula**, kulinga kujigala cindu m'myala: *She grabbed at the branch, missed and fell* = Mwanjawo walinjile kukamula lujambi, nambo wakulwisye ni wagwile **3 -pata / -wutucila / -kalamucila**, kukola kapena kujigala cindu mwakwanguya, mnopemnope ligongo ukutenda citema: *I managed to grab a couple of hours' sleep on the plane* = Nakombele kupata maawala gamnono gagona mu ndegemo **4 kujigala** cindu kuti ciwe ca ugwe, mnopemnope mu litala lyakulosya kulinonyela kapena umbombo: *By the time we arrived, someone had grabbed all the good seats* = Pandaŵi jitwakopocelaga mundu jwine jwakwe jwaliji ali alagulile malo gakutama gambone gosope.

grade¹ (lina) (yejinji, grades) **1 geledi**, umbone kapena kaŵe ka cindu cine cakwe: *All the materials used were of the highest grade* = Yilingo yosope yaŵakamulicisye masengo yaliji ya geledi japenani **2 geledi**, mlingo wa ukombosi kapena ukumu wokusakola mundu mu ciwanja: *salary grades* (= *levels of pay*) = geledi ja malipilo (= mlingo wa malipilo) **3 malikisi/ geledi**, mlingo wa ukombosi wokusapocela mundu ali alembile mayeso kapena kutenda masengo ga ku sukulu: *She got good grades in her exams* = Wapatile malikisi gambone pa mayeso gawo **4 sitandadi/ fomu**, umo mwa milingo ja ku sukulu jajikwete ŵanace ŵa msingu umo: *Sam is in the eighth grade* = Sam ali mu sitandadi eyiti.

grade² (msali) (grades, grading, graded) **1 -sagula**, kuŵika yindu kapena ŵandu m'makuga pakulola ukombosi, kawonece, msingu ni yine: *The containers are graded according to size* = Makontenago gakusasaguligwa malingana ni ukulu wakwe **2 -conga**, kumpa kapena kumŵika mundu, kapena yalembile mundujo pa mlingo wa ukombosi wakwe pa mayeso: *I spent all weekend grading papers* = Naliji mkuconga mayeso kumapeto kwa mlungu kosopekuni.

gradual (mlondecesya) -panandipanandi, cakatendeka mwambolembale kwa ndaŵi jelewu; canganiciŵa cakusisimucisya: *a gradual change in the climate* = kucenga kwa nyengo kwapanandipanandi.

gradually (mjonjecesi) panandipanandi, mu litala lyambolembale, lyakujigala ndaŵi jelewu: *Gradually, the children began to understand* = Panandipanandi, ŵanacewo ŵatandite kupikanicisya.

grain (lina) (yejinji, grains) **1 lusongolo**, mbeju ja cakumela jakulimba cisawu tiligu, mpunga, yimanga ni yine jakusatenda yakulya; cakumela cimo ca mtundu welewu: *a few grains of rice* = songolo syamnono sya mpunga **2 ligungulumwa**, kaduswa kamwana

jakulimba ka yindu yine yakwe: *a grain of salt* = ligungulumwa lya njete.

gram (lina) (yejinji, grams) **galamu**, mlingo wa kasitope ka cindu wawukusajinjila ka 1,000 mu kilogalamu jimo: *The salt weighs 180 grams* = Njetejo jikusasitopa magalamu 180.

grammar (lina) **1 malamusi ga ciŵeceto**, litala lyakwenela kulikuya mu ciŵeceto pakusaka kucenga kapena kupanganya liloŵe, nambo soni yikusasala kulumbikanya kwa maloŵe pakupanganya ciganisyo: *English grammar* = malamusi ga ciŵeceto ca Cingelesi **2 umanyilisi wa mundu ni kakamulisye masengo ciŵeceto: bad grammar** = kalemba kapena kaŵecete kakasa malamusi ga ciŵeceto **3 buku jajikusalondesya malamusi ga ciŵeceto: a French grammar** = buku ja malamusi ga ciŵeceto ca Cifalansa.

grand (mlondecesya) (grander, grandest) **1 -kulungwa**, cakusangalasya, cakusosekwa kapena ca msingu wakupunda mnopo: *It is not a very grand house* = Nganijiŵa nyumba jekulungwa mnopo **2 yakusosekwa kuŵicila mtima, ndaŵi kapena mbiya pakuyitenda, ni cakulinga cakusaka kukoposya yakuyicisya yekulungwa: a grand plan** = pulani jamacili.

grandchild (lina) (yejinji, grandchildren) **cisukulu**, mwanace jwa mwanace jwa ugwe: *I am my grandparents' first grandchild* = Une ni cisukulu candanda ca acanganga ŵangu.

granddaughter (lina) (yejinji, granddaughters) **cisukulu cacikongwe**, mwanace jwamkongwe jwa mwanace jwa ugwe: *My neighbour has two daughters and one granddaughter* = Ŵambandikene nawo nyumba akwete ŵanace ŵacikongwe ŵaŵili ni cisukulu cacikongwe cimo.

grandfather (lina) (yejinji, grandfathers) **anganga ŵalume**, baba ŵa babagwe kapena mamagwe: *My grandfather made*

this table and chairs for my mother = Anganga wangu walume walinganyicisye mama wangu tebulo ni mipandoji.

grandmother (lina) (yejinji, grandmothers) **anganga wakongwe**, mama wa babagwe kapena mamagwe: *My grandmother lives with my aunt* = Anganga wangu wakongwe akusatama ni baba wangu wakongwe.

grandparent (lina) (yejinji, grandparents) **anganga**, mama kapena baba wa mamagwe kapena babagwe: *The children are staying with their grandparents* = Wanacewo akutama ni acanganga wawo.

grandson (lina) (yejinji, grandsons) **cisukulu cacilume**, mwanace jwamlume jwa mwanace jwa ugwe: *My friend is the grandson of the president* = Ajangu ali cisukulu cacilume ca apulesidenti.

grant¹ (lina) (yejinji, grants) **cikamucisyo**, mbiya syajikusapeleka boma kapena likuga line lililyose kuti sikamule masengo gane gakwe: *He has been awarded a research grant* = Mwanjawo wapele cikamucisyo ca mbiya syakuwungunyicisya yindu.

grant² (msali) (grants, granting, granted) **-peleka / -pa**, kunda kumpa mundu cindu cawendile, mnopemnope pakuya malamusi kapena litala lyakutendela cinduco: *My request was granted* = Cakuwenda cangu capelecege.

grass (lina) **1 linyasi**, cakumela cakusimanikwa palipose, cana lipata ni masamba gelewu nambo gaganda, cacili cakulya ca ngombe, hachi ni yine: *The dry grass caught fire* = Manyasi gejumugo gajanjile moto **2 kapinga**, malo ga pa luwala gagakwete manyasi palipose: *Do not walk on the grass* = Mkajenda pa kapingapo.

grateful (mlondecesya) **1 -kutogolela**, kupikana kapena kulosya kusangalala ligongo lyakuti jwine akutendele yambone kapena yawawendile: *I am extremely grateful to all the teachers for their help* = Ndili jwakutogolela mnop

kwa aciticala wosope pa cikamucisyo cawo **2 -kutogolela**, kulosya kuwenda, mnopemnope mu cikalata kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe yakucimbicika: *I would be grateful if you could send the completed form back as soon as possible* = Cinjiwa jwakutogolela naga cambucisye fomu jemale kulembajo mwacitema naga kuli kwakomboleka.

grave¹ (lina) (yejinji, graves) **lilembe / likabuli**, lisimbo lyakusasola mwitaka lyakusamwika mundu jwamwe ni kumsilila: *There were flowers on the grave* = Paliji pana maluwā pa lilembepo.

grave² (mlondecesya) (nganisyo ni yitendo) yakusosekwa, yampaka yikutendekasye ugwe kuyidandawula: *The consequences will be very grave if nothing is done* = Yakuyicisyayo ciyiwe yekulungwa mnop naga pakatendeka cindu cine cakwe.

great (mlondecesya) (**greater, greatest**) **1 -kulungwa / -jinji**, (cindu kapena wāndu) wakusile mu msingu kapena mu winji kupunda mwakusawela ndawi syejinji: *A great crowd had gathered* = Unyinji wekulungwa wa wāndu wasongene **2 -kulungwa**, likusakamula masengo pakulondecesya mwakusimicisya ya msingu kapena umbone: *He cut himself a great thick slice of cake* = Mwanjawo walikatile luwale lwekulungwa lwa keke **3 mnop / -kulungwa**, cakupunda kwene ni mwayikusaŵela mu katendeci kapena mu winji wakwe: *Her death was a great shock to us all* = Ciwa ca mwanjawo caliji cakatengusya mnop kwetuwe wosope **4** cacili cenene kwene mu ukombosi kapena mu umbone mwakuti wāndu wājinji akusacinonyela: *This represents a great achievement* = Yeleyi yikwimila cakwanilisya cekulungwa.

greatly (mjonjecesi) **mnop**, kwejinji: *Your help would be greatly appreciated* = Cikamucisyo cawo ciciwa cakatogolelegwa mnop.

green¹ (lina) (yejinji, greens) **gilini / usamba**, mtundu wa masamba gewisi kapena masamba ga yakumela yejinji ni yitela: *Green is my favourite colour* = Gilini uli mtundu wangusinawunonyela.

green² (mlondecesya) (greener, greenest)
1 -gilini, camtundu wa manyasi kapena masamba ga yakumela ni yitela: *Wait for the light to turn green* (= on traffic lights) = Ajembecele ligesilyo kuti lilosye lilanguka lyagilini (= magesi gakulamulila kupisyangana kwa pa msewu) **2 -gilini**, pana manyasi kapena yakumela yine: *After the rains, the land was green with new growth* = Pajamasile ulajo, malo gawonece gagilini ni yakumela yasambano **3 -wisi**, canganiciyice pakulya kapena kwiwula: *green tomatoes* = matimati gewisi **4** yakwayigwa ni citeteyo ca yacilengedwe; yakamucisya citeteyo pa ya cilengedwe mpela mitwe ja ndale: *the green party* = cipani cakwawusya pasogolo kusamala yacilengedwe.

grey¹ (lina) liwuka, mtundu wakulandana ni lyosi kapena liwu: *Grey is my favourite colour* = Liwuka uli mtundu wangusinawunonyela.

grey² (mlondecesya) 1 -liwuka, camtundu wa mpela liwu kapena lyosi: *a grey suit* = suti jaliwuka **2** jwakwete umbo syeswela: *He has gone very grey* = Mwanjawo sano wana uli syejinji **3** (kwinani) kwakukuwoneka mpela cikugwe ula: *grey skies* = kwinani kwamawunde.

grocery (lina) (yejinji, groceries)
1 golosale / kantini, nyumba jakusasumicisya yakulya kapena yindu yine yakamulisa masengo pa nyumba: *I buy food from the grocery once a week* = Ngusasuma yakulya ku golosaleko kamo pa mlungu **2** yakulya ni yindu yine yayikusasumisigwa mu golosale: *I buy bread and milk everyday and the rest of our groceries once a month* = Ngusasuma buledi ni mkaka lisiku lililyose nambo yakusuma yine yosopeyo ngusasuma kamo pa mwesi.

ground (lina) (yejinji, grounds) **1 pasi**, malo gakulimba gakusimanikwa pacanya pa cilambo: *I found her lying on the ground* = Nasimene mwanjawo ali agonile pasi **2 litaka**, mbuwa ja penani pa cilambo payikusamela yitela, manyasi ni yine: *Plant the seeds in the ground here* = Apande mbejusyo mu litaka lyakwe ali **3** malo gangali cilicose: *They are planning a building for that open ground* = Akusaka kutawa nyumba pa malo gangali cilicosego **4 luwala**, malo gakusatendela masengo gane gakwe cisawu masewela kapena yine yakwe: *a football ground* = luwala lwa mpila.

group (lina) (yejinji, groups) **likuga**, wandu kapena yindu yayili malo gamo kapena yayikwayana cine ni cijakwe mu litala line lyakwe: *Students stood around in groups waiting for their results* = Wakulijiganyawo wajimi m'makuga ali mkwembeceya yakuyicisya yawo ya mayeso.

grow (msali) (grows, growing, grew / grown) **1 -kula**, konjecesya mu msingu, winji, macili kapena kawê ka cindu: *The company is growing bigger all the time* = Kampanijo jikupelenganya kukula ndawi ni katema **2 -kula**, konjecesya msingu wa cilu ca munda kapena cinyama: *You have grown since the last time I saw you!* = Mkusile kutyocela pandaŵi jakumalichisya jinam'weni! **3 -mela / -lima / -kula**, kusimanikwa pa malo gane gakwe; kutendekasya yakumela kuti yikule: *The region is too dry for plants to grow* = Upandewo uli wakumula mnope wangawa mkumela yakumela **4 -kula**, kuwa celewu; kucileka cindu kuti cilewupe pangacikata: *I have decided to let my hair grow* = Nganisisye yakusileka umbo syangu kuti sikule.

growth (lina) (yejinji, growths) **1 kukula**, yitendo yakonjecesya cilu, kawonece, nganisisyo ni yine: *A lack of water will slow the plant's growth* = Kusoŵa kwa mesi cikucelewekasye kukula kwa cakumelaco **2 kukula**, kwawula pasogolo kwa nambala, winji, msingu kapena katendece

ka cindu: *population growth* = kukula kwa ciwalanjilo ca wāndu **3 kukula**, kwawula pasogolo pa masengo ga yacipanje: *an annual growth rate of 10%* = mlingo wa kukula kwa pa caka wa 10%.

guarantee¹ (lina) (yejinji, *guarantees*)

1 mkamulano wekulungwa wakuti ciwutende cindu kapena kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe: *He gave me a guarantee that it would never happen again* = Mwanjawo wasimicisye kuti yeleyi ngasiyitendekwa soni

2 mkamulano welembe wajikusapeleka kampani jawujisumile cindu wakuti komboleka kukupa cindu cine kapena kukulinganyicisya lulele naga cijonasice pandaŵi jine jakwe: *The television comes with a year's guarantee* =

Telefishonijo jikusayika ni cilanga cakulinganyicisya lulele ca caka cimo

3 cindu cacikusatendekasya cindu cine kutendeka mwangakayikasya: *There is no guarantee that she will come* (= *she may not come*) = Pangali cacikulosya kuti mwanjawo caciyyika (= komboleka ngayika).

guarantee² (msali) (*guarantees*,

guaranteeing, guaranteed) **1** kutenda cilanga kuti ciwutende cine cakwe kapena kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe: *The ticket will guarantee you free entry* = Tikitijo jicatendekasya wawo kwinjila kwene mwalulele **2** kulinganya mkamulano welembe kuti kampani jikupe kapena jikulinganyicisye katundu lulele naga jjonasice ndaŵi jiwalangene jili jangakwana: *My computer is guaranteed for two years* = Kompyuta jangu wajipele cilanga ca yaka yiŵili cakujilinganya naga jipaswice **3** kucitendekasya cindu kutendekwa mwangakayikasya: *These days getting a degree does not guarantee you a job* = Masiku agano kukola digili ngakukupeleka cisimicisyo cakuti ciwupate masengo.

guard¹ (lina) (yejinji, *guards*) **1 londa**, mundu cisawu msilikali, jwapolisi ni wane wakusateteya malo, katundu kapena

akayidi kuti akatila: *The prisoner slipped past the guards on the gate and escaped* = Mkayidijo jwagwasile acilondawo pa cipatapo ni kutila **2 ulonda/kulondela**, yitendo kapena masengo gakuciwambasya cindu, malo kapena mundu ku cindu cakogoya kapena kuti akatila: *One of the men kept guard, while the other broke into the house* = Jumo mwa wānduwo ŵaliji pa ulonda pandaŵi jakuti acimjakwe ŵapacukwile ni kwinjila m'nyumbamo.

guard² (msali) (*guards, guarding, guarded*)

1 -londela, kucenjela cipanje, malo kapena mundu ku cindu cakogoya, ku yawupandu kapena ku ŵawiyi: *The dog was guarding its owner's luggage* = Mbwayo jalondelaga katundu ja ambujegwe

2 -londela, kwalolela kapena kwacinga akayidi kuti akatila: *The prisoners were guarded by soldiers* = Akayidiwo ŵalondelegwaga ni asilikali.

guess¹ (lina) (yejinji, *guesses*) **kulota /**

liganicisya, nganisisyo syawukusapeleka mwakulinga pa cindu cakuti nganiwukola umanyilisi kwene kapena ngawukusimicisya: *The article is based on guesses about what might happen in the future* = Nganijo jili jakwayana kulota yindu yampaka yitendece msogolo.

guess² (msali) (*guesses, guessing, guessed*)

1 -ganicisya / -lola, kulinga kwanga kapena kupeleka nganisisyo pa cindu cakuti ngawukumanyilila kwene kapena ngawukusimicisya: *I do not really know. I am just guessing* = Ngangumanyilila kwene. Ngwamba kuganicisya **2 -lota**, kupata ansala jakulondola ja liwusyo kapena yisyenyene ya cindu, uli ngawukumanyilila cenene ya cinduco: *She guessed the answer straight away* = Ŵalotile ansalajo mwandaŵi jijojo

3 -ganicisya, kuyiwona yindu mpela yili yakuwona kapena kuti yili camti myoyo: *I guess that you will be looking for a new job now* = Nguganicisya kuti cimwe mli mkusosa masengo gasambano pakalipano **4** kulosya kuti ukusaka kuweceta yakusangalasya

kapena yakusimonjesya: *Guess who I have just seen!* = Mlote wānaweni pangakawapa!

guest (*lina*) (*yejinji, guests*) **1 mlendo**, mundu jwawumwīlasile ku nyumba ja ugwe kapena ku yitendo yine yakwe jwakuti ukumlipila: *He was the guest of honour* = Mwanjawo wāliji mlendo jwakucimbicikwa **2 mlendo**, mundu jwa kwine, jwakutama pa hotelo kapena malo gane: *We have accommodation for 500 guests* = Tukwete malo gakutama acalendo 500.

guide¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, guides*) **1 buku**, magazini ni yine yayikusapeleka utenga, cikamucisyo kapena kulondecesya yakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *Let us have a look at the TV guide and see what is on* = Kwende tulole pa mndandanda wa mapulogalamu ga TV kuti tuyiwone yayipali **2 buku** jajikusalondesya ya malo gane gakwe pakusaka kwakamucisya acalendo: *travel guides* = mabuku gakulondesya ya kajende **3 mundu** jwakusiwalosya wāndu malo gane gakwe, mnopemnopo jwalembegwe masengo gakwalosya acalendo malo gakwisya lung'wanu: *We hired a local guide to get us across the mountains* = Twalembile masengo wakulongolela wā upande welewo kuti atulongolele ku matumbiko.

guide² (*msali*) (*guides, guiding, guided*) **1 -jendesya/-longola**, kumlosya mundu ku malo, kawilikawili pakwawula najo, kapena kumlosya mundu malo gakuti ugamanyi cenene: *We were guided around the museums* = Watujendesye kusingulila misiyamujo **2 -longolela**, kumsalila kapena kumcisya mundu

kukola ndamo jine jakwe: *He was always guided by his religious beliefs* = Ndaŵi syosope walongolelegwaga ni yikulupi ya dini jawo **3 -londecasya**, kumsalila mundu katende ka cine cakwe, mnopemnopo cindu cakusawusya kapena cacikwete yindu yejinji: *The health and safety officer will guide you through the safety procedures* = Ofesala jwakulola ya umi ni citeteyo cacimlondecasya matala gakuliteteyecasya **4 kumkamucisya** mundu jwine kwinjilila mbali jine jakwe; kucijendesya cindu kuja mbali jine jakwe: *She took her arm and guided her across the busy road* = Wakamwile mwanjawo pa mkono ni kwalongolela pakombokanya msewo wa galimoto syejinjiwo.

guilty (*mlondecesya*) (*guiltier, guiltiest*)

1 jwakutenda soni ligongo lyakuti utesile cakusakala kapena ulepele kutenda cindu ciwasosekwe kucitenda: *I felt guilty after our argument* = Syandesile soni pambesi pa ukangani wetu **2 -kulemwa**, jwatesile cindu cakusisya ni malamusi; jwacikumkwaya cindu cakusakala cacitendegwe: *The judge found him guilty of murder* = Jajijo wasimene mwanjawo wakulemwa pa magambo ga kuwulaga mundu.

gun (*lina*) (*yejinji, guns*) **uti**, cida cakamulisya masengo pagombela yipolopolo: *He pointed the gun at her head* = Walosisye uti pa mtwe pawo.

guy (*lina*) (*yejinji, guys*) **jwamlume**, mundu jwamlume: *At the end of the film the bad guy gets shot* = Ku mapeto kwa kanemajo jwamlume jwakusakala mtimajo jwagombelegwe.

Hh

habit (*lina*) (*yejinji, habits*) **1 mteto / cisyowe**, cindu cawukusatenda kaŵilikaŵili soni mwangaganicisya, mnopemnopo cacili cakusawusya kucileka: *I am trying to break the habit of staying up too late* = Ngulinga kuleka mteto wagona mwakucelewa mnopo **2** ndamilo ja mundu ja masiku gosopo: *I only do it out of habit* = Ngusagamba kutenda yeleyo mwacisyowe.

hair (*lina*) (*yejinji, hairs*) **umbo**, yindu yayikusawoneka mpela liwunjili lya ulusi wakunyilila, mnopemnopo yayikusamela mu mtwe; cimo mwa yindu yeleyi yayikusamela pa cilu ca mundu ni yinyama yine: *I am having my hair cut this afternoon* = Ngusaka kusenjesya umbo syangu musiwuno.

hairdresser (*lina*) (*yejinji, hairdressers*) **1 jwakusenga**, mundu jwakusakamula masengo gakusenga, kucapa ni kulinganya kawonece ka umbo: *The hairdresser cut my hair into a new style* = Jwakusengajo jwasenjile umbo syangu sitayilo jasambano **2 saluni / babashopu**, malo gakusasenjela, kucapa ni kulinganya kawonece ka umbo: *I went to the hairdresser before the dance* = Napite kaje ku saluni mkaninjawule ku ung'asiwo.

half¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, halves*) **1 hafu**, jimo mwa mbali siŵili syakulandana syasigaŵigwe kapena komboleka kugaŵigwa kutyocela ku cindu cimo: *two and a half kilograms* = makilogalamu gaŵili ni hafu **2 mbali**, jimo mwa ndaŵi siŵili syakulandana syasigaŵile kutendela maseŵela, konsati ni yine: *No goals were scored in the first half* = Pangali yigoli yaŵacinyile mu mbali jandanda ja mpilawo.

half² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 hafu / litika**, kwika pakwanila katikati ja cindu: *The glass*

was half full = Mesi mu tambulamo galiji hafu **2 panandi**, pa mlingo wine wakwe wangakwanila kwene kapena kusigala wamwana: *The chicken was only half cooked* = Ngukujo jagambile kupya panandi.

half³ (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) **hafu**, umo mwa milingo jiŵili jakulandana jajigaŵigwe kutyocela ku cindu cimo: *Half of the fruit was bad* = Hafu ja cisogosico jaliji jewole: *Out of 36 candidates, half passed* = Mwa wakulemba mayeso 36, hafu ni ŵawakombwele.

hall (*lina*) (*yejinji, halls*) **1 balasa**, malo gakusimanikwa mkati mwa nyumba najinjilape litanga lyakumeso: *She ran into the hall and up the stairs* = Mwanjowo ŵawutucile pa balasa ni kwela masitepe kuja mwinani **2 mpata** wamkati mwa nyumba, wana yipinda mbali syosope syene: *I headed for Scott's office down the hall* = Nalungeme ku ofesi ja Scott kwiŵanda kwa mpata wa mkati mwa nyumbajo **3 holo**, nyumba jekulungwa jajikusakola luŵala mkati mwakwe lwakutendela msongano, konsati ni yine: *town hall* = holo ja tawuni.

hammer (*lina*) (*yejinji, hammers*) **hamala / nyundo**, cida cana cakamulila ni mtwe wacisyano wakusitopa, cakamulisya masengo pakasila yindu kapena kukomela misomali: *a gentle tap with a hammer* = kukoma panandi ni hamala.

hand¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, hands*) **1 ligasa**, ciŵalo ca pa cilu cacili kumbesi kwa mkono, pamo ni yala: *Ian placed a hand on her shoulder* = Ian ŵawisile ligasa lyawo pekoyo pa ŵakongwewo **2 cikamucisyo**, cawukumtendela mundu jwine: *The neighbours are always willing to lend a hand* = Wakuŵandikana nawo nyumbawo akusasacilila kupeleka cikamucisyo.

hand² (*msali*) (*hands, handing, handed*) **-pa**, kupeleka cindu cine cakwe kwa mundu kuti ciŵe ni jwelejo: *She handed the letter to me* = Ŵambele cikalataco.

handle¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, handles*)

1 cakamulila, mbali ja cindu cisawu litanga, liwindo, dilowo ni yine, jakusakamulisa masengo pakuwugulila: *She turned the handle and opened the door* = Wapotokwele cakamulilaco ni kuwugula litangalyo **2 cikumbu / mkonjo / lamba / mpini**, mbali ja kapu, jumbo, poto ni yine jajikusakamula masengo pakamulila kapena kunyakulila cinduco: *the handle of a knife* = cikumbu ca cipula.

handle² (*msali*) (*handles, handling, handled*) **1 -masya / -linganya / -samilila**, kulimbana ni yitendo yakusawusya, mundu, mbali ja masengo kapena nganisyo syamacili: *A new man was appointed to handle the crisis* = Mundu jwasambano jwasaguligwe kuti amasye cakusawusyaco **2 -ng'andila / -kamula**, kukwaya, kuwika m'myala kapena kusejesya cine cakwe ni ligasa: *Our cat hates being handled* = Come cetu cikusaŵengana ni kucing'andila **3 -jongolela**, kwendesya galimoto, cinyama, cida ni yine cenene: *She is a difficult horse to handle* = Jili haci jakusawusya kujijongolela.

hang (*msali*) (*hangs, hanging, hung, hanged*) **1 -koleka / -kolecegwa**, kuciwika kapena kuwiciigwa pacanya pa cindu, mbali jine jili jilendeŵele: *Shall I hang your coat up?* = Ana ngolece bulandi jawoji? **2 -lendeŵala**, kugwa mu litala line lyakwe: *Her hair hung down to her waist* = Umbo syawo syalendeŵele mpaka mciwunu mwawo **3 -lendeŵala**, kupinda kapena kucitendekasya cindu kupindicila mbali jine jakwe pakuja pasi: *Children hung (= were leaning) over the gate* = Wanacewo walendeŵele (= wajegamile) pa cipataco **4 -taŵilila / -koleka**, kuwulaga mundu, kaŵilikaŵili mpela cilango, pakumtaŵa lukonji pa lukosi ni kumleka kuti alendeŵale; kuwulajigwa mu litala lyeleli: *He was the last man to be hanged for murder in this country* = Mwanjawo jwaliji mundu jwakumalisa

kuwulajigwa pakumtaŵilila pa lukosi ligongo lya magambo ga kuwulaga mundu m'cilambo muno.

happen (*msali*) (*happens, happening, happened*) **1 -tendekwa / -tendeka**, kupagwa kapena kuwoneka pa malo kwa cindu, mwangaŵa mwakuyilinganya kuti yiŵe myoyo: *Accidents like this happen all the time* = Ngosi cisawu jeleji sikusatendekwa ndaŵi syosope **2 -tendekwa / -tendeka**, kupagwa kapena kuwoneka pa malo ligongo lya cindu cine cakwe: *What happens if nobody comes to the party?* = Ana cicitendekwe cici naga ngayika mundu julijose ku cisangalaloco?

happily (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakusangalala**, mu litala lyakupikana mu mtima kapena kulosya kwikutila kuti cine cakwe cili cenene kapena cambone: *I think we can manage quite happily on our own* = Nguganisa kuti citukombole kutenda yindu cenene mwakusangalala mwajika jetu **2 mwawupile**, mu litala lyakukuŵela cenene: *Happily, the damage was only slight* = Mwawupile, konasikako kwagambile kuŵa kwapanandi.

happiness (*lina*) **cisangalalo**, yitendo yakulosya kuti ukupikana kusengwa mu mtima ligongo lya cine cakwe: *Their grandchildren are a constant source of happiness* = Yisukulu yawo ni yayikusiyapa cisangalalo ca ndaŵi syosope.

happy (*mlondecesya*) (*happier, happiest*) **1 -kusangalala / -kusangalasya**, jwakupikana mu mtima kapena jwakulosya kwikutila kuti cine cakwe cili cenene kapena cambone: *You do not look very happy today* = Ngamkuwoneka ŵakusangalala mnope lelo **2 -kusangalasya**, cakukutendekasya kuŵa jwakusengwa: *The story has a happy ending* = Nganijo jikwete mbesi jakusangalasya **3** likusakamula masengo pakumsosela mundu jwine yambone yosope pa yitendo yakumbucila cine cakwe cakusosekwa cisawu lisiku lyakupagwa ni yine: *Happy New Year* =

Ngwasosela caka casambano cambone: *Happy Birthday* = Ngwasosela lisiku lyambone liwapali **4 -kusangalala**, jwakwikutula ni umbone kapena kalondece ka cindu; jwangali nganiso sine silisoye: *I am not happy with his work this term* = Nganimba jwakusangalala ni masengo gawo telemu ajino: *She was happy enough with her performance* = Waliji wakusangalala mwakwanila ni kakombole kawo.

hard¹ (mlondecesya) (harder, hardest)

1 -kulimba, cakandapala, cejumu, cakulepeleka kucipinda kapena cakusawusya kucikasa: *Wait for the concrete to go hard* = Alinde kuti konkilitijo jiyice pakulimba **2 -kusawusya**, cakupweteka kucitenda, kucipikanicisya kapena kucijanga: *It is hard to believe that she is only nine* = Yili yakusawusya kukulupilila kuti jwalakwejo akwete yaka msano ni mcece basi **3 -kusawusya**, cakutendekasya mundu kulaga, mnopemnopo ligongo lyakuti nganiwukola mbiya: *Times were hard at the end of the war* = Jaliji ndawi jakusawusya pambesi pa ngondojo **4** cakusaka macili kapena kuganisa mnopo: *I have had a long hard day* = Lyaliji lisiku lyakupweteka.

hard² (mjonjecesi) (harder, hardest)

1 mwakulimbicila, pakamulisa masengo macili; mwakulajilila: *You must try harder* = Akwenela kutenda mwakulimbicila mnopo **2 mnopo**, kutendeka pa mlingo wamacili: *The flood hit the farms hard* = Cikumbaco cajonasile mafamu mnopo **3 mnopo**, mu litala lyakusamala cenene: *We thought long and hard before deciding to move house* = Twaganicisye mnopo ndawi jelewu mkanitusagule yakusama nyumbajo.

hardly (mjonjecesi) **1** kuwa yindu yamnono, kapena dusi kuwa pangali: *There is hardly any tea left* = Pana tiyi jajisigele panandi **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cili cakusawusya kucitenda: *I could hardly*

believe it when I read the letter = Nganingulupililaga panawalasile cikalataco **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cigambile kutendekwa kapena kutanda kwene ni yine: *We had hardly sat down to supper when the phone rang* = Twaliji tuli natamape pasi kuti tulyeje ngonelo pajalilaga fonijo **4** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu nganiciwa cakwenela, cakomboleka kapena kuti jwine jwakwe ali jwakulowela pakutenda kapena pakuweceta yine yakwe: *It is hardly surprising she was fired; she never did any work* = Yangasimonjesya kuti watyosise masengo; pangali masengo galigose gawatendaga.

harm¹ (lina) cindu cakusakala kapena cakogoya cacitendekwe ni mundu kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *He would never frighten anyone or cause them any harm* = Mwanjawa nganawa amjogweye julijose kapena kumwulasya mu litala lililyose.

harm² (msali) (harms, harming, harmed) -wulasya / -jonanga, kumpweteka mundu kapena kucitendekasya cindu konasika: *He would never harm anyone* = Mwanjawa nganawa wakuti mpaka kuwulasya mundu jwine julijose.

harmful (mlondecesya) -kogoya, campaka cijonanje kapena kuwulasya umi wa mundu, cindu kapena cilengedwe: *the harmful effects of alcohol* = yakuyicisya yakogoya ya ukana.

harmless (mlondecesya) **1 -ngajogoya**, cangatandikasya konanga kapena canganiciwa citandikasisye kuwulala: *The bacteria is harmless to humans* = Bakiteliyajo jili jangajogoya kwa wandu **2 -ngasakalisya**, canga wa mkumlewela kapena kumtendekasya mundu kutumbila: *It is just a bit of harmless fun* = Sigambile kuwa ndangula panandi syangasakalisya.

hat (lina) (yejinji, hats) **cisoti / cipewa**, cakuwala cakusawala mu mtwe

pakwendajenda, mnopemnopo
cacikusakola lipenu: *to take off a hat* = kuwula cisoti.

hate¹ (lina) (yejinji, hates) cisondi / uŵengani, yitendo yakupikana mu mtima ngamnonyela mundu: *a look of hate* = kulola kwa cisondi.

hate² (msali) (hates, hating, hated)

1 -ŵenga, ngacinonyela cindu mwamacili mnope: *I hate the way she always criticizes me* = Ngusinayiŵenga yakusati kunjamuka une mwanjawo ndaŵi syosope **2 -ŵenga**, ngamnonyela mundu mwamacili mnope: *The two boys hated each other* = Anyamata ŵawiliwo ŵawenganaga jwine ni mjakwe.

hatred (lina) uŵengani, kupikana mu mtima mwamacili mnope kuti ngawukumnonyela mundu kapena cindu: *There was fear and hatred in his voice* = Mwaliji mwana woga ni uŵengani m'maloŵe gawo.

have (msali) (has, having, had) 1 -kola, kuŵa jwana, kuŵa ukamulile kapena kuŵa msyene cine cakwe: *He had a new car and a boat* = Ŵakwete galimoto jasambano ni liboti lyasambano **2 -kola**, kuŵa cana kapena cakupanganyigwa ni yindu yine yakwe: *In 2008 the party had 10,000 members* = Mu caka ca 2008 cipanico cakwete mamembala 10,000 **3 -kola**, kulosya umbone kapena kawonece ka cindu: *They have a lot of courage* = Jemanjawo akwete umi wakulosya kulimba mtima mnope **4 kulosya** ndamo jine jakwe kupitila mu yitendo yakwe: *Surely she did not have the nerve to say that to him?* = Nambo yisyene nganalimba mtima kuŵeceta yeleyo kwa mwanjawo?

have to (msali jwakamucisya) 1 -jenela, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti ukusosekwa kutenda cine cakwe: *Did she have to pay a fine?* = Ana ŵajenele kulipila fayindi? **2 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakupeleka upungu kapena nganiso syakwe pa cine cakwe: *You simply have to*

get a new job = Mkwenela gamba kupata masengo gasambano **3 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cindu cili cakuwona kapena cikwenela kutendekwa: *This war has got to end soon* = Ngondoŵi jikwenela kuti jemale sampano.

he (mkwimilam'malo) jwalakwe / jwelejo / mwanjawo, likusakamula masengo pakulosya mundu kapena cinyama celume cacikolasile kalape kapena cangasawusya kucimanyilila: *Everyone liked my father. He was a perfect gentleman* = Ŵaliwoŵe ŵanonyelaga baba ŵangu. Ŵalakwewo ŵaliji mundu jwambone mnope.

head¹ (lina) (yejinji, heads) 1 mtwe, ciŵalo ca mundu kapena cinyama ni yine cacili pacanya pa lukosi, cana meso, pakamwa, lupula ni ututu: *She shook her head in disagreement* = Ŵapukunyisye mtwe wawo kulosya ngakamulana nayo **2 mtwe / ututu**, nganiso kapena ukombosi wakusunga yindu mu ututu: *The thought never entered my head* = Nganiso syelesyo nganisijinjala mu mtwe mwangu **3 mlongola**, mundu jwakulamulila likuga lya ŵandu kapena ciwanga: *the heads of government* = acimlongola ŵa boma.

head² (msali) (heads, heading, headed) 1 -jinjilila / -lungama, kwenda pakwawula mbali kapena malo gane gakwe: *Where are we heading?* = Ana tukwinjilila kwapi? **2 -longolela**, kwendesya kapena kulamulila cindu cine cakwe: *She has been appointed to head the research team* = Mwanjawo asaguligwe kulongolela timu ja ŵandu ŵakuwungunya.

headache (lina) mtwe, kupweteka kwa mtwe kwakwendelecelela: *to suffer from headaches* = kulwala mtwe.

heal (msali) (heals, healing, healed) -pola / -posya, kuwujila pakuŵa cenene soni; kucitendekasya cindu kuŵa cenene soni: *It took a long time for the wounds to*

heal = Pajigele ndawi jelewu kuti maŵangago gapole.

health (*lina*) **1 umi**, kaŵe ka cilu kapena nganisyo sya mundu: *Smoking can seriously damage your health* = Kwemba sona mpaka kujonanje mnope umi wakwe **2 umi wambone**, kaŵe kakuti uli cenene pa cilu ni mu nganisyo: *As long as you have your health, nothing else matters* = Bola naga uli ukwete umi wambone, pangali cine cakupunda celeco **3 yacipatala**, masengo gakupeleka cikamucisyo cakuposya ni mitela kwa ŵandu: *All parties are promising to increase spending on health* = Yipani yosope yikulonjesya ya kuculuya mbiya syakamucisya pa yacipatala.

healthy (*mlondecesya*) (*healthier, healthiest*) **1 -cilimbanganile / -mlama**, cacikwete kapena jwakwete umi wangali yilwele kapena yakupweteka yine: *Keep healthy by eating well and exercising regularly* = Aŵejepe ŵacilimbanganile pakulya cenene ni kutenda yindu yakulimbikasya cilu kaŵilikawili **2 cacili cambone** kapena cakusosekwa pa umi: *a healthy diet* = yakulya yakusosekwa pa umi wa mundu **3 -kulimbangana / -cilimbanganile / -mlama**, cakulosya kuti ugwe ukwete umi wangali yilwele kapena yakupweteka: *Clean teeth are healthy teeth* = Meno gesamalile gakusaŵa meno gakulimbangana.

hear (*msali*) (*hears, hearing, heard*)

1 -pikana, kumanyilila lisegwe kapena maloŵe pakamulisya masengo mawiwi: *Did you hear him go out?* = Ana mwapikene mwanjawo ali mkutyoka? **2 -pikanila / -pikana**, kuŵika nganisyo pa yakuŵeceta jwine jwakwe kapena cine cakwe: *Did you hear that play on the radio last night?* = Ana mwapikanile sewelo jila pa wayilesi cilo cacipiteci? **3 -pikana**, kukusalila yakwamba cinu cine cakwe: *I was sorry to hear about your accident* = Natesile canasa kupikana ya ngosi jenujo.

hearing (*lina*) **kupikana**, ukombosi wakumanyilila lisegwe kapena maloŵe

pakamulisya masengo mawiwi: *Her hearing is poor* = Kupikana kwawo kuli kwakulajilila.

heart (*lina*) (*yejinji, hearts*) **1 mtima**, ciŵalo camkati mwa cidali cacikusajendesya myasi m'cilu, mnopemnopo cacikusaŵa kumciji kwa mundu: *The patient's heart stopped beating for a few seconds* = Mtima wa jwakulwalajo walesile kugunda kwa kandaŵi kamnono **2 mtima**, malo gagali mwa mundu gakusagaganicisya kuti ni kwasikusatama nganisyo, mnopemnopo syacinonyelo: *She has a kind heart* = Mwanjawo ŵana mtima wacanasa **3 cinu** kapena cimanyilo cakuwoneka mpela mtima, kaŵilikawili cecejewu cacikusaŵa cimanyilo ca cinonyelo: *The words 'I love you' were written inside a big red heart* = Maloŵe gakuti 'I love you' galembegwe mkati mwa cimanyilo ca mtima wecejewu wekulungwa.

heat¹ (*lina*) **1 mtukuta**, kaŵe kakuti cinu citesile moto: *He could feel the heat of the sun on his back* = Ŵawupikanaga mtukuta wa lyuŵa ku mgongo kwawo **2 mtukuta**, mlingo wa tempulica: *Test the heat of the water before getting in* = Alinje mtukuta wa mesigo mkanajinjile mkatimo **3 citukuta / kutukutula**, ndawi jakusisyaana ni jakusisima; kaŵe kakusisyaana ni kususima ka m'nyumba, m'galimoto ni malo gane: *the afternoon heat* = citukuta camusi **4 moto / cisisa**, malo gawukutyocela mtukuta, mnopemnopo wakutelecela yakulya: *Return the pan to the heat and stir* = Awucisye selempanijo pa motopo ni akologanye.

heat² (*msali*) (*heats, heating, heated*) **-tukutisya / -joca / -tendesya mtukuta**, kutenda kapena kucitendekasya cinu kukola moto kapena kutukutula; kuŵa cana moto kapena mtukuta: *Heat the oil and add the onions* = Atukutisye mawutago ni ataje anyesijo.

heating (*lina*) (*heat*) yitendo yakupeleka mtukuta m'cipinda kapena m'nyumba; cida cakutendela yeleyi: *What type of heating do you have?* = Ana akwete yida

ya mtunduci yakupeleka mtukuta?

heaven (*lina*) (*yejinji, heavens*) **1 kwinani / kumbepo / janna**, malo gokusakulupilila wāndu wā dini sine kuti ni kwakusatama Mlungu, kwakusajawula wāndu wakwete najo ulongo ali awile: *the kingdom of heaven* = ucimwene wa kwinani
2 malo kapena yitendo yakuti uli mundu jwakusangalala mnope: *The hotel was just like heaven, it had everything you can think of* = Hotelojo jaliji jakusangalasya mnope, jakwete cilicose campaka acisose mundu.

heavily (*mjonjecesi*) **mwamacili / mnope**, pa mlingo wekulungwa: *It was raining heavily* = Ula jaliji mkunya mwamacili.

heavy (*mlondecesya*) (*heavier, heaviest*)
1 -wusito / -kusitopa, cana usito mnope; cokusawusya kucinyakula kapena kucisejesya: *She was struggling with a heavy suitcase* = Wālagaga najo kunyakula sutikesi jawusito **2 -macili / -jinji / -mnope**, capawinji, kapena cokusakala kupunda ni mwayikusaŵela: *There was heavy fighting in the capital last night* = Kwaliji kwana kumenyana kwamacili ku likulu lya cilamboco cilo cacipite
3 cakuwoneka kapena cacili cekulungwa ni cetaŵice kapena kupanganyigwa mwamacili: *big, dark rooms full of heavy furniture* = yipinda yekulungwa yacipi yana mipando, matebulo ni yine yekulungwa **4 -kandapala**, yepanganye ni mbuŵa jekulungwa mnope: *heavy curtains* = makatani gakandapala.

heel (*lina*) (*yejinji, heels*) **1 cindende**, kunyuma kwa lusajo, capasi pa cisukusuku: *I kicked the ball back with my heel* = Naputile mpilawo kunyuma ni cindende cangu **2 cindende**, mbali jakusi jenyakuce ja sapato jajili kunyuma kwa lusajo jajikusatendekasya sapato kunyakuka: *shoes with a low heel* = sapato sya cindende cejipi.

height (*lina*) (*yejinji, heights*) **1 ulewu**, mlingo wakullosya msingu wa mundu kapena cindu pakuja mwinani: *Please state your height and weight* = Asale

ulewu ni usito wawo **2 msingu**, kaŵe ka ulewu wa mundu kapena cindu pakuja lutando lwine lwakwe mwinani: *She worries about her height* (= *that she is too tall*) = Mwanjawo akusadandawula ya msingu wawo (= kuti ali walewu mnope) **3 ulewu**, lutando lwine lwakwe lwalulinjigwe kutyocela pacanya pa litaka kuja mwinani: *The plane flew at a height of 3,000 metres* = Ndegejo jagulukaga pa lutando lwa ulewu wa mamita 3,000
4 mwinani, malo gakwela: *a fear of heights* = kogopa kwela mwinani.

hell (*lina*) **1 kumoto / jahannama**, malo gokusakulupilila wāndu wā dini sine kuti ni kwayikusatama yiŵanda kapena kwakusajawula wāndu wawile ali wakulemwa: *Some people believe that you will go to hell if you are bad* = Wāndu wane akusakulupilila kuti ucijawula kumoto naga uli jwakusakala **2** yakusimana nayo kapena ndaŵi jakuti mundu akulaga naco cine cakwe mnope: *The last three months have been hell* = Myesi jitatu jakumalisyaŵo jaliji jana yipwetesi mnope **3** liloŵe lyakullosya kunyosya lyakusakamulisa masengo wāndu naga atumbile, kusimonga kapena kusimicisya ya cindu: *What the hell do you think you are doing?* = Ana mkuganisa kuti mkutenda cici?: *Go to hell!* = Mtyoce apa!

hello¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, hellos*) **moni / alo / sikomo**, liloŵe lyakamulisa masengo pakumkomasya mundu, pakwanga foni kapena pakusaka kuti jwine akupikane: *Say hello to Liz for me* = Ambelecele moni kwa Liz.

hello² (*msupuko*) **moni / alo**, liloŵe lyakamulisa masengo pakumkomasya mundu, pakwanga foni kapena pakusaka kuti jwine akupikane: *Hello John, how are you?* = Moni John, ana ali uli?

help¹ (*lina*) **1 cikamucisyo**, yitendo yakutendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cangasawusya kwa mundu jwine kapena kumpa mundu yakusoŵa yakwe: *Thank*

you for all your help = Ngutogolela ligongo lya cikamucisyo cawo cosope
2 cikamucisyo, lunda, mbiya kapena yine yayikusapecegwa kwa mundu kuti amasye yakusawusya yakwe: *The charity will give help with finding work* = Ciwanja cakamucisyo cicipeleka cikamucisyo pakwapatila masengo
3 cikamucisyo / kamucisya, yitendo yakuwa cindu cakusosekwa: *The map was not much help* = Mapugo nganigaŵa cikamucisyo cekulungwa
4 cikamucisyo, yitendo yakumtendela mundu cindu cakuti cimkulupusye ku cakogoya: *She screamed for help* = Mwanjawa ŵagumisile kuti apate cikamucisyo.

help² (msali) (helps, helping, helped)

1 -kamucisya, kutendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cangasawusya kwa mundu pakumtendela cine cakwe kapena kumpa mundujo yindu yakuyisowa: *Come and help me lift this box* = Myice mungamucisye kunyakula libokosili
2 -kamucisya, kucenga yindu kuti yiŵe cenene; kucitendekasya cindu kutendeka mwasawusya: *This should help to reduce the pain* = Yeleyi yikwenela kukamucisya kunandiya kupwetekako
3 -kamucisya, kumtendekasya mundu kwenda pakumkunda kukujegamila, kumlongolela ni yine: *She helped him to his feet* = Ŵelewo ŵakamucisye mwanjawa kuti ajime
4 kumpa mundu kapena wasyegwe yakulya, yakumwa ni yine: *Can I help you to some more salad?* = Ana nampe salade jine jakonjecesya?

helpful (mlondecesya) 1 -kamucisya, cakutendekasya cindu kapena yitendo yine yakwe kucenga kuŵa yambone: *It would be helpful for me to see the damage for myself* = Ciyiŵe yakamucisya kwa une kuti ngalilolele namsyene ya konasikako
2 -kamucisya, jwakusaka kupeleka yakusowa ya mundu jwine: *I called the police but they were not very helpful* =

Najimbile ŵapolisi nambo nganaŵa ŵakamucisya mnope.

hence (mjonjecesi) myoyo, pa ligongo lyeleli: *We suspect they are trying to hide something, hence the need for an independent inquiry* = Tukuganicisya kuti jemanjawa akulinga kusisa yine yakwe, myoyo pakusosekwa kuwungunya kwapajika.

her¹ (mkwimilam'malo) jwalakwe / jwelejo / mwanjawa / aŵa / aju, likusakamula masengo pakwamba mundu jwamkongwe jawumkolasilale kalape: *We are going to call her Sophie* = Citumkolanje jwalakwejo Sophie.

her² (mlondecesya) -awo, (pakulosya usyene wa cindu) cacili ca mundu jwamkongwe jwakolanjigwe kala kapena jwakumanyika cenene: *Meg loves her job* = Meg akusaganonyela masengo gawo.

here (mjonjecesi) 1 apano / akuno / apa, lilowe lyakulanjila malo gawuli ugwe: *Put the box here* = Aŵice libokosilyo apano
2 pelepa, pandaŵi ajino: *Here the speaker paused to have a drink* = Pelepa jwakuŵecetajo ŵajimicile kuti amwe kaje cakumwa
3 aji / aci, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kapena kupeleka cindu kwa mundu jwine: *Here is the money I promised you* = Asi mbiya sinamlonjesye sila
4 likusakamula masengo pakulosya mbali jawukutenda pa yitendo yine yakwe: *I am here to help you* = Ndili apano kuti namkamucisye.

hero (lina) (yejinji, heroes)

1 mundu, mnopemnopo jwamlume, jwakusamkumbila ŵandu ŵane ligongo lyakulosya kulimba mtima kapena kutenda cindu cambone: *one of the country's national heroes* = jumo mwa ŵandu ŵakupikanika ŵa m'cilamboco
2 mundu jwamlume jwakusajigala mbali jekulungwa mu ngani, buku, sewelo, filimu ni yine: *The hero of the novel is a ten-year old boy* = Jwajigele mbali jekulungwa mu bukujo ali mnyamata jwa yaka likumi
3 mundu, mnopemnopo

jwamlume, jwawukusiwumkumbila ligongo lya umbone kapena ukombosi wakwete: *I admire him; he is my hero* = Ngusinakumbila mwanjawo; akusatenda yindu yakunonyela une.

hers (*mkwimilam'malo*) -**awo**, cacili ca mundu jwamkongwe jwawukwamba: *The choice was hers* = Kusagulako kwaliji kwawo.

herself (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 -syene / -li-**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti jwamkongwe atesile cindu cacimkwayiye msyenepejo: *She hurt herself* = Mwanjawo waliwulesye asyene **2 -syene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya ya msyene citendo kapena mkumtendecela citendo jwamkongwe mu ciganisyo: *She told me the news herself* = Wasalile nganijo asyene.

hesitate (*msali*) (*hesitates, hesitating, hesitated*) **1** kokoŵa kuweceta kapena kutenda cindu ligongo ngawukusimicisya kapena ukutenda woga: *She hesitated before replying* = Wakayicile mkanajanje **2 -kayicila**, kudandawula pakutenda cindu ligongo ngawukusimicisya kuti cinduco cili cambone kapena cakwenela kucitenda: *If you would like me to send you the book, then please do not hesitate to ask* = Naga mkusaka kuti namtumicisye bukujo, mkakayicila kumbenda.

hi (*msupuko*) **moni**, liloŵe lyakusakamulisa masengo pakumkomasya mundu: *Hi, there! How are you doing?* = Moni kweleko! Ana ali uli?

hide (*msali*) (*hides, hiding, hid / hidden*) **1 -sisa / -juya**, kuciŵika kapena kucisunga cindu kapena mundu pa malo gakuti ŵane akaciwona kapena akacipata: *He hid the letter in a drawer* = Wasisile cikalataco mu dilowo **2 -juŵa**, kwawula ku malo kwawukulupilila kuti ŵane ngakuwona kapena kukusimana: *I hid under the bed* = Najuwile kusi cindanda **3 -sisa / -juŵisya / -juya**, kuciwunicila cindu kuti

cikawoneka: *He hid his face in his hands* = Wasisile ngope jawo ni magasa gawo **4 -sisa**, kusunga cine cakwe kuti cikamanyika, mnopemnope yawukuti kupikana mu mtima: *I have never tried to hide the truth about my past* = Nganilinjeje kusisa yakuwona ya kala kangu.

high¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*higher, highest*)

1 -lewu, cana lutando lwekulungwa kutyocela pasi kuja mwinani: *The house has a high wall all the way round it* = Nyumbaji jikwete lutenje lwelewu lwalujisyungulile **2 -lewu / -penani**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya lutando lwakutyocela pasi kuja pacanya: *It is only a low wall, about a metre high* = Ligambile kuŵa lipupa lyejipi, lyelewu ni mita jimope **3 -kunyakuka / -penani**, pakutalicila ni pasi kapena pacanya pa mbwani: *The rooms had high ceilings* = Yipindayo yakwete siling'i jakunyakuka **4 -penani / -kwela**, cacili cekulungwa kapena cambone mu kawē ka mlingo, winji ni yine, kupunda mwayikusawela ndaŵi syosope: *a high price* = mtengo wapenani.

high² (*mjonjecesi*) (*higher, highest*)

1 mwinani / penani, ku kapena pa mlingo wa malo gakwela kutyocela pasi, kapena kutyocela pasi kwawula mwinani: *I cannot jump any higher* = Ngangombola kuguluka mwinani kupunda pelepa **2 kuŵa**, kuja pa mtengo kapena mlingo wekulungwa: *Prices are expected to rise even higher this year* = Mitengo jikwembeceya kukwela soni namyaka **3 mwakunyanyika**, kwimba kapena kuweceta mwakwesya maloŵe: *I cannot sing that high* = Ngangombola kwimba mwakunyanyika camti myoyo.

highlight¹ (*lina*) (*eyinji, highlights*) malo kapena mbali jakusosekwa, jambone kapena jakusangalasya mnope ja cindu: *The highlights of the match will be shown later this evening* = Mbali syakwisya lung'wanu sya maseŵelago casilosye ndaŵi jine ligulolino.

highlight² (msali) (highlights, highlighting, highlighted) -simicisya, kulemba kapena kuweceta ya cindu mwakumanyicila, mnopemnope kuti wāndu akole lung'wanu: *The report highlights the major problems facing society today* = Lipotilyo likusimicisya ya yakusawusya yekulungwa yakusimana nayo wāndu masiku agano.

highly (mjonjecesi) 1 mnope, pa mlingo wekulungwa: *It is highly unlikely that she will be late* = Yili yakayikasya mnope kuti cacelewe **2 -jinji / mnope**, mu kaŵe, mlingo kapena katupe kapenani: *a highly paid job* = masengo gakuhipigwa mbiya syejinji mnope **3** mu litala lyakunonyela kapena kucimbicisya mundu kapena cindu: *She speaks highly of you* = Mwanjawo akusaŵeceta mwakwacimbicisya wawo.

highway (lina) (yejinji, highways) hayiweyi, msewo wekulungwa wakwenda lutando lwelewu wawukusalumbikanya kapena kupitila m'matawuni ni m'misinda: *We will travel by bus on the highway* = Citujende pa basi mu hayiweyi.

hill (lina) (yejinji, hills) 1 litumbi, malo gawkela kupunda malo gagasyungulile pelepo nambo ngaŵa gekulungwa mnope: *I love walking in the hills* (= in the area where there are hills) = Ngusanonyela kwenda m'matumbi (= ku malo kwana matumbi) **2 mseleleka / cikwesya**, malo ga mu msewo gawkela mbali jimo: *Always take care when driving down steep hills* = Ndaŵi syosope kusamalaga pakwendesya galimoto pa mseleleka.

him (mkwimilam'malo) jwalakwe / jwelejo / mwanjawo / aŵa /aju, likusakamula masengo pakumkolanga mundu kapena cinyama celume cacikolanjigwe kalape: *I am taller than him* = Une ndili jwamlewu kupunda jwalakwejo.

himself (mkwimilam'malo) 1 -syene / -li, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti mundu jwamlume jutesile cindu cacimkwayisye jujojojejo: *He introduced*

himself = Mwanjawo ŵalisasile asyene **2 -syene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya ya msyene citendo kapena mkumtendecela citendo jwamlume mu ciganisyo: *The doctor said so himself* = Dokotalajo jwaŵecete yeleyo msyene.

hip (lina) (yejinji, hips) ciwunu, malo gakusimanikwa mbali siŵili sya cilu sikati ja kwinani kwa ngongolo ni pasi pa mgongo; malumbiko gagali pa malo pelepo: *These jeans are too tight around the hips* = Jinsi jeleji jili jakutina mnope ca m'ciwunumu.

hire¹ (lina) kwasima / hayala, yitendo yakupeleka mbiya kuti ukamulisye masengo cindu kwa ndaŵi jeji: *The price includes the hire of the hall* = Mtengowo ukupwatikanya ni kwasima kwakwe kwa holojo.

hire² (msali) (hires, hiring, hired) 1 -tenda hayala, kupeleka mbiya pakusaka kwasima cindu kuti ukamulisye masengo ndaŵi jeji: *to hire a car* = kutenda hayala galimoto **2 -lemba masengo**, kupeleka masengo kwa mundu kuti atende: *She was hired three years ago* = Ŵalembegwe masengo yaka yitatu yayipiteyo **3 -suma / -lemba masengo**, kumpa mundu masengo kuti atende kwa ndaŵi jeji: *to hire a lawyer* = kusuma loya.

his¹ (mkwimilam'malo) -awo, cacili ca mundu jwamlume jwawukwamba: *The choice was his* = Kusagulako kwaliji kwawo.

his² (mlondecesya) -awo, (pakulosya usyene wa cindu) cacili ca mundu jwamlume jwakolanjigwe kala kapena jwakumanyika cenene: *James has sold his car* = James asumisye galimoto jawo.

historical (mlondecesya) 1 cakwayana ni yindu yayatendecela kalakala: *You must place these events in their historical context* = Aŵice yitendo yeleyi malingana ni mbili ja muyatendecela **2 -mbili jakala**, cakwayana ni majiganyo

ga yindu yakala: *The building is of historical importance* = Nyumbaji jili jambili jakala jakusosekwa **3 -mbili jakala**, buku, kanema, sewelo ni yine yakwamba wandu wa ndawi jajipite pampepe ni yitendo yawo: *a historical novel* = buku jambili jakala.

history (*lina*) (*yejinji, histories*) **1 mbili**, yindu yosope yayatendece kalakala: *These events changed the course of history* = Yakutendeka yeleyi yacenjile mbili **2 mbili**, yitendo yakala pakulola kucenga kwa malo, ngani jine jakwe ni yine: *The school traces its history back to 1865* = Mbili ja sukulujo jikusatandila m'caka ca 1865 **3 hisitole**, lijiganyo lya yindu yayatendece kalakala lyakusalijiganya ku sukulu kapena ku yunifesi: *She is studying art history* = Mwanjawa akulijiganya hisitole ja luso **4 mbili / hisitole**, ngani jelembegwe kapena kuwecetegwa jakwamba yindu yakala: *She is writing a new history of Europe* = Akulemba mbili jasambano ja ku Europe.

hit¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, hits*) **1 kuputa**, yitendo yakwika nalyo ligasa kapena cindu cawukamulile pa cilu ca mundu kapena cindu cine mwakwanguya soni mwamacili: *With one hit I broke his nose* = Ni kuputa kwa kamo nawulesye lupula lwawo **2** yitendo yakuti cindu cisawu cipolopolo, bomba ni yine yayiponyisye yiyicile pa malo kapena cindu cawucilonditejeco: *Each hit of the bombs on the bridge caused enormous damage* = Kuwulika kulikose kwa mabombago pa mlatuwo kwatendekasisye kuti ujonasice mnope **3 cakupikanika / jwakupikanika**, mundu kapena cindu cacili cakumanyika mnope: *The film was a hit for him in 2008* = Filimujo jaliji jakupikanika kwa mwanjawa m'caka ca 2008 **4 nyimbo syakumanyika**, nyimbo kapena likuga lya nyimbo syakumanyika mnope ni sikutenda cenene pa msika: *She played all her old hits* = Mwanjawa wajimbile nyimbo syawo syosope syakumanyika mnope syakala.

hit² (*msali*) (*hits, hitting, hit*) **1 -puta**, kwika nalyo ligasa kapena cindu ciwukamulile pa cilu ca mundu kapena cindu cine mwakwanguya soni mwamacili: *My parents never used to hit me* = Acinangolo wangu nganakangalaga kumbuta **2 -gunda**, kucikwaya cindu kapena mundu mwamacili, mnopemnopo mwakonanga kapena mwakuciwulasya: *The bus hit the bridge* = Basi jagundile mlatuwo **3 -gunda**, kuputasya cilu ku cindu cine cakwe: *He hit his head on the low ceiling* = Waligundile mtwe wawo pa siling'i jajaliji capasi **4** (bomba, yipolopolo ni yine kapena mundu jwakukamulisya masengo yeleyo) kumyicila kapena kumkwaya mundu kapena cindu mwakusisimucisya soni mwamacili: *The town was hit by bombs again last night* = Tawunijo wajiwulisy soni ni mabomba cilo cacipite.

hobby (*lina*) (*yejinji, hobbies*) yitendo yakusatenda mundu kuti asangalale pandaŵi jangakukumula masengo: *My hobby is writing* = Yangusanonyela kutenda yili kulemba ngani.

hold¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, holds*) yitendo yakumjigala mundu kapena cindu pakamulisya masengo makono ni yala; litala lyawukuti kacijigale cindu kapena mundu: *She tried to keep hold of the child's hand* = Walinjile kupitilisya kukamula ligasa lya mwanacejo.

hold² (*msali*) (*holds, holding, held*) **1 -kamula / -nyakula**, kukola mundu kapena cindu m'myala, m'makono ni yine: *She was holding a large box* = Wakamulile libokosi lyekulungwa **2 -kamula**, kuwika kapena kukwaya ni mkono mbali jine jakwe ja cilu cakwe, mnopemnopo ligongo jikupweteka: *She held her sore hand in her other hand* = Wakamwile ligasa lyawo lyakupweteka ni ligasa lyawo line **3 -jimika / -jima**, kumwika mundu kapena cindu mu kawe kane cakwe: *Hold your head up* = Mjimice mtwe wenuwo **4** kukombola kunyakula kapena kujigala usito wa

cindu kapena mundu: *I do not think that branch will hold your weight* = Nganguganisya kuti lwele lujambilo mpaka lunyakule usito wenu.

hole (*lina*) (*yejinji, holes*) **1 lisimbo**, malo gambugu gagali pa cindu kapena malo gane gakwe: *He dug a deep hole in the garden* = W̄asosile lisimbo lyakusokoka mu galadeni **2 lipesa / lipowo**, mbugu jajijinjile mu cine cakwe: *The children climbed through a hole in the fence* = Wanacewo w̄apitile pa lipesa lya lutenjelo **3 mbanga / liwukowuko, mbugu/** malo gatukusatama tunyama: *a mouse hole* = mbanga ja lipuku.

holiday (*lina*) (*yejinji, holidays*) **1 holide**, ndaw̄i jakuti mundu ngakukamula masengo kapena ngakulijiganya sukulu: *I am afraid Mr. Walsh is away on holiday this week* = Pepani ce Walsh atalicile ali ku holide mlungu awuno **2 holide**, ndaw̄i jakuti mundu akwendajenda kapena akupumula ku malo kwakutalilica ni ku musi kwakwe: *Where are you going for your holidays this year?* = Ana cimjawule kukutendela holide jenu kwapi namyaka? **3 holide**, lisiku lyakuti w̄andu w̄ajinji ngakusajawula ku masengo kapena ku sukulu, mnopemnopo ligongo lya mwambo wa dini kapena cilambo: *Today is a holiday in Wales* = Lelo jili holide ku Wales: *a national holiday* = holide ja cilambo cosope.

hollow (*mlondecesya*) -**mbugu**, cacikwete lipesa kapena cangali cindu mkati mwakwe: *a hollow tube* = cubu cambugu.

holy (*mlondecesya*) (*holier, holiest*) **1 -swela**, yakwayana ni Mlungu kapena dini jine jakwe: *the holy city of Mecca* = msinda weswela wa Makka **2 -swela**, jwambone mu ndamo kapena m̄matala ga dini: *a holy man* = mundu jwamswela.

home¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, homes*) **1 nyumba**, malo gataw̄ile kuti atameje mundu, mnopemnopo ni liwasa lyakwe: *Old people prefer to stay in their own homes* = W̄andu w̄akalambale akusanonyela

kutama m̄nyumba syawosyawope **2 nyumba**, nyumba, paganicisya kuti jili cipanje campaka usume kapena usumisye: *A lot of new homes are being built on the edge of town* = Nyumba syasambano syejinji sikutawigwa mumbali mwa tawunijo **3 musi / mangwetu / mangwakwe / mangwawo**, musi, tawuni, boma, cilambo ni malo gane kwawukutyocela kapena kutama ni kukuwonaga kuti ni kwawukusimanikwa ugwe: *I often think about my friends back home* = Kaw̄ilika w̄ili ngusinaganisya acimjangu w̄ali ku musi **4 liwasa**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba w̄andu wakutama yimo ni ndamo jakusakuya pa nyumbapo: *She came from a violent home* = Mwanjawo w̄atyocela mu liwasa lyaciwawa.

home² (*mjonjecesi*) **ku nyumba / ku musi / ku mangwakwe / ku mangwetu**, ku malo kwawukusatama: *What time did you get home last night?* = Ana mwajile kukopocela ndaw̄ici ku nyumba cilo capipiteci?

homework (*lina*) **homuweki**, masengo gakusapeleka acitala kwa w̄akulijiganya kuti akatendele ku nyumba kwawo: *I still have not done my geography homework* = Nganimbepe kutenda homuweki jangu ja jogalafe.

honest (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulupicika**, jwakusala yakuwona ndaw̄i syosope, jwangajiwa kapena jwangalambusya: *an honest man* = jwamlume jwakulupicika **2 -kulupicika**, jwangasisa ni jwakusala yisyesyene ya cindu cine cakwe: *Thank you for being so honest with me* = Ngwatogolela pakuwa w̄akulupicika myoyo kwa une **3 -syesyene**, jwakulosya cilungamo kapena nganisyo syambone: *I could tell that her smile was honest* = Namanyilile kuti kumwetulila kwawo kwaliji kusyesyene.

honestly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwacilungamo**, mu litala lyakuwona, lyakulupicika, lyangalambusya kapena lyangali wiwi: *I cannot believe he got that money*

honestly = Ngangukulupilila kuti wapatile mbiyasyo mwacilungamo **2 kusyene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya kuti yawukuweceta yili yakuwona atamose yikuwoneka mpela yakusimonjesya: *I did not tell anyone, honestly!* = Nganinasalila waliwose, kusyene!

honour (*lina*) (*yejinji, honours*)

1 ucimbicimbi, mbili ja mundu jambone jajili jakumbika: *They stood in silence as a mark of honour to her* = Jemanjawa wagambile kwima jii pakupeleka ucimbicimbi kwa mwanjawa **2 ucimbicimbi**, cindu cawukusasangalala naco kapena kupocela kuti utende ligongo wandu akutogolela: *It was a great honour to be invited here today* = Waliji ucimbicimbi wekulungwa kuwilanjigwa akuno lelojino **3 ucimbicimbi**, yitendo yakumanyilila ni kutenda yindu yambone mu ndamo ja mundu: *a man of honour* = mundu jwana ucimbicimbi **4 ucimbicimbi**, ulemu kapena yitendo yambone yakusapocela mundu kutyocela kwa wandu wane: *I am proud of my family's honour* = Ndili jwakusasangalala ni ucimbicimbi wa liwasa lyangu.

hook (*lina*) (*yejinji, hooks*) **cisopo / hang'ala**, cisyano, waya kapena pulasitiki jepinde jakolecela yindu, kulopocesa somba ni yine: *a fish hook* = cisopo: *Hang your towel on the hook* = Mkolece cakulipukutula cenu pa hang'alapo.

hope¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, hopes*) **1 cembeceyo**, cikulupi cakwete mundu cakuti cine cakwe cakusaka mpaka citendece: *There is little hope that they will be found alive* = Pana cembeceyo camnono cakuti jemanjawa cacisimanigwa wawumi **2 cembeceyo**, cindu cawukusaka kuti ukole: *She told me all her hopes, dreams and fears* = Wasalile une cembeceyo, yakusaka ni yakogopa yawo yosope.

hope² (*msali*) (*hopes, hoping, hoped*) **-jembeceya / -kulupilila**, kusaka kuti cindu citendekwe ni kuganisya kuti cili cakomboleka: *We are hoping for good*

weather on Sunday = Tukwembeceya kukola nyengo jambone Lyamlungu.

horizontal (*mlondecesya*) **-kupinjikanya**, cakulundana yimpepe ni pasi kutyocela kumlyo kuja kumciji kapena kumciji kuja kumlyo, ngaŵa cakutyocela pasi kuja kwinani: *horizontal lines* = misela jakupinjikanya.

horn (*lina*) (*yejinji, horns*) **1 msengo**, cindu cakulimba cakusongoka cacikusamela pa mtwe pa cinyama cisawu ngombe, kawilikaŵili yikusaŵa yiŵili: *Watch out for the cow's horns!* = Asamale ni misengo ja ngombejo! **2 lipenga**, cida cakwimbila nyimbo cana payipi jacyisano jepinde jawukusapepela: *a hunting horn* = lipenga lyakusakulila **3 utala**, cida ca m'galimoto ni yine cakusacilisya pakwatetela wandu ni yinyama pa msewo: *to sound your horn* = kulisya utala jawo.

horror (*lina*) (*yejinji, horrors*) **1 woga**, kupikana mu mtima kuti ukutojima, ukusupuka, kapena yikukusakalisya mnope: *People watched in horror as the plane crashed to the ground* = Wandu wajilolaga ndegejo ni woga pajagwilaga pasi **2 woga**, kutojima mnope kapena kuwengana ni cindu cine cakwe: *Most people have a horror of speaking in public* = Wandu wajinji akwete woga wakuweceta pameso pa wandu **3 kogoya**, mwawuŵelele ungasangalasya wa cindu, mnopemnopo naga cili cakukutengusya kapena cakukutendekasya kutojima: *The full horror of the accident was beginning to become clear* = Kogoya kwene kwa ngosijo kwaliji mkutanda kuwonecela kwene **4 kogoya**, yindu yangasangalasya mnope, yakutojimisa yasimene nayo mundu: *the horrors of war* = kogoya kwa ngondo.

horse (*lina*) (*yejinji, horses*) **haci**, cinyama cekulungwa cangongolo mcece, cana msela wa manyunya gejime pa lukosi ni pa mcila, cakusakwela mundu kapena kuwutila cigeleta: *He mounted his horse and rode off* = Wakwesile haci jawo ni kwawulaga.

hospital (*lina*) (*yejinji, hospitals*) **cipatala**, nyumba jekulungwa jakusapocela cisamalilo ni cikamucisyo ca mtela wandu wakulwala kapena wawulale: *He died in the hospital* = Mwanjawo wawilile m'cipatala.

host¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, hosts*) **1** mundu jwakusiwawilanga wandu wane ni kwasamalila pakwapa yakulya kapena malo gakugona: *Ian our host, introduced us to the other guests* = Ian, asyene cindimba, watumanyisye uwe kwa acalendo wane **2** cilambo, tawuni kapena ciwanga cacikusalinganya kuti cindu cine cakwe cikatendecela kweleko: *The college is playing host to a group of visiting Russian scientists* = Kolejijo jikosecela kupocela likuga lya acalendo wasayansi wakutyocela ku Russia **3** mundu jwakusalondesya yakutendekwa mu pulogalamu ja pa telefishoni, wayilesi ni kuwecetaga ni acalendo: *a TV sports show host* = jwakutendesya pulogalamu ja masewela ja pa TV.

host² (*msali*) (*hosts, hosting, hosted*) **1 -tendesya**, kulinganya yitendo yine yakwe ni kwawilanga wandu wane, ni kukosecela cisamalilo cosope ca wanduwo: *South Africa hosted the World Cup finals in 2010* = Cilambo ca South Africa catendesye mafayinolo ga ciko ca mpila ca cilambo cosope ca pasi mu 2010 **2 -gulusya / -tendesya**, kulondesya yakutendekwa mu pulogalamu ja pa TV, wayilesi, sewelo ni yine: *I am excited to host the show on the radio tomorrow* = Ndili jwakusangalala kugulusya showojo pa wayilesi malawi.

hot (*mlondecesya*) (*hotter, hottest*) **1 -citukuta**, cacikwete tempulica jakwela kapena cacikoposya mtukuta: *Do you like the hot weather?* = Ana mkusajinonyela nyengo jacitukutaji? **2** jwakupikana citukuta pa cilu mu litala lyangasangalasya kapena lyanga wa cenene: *I feel hot* = Ngupikana citukuta **3 -citukuta**, cakukutendekasya kupikana citukuta: *a long hot journey* = ulendo welewu ndawi

jacitukuta **4 -kuwaŵa / -kuwaŵila**, cewanganye ni sabola, masipayisi ni kupikanicilaga kunonga mpela kwakuwawasa mkamwa: *hot spicy food* = yakulya yakuwaŵa masipayisi.

hotel (*lina*) (*yejinji, hotels*) **hotelo**, nyumba jakusatama mundu ali alipile kwa ndawi jejipi kuti apate malo gakugona ni yakulya: *We stayed at a hotel* = Twatemi ku hotelo.

hour (*lina*) (*yejinji, hours*) **1 awala**, jimo mwa mbali 24 syaligaŵigwe lisiku, jajikwete maminisi 60: *It will take about an hour to get there* = Cipajigale ndawi jakwana dusi awala jimo pakuja kwika kweleko **2 ndawi**, mpata wine wakwe wacikutendekwa cindu kapena cakulinga cine cakwe wakwana dusi awala jimo: *I use the Internet at work, during my lunch hour* = Ngusakamulisya Intaneti ku masengo ndawi jangu ja ngomalilo **3 ndawi**, katema kakutamilicika kakuti wandu akusewesa kapena ofesi jikusawa jewugule ni yine: *Opening hours are from 10 to 6 each day* = Ndawi jakusewesa jikutandila 10 koloko mpaka 6 koloko lisiku ni lisiku **4 ndawi**, katema kane kakwe kakalewu: *I have been waiting for hours* = Mbele ndili mkwembeceya kwa ndawi jelewu.

house (*lina*) (*yejinji, houses*)

1 nyumba, cindu cetaŵe cakatama wandu, kawilikaŵili liwasa limo: *Let us have the party at my house* = Kwende tukatendele cisangalaloco ku nyumba jangu **2** wandu wosope wakutama nyumba jimo: *Be quiet, or you will wake the whole house!* = Ajile jii, ciwajimusye wandu wosope m'nyumba muno!

household¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, households*)

liwasa, wandu wosope wakusatama yimo nyumba jimo: *the head of the household* = jwamkulungwa jwa mu liwasa.

household² (*mlondecesya*) **-panyumba**, yakwayana ni kulolela yindu kapena wandu wosope wakutama nyumba jimo: *household goods* = katundu japanyumba.

housing (*lina*) **1** nyumba syakuti wāndu akusatama, mnopemnope pakulola mtundu, mtengo ni kaŵe kakwe: *the housing market* (= *the activity of buying and selling houses*) = msika wa nyumba (= yitendo yakusuma ni kusumisa nyumba) **2** masengo gakupeleka nyumba kwa wāndu kuti atameje: *the housing department* = upande wakulolela ya nyumba.

how (*mjonjecesi*) **1 -mti uli**, mu litala lyapi kapena kaŵe ka cindu kapi: *How does it work?* = Ana cikusaseŵesa camti uli? **2 uli**, likusakamula masengo pakuwusya kuti umanyilile ya umi wa mundu jwine: *How are you feeling now?* = Ana akusimana uli sambano? **3 uli**, likusakamula masengo pakuwusya kuti umanyilile naga cine cakwe cikombolece kapena cili cakusangalasya: *How was your trip?* = Ana ulendo wenu waliji uli? **4 -lingwa**, likusakamula masengo pakuwusya ya winji ni yine, ya cindu kapena yaka ya mundu: *How many people were there?* = Ana kwapali wāndu walingwa kweleko?

however (*mjonjecesi*) **1 atamose**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukomboleka kwa cine cakwe pa mlingo uliwose: *She has the window open, however cold it is outside* = Akusaleka liwindo lili lyewugule atamose kusa kususime uli **2 mose/ mulimose**, mu litala line lililyoselyo: *However you look at it, it is going to cost a lot* = Mucimiyowanele mosemo, cicijigale mbiya syejinji **3 nambo**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusisyana ni nganiso kapena yayiŵecetegwe kalape: *We thought the figures were correct. However, we have now discovered some errors* = Twaganisya kuti manambalago galiji gakulondola. Nambo sano tuyikopocele yakulemweceka yine ni yine.

huge (*mlondecesya*) (*huger, hugest*) **-kulungwa mnope**, cakupunda mnope mu katupe kapena mu msingu; cakupunda mnope mlingo wakwe: *This*

is going to be a huge problem for us = Celeci ciciŵe cakusawusya cekulungwa mnope kwetuwe.

human¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, humans*) **mundu**, ŵalume, ŵakongwe kapena mwanace mwakulekangana ni cinyama kapena cindu: *Dogs can hear much better than humans* = Mbwa sikusapikana cenene mnope kupunda wāndu.

human² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -mundu**, yakwayana ni wāndu ngaŵa yinyama, cindu kapena milungu: *the human body* = cilu camundu **2 kulosya** kulepela kwa cipago kwa mundu kwakukusagopolela kuti mundu akamjamuka mnope jwine: *It is only human to want the best for your children* = Ugambile kuŵa umundu kusosela yambone ŵanace ŵakwe **3 kupikana mu mtima kapena kukola nganiso syakusakola wāndu ŵane wosope**: *He is really very human when you get to know him* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwambone naga uli wamanyi.

humorous (*mlondecesya*) **-kusecesya**, cakwatendekasya wāndu kuseka ni kusangalala; jwakulosya ukombosi wakumanyilila yindu yampaka ŵane ayinonyele ni kusangalala nayo: *He gave a humorous account of their trip to Spain* = Watusalile ngani jakusecesya ja ulendo wawo wa ku Spain.

humour (*lina*) kaŵe ka cindu kakwatendekasya wāndu kuseka ni kusangalala naco; ukombosi wakuseka pa cindu cakusangalasya: *They failed to see the humour of the situation* = Jemanjawo ŵalepele kuciwona cakusecesya ca yakutendekwayo.

hundred (*nambala*) (*yejinji, hundreds*) **1 handiledi/ licila/ 100**, nambala ja 100: *There were just a hundred of them there* = Wagambile kuŵa wāndu handiledipe kweleko: *Look at page one hundred* = Alole peji 100 **2 katupe kapena mlingo wine wakwe wekulungwa**: *for hundreds of years* = kwa yaka yejinji.

hundredth¹ (lina) jimo mwa mbali syakulandana sya yindu yakwana makumi likumi sya cindu: *one hundredth of a second* = kamo mwa yindu handiledi ya pa sekondi.

hundredth² (nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde) -handiledi, cacili pa nambala ja 100: *This is the hundredth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wahandiledi wa yimanga.

hungry (mlondecesya) (hungrier, hungriest)

1 jwakupikana kuti akusaka kulya cakulya: *I am really hungry* = Jingwete sala mnope **2** jwangali yakulya yakwanila yakuti alyeje: *Thousands are going hungry because of the failure of this year's harvest* = Wandu wajinji akulaga ni sala ligongo nganagowola yakwanila namyaka **3** jwakwete kapena jwakulosya kucisaka cindu mwamacili: *Both parties are hungry for power* = Yipani yinayiwiiliyo yili yakusacilila mnope kulamula.

hunt (msali) (hunts, hunting, hunted)

1 -sakula, kutoposya yinyama yamwitinji ni yijuni ni kuwulaga kuti ulye, usumisye kapena mpela masewela: *Lions sometimes hunt alone* = Ndaŵi sine masimba gakusasakula jikajika **2 -lolesya**, kusosasosa cindu cacili cakusawusya kucipata: *I have hunted everywhere but I cannot find it* = Lolesisye pane palipose nambo ngangucipata **3 -sakula / -lolesya**, kumsosasosa mundu kuti umkamule kapena umtende upandu: *Police are hunting for the thief* = Wapolisi akumsakula jwawiyijo.

hunting (lina) 1 mani / kusakula, yitendo yakutoposya ni kuwulaga yinyama yamwitinji ni yijuni mwamasewela kapena kuti ulye: *to go hunting* = kwawula ku mani **2** yitendo yakusosasosa cindu: *My friend is job-hunting this week* = Ajangu akusosasosa masengo mlungu awuno.

hurry¹ (lina) citema, lisosa kapena nganiso syakusaka kutenda cindu mwakwanguya: *In my hurry to leave, I forgot my passport* = Ligongo lya citema pakunyakuka, naliwalile pasipoti jangu.

hurry² (msali) (hurries, hurrying, hurried)

1 -janguya, kutenda cindu mwangajigala ndaŵi jelewu kupunda mwa masiku gosope ligongo lya kunandipa kwa ndaŵi: *You will have to hurry if you want to catch that train* = Akwenela kwanguya naga akusaka kujipata sitima ja pamkulijo **2 -janguya**, kwenda mwangajigala ndaŵi jelewu pakwinjilila mbali jine jakwe: *She hurried away without saying goodbye* = Mwanjawa ŵajangwiye kutyoka, nganalanga **3 -janguya**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti atende cindu cine cakwe mwangajigala ndaŵi jelewu: *I do not want to hurry you but we close in twenty minutes* = Ngangusaka kwajanguya iyayi, nambo ngwasalila kuti tusigele ni maminisi 20 kuti tuwugale.

hurt (msali) (hurts, hurting, hurt)

1 -pweteka, kumtendekasya mundu kapena wasyegwe kupikana ululu pa cilu: *My shoes hurt. They are too tight* = Sapato syangu sikuweteka. Sikutina mnope **2 -pweteka**, kupikana ululu pa cilu: *It hurts when I bend my knee* = Pa lilungopa pakumbwetekaga naga ndili mkupapinda **3 -pweteka**, kumtendekasya mundu kuŵa jwanganagalala kapena jwakusakalisigwa: *What really hurt was that he never answered my letter* = Cacambwetece cisyesyene caliji cakuti nganajanga kose cikalata cangu.

husband (lina) (yejinji, husbands)

ŵamkwangu / ŵamkwawo / ŵamkwakwe, mundu jwamlume jwalombele jwamkongwe: *This is my husband, Steve* = Aŵa ni ŵamkwangu, Steve.

l (*mkwimilam'malo*) **une**, liloŵe lyakamulisya masengo pandaŵi jakuti mundu jwakuŵeceta kapena kulemba jukwamba msyenejo: *He and I are old friends* = Ŵeleŵa ni une tuli mundu ni mjakwe kutyocela kalakala.

ice (*lina*) **1 ayesi**, mesi gekamulane ni kuŵa gakulimba ligongo lya kuisima mnope: *There was ice on the windows* = Mwapali ayesi m'mawindomo

2 ayesi, ciduswa ca mesi gekamulane cakusisimicisya yakulya ni yakumwa: *I would like some ice in my water* = Ngusaka ayesi m'mesi mwangu.

ice cream (*lina*) (*yejinji, ice creams*) **ayesikilimu**, cakulya cakulyolyopela cesisimise, cekamulane cakupanganyigwa ni mkaka, yisogosi ni yine: *Who wants an ice cream?* = Ana ŵani ŵakusaka ayesikilimu?

idea (*lina*) (*yejinji, ideas*) **1 nganisyo**, pulani kapena yayili mu mtima, mnopemnope yakusosekwa kutenda malingana ni mwayiŵelele yindu pandaŵi jine jakwe: *It would be a good idea to call before we leave* = Cisiŵe nganisyo syambone kwimba telefoni mkanitunyakuce

2 citusitisi cakusakola mundu mu nganisyo cakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *I had some idea of what the job would be like* = Nakwete citusitisi mu nganisyo mwangu ca mugaciŵela masengogo

3 nganisyo, cikulupi cakusakola mundu cakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *He has some very strange ideas about education* = Akwete nganisyo syakusimonjesya mnope syakwamba majiganyo **4 nganisyo**, cikulupi cakuti cine cakwe mpaka cikombolece: *What gave you the idea that he would be here?* = Ana cici cacatendekasisye wawo kukola nganisyo syakuti mwanjawo caŵe akuno?

ideal¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, ideals*) **1** kaŵe kapena nganisyo syasikuwoneka kuti sili syambone, syakwenela kusikwanilisya kapena kuti usipate: *She found it hard to live up to his high*

ideals = Mwanjawo ŵakuweni kuŵa kwakusawusya kuya ndamo syakwenela sya pa umi wa ŵalumewo **2** mundu kapena cindu cawukuciwona kuti cili cakwenela: *Three bedrooms are my ideal when looking for a family home* = Yipinda yitatu yili yakwenela pakusosa nyumba ja liŵasa lyangu.

ideal² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwenela / -mbone**, cacili cenene; cakamulana mnope ni yitendo yine yakwe: *She is the ideal candidate for the job* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwakwenela pa masengoga **2** cakusimanikwa mwagamba kuganicisya; cakuti ngawā mkuŵa cisyesyene: *My ideal husband would be rich, intelligent and kind* = Ŵamkwangu ŵangwamba kwaganicisya caciŵa ŵakusicila, ŵalunda ni ŵacanasa.

identify (*msali*) (*identifies, identifying, identified*) **1 -manyilila**, kukumbucila ya cindu kapena mundu ni kukombola kusala kuti ali ŵani kapena cili cici: *First of all we must identify the problem areas* = Candanda tukwenela tumanyilile yindu yayili yakusawusyayo **2 -kopocela / -manyilila**, kupata yakuwona yakwamba cindu kapena mundu: *Scientists have identified a link between diet and cancer* = Ŵasayansi akopocela kulumbikana kwakupali sikati ya yakulya yakusalya ŵandu ni ulwele wa kansa.

identity (*lina*) (*yejinji, identities*) **1** yali mundu kapena cindu: *Do you have any proof of identity?* = Ana wawo akwete umboni wakwamanyikasya? **2** kawonece, kaŵe, yikulupi kapena nganisyo syasikusisya lekanganya ŵandu: *a sense of cultural identity* = kamanyice ka ndamilo sya ŵandu.

i.e. (*mjipiyamaloŵe*) **yayili / ŵali**, likusakamula masengo pakulondecasya

ndendende mate ga maloŵe
gawugasasile munyuma mwakwemo:
*the basic essentials of life, i.e. housing,
food and water* = yakusosekwa mnope ya
pa umi, yayili nyumba, yakulya ni mesi.

if (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 naga**, likusakamula
masengo pakulosya kuti cindu mpaka
citendekwe kapena mpaka ciŵe cakuwona
pakujigalila mwacikutendecekwele
kapena kuŵela cindu cine: *If you see
him, give him this note* = Naga mwawone
mwanjawa, mwape kakalataka **2 naga**,
pandaŵi jine jakwe; ndaŵi syosope: *If
metal gets hot it expands* = Naga cisyano
citesile moto cikusakula **3 naga**,
likusakamula masengo pakulosya
nganisyo simo mwa nganisyo siŵili
kapena kupunda pa kukomboleka kwa
yindu: *Do you know if he is married?* =
Ana mkumanyilila naga mwanjawa
ali ŵalombele? **4 naga**, likusakamula
masengo pakulosya nganisyo sya yakuti
kapikane mu mtima mundu: *I am
sorry if I disturbed you* = Pepani naga
namsokonesye.

ignore (*msali*) (*ignores, ignoring, ignored*)
1 -nyocesya, ngakola lung'wanu pa cindu
cine cakwe: *We cannot afford to ignore
their advice* = Nganituŵa tunyocesye
upungu wawo **2 ngatendela atendi /**
-nyocesya / ngalabadila, kulambucisya
kuti ngawukumwona mundu kapena kuti
jwine jwakwe nganaŵa malo gane gakwe:
*She ignored him and carried on with her
work* = Nganiŵatendela atendi mwanjawa
ni ŵagambaga kupitilisa kukamula
masengo gawo.

ill (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulwala**,
jwakupikana kupweteka m'cilu ligongo
lya cilwele; jwangakusimana cenene
m'cilu: *Her father is seriously ill in
St Luke's hospital* = Baba ŵawo ali
ŵakulwala mnope pa cipatala ca St Luke
2 -kusakala, campaka cimpwetece
mundu kapena cakogoya: *She suffered
no ill effects from the experience* =
Nganalaga ni yakuyicisya yakusakala
kutyocele ku yaŵasimene nayo.

illegal (*mlondecesya*) yangakundigwa ni
malamusi: *It is illegal to drive through a
red light* = Kuli kukasa malamusi kupita
ni galimoto naga nyali syecejewu sya pa
msewo sili siŵasile.

illegally (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakasa malamusi**,
mu litala lyakusisyaana ni malamusi
gakwiticika: *He entered the country
illegally* = Ŵajinjile m'cilambomo
mwakasa malamusi.

illness (*lina*) (*yejinji, illnesses*)

1 kulwala / ulwele, kaŵe kakuti
ukupikana cakusawusya m'cilu kapena
mu nganisyo: *I missed a lot of school
through illness last year* = Yambitile
yakulijiganya ya ku sukulu yejinji ligongo
lya kulwala mwaceso **2 kulwala / ulwele**,
mtundu wa cakusawusya m'cilu; ndaŵi
jakupikana cakusawusya m'cilu: *He died
after a long illness* = Ŵawile panyuma pa
kulwala ndaŵi jelewu.

illustrate (*msali*) (*illustrates, illustrating,
illustrated*) **1** kukamulisa masengo
yitusitisi ni yakwambula yine mu
buku ni yindu yine: *An artist illustrated
this book* = Jwaluso ni jwaŵajambwile
yitusitisi ya mu bukuji **2 -londecesya**,
kupeleka ngopolelo sya cindu
mwakupikanika cenene pakamulisa
masengo yitusitisi, yilandanyo ni yine:
*To illustrate my point, let me tell you
a little story* = Pakulondecesya cenene
nganisyo syangusi, mlinde namsalile
kaje ngani panandi.

image (*lina*) (*yejinji, images*) **1 kawonece**,
yakusati kalilosye mundu, ciwanja ni
yine kwa ŵandu: *His public image is very
different from the real person* = Kawonece
kawo kwa ŵandu kali kakulekangana
ni mwaŵelele asyenewo **2 citusitisi**,
nganisyo syakusakola mundu syakwamba
uŵe kapena uwonece wa cindu kapena
mundu jwine jwakwe: *I had a mental
image of what she would look like* =
Nakwete citusitisi mu nganisyo ca
mwampaka awonecele **3 cilandanyo /**
liwaniwani, cakwambula ca mundu

kapena cindu cacikusaŵa mu kaŵe ka cipikicala kapena cakusepa: *a wooden image of the Hindu god Ganesh* = cilandanyo cakusepa ca mlungu jwa a Hindu lina lyakwe Ganesh **4** cilandanyo ca mundu kapena cindu cacikusawoneka pa ligalasi, kamela, telefoni kapena kompyuta: *He stared at his own image reflected in the water* = Wajigalile ngope jawo jajawonekaga m'mesi.

imaginary (*mlondecesya*) -**ganicisya**, yakusimanikwa mu nganisyope, ngawŵa yuyipali kusyesyene: *imaginary fears* = woga waganicisya.

imagination (*lina*) (*yejinji, imaginations*)

1 nganiso / liganicisya, ukombosi wakola citusitisi ca yine yakwe mu ututu; upande wa mu ututu wawukwete ukombosi welewu: *Nobody hates you. It is all in your imagination* = Pangali ŵakusamwenga mmwejo. Yosopeyo yigambile kuŵa nganiso syenu **2 liganicisya / nganiso**, cindu cawugambile kukola citusitisi cakwe kulekangana ni yindu yayipali yisyesyene: *She was no longer able to distinguish between imagination and reality* = Mwanjawo nganakombola kulekanganya sikati ja liganicisya ni yindu yisyesyene **3** ukombosi wakola nganiso syasambano ni syakusangalasya: *His writing lacks imagination* = Yakulemba yawo yikusowŵa nganiso syakusangalasya.

imagine (*msali*) (*imagines, imagining, imagined*) **1 -ganicisya**, kukola citusitisi mu nganiso cakwamba kawonece kapena kaŵe ka cindu cine cakwe: *The house was just as she had imagined it* = Nyumbajo jaliji mpela muŵaganicisya **2 -ganicisya**, kukulupilila yindu yanganiyŵa yakuwona: *There is nobody there. You are imagining things* = Pangali jwapali pelepo. Mgamba kuganicisya yindu **3 -ganisya**, kuyiwona kuti mwine cindu cili cakuwona: *'Can we still buy tickets for the concert?' 'I imagine so'* = 'Ana mpaka tukatepe matikiti ga konsatijo?' 'Nguganisa myoyo.'

immediate (*mlondecesya*) **1 -citema / -kwanguya**, cakutendekwa mwandaŵi jijojo kapena mwangakokoŵa: *an immediate response* = kwanga kwacitema **2 -ndanda / -citema**, cacikusimanikwa pakalipano ni cacikusosegwa kucisamalila ndaŵi jijojo: *Our immediate concern is to help the families of those who died* = Cakudandawula cetu candanda cili kukamucisya maŵasa ga ŵandu ŵawilewo **3** cangatalikangana ni malo kapena ndaŵi jine jakwe: *The prospects for the immediate future are good* = Cembeceyo ca sogolo jajikwikaji cili cambone.

immediately (*mjonjecesi*)

1 mwacitema / mwakwanguya, mwandaŵi jijojo, mwangacelewa: *She answered almost immediately* = Wajanjile mwacitema **2** mwakuwandikana mnope ni malo gane gakwe kapena ndaŵi jine jakwe: *Turn right immediately after the church* = Akasepucile kumlyo pagamba kupunda calicico **3** dusi kapena mwacindunji: *We were not immediately affected by the fire but our neighbours were* = Nganitikwayigwa mnope ni motowo nambo ŵakuwandikana nawo nyumba ni ŵawakwayigwe mnope.

immoral (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusakala**, yakuyiganicisya ŵandu ŵajinji kuti nganiyŵa yambone kapena yakulupicika: *It is immoral to steal* = Yili yakusakala kwiŵa **2** ngakuya litala lyakwenela lyakugonana malingana ni ndamilo ja ŵandu: *an immoral act* = yitendo yacijama.

impact (*lina*) (*yejinji, impacts*)

1 yakutendekwa yamacili yacikusakola cindu pa mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Winning the award has made a big impact on the school* = Kuwina mbotejo kuyikasisye yakuyicisya yekulungwa ku sukulujo **2 macili**, yitendo yakuti cindu cine cikuciputa kapena kucigunda cindu cine; kalimbangane ka kapute ka cindu: *The impact of the blow knocked Jack off*

balance = Macili gakuputago gagwisisye Jack.

impatient (*mlondecesya*) **1** kuwa jwanganonyelwa ni cindu kapena mundu, mnopemnope ligongo ukusosekwa kwembeceya ndawi jelewu: *I had been waiting for twenty minutes and I was getting impatient* = Naliji mkwembeceya kwa maminisi 20 ni natandite kusakalisigwa
2 -kusacilila, kuwa jwakusaka kutenda cindu mwacitema; kusaka kuti cindu citendece mwacitema: *She was clearly impatient to leave* = Mwaciwonecele waliwi wakusacilila kuti anyakuceje.

implication (*lina*) (*yejinji, implications*)
1 cakuyicisya, cindu cacikusakomboleka kwika ligongo lya yitendo kapena nganiso sine syakwe: *They failed to consider the wider implications of their actions* = Walepele kuganicisya ya yakuyicisya yekulungwa ya yitendo yawo **2** nganiso syasiwecetegwe kapena syasisaligwe mwangaŵa mwacindunji: *He criticized the Director and, by implication, the whole of the organization* = Wamjamwice jwakulongolelajo ni pakuyicisya pakwe yakwayiye ciwanja cosopeco.

imply (*msali*) (*implies, implying, implied*) **1** kusala kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona, mwawukuciwonela kapena yawukuganicisya mwangagoloka: *Are you implying that I am wrong?* = Ana mkugopolela kuti uneji ndili jwakulemwa? **2 -losya**, kucitendekasya cindu kuwoneka mpela cakuwona kapena cikusimanikwa: *The fact that she was here implies a degree of interest* = Pagamba kwika akuno yikulosya kuti wana lung'wanu.

import¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, imports*) **1** masengo kapena katundu jajikusajinjila m'cilambo kutyocela ku cilambo cine: *food imports from abroad* = yakulya yakuwilasya kutyocela ku yilambo ya kusa **2** yitendo yakwinjisa katundu kapena masengo m'cilambo kutyocela cilambo cine:

imports of oil = mawuta gakuwilasya kutyocela yilambo yine.

import² (*msali*) (*imports, importing, imported*) kwinjisa katundu, masengo, yitendo ni yine m'cilambo kutyocela ku cilambo cine: *The country has to import most of its raw materials* = Cilamboco cikwenela kwinjisa yejinji mwa yilingo yakwe yakulinganyicisya katundu kutyocela kusa.

importance (*lina*) **kusosekwa**, kaŵe kambone ka cindu kapena mundu: *She stressed the importance of careful preparation* = Wasimicisye kusosekwa kwa kukosecela mwakusamala.

important (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusosekwa**, cacikwete macili gakusacigwa mnopo kwa mundu kapena cindu; capenani mnopo: *Money played an important role in his life* = Mbiya syajigele mbali jakusosekwa pa umi wawo **2 -kusosekwa**, jwakwete macili kapena ukumu wine wakwe pa wane: *an important member of the team* = membala jwakusosekwa pa likugalyo.

importantly (*mjonjecesi*) **-kusosekwa**, mu litala lyakusacikwa kapena lyapenani mnopo: *More importantly, can he be trusted?* = Cakusosekwa mnopo ni cakuti, ana mpaka twakulupilile mwanjawo?

impose (*msali*) (*imposes, imposing, imposed*) **1 -wika**, kutandikasya lilamusi lyasambano, msongo ni yine; kulamula kuti lilamusi, cilango ni yine yikamule masengo: *A new tax was imposed on fuel* = Msongo wasambano wawicigwe pa mawuta **2 -kanganicisya / -cinjilicisya**, kumcisya mundu kapena cindu kulimbana ni cindu cacili cakusawusya kapena cangasangalasya: *to impose restrictions* = kukanganicisya malamusi gawkalekasya wandu kutenda yindu **3 -kanganicisya / -cinjilicisya**, kumtendekasya mundu kwiticisya nganiso, yakusaka ni yine ya ugwe: *She did not want to impose her values on the family* = Nganasaka kukanganicisya yakusaka yawo pa liwasalyo.

impossible (*mlondecesya*)

1 -ngakomboleka, cangaŵa mkutendegwa kapena kusimanikwa: *It is impossible for me to be there before eight* = Yili yangakomboleka kwa une kuti ngaŵe kweleko mkanijikwane eyiti koloko **2 -kusawusya**, cakulimbana naco kucitenda: *He is an impossible person to deal with* = Ali mundu jwakusawusya kukumulana najo.

impress (*msali*) (*impresses, impressing, impressed*) -sangalasya, kupikana mu mtima kuti ukwikutula, ukucinonyela kapena ukucikumbila cindu cine cakwe: *It impressed me that she remembered my name* = Yasangalesye une kuti mwanjawo wakumbucile lina lyangu.

impressed (*mlondecesya*)

-kusangalasisgwa / -kunonyelwa, jwakupikana mu mtima kuti ukumkumbila mundu kapena cindu ligongo lyaganisya kuti cili cambone, cakwisya lung'wanu ni yine: *I must admit I am impressed* = Ngwenela kwiticisya kuti ndili jwakusangalasisgwa.

impression (*lina*) (*yejinji, impressions*)

1 yakupikana mu mtima kapena nganisyo syawukusakola syakwamba cindu kapena mundu jwine jwakwe kapena syakusakupa mundu kapena cindu: *She gives the impression of being very busy* = Akusalosya kuti akusaŵa wakutanganigwa mnope **2 cakuyicisya**, yampaka citende cindu kapena mundu kwa mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *My words made no impression on her* = Maloŵe gangu nganigakola cakuyicisya cilicose kwa mwanjawo.

impressive (*mlondecesya*) -kwisya

lung'wanu, (mundu kapena cindu) cakutendekasya kuti ucinonyele ligongo cili cekulungwa mnope, cambone ni yine: *an impressive singing performance* = yitendo yakwimba yakwisya lung'wanu.

improve (*msali*) (*improves, improving, improved*) -jawusya pasogolo / -jawula pasogolo, kuŵa kapena kutendekasya

mundu kapena cindu kuŵa cambone kupunda mwacaweŵele: *to improve standards* = kwawusya pasogolo kaŵe ka cindu.

improvement (*lina*) **1** yitendo yakuŵa kapena kutendekasya cindu kuŵa cambone kupundana mwacaweŵele: *We expect to see further improvement over the coming year* = Tukwembeceya kuyiwona yindu yili mkwawula pasogolo caka cikwisaci **2 kucenga**, kulinganya kwakutendekesa pa cindu kwakukusatendekasya cinduco kuŵa cambone; cindu cacili cambone kupundana ni pandanda: *This is a great improvement on your previous work* = Kweleku kuli kucenga kwekulungwa kulekangana ni masengo genu gamunyuma.

in¹ (mjonjecesi) **1 mu**, kulosya kusyunguliligwa ni cindu kapena kuŵa mkati mwa malo: *We were locked in* = Watuwugalile mu cipinda **2 mu**, mkati mwa cindu, malo ni yine: *She opened the door and went in* = Wawugwile litangalyo ni kwinjila m'nyumba **3 pa / ku / mu**, kuŵa pa nyumba kapena malo gakumulila masengo: *Nobody was in when we called* = Pangali jujwapali panyumbapo ndaŵi jitwapite kukunguluka **4** (sitima, basi ni yine) pa malo gakusajawula kukukwela ni kukutulucila ŵandu: *The bus is due in* (= *It should arrive*) *at six* = Basijo jikwembeceyeka kwika ndaŵi ja (= jikwenela kukopocela) 6 koloko.

in² (mpecesi) **1 mu**, kulosya malo ga mkati mwa cindu: *The kids were playing in the street* = Wanacewo ŵang'andaga mu msewu **2 pa / mu**, malo gakusyunguliligwa ni cindu; mkati mwa cindu: *Leave the key in the lock* = Alece kiyijo pa lokopo **3 m' / mu**, mkati mwa cindu cine cakwe: *She got in her car and drove off* = Wajinjile m'galimoto mwawo ni kwawulaga **4 mu**, kuŵa cindu camtundu kapena mbali ja cindu kapena mundu; cacili mbali ja cindu kapena mundu: *There are 31 days in*

May = Mwana masiku 31 mu mwesi wa Meyi.

inability (*lina*) (*yejinji, inabilityes*) kaŵe kakuti ngawukombola kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *Some families go without medical treatment because of their inability to pay* = Maŵasa gane ngagakusapata cikamucisyo ca mtela ligongo lyakulepela kulipila makobili.

inch (*lina*) (*yejinji, inches*) **1 inci**, mlingo wa ulewu wa cindu wakulandana ni masentimita 2.54: *She is a few inches taller than me* = Mwanjawa ŵalewu ni mayinci gamnono kupunda une **2** unandi wa lutando kapena winji wine wakwe: *The car missed us by inches* = Galimotojo jatukulwisye panandi.

incident (*lina*) (*yejinji, incidents*) **1 citendo**, cindu cakutendecekwa, mnopemnope cangatendekwa kaŵilikawili kapena cangasangalasya: *One particular incident sticks in my mind* = Citendo cine cakwe cikanilila mu nganisyo mwangu **2 citendo**, cakutendecekwa caciwawa mnop, cakasa malamusi, ngosi kapena upandu: *There was a shooting incident near here last night* = Paliji pana yitendo yagombelana pakuŵandicila ni apano cilo cacipite **3 ukangani**, ungakumulana pasikati ja yilambo, kaŵilikawili wakwayana ni ngondo: *a border incident* = ukangani wa malile.

include (*msali*) (*includes, including, included*) **1 -pwatika**, kuciŵalanjila cindu pampepe ni yindu yayipali kalape mu likuga: *Does the price include tax?* = Ana mtengo welewo ukupwatika msongo? **2 kumwika** mundu kapena cindu kuti ciŵe mbali ja cindu: *We all went, me included* = Wosope ŵene twapite ni une jwakwe.

including (*mpècesi*) kukola cindu mpela mbali jimo ja likuga lya yindu: *Is this the price including drinks?* = Ana mtengo awu apwatice ni yakumwa yakwe?

income (*lina*) (*yejinji, incomes*) **mbiya / malipilo**, cipanje cacikusapata cilambo,

upande, mundu ni yine, kutyocela ku masengo, bisinesi ni yine: *people on low income* = ŵandu ŵakusapata mbiya syamnono.

increase¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, increases*) **kukwela / kukwesya**, kwawula penani kwa cindu mu msingu, winji kapena kusosekwa kwakwe ni yine: *price increases* = kukwela kwa mitengo.

increase² (*msali*) (*increases, increasing, increased*) **-kwela / -kwesya**, kuŵa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cekulungwa mu msingu, winji, kapena kusosekwa kwakwe: *Oil increased in price* = Mawuta gakwesile mtengo.

increasingly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakulilakulila**, mwakutupilatupila ndaŵi syosope: *increasingly difficult* = yakusawusya mwakulilakulila.

indeed (*mjonjecesi*) **1 nditu**, liloŵe lyakullosya kusimicisya ngani kapena pakwanga: *'Was he very angry? 'Indeed he was.'* = Ana ŵatumbile mnop? 'Nditu.' **2 nditu**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ngani, yalondesye mundu ni yine: *Thank you very much indeed!* = Sikomo kwejinji nditu!

independence (*lina*) **1 ukoto wakulilamulila**, ulamusi wakwima pajika, mnopemnope wa cilambo kutyocela pasi pa ulamusi wa cilambo cine: *Cuba gained independence from Spain in 1898* = Cilambo ca Cuba capatile ukoto wakulilamulila kutyocela ku cilambo ca Spain mčaka ca 1898 **2 ukoto wakulilamulila**, ndaŵi jakuti cilambo citandite kulijimila pajika kutyocela ku ulamusi wa cilambo cine: *the first elections since independence* = cisagula candanda cipocелеle ukoto wakulilamulila **3 ukoto**, ukombosi wakulitendela yindu pajika mwangajegamila cikamucisyo ca mundu jwine: *He values his independence* = Akusacimbicisya ukoto wawo wakutama pajika.

independent (*mlondecesya*) **1** (cilambo) cacikwete boma jakwejakwepe:

Mozambique became independent in 1975 = Cilambo ca Mozambique capatile ukoto wakulilamulila mčaka ca 1975

2 cakutendegwa kapena kupegwa ni mundu jwangakukwayigwa ni yitendo ni kombola kupeleka nganiso mwangajigala mbali: *an independent witness* = jawawumboni jwangajimila mbali

3 -kwima pajika, cangalumbikana kapena cangakola macili ligongo lya cine cakwe; cangalumbikana ni cijakwe: *An independent organization does the tests* = Ciwanja cakwima pajika ni cacikusatenda yitendo yakupimayo **4 -kwima pajika**, cakupocela cikamucisyo kutyocela ku mbiya sya wāndu, bisinesi ni yine, ngaŵa boma: *independent schools* = masukulu gawkima pajika.

independently (mjonjecesi) **pajikajika / pajika**, mukaŵe kakuti cindu kapena mundu jukutenda yindu pangajegamila cikamucisyo ca ŵane, kapena mwangalumbikana ni yine: *The two departments work independently of each other* = Mawupande gaŵiligo gakusaseŵesa pajikajika.

index (lina) (yejinji, indexes / indices)

1 mndandanda, mena kapena mitwe jakusimanikwa m'buku, kawilikawili jikusaŵa kumbesi ja buku mwakuya kundandanganya kwa yilembo: *Look it up in the index* = Aole yeleyo mu mndandanda **2 mndandanda**, litala lyalikusalosya mwajiŵelele mitengo, malipilo ni yine pakali pano yakuti ni kukomboleka kuyilandanya ni ya munyuma: *house price indexes* = mindandanda ja mitengo ja nyumba.

indicate (msali) (*indicates, indicating, indicated*) **1 -losya / -lanjila**,

kutendekasya kuti cine cakwe ciwonece kuti cili cakuwona kapena kuti cipali: *Research indicates that eating habits are changing fast* = Kuwungunya kukulosya kuti miteto ja kalye jikucenga citema

2 -losya, kuŵa cilosyo ca cine cakwe; kuwonesya kuti cine cakwe komboleka kusimanikwa kapena kutendekwa: *The*

dark clouds indicate that the rain season is about to begin = Mawunde gepiliwu gakusalosya kuti ndaŵi ja ula jisigele panandi kutanda **3 -losya**, kucikolanga cindu, mnopemnopo mwangamanyicila: *Has she indicated yet whether she would like to be involved?* = Ana alosisye kalape kuti casace kuŵa ŵakwayigwa nawo kapena iyayi? **4 -losya**, kummanisya mundu ya cindu kapena mundu pakumlanjila kapena kutegwanya mtwe: *She indicated that I was to sit down* = Ŵalosisye kuti najenelaga kutama pasi.

indication (lina) (yejinji, indications)

cilosyo / cimanyilo, maloŵe kapena cindu cacikusamanyisya kuti cine cakwe cikutendekwa kapena yakuganisa ni kupikana mundu mu mtima: *There are clear indications that the economy is improving* = Pana yilosyo yakumanyicila kuti cipanje ca cilambo cikwawula pasogolo.

indirect (mlondecesya) **1 -ngaŵa**

cacindunji, cakutendecekwa, cakwika ngaŵa ligongo lya cakulinga cine cakwe, nambo ligongo lya cine cakwe cagamba konjecesya: *the indirect costs of the war* = yakuyicisya ya ngondo yangaŵa yacindunji **2 -cining'a / -syembela**, kuŵambala kuŵeceta yindu mwagoloka kapena mwakupikanika cenene: *Their explanation was indirect and confusing* = Kulondesya kwawo kwaliji kwacining'a soni kwakusokonesya **3 -syungulila**, ngakuya litala lyagoloka: *an indirect route* = litala lyakusyungulila.

indirectly (mjonjecesi) mu litala

lyanganiliŵa cakulinga, cakutendekasya kapena cakuyicisya cisyesyene, nambo cacili cakupwatika: *War in the north of the country will affect some people directly and others indirectly* = Ngondo ja kumpoto kwa cilamboco jicakwaya wāndu ŵane kwene ni ŵane m'matala gane.

individual (lina) (yejinji, individuals)

mundu, julijose pakumganicisya pakwepakwepe ngaŵa pa likuga: *The competition is open to both teams and*

individuals = Mpikisanowo uli wa makuga nambo soni wāndu pajikajika.

individual² (*mlondecesya*)

1 cakuciganicisya cimope ngāwa mpela mbali ja likuga: *We interviewed each individual member of the community* = Twamwusisye mawusyo julijose pajika m'musimo **2 -pajika**, cakwayana ni mundu jumo kapena kulinganyigwa ligongo lya mundu jumo: *Each player has an individual contract* = Puleya julijose jwana kontalakiti japajika.

indoor (*mlondecesya*) -**m'nyumba**, yayili, yakutendekwa kapena yakamulisya masengo mkati mwa nyumba: *indoor games* = masewela gam'nyumba.

indoors (*mjonjecesi*) **m'nyumba**, malo ga mkati nyumba: *to go indoors* = kwawula m'nyumba.

industrial (*mlondecesya*) **1** yakwayana ni masengo ga makampani gakupanganya yindu: *an industrial accident* = ngosi jakwayana ni yamafakitale **2** cakamulisigwa masengo m'mafakitale: *industrial chemicals* = mitela jam'mafakitale **3** cana makampani gejinji gakulinganya katundu: *an industrial town* = tawuni ja yamafakitale.

industry (*lina*) (*yejinji, industries*)

1 fakitale, kupanganya kwa katundu kutyocela ku yindu yine, mnopemnope m'makampani gakulinganya katundu: *She got a job in industry* = Wapatile masengo ga mu fakitale **2** wāndu ni yitendo yakwayana ni masengo gakupanganya yindu kapena masengo gakwatumicila wane: *the tourist industry* = masengo ga yakopa alendo.

inevitable (*mlondecesya*) -**ngaŵambalika**, yangakomboleka kuyitila kapena kulepeleka kutenda: *It was an inevitable consequence of the decision* = Yaliji yakuyicisya yangaŵambalika ya nganisyooyo.

inevitably (*mjonjecesi*) mwayikwenela kutendekwela: *Inevitably, the press exaggerated the story* = Yaciwonecele,

acimlokotangani wālundile nganijo.

infect (*msali*) (*infects, infecting, infected*)

1 -jambucisya / -jambucila, kutendekasya cilwele kwinjila m'cilu mwa mundu, cinyama kapena cakumela cine: *You can infect people with this disease by sleeping with them* = Komboleka kwajambucisya wāndu ulwele welewu pagonana nawo **2** kucitendekasya cindu kuŵa cana tulombo twakutandikasya ulwele, cisawu twa bakiteliya: *Be careful! That meat has been infected* = Msamale! Nyama jelejo jana yilwele.

infected (*mlondecesya*) cana tulombo twakutandikasya ulwele: *The wound from the dog bite had become infected* = Liŵanga lyakulumigwa ni mbwalyo lyatandite kukula.

infection (*lina*) (*yejinji, infections*)

1 kwambucila / kwambucisya, yitendo yakutandikasya kapena yakupata cilwele: *to increase the risk of infection* = kukusya cogoyo ca kwambucila kwa yilwele **2 ulwele / yilonda**, kulwala kwakusapikana mundu mbali jine jakwe ja cilu, kwakukusatanda ni tulombo twa bakiteliya kapena fayilasi: *to spread an infection* = kwenesya ulwele: *a throat infection* = yilonda yakungulo.

infectious (*mlondecesya*)

1 -kwambucisya, (yakwamba cilwele) cakupelegana, mnopemnope kupitila mu mpweya wawukusapumula: *Flu is highly infectious* = Liwundika lili cilwele cakwambucisya mnope **2** cacikwete kapena jwakwete cilwele campaka cijenele ku cindu kapena mundu jwine: *I am still infectious* = Ciwela ngwete ulwele wakwambucisya.

influence¹ (*lina*) **1** macili gakwete mundu kapena cindu panganisyo kapena yitendo ya jwine kapena pakasewese ka cindu: *to have a strong influence on somebody* = kukola macili gakumtendekasya mundu kutenda yine yakwe **2** ukombosi wakwete mundu kapena cindu wakucitendekasya cindu kapena mundu kulosya ndamo

jine jakwe: *He committed the crime under the influence of drugs* = Wakasile malamusi ligongo lya macili ga mitela jakusyungusya ututu **3** mundu kapena cindu cacikusicimtentekasyaga munda kuganisa kapena kutenda yindu mu litala line lyakwe: *Those friends are a bad influence on her* = Acimjawowo ni wakusiwatendekasya mwanjawo kukola ndamo syakusakala.

influence² (*msali*) (*influences, influencing, influenced*) **1 -kosya macili**, kukola yakuyicisa pa yitendo kapena nganisiyo sya munda, mnopemnope pakupeleka yilandanyo yakuti jwinejo ayikuyeje: *to be strongly influenced by something* = kuwa jwakosyegwa macili mnope ni cindu cine **2** kukola macili pa kawe ka yitendo yine yakwe ni yakuyicisa yakwe: *Our climate is influenced by the mountains* = Nyengo jetu jikuwaga mujiwelelemu ligongo lya matumbi.

inform (*msali*) (*informs, informing, informed*) **-salila / -sala**, kummanyisa munda yine yakwe, mnopemnope mu litala lyakuya malamusi: *Please inform us of any changes of address* = Atusalile uwe kucenga kwine kulikose kwa keyala.

informal (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakatendeka mwagopoka, mwawujakwe; mwangakuya malamusi ndendende gakatendela cinduco: *Discussions are held on an informal basis within the department* = Yakuwecetana yikusatendekwa mu litala lyangakuya malamusi mkati mwa upandepemo **2 wamba**, yakuwajilwa kuwala pa nyumba kulekangana ni pa masengo kapena pa yitendo yakusosegwa: *We can wear informal clothes on Fridays* = Mpaka tuwale yakuwala wamba Lyamsano lililyose **3** yakwenela pakuwecetana ni kwalembela acimjakwe kulekangana ni malowe kapena cikalata cakwaya masengo: *an informal expression* = malowe gakulosya kusyowekana.

information (*lina*) **ngani**, yakulondesya yakwamba munda kapena cindu cine cakwe: *to gather information* = kulokotela ngani.

ingredient (*lina*) (*yejinji, ingredients*)

1 cimo mwa yindu yosope yakulinganyicisa cindu, mnopemnope yakulya yakusaiwanganya kuti apanganye cakulya cine cakwe: *Mix all the ingredients in a bowl* = M'wanganye yosope yakwenela mu mbale jamsimbo **2** cimo mwa yindu kapena umbone wawukusasosegwa kuti cindu citende cenene: *the essential ingredients of success* = yindu yakusosegwa kuti munda jutende cenene.

initial¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, initials*) **1** cilembo cakundanda kwa lina lyandanda lya munda: *'What initial is it, Mrs Owen?'* *'It is J, I for Jane.'* = 'Ana cilembo ca lina lyawo candanda cili cici, Mayi Owen?' *'Cili J, I kwimila Jane.'* **2** yilembo yakundanda kwa mena gosope ga munda: *Just write your initials* = Agambe kulemba yilembo yakundanda ya mena gawo.

initial² (*mlondecesya*) **-ndanda**, cakatendekwa mkanicitendece cine cilicose cakwamba cinduco: *My initial reaction was to decline the offer* = Kwanga kwangu kwandanda kwaliji kana yawambagayo.

initially (*mjonjecesi*) **pandanda**, munda wi jakulongolela kapena jakuti mkanicitendegwe cine cakwe cakwayana ni cele cinduco: *My contract is initially for three years* = Pandanda pene kotalakiti jangu jili ja yaka yitatu.

initiative (*lina*) (*yejinji, initiatives*)

1 cakulinga, nganisiyo syasambano syakumacisa cakusawusya cine cakwe kapena syakwanilicisa citendo cine cakwe: *The new feeding programme was a school initiative* = Pulogalamu jasambano jakwalisa wance jaliji cakulinga ca sukulu **2** ukombosi waganisa kapena kutenda cindu pajika ngajembeceya wane kuti akusalile yakutenda: *You will*

have to use your initiative = Mkwenela kukamulisya masengo matala genu
3 macili kapena mpata wakutenda ni kupatila upile pa cine cakwe wāndu wāne mkanatende: *It was up to us to take the initiative in repairing relations* = Yaliji ni uwe kutanda kulinganya soni mawulongo.

injure (msali) (injures, injuring, injured)

1 -wulala / -wulasya, kulipweteka kapena kumpweteka mundu pa cilu pakwe, mnopemnopo pa ngosi: *She injured herself during training* = Mwanjawa wawulele pandawī ja pulakatesi **2 -jonanga**, kusakasya mbili, upoci ni yine ya mundu: *This could seriously injure the company's reputation* = Yeleyi yakakombolece konanga mnopo mbili ja kampanijo.

injured (mlondecesya) 1 -wulale, (mundu kapena cinyama) caciwulele kapena cacikwete liwanga ligongo lyakutenda ngosi: *an injured leg* = lukongolo lwewulale **2** jwanganasangalala ligongo cine cakwe nganicitendekwa mwacilungamo: *an injured look* = kawonece kakudandawula.

injury (lina) (yejinji, injuries) kuwulala, konasika kwa mbali ja cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama cisawu liwanga kapena kutemeka kwa liwupa, mnopemnopo pa ngosi: *Two players are out of the team because of injury* = Mapuleya gawili nganigaŵa nawo mu timujo ligongo lya kuwulala.

ink (lina) yinki, yindu yamesimesipe ya mitundu jakulekanganalekangana yakamulisya masengo pakulemba, pakwambula ni pakudinda: *written in ink* = yelembegwe ni yinki.

inner (mlondecesya) -mkati / -katikati, cacili sikati ja cindu; cacili mwakuwāndicila sikati ja cindu: *inner room* = cipinda camkati.

innocent (mlondecesya) 1 -ngalemwa, jwasimanikwe kuti nganakasa malamusi, ni yine; jwanganatenda ulemwa uliwose: *She was found innocent of any crime* = Wāsimanikwe wāngalemwa ku

yitendo yakasa malamusi yine yiliyose **2** jwakuwulasigwa kapena kuwulajigwa ligongo lya yindu yakuti ngayikumkwaya kwene mpela ngondo ni yine: *Too many innocent people are killed in war* = Wāndu wamba wājinji akusawulajigwa pa ngondo **3** jwangamanyilila mnopo yejinji yaduniya, mnopemnopo ngani syagonana, yakusakala kapena yindu yangasangalasya: *an innocent young child* = mwanace jwamwana jwangamanyilila yakusakala.

insect (lina) (yejinji, insects) kalombo, kanyama kamwana kangongolo msano ni lumo kegaŵanyice patatu, mtwe, cidali ni mcila, twine twana mang'omba: *an insect bite* = kuluma kwa kalombo.

insert (msali) (inserts, inserting, inserted)

1 -jinjisa, kuwika cindu mu cindu kapena sikati ja yindu yiwili: *They inserted a tube in his mouth to help him breathe* = Wājinjise payipi mkamwa mwa mwanjawa pakwakamucisya kupumula **2** konjecesya cindu mkati mwa yindu yelembegwe: *I think you should insert a sentence describing the house they lived in* = Nguganisya kuti aŵice ciganisyo cakulondesya ya nyumba jaŵatamaga jemanjawa.

inside¹ (lina) mkati, mbali kapena malo ga cindu ganganigaŵa kusa: *The inside of the box was blue* = Mkati mwa libokosilyo mwaliji mwa buluŵu.

inside² (mlondecesya) -mkati, cacili mbali jakusisya ni kusa kwa cindu: *an inside pocket* = msaku wamkati.

inside³ (mjonjecesi) mkati, mu kapena kwinjilila mbali jakusisya ni kusa: *We had to move inside (= indoors) when it started to rain* = Twajenele kwinjila mkati (= m'nyumba) pajatandite ula.

inside⁴ (mpecesi) mkati, mbali ja cindu kapena mundu jajikusisya ni kusa kwakwe; mu cindu kapena mwa mundu: *Go inside the house* = Mjinjile mkati mwa nyumbajo.

insist (msali) (*insists, insisting, insisted*)

1 -kanganicisiya / -kanganicila, kuweceta kuti cindu citendegwe kapena kuti mundu ajiticiye kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *I did not really want to go but he insisted* = Nganisakaga kwawula nambo wanganganicisiye **2** kusala kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona, mnopemnopo pandaŵi jakuti ŵane ŵakwe ngakukukulupilila ugwejo: *He insisted that he was innocent* = Ŵangananicile kusala kuti ŵaliji ŵangalemwa.

install (msali) (*installs, installing, installed*)

1 -lumbikanya / -tamikanya, kuciŵika cindu pa malo cisawu cida kuti citande kukamula masengo: *He is getting a phone installed tomorrow* = Akusaka kulumbikanya foni malaŵi **2 -ŵika**, kwinjisiya pulogalamu jasambano mu kompyuta: *I will need some help installing the software* = Ciseogwe cikamucisyo pakuŵika pulogalamujo.

instance (lina) (*yejinji, instances*) **ndaŵi / yitendo**, cilandanyo cine cakwe kapena mwayiŵelele yindu pakatema kane kakwe: *In most instances, there will be no need for further treatment* = Ndaŵi syejinji, ngasipasosekwa cikamucisyo cine ca mtela.

instead (mjonjecesi) **m'malo mwakwe**, m'malo mwa mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Lee was ill so I went instead* = Lee ŵalwalaga ni m'malo mwakwe napite une.

instead of (mpecesi) **m'malo mwa mundu** kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Now I can walk to work instead of going by car* = Sambano mpaka njende pasi wa ku masengo m'malo mwa pa galimoto.

institute (lina) (*yejinji, institutes*) **ciwanja**, likuga lyalikwete cakulinga cine cakwe, mnopemnopo cakwayana ni majiganyo kapena masengo gane gakwe; nyumba jalikusakumulila masengo likugalyo: *institutes of higher education* = yiwanja ya majiganyo gapenani.

institution (lina) (*yejinji, institutions*) **ciwanja**, likuga lyekulungwa,

lyakusosekwa mnopo, lyalikwete cakulinga cine cakwe, cisawu banki, yunifesiye ni yine: *a financial institution* = ciwanja ca yacipanje.

instruction (lina) (*yejinji, instructions*)

1 malamusi, maloŵe gelongosole cenene gakwamba katende kapena kakamulisiye masengo ka cindu: *Always read the instructions before you start* = Ndaŵi syosope aŵalanjeje malamusi gakwe mkanatande **2** cindu cine cakwe cakukusalila mundu jwine kuti utende: *to ignore somebody's instructions* = kunyocesya malamusi ga jwine jwakwe.

instrument (lina) (*yejinji, instruments*)

1 cida, cindu cilicose cakamulisiya masengo gane gakwe, mnopemnopo ga sayansi kapena gakusosegwa kugatenda mwakosoŵalila mnopo: *The doctor uses special instruments when she operates* = Dokotalajo akusakamulisiya masengo yida yakupatuligwa pakutenda opaleshoni **2 cida**, cindu cakamulisiya masengo pakoposya maloŵe ga nyimbo mpela gitala ni ngoma: *Is he learning an instrument?* = Ana akulijiganya gomba cida? **3** cida cakulinjila kawutuce, lutando, tempulica ni yine mu galimoto kapena macini gane gakwe: *the instrument panel* = yida yakulosya mwayikwendela yindu.

insult¹ (lina) (*yejinji, insults*) **mwano / kunyosya**, maloŵe kapena yitendo yayitendegwe kapena kuwecetegwa ni cakulinga cakuti ŵane yasakalisiye kapena yadandawulisiye: *His comments were seen as an insult to the president* = Mang'ombe gawo ŵagaweni mpela mwano kwa pulesidentijo.

insult² (msali) (*insults, insulting, insulted*) **-nyosya**, kuweceta kapena kutenda yindu yakumsakalisiya mundu: *I have never been so insulted in my life* = Une ngananyosyeje mundu camti myoyo pa umi wangu.

insulting (mlondecesya) **-mwano / -kunyosya**, cakumtendekasya mundu

jwine kuti yimsakalisye: *insulting remarks* = mang'ombe gamwano.

insurance (*lina*) **1 inshulansi**, mkamulano wakutenda ni kampani pakujilipila winji wa mbiya syakutamilicika, kawilikawili kuti naga kusimana ni ngosi, kulwala kapena ciwa, kampanijo jicilipila: *car insurance* = inshulansi ja galimoto
2 inshulansi, masengo gakamucisya wandu wali pa mkamulano wa inshulansi: *an insurance company* = kampani ja inshulansi.

intelligence (*lina*) **1 lunda**, ukombosi wa kulijiganya, kupikanicisya ni kuganisa mwakulondeka yakwamba yindu yine yakwe; ukombosi wakutenda yeleyi cenene: *a person of high intelligence* = mundu jwana lunda mnopo **2 ukasitape**, ngani syakusisika syakusalokotela cisawu syakwamba cilambo cine, mnopemnope cacili mmagongo; wandu wakusalokotela ngani syakusisikasi: *intelligence reports* = malipoti ga ukasitape.

intelligent (*mlondecesya*) **1 -lunda**, jwana ukombosi wa kulijiganya, kupikanicisya ni kuganisa mwakulondeka pakwamba yindu yine yakwe; jwakulosya ukombosiwu: *a highly intelligent child* = mwanace jwalunda mnopo **2 -lunda**, (yinyama, wandu ni yine) cakombola kupikanicisya ni kulinganya yindu: *Some animals are more intelligent than others* = Yinyama yine yili yalunda mnopo kupunda yine.

intend (*msali*) (*intends, intending, intended*) **1 -sosa**, kukola pulani, cakuyicisya kapena cakulinga mu nganiso yakwe pakutenda cine cakwe: *We finished later than we had intended* = Twamalisise mwakucelewa kupundana ni mutwasoselaga **2 -gopolela**, kulinganya yakuti cine cakwe cikole mate gane gakwe: *What exactly did you intend by that remark?* = Ana kwenekwene mgopoleleje cici ni mang'ombe gala?

intended (*mlondecesya*) **1** yawukulinga kuti ukwanilise kapena uyiyicile:

the intended audience = wakusosekwa kwayicila: *The bullet missed its intended target* = Cipolopoloco caculwisye cindu cacalonditeco **2 celinganyigwe** kuti ciwe ca mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *The book is intended for children* = Bukuji jalinganyigwe kuti jiwe jakuwalanga wanace.

intention (*lina*) (*yejinji, intentions*) **cakulinga**, yawukuganisa kuti uyitende kapena yawulinganyise kuti utende; cawukusaka: *I have no intention of going to the wedding* = Nganingola cakulinga cakwawula ku ndowako.

interest¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, interests*) **1 lung'wanu**, kupikana mu mtima kwawukusakola naga uli mkusaka kumanyilila kapena kulijiganya yejinji yakwamba mundu kapena cindu: *to have an interest in something* = kukola lung'wanu pa cindu cine cakwe: *I watched with interest* = Nalolelele ni lung'wanu
2 lung'wanu, umbone wa cindu wawukusamtendekasya mundu kusaka kucimanyilila cenene cinduco: *The subject is of no interest to me at all* = Nganijo jangapeleka lung'wanu kwa une atamose panandi **3** yitendo kapena ngani jine jakwe jawukusajinyela ni kumalila ndawi uli mkutenda kapena kulijiganya: *Do you have any interests apart from reading?* = Ana mkwete yine yamkusayinyela kutenda kupatula kuwalanga? **4** mbiya syakonjecesya syawukusalipila pakuwusya ngongole kapena syawukusapocela naga ujinjise mbiya mu bisinesi: *to pay interest on a loan* = kulipila mbiya sine penani pa ngongole.

interest² (*msali*) (*interests, interesting, interested*) **-sangalasya**, kukutendekasya ugwe kukola lung'wanu; kulitendekasya wasyegwe kukola lung'wanu ni cindu: *Politics does not interest me* = Ndale syangasangalasya une.

interested (*mlondecesya*) **-lung'wanu**, jawukuwila mnopo nganiso yakwe pa cine cakwe ligongo cikukusangalasya

kucitenda kapena kucimanyicisya cenene: *I am very interested in history* = Ndili jwalung'wanu mnope ni mbili jakala.

interesting (*mlondecesya*)

-kwikasya lung'wanu / -sangalasya, cakumtendekasya mundu kucilolecesya kapena kuciganicisya ligongo cili cakusosegwa, cakutendekasya kusengwa kapena cakulekangana ni mwacikusaŵela: *an interesting question* = liwusyo lyakwikasya lung'wanu.

interior¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, interiors*) **mkati**, malo kapena mbali jakusimanikwa mu cindu ngaŵa kusa: *the interior of a building* = mkati mwa nyumba.

interior² (*mlondecesya*) **-mkati**, cakwayana ni malo kapena mbali jakusimanikwa mkati ngaŵa kusa: *interior walls* = mapupa gamkati.

internal (*mlondecesya*) **1 -mkati**, cakwayana ni mkati mwa cindu: *internal doors* = matanga gamkati **2 -mkati**, cakwayana ni mkati mwa cilu: *internal injuries* = maŵanga gamkati **3 -mkati**, yakwayana kapena yakwamba ŵandu ŵali mu ciwanja cine cakwe ngaŵa ni ŵali kusa kwakwe: *an internal enquiry* = kuwungunya kwamkati **4 -mkati**, yakwayana ni yakutendecekwa m'cilambopemo ngaŵa cilambo cine: *an internal flight* (= *within a country*) = mawulendo ga pandege gamkati mwa cilambo (= m'cilambopemo).

international (*mlondecesya*) **-yilambo**, yakwayana kapena yakutendekwa sikati ja yilambo yiŵili kapena kupunda: *international relations* = mawulongo gayilambo.

Internet (*lina*) **Intaneti**, netiweki ja kompyuta ja yilambo yejinji jakusakamulisa masengo ŵandu pakumanyisya na kupocela kapena kutumicisya mawutenga: *I looked it up on the Internet* = Nayilolesisye yeleyo pa Intaneti.

interpret (*msali*) (*interprets, interpreting, interpreted*) **1 -gopolela**, kulondesya ya

mate ga cindu: *The students were asked to interpret the poem* = Wakulijiganyawo ŵawendile kuti agopolele ndangatangajo

2 -gopolela, kuganisa kuti cindu cikwete mate gane gakwe ni kucipikanicisya mu litala lyeleyo: *Her message is difficult to interpret* = Utenga wawo uli wakusawusya kuwugopolela

3 -gopolela, kucilondesya ciweceto kuja mu ciweceto cine mwawukucipikanila: *She could not speak much English so her children had to interpret for her* = Nganakombolaga kuweceta Cingelesi mnope ni ŵanace ŵawo ŵajenelaga kwagopolela.

interpretation (*lina*) (*yejinji, interpretations*) **ngopolelo**, litala line lyakwe lyakuti cine cakwe akucipikanicisya kapena akucilondesya: *I do not agree with the interpretation of the poem* = Ngangukamulana ni ngopolelo ja ndangatangaji.

interrupt (*msali*) (*interrupts, interrupting, interrupted*) **1 -sokonesya / -kwinjilila**, kuweceta kapena kutenda cindu cakumtendekasya mundu kuleka yakuweceta kapena yakutenda: *Sorry to interrupt, but there is someone to see you* = Pepani pakwasokonesya, nambo pana mundu jwakusaka kuti awonegane nawo wawojo **2 -jimika**, kucilekasya cindu kwa ndaŵi jamnono: *The game was interrupted several times by rain* = Maseŵelago ŵagajimikagajimikaga ligongo lya ula.

interruption (*lina*) (*yejinji, interruptions*) **1 cakusokonesya**, cindu cacikusajimika yitendo yine yakwe kwa ndaŵi jamnono; ndaŵi jakuti yitendo yine yakwe ayijimice: *I managed to work for two hours without interruption* = Nakombwele kuseŵesa kwa maawala gaŵili pali pangali cakusokonesya **2 yitendo** yakumsokonesya mundu kapena cindu nambo soni kumlekasya mundu kuti akaŵeceta: *She spoke for 20 minutes without interruption* = Ŵawecete kwa maminisi 20 pali pangali kwasokonesya.

interval (*lina*) (*yejinji, intervals*) **1** kupita kwa ndawi ja cilikati ca yakutendekwa yiwili: *There was only a short interval between wars* = Paliji pana ndawi jamnono jakupumulila pasikati ja ngondo siwilisyo **2** ndawi jejipi jakuti cindu cacikusatendeka cikulekangana ni cindu cacikusatendeka ndawi syosope sine: *There will be an interval of twenty minutes after the second act* = Cipaŵe pana kupumulila kwa maminisi twente pacicimale citendo caŵilico.

interview¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, interviews*) **1 mayeso**, yitendo yakumwusya mawusyo mundu pakusaka kuyiwona naga ali jwakwenela pa masengo kapena majiganyo gane gakwe: *a job interview* = mayeso ga masengo **2** msongano wakuti mlokotangani akusamwusya mundu mawusyo gane gakwe jakuti amanyilile nganiso sya mundujo: *The interview was published in all the papers* = Yaŵajanjile pa mawusyogo ŵayikopwesye mu nyusipepala syosope **3** msongano wakusisika wa sikati ja ŵandu ŵakusawusya ni kwanga mawusyo: *I had an interview with my teacher about my career* = Naliji pa mawusyo ni ticala jwangu yakwamba masengo gangu gamsogolo.

interview² (*msali*) (*interviews, interviewing, interviewed*) **1 -linga**, kumwusya mundu mawusyo pakusaka kuyiwona naga ali jwakwenela pa masengo kapena pa majiganyo gane gakwe: *We interviewed ten people for the job* = Twalinjile ŵandu likumi pa masengogo **2 -wusya mawusyo**, kuŵeceta ni mundu kupitila mu mawusyo kuti asale ya umi wakwe, nganiso ni yine, pa telefshoni, wayilesi, nyusipepala kapena magasini: *I need to interview my mother for the school magazine* = Ngusaka nawusye mawusyo mama kuti ngani jawo mbice m'magasini ga sukulu **3 -wusya mawusyo**, kuŵecetana ni mundu kupitila m'mawusyo gakutendekwa pa

malo pakusisika: *The police are waiting to interview the injured man* = Wapolisi akwembeceya kuti amwusye mawusyo mundu jwakuwulalajo.

into (*mpecesi*) **1 mu**, pa malo gagali mkati mwa cindu: *Come into the house* = Mjinjile m'nyumba muno **2 mu**, kwinjilila mbali jacili cindu: *He looked into my eyes and told me the truth* = Wandalite m'meso ni kusalila yisyesyene **3** kwinjilila pa malo pampaka ucipute cindu kapena mundu: *The truck crashed into a parked car* = Tilakijo jagundile galimoto jejime **4** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kucenga kwa kaŵe ka cindu: *The fruit can be made into jam* = Yisogosiyi komboleka kupanganyicisya jamu.

introduce (*msali*) (*introduces, introducing, introduced*) **1 -manyisya**, kwasalila ŵandu ŵawili kapena kupunda ŵangakumanyigana mena gawo: *Can I introduce my wife?* = Ana mpaka namanyisye jemanja ŵamkwangu? **2 -pelecela / -gulusya**, kuŵa mundu jwakuŵeceta pa pulogalamu ja pa telefshoni kapena pa wayilesi, ni kupeleka yosope yakwayana ni pulogalamujo; kwasalila ŵakupikanila yakwamba mundu jucaŵe pa pulogalamu: *The next programme will be introduced by Mary David* = Pulogalamu jakuyicisya capelecele Mary David **3** kumtendekasya mundu kulijiganya ya cindu kapena kutenda cindu kwa ndawi jandanda: *The book introduces students to the history of Africa* = Bukuji jikwamanyisya ŵakulijiganya kwa ndawi jandanda ya mbili ja Africa **4 -tamikanya**, kwikasya cindu kuti citande kukamula masengo, kuŵecetana ni yine kwa ndawi jandanda: *The new law was introduced in 2007* = Lilamusi lyasambanolyo ŵalitamikenye mu caka ca 2007.

introduction (*lina*) (*yejinji, introductions*) **1 kutandikasya / kutamikanya**, yitendo yakwikasya cindu kuti citande kuseŵesa kapena kusimanikwa kwa ndawi jandanda

kapena kuyika naco cindu pa malo kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *The introduction of foreign animals to a place is very bad for the environment* = Kutandikasya kusimanikwa kwa yinyama yacilendo ku malo kuli kwakusakala mnopo ku cilengedwe **2** cindu cacigambile kutandigwa kwene pa malo kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *These cows are a new introduction to the farm* = Ng'ombesi sili syasambano pa famujo **3** yitendo yakummanyisya mundu kwa jwine, pawukusamsalila jwine lina lya mjakwe: *Our speaker needs no introduction* (= *is already well known*) = Jwakuŵeceta jwetu ngakusosekwa kumsala lina kuti ŵandu ammanyane (= ali jwakumanyika kalape) **4** cakusimana naco mundu kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *I look forward to the introduction of free education* = Ngwembeceya kutanda kwa majiganyo galulele.

invent (msali) (invents, inventing, invented)

1 kupanganya cindu canganicipagwa kala kase: *Who invented the computer?* = Ana wani ŵaŵapanganyisye kompyuta kwandanda? **2** kusala ngani kapena kulondesya cindu canganiciŵa cisyene, mnopemnopo kuti ŵaloweŵesye ŵandu: *What excuse did he invent this time?* = Ana apecile ngani jaci kuti alambucisye ndaŵi ajino?

invention (lina) (yejinji, inventions)

1 cindu kapena nganisisyo syasipanganyigwe kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *The cell phone is a useful invention* = Selula foni jili cindu cakusosekwa cacikopocela sampano **2** kukopocela, yitendo yakupanganya cindu casambano kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *What industries grew as a result of the invention of the computer?* = Ana makampani gapi gagakusile pakuyicisya kukopocela kwa kompyuta?

invest (msali) (invests, investing, invested)

1 kusuma katundu, nyumba, masheya mu kampani ni yine ni cakulinga cakupata pindu: *He invested his life savings in his*

daughter's business = Mbiya siŵasunjilaga pa umi wawo ŵasijinjisye mu bisinesi ja mwanagwawo jwamkongwe **2** (ciwanja kapena boma) kumalila mbiya pa cindu ni cakulinga cakuti citendece kapena cikombolece cenene: *It is time for the city to invest in public transport* = Jili ndaŵi jakuti msindawo ujinjisye mbiya mu kajende ka ŵandu wosope (mabasi, sitima sya pamkuli ni yine).

investigate (msali) (investigates, investigating, investigated) 1 -wungunya, kulolecesya cenene yakwamba mwaciŵelele cindu, yakutendekwa, magambo ni yine kuti ucimanye cisyesyene cakwamba cinduco kapena mucatendelece: *Police are investigating what happened* = Ŵapolisi akuwungunya yayatendeleceyo **2 -wungunya,** kulinga kupata ngani jakwamba yitendo, ndamilo ni yine yakwayana ni mundu jwine jwakwe: *My neighbour is being investigated by the police* = Wambandikene nawo nyumba akuwungunyigwa ni ŵapolisi **3 -wungunya,** kupata ngani kapena yakuwona ya yitendo kapena yakusawusya kupitila pakulijiganya, kusosasosa ni kuŵeceta ni ŵandu: *We investigated the effects of sleep on learning* = Twawungunyisye yakuyicisya ya lugono pa majiganyo.

investigation (lina) (yejinji, investigations)

1 kuwungunya, yitendo yakulolecesya cenene mwakuya malamusi yakwamba yindu mpela magambo ni yine kuti ucimanye cisyesyene cakwamba cinduco: *The police have completed their investigations into the accident* = Ŵapolisi amalisisye kuwungunya kwawo pa yangosijo **2** yitendo ya sayansi kapena majiganyo yakuwungunya ya cindu kapena cakusawusya: *We had to do an investigation for our science class* = Twasosekwe kutenda yakuwungunya ya kalasi jetu jasayansi.

investment (lina) (yejinji, investments)

1 yitendo yakuŵika mbiya pa cine cakwe cisawu kutenda bisinesi kuti upate

pindu: *This country needs investment in education* = Cilamboci cikusesegwa kwinjisa mbiya ku majiganyo **2** mbiya syawukwinjisa pa cine cakwe cisawu bisinesi kapena bisinesi jawukwinjicisa mbiya: *Our investments are not doing well* = Mbiya syetu sitwajinjisyu mu bisinesijo ngasikupindula **3** cindu cacili cakwenela kusuma ligongo ciciwe cakusesegwa kapena cakamucisya: *A house can be a good investment if you are careful* = Nyumba mpaka jiwe cindu cambone cakusesekwa naga mli msamele.

invitation (lina) (yejinji, invitations)

1 utenga wakuwilanga, cikalata kapena malowe gakumwenda mundu kuti atende cine cakwe kapena ajawule kwine kwakwe: *an invitation to the party* = utenga wakuwilanjila ku cisangalalo **2 kuwilanga**, yitendo yakumwenda mundu kuti atende kapena ajawule kwine kwakwe; yitendo yakukuwenda kuti utende kapena ujawule kwine kwakwe: *A concert was held at the invitation of the mayor* = Konsatijo jatendece ligongo lya kuwilanga kwa meya **3** kadi kapena cipepala cakumwilanjila mundu ku yitendo yine yakwe: *I received a wedding invitation in the post* = Mbocele kadi pa positi ja utenga wakumbilanjila ndowa.

invite (msali) (invites, inviting, invited)

1 -wilanga, kumwenda mundu kuti ayice pa yitendo yine yakwe: *Have you been invited to their party?* = Ana mwilanjigwe ku cisangalalo cawo? **2** kumwenda mundu mu litala lyakwiticika kuti ajawule kwine kwakwe kapena kuti atende cine cakwe: *He invited questions from the audience* = Mwanjawa wawilasisye mawusyo kutyocela kwa wakupikanilawo.

involve (msali) (involves, involving, involved)

1 kuwa mbali jakusesegwa kapena cakuyicisya ca yitendo yine yakwe: *The job involves me travelling all over the country* = Masengoga gakusigasosa une kwendajenda pane palipose m'cilamboci

2 -kwaya, kujigala nawo mbali pa yitendo yine yakwe kapena kukwayigwa nayo: *How many vehicles were involved in the crash?* = Ana galimoto silingwa syasyakwayigwe pa ngosijo? **3 -kwaya/-jinjisa**, kumtendekasya mundu kujigala nawo mbali pa yakutendekwa: *Parents should involve themselves in their child's education* = Acinangolo akwenela kuwa wakwayigwa m'majiganyo ga mwanace jwawo.

involved (mlondecesya) **1** (cindu kapena mundu) jwakujigala mbali kapena jwakuwa nawo pa cindu cine cakwe: *to be involved in politics* = kujigala mbali mu yandale **2 -kutanganigwa**, jwakumalila ndawi jejinji kapena jwakusamala mnope yakwamba cindu kapena mundu: *She was deeply involved with the local hospital* = Waliji wakutanganigwa mnope ni yakutendeka ya ku cipatala cawupandewo **3** jwali pa ulongo wamacili mnope ni mundu jwine: *I heard that Amadu and Elisa are involved with each other* = Mbikene kuti Amadu ni Elisa ali pa uganja.

involvement (lina) **1** yitendo yakujigala nawo mbali pa yakutendeka yine yakwe: *We do not have much involvement in the football league this year* = Ngatukukwayigwa mnope ni ligi ja mpila wa namyaka **2** yitendo yakumalila ndawi jejinji kapena yakukosowalila mnope pa cindu cawukucinonyela: *My brother's involvement in the school play has increased* = Kujigala nawo mbali kwa acimwene wangu mu sewelo ja sukulujo kukusile.

iron¹ (lina) (yejinji, irons) **1 cisyano / ayiloni**, yindu yakusimanikwa m'maganga yakamulisa masengo pakupanganya cisyano cakulimbangana, nambo soni yikusasimanikwa panandi m'myasi ni mu yakulya: *iron gates* = yipata ya cisyano **2 ayini / ayiloni**, cida cana citamilo cacistano cakutitilika, cakamula moto, cacikusakamula

masengo gakusitila yakuwala: *a steam iron* = ayini jakukamulisya masengo lipujungu pakusita.

iron² (msali) (irons, ironing, ironed) -sita, kongola yakuwala ni yine, pakamulisya masengo ayini: *I will need to iron that dress before I can wear it* = Cisosekwe kusita delesi jelejo mkaninajiwale.

irritate (msali) (irritates, irritating, irritated) 1 -sakalisya, kumtendekasya mundu kuti adandawule kapena atumbile ligongo lyakuti umtendele kapena cimtendecekewele cine cakwe mwakuwiliyawilisya: *My little brother irritates me when he kicks the ball inside* = Mpwanga akusasakalisya naga ali mkuputula mpila m'nyumba
2 kulitendekasya lipende kapena ciwalo ca pa cilu kukola mapuluwa kapena kunyanya mnopope: *That material irritates my skin unless I wash it first* = Jele nguwojo jikunyanya une pa cilu nakaŵe ndili njapile kaje.

irritated (mlondecesya) -kunyalayisigwa / -kusakalisya, jwakudandawula kapena jwatumbile ligongo lya cine cakwe: *She was getting more and more irritated at his comments* = Wāgambaga kuŵa ŵakunyalayisigwa ni mang'ombe gawo.

irritating (mlondecesya) -sakalisya, yakumtendekasya mundu kuti adandawule kapena atumbile: *an irritating cough* = kukosomola kwakusakalisya.

-ish (mbwaticila) 1 cakutyocela kapena jwakutyocela ku cilambo cacikolanjigwe: *Turkish* = jwa ku Turkey: *Irish* = jwa ku Ireland
2 cakulandana ndamo ni cindu cine cakwe; cacili mpela cine cakwe: *childish* = yawanaga
3 camlingo wine wakwe; cakisigele panandi kuŵa mpela cine cakwe: *reddish* = cakucejelela.

island (lina) (yejinji, islands) cilumba, malo gagali pajikape gagasyunguliligwe ni mesi: *We swam to the island on Saturday* = Twang'ambisile mpaka ku cilumbaco Lyakuŵeluka.

issue¹ (lina) (yejinji, issues) 1 ngani, mtwe

wakusosegwa mnopope wakuwuwecetana kapena kuwusisyaŵa wāndu: *This is a big issue; we need more time to think about it* = Jejeji ngani jekulungwa; tukusosegwa ndaŵi jakwanila kuti tujiganicisye
2 ngani, cindu cacikumlagasya mundu mu mtima cakwamba cine cakwe: *If you have any issues, please call this number* = Naga mkwete ngani sine silisyose, mjimbe pa nambala aji
3 cimo mwa yakulembegwa ya ndaŵi ni ndaŵi, mpela magasini kapena nyusi pepala, mnopemnopope yayikopwece pandaŵi jelejo: *The article appeared in issue 25* = Nganijo jakopwece mu magasini ja nambala 25.

issue² (msali) (issues, issuing, issued)

1 kucitendekasya cindu kuti cimanysice mwakuya malamusi: *The police have issued an appeal for witnesses* = Ŵapolisi ŵawendile wāndu kuti apelecele mawumboni
2 -peleka, kutendekasya kuti cindu ciŵe ca mundu jwine mwakuya malamusi: *to issue passports* = kupeleka mapasipoti.

it (mkwimilam'malo) 1 -ci- / ci-, likusakamula masengo pakucikolanga cindu kapena cinyama cawucikolasile kala kapena cawukwamba pandaŵi jelejo: *Did you see it?* = Ana mwaciweni?
2 lilowe lyakwamba likandi, mnopemnopope lyangawukumanyilila kuti lili lyelume kapena lyekongwe: *Her baby is due next month. She hopes it will be a boy* = Mwanace jwawo akwembeceyegwa kupagwa mwesi wa malaŵi. Akukulupilila kuti juciŵa jwamlume
3 likusakamula masengo pakulosya cindu kapena yitendo yakumanyika kalape kapena yayikutendeka: *Stop it, you are hurting me!* = Mlece yeleyo, mkumbweteka!
4 likusakamula masengo pakwamanyisya ŵane ya mundu jwakutenda cindu: *Was it you who put these books on my desk?* = Ana mwaliŵi mmwejo ŵamwaŵisile gele mabukuga pa desiki jangu?

item (lina) (yejinji, items) 1 cindu / kandu, cimo mwa yiliyose yayili pa

mndandanda wakuti usume, uyitende, uŵecete ni yine: *I have five items on my shopping list* = Ngwete yindu msano pa mndandanda wa yakusuma yangu **2 cindu**, cine cilicose pajika: *Can I pay for each item separately?* = Ana komboleka kulipila cindu cilicose pajikajika? **3 ngani**, cindu cimo cacilembegwe pa nyusi pepala, cakucigulusya pa telefihoni ni yine: *an item of news* = ngani (ja pa nyusi pepala, wayilesi kapena telefihoni).

its (*mlondecesya*) -**akwe**, cacili kapena cakwayana ni cindu, cinyama kapena likandi: *Turn the box on its side* =

Mgalawusye libokosilyo camumbali mwakwe.

itself (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 -li- / -syene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cinyama kapena cindu cacitesile ni cacikwayigwa ni cindu cacitendegweco: *The cat was washing itself* = Comeco calipukutaga cisyene **2 -syene / pajika**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya cinyama, cindu ni yine: *The village itself is pretty, but the surrounding countryside is rather dull* = Musi usyenewo uli wakusalala, nambo upande wakusyungulilawo ni wawuli wanganalasya.

jacket (*lina*) (*yejinji, jackets*) **jekete** / **sukumba**, cakuwala kwinani kwa cilu pacanya pa malaja ni yine, cana makono soni cakuwugalaga kumeso kwakwe: *I have to wear a jacket and tie to work* = Ngwenela kuwala jekete ni tayi pakwawula ku masengo.

jam (*lina*) (*yejinji, jams*) **jamu**, cakulya cakandapala mpela likoko cacikusapanganyigwa pakutokotesya yisogosi ni suga, cakusapakaga pa buledi: *I eat jam on bread for lunch* = Ngusalya buledi jepace jamu pa ngomalilo.

January (*lina*) **Januwale**, mwesi wandanda wa caka wa sikati ja Disembala ni Febuluwale: *She was born in January* = Mwanjawa wapali mwesi wa Januwale.

jealous (*mlondecesya*) **1 -wiwu**, jwakusakalisigwa ligongo lyakuti mundu jwawukumsaka kapena kumnonyela akulosya lung'wanu kwa mundu jwine: *a jealous husband* = walume wawiwu **2 -litima**, jwakusakalisigwa kapena jwangasangalala ligongo lyakusaka kukola cindu cakwete wane: *Steffi is a jealous friend. He doesn't want me having other friends* = Steffi ali ajangu walitima. Wangasaka kuti ngole acimjangu wane.

jeans (*lina*) **jinsi**, talawusa jakupanganyigwa kutyocela ku nguwo ja litonji jakulimbangana mnope: *I usually wear jeans on the weekend* = Ngusakangala kuwala talawusa ja jinsi kumbesi kwa mlungu.

jelly (*lina*) (*yejinji, jellies*) **jele**, cakulya cakusisimila, cakolowa, cakulyolyopela, cakupanganya ni suga, lususi lwa yisogosi ni yine, cacikusatenganyika naga ucitenganyisye: *jelly and ice cream* = jele ni ayesikilimu.

jewellery (*lina*) **yakulisalaliciya**, yindu yakusawala wandu pakusaka kuwoneka cenene cisawu mbete, yindu ya golide, silifa ni yine: *She has some lovely pieces of jewellery* = Akwete yindu yakulisalaliciya yejinji yakusalala.

job (*lina*) (*yejinji, jobs*) **1 masengo**, cindu cawukusatenda kuti upateje mbiya ndawi ni ndawi: *I am thinking of applying for a new job* = Nguganisa ya kulembela masengo gasambano **2 masengo**, cindu cakusosegwa cawukwenela kucitenda: *I have got various jobs around the house to do* = Ngwete masengo gakulekanganalekangana gakuti ndende pa nyumba pano **3 masengo**, ukumu kapena cakwenela kutenda mundu: *It is not my job to lock up!* = Nganigawa masengo gangu kukiya matanga!

join (*msali*) (*joins, joining, joined*)

1 -lumbikana / -lumbikanya, kutawikanya pampepe yindu yiwili kapena yejinji kuti yiwe pamo: *How do these two pieces join?* = Ana yindu yiwili yeleyi yikusalumbikana camti uli? **2 -lumbikana**, kwika pamo kwa yindu kapena makuga ni kupanganya cindu kapena likuga limo: *The path joins the road near the trees* = Litalalyo lilumbikene ni msewo pakuwandikana ni yitela **3 -jinjila**, kutanda kuwa jwa mu likuga, ciwanja, kampani ni yine: *She joined the company three months ago* = Wajinjile mu kampanijo myesi jitatu jajipitejo **4 kujigala mbali** pa yindu yakutenda jwine kapena kwawula yimo kwine kwakwe: *Will you join us for lunch?* = Ana mpaka awe ni uwe pa ngomalilo?

joint¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, joints*) **1 malumbiko / mbindi**, pa malo pagalumbikene mawupa m'cilu mu litala lyakuti gakomboleceje kugapinda kapena kwenda: *My grandmother is stiff in her joints* = Anganga wangu wakongwe gakusigapweteka malumbiko gawo **2 malumbiko**, malo gakusimanila ni kulumbikana mbali yigala sya cindu, ni kupanganya kona: *We learnt how to*

make joints when we were working with wood = Twalijiganyisye kapanganye ka malumbiko pandaŵi jatwatendaga ya ukalipentala.

joint² (*mlondecesya*) cakutenda pamo wāndu kapena yilambo yiŵili kapena yejinji: *They were joint owners of the house (= they owned it together)* = Nyumbajo jaliji ja wānawāwiliwo.

jointly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakamulana**, mu litala lyakuti wāndu kapena yilambo yiŵili kapena yejinji yikutendela yindu pampepe: *The event was organized jointly by students and staff* = Yitendoyo yalinganyigwe mwakamulana sikati ja wākulijiganya ni aciticala.

joke¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, jokes*) **ngwelegulo** / **kuselewula** / **ndangula**, yitendo kapena ngani jawukusaŵeceta kapena kutenda kuti wāndu asece: *Mainga cannot tell jokes* = Mainga wāngakombola kuŵeceta ngwelegulo.

joke² (*msali*) (*jokes, joking, joked*)

1 -selewula / **-kwelegula**, kuŵeceta ngani kapena kutenda yindu yakwasesesya wāndu: *She was laughing and joking with the children* = Mwanjawa wasekaga ni kuselewulaga ni wānacewo **2 -selewula** / **-kwelegula**, kuŵeceta yindu yanganiyiŵa yakuwona paganisya kuti yili yakusesesya: *She joked that she only loved him for his money* = Waselewile kuti wāgambaga kwanonyela mwanjawa ligongo lya mbiya syawo.

journalist (*lina*) (*yejinji, journalists*) **mlokotangani**, mundu jwakamula masengo gakulemba ngani ku nyusipepala, magasini, pa wayilesi kapena TV: *My sister is a journalist who writes for the newspaper* = Cemwali wāngu ali mlokotangani jwakusalemba ngani sya nyusipepala.

journey (*lina*) (*yejinji, journeys*) **ulendo**, yitendo yakwenda kutyocela pa malo kuja kwine kwakukusaŵa mnopemnopo kwakutalika: *It is a day's journey by car* = Uli ulendo wa lisiku

lyamtundu pa galimoto.

joy (*lina*) (*yejinji, joys*) **kusengwa**, kupikana mu mtima kusangalala kwekulungwa: *to dance with joy* = kuŵina ligongo lya kusengwa.

judge¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, judges*) **1 jaji**, mundu jwakamula masengo ku koti jwakwete ukumu wakuganisya mwacikwenela kuŵela cilango ca wākulemwa kapena kupanganya nganisyo syakwitikana ni malamusi: *The judge sentenced him to five years in prison* = Jajijo jwalamwile mwanjawa kuti akatame ku ndende yaka msano **2 jaji**, mundu jwakusasaguligwa kuti asale mundu jwawinile pa mpikisano: *The judge's decision is final* = Cigamulo ca jajijo cili cakumalisya **3** mundu jwakwete ukombosi wakupeleka nganisyo syakwamba kusosekwa kapena umbone wa cindu kapena mundu: *She is a good judge of character* = Mwanjawa akwete ukombosi wakumanyilila ya ndamo sya mundu.

judge² (*msali*) (*judges, judging, judged*)

1 -jigalila / **-gamula** / **-gemula**, kupanganya nganisyo syakwe syakwamba mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe ligongo lya yawukuyimanyilila yakwamba celeco: *To judge from what he said, he was very disappointed* = Kujigalila ni yaŵaweceteyo, mwanjawa ŵaliji ŵakutenguka mnopo **2 -ganicisya**, kusala mwakuwanicisya ya mlingo, winji ni yine ya cindu: *It is difficult to judge how long the journey will take* = Yili yakusawusya kuganicisya ulewu wa ndaŵi jaciwujigale ulendowo **3 -sagula wākuwina**, kusala kapena kuŵa mundu jwakusala nganisyo sya yakuyicisya ya mpikisano: *She was asked to judge the essay competition* = Wāwendile kuti asagule wākuwina pa mpikisano wakulemba maese **4 -susula** / **-jamuka** / **-ŵelusya**, kupeleka nganisyo syakwamba mundu, mnopemnopo naga ngawukukamulana najo: *What gives you the right to judge other people?* = Ana cacikumpa ukumu wakwasusula wāndu ŵane ni cici?

judgement (lina) (yejinji, judgements)

1 nganisyo / umanyilisi, ukombosi wakusagula mwalunda, uli ulolecesye cenene yakwenela kutenda: *It is not something I can give you rules for; you will have to use your judgement* = Nganiyiwa yindu yakuti mpaka nape wawojo malamusi; akwenela kukamulisya masengo nganisyo syawo **2 cigamulo**, nganisyo syawukusapanganya syakwamba cindu, kutendaga ali uganisisye cenene; yitendo yakwamanyisya wanda ya nganisyo syelesi: *He refused to make a judgement about the situation* = Wakanile kupeleka cigamulo cakwamba yakutendekayo.

juice (lina) (yejinji, juices) **lususi / juwisi**, mesi gakutyocela ku yisogosi ni yakulya yine gakusamwa wanda; cakumwa cakulinganya ni yeleyi: *Add the juice of two lemons* = Ataje lususi lwa mandimu gawili.

July (lina) **Julaye**, mwesi wa msano ni jiwili (7) wa pasikati pa Juni ni Ogasiti: *I arrived at the end of July* = Nakopocele kumbesi kwa mwesi wa Julaye.

jump¹ (lina) (yejinji, jumps) **1 kuguluka**, yitendo yakwenda mwakusupusya kutyocela pasi kwawula mwinani pakulituta ni ngongolo: *Surprisingly he survived the jump from the third floor of the building* = Mwakusimonjesya wakulupwice pa kuguluka kutyocela pa nyumba jakusajikana jatatu **2 malo** kapena cindu cakuti mundu kapena haci jiguluce pakutenda mpikisano: *The horse fell at the last jump* = Hacıo jagwile pa cindu cakuciguluka cakumaliciasya **3 kukwela / kuguluka**, kwawula pasogolo kwa winji wa yindu kapena kwela kwa mtengo: *unusually large price jumps* = kukwela mtengo kwekulungwa kwangatendekwatendekwa.

jump² (msali) (jumps, jumping, jumped)

1 -guluka / -sumba, kwenda mwakusupusya kutyocela pasi kwawula mwinani kapena kutyocela pane pakwe

pakulituta ni ngongolo: *She jumped down from the chair* = Wagulwice kutyocela pa mpandopo **2 -guluka**, kucitagaluka cine cakwe pakucisumba: *Can you jump that gate?* = Ana mpaka mguluce cele cipataco? **3** kwenda mwakwanguya nambo soni mwakusisimucisya: *Do you want a ride? Jump in* = Ana mkusaka kwela? Mjinjile **4 -gunda / -guluka**, kwenda mwakusisimucisya ligongo lya woga, kusimonga kapena cisangalalo: *Her heart jumped when she heard the news* = Mtima wawo wagundile pawapikene nganijo.

June (lina) **Juni**, mwesi wa msano ni umo (6) wa pasikati pa Meyi ni Julaye: *We went to Japan last June* = Twapite ku Japan mu mwesi wa Juni wawupitewo.

junior¹ (lina) (yejinji, juniors)

1 jwawukumu wapasi, mundu jwakwete mpando wamwana mu ciwanja kapena pa masengo: *office juniors* = wamasengo wawukumu wapasi wa mu ofesi

2 jwacinandipile / mwali, mundu jwanganakwanisye yaka yine yakwe, ngaŵa acakulungwa, mnopemnopo pakuweceta ya maseŵela: *The race was won by juniors* = Mpikisanowo wawinile wacinandipile.

junior² (mlondecesya) **1 -pasi**, jwakwete ukumu wamwana mu ciwanja kapena pa masengo: *She is junior to me* = Mwanjawo ali wapasi pangu

2 -wanace, cakwayana ni wanda wacinandipile wanganakwanisye yaka yine yakwe, ngaŵa acakulungwa, mnopemnopo mbali ja maseŵela: *My brother plays in the junior football league* = Acimwene wangu akusaputa mpila mu ligi jawanace.

just (mjonjecesi) **1 kwene**, mu litala lyalili ndendende: *This jacket is just my size* = Jekete jeleji jili ja sayisi jangu kwene **2 kwene**, pandaŵi jijojo jacikutendekwa cine: *The clock struck six just as I arrived* = Ndaŵijo jaliji jili jigambile kwana kwene 6 koloko panakopocelaga **3 ngapundana** ni cine kapena jwine

jwakwe; mwakulandana: *You can get there just as cheaply by plane* = Mpaka ukombolece kwawula kweleko mwakucipa myoyo pa ndege **4** panyuma, pambesi, mkanijiwe kapena kusigala panandi kwika pa mlingo wakwe: *I got here just after nine* = Ngopocele akuno jili napundape 9 koloko.

justice (*lina*) **1 cilungamo**, yitendo yakwatendela wandu mwakulondola soni mwakuya malamusi: *They are demanding equal rights and justice* = Jemanjawo akuwenda ukoto ni cilungamo cakulandana **2 cilungamo**, kawê kakuti yindu yikutendekwa kwa wandu mwakulondola soni mwakuya malamusi: *Justice and mercy are two qualities we desire* = Cilungamo ni canasa yili yindu yiwili yambone yatukuyisaka **3** malamusi gakusakamulisa masengo ku nganya pakumpa cilango munda jwalewile: *The European Court of Justice* = Koti

ja Malamusi ja ku Europe.

justified (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakwete ligongo lyambone lyakutendela yindu: *She felt fully justified in asking for her money* = Wayiweni kuti yaliji yakwenela kwene kuwilasya mbiya syawo **2** cakusimanikwa kapena cakutendekwa pa ligongo lyambone: *His fears proved justified* = Woga wawo walosisye kuti waliji wakwenela.

justify (*msali*) (*justifies, justfying, justified*) **1** kulosya kuti munda kapena cindu cine cakwe cili cisyeyene kapena cakulungamika: *How can they justify paying such huge salaries?* = Ana mpaka apelece ligongo lyamti uli lyakulipilila malipilo gekulungwa myoyogo? **2 -lungamisa**, kusala ligongo lyawutendele cindu kapena lyacitendelele cindu cine cakwe: *You do not need to justify yourself to me* = Ngamkusegwa kulilungamisa mwasyene kwa une.

keen (mlondecesya) (*keener, keenest*)

1 -kusacilila, jwakusosa mnope kutenda cindu kapena kuti cine cakwe citendekwe:

John was very keen to help = John wâliji wakusacilila mnope kuti akamucisye

2 jwakwete lung'wanu nambo soni jwakulosya kusangalasigwa ni citendo kapena nganisyo: *one of the keenest supporters of the team* = jumo jwa masapota gakulimbicila mnope

3 jwakumnonyela mnope mundu kapena cindu; jwakwete lung'wanu mnope ni mundu kapena cindu: *Tom is very keen on Anna* = Tom akusiwanonyela mnope Anna.

keep (msali) (*keeps, keeping, kept*)

1 kuwape mu kawê kane kakwe kapena malo gane gakwe; kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kutenda yeleyi: *Keep left along the wall* = Apitilisye kwenda kumciji pakuya lipupalyo **2 -pitilisya**, kwendelecela kutenda cindu; kutenda cindu mwakuwilisyaawilisya: *Do not keep on interrupting me!* = Akapitilisya kusokonesya une! **3 -sunga**, kupitilisya kukola cindu ni ngawusya kwacityocele kapena ngajasa: *I keep all her letters* = Ngusasunga yikalata yawo yosope **4 -sunga**, kusamala kapena kamulila cindu kuti jwine acisimane ni kukamulisya masengo: *Please keep a seat for me* = Asunjile malo gakutama.

key¹ (lina) (*yejinji, keys*) **1 kiyi**, ciduswa cacisyano cepanye cenene kuti awugalileje kapena kuwugulila litanga, kulicisya galimoto ni yine: *the car keys* = makiyi ga galimoto **2** cindu cakusosekwa cakukutendekasya ugwe kupikanicisya kapena kombola kukamulisya masengo cine cakwe: *The key to success is preparation* = Cindu cekulungwa kuti utende cenene cili kukosecela **3 libatani**, cilicose mwa yindu yawukusatonya kuti kompyuta kapena cida cakutayipila cikamule masengo: *Press the return key to enter the information* = Mtonye libatani lyakopocelalyo pakusaka kwinjisy

Kk

utengawo **4 libatani**, cimo mwa yiduswa yacisyano kapena matabwa yawukusatonya pagomba piyano ni yida yine yakwimbila: *piano keys* = mabatani ga piyano: *There are black and white keys on a piano.* = Pana mabatani gepiliwu ni geswela pa piyano.

key² (mlondecesya) -**kusosekwa**, cacili cakamucisya mnope pa yitendo yine yakwe: *He was a key figure in the campaign* = Wâliji mundu jwakusosegwa pa kampenijo.

keyboard (lina) (*yejinji, keyboards*)

1 kibodi, cindu cacikwete mabatani, gakusatonya mundu pakamulisya masengo kompyuta kapena macini gakutayipila: *We practise typing on the keyboard* = Tukasatenda pulakatesi jakutayipa pa kibodi **2 kibodi**, mbali ja cida cagomba mpela piyano jajikusakola mabatani gepiliwu ni geswela: *The piano keyboard has 88 keys* = Kibodi ja piyano jikwete mabatani 88 **3 kibodi**, cida cakwimbila cakamulisya masengo magesi cacikwete mabatani mpela piyano soni campaka cikoposye masegwe gakulekanganalekangana: *Ali makes modern music on his keyboard* = Ali akusapanganya nyimbo sya moŵa agano pa kibodi jawo.

kick¹ (lina) (*yejinji, kicks*) **liteke / kuputa**, kwenda kwa lukongolo kapena lusajo pakusaka kugunda cindu: *He aimed a kick at the dog* = Mwanjawa wâjilondite mbwajo ni liteke.

kick² (msali) (*kicks, kicking, kicked*)

1 -puta / -cisula, kumgunda mundu kapena cindu mwamacili pakamulisya masengo lusajo: *The boys were kicking a ball around in the yard* = Anyamatawo wâliji mkuputa mpila kusyungulila luŵala **2 -yuya / -cisula**, kwendesya

ngongolo mpela kuti ukusaka kucigunda cindu: *The dancers kicked their legs in the air* = Wakuwinawo waliji mkuyuya ngongolo syawo mwinani.

kid (lina) (yejinji, kids) **mwance**, mwanagwawo mundu, kapena mundu jwakwete yaka yamnono: *Do you have any kids?* = Ana mkwete wanace?

kill (msali) (kills, killing, killed) -**wulaga**, kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuti ciwe: *Cancer kills thousands of people every year* = Ulwele wa kansa ukusawulaga wandu wajinji caka ni caka.

killing (lina) (yejinji, killings) yitendo yakutyosya umi wa mundu mwamelepe: *There was a killing in town yesterday* = Mundu jwawulajigwe m'tawuni liso.

kilogram (lina) (yejinji, kilograms) (**kilo**) **kilogalamu**, mlingo wa kasitope ka cindu wa magalamu 1,000: *Flour is sold by the kilogram* = Fulawa jikusasumisigwa m'makilogalamu.

kilometre (lina) (yejinji, kilometres) **kilomita**, mlingo wa lutando lwa mamita 1,000: *Our house is two kilometres from my school* = Nyumba jetu jili makilomita ga'wili kutyocela ku sukulu jangu.

kind¹ (lina) (yejinji, kinds) **mtundu**, likuga lya wandu kapena yindu yakulandana mu litala line lyakwe: *three kinds of cakes* = mitundu jitatu ja makeke.

kind² (mlondecesya) (**kinder**, **kindest**)

1 -canasa, wakusamala ya wane; wakuwusimana mtima, wakusyo'weleceka nambo soni wakupeleka: *a very kind and helpful person* = mundu jwacanasa mnope soni jwakamucisya **2** likusakamula masengo pakuwenda mwakucimbicisya kapena mwakulamula: *Would you be kind enough to close the window?* = Ana mpaka awugale liwindolyo?

kindly (mjonjecesi) **mwacinonyelo** / **mwacanasa**, mu litala lyakusamala ya wane kapena lyakuwusimana mtima, lyakusyo'weleceka nambo soni

lyakupeleka kwa wandu wane: *She spoke kindly to them* = Wawecete kwa jemanjawo mwacinonyelo.

kindness (lina) **canasa** / **umbone**, ka'we kakuti uli jwakusamala ya wane, kapena jwakuwusimana mtima, jwakusyo'weleceka nambo soni jwakupeleka: *to treat somebody with kindness and consideration* = kumtendela mundu canasa ni kumganicisya.

king (lina) (yejinji, kings) **mcimwene**, mundu jwamlume jwampele ukumu wakulongolela cilambo cakwima pajika, jwatyocele ku li'wasa lya ucimwene: *King George V* = Mcimwene George Jwamsano.

kiss¹ (lina) (yejinji, kisses) **kisi**, yitendo yakumkwaya mundu jwine kapena cindu ni ngomo pakulosya cinonyelo kapena kumsaka: *a kiss on the cheek* = kisi ja pa lijeje.

kiss² (msali) (**kisses**, **kissing**, **kissed**) -**pa kisi** / -**kisa**, kumkwaya mundu jwine ni ngomo pakulosya cinonyelo, pakukomasya kapena pakulanga: *She kissed him on both cheeks* = Mwanjawa wapele kisi walumewo m'majeje ganagawili.

kitchen (lina) (yejinji, kitchens) **kcini**, cipinda cakulinganyicisya kapena cakutelecela yakulya: *We ate at the kitchen table* = Twalilile pa tebulo ja ku kcini.

knee (lina) (yejinji, knees) **1 lilungo**, malumbiko gacilikati ca lukongolo palukusapindika uli mkwenda, kutindi'wala ni yine: *a knee injury* = kuwulala kwa pa lilungo **2 malungo**, mbali ja cakuwala jajikusasi'wa lilungo: *These jeans are torn at the knee* = Talawusa ja jinsi jeleji jepapuce m'malungo **3 cilolo**, mbali ja kwinani kwa ngongolo ndawi jakuti utemi: *Come and sit on Dad's knee* = Myice mtame pa cilolo ca baba: *The baby likes to sit on my knee and clap* = Mwanacejo jukusanonyela kutama pa cilolo cangu ni kukwataga m'myala.

knife (*lina*) (*yejinji, knives*) **cipula**, cilata cakutema cana cakamulila, cakamulisya masengo pakukatila yindu, kapena kukamulisya masengo mpela cida pakumenyana: *a sharp knife* = cipula cakutema: *a bread knife* = cipula cakatila buledi.

knit (*msali*) (*knits, knitting, knitted*) -luka, kupanganya yakuwala ni yindu yine kutyocela ku ulusi wa manyunya ga yinyama kapena litonji pakamulisya masengo sambo kapena macini: *Lucy was sitting on the floor, knitting* = Lucy watemi pasi ni kulukaga: *My grandmother knitted me a warm top for winter* = Anganga wangu wakongwe wanducile jusi jakutukutila jakuwala ndawi ja mbepo.

knitted (*mlondcesya*) -kuluka, celinganyigwe ni ulusi wa manyunya ga yinyama kapena litonji: *a white knitted dress* = delesi jeswela jakuluka.

knitting (*lina*) **1 cakuluka**, cindu cacilucigwe: *Where is my knitting?* = Ana cakuluka cangu cili kwapi? **2 kuluka**, yitendo yakuluka: *My hobby is knitting* = Yangusanonyela kutenda kuli kuluka.

knock¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, knocks*)

1 kugogoda, lisegwe lyakupikanika mundu ali mkuputa litanga, liwindo ni yine pakamulisya masengo mkono kapena cindu cakulimbangana kuti wandu apikane: *There was a knock on the door* = Twapikene kugogoda pa litangapo **2** kuputa kwamacili pakamulisya masengo cindu cakulimbangana: *I feel sick after the knock on my head* = Ngupikana lusyungusyungu panyuma pakuputigwa mu mtwe.

knock² (*msali*) (*knocks, knocking, knocked*)

1 -gogoda, kuliputa litanga ni yine mwamacili ni cakulinga cakuti wali mkati apikane: *He knocked three times and waited* = Wagogwede katatu ni wajembeceye **2 -puta**, kucigunda cindu,

mnopemnope mwangosi ni mwamacili: *Her hand knocked against the glass* = Ligasa lyawo lyaputile ligalasilo **3 -kasa/ -puta**, kucigunda cine cakwe ni cakulinga cakuti citukuce kapena cikasice: *They had to knock the door down to get in* = Wasosegwe kukasa litangalyo kuti ajinjile.

knot (*lina*) (*yejinji, knots*) **cilumbo**, malumbiko gagapanganyigwe pakutaŵa ngonji, mbota ni yine pampepe: *Tie the two ropes together with a knot* = Ataŵikanye pamo ngonji siŵilisi ni cilumbo.

know (*msali*) (*knows, knowing, knew, known*) **1 -manyilila**, kukola ngani mu nganisyo ligongo lyakuti yiwele mkukutendecela, ulijiganyisye kapena akusalile mundu jwine: *Do you know his address?* = Ana mkumanyilila keyala ja mwanjawo? **2 -manyilila**, kumanyilila kapena kupikanicisya yakwamba cindu: *I know exactly how you feel* = Ngumanyilila cenene yamkuti kupikana mu umi wenu **3 -manyilila**, kuyiwona kuti yili yakuwona yakwamba cine cakwe: *I know it is here somewhere!* = Ngumanyilila kuti cili pane pakwe panopano! **4 -manyilila**, kumsyoŵelela mundu, malo, cindu ni yine: *I have known David for 20 years* = Mbele ndili mkwamanyilila David kwa yaka 20.

knowledge (*lina*) **1 umanyilisi**, ngani, kupikanicisya kapena ukombosi wakusapata mundu kupitila m'majiganyo kapena pakutendatenda yindu: *He has a wide knowledge of painting and music* = Mwanjawo akwete umanyilisi wekulungwa wa kwambula ni kwimba nyimbo **2** kaŵe kakuti ukumanyilila ya cindu kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *She sent the letter without my knowledge* = Watumisye cikalataco ndili ngangumanyilila.

LI

label¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, labels*) **lebulo**, ciduswa ca cipepala ni yine celembe cakusanyambatika pa cindu kuti cisaleje yakwamba cinduco: *The washing instructions are on the label* = Malamusi ga kacape kakwe gali pa lebulopo.

label² (*msali*) (*labels, labelling, labelled*) kunyambatika cipepala celembe kapena kudinda maloŵe pa cindu cine cakwe: *We carefully labelled each item with the contents and the date* = Twamatice lebulu jakulosya yamkati ni deti pa cindu cilicose mwakusamala.

laboratory (*lina*) (*yejinji, laboratories*) **labotale**, nyumba kapena cipinda cakusakamulisya masengo ga sayansi pakuwungunya ni pakulinjila yindu ni yine: *a research laboratory* = labotale jakuwungunyicisya.

labour (*lina*) (*yejinji, labours*) **1 masengo**, yakutenda, mnopemnopo yakusayitenda pakusewecesya macili ga m'cilu: *The price will include the labour and materials* = Mtengowo uciwa wa masengo pampepe ni yilingo yakwe **2 ŵamasengo**, ŵandu ŵakusaseŵesa masengo pa kampani kapena m'cilambo: *Repairs involve skilled labour, which can be expensive* = Kulinganya cindu kukusosa ŵamasengo ŵakwete ukombosi, yampaka yiwe yakudula.

lack¹ (*lina*) **kusoŵa**, kaŵe kakuti nganiwukola kalikose kapena yindu yakwanila: *The trip was cancelled through lack of interest* = Ulendowo ŵawulepelekasisye ligongo lya kusoŵa lung'wanu.

lack² (*msali*) (*lacks, lacking, lacked*) -soŵa, kuŵa jwangali cilicose kapena kuŵa jwangali yindu yakwanila: *He lacks confidence* = Mwanjawa akusoŵa kulikulupilila.

lacking (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusoŵa / -kupelebela**, jwanganakola kapena canganicikola cilicose kapena yindu yakwanila: *She is not usually lacking in confidence* = Mwanjawa kaŵilikawili ŵangasoŵa cikulupi **2 -kusoŵa**, cacili pangali kapena cangacikusimanigwa: *I feel there is something lacking in my life* = Nguyiwona kuti pa umi wangu pana cine cakwe cacikusoŵa.

lady (*lina*) (*yejinji, ladies*) **1 ŵakongwe / dona**, lina lyakamulisya masengo pakwamba jwammasyeto lyakuti ŵandu, mnopemnopo acakulungwa, akusaliwona kuŵa lyawucimbicimbi: *There is a lady waiting to see you* = Pana ŵakongwe ŵakwembecele kuwonegana ni wawojo **2 ŵammasyeto ŵawulemu**, ŵalijiganye, soni ŵakusalosya ndamo syambone ndaŵi syosope: *His wife was a real lady* = Ŵamkwawo mwanjawa ŵaliji ŵakongwe ŵawulemu **3 mama**, likusakamula masengo pakumkolanga jwamkongwe kapena pakuŵeceta yakwamba jwamkongwe, mnopemnopo jwangawukummanyilila cenene: *Can I take your coats, ladies?* = Mwanja mama, ana mpaka njigale yibulandi yawo?

lake (*lina*) (*yejinji, lakes*) **nyasa**, malo gekulungwa gana mesi gagasyunguliligwe ni mkuli: *We swam in the lake* = Twang'ambisile m'nyasa.

lamp (*lina*) (*yejinji, lamps*) **nyali**, cida cacikusakamulisya masengo magesi, mawuta kapena gasi pakupeleka lilanguka: *to switch on a lamp* = kupamba nyali.

land¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, lands*) **1 mkuli**, mbali ja malo ga pa cilambo ca pasi ganganigaŵa mbwani: *The elephant is the largest living land animal* = Ndembo jili cinyama cekulungwa mnope cakutama pa mkuli **2 litaka / malo**, upande wa petaka, mnopemnopo wamtundu wine wakwe kapena wokusawukamulisya masengo gane gakwe: *The land was dry and hard*

after the long, hot summer = Litakalyo lyaliji lyejumu ni lyakulimba mnopo pakumala pandaŵi jelewu jacistukuta **3** upande wakusakola mundu, mnopemnopo wakusawujigala kuŵa cipanje cakwe campaka cisumigwe kapena kusumisigwa: *The price of land is rising rapidly* = Mtengo wa malo ukukwela mwakwanguya.

land² (msali) (lands, landing, landed)

1 -tula, kwika pasi kapena pa cindu cine kutyocela mwinani kapena m'malele: *The plane landed safely* = Ndegejo jatusile cenenepe **2 -tulasya**, kwika najo pasi ndege mu litala lyakuti ukujijongolela: *The pilot landed the plane safely* = Wakwendesya ndegewo ŵajitulasise ndegejo cenene **3 -kopocela**, kwika pa malo gane gakwe uli ujesile pa ndege kapena liboti: *They were the first men to land on the moon* = Jemanjawo ŵaliji ŵandu ŵandanda kukopocela ku mwesi **4 -gwila**, kuwujila pasi uli ugulwice, kupatuka kapena kuponyegwa: *A large stone landed right beside him* = Liganga lyekulungwa lyagwilile dusi ni paŵaliji mwanjawo.

landscape (lina) (yejinji, landscapes)

1 kawonece ka malo gane gakwe gekulungwa gawukugalola, mnopemnopo mbali ja kucimisi: *the woods and fields that are typical features of the English landscape* = yitela ni migunda yayili cimanyilo cisyesyene ca kawonece ka ku England **2** cipikicala cacikusalosya kawonece ka malo gane gakwe ga kucimisi cakusajambula mundu payala ngaŵa pa kamela: *an artist famous for his landscapes* = jwaluso jwakumanyika ligongo lya yakwambula yakwe yakulosya kawonece ka malo.

lane (lina) (yejinji, lanes) **1 kamsewo**, litala lyamwana lyakusimanikwa kucimisi: *There is a short lane to the farm* = Pana kamsewo kejihi kakwawula ku famujo **2 kamsewo**, litala, mnopemnopo lyamwana lyalikusaŵa lyakupita sikati ja nyumba: *The quickest*

way is through the back lanes behind the bus station = Litala lyacitema lili kupitila tumisewo twakunyuma, pasyeto siteshoni ja basi **3 mbali** ja msewo wekulungwa jajigaŵile ni misela jeswela jakuyilekanganya yindu yakupita mu msewomo: *She signalled and pulled over into the slow lane* = Wapelece cimanyilo ni kusepucila mbali ja msewo jakupita galimoto mbolembole.

language (lina) (yejinji, languages)

1 ciŵeceto, matala gakulumbikanila pakulemba kapena pakuŵeceta gakusakamulisa masengo ŵandu m'cilambo kapena mu upande wine wakwe: *It takes a long time to learn to speak a language well* = Yikusakujigalila ndaŵi jelewu kuti ulijiganye kuŵeceta cenene ciŵeceto **2 ciŵeceto**, kukamulisa masengo kwa maloŵe ni lisegwe kwakukusatendekwa ni ŵandu pakusaka kulumbikana: *theories about the origins of language* = yikulupi yakwamba ndandililo ja ciŵeceto **3 maloŵe / kaŵecete**, yakuti kuŵeceta mundu kapena kulemba maloŵe: *Give your instructions in everyday language* = Apelece malamusi gawo m'maloŵe gakusakamulisa masengo ŵandu lisiku ni lisiku **4** litala lyakulondecasya nganiso ni yawukupikana mu mtima pakamulisa masengo kwenda kwa cilu, lisegwe ni yimanyilo: *Animals definitely have their own languages* = Yinyama kusyene yana matala gakwe gakulumbikanila.

large (mlondecsya) (larger, largest)

1 -kulungwa, cakupunda mu msingu kapena winji: *He is a very large child for his age* = Mwanace jweleju akwete msingu wekulungwa mnopo pakulandanya ni yaka yakwe **2 -kulungwa**, likusakamula masengo pakulondecasya mlingo umo wa milingo ja yakuwala, yakulya ni yine ya pa nyumba ni kwine: *small, medium, large* = camwana, cekulile, cekulungwa **3** cacikwete, soni cakwaya yindu yejinji:

a large and complex issue = ngani
jekulungwa nambo soni jakusawusya.

largely (mjonjecesi) **mnopemnopo**, mu
litala lyakupunda kwene: *the manager who
is largely responsible for team's victory* =
maninjala mnopemnopo jwakujigala
mbali jekulungwa jakujiwinisya timu.

last¹ (lina) **1 jwakumalisya /
jwakumaliciasya / cakumalisya**, mundu
kapena cindu cacikusayika kapena
kutendekwa pambesi pa yindu yine
yosope yakulandana nayo: *They were
the last to arrive* = Jemanjawa waliji
wakumalisya kwika **2 cakumalisya /
jwakumalisya**, mbuwa kapena cindu
cacisigelepeco pa likuga lya yindu
kapena ku cindu cekulungwa: *These
are the last of our apples* = Aga ni
maapulosi getu gakumalisya.

last² (msali) (**lasts, lasting, lasted**)
1 -jigala, kupitilila kutendekwa kwa
ndaŵi jine jakwe: *Each game lasts about
an hour* = Maseŵela galigose gakusajigala
dusi awala jimo **2 kwendelecela**
kusimanikwa kapena kukamula masengo
cenene: *These shoes should last you till
next year* = Sapatosi mkwenela kuwala
mpaka caka ca malaŵi **3 kukulupuka**
ku cine cakwe kapena kukwanisya kuwa
muwaŵelele pandanda atamose pali pana
yakusawusya: *He was injured early on
and did not last the match* = Mwanjawa
ŵawulele pandandapene ni nganamalisya
nawo maseŵelago **4 kuwa yakwanila**
kwa mundu kuti akamulisye masengo,
mnopemnopo kwa kandaŵi kane kakwe:
*We have got enough food to last us for
three days* = Tukwete yakulya yakwanila
masiku gatau.

last³ (mjonjecesi) **1 -mbesi**, panyuma
pa julijose kapena cilicose; pakumalila
yitendo: *He came last in the race* =
Mwanjawa ŵaliji pambesi pa
mpikisanowo **2 -kumalisya**,
pangakaŵa mnopo: *When did you see
him last?* = Ana mwanjawa mwaweni
cakaci kakumalisya?

last⁴ (mlondecesya) **1 -kumalisya**,
cakutendekwa kapena cakwika pambesi
pa ŵandu kapena yindu yine yosope
yampela yeleyo: *We caught the last bus
home* = Twakwesile basi jakumalisya
jakwawula ku mangwetu **2 -kumalisya**,
ndaŵi jajipite mwasampano kwene: *The
last time I saw him was in May* = Ndaŵi
jakumalisya jinaweni mwanjawa jaliji
mu mwesi wa Meyi **3 -kumalisya**,
cacisigele pa yindu yayapali: *This is
our last bottle of water* = Ali ni libotolo
lyetu lya mesi lyakumalisya.

late¹ (mlondecesya) **1 -kumbesi**,
ciŵandika ni kumalisya kwa ndaŵi
jine jakwe, umi wa mundu ni yine: *She
married in her late twenties* (= *when she
was 28 or 29*) = Mwanjawa ŵalombele
cakumbesi kwa yaka ya m'ma 20
yakupagwa kwawo (= paŵakwete yaka
28 kapena 29) **2 cakwika**, kutendeka
kapena kutendecekwa ndaŵi jakwe
jakutendecela, jakwembeceyeka kapena
ndaŵi ja moŵa gosope jili jipite:
Steffi is late for work everyday = Steffi
akusayika mwakokoŵa ku masengo
lisiku lililyose **3 ciŵandika** ni kumbesi
kwa lisiku: *Let us go home. It is getting
late* = Kwende tujawuleje ku nyumba.
Kukuswa.

late² (mjonjecesi) **1 mwakokoŵa /
mwakucelewa**, jili jipite ndaŵi jakwe
jakutendecela, jakwembeceyeka kapena
ja moŵa gosope kuti citendecekwe cine
cakwe: *Can I stay up late tonight?* = Ana
mpaka ngone mwakokoŵa cilicino?
2 cakumbesi, ciŵandika ni kumalisya
kwa ndaŵi jine jakwe, umi wa mundu ni
yine: *It happened late last year* = Yatendece
cakumbesi kwa mwaceso **3 ciŵandika**
ni kumbesi kwa lisiku: *Late that evening,
there was a knock at the door* = Cakwigulo
kwa lisikulyo, kwapikanice kugogoda
petanga.

later¹ (mlondecesya) **1 -msogolo**, cakwika
panyuma pa cine cakwe kapena pandaŵi
jine jakwe jajikwisa: *This is discussed
in more detail in a later chapter* = Yeleyi

yiwecetegwe mwakutambasukula mnopo mu mtwe wamsogolo **2 -kumaliciya**, ciwandika ni kumbesi kwa ndawi, umi ni yine: *She found happiness in her later years* = Mwanjawo wacisimene cisangalalo ca mu mtima mu yaka yawo yakumaliciya.

later² (*mjonjcesi*) **msogolo**, pandaŵi jajikwisa kapena pakupita kwa ndawi jawukwamba: *We are going to Rome later in the year* = Tukawula ku msinda wa Rome msogolo muno caka acino.

latest¹ (*lina*) cindu cacipanganyigwe kapena ngani jajigambile kutendecekwa kwene: *Have you heard the latest?* = Ana mpikene ngani jasampanoji?

latest² (*mlondecesya*) -**sampano**, cagamba kutendecekwa kapena kupanganyigwa kwene: *Have you heard the latest news?* = Ana mpikene ngani jasampanoji?

latter¹ (*lina*) **cakumalisiya / jwakumalisiya**, mundu kapena cindu caŵili pa yindu yiŵili yayigambile kukolanjigwa kwene kapena cacili kumbesi kwa mndandanda wa yindu: *He presented two solutions. The latter seems much better* = Wapelece matala gaŵili gakumacisiya cakusawusya. Lyakumalisiyalo ni lyalikuwoneka kuti lili lyambone kupunda line.

latter² (*mlondecesya*) -**kumalisiya**, jwali kapena cacili caŵili ku yindu yayigambile kukolanjigwa kwene kapena ca kumbesi kwa mndandanda wa yindu yine: *The latter point is the most important* = Mtwe wakumalisyawo ni wawuli wakusosegwa mnopo.

laugh¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, laughs*) lisegwe lyawukusakoposya naga uli usangalele: *His first joke got the biggest laugh of the night* = Ngwelegulo jawo jandanda jatendekasiye wandu kuseka mnopo ciloco.

laugh² (*msali*) (*laughs, laughing, laughed*) -**seka**, kukoposya lisegwe ni kulosya pa ngope kuti ukusangalala kapena kuti cine cakwe cili cakusangalasya: *You never*

laugh at my jokes! = Ndaŵi syosope wawo wangaseka ngwelegulo syangu!

launch¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, launches*) yitendo yakutandikasya cine cakwe; citendo cakuti yeleyo yikutendeka: *a product launch* = kutamilikasya kwa katundu jasambano.

launch² (*msali*) (*launches, launching, launched*) **1 -tandikasya**, kutanda yitendo yine yakwe, mnopemnope yayilinganyice cenene: *to launch a campaign* = kutandikasya kampeni **2 -tamilisiya**, kuyitendekasya yindu mpela katundu jawupanganyisye kuti jitande kusimanikwa kwa ŵakujisaka kwa ndawi jandanda: *The new model will be launched in July* = Katundu jasambanojo cacijitamilisiya mu mwesi wa Julaye **3** kuŵika sitima kapena liboti m'mesi, mnopemnope lyanapanganyape: *The ship was launched even though it was raining* = Sitima ja m'mesijo wajijawisye m'mesimo kuti jikamule masengo kwandanda atamose janyaga ula **4** kucitendekasya cindu mpela combo kapena cida ca ngondo kuti cijawule mwinani kapena m'mesi: *There was a loud noise as the weapon was launched into the sky* = Papali lisegwe lyakwela pacajawulaga cidaco mwinani.

law (*lina*) (*yejinji, laws*) **1 malamusi**, mndandanda wa yitendo yakusosegwa kuti wandu wa m'cilambo ayiŵambale kapena ayitende: *In Sweden it is against the law to hit a child* = Ku Sweden kuli kukasa malamusi kumputa mwanace: *If they entered the building they would be breaking the law* = Jemanjawo akajinjile m'nyumbamo akakasile malamusi **2 malamusi**, mbali jine jakwe ja malamusi: *tax law* = malamusi ga msongo **3 lilamusi**, lilamusi lyalikusasala ya ulemwa, mkamulano ni yine: *strict gun laws* = malamusi gamacili gakwamba uti **4 yalamamusi**, majiganyo ga ku yunifisite ni kwine gakwayana ni malamusi; masengo ga uloya: *He is in law school* = Mwanjawo ali ku sukulu ja yalamamusi.

lawyer (*lina*) (*yejinji, lawyers*) **loya**, mundu jwalijiganyisye ni kukola ukombosi wakwajongolela wāndu yakwamba malamusi, kwajimilila kunganya ni kulemba yikalata yakwiticikwa ni malamusi: *A lawyer will represent my uncle in court* = Loya cakajimilile mjomba wāngu ku nganya.

lay (*msali*) (*lays, laying, laid*) **1 -goneka / -jala**, kuwika cindu kapena mundu pa malo, mnopemnopo mwambolembale ni mwakusamala: *She laid the baby down gently on the bed* = Mwanjawa wāmgonece mwanacejo pa cindanda mwakusamala **2** kuwika cindu mnopemnopo pasi kuti cikamule masengo gane gakwe: *The foundations of the house are being laid today* = Fendeshoni ja nyumbajo cijiwe jili mkuwicigwa lelo **3 -jala / -tandika**, kuwika cindu mwakutambasukulila pa cindu cine; kuwunicila cindu pa cindu cine cakwe: *Before they started they laid newspaper on the floor* = Mkanatande wājalice nyusipepala kaje pasipo **4 -tajila**, kukoposya mandanda kutyocela m'cilu kwakukusatendeka ni yijuni ni yinyama yine: *The hens are not laying well* (= *not producing many eggs*) = Ngukusi ngasikutajila mandanda cenene (= ngasikuponya mandanda gejinji).

layer (*lina*) (*yejinji, layers*) **1 mbuwa**, katupe kapena kakandapale ka cindu kakakusaŵa pacanya kapena katikati ja pacanya pa yindu: *a layer of red paint* = mbuwa ja utoto wecejewu **2** kaŵe kapena mbali ja yindu, yitendo kapena nganisyo syakulekangana: *There were too many layers of management in the company* = Paliji pana mawupande gejinji ga ulongola pa kampanipo.

lazy (*mlondecesya*) (*lazier, laziest*)

1 -wulesi, jwangasaka kukamula masengo kapena kulimbicila; jwakutenda yindu yamnono mnopo: *He was not stupid, just lazy* = Mwanjawa nganaŵa wākulowela, wāgambile kuŵa wāwulesi **2** kangasaka

macili kapena yitendo yejinji; cakukokoŵa nambo soni cangali yakusawusya: *We spent a lazy day on the beach* = Twagambile kutama pa gombepo ngatenda cilicose lisiku lyosope.

lead¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, leads*) **1** malo gakupunda jwine julijose pa mpikisano: *He has gone into the lead* = Mwanjawa ali pasogolo pa wosope **2 kulongolela**, mlingo kapena lutando lwali mundu kapena cindu kusogolo kwa cindu kapena mundu jwine jwakwe: *to increase your lead* = konjecesya lutando lwa kulongolela kwawo pa mtopolana.

lead² (*msali*) (*leads, leading, led*)

1 -longolela, kwawula ni, kapena kuŵa pasogolo pa mundu kapena cinyama pakusaka kucilosya litala kapena mbali jakwenela kuti cijende: *If you lead, I will follow* = Naga mkulongolela, cinamkuye **2 -lumbikana / -lumbikanya**, kamulanya cindu cimo ni cine kapena malo ni gane: *The wire led to a speaker* = Ndambojo jalumbikene ku sipika **3** kwawula mbali kapena malo gane gakwe: *A path led up the hill* = Litalalyo lyalungeme mwitumbimo **4 -tandikasya**, kukola cine cakwe mpela cakuyicisya: *Eating too much sugar can lead to health problems* = Kulya suga jejini kombaleka kutandikasya yilwele m'cilu.

leader (*lina*) (*yejinji, leaders*) **1 mlongola**, mundu jwakusalongolela likuga lya wāndu, mnopemnopo jwakusalumulila cilambo kapena ciwanja ni yine: *the leader of the party* = mlongola jwa cipani **2** mundu kapena cindu cambone mnopo kapena cacitesile cenene pa mpikisano, pa bisinesi ni yine: *She was among the leaders of the race from the start* = Mwanjawa wāliji wāmo mwa wākulongolela pa mpikisanowo kutyocela pandanda.

leading (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakusosegwa kapena cakutenda cenene mnopo: *She was offered the leading role in the new TV series* = Mwanjawa wāpele mbali jekulungwa mu filimu jasambano ja pa

TV **2 -kulongolela**, cacili kapena wâli pasogolo pa wându wâne wosope pa mpikisano: *The leading runners are about to finish the race* = Wakuwutuka wakulongolelawo asigele panandi kumalisya mpikisanowo.

leaf (*lina*) (*yejinji, leaves*) **lisamba**, cindu cawusamba cakubwabwatala cacili mbali ja cakumela cacikusasipuka kutyocela ku nyambi, lipata kapena miciga: *The trees are just coming into leaf* = Yitela yigamba kusipuka kwene masamba.

league (*lina*) (*yejinji, leagues*) **ligi**, likuga lya matimu gagakusapikisana pa masewela jine ni jijakwe, ni kuwalanjila mapoyinsi kuti apate timu jajipundile mnope: *If we look at the league table we can see Bolton are bottom with 21 points* = Kuti tulole mndandanda wa matimu ga mu ligi cituyiwone kuti timu ja Bolton jili pasi ni mapoyinsi 21.

lean (*msali*) (*leans, leaning, leaned, leant*) **1 -gonela / -pendamila / -pendeka**, kuwa mu kawê kakulandana ni kusigala panandi kugwila pasi kutyocela mu kawê kagoloka: *I leaned back in my chair* = Nagonele kunyuma kwa mpando wangu **2 -jegamila / -jegama**, kucigonela cindu cine cakwe kuti cikucinje: *She walked slowly, leaning on her son's arm* = Mwanjawa wajesile mbolebole, aku ali mkwegamila mkono wa mwanagwawo jwamlume **3 -jejeka / -jegamika**, kuwika cindu mu kawê kagonela cindu panandi kapena mu kawê kakupendamila ku cindu: *Can I lean my bike against the wall?* = Ana mpaka njejece njinga jangu pepupapa?

learn (*msali*) (*learns, learning, learned / learnt*) **1 -lijiganya**, kupata lunda kapena ukombosi wine wakwe kupitila pakusoma, kutendatenda cindu ni yine: *I learned a lot from my father* = Nalijiganyisye yindu yejinji kutyocela kwa baba wangu: *He is learning to dance* = Mwanjawa akulijiganya kuwina **2 -pikana**, kucimanya cindu kupitila pa

yakuweceta mundu jwine: *I learnt of her arrival from a close friend* = Napikene ya kwika kwawo kutyocela kwa ajawo wasyesyene **3 kulijiganya** ni kuciwilisya cindu pakusaka kuti ucikumbucileje: *We have to learn one of Hamlet's speeches for school tomorrow* = Tukwenela kwinjisya mu mtwe cimo mwa yakuweceta ya mu sewelo ja Hamlet ya ku sukulu malaŵi **4 -lijiganya**, kucenga nganisyo syakwe syakwamba cine cakwe mwapanandipanandi ni kutendaga mu litala lyakulekangana: *I soon learned not to ask too many questions* = Pangakawa nalijiganyise kuti ngawusyaga mawusyo gejinji mnope.

least¹ (*mjonjecesi*) mu kawê kapena mlingo wamnono mnope: *He always turns up just when you least expect him* = Akusakopocela pandaŵi jakuti ugwe ngawukuganicisya kose kuti mpaka ayice: *She chose the least expensive of the hotels* = Mwanjawa wasagwile hotelo jangadula mnope mwa gosope.

least² (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) **-mnono**, cakuwujilila mnope mu msingu, winji, kawê ni yine: *He is the best teacher, even though he has the least experience* = Ali ticala jwambone mnope, atamose akamwile masengo ndaŵi jamnono kwapunda wane: *It is the least I can do to help* (= *I feel I should do more*) = Ayi yamnonopeyi ni yingukwanisya kukamucisya (= nguyiwona kuti ngwenela kukamucisya yine).

leather (*lina*) (*yejinji, leathers*) **lipende**, cindu cakupanganyigwa kupitila pakutyosya manyunya kutyocela pa cilu ca cinyama ni kucilinganya mu litala lyakuti cisunjice pakamulicisya masengo matala gane gakwe: *a leather jacket* = jekete ja lipende.

leave (*msali*) (*leaves, leaving, left*)

1 -tyoka, kumleka mundu kapena malo ni kwawula kwine: *I hate leaving home* = Ngusawengana ni kutyoka pa nyumba **2 -leka**, kwima kapena ngapitilisya kutama pa malo, kuwa mu likuga,

kusewesa ni yine: *Some children leave school at 16* = Wanace wane akusaleka sukulu ali wana yaka 16 **3 -leka**, kumtyocela mundu pa ulombela kapena uganja: *She is leaving him for another man* = Wakongwewo akwaleka mwanjawa kuja kukulombela walume wane **4 -leka**, ngatenda cindu kapena kumalana ni cindu ndawi jijojo: *Leave the dishes. I will do them later* = Mlece mbalesyo. Cinjape ndawi jine.

lecture (lina) (yejinji, lectures) lijiganyo, kuweceta kwakukusatendekwa kwa wandu wajinji pakwajiganya cine cakwe, mnopemnopo ku yunifesite kapena ku koleji: *to give a lecture to first-year students* = kupeleka lijiganyo kwa wakulijiganya wa caka candanda.

left¹ (lina) 1 kumciji, upande wakusimanikwa ku mbali ja cilu wawukusaŵa kungapililolyuŵa naga ulolite kumpoto: *She was sitting on my left* = Watemi kumciji kwangu **2** umo mwa misewo jakwinjilila mu msewo wine kutyocela mbali ja kumciji: *Take the first left* = Mjigale msewo wandanda kumciji **3** wandale wakwete yikulupi yakuti yipanje yikwenela kugawigwa mwakulandana kwa wandu wosope ŵa m'cilambo: *The left only has a small chance of winning power* = Cipani cacikwete yikulupi yakulamulila yipanje mwakulandana cikwete upile wamnono wakuwina ni kulamula boma.

left² (mlondecesya) -kumciji, cakusimanikwa ku mbali ja cilu jajikusaŵa kungapililolyuŵa naga ulolite kumpoto: *I broke my left leg* = Lukongolo lwangu lwakumciji lutemece.

left³ (mjonjecesi) kumciji, kulola kapena kwinjilila mbali ja kungapililolyuŵa naga ulolite kumpoto: *Look left and right before you cross the road* = Aloleje kumciji ni kumlyo mkanaŵe komboka msewo.

leg (lina) (yejinji, legs) 1 lukongolo, cimo mwa yiŵalo yiŵili yelewu yayikusamela pa cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama

cakamulisya masengo pakwima ni pakwenda: *I broke my leg playing football* = Natemece lukongolo lwangu ndili mkuputa mpila **2 lukongolo**, lukongolo lwa cinyama, mnopemnopo mbali jakwinani, jakusateleka kutenda cakulya: *chicken legs* = ngongolo sya nguku **3 lukongolo**, mbali ja talawusa kapena kabudula jajikusawunicila lukongolo: *These jeans are too long in the leg* = Talawusa ja jinsi jeleji jilewipe mnopo ngongolo **4 lukongolo**, jilijose mwa mbali syelewu syaganda syasikusajimila cindu mpela mpando, tebulo ni yine: *a chair leg* = lukongolo lwa mpando.

legal (mlondecesya) 1 -malamusi, yakwayana ni malamusi: *to seek legal advice* = kususasosa upungu wamalamusi **2** yakwiticigwa kapena yakusosekwa mwakamulana ni malamusi: *Is it legal to drive without a licence?* = Ana yili yakwiticikwa ni malamusi kwendesya galimoto uli jwangali layisensi?

legally (mjonjecesi) mwakwayana ni malamusi: *to be legally responsible for somebody* = kuŵa jwana ukumu pa mundu malingana ni malamusi.

lemon (lina) (yejinji, lemons) 1 lindimu, cisogosi cawusamba kapena cakale naga cijiwile, cana lususi lwejinji lwakujulujusya: *Squeeze the juice of half a lemon over the fish* = Aminyile lususi lwa hafu ja lindimu pa sombasyo **2 mandimu**, lususi kapena cakumwa cakutyocela ku mandimu: *I enjoy drinking lemon when it is hot* = Ngusanonyela kumwa mandimu naga kuli kwana citukuta **3** mtundu wakale wakuwujilila panandi: *My dress is lemon and my sister's dress is red* = Delesi jangu jili jakale jakuwujilila panandi nambo ja cembali wangu jili jecejewu.

lend (msali) (lends, lending, lent)

1 -jasima / -jasimisy, kupeleka cindu ca ugwe kwa mundu jwine kuti akamulisye masengo kaneko ni akuwucisye: *Can you*

lend me your car this evening? = Ana mpaka anjasime galimoto jawojo ligulolino? **2 -kongosya**, (banki, yiwanga yakongosya mbiya) kumpa mundu mbiya kuti pacaciwucisya cajonjecesye mbiya sine syapacanya: *The bank refused to lend the money to us* = Bankijo jikanile kutukongosya uwe mbiya.

length (lina) **1 ulewu**, msingu kapena mlingo wa cindu kutyocela mbesi jine kuja jine: *The river is 300 kilometres in length* = Ulewu wa lusulolo uli makilomita 300 **2 winji** wa ndaŵi jacikusajigala cindu cine cakwe: *Each class is 45 minutes in length* = Lijiganyo lililyose likwete maminisi 45 **3 ukulu/ulewu**, winji wa malowe galembile m'buku kapena yakulemba yine; winji wa ndaŵi jajikusajigala filimu: *Her novels vary in length* = Mabuku gawo gakusatindana ukulu wakwe.

less¹ (mjonjcesi) panandi, pa mlingo wamwana; ngaŵa yapawinji mnopo: *I read much less now than I used to* = Sambano nguŵalanga panandi kulekangana ni munaŵalanjilaga kalakala.

less² (mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo) -panandi / -mnono, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kunandipa kwa cindu: *We have less to worry about now* = Sambano tukwete yakudandawula yamnono.

lesson (lina) (yejinji, lessons) **1 lijiganyo**, ndaŵi jakuti mundu akumjiganya cine cakwe: *What did we do last lesson?* = Ana twatesile cici pa lijiganyo lipite lila? **2 lijiganyo**, cacilinganyisye kuti mundu alijiganye: *The course book is divided into 30 lessons* = Buku ja kosijo jigaŵigwe mu majiganyo 30 **3 cijiganyo**, yakusimana nayo, mnopemnopo yangasangalasya yampaka mundu alijiganye kuti yikasiyitendekwa soni msogolo: *The accident taught me a lesson I will never forget* = Ngosijo jambele cijiganyo cingasinaciŵalila mpaka kalakala.

let (msali) (lets, letting, let) **1 -kunda**, kumleka mundu kuti atende cine cakwe kapena kucileka cindu kuti citendekwe mwangacilekasya: *Do not let her upset you* = Mkasimkunda kuti mwanjawo amtendekasye kutumbila **2 -kundisya**, kumpa mundu lusa kuti atende cine cakwe: *They won't let him leave the country* = Ngasiŵakundisya mwanjawo kutyoka m'cilambo muno **3 kumkunda** mundu kapena cindu kuja malo gane gakwe: *to let somebody into the house* = kumkunda jwine jwakwe kwinjila m'nyumba **4** likusakamula masengo pakupeleka nganisyo: *Let us not tell her what we did* = Kwende tukasalila mwanjawo yitutesile yila.

letter (lina) (yejinji, letters) **1 cikalata**, utenga welembe kapena kudinda pa cipepala wakusakangala kuwuwika mu yinifolopi ni kuwutumisya kwa mundu: *There is a letter for you from your mother* = Pana cikalata cawo cakutyocela kwa mama ŵawo **2 cilembo**, cimanyilo cakulemba kapena cakudinda cakwimila kapikanice ka malowe kane kakwe pakuweceta: *'B' is the second letter of the alphabet* = 'B' ni cilembo caŵili ca mu mndandanda wa yilembo: *Write your name in capital letters* = Alembe lina lyawo m'yilembo yekulungwa.

level¹ (lina) (yejinji, levels) **1 mlingo**, winji wa yindu yayipali pa yitendo yine yakwe pandaŵi jine jakwe: *Profits were at the same level as the year before* = Pindujo jaliji pa mlingo wakulandana ni caka ca munyuma **2 geledi / mlingo**, umbone kapena kaŵe kane kakwe ka cindu: *What is the level of this course?* = Ana geledi ja kosi jeleji jili jamtuli? **3 mlingo** kapena kakule ka cindu kapena kusosekwa kwakwe: *Discussions are currently being held at national level* = Yakuwecetanayo pakalipano yikutendegwa cilambo cosope **4 mbali / kuwona / nganisyo**, litala line lyakwe lyakucilolela, kuciwucisya kapena kucipikanicisya cindu: *On a more personal level, I would*

like to thank Jean for the help she has given me = Ku mbali jangu, ngusaka kwatogolela Jean ligongo lya cikamucisyo cambele.

level² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -tyatyatyatya**, cacikwete pacanya pangali mabampu, pangatuluka kapena pangakwela mbali jimo: *Put up the tent on level ground* = Akunje tentijo pa malo gatyatyatya **2 -kulandana**, cacili pa msingu, nambala, kusosekwa ni yine yakulandana ni cindu cine: *Are these pictures level?* = Ana yipikicalayi yiwiwigwe pepupa mu mdandanda wakulandana?

library (*lina*) (*yejinji, libraries*) **layibulale**, nyumba jakusasunjila mabuku, ma CD, nyusipepala ni yine, kuti wandu awalanjeje, alijiganyeye kapena ajasimeje: *a library book* = buku ja ku layibulale.

licence (*lina*) (*yejinji, licences*) **layisensi**, cikalata cakwiticika ni malamusi, cacikusaŵa cakumkunda mundu kutenda, kukamulisa masengo kapena kukola cindu: *a licence for the software* = layisensi ja sofitiweya: *a driver's licence* = layisensi jakwendecesa galimoto.

license (*msali*) (*licenses, licensing, licensed*) kumpa mundu lusa lwakwiticika kuti akamulise masengo, kapena kukola cindu cine cakwe mwakuya malamusi: *They had licensed the firm to produce the drug* = Kampanijo wajipele yikalata kuti jipanganyeye mtelawo.

lid (*lina*) (*yejinji, lids*) **ciwuniko**, cakuwugalila pa mpika, cikapu, libokosi, libotolo ni yine, cakupotokola kapena kunyakula pakuwunukula: *The lid was not tight, so the food has gone bad* = Ciwunikoco nganicwugalika mnope ni ligongo lyakwe yakulyayo yijonasice.

lie¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, lies*) **unami / yawunami**, maloŵe gakusaŵeceta mundu ali mkumanyilila kuti nganigaŵa gakuwona: *That is a lie* = Welewo uli unami.

lie² (*msali*) (*lies, lying, lied*) **1 -gona**, (mundu / cinyama) kuŵa kapena kuliwika wasyegwe mu kaŵe kakuti nganiwujima

kapena kutama: *The cat was lying fast asleep by the fire* = Comeco cagonile lugono mumbali mwa moto **2** (cindu) kuŵa kapena kuŵape mu kaŵe kakuti cili pa malo gane gakwe: *Clothes were lying all over the floor* = Yakuwala yaliji mbwee pasi posopepo **3** kuŵa kapena kucileka cindu mu kaŵe kane kakwe: *I would rather use my money than leave it lying in the bank* = Bola ngamulise masengo mbiya syangu kulekangana ni kusileka ku banki **4** (tawuni, yindu yacipago ni yine) kuŵa pane pakwe: *The town lies on the coast* = Tawunijo jili mungulugulu mwa nyasa.

lie³ (*msali*) (*lies, lying, lied*) **-lambusya**, kusala kapena kulemba yindu yawukuyimanyilila kuti yili yawunami: *You could see from his face that he was lying* = Mwanjawo wawonekaga pa ngope jawo kuti akulambusya: *She lies about her age* = Mwanjawo akusalambusya yakwamba yaka yawo yakupagwa.

life (*lina*) (*yejinji, lives*) **1 umi**, ukombosi wakupumula, kukula, kuwelekana ni yine, wakusakola wandu, yinyama ni yakumela mkaniyiŵe kuwa: *The body was cold and showed no signs of life* = Ciluco casisime ni paliji pangali cilosyo cakuti pana umi **2 umi**, kaŵe kakuti mundu kapena cinyama cikwete ukombosi wakupumula, wakukula ni yine: *The operation saved her life* = Opaleshonijo yakulupwisye umi wawo: *The floods caused a massive loss of life* = Yikumbayo yatendekasisye wandu wajinji kulusa umi **3** yindu yosope yakupumulaga, kumela ni yayikusakulaga: *plant life* = umi wa yakumela **4 umi**, ndaŵi jasikati jakutyocela lisiku lyakupagwa ni lisiku lyakuwa: *to have a long life* = kukola umi welewu.

lift¹ (*lina*) **1 cikepe**, macini gagakusanyakula wandu kapena katundu pakuja mwinani ni pasi m'nyumba kapena mu mgodi: *It is on the sixth floor. Let's take the lift* = Ofesijo jili nyumba ja msano ni jimo pakuja mwinani, kwende tukwele

cikepe **2** kukwela galimoto ni yine mwalulele pakuja kwawukusaka: *I will give you a lift to the station* = Cinajigale wawo lulele mpaka ku sitheshoni.

lift² (msali) (lifts, lifting, lifted)

1 -tukula / -kwesya, kuciwika cindu kapena mundu kapena kuwa pa malo pakwela kupundana ni paŵaliji: *He lifted the lid of the box and looked inside* = Watukwile cakuwunicila ca libokosilyo ni ŵalolite mkati **2 -nyakula**, kumjigala mundu kapena cindu ni kucijawusya malo gane: *I lifted the baby out of the chair* = Namnyakwile mwanacejo kutyocela pa mpandopo **3 -tyosya**, kumasya malamusi gagali gakulekasya kutenda cine cakwe: *to lift a ban* = kutyosya lilamusi lyakanya kutenda cine cakwe.

light¹ (lina) (yejinji, lights) **1 lilanguka**, macili gakutyocela ku lyuwa, nyali ni yine gagakusatendekasya kuti ukombole kuyiwona yindu: *a room with good natural light* = cipinda cana lilanguka lyambone lya lyuwa **2 nyali / lilanguka**, kuwala kwakuwoneka mwa mtundu wine wakwe: *I saw the flashing red light of the ambulance* = Najiweni nyali jecejewu jakunyetula ja ambulasiso **3 ligesi / nyali**, cindu cacikusakoposya lilanguka, mnopemnopo cakwendela magesi: *to switch the lights on* = kupamba magesi **4 lutela / layitala**, macesi kapena cida cakamulisya masengo pakupamba sona: *Have you got a light?* = Ana akwete lutela?

light² (msali) (lights, lighting, lit) **1 -pamba / -kolesya**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti citande kukolela: *Steve took out a cigarette and lit it* = Steve wakopwesye ndudu ni kujipamba **2 -kolela**, kutanda kupya: *The fire would not light* = Motowo nganiwukolelaga **3 -langusya / -pamba**, kupeleka lilanguka pa cindu kapena pa malo: *well lit streets* = misewo jajilangwisye cenene ni magesi.

light³ (mlondcesya) (lighter, lightest)

1 -languce / -kulanguka / -wala / -kuca,

cacikwete lilanguka: *We will leave in the morning as soon as it is light* = Citunyakuce kundaŵi kuli kwelanguce **2** camtundu wakuwujilila panandi: *These leaves are light green* = Masambaga gali gawusamba wakuwujilila **3 -kupepuka / -angali usito**, cangasawusya kunyakula kapena kusejesya; cangasitopa mnopo: *Modern video cameras are light and easy to carry* = Makamela gakuwambulila fidiyo gasambano gali gakupepuka soni gangasawusya kujigala **4** cakunandipila pa usito wakwenelela: *Only light vehicles are allowed over the old bridge* = Galimoto syangasitopape ni syasikundigwa pa mlatu wakalawo.

lightly (mjonjecesi) **1 mwambolembale / panandi**, mwakusamala; mu litala lyakamulisya masengo macili gamnono: *He squeezed the brakes lightly* = Ŵataŵile mabulekigo mwambolembale **2 panandipanandi**, pa mlingo wamwana; ngaŵa mnopo: *It began to rain lightly* = Ula jatandite kugwa panandipanandi.

like¹ (msali) (likes, liking, liked) **1 -nonyela**, kumwona mundu kapena cindu kuti cili cakusangalasya, cakwisya lung'wanu kapena cambone mnopo; kusangalala ni cine cakwe: *She is nice. I like her* = Mwanjawa ŵambone. Ngwanonyela **2 -nonyela / -saka**, kusagala kutenda cindu kapena kusosa kuti cindu citendekwe mu litala line lyakwe: *I like my tea strong* = Ngusanonyela tiyi jangu kuti jiŵeje jana masamba gejinji **3 -saka**, kunonyela kuti utende cine cakwe: *Do what you like. I do not care* = Mtende yimkusaka. Une jwangali nayo kandu **4 -ngasaka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukana kutenda cine cakwe: *I did not like to disturb you* = Une nganisakaga kuti nasokonesye wawo.

like² (mpecesi) **1 mpela**, kulandana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *He is very like his father* = Mwanjawa ali mpela baba ŵawo kwene **2** likusakamula masengo pakuwusya nganisyo sya mundu pa cindu kapena mundu jwine jwakwe:

What is it like studying in Spain? = Ana kulijiganya ku Spain kukusaŵaga uli?

3 mpela, likusakamula masengo pakulosya yayili ya ndaŵi syosope kapena yakumanyicila ni mundu jwelejo: *It is just like her to tell everyone about it* = Ni mwaŵelele mwanjawo akusagamba kwasalila ŵaliwose **4 mpela/cisawu**, mu litala lilyolyo mwatendele ni jwine kapena cine cakwe: *Students were angry at being treated like children* = Ŵakulijiganya ŵatumbile pakwajigala mpela ŵanace.

like³ (*mlondecesya*) **1 mpela**, mu litala lilyolyo cisawu cine cakwe: *Like I said* (= *as I said before*), *you are always welcome to stay* = Mpela mumbecetele, wawojo ali ŵakupocelegwa ndaŵi syosope kuti atame akuno **2 mpela**, mwakulandana ni kaŵe kane kakwe nambo yili nganiyiŵa myoyo: *She acts like she owns the place* = Akusatenda mpela ali asyene malogo.

likely (*mlondecesya*) -**ciwonecele**, cacili cangakayikasya kapena campaka ujembecaye kuti cicitendekwe: *Tickets are likely to be expensive* = Yili yaciwonecele kuti matikiti cigadule.

limit¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, limits*) **1 malile**, pakupelela cindu ni kuleka kuŵa cakomboleka kapena kusimanikwa: *There is a limit to the amount of pain we can bear* = Pana malile ga mpaka tukombole kupilila ku yakupweteka **2 malile**, mlingo wekulungwa kapena wamwana mnope wa cindu wakwiticigwa: *They were travelling at a speed that was double the legal limit* = Jemanjawo ŵawutukaga mwakupunda kawili pa mlingo wa malile ga malamusi.

limit² (*msali*) (*limits, limiting, limited*) **1** kucilekasya cindu kuti cikapelenganya mu ukulu, katupe kapena kaŵe kane kakwe: *The amount of money you have to spend will limit your choice* = Winji wa mbiya syakwete ucapa malile ku cakusagula cawo **2-kola malile**, kunandiya winji wa yindu yakuti ugwé kapena ŵane akamulisye masengo

kapena kukola: *Families are limited to four free tickets each* = Liŵasa lililyose likwete malile gakola matikiti mcece galulele.

limited (*mlondecesya*) **1** yanganiyiŵa yejinji mnope kapena yakupundanganya: *We are doing our best with the limited resources available* = Tukulinjilila mwampaka tukombolele pakamulisya masengo yilingo yayipaliyi **2 -mnono**, cacikwete malile gane gakwe ga ndaŵi, nambala ni yine: *This offer is for a limited period only* = Kutuluka mtengo kweleku kuli kwa ndaŵi jamnonope.

line (*lina*) (*yejinji, lines*) **1 msela**, cimanyilo caganda, celewu cacili pa malo gane gakwe: *Draw a thick black line across the page* = Ajambule msela wakandapala, wepiliwu mwakupinjikanya pejijo **2 msela**, cimanyilo caganda, celewu cacili pasi cakulosya malile ga cindu, mnopemnope malo gakutendela maseŵela: *Be careful not to cross the line* (= *the broken line painted down the middle of the road*) = Asamale kuti akajombokanya mselawo (= msela wekaticekatice wepete sikati ja msewo) **3 ngwinyata**, cimanyilo campela msela cacikusaŵa pa cilu ca mundu, mnopemnope ligongo lya kalambala: *He has fine lines around his eyes* = Mwanjawo akwete ngwinyata syamwanamwana mumbali mwa meso gawo **4 malile**, malo gakuwanicisya kapena pakupelela cindu papali sikati ja malo kapena cindu cine ni cijakwe: *a district line* = malile ga boma.

link¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, links*) **1 kulumbikana**, kukamulana kwa yakutendegwa sikati ja yindu kapena ŵandu ŵawili kapena kupunda: *Police suspect there may be a link between the two murders* = Ŵapolisiwo akuganicisya kuti komboleka pana kulumbikana sikati ja kuwulajigwa kwa ŵandu kunakuŵiliko **2 mkamulano**, ulongo wawupali sikati ja ŵandu, yiwanja, yilambo yiŵili kapena kupunda: *Social customs provide a vital link between generations* = Ndamo sya ŵandu sikusapeleka mkamulano wakusosegwa

sikati ja wāndu wā mibeleko ni mibeleko **3** matala gakwendela kapena kulumbikanila sikati ja malo gaŵili: *a link road* = msewo wakulumbikanya.

link² (*msali*) (*links, linking, linked*)

1 -lumbikanya, kucitendekasya cindu cisawu cida camagesi, macini ni yine kuti yikombole kwayana kapena gundana cine ni cijakwe: *The video cameras are linked to a powerful computer* = Makamela ga fidiyogo gelumbikanye ni kompyuta jamacili **2 -kamulana**, kulumbikana kwa yindu yiŵili cisawu yitendo, yindu yayili yakuwona ni yine m'matala gane gakwe: *The two factors are directly linked* = Yindu yiŵiliyo yili yakamulana mwacindunji.

lip (*lina*) (*yejinji, lips*) **lugomo**, jimo mwa mbali siŵili sya pa cilu syasikusaŵa pasi ni kwinani mumbali mwa pakamwa: *your bottom lip* = lugomo lwakwe lwapasi.

liquid¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, liquids*) cindu cakujilima cisyenepe canganiciŵa cekamulane kapena mpweya: *She poured the dark brown liquid into the hole* = Wajitile mwisimbo yindu yamesimesipe yacitumba mnope.

liquid² (*mlondecesya*) **-mesi / -mesimesipe**, cacili cakujilimaga cisawu mesi, mawuta ni yindu yine canganiciŵa cakulimba kapena mpweya: *Keep the liquid chemicals on a high shelf* = Asunje mtela wamesi pa alumali japenani.

list¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, lists*) **mndandanda**, mena, yitendo kapena yindu yine, mnopemnope yayilembegwe kapena kudindigwa mwakulundana: *Is your name on the list?* = Ana lina lyenu lili pa mndandandawo?

list² (*msali*) (*lists, listing, listed*)

-ndandanganya, kulemba mena ga yindu kapena manambala pakuya litala lya kalundanye kane kakwe: *We were asked to list our ten favourite songs* = Wātuwendile kuti tundandanganye nyimbo syetu likumi syatukusasinonyela.

listen (*msali*) (*listens, listening, listened*)

1 -pikanila / -pikana, kukola lung'wanu ni

mundu kapena cindu cacikoposya maloŵe: *I listened carefully to her story* = Napikanile mwakusamala ngani jawojo **2 -pikanila / -pikana**, kujigala yakusala mundu kuti ukuye cenene lunda lwakwe kapena kumkulupilila mundujo: *None of this would have happened if you had listened to me* = Yeleyi ngamkaniyitendecekwa mkambikanile une **3 -pikana**, likusakamula masengo pakumsalila mundu kuti akole lung'wanu ni yawukusaka kuŵeceta: *Listen, there is something I have to tell you* = Mpikane, pana yingwenela kumsalila.

literature (*lina*) yakulemba yakusayiŵona wāndu kuti gali masengo ga ufundi, mnopemnope sewelo, mabuku ga ngani ni ndangatanga: *great works of literature* = yakulembegwa yambone mnope.

litre (*lina*) (*yejinji, litres*) **lita**, mlingo wakulinjila yindu yamesimesipe. Lita jimo jakulandana ni mapayinti 1.76: *3 litres of water* = malita gatatu ga mesi.

little¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*less or littler, least or littlest*) **1 -mwana / -mnono**, ngāŵa cekulungwa mnope, cakuwujilila mu msingu kupunda yine yosope: *a little house* = nyumba jamwana **2** likusakamula masengo ni msali pakulosya kucinonyela kapena ngacinonyela cindu; likusakamula masengo pakulosya kumnyosya mundu panandi: *She is a good little worker* = Keleko kali kamasengo kakakongwe kambone **3 -cinandipile**, mundu jwanganaŵe kukula kwene: *I lived in America when I was little* = Natamaga ku America panaliji jwacinandipile **4 panandi / -jipi**, (lutando kapena ndaŵi) jamnono: *Shall we walk a little way?* = Ana mpaka tujende lutando panandi?

little² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 panandi**, ngāŵa yejinji; yamnono: *I slept very little last night* = Nagonile panandipene cilo cacipiteci **2 panandi**, pa mlingo wamwana: *These shoes are a little too big for me* = Sapato syelesi sikungulila panandi pene.

little³ (*mkwimilam'malo*) **panandi**, ngaŵa mnope: *I understood little of what he said* = Napikanicisye panandi yaŵaweceteyo.

live¹ (*msali*) (*lives, living, lived*) **1 -tama**, kukola mangwakwe pa malo gane gakwe: *Where do you live?* = Ana mkusatama kwapi? **2 -tama ni umi**, kuŵape mundu kapena cindu cacijumi: *The doctors said he only had six months to live* = Acidokotalawo ŵatite mwanjawo ŵagambile kukola myesi 6 jakutama ni umi **3 -pagwa**, kuŵa uli umi, mnopemnope pandaŵi jine jakwe: *He is the greatest player who ever lived* = Mwanjawo ali puleya jwamkulungwa jwanganapagweje **4 -tama / -ŵa**, kumalila ndaŵi jakwe mu litala line lyakwe: *He lived in poverty most of his life* = Mwanjawo ŵatamaga mwakulaga ndaŵi jejini ja umi wawo.

live² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -wumi**, cacikwete umi; canganiciwa: *the number of live births* = nambala ja ŵanace ŵakupagwa ali ŵawumi: *live animals* = yinyama yawumi **2** cagulusya pandaŵi jijojo jacikutendekwajo ngaŵa cakulongola kucijambula kaje: *live coverage of the World Cup* = kugulusya kwa Mpikisano wa Mpila wa pa Cilambo Cosope kwa pandaŵi jawukuputigwajo **3** cakitendegwa kapena kupanganyigwa ŵandu ali mkulolela, ngaŵa cakwambula: *The club has live music most nights* = Balajo jikusakola bandi jakwimba pameso pa ŵandu yilo jejini.

live³ (*mjonjecesi*) gulusya pandaŵi jisyesyene jacikutendekwa citendoco; kwimba kapena kwambula pakatema kacikutendekwa cinduco: *The show is going out live* = Showoji jigulusigwa ndaŵi jijojo.

lively (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwana lung'wanu pa yakutendatenda: *He showed a lively interest in politics* = Mwanjawo ŵalosisye lung'wanu mnope pa yandale **2 -kusangalasya**, cakwisya lung'wanu

mnope: *A lively debate* = kuŵecetana kwakusangalasya.

living (*mlondecesya*) **1 -cijumi**, cacikwete umi pakalipano: *all living things* = yindu yosope yacijumi **2** cacikamula masengo kapena kutendekwa pakalipano: *living languages* (= *those still spoken*) = yiŵeceto yayili ciŵela kuŵecetegwa.

load¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, loads*) **1 litenje / katundu / citutule / mtambala**, yindu, mnopemnope yapawinji yakusanyakula mundu, galimoto ni yine: *We brought a load of wood inside for the fire* = Twayice nalyo litenje lya sasumkatimo syakamulisya masengo pa motowo **2** winji wa usito wawuli pa cindu cine cakwe: *He ordered three truck loads of sand* = Mwanjawo ŵawilasisye malole gatatu ga msanga **3 yejinji**, nambala jekulungwa kapena katupe ka ŵandu kapena yindu yine yakwe: *There is loads to do today* = Pana yakutenda yejinji lelojino.

load² (*msali*) (*loads, loading, loaded*) **1 -kwesya / -pacila**, kuŵika yindu kapena ŵandu ŵajinji mu cindu kapena pa cindu cine cakwe: *Sacks were being loaded onto the truck* = Yisaka ŵaliji mkuyikwesya mu tilakimo **2 -wunjicila**, kumlecela kapena kumpa mundu yindu yejinji, mnopemnope yakuti atwicile: *They loaded her with gifts* = Jemanjawo ŵamwunjicile jwamkongwejo mituka **3 -longa / -jinjisa**, kuŵika cindu mu kamela, uti ni yine kuti cinduco ucikamulisye masengo: *She loaded film into the camera* = Mwanjawo ŵalonjile filimu mu kamelamo.

loan (*lina*) (*yejinji, loans*) **1 ngongole**, mbiya syakuti likuga cisawu banki likusajigala ni kwasimisya kwa ŵandu: *a car loan* = ngongole ja galimoto **2** yitendo yakumjasima mundu cindu kuti akamulisye masengo; yitendo yakuti ukamulisya masengo cindu ca mundu jwine: *I even gave her the loan of my car* = Mwanjawo mpaka najasime galimoto jangu.

local (*mlondecesya*) -**wupande**, yakwayana ni ku malo kapena upande wine wakwe wawukwamba kapena wawukutama: *Our children go to the local school* = Wānace wētū akusajawula ku sukulu jawupandewo.

locally (*mjonjecesi*) **kuwupandewo / cakukoko**, mu kaŵe kakuti cindu kapena mundu akusimanikwa ku malo kapena upande wine wakwe wawukwamba kapena wawukutama: *locally grown fruit* = yisogosi yakulimigwa kuwupandewo.

locate (*msali*) (**locates, locating, located**)
1 -pata, kusimana malo gasyesyene gali mundu kapena cindu: *Rescue planes are trying to locate the missing sailors* = Ndege syakulupusya wāndu sikulinga kuti syapate amalinyelo wāwasowilewo
2 kutaŵa kapena kutendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe pa malo gane gakwe: *They will locate the restaurant at the bus station* = Cacitaŵa lesitilantijo ku depoti ja mabasi.

located (*mlondecesya*) -**kusimanigwa**, cacili malo gane gakwe: *a small town located 30 miles south of Chicago* = tawuni jamwana jajikusimanikwa pa lutando lwa mamayilo 30 kumwela kwa msinda wa Chicago.

location (*lina*) (*yejinji, locations*) **malo**, upande wacikutendecela kapena kusimanigwa cindu; pacili cindu: *What is the exact location of the ship?* = Ana malo gasyesyene gajili sitima ja m'mesijo ni gapi?

lock¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, locks*) **1 loko**, cida cakusawugalila litanga, liwindo, ciwuniko ni yine ni kangala kukamulisya masengo kiyi: *She turned the key in the lock* = Mwanjawa wapotokwele kiyijo mu lokomo **2 loko**, cida cana kiyi cakusawugalila galimoto kapena macini kuti gakaseŵesa: *a bicycle lock* = loko ja njinga.

lock² (*msali*) (**locks, locking, locked**)
1 -kiya, kuwugala litanga kapena cindu cine cakwe ni loko: *Did you lock the door?* = Ana akiyile litangalyo?

2 kuciŵika cindu cine cakwe pa malo gakusamalika ni kuciwugalila ni loko: *My mother locks her jewellery away* = Mama wāngu akusawugalilaga yakulisalaliciya yawo.

logic (*lina*) **1 lunda**, litala lya kaganisye kapena kalondesye cenene ka yindu: *I fail to see the logic behind his argument* = Ngulepela kuluwona lunda pa nganisyo syawo **2 lunda**, magongo gakamula mtima gakutendela cindu: *There is no logic to any of their claims* = Pangali lunda pa ngani syawo syakusalasyo **3 sayansi** jaganisya kapena kulondesya yindu pakukamulisya masengo matala gakwiticika: *the rules of logic* = malamusi gakuganisya yakwamba yindu.

logical (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kupikanika**, cakuwoneka kuti cili cakuŵajilwa, cakwenela kapena calunda: *Each of them having their own room was the logical solution* = Julijose mwa jemanjawa kukola cipinda cakwecakwe syaliji nganisyo syakupikanika **2 cakuya** kapena cakukombola kukuya malamusi gakuti nganisyo kapena yindu yikutendeka ligongo lya yindu kapena nganisyo syakuwona: *a logical argument* = nganisyo syakupikanika.

lonely (*mlondecesya*) (**lonelier, loneliest**)
1 -lipowo, jwangasengwa ligongo nganiwukola acimjakwe kapena wāndu wane wakuŵecetana nawo: *She lives alone and often feels lonely* = Akusatama jikape ni akuŵaga ŵalipowo ndaŵi syejinji **2 ndaŵi** jakusakalisya nambo soni jakuti uli jikape: *all those lonely nights at home watching TV* = yilo yajikajikape yosopeyo kuŵa pa nyumba mkulolela TV **3 kwakuti** wāndu wamnonope ni ŵakusayika kapena kwawula: *a lonely beach* = gombe jakuwumila wāndu.

long¹ (*mlondecesya*) (**longer, longest**)
1 -lewu, cakwanila lutando lwekulungwa mnope: *She had long dark hair* = Wākwete umbo syepiliwu syelewu **2 -lewu**, likusakamula masengo

pakuwusya kapena kuweceta ya ulewu wa cindu cine cakwe: *The table is six feet long* = Tebulojo jelewu ni mafiti 6 **3 -lewu**, cakujigala ndaŵi jekulungwa mnope: *There was a long silence before she spoke* = Kwaliji jii kwa ndaŵi jelewu mkanaŵecete **4** likusakamula masengo pakuwusya kapena kuweceta yakwamba ndaŵi sine syakwe: *I think it is only three weeks long* = Nguganisa kuti jili ja milungu jitatupe.

long² (mjonjecesi) (longer, longest) **1** kwa ndaŵi jelewu: *This may take longer than we thought* = Yeleyi mpaka yijigale ndaŵi jelewu kupundana ni mutwaganicisyaga **2** ndaŵi jelewu mkanicitendece kapena cili citendece citendo cine cakwe: *He retired long before the war* = Pajatandaga ngondojo, paliji pali papite ndaŵi jelewu cipumulile masengo mwanjawa.

L

look¹ (lina) **1 kulola**, yitendo yakucilola cindu kapena mundu: *It is an interesting place. Do you want to take a look around?* = Gali malo gakwisya lung'wanu. Ana akusaka kulola kusyungulila maloga? **2 kulolesya / kusosasosa**, yitendo yakulinjilila kuti ucipate cindu kapena mundu: *I have had a good look for it, but I cannot find it* = Nalinjile kulolesya cenene, nambo nganinacipata **3 kawonece**, yakulosya mundu pa ngope pakwe: *She had a worried look on her face* = Kawonece ka pa ngope pawo kaliji kakudandawula **4 kawonece**, mwacikuwonecela cindu: *It is going to rain today by the look of it* = Cijinye ula lelo malingana ni kawonece ka kusaku.

look² (msali) (looks, looking, looked)

1 -lola, kugalawucisya meso mbali jene jakwe kuti uciwone cindu kapena mundu: *If you look carefully you can just see our house from here* = Naga mlolecesye kutyocela apano cimkombolece kujiwona nyumba jetu **2 -sosasosa / -lolesya**, kulingalinga kuti umpate mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Where have you been? We have been looking for you* = Ana

mwaliiji kwapi? Tuwele tuli mkumsosasosa mmwejo **3 -lola / -lolecesya**, kukola lung'wanu ni cindu cine cakwe: *Look at the time! We are going to be late* = Alole ndaŵi! Citucelewe **4 -woneka**, kuwa mpela cindu cine cakwe: *That book looks interesting* = Buku jelejo jikuwoneka kuti jakwisya lung'wanu.

loose (mlondecesya) (looser, loosest)

1 canganicitawika, cangakanganika, cangakunjika kapena cacili gwejegeweje; campaka cilekangane mwasasawusya ku cine: *Check that the plug has not come loose* = Alolecesye kuti pulagijo nganjitenda lowalowa **2 -ngatawa**, yangalumbikanya pamo; yangawicigwa malo kapena mu cindu cimo: *She usually wears her hair loose* = Mwanjawa akusakangala kuleka umbo syangatawa **3** yayikwete ukoto wakwendajenda mwayikusacila; yayili yangatawigwa kapena yanganayiwugalila malo gane gakwe: *The sheep had got out and were loose on the road* = Ngondolosyo syakopwece ni syaliji mkwendajenda mu msewo syangatawa **4 -lowalowa / -pelepeta**, yanganyiwa yakutawa mnope cilu: *a loose shirt* = malaja galowalowa.

loosely (mjonjecesi) **1 mwakupelepeta / mwallowalowa**, mu litala lyakuti cindu ngacikukanganika kapena ngacikutaŵika mnope: *She fastened the belt loosely around her waist* = Mwanjawa watawile lamba pa ciwunu cawo mwakupelepeta **2** mu litala lyanganiliwa ndendende: *to use a term loosely* = kulikamulisya masengo liloŵe mwakuwutula.

lord (lina) (yejinji, lords) **1 Ambuje**, lina lya ucimbicimbi lyakwamba Mlungu kapena Klistu: *Love the Lord with all your heart* = Mwanonyeleje Ambuje ni mtima wenu wosope **2 ambuje**, mundu jwakwete ukumu wapenani kapena jwamtawile lina lyakucimbicika ku Britain: *Who is the Lord of this area?* = Ana wani wali Ambuje wa upande welewu? **3 ambuje**, malowe ga

ucimbicimbi gakamulisa masengo yimo ni lina lya mundu ku Britain: *Lord Beaverbrook* = Ambuje Beaverbrook.

lorry (lina) (yejinji, lorries) **lole**, galimoto jekulungwa jakunyakulila katundu: *Emergency food supplies were brought by lorry* = Yakulya yakamucisya pa yindu yasisisi yayice pa lole.

lose (msali) (*loses, losing, lost*) **1 -jasa / -jasika / -soŵa**, kulepela kucipata cindu kapena mundu: *I have lost my keys* = Une njasile makiyi gangu **2 kuŵa** jwangali cindu kapena mundu juwakwete ligongo lya ngosi, ukalamba, ciwa ni yine: *He has lost his job* = Mwanjawo masengo gawo gamasile **3 kusumuligwa** cindu ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *The small shops lost sales when the supermarket opened* = Malonda ga mashopu gamwanamwana galesile kwenda pajawuguligwe supamaliketijo **4 -lusa / -soŵa**, kucileka kapena kulepela kusunga cindu: *Sit down or you will lose your seat* = Atame pasi kuti akalusa malo gawo gakutama.

loss (lina) (*losses*) **1 kwasa / kwasika**, kaŵe kakuti nganiwukola cindu ciwakwete kala; yitendo yakukutendekasya kuti uŵe jwangali ciwakwete kala: *loss of blood* = kwasa kwa myasi **2 mbiya** syasijonasice pa bisinesi kapena ciwanja: *We are now operating at a loss* = Sambano jino ngatukupata pindu **3 kwasika**, kuwa kwa mundu: *The loss of his wife was a great blow to him* = Kwasika kwa ŵamkwawo caliji cipaka cekulungwa kwa mwanjawo **4 kulusa**, yakusawusya yayikusayika ligongo lyakuti mundu, cindu cakusosegwa kapena camtengo wapenani cityosile; kusoŵa kwa mundu jwakusosekwa pa malo: *Her departure is a big loss to the school* = Kutyoka kwawo kutendekasisye sukulujo kulusa mnope.

lost (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakulepela kupata litala lya ku malo kwakwinjilila; jwangakumanyilila malo gali: *We always get lost in London* = Ndaŵi syosope tukusasokonecela mu msinda wa London **2 -kusoŵa**, ganganiciŵa

cisimanikwe kapena kuciwucisya soni kwacityocele: *I am still looking for that lost file* = Ndili ciŵela mkusosape fayilo jakusoŵajo **3 cangakomboleka** kucipata, kusimanikwa kapena kulinganyigwa soni: *The flood caused many days of lost business* = Cikumbaco catendekasisye kusokonecela kwa malonda masiku gejinji **4 -kusingalilwa**, jwangakombola kumasya cenene cakusawusya cine cakwe: *We would be lost without your help* = Tukuliji ŵakusingalilwa pakaŵe pangali cikamucisyo cenu.

lot¹ (*mjonjecesi*) (*a lot, lots*) **1 mnope**, mlingo wekulungwa: *I eat lots less than I used to* = Ngulyaga panandi mnope kulekangana ni pandanda **2 -jinji / -mnope**, mlingo wekulungwa wa yindu: *Thanks a lot for your help* = Sikomo jejinji pa cikamucisyo cawo.

lot² (*mkwimilam'malo*) **yejinji**, nambala kapena mlingo wekulungwa: *'How many do you need?'* 'A lot!' = 'Ana mkusaka yilingwa?' 'Yejinji!'

lot³ (*mlondecesya*) **-jinji**, nambala kapena mlingo wekulungwa wa yindu kapena ŵandu: *A lot of people are coming to the meeting* = Wandu ŵajinji akwisa ku msonganowu.

loud¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kunyanyika / -kwesya**, cakutenda lisegwe kapena cangasawusya kucipikana: *She spoke in a very loud voice* = Mwanjawo ŵawecete ni maloŵe gakunyanyika mnope **2 -kunyokonya / -kusinganga**, jwakuŵeceta mu litala lyalisegwe, lyakusinganga mnope ni lyakusakalisya: *I hate it when loud people come to visit* = Ngangusanonyela naga ŵandu ŵakunyokonya ali ayice kukunguluka.

loud² (*mjonjecesi*) (*louder, loudest*) **mwakwesya / mwakunyanyika**, mu litala lyakutenda mnope lisegwe kapena lyakupikanika mwangasawusya: *You will have to speak louder. I cannot hear you* = Akwenela kuŵeceta mwakwesya mnope ligongo ngangwapikanicisya.

loudly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakwesya / mwakunyanyika**, mu litala lyakutenda mnope lisegwe kapena lyakupikanika mwangasawusya: *She screamed as loudly as she could* = Mwanjawa wagumisile mwakwesya mnope.

love¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, loves*) **1 cinonyelo**, yitendo yakumnonyela mnope mundu kapena cindu, mnopemnope jumo jwa mwiwasa mwakwe kapena mjakwe: *a mother's love for her children* = cinonyelo ca mama pa wanace wakwe **2 cinonyelo**, yitendo yakumnonyela mnope mundu, mnopemnope jwawukwete najo lung'wanu lwagonana najo: *They fell in love with each other* = Jemanjawa waliji pa cinonyelo jwine ni mjakwe **3** kupikana kusangalala mnope mu mtima kwakukusatendeka ligongo lya cine cakwe: *He is in love with his work* = Mwanjawa akusaganonyela masengo gawo **4** mundu, cindu kapena yitendo yawukusayinonyela: *Football is my great love* = Mpila uli masewela gapamtima pangu.

love² (*msali*) (*loves, loving, loved*) **1 -nonyela**, kupikana mu mtima kuti ukumsaka mnope mundu kapena cindu: *If you love each other, why not get married?* = Naga mkusimnonyelana, ligongo cici ngamkulombana? **2 -nonyela**, kusaka kapena kusangalala mnope ligongo lya cindu cine cakwe: *My dad loves going to football games* = Baba wangu akusanonyela kwawula ku masewela ga mpila.

lovely (*mlondecesya*) (*lovelier, loveliest*) **1 -kusalala / kunonyelesya**, cakuwoneka cenene; cakwisya lung'wanu: *He has a lovely voice* = Mwanjawa wana maloŵe gakusalala **2 -kusangalasya**, cakunonyelesya; cambone mnope: *We have had a lovely time* = Twakwete ndaŵi jakusangalasya **3 -mbone**, mundu jwakusamala ya wane, jwakupeleka soni jwakusyoŵeleceka: *Her mother was a lovely woman* = Mama wawo waliji mundu jwambone.

lover (*lina*) (*yejinji, lovers*) **1 uganja**, mundu jwawuli najo pa ukakwe wagonana jwanganawa wamkwakwe: *He denied that he was her lover* = Wakanile kuti waliji uganja wa jwamkongwejo **2** mundu jwakusacinonyela kapena kusangalala naco cindu cine cakwe: *a lover of music* = mundu jwakumnonyela nyimbo.

low¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*lower, lowest*) **1 -mwiwanda / -jipi / -pasi**, ngaŵa penani kapena pakulewupa mnope kutyocela pasi: *a low shelf* = alumali jamwiwanda **2** pa malo gakutuluka ga cine cakwe: *low back pain* = kupweteka kwa mwiwanda mwa mgongo **3 -kutuluka**, yakuwujilila mnope pa mbali ja winji, umbone kapena kusekwa kwakwe: *low prices* = mitengo jakutuluka **4 -mnono**, cacinandipe kapena kuŵa cangakwanila mu winji wakwe: *They were low on fuel* = Jemanjawa wakwete mawuta gamnono.

low² (*mjonjecesi*) (*lower, lowest*) **1 capasi**, camwiwanda mwa malo, ngaŵa pakutalilila ni pasi: *a plane flying low over the town* = ndege jajiguluka capasi m'tawunijo **2 capasi**, mu kapena pa malo gakuwandicila mwiwanda: *a window set low in the wall* = liwindo lyalili capasi pa lipupa **3** pa mlingo wakuwujilila kulekangana ni mwawukusaŵela ndaŵi syosope kapena wakwembeceyeka: *low-priced goods* = katundu ja mtengo wakutuluka **4** ngaŵa mwakwela; ngaŵa mwalisegwe: *Can you turn the music lower. You will wake the baby* = Atulusye nyimbojo. Camjimusy mwanace.

loyal (*mlondecesya*) -**kulupicika**, jwakupitilila kuŵa jwakulungamika kwa cindu kapena mundu ni kumkamucisyaga: *My loyal friend wrote to me when I moved far away* = Mjangu jwakulupicika jwalembela une cikalata panapite kwakutalika: *a loyal friend* = mjakwe jwakulupicika.

luck (*lina*) **1 upile / lisiki / majali**, cindu cambone cagamba kukutendecela cisyenepe cangaŵa kuti ucitendekasisye

ugwe: *With luck, we will be home before dark* = Naga tukole upile tuwe tuli ku nyumba mkanikuswe **2** mpata; macili gakutendekasya kuti yindu yambone kapena yakusakala yitendekwe kwa mundu: *to have good luck* = kukola upile.

lucky (*mlondecesya*) (*luckier, luckiest*)

1 -wupile / -lisiki, cana kapena cakwikasya cindu cambone cagamba kukutendecela cisyenepe cangaŵa kuti ucitendekasisye ugwe: *His friend was killed and he knows he is lucky to be alive* = Ajawo ŵawulajigwe ni mwanjawo akumanyilila kuti ali ŵawupile kuti ali cijumi **2 -wupile / -lisiki**, cacikwete yakuyicisya yambone: *It was lucky for us that we were able to go* = Yaliji yawupile kwetuwe kuti twakombwele kwawula **3** cakwikasya yindu yambone: *Today is my lucky day. Maybe I will win a prize!* = Lelo lili lisiku lyangu lyawupile. Mwine cimbwine mbote!

luggage (*lina*) *cikwama / katundu / ndundu*, sutikesi ni yine yakusajigalila

mundu yakuwala ni yindu yine pa ulendo: *There is room for one more piece of luggage* = Pana malo gakwana cikwama cine cimo.

lump (*lina*) (*yejinji, lumps*) **1 lipuluwa / ligulumwa**, ciduswa ca cindu cakulimba, mnopemnope cangali kawonece kasyesyene: *This sauce has lumps in it* = Citokonyaci cana mapuluwa **2 lipuluwa / cilonda**, kuyimba kwa pa cilu kwakukusaŵa ndaŵi sine cilosyo cakuti ukulwala mnop: *Check your breasts for lumps every month* = Alolecesyeje mapuluwa m'maŵele mwawo mwesi uliwose.

lunch (*lina*) (*yejinji, lunches*) **ngomalilo**, cakulya cekulungwa cakusalya ŵandu musi: *She has gone to lunch* = Apite kulya ngomalilo.

lung (*lina*) (*yejinji, lungs*) **lipapu**, cilicose mwa yiŵalo yiŵili yayikusaŵa mkati mwa cilu pa cidali yakamulisya masengo pakupumula: *lung cancer* = kansa ja m'mapapu.

Mm

machine (*lina*) (*yejinji, machines*)

1 macini, cida cacikwete yisano kapena yindu yakwendajenda, cacikusakamula masengo gane gakwe: *to operate a machine* = kukamulisa masengo macini: *How does this machine work?* = Ana macini gelega gakusaseŵesa uli? **2 macini**, cida cacikusakamula masengo gane gakwe, cisawu ga pa nyumba, pandaŵi jangawukucikolanga lina lyakwe lyosope: *Just put those clothes in the machine* (= *the washing machine*) = Mgambe kuŵika yakuwala yeleyo m'macinimo (= macini gakuwapila yakuwala).

machinery (*lina*) **1 macini**, yida yosope ya mitundu jakulekangana yakuseŵecesa, mnopemnopo yekulungwakulungwa: *industrial machinery* = macini ga m'mafakitale **2 mbali** sya macini syasikusagatendekasya kuti gasewese: *The clock's machinery is broken* = Yisano yine ya wocijo yijonasice.

mad (*mlondecesa*) (**madder, maddest**)

1 -masoka, jwakwete nganisyo syangalimanyilila ligongo lyakusokonecela mtwe; jwakulwala ulwele wa nganisyo: *The way he was talking people thought he was mad* = Muŵawecetelaga mwanjawo ŵandu ŵaganisya kati ŵaliji ŵamasoka **2** yakuloŵela mnopo; yangali lunda atamose panandi: *It was a mad idea* = Syaliji nganisyo syangali lunda **3** jwatumbile mnopo: *He got mad and walked out* = Mwanjawo ŵatumbile mnopo ni ŵakopwece kusa **4** jwakucinonyela mnopo cindu kapena munda; jwalung'wanu ni cine cakwe: *He has always been mad about kids* = Ndaŵi syosope aŵele ali ŵakwanonyela mnopo ŵanace.

magazine (*lina*) (*yejinji, magazines*)

magasini, buku jekulungwa jana mbuŵa jakwepepala, jakopoka pa mlungu kapena pa mwesi kamo, mwamukusasimanikwa ngani ni yitusitusi yakwamba mtwe wine wakwe: *a magazine article* = ngani ja m'magasini.

magic¹ (*lina*) **1 masenga / matipwi**, macili gakusisika gakutenda yindu yakusimonjesya ni yitagu pakuŵeceta kapena kutenda yine yakwe, yakuti ŵandu ŵane nganaŵa ayikombwele: *Do you believe in magic?* = Ana mkusakulupilaga ya masenga?

2 matipwi, yitendo yakutenda yitagu yayikusawoneka kuŵa yangakomboleka, nambo yagamba kwasangalasya ŵandu: *A man did magic at a show at our school* = Mundu jwatesile matipwi pa showo ja pa sukulu petu **3 umbone** kapena ukombosi wine wakwe wakwete mundu kapena cindu wakuwoneka wacilendo wamti ngaŵa mkuwukulupilila kuti uli usyesyene: *Our year in Italy was pure magic* = Caka cetu cakutama ku Italy caliji cakusangalasya mnopo.

magic² (*mlondecesa*) **1 -masenga / -matipwi**, yayikwete macili gakusimonjesya gakutendekasya yindu yangakomboleka kuti yitendekwe kapena kuti yiwonece mpela yikutendekwa: *He read aloud from a book of magic* = Ŵaŵalasile mwakupikanika kutyocela m'buku jamasenga **2 -kusimonjesya**, cacikwete yitendo yine yakwe yayikusatendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe cacilendo: *He has a magic touch and can always get machines to work!* = Mwanjawo akwete ukombosi wakusimonjesya ni ndaŵi syosope akusatendekasya macini kuseŵesa!

mail¹ (*lina*) **1 positi**, yitendo yakundigwa ni malamusi ya katumisye ni kapocela ka yikalata, katundu ni yine: *a mail van* = galimoto ja positi **2 yikalata**, yindu yelembe nambo soni katundu jakusatumisa pa positi: *I sat*

down to open the mail = Natemi pasi kuti mbugule yikalatayo **3 utenga / cikalata**, ngani jakusatumisya kapena kupocela pa kompyuta kupitila pa Intaneti: *Check regularly for new mail* = Aloleje kaŵilikaŵili mawutenga gasambano.

mail² (*msali*) (*mails, mailing, mailed*)

1 -tumisya, kwawusya yindu kwa mundu jwine jwakwe kupitila pa positi: *Do not forget to mail that letter to your mother* = Mkaliŵalila kutumisya cikalata cila kwa mama wenu **2 -tumicisya / -tumisya**, kupeleka utenga kwa mundu kupitila pa imelo: *Please mail us at the following email address* = Conde atutumicisye uwe pa keyala ja imelo jakuyicisya.

main (*mlondecesya*) -**kulungwa**, cakupunda cine cilicose ca mtundu welewu pa kakule kapena kusosekwa kwakwe: *Be careful crossing the main road* = Asamaleje pakombokanya msewu wekulungwawo.

mainly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mnopemnopo**, mwakupundana ni cine cilicose; likusakamula masengo pakuweceta ya ligongo lyakusosegwa kupunda line: *They eat mainly fruit and nuts* = Yikusalyaga mnopemnopo yisogosi ni mtesa **2 mnopemnopo**, mundaŵi syejinji; likusakamula masengo pakusaka kuweceta ya mbali jekulungwa ja likuga lya wāndu kapena yindu: *The people in the hotel were mainly foreign tourists* = Wāndu wāŵaliji mu hotelomo, mnopemnopo ŵaliji alendo wā yilambo yakusa.

maintain (*msali*) (*maintains, maintaining, maintained*) **1** kuyitendekasya yindu kuti yijendelecelepe pa mlingo kapena uŵe uwowo: *to maintain prices* (= *prevent them falling or rising*) = kupitilisya ni mitengo jijojo (= kuŵambala kutuluka kapena kukwela kwa mitengo) **2 -samalila**, kuyitendekasya yindu mpela macini, nyumba ni yine kuti yiŵe cenene pakuyilolalola ni kuyilinganyaga kaŵilikaŵili mkaniyipasu: *The house is large and difficult to maintain* =

Nyumbajo jili jekulungwa ni jakusawusya kusamalila **3 -kanganicila**, kupitilisya kusala kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona atamose wāndu wane ali ngakukamulana nayo kapena ngakuyikulupilila: *They maintained that they were at the shops all afternoon* = Jemanjawa wākanganicile kusala kuti ŵaliji ku mashopu musi wosope **4 kumkamucisya** mundu kapena cindu kwa ndaŵi jelewu pakumpa mbiya, kumlipilila yakulya ni yine: *He had to maintain his two children after his divorce* = Mwanjawa wāsosekwa kupeleka cikamucisyo kwa wānace wawo wāŵili panyuma pa kumala kwa ulombela wawo.

maize (*lina*) **cimanga**, cakumela celewu cakusalima kuti apate songolo syakusatenda utandi kapena kulya sili syeŵisi; songolo sya cakumela celeci: *We eat green maize when it is available* = Tukusalya yimanga yeŵisi pandaŵi jayikusimanikwa.

major (*mlondecesya*) -**kulungwa**, cakupunda cine mu kakule kapena cakusosekwa mnopo: *a major road* = msewu wekulungwa: *We have encountered major problems* = Tusimene ni yakusawusya yekulungwa.

majority (*lina*) (*yejinji, majorities*)

1 mbali jekulungwa ja likuga lya yindu kapena wāndu: *a majority decision* (= *one that is decided by what most people want*) = nganisyo sya wāndu wājinji (= syakupanganya pakwaganicisya wāndu wājinji) **2** winji wa mafoti gakatendekasya cipani kuwina pa cisagula; nambala ja mafoti gakuti mbali jimo ja wakuwecetana jikupata: *She was elected with a majority of 749* = Wāsaguligwe ni winji wa mafoti gakwana 749 **3** kulekangana kwa sikati ja mafoti gagapelecegwe kwa jwakwimila upande jwawinile cisagula ni mafoti gosope ga wāndu wane wakupikisana nawo: *He had a majority of over 400 votes* = Wāsaguligwe ni unyinjii wakupunda mafoti 400.

make¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, makes*) *lina* kapena mtundu wa cindu cacapanganyigwe ni kampani jine jakwe: *What make of car does he drive?* = Ana akwendela galimoto ja mtundu waci?

make² (*msali*) (*makes, making, made*) **1 -panganya**, kuwika kapena kulumbikanya yindu pampepe kuti akoposye cindu cine cakwe: *She makes her own clothes* = Akusapanganya yakuwala yawo asyene **2 kulemba**, kulinganya kapena kupanganya cindu cine cakwe: *My lawyer has been urging me to make a will* = Loya jwangu juwele juli mkunjisya kuti lembe wilu **3 -tandika**, kulinganya pagona kuti pawonece cenene ni kuwa papalinganye cile kuti akamulise masengo: *The children make their own beds each morning* = Wanacewo akusatandika pa yindanda yawo acimsyene kundaŵi kulikose **4 kutendekasya** cindu kuwoneka mpela cakuyicisya ca kukasa, kupapula, kuputa kapena kutyosya cine cakwe: *The ink will make a mark on your shirt* = Inkijo cijinyalayisye pa malaja genogo.

make-up (*lina*) **yakulisalaliscisya ngope**, yindu yakusapakala wāndu pa ngope, mnopemnopo acakongwe kuti asalale, kapena maakita kuti gacenje kawonece kawo: *She never wears make-up* = Mwanjawo wāngakamulisyā masengo yindu yakulisalaliscisya ngope.

malaria (*lina*) **malungo**, ulwele wawukusamtendekasya mundu kupikana kukasanya pa cilu, mbepo ni yine, wakutanda ligongo lya kulumigwa ni ususu wa mtundu wine wakwe: *My cousin had malaria and was very sick for a few weeks* = Msuwani jwangu jwakwete malungo ni jwalwasile mnopo kwa milungu yigala.

male¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, males*) mundu, cinyama kapena cakumela cacikwete kaŵe kangaŵeleka mwanace kapena kangatajila mandanda: *Can you see that*

this tree is a male, because it has flowers? = Ana mpaka mmanyilile kuti citelaci cili cacilume, ligongo cikwete maluŵa?

male² (*mlondecesya*) **-lume / -cilume**, jwakwete kapena cacikwete kaŵe kangaŵeleka mwanace kapena kangatajila mandanda: *a male bird* = cijuni celume: *a male nurse* = nesi jwamlume.

mall (*lina*) (*yejinji, malls*) (**shopping mall**) nyumba kapena malo gekulungwa getaŵe gagakwete masitolo gejinji, malesitilanti ni yine mungulugulu mwakwe: *Let us go to the mall* = Kwende tujawule ku mashopo.

man (*lina*) (*yejinji, men*) **1 jwamlume**, mundu jwamkulungwa jwakwete kapagwe kangakola citumbo nambo akusaŵeleka kupitila mwa wākongwe: *the relationships between men and women* = mawulongo ga sikati ja acalume ni acakongwe **2 wāndu**, acalume ni acakongwe pampepe: *modern man* = wāndu ŵa moŵagano.

manage (*msali*) (*manages, managing, managed*) **1 -kwanisya / -kombola**, kutenda cenene pa cindu, mnopemnopo cacili cakusawusya kucitenda: *They managed to find a place to stay* = Wākwaniŵe kupata malo gakutama **2 -kwanisya**, kukombola kumalana kapena kulimbana ni yakusawusya yakwe: *How do you manage without a car?* = Ana akukwanisya uli ali wāngali galimoto? **3 -kwanisya**, kukombola kutama uli jwāngali mbiya syejinji: *He has to manage on less than K4,000 a week* = Akwenela kukwanisya kukamulisyā masengo mbiya jangapunda K4,000 pa mlungu **4 kuseŵecesyā** mbiya, ndaŵi, utenga ni yine, mu litala lyakwenela kapena lyalunda: *Do not tell me how to manage my affairs* = Mkasimusaila mwampaka samalilile yakutenda yangu.

management (*lina*) **1 ulongola**, yitendo yakwendesya ni kulamula ciwanja kapena bisinesi: *a career in management* =

masengo ga ulongola **2 wákulungolela / mlongola**, wāndu wákwendesya ni kulamulila ciwanja kapena bisinesi: *senior management* = acakulungwa wákulungolela: *The shop is now under new management* = Shopujo sano jili pasi pa ulongola wasambano **3 cisamalilo**, yitendo kapena ukombosi wakutenda cenene ku yindu yakutendeceka kapena kwa wāndu: *management of staff* = cisamalilo ca wákamula masengo.

manager (*lina*) (*yejinji, managers*) (*manageress*) **maninjala / bwana**, mundu jwakwete ukumu wakwendesya kampani, sitolo kapena mbali jimo ja ciwanja: *a bank manager* = maninjala jwa banki.

manner (*lina*) (*yejinji, manners*) **1** katende kapena katendece ka cindu: *The manner with which you play with your baby brother is too rough* = Yamkusati kang'ande ni mpwenu yili yangalwe mnope **2 ndamo / ndamilo**, katende kapena kawecete ka mundu kwa wāndu wāne: *a friendly manner* = ndamo syakusyoŵeleceka **3 ndamo / ndamilo**, yitendo ya mundu yakusayiganicisya kuti yambone pasikati ja wāndu wā mtundu wine wakwe: *He has no manners* (= *behaves very badly*) = Nganakola ndamo syambone.

manufacture (*msali*) (*manufactures, manufacturing, manufactured*) **-panganya**, kulinganya katundu japawinji pakamulisya masengo macini: *They manufacture cars in South Africa* = Akusapanganya galimoto ku South Africa.

manufacturer (*lina*) (*yejinji, manufacturers*) **wákupanganya**, mundu kapena kampani jajikupanganya katundu jejinji ni macini: *a car manufacturer* = wákupanganya galimoto.

manufacturing (*lina*) bisinesi kapena yitendo yakulinganya katundu jejinji pakamulisya masengo macini: *My father works in manufacturing and my mother works in sales* = Baba wāngu akusakamula

masengo mu upande wakupanganya katundu ni mama wāngu akusakamula masengo mu upande wa yamalonda.

many (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) (*more, most*) **-jinji**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba nambala jekulungwa ja wāndu kapena yindu; likusakamula masengo pakuwusya mawusyo gakwamba kakule ka nambala, ni yiganisyo yakanila kapena yakulosya kulandana kwa winji wa yindu yakulekangana: *There are too many mistakes in this essay* = Mwana mawulemwa gejinji mu ese jeleji: *You cannot have one each. We have not got many* = Ngakomboleka kuti ajigale cakwecakwe. Nganitukola yejinji.

map (*lina*) (*yejinji, maps*) **mapu**, cakwambula ca cilambo ca pasi kapena mbali jakwe, cacikusalosya yilambo, matawuni, sulo ni yine: *I will draw you a map of how to get to my house* = Cinamjambulile mapu ga mwampaka mkajipatile nyumba jangu: *a map of France* = mapu ga cilambo ca France.

March (*lina*) **Malici**, mwesi watatu wa pa caka wa sikati ja Febuluwale ni Epulo: *I arrived at the end of March* = Nakopocele kumbesi kwa mwesi wa Malici.

march¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, marches*) **1 cilosyo**, yitendo yakuti likuga lya wāndu likwenda mu msewu ni cakulinga cakulosya kusisya na cine cakwe kapena kulosya nganisyo syawo: *to go on a march* = kutenda cilosyo **2 kuguba**, yitendo yakwenda mwakuponya ngongolo uli ujumwisye cilu mpela yakusati pakwenda asilikali: *The army began their long march to the coast* = Waamewo wātandite kuguba kwawo kwa ulendo welewu kwawula ku mbwani.

march² (*msali*) (*marches, marching, marched*) **1 -guba**, kwenda mwakuponya ngongolo uli ujumwisye cilu mpela yakusati pakwenda asilikali: *They marched 20 kilometres to reach the capital* = Wāgubile makilomita 20 kuti akakuyice ku likulu **2 kwawula** kwine

kwakwe ni macili ni cakulinga cine cakwe: *She marched up to the radio and turned it off* = Mwanjawa wajesile m汪agunduma pakuja kujaliji wayilesijo ni w汪ajisimile **3 -tenda yilosyo**, (likuga) kwenda m汪misewo ni cakulinga cakulosya kusisyana ni cine cakwe: *The group marched to the town hall with a letter to the mayor* = Likugalyo lyatesile cilosyo kuja ku holo ja tawunijo ni cikalata cakuja kwa meya.

mark¹ (lina) (yejinji, marks) 1 liwasi/ cidindo/ lidondo, malo gamwana gewilile, getimbilile kapena gekatice gagakusasokonesya kawonece ka cindu: *a scratch mark* = liwasi lyakwika ligongo lya kung'wasula **2 liwala/ cimanyilo**, upande wakumanyicila kapena wa mtundu wine wakwe wa pa cilu pa mundu kapena cinyama wawukusakamucisya kuti ucimanyilile: *He was bitten by a brown dog with black marks on its ears* = Mwanjawa w汪alumigwe ni mbwa jabulawuni jana ma汪wala gepiliwu m汪mawiwi mwakwe **3 cimanyilo**, cindu cakulembegwa kapena kudindigwa pa cine cakwe cacikusalosya yindu mpela umbone wa cinduco kapena w汪wapanganyisye: *I put a mark on the last page I read* = Na汪isile cimanyilo pa peji jakumalisya jina汪walasile **4 malikisi**, nambala kapena cilembo caku汪wika pa masengo ga mundu pakusaka kulosya umbone wa masengogo kapena naga mundu ajanjile mawusyo cenene: *to get a good mark in English* = kukola malikisi gambone pa lijiganyo lya Cingelesi.

mark² (msali) (marks, marking, marked) 1 -lemba/ -conga, ku汪wika kapena kwambula msela, cimanyilo ni yine pa cindu pakusaka kusala yakwamba cinduto: *Prices are marked on the goods* = Mitengo jilembegwe pa katundupo **2 konanga** pa malo pakuleka cidindo; konasika mu litala lyeleli: *You have marked that plate and I cannot get it clean* = M汪wilisye mbalejo ni ngangukombola kujicapa **3 -losya**, kulanjila malo gacili cindu: *The route has*

been marked in red = Litalalyo alilosisye ni mtundu wecejewu **4 -kumbucila**, kusangalala kapena kutenda yitendo yakwaya cindu cacatendekwe munyuma cawukuciganicisya kuti cili cakusosegwa: *a ceremony to mark the 50th anniversary of the end of the war* = mwambo wakumbucila kuti papite yaka 50 cimalile ngondojo.

market (lina) (yejinji, markets)

1 msika, yitendo yakusuma ni kusumisa katundu; nyumba kapena malo gakusimana wandu w汪kusatenda yeleyi: *We buy our fruit and vegetables at the market* = Tukasuma yisogosi ni liponda lyetu ku msika **2 malonda**, bisinesi kapena winji wa masengo gakusuma ni kusumisa katundu ja mtundu wine wakwe: *the world market in coffee* = malonda ga kofi ga cilambo ca pasi **3 msika**, upande, cilambo kapena likuga lya汪wandu汪wane汪wakwe汪wampaka asume katundu: *the domestic market* = msika wa m汪cilambopemo **4 winji** wa wandu汪wakusasaka kusuma yindu yine yakwe: *There is definitely a market for cell phone covers* = Yili yisyenyene kuti kwana汪wakusuma yikwama ya foni syam'nyala.

marketing (lina) kwesya katundu, yitendo yakulosya katundu kapena kusosa msika wa yindu mu litala lyampaka likamucisye mnope: *She works in sales and marketing* = Akusase汪wesa masengo ku upande wakusumisa ni wakwesya katundu.

marriage (lina) (yejinji, marriages)

1 ulombela, ulongo wakwiticigwa ni malamusi wa sikati ja mundu ni汪wamkwakwe: *She has two children by a previous marriage* = Akwete汪wanace汪wawili mu ulombela wawo wakala **2 ulombela**, ka汪we kaku汪wika pa ulongo wakwiticigwa ni malamusi wa sikati ja mundu ni汪wamkwakwe: *My parents are celebrating 30 years of marriage* = Acinangolo汪wangu akusangalala pakumbucila yaka 30 ali pa ulombela

3 ukwati / ndowa, mwambo wakuti wāndu wāwili akwinjila mu ulombela: *Their marriage took place in a local church* = Ukwati wawo watendelece mu calici cawupandewo.

married (*mlondecesya*) **1 -lombele**, jwakwete wamkwakwe: *Is he married?* = Ana mwanjawa wālombele?
2 -pawulombela, cakwayana ni ulongo wa sikati ja mundu ni wamkwakwe: *Are you enjoying married life?* = Ana akusangalala ni umi wapawulombela?

marry (*msali*) (*marries, marrying, married*) **-lombela**, kumjigala mundu ni kuwa wamkwakwe: *He never married* = Mwanjawa nganalombeje.

mass¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, masses*) **1** ukule kapena mlingo wekulungwa wa cindu cangali kawonece kasyesyene: *The sky was full of dark masses of clouds* = Kwinani kwaliji kwana mawunde gejinji gepiliwu
2 mlingo wekulungwa kapena katupe ka cine cakwe: *There was a mass of leaves outside after the storm* = Gapali masamba gejinji pasa namalape mbungojo
3 unyinji, wāndu kapena yindu yejinji yayili malo gampepe, mnopemnope mwacisawawa: *I struggled through the mass of people to the exit* = Nalasile kuwupita unyinji wa wānduwo kuti ngayice pakopocelapo
4 nambala kapena mlingo wekulungwa wa cindu: *I have got masses of work to do* = Ngwete masengo gejinji gakuti ndende.

mass² (*mlondecesya*) **-kulungwa / -jinji**, cakwayana ni nambala jekulungwa ja yindu kapena wāndu: *mass unemployment* = kusoŵa masengo kwekulungwa: *weapons of mass destruction* = yida yangondo yakonanga yindu yejinji.

massive (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulungwa**, cagangalama, cawusito, nambo soni cakulimbangana mnope: *a massive rock* = liganga lyekulungwa mnope
2 -kulungwa, camsingu kapena cana kaŵe kakupunda cine: *Their house is*

massive = Nyumba jawo jili jekulungwa mnope.

master (*lina*) (*yejinji, masters*) **1 bwana / ambuje**, mundu jwakwete wāndu wākumkamulila masengo pa nyumba jakwe: *They lived in fear of their master* = Wātamaga mwakumjogopa bwana jwawo
2 kaswili / namatetule, mundu jwakwete ukombosi mnope pa masengo gane gakwe: *She is a master of the game* = Mwanjawa ali kaswili jwa maseŵelago.

match¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, matches*)

1 macesi, tutela twamwanamwana twakupanganyigwa ni citela kapena cikatonni twana yindu ku songa kwakwe yakolecesya moto, sona ni yine: *a box of matches* = cibilitu ca macesi
2 maseŵela / ung'asi, yitendo yang'anda pakupikisana sikati ja wāndu kapena matimu gaŵili: *a football match* = maseŵela ga mpila wangongolo
3 mundu kapena cindu cacikusaŵajilana cenene ni cine: *I found shoes that are a good match for my dress* = Napatile sapato syakuŵajilana cenene ni delesi jangu.

match² (*msali*) (*matches, matching, matched*) **1 -jilana / -kamulana**, kuwa yindu yana mtundu, patani kapena kapanganye kamo ni kuwonekaga mwakusalala pampepe: *The doors were painted blue to match the walls* = Matangago gapetegwe utoto wabuluwu kuti gajilane ni mapupago
2 -jilana / -landana, kukola yitendo kapena kaŵe kakwete mundu kapena cindu cine: *Your shirt matches your tie* = Malaja genu gakwilana ni tayi jenu
3 kucipata cindu kapena mundu jwakwenelana kapena kulumbikana ni mundu kapena cindu cine: *Can you match the actors to the films they were in?* = Ana mpaka mgasale maakitago mwakamulana ni mafilimu gawo?

matching (*mlondecesya*) **-kulandana / -jilana**, cacikwete mtundu, patani kapena kapanganye kampepe ni cine mwakuti yosopeyo yikusawoneka

yakusalala yalumo: *Mike never wears matching socks!* = Mike wāngawala masokosi gakulandana!

mate¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, mates*) **1 mjangu / mjawo**, mundu jwakutyocela mu liwasa line, jwawukum'manyilila cenene ni kumnonyela mnope: *I was with a mate* = Naliji ni mjangu **2 bwanawe / mjangu**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta mwakusyoŵeleceka, mnopemnope pasikati ja acalume: *Sorry mate, you will have to wait* = Pepani bwanawe, mkwenela kwembeceya kaje **3 mjangu / mjawo**, mundu jwawukusatenda najo masengo kapena kutama najo yimo: *classmate* = mjangu jwa m'kalasi **4 cimo mwa yinyama yiŵili kapena yijuni yiŵili yayikusaweleka mwanace yimpepe**: *A male bird sings to attract a mate* = Cijuni celume cikusajimba pakucikopa cijakwe cekongwe.

mate² (*msali*) (*mates, mating, mated*) **-kwelana**, kugonana kwa yijuni kapena yinyama ni cakulinga cakuti yiŵelece ŵanace: *Two birds are mating in the tree* = Yijuni yiŵili yikwelana m'citelamo.

material¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, materials*) **1 nguwo**, mkwamba wa litonji kapena yine yeluce cenene yampaka utotele yakuwala, makatani ni yine: *'What material is this dress made of?'* 'Cotton' = 'Ana delesi jeleji ŵalinganyisye ni nguwo jamtunduci?' 'Kotoni' **2 yilingo**, yindu yakamulisa masengo pakutenda yine yakwe: *building materials* (= bricks, sand, glass, etc.) = yilingo yakutaŵila nyumba (= njelwa, msanga, magalasi ni yine) **3 yida**, yindu yakusosegwa pakutenda masengo gane gakwe: *The company produces its own training materials* = Kampanijo jikusalinganya jisyene yida yakwiganyicisa **4 ngani**, utenga kapena nganiso syakusakamulisa masengo m' buku ni yine: *She is collecting material for her latest novel* = Akusonganya ngani syakuŵika mu buku jawo jasambano.

material² (*mlondecesya*) **1 yakwayana** ni cipanje, mbiya ni ya duniya, ngaŵa ya

usimu kapena umi: *He has many material things but he is not satisfied* = Mwanjawo ŵana katundu jejini nambo wāngajikutila **2 yakwayana** ni yindu yayipali yakuwoneka kwene m'malo mwa ya umi ni usimu: *the material world* = yakuwoneka ni meso.

mathematics (*lina*) (*maths, math*)

1 masamu, majiganyo ga manambala, mlingo ni kawonece ka cindu: *I am good at mathematics and I can do sums in my head* = Ngusatenda cenene pa lijiganyo lya masamu mwakuti mpaka mbalanjile mu mtwe **2 yitendo** yakuwalanjila pakamulisa masengo manambala: *He worked out the very difficult mathematics in great detail* = Ŵawalanjile cenene masamu gakusawusyago mwakulondesya mnope.

matter¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, matters*)

1 cindu, mtwe kapena cakutendeceka cakusosekwa kuti uciganicisye cenene kapena ulimbane naco: *They had important matters to discuss* = Ŵakwete yindu yakusosekwa kuti aŵecetane **2 kandu / cindu**, mwayiŵelele yakutendeka pakalipano kapena yakutendeka yawukwamba: *I had forgotten the keys, which did not help matters* = Naliŵalile makiyi ni nganiyikamucisya kandu **3 likusakamula** masengo pakuwusya naga mundu yikumsakalisa, ngakusangalala kapena naga pana cakusawusya: *Is anything the matter?* = Ana pana cacisawisye? **4 cindu**, yakutendeka yayikwaya kapena kwegamila cine cakwe: *That is not a problem. It is simply a matter of letting people know in time* = Nganiciŵa cakusawusya. Yigambile kuŵa yindu yakwamanyisya ŵandu mundaŵi jakwe.

matter² (*msali*) (*matters, mattered*)

-na kandu / -sokewa, kuŵa cindu cakamucisya kwa mundu kapena cindu: *It does not matter to me what you do* = Yangali kandu kwa une yamkusatendayo.

maximum¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, maxima*) winji, mlingo, kawutuce ni yine yampaka

yikombolece yayilembegwe kapena kundigwa: *a maximum of 30 children in a class* = kalasi jangapunda wanace 30.

maximum² (*mlondecesya*) cana winji, mlingo, kawutuce ni yine yampaka yikombolece kapena kwiticika: *the maximum speed* = malile ga kawutuce.

May (*lina*) **Meyi**, mwesi wamsano wa pa caka wasikati ja Epulo ni Juni: *She was born in May* = Wapali mwesi wa Meyi.

may (*msali jwakamucisya*) (**might**)

1 komboleka / mpaka, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe camti kutendekwa mwaŵecetelemo: *They may well win* = Jemanjawa komboleka kuwina kwene **2 komboleka / mpaka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu cili cakuwona mkaniwupulece nganisyo kapena mtwe wine: *He may be good at his job but he is always late* = Komboleka kuti mwanjawa akusagamanyilila masengo gawo nambo akusacelewa ndaŵi syosope **3 mpaka / komboleka**, likusakamula masengo pakupuleka kapena pakuwenda lusa: *May I come in?* = Ana mpaka njinjile?

maybe (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwine**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti ngawukusimicisya kuti cine cakwe cicitendece, cili cakuwona kapena jili nambala jakulondola: *'Are you going to sell your house?'* 'Maybe.' = 'Ana cimsumisye nyumba jenu?' 'Mwine.' **2 mwine**, likusakamula masengo pakupuleka nganisyo sine syakwe: *Maybe you should tell her* = Mwine mkwenela kwasalila mwanjawa **3 mwine mwakwe**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukumulana ni nganisyo sya mundu ni konjecesya yakuti mundujo ayiganicisye: *'You should stop work when you have the baby.'* 'Maybe, but I cannot afford to.' = 'Cimjimicile masengo pacimcikola mwanacepo.' 'Mwine mwakwe, nambo nganimba ngwanisye kutenda yeleyo.' **4 mwine**, likusakamula masengo pakwanga liwusyo kapena nganisyo

naga ngawukusimicisya kuti ciwujitice kapena ciwukane: *'Should we go to the movies tonight?'* 'Maybe.' = 'Ana tujawule ku kanema cilocino?' 'Mwine.'

mayor (*lina*) (*yejinji, mayors*) (**mayoress**)

1 jwamkulungwa jwa msinda / meya, mundu jwakusalongolela konsolo jajikusajendesya tawuni kapena msinda jwakusaguligwa ni mamembala gajakwe: *the Lord Mayor of London* = Wakucimbicikwa Wakulungwa wa msinda wa London **2 jwamkulungwa jwa msinda / meya**, mlongola jwakusajendesya boma ja tawuni, msinda ni yine jwakusaguligwa ni wanda: *the Mayor of New York* = Jwamkulungwa jwa msinda wa New York.

me (*mkwimilam'malo*) **une**, liloŵe lyakwamba wasyegwe: *Do not hit me* = Mkasimumbuta une.

meal (*lina*) (*yejinji, meals*) **1** yitendo yakuti wanda atemi pa malo ni kulyaga, mnopemnopo yakulya ya kundaŵi, ngomalilo ni ngonelo: *Lunch is his main meal of the day* = Ngomalilo ni cakulya cawo cekulungwa ca lisiku **2 cakulya**, cindu cilicose cakusalya mundu pa cakulya ca kundaŵi, ngomalilo kapena ngonelo: *Enjoy your meal* = Alye cakulyaci mwakusangalala.

mean (*msali*) (*means, meaning, meant*)

1 -gopolela, kukola mate ga cindu cine cakwe: *The flashing light means that you must stop* = Lilanguka lyakunyetulalyo ligopolela kuti mkwenela kwima **2 -gopolela**, kusaka kusala yawukwamba pa citendo cine cakwe: *What did he mean by that remark?* = Ana agopoleleje cici pakuŵeceta gele mang'ombego? **3** kukola cakulinga pakutenda citendo cine cakwe: *The chair was clearly meant for a child* = Mpandowo mwaciwonecele ŵawupanganyisye kuŵa wa mwanace: *I never meant that you should come alone* = Nganingopolelaga kuti mkwenela kwika jika **4 -saka**, kukola lisosa kuti mundu aŵe kapena atende cine cakwe: *His father meant him to be an engineer* = Baba ŵawo

wasacile kuti mwanjawo aŵe injiniya.

meaning (*lina*) (*yejinji, meanings*)

1 mate / ngopolelo, cindu kapena nganisyo syalikwimila liloŵe, lisegwe, cilosyo ni yine: *Words often have several meanings* = Maloŵe kangala kukola mate yigala **2 mate / ngopolelo**, yindu kapena nganisyo syakuti mundu akusaka kusipeleka kwa jwine kupitila mu yakuweceta kapena yakutenda: *I do not quite get your meaning* (= *understand what you mean to say*) = Ngangupikana cenene mate genu (= kupikanicisya yamkusaka kusala) **3 ngopolelo / mate**, yakusosekwa yisyesyene ya nganisyo kapena yawusimene nayo: *After meeting Lajuba, I understand the meaning of love* = Panyuma pa kumanyigana ni Lajuba, sano ngumanyilila ngopolelo ja cinonyelo **4 mate / ngopolelo**, nganisyo syakusapeleka jwakulemba, jwakwambula ni ŵane kwa ŵandu kupitila m'buku, yakwambula ni yine: *There are, of course, deeper meanings in the poem* = Pana nditu mate gekulungwa mu ndangatangajo.

means (*lina*) **litala**, cindu kapena yitendo yakutendekasya kuti yine yakwe yikombolece; kakwanilisye kapena katende ka cindu: *Is there any means of contacting him?* = Ana pana litala line lililyosye lyakulumbikanila ni mwanjawo?

meanwhile (*mjonjecesi*) **1 pajele ndaŵijo / pakalipano**, mundaŵi jacikutendeka cindu cine cakwe: *We were shopping. Meanwhile, my cousins were preparing dinner* = Twaliji tuli mkusuma yindu. Pajele ndaŵijo, acasuŵani ŵangu ŵaliji mkulinganya ngonelo **2 katikati**, mkati mwa ndaŵi ja sikati ja yakutendeka yiŵili: *The doctor will see you again next week. Meanwhile, you must rest as much as possible* = Dokotalajo caciwonegana nawo soni mlungu wa malaŵi. Ni katikatiji akwenela kupumula mwakwanila **3 likusakamula** masengo pakusilekanganya mbali siŵili sya

yakutendeka: *Walking will get you there slowly. A bike, meanwhile will get you there a lot quicker* = Ku maloko cimkayice mwakaŵa naga mjende pasi. Nambo kwenda pa njinga cimkayice mwakwanguya mnope.

measure¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, measures*)

1 litala, yitendo yakwiticika ni malamusi yayikusatendekwa ni cakulinga cakusaka kukwanilisya cine cakwe: *a temporary measure* = matala gagamba kwembeceya **2 mlingo**, litala lyakamulisya masengo pakusala ukulu, winji kapena kaŵe ka cindu; litala kapena sikelo jakulinjila yindu: *weights and measures* = yakulinjila usito ni milingo.

measure² (*msali*) (*measures, measuring, measured*) **1 -linga / -pima**, kumanyilila winji, kakule ni yine ya cindu pakamulisya masengo mlingo wakwiticika: *He has gone to be measured for a new suit* = Apite kukwalinga kuti ŵatotele suti jasambano **2 kuŵa winji**, kakule kapena ulewu wine wakwe: *The main bedroom measures 3 metres by 4 metres* = Cipinda cagona cekulungwa cikwete mlingo wa mamita gatau m'ciji ni mcece m'cilewu **3 kupeleka** nganisyo syakwamba kusosekwa kapena macili ga cindu: *It is difficult to measure the success of the campaign at this stage* = Yili yakusawusya kumanyilila yacijijile kajende cenene kampenijo pandaŵi ajino.

measurement (*lina*) (*yejinji, measurements*) **1 kupima / kulinga**, yitendo yakupata ukulu, winji kapena kaŵe ka cindu: *Accurate measurement is very important in science* = Kupima kwakulondola kuli kwakusosekwa mnope mu sayansi **2 sayisi / mlingo**, ulewu, ukulu kapena winji wa cindu: *Do you know your measurements* (= *the size of parts of your body*)? = Ana mkumanyilila sayisi jenu (= ukulu wa yiŵalo ya cilu cenu)?

meat (*lina*) (*yejinji, meats*) **nyama**, minowu ja cinyama kapena cijuni jajikusaligwa; mtundu wa mnowu wakutyocela ku

cinyama cine cakwe: *a piece of meat* = nduli ja nyama.

media (*lina*) **yiwanja yakwenesya ngani**, matala gekulungwa gakwawucisya ngani kwa wāndu kapena kwasangalasya wānduwo gagali wayilesi, TV, nyusipepala ni Intaneti: *The trial was fully reported in the media* = Magambogo wāgagulwisye mwakwanila mu yiwanja yakwenesya ngani: *national media* = yiwanja yakwenesya ngani ya cilambo.

medical (*mlondecesya*) **-cipatala / -mtela**, yakwayana ni mawulwele ni kuwulala, nambo soni matala gakwe gakupocesya: *a medical student* = jwakulijiganya jwa yacipatala.

medicine (*lina*) (*yejinji, medicines*)
1 yacipatala / mtela, majiganyo kapena yitendo yakwayana ni kuposya yilwele kapena kuwulala: *to study medicine* = kulijiganya yacipatala **2 mtela**, yindu mnopemnope yamesimesipe yawukusamwa kapena yawukusamila ni cakulinga cakuposya yilwele: *Did you take your medicine?* = Ana amwele mtela wawo?

medium¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, media / mediums*)
1 litala lyakupelecelā utenga ni yine, kwa wāndu: *Television is the modern medium of communication* = Telefishoni jili litala lyasambano lyakulumbikanila **2** cindu cine cakwe cakamulisya masengo pa cakulinga cine cakwe: *Radio is a good medium for communicating information about health* = Wayilesi jili litala lyambone lyakwamanyicisya wāndu ngani syakwamba ya umi wambone.

medium² (*mlondecesya*) **-sikati**, camlingo wacilikati wa ulewu, winji, mtukuta kapena kususima, kakule ni yine: *There are three sizes: small, medium and large* = Pana masayisi gatatu: jamwana, jasikati ni jekulungwa.

meet (*msali*) (*meets, meeting, met*)
1 -wonegana / -simana, kuwa malo gamo mpela mwasimanganile wāndu wāwili mwangalangana ni kuwecetanaga: *Maybe*

we will meet again some time = Mwine tuciwonegana soni ndawī jine **2 -simana / -wonegana**, kwika malo gamo uli ulangene kuti uwecetane yakwamba yine yakwe: *The committee meets on Fridays* = Komitijo jikusasimana Lyamsano lililyose **3 -simana / -wonegana**, kwika ni kuwa malo gamo uli ulangene ni mjakwe mwagamba kung'anda: *Let us meet for a drink after work* = Kwende tusimane kuti tukamwe pacituwelucepto **4 -cingamila**, kwawula ku malo ni kumjembeceyaga mundu jwine kuti ayice: *Will you meet me at the airport?* = Ana mpaka munjingamile ku luwala lwa ndege?

meeting (*lina*) (*yejinji, meetings*)
1 msongano, ndawī jakusayika wāndu pampepe ni kuwecetana kapena kukamulana yakwamba cine cakwe: *What time is the meeting?* = Ana msonganowo uli ndawīci? **2 kusimana / kuwonegana**, yitendo yakuti wāndu wāwili kapena wājinji ayice pampepe mwakosecela kapena mwangakosecela: *At our first meeting I was nervous* = Pa kusimana kwetu kwandanda naliji jwawoga.

melt (*msali*) (*melts, melting, melted*)
-sungunula / -nyelenyendula / -sungunuka / -nyelenyenduka, kuwa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciwe camesimesipe ligongo lya mtukuta: *melting ice* = kusungunula ayesi.

member (*lina*) (*yejinji, members*) **1** mundu, cinyama kapena cakumela cacili calikuga line yakwe: *a member of staff* = jumo jwa wamasengo **2 membala**, mundu, cilambo kapena ciwanja cacijinjile mu likuga, timu kapena kalabu: *How much does it cost to become a member?* = Ana yikusajigala mbiya silingwa kuti uwe membala?

membership (*lina*) (*yejinji, memberships*)
1 umembala, kawē kakuti uli membala mu likuga, mu ciwanja, kalabu kapena yine: *a membership card* = kadi ja umembala **2 mamembala**, wāndu kapena winji wa wāndu wāli mu likuga, mu ciwanja, kalabu kapena yine: *The club*

has a membership of more than 500 = Likugalyo likwete mamembala gakupundana 500.

memory (lina) (yejinji, memories)

1 ukombosi wawukwete wangayiliwalila yindu: *I have a bad memory for names* = Une kukusikusawusya kukumbucila mena **2** katema kakuti mundu ngakuliwalila ya yindu yayatendece: *It was the worst storm in recent*

memory = Jaliji ula jambungo jakogoya janganjitendeceje munyumamu

3 nganiso yakwamba cindu cacatendece munyuma cawukucikumbucila:

What is your earliest memory? = Ana yindu yayitendece sampano yampaka myikumbucile ni yapi? **4 memole**, mbali ja kompyuta jajikusunga ngani; winji wa mpata wakusunjila ngani mu kompyuta: *Have you got enough memory available to run the program?* = Ana mkwete memole jakwanila kwendesya pulogalamu jeleji?

mental (mlondecesya) **1** yakwayana kapena yakutendekwa mu ututu; cakwayana ni yitendo yakuganisa: *Do you have a mental picture of what it will look like?* = Ana mkwete citusitisi mu nganiso ca muciciwonecelaga celeci? **2 -masoka**, yakwayana ni kaŵe ka ulama wa mu ututu wa mundu kapena cikamucisyo cakuposya ulwele wa mu ututu: *a mental hospital* = cipatala ca wamasoka.

mentally (mjonjecesi) kwayana kapena kutendekwa mu ututu wa mundu: *mentally ill* = kulwala masoka.

mention (msali) (mentions, mentioning, mentioned) -sala / -kolanga, kuŵeceta kapena kulemba ya cindu kapena mundu, mnopemnopo mwangalondesya yejinji: *Sorry, I won't mention it again* = Pepani, ngasinayisala soni yeleyi.

menu (lina) (yejinji, menus)

1 mndandanda wa yakulya, yindu yakusimanikwa mu lesitilanti kapena yakulya yakuti yipecegewe pandaŵi ja

kulya: *What is on the menu* (= for dinner tonight?) = Ana pana cici pa m'ndandanda wa yakulya (= yangonelo) cilocino?

2 mndandanda, yindu yakusimanikwa mu kompyuta yampaka usagule kuti kompyuta jitende: *Look for the 'save' option in the menu* = Alolesye malo gelembe 'save' mu mndandandawo.

mere (mlondecesya) -pe, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya yakwamba unandi, ungasosekwa ni yine wa cindu kapena mundu: *It took her a mere 20 minutes to win* = Yajigalile mwanjawo mbindi makumi gaŵilipe kuti awine.

merely (mjonjecesi) mwakusimicisya ya cindu cawukwamba kuti cili cicocopeco kapena kuti mundu akaganicisya yejinji: *He said nothing, merely smiled and watched her* = Nganaŵeceta cilicose, ŵagambile kumwetulila ni kwalolaga mwanjawo.

mess (lina) (yejinji, messes) **1** kaŵe ka cindu kapena malo kangasamalika kapena kangali casa: *The room was in a mess* = Cipindaco caliji cangasamalila **2** yitendo yayikwete yakusawusya yejinji ligongo lya kulepela kulinganya cenene yindu kapena mawulemwa gatesile jwine jwakwe: *The whole situation is a mess* = Yitendo yosopeyo yili yesokonecele.

message (lina) (yejinji, messages) **1 utenga**, ngani jawukusaŵeceta, kulemba ni yine, jawukusajitumisya kapena kuleka kuti jwine ajipikane naga ukulepela kuŵecetana najo: *There were no messages for me at the hotel* = Paliji pangali mawutenga ga une pa hotelojo **2 utenga**, ngani jakutumisya kupitila pa imelo kapena selula foni: *He sent me a message* = Mwanjawo ŵandumicisye utenga **3 utenga**, nganiso syakusosekwa sya ndamo, umundu kapena sya ndale syajikusala buku, yakuŵeceta ni yine: *The campaign is trying to get the message across to young people that drugs are dangerous* = Kampenijo jikulinga kwenesya utenga palipose kwa ŵandu ŵacinandipile kuti mitela jakusyungusya ututu jili jakogoya.

metal (*lina*) (*yejinji, metals*) **cisitano**, mtundu wa cindu cekamulane cacikusakangala kuwa cakunyesima, cacikusakunda kupita moto wa magesi nambo soni cacikusakamula mtukuta naga uciwisile pa moto: *The frame is made of metal* = Felemujo jepanganyigwe ni cisitano.

method (*lina*) (*yejinji, methods*) **litala**, yindu yakusakuya pakusaka kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *a new method of solving the problem* = litala lyasambano lyakumacisya cakusawusya.

metre (*lina*) (*yejinji, metres*) **mita**, mlingo wakulinjila ulewu wa cindu wakwana masentimita 100: *Our classroom is five metres wide* = Kalasi jetu jili ja mamita msano m'cijiipi.

mid- (*mlondecesya jwakupwatika*) yayikulosya kuti yikutendekwa mundaŵi jasikati ja ndaŵi jine jakwe: *He is studying for his mid-term exams* = Akukosecela mayeso ga mkati mwa telemu.

midday (*lina*) **musi**, ndaŵi ja 12 koloko cilikati ca lisiku, lyuŵa lili likopwece; ndaŵi jakuŵandikana ni 12 koloko: *The train arrives at midday* = Sitima ja pamkulijo jikusakopocela musi.

middle¹ (*lina*) **sikati**, mbali ja cindu jajili pa lutando lwakulandana kutyocela mumbali syosope sya cinduco; malo kapena ndaŵi jajikusimanikwa katikati ja pandanda ni pambesi pa cine cakwe: *He was standing in the middle of the room* = Mwanjawo ŵajimi pa sikati ja cipindaco.

middle² (*mlondecesya*) **-katikati**, pa malo gagali pasikati ja yindu, likuga lya yindu, ŵandu ni yine; cacili sikati ja kundanda ni kumbesi kwa cindu: *Pens are kept in the middle drawer* = Mabopeni gakusasunjigwa mu dilowo jakatikati.

midnight (*lina*) **pakaticilo**, ndaŵi ja 12 koloko ja cilo: *They had to leave at midnight* = Ŵajenele kunyakuka pakaticilo.

might (*msali jwakamucisya*) (*may*)

1 mwine / komboleka, likusakamula masengo pakusala yaŵecete mundu jwine yakwamba kutendecikwa kapena ungatendecikwa kwa cindu: *He said he might come tomorrow* = Ŵatite mwine cayice malaŵi **2 komboleka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe mpaka citendece kapena caliji camti mpaka kutendecikwa: *He might get there in time, but I cannot be sure* = Komboleka cakayice kweleko mundaŵi jakwe, nambo ngangusimicisya **3** likusakamula masengo pakupeleka nganisyo mu litala lyawucimbicimbi: *You might try calling your mother* = Mpaka mlinje kwajimbila mama ŵenu **4 mpaka / komboleka**, likusakamula masengo pakuŵenda lusa mwawucimbicimbi: *Might I use your phone?* = Ana mpaka ngamulisye masengo foni jawo?

mild (*mlondecesya*) (*milder, mildest*)

1 ngaŵa cakupunda kapena camacili mnope: *a mild punishment* = cilango capanandi **2** (nyengo) yakwayana ni ngasisima mnope kapena ngatenda citukuta mnope: *a mild climate* = nyengo jangasisima ni jangatenda citukuta mnope **3** jwanganakola nganisyo syamacili kapena syakupundanganya: *She looked at him in mild surprise* = Ŵalolite mwanjawo mwakusimonga panandi.

mile (*lina*) (*yejinji, miles*) **1 mayilo**, mlingo wakulinjila ulewu wa lutando wakulandana ni mamita 1,609 kapena mayadi 1,760: *a 20 mile drive to work* = ulendo wa pa galimoto wakwana mamayilosi 20 wakuja ku masengo **2 lutando / kutalika**, upande wekulungwa kapena mkuli welewu: *I am not walking. It is miles away* = Njanjenda pasi. Pana lutando lwelewu.

military (*mlondecesya*) **-ngondo**,

yakwayana ni asilikali ni likuga lya ame: *military uniform* = yunifolomu ja asilikali ŵangondo.

milk (*lina*) **1 mkaka**, yindu yamesimesipe yeswela yayikusakopoka m'maŵele ga yinyama yekongwe cisawu ng'ombe, mbusi ni yine yakusajonga ŵanace wakwe ni kumwa ŵandu: *Do you take milk in your tea?* = Ana mkusataga mkaka mu tiyi jenu? **2 mkaka**, yindu yamesimesipe yeswela yakusakoposya acakongwe ni yinyama yekongwe yakonjesya ŵanace: *breast milk* = mkaka wa m'maŵele.

milligram (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *milligrams*) **miligalamu**, mlingo wa usito wakwinjila ka 1,000 mu galamu jimo: *We need a tiny bit of sugar, only 30 milligrams* = Tukasaka suga jamnono mnope, mamiligalamu 30 basi.

millimetre (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *millimetres*) (*mm*) **milimita**, mlingo wa ulewu wakwinjila ka 1,000 mu mita jimo: *The baby's middle finger is 23 millimetres long* = Cala cakatikati ca mwanacejo cili celewu ni mamilimita 23.

million (*nambala*) (*yejinji*, *millions*) **1 miliyoni / 1,000,000**, nambala jajikusakola masilo msano ni jimo: *a population of half a million* = ciŵalanjilo ca ŵandu cakwana hafu ja miliyoni: *It must be worth a million* (= kwacha, dollars, rand) = Jikwenela kuŵa ja mtengo wakwana miliyoni (= kwacha, madola, landi) **2** mlingo wekulungwa mnope wa yindu kapena ŵandu: *There were millions of people there* = Kwapali ŵandu ŵajinji mnope kweleko.

millionth¹ (*lina*) jimo mwa mbali syakulandana sya yindu yakwana miliyoni sya cindu: *one millionth of a second* = jimo mwa mbali miliyoni ja sekondi jimo.

millionth² (*nambala* ja mlosyamalo mu *mlundunde*) -**miliyoni**, cacili pa nambala jajikwete masilo msano ni jimo: *You are our millionth customer!* = Wawo ali kasitomala jwetu jwamiliyoni!

mind¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *minds*) **1 mtwe/ututu**, mbali ja mundu jajikusamtendekasya kombola kuganisa, kupikana mu mtima kapena kumanyilila yindu: *There were all*

kinds of thoughts running through my mind = Pali ja pana nganiso syejinji syasyagumbele mu mtwe mwangu **2** ukombosi wawukwete wakuganisa cenene ya cindu; lunda lwakwete mundu; litala line lyakwe lyakuti kaganise jwine jwakwe: *I have no idea how her mind works!* = Ngangumanyilila yakusati kaganise mwanjawi! **3 nganiso**, yakutendeka mu ututu cisawu kaganise, yakunonyela ni yine: *Keep your mind on your work!* = Aŵiceje nganiso syawo pa masengo gawo! **4** ukombosi wakumbucila yindu: *Sorry, your name has gone right out of my mind* = Pepani ndiŵalile lina lyenu.

mind² (*msali*) (*minds*, *minding*, *minded*)

1 -dandawula, kuŵa jwakutumbila, jwakutenguka kapena jwakunyalayisigwa ligongo lya cine cakwe: *Do your parents mind you leaving home?* = Ana acinangolo ŵenu cadandawule naga mtyoce ku mangwenu? **2** kuŵenda lusa kuti utende cine cakwe kapena kumŵenda mundu mwawulemu kuti atende cine cakwe: *Do you mind driving? I am feeling pretty tired* = Ana mpaka mumbocele kwendesya galimotoji? Une mbesile mnope **3** ngaciganicisya cindu kapena ngaŵicila mu mtima yakwamba cinduco: *'Would you like tea or coffee?'* *'I do not mind, either's fine.'* = 'Ana cimsace tiyi kapena kofi?' 'Yangali kandu, cilicose cambonepe.' **4 -dandawula**, kuŵa jwakusacilila kutenda cine cakwe: *I do not mind helping if you cannot find anyone else* = Ngandandawula kumkamucisya naga pangali ŵane ŵacimwapate.

mine¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *mines*) **1 mgodi**, lisimbo kapena masimbo gakusokoka gagakusaŵa pasi, mwakusasola maganga gamtengo wapenani mpela malasha, golide ni yine: *a diamond mine* = mgodi wa dayamondi: *My neighbour worked in the coal mines in Johannesburg* = Ŵambandikene nawo nyumba ŵakumulaga masengo mu migodi ja malasha ku Johannesburg **2** mtundu

wa bomba jakusasilila mwitaka kapena kujiwika m'nyasa, jajikusawulika naga mundu kapena cindu cijikwayisye: *It is still dangerous to walk where there were mines from the war* = Kuli ciwela kwakogoya kwenda malo gagaliji mabomba ga ndawi ja ngondo.

mine² (*mkwimilam'malo*) -**angu**, cacili ca mundu jwakulemba kapena jwakuweceta nganijo: *That is mine* = Celeco cili cangu.

mineral (*lina*) (*yejinji, minerals*) **minelo / liganga**, cindu cacipago cisawu njete, golide ni yine cacikusasimanikwa mwitaka, cangapanganyigwa kutyocela ku yinyama kapena yakumela; yindu yine mpela yeleyi yikusasimanikwa soni mu yakulya ni yakumwa nambo soni m'cilu ca mundu: *Minerals can be found in your body, in food, and in the earth* = Maminelo komboleka kusimanikwa m'cilu mwenu, mu yakulya ni mwitaka.

minimum¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, minima*) **1** winji kapena nambala jamwana mnope jampaka jikombolece, kusosekwa kapena kulembegwa: *Costs should be kept to a minimum* = Mitengo jikwenela kutamilicika pa mlingo wakutuluka mnope **2** mlingo wamwana mnope wa cindu: *He passed the exams with the minimum of effort* = Wakombwele mayeso ni kulimbicila kwa panandi mnope.

minimum² (*mlondecesya*) -**kutuluka mnope / panandi**, winji kapena nambala jamwana jampaka jikombolece kapena kundigwa: *a minimum price* = mtengo wakutuluka mnope: *The work was done with the minimum amount of effort* = Masengogo gatendegwe pa mlingo wa kulimbicila panandi.

minister (*lina*) (*yejinji, ministers*) **1 nduna**, mlongola jwamkulungwa jwa nyambi ja boma jajikusajendesya masengo gane gakwe: *the Minister of Education* = Nduna ja Yamajiganyo **2 abusa**, mundu jwamliliganyo ya ulungu ni kuwa mlongola jwa mpingo wa ciklistu: *I spoke to our minister after church* = Naŵecete ni

abusa wetu panyuma pa mapopelo.

ministry (*lina*) (*yejinji, ministries*) **unduna**, nyambi ja boma jajikusalondesya ya masengo ga mtundu wine wakwe: *the Ministry of Defence* = Unduna wa Yaciteteyo.

minor (*mlondecesya*) -**panandi / -mwana**, canganiciwa cekulungwa, cakusosekwa kapena cakogoya mnope: *minor injuries* = kuwulala kwapanandi.

minority (*lina*) (*yejinji, minorities*) **1** mbali jamwana ja likuga; unandi wangakwana hafu ja likuga lya yindu kapena wandu: *Only a small minority of students are interested in politics these days* = Likuga lyamwana mnopepe lya wakulijiganya likukola lung'wanu ni yandale moŵa agano **2** likuga lya wandu lyamwana mu upande kapena m'cilambo lyakulekangana ni line pa mbali ja mtundu, dini, ciweceto ni yine: *Chilambya is a minority language in Malawi* = Chilambya cili ciweceto cakuwecetegwa ni wandu wamnono ku Malawi.

minute (*lina*) (*yejinji, minutes*) **1 minisi / miniti / mbindi**, jimo mwa mbali 60 sya awala jajikwete masekondi 60: *I will be back in a few minutes* = Cimbuje maminisi gamnono gagakwisaga **2 ndawi jamnono**, ndawi jejipi mnope: *Could I see you for a minute?* = Ana mpaka mbonegane namwe kwa ndawi jamnono? **3** katema kasyesyene ka ndawi jine jakwe: *At that very minute, Tom walked in* = Pandaŵi jijojo, Tom ŵajinjile.

mirror (*lina*) (*yejinji, mirrors*) **1 ligalasi**, cindu catyatyatya campaka ulilolele ngope jakwe naga ulolite pelepo: *He looked at himself in the mirror* = Ŵalilolelele pa ligalasipo **2** cindu cacikusalosya mwaciwēlelele cindu cine cakwe: *Our band's music is a mirror of our feelings* = Nyimbo sya bandi jetu sili syakulosya nganiso syetu.

miss¹ (*lina*) liloŵe lyakundanda lyawucimbicimbi lyakolanga lina lyandanda kapena lya liŵasa lya

mundu jwamkongwe jwangelombela:
That is all, thank you, Miss Lipman =
Basi, sikomo mayi Lipman.

miss² (msali) (misses, missing, missed)

1 -kulusya / -lepela, ngakombola kuputa, kukamula kapena kukwanilisa cindu cine cakwe ni yine: *How many goals has he missed this game?* = Ana mwanjawo akulwisye yigoli yilingwa pa masewela gelega? **2 kulepela** kupikana, kuciwona kapena kucimanyilila cindu: *I missed her name* = Nganimbikanicisa lina lyawo **3** ngakombola kucipikanicisa cenene cindu: *He completely missed the joke* = Mwanjawo walepele kwene kupikanicisa ngwegulojo **4 -lepela**, ngakwanisa kuwa kapena kwawula kwine kwakwe: *She has not missed a game all year* = Nganalepeleje kutenda masewela atamose gamo caka cosopeci.

missing (mlondecesya) 1 -kusoŵa,

cangawa mkusimanigwa, canganiciwa pa malo kapena pa nyumba pakwe: *I never found the missing piece* = Nganinacipata ciduswa cakusoŵaco **2 -kusoŵa**, cacityosise, cacijasile, cacijonasile ni ngaciwucisa m'malo mwakwe: *The book has two pages missing* = Bukujo jikwete mapeji gawili gagakusoŵa **3 -kusoŵa**, jwangakusimanikwa panyuma pa ngosi, ndewo, ngondo ni yine nambo ngamanyika kuti juwile: *Many soldiers were listed as missing in action* = Asilikali wajinji wawicigwe pa mndandanda wa wakusoŵa pa ngondojo **4** canganiwucipwatika pa yindu, mnopemnope cacaliji cakwenela kuti cikaliji mwikugamo: *There were several candidates missing from the list* = Wakulemba mayeso yigala wasowile pa mndandandawo.

mistake¹ (lina) (yejinji, mistakes) 1 ulemwa,

yitendo kapena nganisyo syanganisiwa syakulondola kapena syakwikasya yakuyicisa yanganiwuyisakaga: *It is easy to make a mistake* = Yili yangasawusa kutenda ulemwa **2 ulemwa**, lilowe, nambala ni yine yanganiyiwcetegwa

kapena kulembegwa mwakulondola:
Her essay is full of spelling mistakes = Ese jawo jitupile mawulemwa ga kalemba ka maloŵe.

mistake² (msali) (mistakes, mistaking, mistook, mistaken)

ngacipikanicisa kapena ngamganicisa mundu kapena cindu mwakulondola: *Sorry. I mistook what you said* = Pepani. Nganimbikanicisa yamwatiteyo.

mistaken (mlondecesya) 1 -lemweceka,

kukola nganisyo syakusokonecela syakwamba mundu kapena cindu: *You are completely mistaken about Jane* = Mkwete nganisyo syakulemweceka kwene syakwamba Jane **2 -lemweceka**, cakwayana ni nganisyo syesokonecele kapena kuganicisa mwangalondeka: *I told her my secret in the mistaken belief that I could trust her* = Nasalile mwanjawo asili jangu ni cikulupi cakulemweceka cakuti mpaka nakulupilile.

mix¹ (lina) (yejinji, mixes)

1 kuwanganyicilana kwa wandu kapena yindu: *Our school offers a good mix of subjects* = Sukulu jetu jikusapeleka majiganyo gambone gakulekanganalekangana **2 m'wangawanga**, yindu yewanganye yawutanditandipe yakusakamulisa masengo gakupanganyicisa yindu pakonjecesya mesi ni yine: *a cake mix* = m'wangawanga wakutelecela keke.

mix² (msali) (mixes, mixing, mixed)

1 -wanganyicilana / -wanganya, kuwa kapena kuyiwika pamo yindu yigala ni kwinjililana mnop kwampaka kulepela kuyilekanganya: *Oil does not mix with water* = Mawuta gangawanganyicilana ni mesi: *Mix all the ingredients together in a bowl* = M'wanganye yakusosekwa yosopeyo mu mbale jamsimbo **2 -wanganya**, kulinganya cindu pakuwika pamo yindu yiwili kapena kupunda pepelo: *Mix the paints together to the colour that you want* = M'wanganye utotowu pamo kuti mpanganye mtundu wamkusaka **3 -jilana**, kukombola

kwika pamo kwakuti ni ngatandisya cokusawusya kapena cakogoya: *Bad weather and a party do not mix* = Nyengo jakusakala ni cisingalalo ngayikusajilana **4 -jilana / -kunguluka**, kusimana ni kuwecetana ni wāndu wakulekanganalekangana, mnopemnope pa yitendo yakwaya wāndu wājinji: *They do not mix much with the neighbours* = Jemanjawa wāngajilana mnopo ni wāndu wakuwandikana nawo nyumba.

mixed (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kucengacenga / -wanganyicile**, cacikwete umbone ni kusakala kapena jwakwete nganiso syambone ni syakusakala: *The weather has been very mixed recently* = Nyengoji jiwele jili jakucengacenga pangakawapa **2 -kuwanganyicilana / -wanganyicile**, cacikwete wāndu wā mitundu kapena ndamo syakulekanganalekangana: *people of mixed race* = wāndu wā mtundu wakuwanganyicilana **3** cacikwete mitundu jakulekanganalekangana ja likuga lilyolyo: *a bag of mixed nuts* = jumbo ja mtesa wa mitundu jakulekanganalekangana **4 -wanganyicile**, cacikwete acakongwe ni acalume wakwe: *a mixed school* = sukulu jewanganyicile acakongwe ni acalume.

mixture (*lina*) (*yejinji, mixtures*) **1** yindu yakulekanganalekangana yewanganyicilane: *The city is a mixture of old and new buildings* = Msindawo uli wewanganyicilane nyumba syakala ni syasambano **2 m'wangawanga**, cindū cacipanganyigwe pakuwanganya yindu yakulekanganalekangana: *cake mixture* = m'wangawanga wakupanganyicisya keke.

mobile (*mlondecesya*) **-kwendajenda**, cangatamilicika malo gamo ni campaka usejesye pane mwacitema soni mwangasawusya: *mobile equipment* = yida yakwendajenda nayo: *mobile bank* = banki jakwendajenda.

mobile phone (*lina*) (*yejinji, mobile phones*) (*cellular phone, cell phone*) **foni jam'myala / selula foni**, telefoni

janganijikola ndambo, jakamula masengo kupitila macili ga wayilesi jawukusajigala kulikose: *Please make sure all mobile phones are switched off during the performance* = Conde alolecesye kuti foni syam'myala syosope siwe syesimisye pandaŵi ja yakutendekayo.

model (*lina*) (*yejinji, models*) **1 cilandanyo**, cindū cakopele kutyocela ku cine, mnopemnope cacikusaŵa camwana kupunda cisyeneco: *I will play with my model train if it rains* = Cing'andile cilandanyo ca sitima jangu japamkuli naga jinye ula **2 mtundu**, kapanganye kapena kalinganye kane kakwe ka cindū: *The latest models will be on display at the motor show* = Mitundu jasambano ja galimoto jiciŵa nawo pa cilosoŵo ca galimotoco **3** cine cakwe cisawu litala lyampaka wāndu wane akopele kapena ajigalile: *Our traffic system is a model for other towns to follow* = Kajende ka galimoto syetu kali cilandanyo ku matawuni gane kuti gakuyeje **4** mundu jwakusakamula masengo gakuwala ni kulosya masitayilo ga yakuwala gasambano ni kumjambula ali awete: *a fashion model* = mundu jwakusawala ni kulosya yakuwala yasambano.

modern (*mlondecesya*) **1 -moŵa agano**, cakusimanikwa kapena cakutendekwa ndaŵi jasambano: *Modern life is different to the life that our grandparents knew* = Umi wamoŵa agano uli wakulekangana ni umi wuwatamaga acanganga wetu **2 -sambano / -moŵa agano**, (yakwambula nyimbo, masitayilo ni yine) yayigambile kutanda kwene ni cakulinga cakuti yilekangane ni yakala kapena yamakolo: *modern art* = luso lwasambano: *I want to learn modern dance* = Ngusaka kulijiganya kuŵina kwamoŵa agano **3 -moŵa agano / -sambano**, yakamulisya masengo luso, kapanganye, yilingo ni yine yapakalipano: *modern methods of farming* = matala gamoŵa agano ga ulimi.

mom (*lina*) (*yejinji, moms*) (**mum, mother**)
mama / kusyeto, nangolo jwamkongwe
 jwa mwanace jwa mundu; jwamkongwe
 jwakujigala ukumu wa mundu jweleju:
Where is my mom? = Ana mama wangu
 ali kwapi?

moment (*lina*) (*yejinji, moments*)

1 kandaŵi, katema kamwana mnope:

Could you wait a moment, please? =

Ana mpaka ajembeceye kwa kandaŵi?

2 kandaŵi, katema kasyesene ka ndaŵi
 jine jakwe: *We are busy at the moment*
 (= *now*) = Tuli wakutanganigwa kandaŵi
 akano (= pakalipano) **3 katema**, pandaŵi
 jine jakwe jacikutendeka cindu: *That*
was one of the happiest moments of my
life = Keleko kaliji kamo mwa katema
 kakusangalasya mnope ka pa umi wangu.

Monday (*lina*) (*yejinji, Mondays*)

Lyakulemba, lisiku lya pa mlungu
 lyalili pasikati ja Lyamlungu ni Lyaŵili,
 lyakutandila kukamula masengo
 m'yilambo yine: *She started work*
last Monday = Watandite masengo
 Lyakulemba lyalipiteli.

money (*lina*) **1 mbiya**, yawukusapata uli
 ukamwile masengo kapena uli usumisye
 katundu ni kusumilaga yindu: *How much*
money is there in my account? = Ana
 mwana mbiya silingwa mu akawunti
 jangu? **2 mbiya**, makobili gayisyano
 kapena gayipepala: *I counted the money*
carefully = Naŵalasile cenene mbiyasyo
3 cipanje, mbiya syosope syakwete
 mundu pamo ni malo ni katundu: *He*
lost all his money = Cipanje cawo cosope
 casokonecele.

monitor¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, monitors*) **sikilini /**
monita, macini ga TV kapena kompyuta
 gagakwete ligalasi lyakulosya utenga
 wakutyocela mu kompyuta, sitheshoni
 ja TV kapena macini gane: *The details*
of today's flights are displayed on the
monitor = Mndandanda wa mawulendo
 ga ndege ga lelo awulosisye pa sikilini.

monitor² (*msali*) (**monitors, monitoring,**
monitored) **-lolecesya**, kumalila ndaŵi

pag'unulila cindu kuti umanyilile
 yacikuti kacenje cinduco ni cakulinga
 cakusaka kulinganya yine ni yine: *Each*
student's progress is closely monitored =
 Kakombole ka jwakulijiganya julijose
 akusakalolecesya mnope.

month (*lina*) (*yejinji, months*) **1 mwesi**,

jimo mwa ndaŵi likumi ni siŵili sya pa
 caka cisawu Meyi kapena Juni: *We are*
moving house next month = Tukusamila
 nyumba jine mwesi wa malaŵi **2 mwesi**,
 ndaŵi ja masiku makumi gatau kutyocela
 lisiku line lililyose cisawu 3 Juni mpaka
 3 Julaye: *The baby is three months old* =
 Mwanacejo jukwete myesi jitatu **3 myesi**,
 ndaŵi jelewu, mnopemnope kupunda
 myesi yigala: *It will be months before*
we get the results = Cijipite myesi
 mkanitupate yakuyicisyayo.

mood (*lina*) (*yejinji, moods*) **1 kaŵe**,

yawukuti kapikane mu nganisyo ni pa
 cilu pandaŵi jine jakwe: *She is in a good*
mood today (= *happy and friendly*) =
 Mwanjawa ali mu kaŵe kambone lelojino
 (= wakusangalala ni kusyoŵeleceka)
2 kaŵe, yalikuti kuganisya kapena
 kuyiwonela yindu likuga; mupaŵelele pa
 malo kapena likuga lya wandu: *The mood*
at the party changed as soon as the music
stopped = Kaŵe ka pa cisangalaloco
 kacenjile namalape nyimbosyo.

moon (*lina*) (*yejinji, moons*) **1 mwesi**,

cindu cakusyungulila cacikusajenda
 mwakusyungulila cilambo ca pasi
 m'masiku 27 ni hafu, cacikusaŵala
 cilo ni lilanguka lya lyuŵa: *the*
surface of the moon = pacanya
 pa mwesi **2 mwesi / lwesi**, mwesi
 mwawukusawonecela kwinani pandaŵi
 jine jakwe: *There is no moon tonight* (= *no moon can be seen*) = Kwangali mwesi
 cilocino (= mwesi ngawukuwoneka).

moral (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ndamo /**

-ndamilo, yakwayana ni yakusakulupilila
 wandu kuti yili yambone kapena
 yakusakala: *a moral issue* = ngani
 jandamo **2** yakujigalila pa mlingo wakuti
 yili yambone ni yakwenela kwa ugwé;

ngaŵa yakwenela kutenda malingana ni malamusi: *moral responsibility* = yakwenela kutenda malingana ni umundu **3** mwakuya malamusi gakwiticikwa ni ŵandu ŵajinji: *He led a very moral life* = Ŵakuyaga ndamo syambone mnope.

morally (*mjonjecesi*) malingana ni yakusakulupilila ŵandu kuti yili ndamo jambone nambo soni yakusayiwoŵa kuti yili yambone kapena yakusakala: *to act morally* = kutenda yindu mwakuya ndamo: *It is morally wrong to abuse children* = Sili ndamo syakusakala kwatendela ngalwe ŵanace.

more¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mnope**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kulekangana kwa yitendo yine yakwe ni yiyakwe: *He read the letter more carefully the second time* = Ŵaŵalasile cikalataco mwakusamala mnope kaŵili **2 mnope**, pa mlingo wekulungwa kulekangana ni wine wakwe; kupundana ni mwayikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope: *I like her more than her husband* = Ngusinanonyela mwanjawo mnope kupundana ni ŵamkwawo.

more² (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) **-jinji / mnope**, nambala kapena mlingo wine wakwe wekulungwa: *more bread* = buledi jejinji: *She earns a lot more than I do* = Mwanjawo akusapata mnope kulekangana ni une.

moreover (*mjonjecesi*) likusakamula masengo pakuŵeceta ya ngani syasambano, syakonjecesya kapena syakamulana ni yawuŵecete kala: *Moreover, as well as being safer, the new buses will take more passengers* = Pambali pakuŵa gakuteteyeka, mabasi gasambanogo gacijigalaga ŵandu ŵajinji.

morning (*lina*) (*yejinji, mornings*)

1 kundaŵi, mbali ja lisiku kutyocela ndaŵi jakwimuka ŵandu mpaka musi kapena mkanijikwane ndaŵi ja ngomalilo: *He has been in a meeting all morning* = Aŵele ali pa msongano kundaŵi kosopeku **2 kumasikusiku / kundaŵi**,

mbali ja lisiku kutyocela pakaticilo mpaka kwikana musi: *I did not get home until two in the morning!* = Naliji mkaningopocele ku nyumba mpaka ca m'ma 2 koloko ja kumasikusiku!

mosque (*lina*) (*yejinji, mosques*) **msikiti**, nyumba jakusajawula ŵandu ŵacisilamu kukupopela ni kukupembeka Mlungu: *My friend's dad goes to the mosque on Fridays* = Baba ŵawo ajangu akusajawula ku msikiti Lyamsano lililyose.

most¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mnope**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya litala lyakutendela kapena kutendekwa mwakupunda: *the most beautiful part* = mbali jakusalala mnope **2 mnope**, pa mlingo wekulungwa mnope: *It was what she wanted most of all* = Caliji cindu ciŵacisakaga mnope pa yosope yene.

most² (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) **1 -jinji**, nambala kapena mlingo wa yindu wekulungwa mnope: *I spent most time on the first question* = Namalile ndaŵi jejinji pa liwusyo lyandanda: *Who ate the most?* = Ŵani ŵalile yejinji? **2 -jinji**, kupunda hafu ja cindu kapena munda; mbali jekulungwa ja cindu kapena ŵandu: *Most of the people I had invited turned up* = Ŵajinji mwa ŵandu ŵanaŵilasilewo ŵayikangene.

mostly (*mjonjecesi*) **kaŵilikaŵili / mnopemnope**, mundaŵi syejinji kapena mwakwaya mbali jekulungwa ja cindu kapena yindu: *We are mostly out on Sundays* = Kaŵilikaŵili tukusaŵa tutyosile Lyamlungu lililyose.

mother (*lina*) (*yejinji, mothers*) **mama / kusyeto**, nangolo jwamkongwe jwa munda kapena jwa cinyama; jwamkongwe jwakwete ukumu wakuŵa nangolo jwa mwanace: *I want to buy a present for my mother and father* = Ngusaka kwasumila mtuka mama ni baba ŵangu.

motion (*lina*) (*yejinji, motions*) **kajende / kwenda**, litala lya kusejela kwa cindu cine cakwe kapena yitendo ya kusejela

kwa cinduco: *The motion of the car was making me feel sick* = Kajende ka galimotojo kandendekasyaga mselu.

motor (lina) (yejinji, motors) **mota**, cida cacikusakamulisya masengo macili ga magesi, petulo, mawuta gane ni yine, kuti cijende kapena kutendekasya macini, galimoto ni yine kusewesa: *He started the motor* = Mwanjawa walisisye motajo: *an electric motor* = mota jamagesi.

motorbike (lina) (yejinji, motorbikes) **njinga jamoto / mdududu**, cakwendela cacikwete injeni, yitungulu yiwi, malo gakutama jwakwendesya ni jwakwela panyuma: *Ben drove off on his motorbike* = Ben wanyakwice pa njinga jawo jamoto.

motorcycle (lina) (yejinji, motorcycles) **njinga jamoto / mdududu**, cakwendela cacikwete injeni, yitungulu yiwi, malo gakutama jwakwendesya ni mundu jwakwela panyuma: *a motorcycle accident* = ngosi ja njinga jamoto.

mount¹ (lina) **litumbi**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kukolanga lina lya malo gakwela mnoppe, kawilikawili gana maganga ca pacanya pakwe: *Mount Everest* = Litumbi lya Everest.

mount² (msali) (**mounts, mounting, mounted**) **1 -tandisya**, kulinganya ni kutanda kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *to mount a campaign* = kutandisya kampeni **2** kutupa kapena konjecesya winji wa cindu mwapanandipanandi: *The cost quickly mounts up* = Mitengo jikusakwela mwacitema **3 -kwela**, kwawula pacanya pa cindu cacili cakunyakuka: *She slowly mounted the steps* = Mwambolebole wakwesile masitepego **4 -kwela**, kutama pacanya pa njinga, haci ni yine kuti ujendesye: *He mounted his horse and rode away* = Wakwesile haci jawo ni kwawulaga.

mountain (lina) (yejinji, mountains) **litumbi**, malo gakwela mnoppe, kawilikawili gana maganga ca pacanya pakwe: *We spent a week walking in*

the mountains = Twamasile mlungu wamtundu tuli mkwenda m'matumbigo.

mouse (lina) (yejinji, mice) **1 lipuku / likoswe**, kanyama kamwana, kamcila welewu, kamanyunya, kakusimanigwa m'nyumba, m'migunda ni mwakusunjila yakulya: *Mice and rats are eating the chickens' food* = Mapuku ni makoswe gakulya yakulya ya nguku **2 mawusi**, kacida kawukusakajendesya pa malo patyatyatya kuti kalanjile malo ga yindu pa kompyuta: *Click the left mouse button twice* = Atonye libatani lya mawusi lya kumciji kawili.

mouth (lina) (yejinji, mouths) **1 pakamwa**, mbali ja ku ngope jakamulisya masengo pakuweceta, pakulya ni kutendela yine; mbali ja mkati mwa mtwe jajikwete malo gelega: *She opened her mouth to say something* = Mwanjawa wawugwile pakamwa kuti awecete yine yakwe **2** malo gewuguce ga cindu cine cakwe mpela mbanga: *He saved the ball from the goal's mouth* = Wacinjile mpilawo kuti ukapita pa cigoloco **3 ndago**, malo gakuti lusulo lukusalitaga m'nyasa jekulungwa: *The children played in the sand at the river mouth* = Wanacewo wang'andaga pa msanga pa ndago ja lusulolo.

move¹ (lina) (yejinji, moves) **1** yitendo yawukutenda kapena yawukusegwa kutenda kuti ukwanilise cine cakwe: *The management have made no move to settle the strike* = Wakulongolela pangali yatesile kuti amasye sitilakajo **2 kwenda / kutukuka / kusunda**, yitendo yakucenga malo kuja malo gane: *Every move was painful* = Kwenda kwine kulikose kwa cilu kwaliji kwakupweteka **3 usame / kutyoka**, yitendo yakuleka malo gawukutama kapena gawukusewesa masengo kuja kwine: *What is the date of your move?* = Ana deti ja usame wenu jili cakaci?

move² (msali) (**moves, moving, moved**) **1 -jenda**, kucenga kapena kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kucenga malo kuja malo gane: *The bus was already moving when I jumped onto it* = Basijo jaliji jili

mkwenda kalape panagulucilaga une
2 -cenga, kuleka nganisyo sine ni kukola sine; kulekasya kapena kulepelekasya cindu: *Let us move the meeting to Wednesday* = Kwende tucenje lisiku lya msonganowu mpaka Lyatatu
3 -jenda / -cenga, kwawula pasogolo m'matala kapena mbali jine jakwe jajikolanjigwe: *Things are not moving as fast as we hoped* = Yindu ngayikwenda mwacitema mpela mutwajembeceyaga
4 -sama, kucenga malo gakutama, gakusewesa ni yine kutyocela pane kuja pane: *The company is moving to Scotland* = Kampanijo jikusamila ku Scotland.

movement (lina) (yejinji, movements)

1 kwendesya, yitendo yakucijawusya cilu kapena mbali ja cilu ku mbali jine jakwe: *hand movements* = kwendesya kwa ligasa **2 kwenda**, yitendo yakutyoka kapena kutyosya cindu kutyocela malo gane kuja gane: *We followed the movement of the insects up the tree* = Twakuyiye kwenda kwa tulumboto mpaka mwini mwa citela **3 likuga**, wandu yigala wakamula masengo yimo kapena kuti akwanilise cakulinga cine cakwe: *the women's movement* = likuga lya acakongwe.

movie (lina) (yejinji, movies) **1 kanema / filimu**, yitusitisi yakwendajenda

yejambule yimo ni maloŵe ga ngani syasikutendegwa mwelemo syakusalosya pa telefishoni kapena mu nyumba ja kanema: *a famous movie star* = mundu jwakumanyika jwakutenda kanema **2 kanema**, nyumba jakusalocesya mafilimu: *Let us go to the movies* = Kwende ku kanema **3 kanema**, mafilimu mpela masengo ga luso kapena kampani: *I have always wanted to work in the movies* = Ndaŵi syosope mbele ndili mkusaka kukamula masengo ga kanema.

movie theatre (lina) (yejinji, movie theatres) **nyumba jakulocesya kanema**, nyumba jakusalocesya mafilimu: *We watched the new film at the movie*

theatre = Twalolelele filimu jasambano ku nyumba jakulocesya kanema.

moving (mlondecesya)

1 -kudandawulisiya, cakukutendekasya ugwe kutenguka kapena kutenda canasa mnope: *a moving story* = ngani jakudandawulisiya **2 -kwendajenda**, cacikusatyoka pa malo kuja malo gane, kapena kucenga mbali: *the moving parts of a machine* = mbali syakwendajenda sya macini.

Mr. (mjipiya maloŵe) **ce**, liloŵe lyakundanda lyawucimbicimbi lyakolanga mkaniwulisale lina lyandanda kapena lya liwasa lya mundu jwamlume: *Mr. John Brown* = Ce John Brown.

Mrs. (mjipiya maloŵe) liloŵe lyakundanda lyawucimbicimbi lyakolanga mkaniwulisale lina lyandanda kapena lya liwasa lya mundu jwamkongwe jwamlombe: *Mrs. Hill* = Mayi Hill.

Ms. (mjipiya maloŵe) **mayi / apiti / abiti**, liloŵe lyakundanda kwa lina kapena lina lyandanda ni lya liwasa lya mundu jwamkongwe lyakamulisiya uli ngawukusaka kusala kuti ali walombe kapena wangalombela: *Ms. Murphy* = Mayi Murphy.

much¹ (mjonjecesi) (**more, most**) **-jinji / mnope**, pa mlingo wekulungwa: *Thank you very much for the flowers* = Sikomo kwejinji ligongo lya maluŵaga.

much² (mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo) **-jinji**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya mlingo wekulungwa kapena pakwamba winji wine wakwe: *I do not have much money with me* = Nganingola mbiya syejinji: 'Got any money?' 'Not much.' = 'Mkwete mbiya jilijose?' 'Ngaŵa syejinji.'

mud (lina) **matope / litope**, litaka lyenyowe nambo ni lili lyatepetepe, yakunyata: *The car wheels got stuck in the mud* = Yitungulu ya galimotojo yatitimile m'matope.

multiply (msali) (**multiplies, multiplying, multiplied**) **1 -culuya**, konjecesya

nambala jijojo mundaŵi syasikolanjigwe: *Multiply 2 and 6 together and you get 12* = Aculuye 2 ni 6 ni capate ansala 12
2 -tupa / -tupiya, kukula kapena kucitendekasya cindu kukula mnope mu msingu kapena winji wakwe: *Our problems have multiplied since last year* = Yakusawusya yetu yitupile kutandila mwaceso.

mum (lina) (yejinji, mums) (**mom, mother**)
mama, nangolo jwamkongwe jwa mwanace jwa mundu kapena cinyama; jwamkongwe jwakujigala ukumu wa mundu jweleju: *My mum says I cannot go* = Mama ŵangu akuti ngajawula.

murder¹ (lina) (yejinji, murders) **kuwulaga mundu**, yitendo yakonanga kapena kutyosya umi wa mundu mwamelepe ni mwakasa malamusi: *He was found guilty of murder* = Ŵasimene ŵakulemwa pa magambo ga kuwulaga mundu.

murder² (msali) (**murders, murdering, murdered**) -**wulaga**, konanga kapena kutyosya umi wa mundu mwamelepe ni mwakasa malamusi: *He denies murdering his wife's lover* = Akukana kuti nganawuwulaga uganja wa ŵamkwawo.

muscle (lina) (yejinji, muscles) **mnowu**, nyama jajikusajongoka ni kuwutika naga ukusaka kwendesya mbali kapena ciŵalo cine cakwe ca pa cilu: *a neck muscle* = mnowu wa pa lukosi.

museum (lina) (yejinji, museums) **misiyamu**, nyumba jakusunjila ni kulocesya kwa ŵandu yindu yakusala ndamo, mbili, sayansi kapena ukombosi wakupanganya ni kupeka yindu: *a science museum* = misiyamu ja yasayansi.

music (lina) **1 nyimbo**, malowe gendandanganye cenene, gakunonyelesya kupapikana, gakusakoposya mundu kupitila pagomba kapena pakwimba: *She could hear music playing somewhere* = Ŵapikanaga nyimbo sili mkwimbigwa kwine kwakwe **2 yanyimbo**, ukombosi wakupanganya, kulemba ni kwimba nyimbo: *music lessons* = majiganyo ga

yanyimbo **3 yimanyilo ya nyimbo**, yilembo yelembegwe kapena kudindigwa yayikusajimila kapikanice ka malowe gagakusajimbigwa: *I had to play it without the music* = Najimbaga pali pangali yimanyilo ya nyimbo.

musical (mlondecesya) **1 yakwayana** ni kwimba kapena yampaka kukoposya malowe gakwimbigwa: *musical skill* = ukombosi wa yakwimbajimba
2 -kwimba, jwakwete ukombosi kapena lung'wanu lwacipago mu yakwimbajimba: *She is very musical* = Mwanjowo ali ŵakwimba mnope.

musician (lina) (yejinji, musicians) **jakwimba**, mundu jwali masengo gakwe gakupeka, kulemba kapena soni gomba yida ya nyimbo: *My cousin is a musician; she plays the piano* = Asuŵani ŵangu ali ŵakwimba; akusagomba piyano.

must (msali jwakamucisya) **1 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cili cakusosekwa mnope: *I must ask you not to do that again* = Ngwenela kumwenda kuti ngasimtenda soni yeleyo **2 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya mwayiwelele kwene yindu: *You must be hungry after all that walking* = Mkwenela kuti jimkwete sala panyuma pa kwenda mnope kula **3 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakwiticisya kuti mundu atende cine cakwe ligongo ukuciwona kuti cili cenene: *You simply must read this book* = Mkwenela mgambe kuŵalanga buku jeleji.

my (mlondecesya) -**angu**, cacili ca, kapena cakwamba mundu jwakuweceta kapena jwakulembajo: *My feet are cold* = Sajo syangu sisisimilwe.

myself (mkwimilam'malo) **1 -li- / namsyene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti yitendo yitendegwe ni ugwe kapena kuti ugwe ukukwayigwa ni yawutesileyo: *I cut myself on a knife* = Nalikatile ni cipula **2 namsyene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya

kusimicisya kuti ugwe ni jwawukutenda cinduco: *I will speak to her myself* = Cimbecete nawo namsyene.

mysterious (*mlondecesya*)

1 -kusimonjesya, cakusawusya kucipikanicisya kapena kucilondesya; cacilendo: *He died in mysterious circumstances* = Wawile ni ciwa cakusimonjesya **2** (mundu) jwacilendo ni jwakwisya lung'wanu ligongo ngawukumanyilila yejinji ya mundujo: *We never see our mysterious neighbour but we hear strange noises at night* = Ngatukusitumwona jwakuwandikana najo nyumba jwakusimonjesyajo nambo tukusapikana masegwe gacilendo cilo.

mystery (*lina*) (*yejinji, mysteries*)

1 cakusimonjesya, cindu cakusawusya kucipikanicisya kapena kucilondesya: *We never found the book; what happened to it is a mystery* = Nganitujiyata

bukujo; cacatendekwe ku bukujo cili cakusimonjesya **2** mundu kapena cindu cangamanyika ni cakwikasya lung'wanu ligongo ngawukumanyilila yejinji ya celeco: *He is a bit of a mystery* = Mwanjawo ali wacilendo **3** yitendo yakuwa cindu cakusawusya kucipikanicisya kapena kucilondesya, mnopemnope mwakwikasya lung'wanu: *There was a sense of mystery at the beginning of the show* = Papali yitendo yakusawusya kuyipikanicisya kundanda kwa showojo **4** ngani, kanema kapena sewelo jakuti yakutendecekwa, yawucigawenga ni yacilendo ya mwelemo akusayilongosola pambesi: *I am reading the new mystery by my favourite author* = Nguwalanga ngani jakusimonjesya jasambano jalembile mkulemba jwangu jwapamtima.

Nn

nail (*lina*) (*yejinji, nails*) **1 lukose**, cindu cakwepepala, cakulimbangana cacikusaŵijilila pacanya kumbesi kwa cala ca m'makono kapena mu ngongolo: *Stop biting your nails!* = Alece kuluma ngose syawo! **2 msomali**, kacisyano kamwana kesongoce kana mtwe wabwabwata kakusakamulisya masengo pakoleka yindu pepupa kapena kulumbikanyicisya matabwa pampepe: *Be careful of the nails sticking out of the wood* = Asamale ni misomali jajikopocele kusa kwa litabwalyo.

naked (*mlondecesya*) -**matakope** / -**makonope**, jwanganawala cakuwala cilicose pa cilu pakwe: *a naked man* = mundu jwamatakope.

name¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, names*) **lina**, liloŵe kapena maloŵe gakuti mundu, cinyama, malo kapena cindu cikumanyika nalyo: *Please write your full name and address below* = Alembe lina lyawo lyosope ni keyala jawo pasipa.

name² (*msali*) (*names, naming, named*) **1 -peleka lina**, kusala liloŵe lyakumkolanjila mundu kapena cindu kuti cimanyicileje nalyo: *They named their son John* = Wampele mwanagwawo jwamlume lina lyakuti John **2 -sala lina** / -**kolanga**, kuliŵeceta lina lya mundu kapena cine cakwe: *Can you name all the American States?* = Ana mpaka akombole kugasala mena ga mawupande gosope ga ku America?

narrow (*mlondecesya*) (*narrower, narrowest*) **1 -mwana** / -**ganda**, cacikwete lutando lwejipi kutyocela mbali jimo kuja jine, mnopemnope mcijipi: *There was only a narrow gap between the bed and the wall* = Pagambile kuŵa pana mpata wamwana pasikati ja cindanda ni lipupalyo **2 -mnono** / -**panandi**,

cacikombolece kapena kuŵambaligwa ni mlingo wamwana mnope: *She was elected by a narrow majority* = Wasaguligwe ni ŵandu ŵamnono **3** cacikwete malile mu litala lyakuleka yindu yakusosekwa kapena nganisyo sya ŵandu ŵane: *He has a narrow mind when it comes to education* = Mwanjawo akusaganisya mwakupelembela pambali ja majiganyo **4 -mnono**, cacikwete mlingo wamwana wa nambala kapena mitundu ja yindu: *The shop sells only a narrow range of goods* = Shopujo jikusagamba kusumisya mitundu jamnono ja katundu.

nation (*lina*) (*yejinji, nations*) **1 cilambo**, ŵandu wosope ŵa m'cilambo: *The entire nation, it seemed, was watching TV* = Yawonekaga kuti ŵandu wosope m'cilambomo ŵalolelaga TV **2 lukosyo** / **mtundu**, ŵandu ŵajinji, ŵakwete mbili jimo, ndamo jimo, ciŵeceto cimo, ŵakutama malo gane gakwe pasi pa ulamusi wa boma jimo: *the African nations* = ngosyo sya mu Africa.

national (*mlondecesya*) **1 -cilambo** / -**mtundu**, cakwayana ni cilambo cine cakwe; cakwayana ni cilambo cosope: *a national election* = cisagula cacilambo cosope **2 -boma**, cacili m'myala mwa boma, cakulamuligwa kapena cakulipigwa ni boma: *a national museum* = misiyamu jaboma.

natural (*mlondecesya*) **1 -cipago** / -**cilengedwe**, yakusimanigwa yisyenepe ngaŵa yakupanganya kapena kuyitendekasya mundu: *My hair soon grew back to its natural colour* = Pangakaŵa umbo syangu syawujile ku mtundu wakwe wacipago **2** cacili mwacikusosekwecela kuŵela; cangasimonjesya: *She was the natural choice for the job* = Mwanjawo ŵaliji ŵakwenela kwasagula pa masengogo **3** likusakamula masengo pakulondesya ya ndamo jakuti mundu kapena cinyama capali najo: *It is only natural to worry about your children* = Gamba kuti yili yacipago kudandawula yakwamba

wanace wakwe **4** jwakwete ukombosi wakutenda yindu wakupagwa nawo: *He is a natural leader* = Mwanjawa ali mlongola mwacipago.

naturally (*mjonjecesi*) **1** **mwacitamile**, mu litala lyawukwembeceya kapena mwayikusosekwece la kuwela: *Naturally, I get upset when things go wrong* = Mwacitamile, ngusadandawula naga yindu yili mkusokonecela **2** **mwacilengedwe**, mu litala lyakuti cindu cikusimanikwa kapena cikutendeka cisyenepe pali pangali mundu kucitandikasya kapena kucikamucisya: *plants that grow naturally in poor soils* = yakumela yayikusamela mwacilengedwe m'malo mwangali cajila **3** mu kawe kakuwa cakuyicisya cikutendeka mwakwenela kapena mwalunda: *This leads naturally to my next point* = Yeleyi ciyitujigalile mwangasawusya pa mtwe wangu wine **4** **mwacipago**, mu litala lyakulosya ndamo kapena kukamulisya masengo ukombosi wa mundu kapena cinyama wakupagwa nawo: *to be naturally artistic* = kuwa jwaluso mwacipago.

nature (*lina*) (*yejinji, natures*) **1** **cilengedwe / cipago / yiwumbe**, yakumela, yinyama ni yindu yosope yayikusasimanikwa pa cilambo ca pasi ni muumlengalenga yanganiyipanganyigwa ni mundu: *the beauties of nature* = kusalala kwa cilengedwe **2** **cilengedwe**, litala lyacikusatendecela cindu cisyenepe pa cilambo mwangacitendekasya mundu: *the laws of nature* = malamusi ga cilengedwe **3** **cipago**, mwakusatamila mundu kapena cinyama ndawi syosope: *It is not in his nature to be unkind* = Nganiciwa cipago cawo kuwa wangali canasa **4** kasosekwe mnope ka cindu: *the changing nature of society* = kucenga kwa katame ka wandu.

navy (*lina*) (*yejinji, navies*) **asilikali wa m'mesi**, mbali ja likuga lya asilikali wa m'cilambo wakuputa ngondo ja m'mesi pamo ni masitima gakasakamulisya masengo: *He has joined the navy* =

Mwanjawa ajinjile mu likuga lya asilikali wa m'mesi.

near¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*nearer, nearest*)

1 **-kuwandicila / -kuwandikana**, pa lutando lwejipi kutyocela pa malo pacili cindu kapena mundu: *His house is very near* = Nyumba jawo jili pakuwandicila mnope **2** pandaŵi jamnono pakuja msogolo: *The conflict is unlikely to be resolved in the near future* (= very soon) = Ukanganiwo nganiwuwa ukombolece kuwumasya sampano **3** **-wandikene / -kuwandikana / -kuwandicila**, jwakwika mwakuyicisya panyuma pa mundu kapena cindu: *She has a 12-point lead over her nearest rival* = Mwanjawa akulongolela ni mapoyinsi 12 kupunda mundu jwaŵandikene najo mnope pa mpikisanowo **4** cakulandana kapena jwakulandana mnope: *This piece of metal is the nearest thing I have to a knife* = Cisyano celeci cili cindu cingwete cakulandanila ni cipula.

near² (*mjonjecesi*) (*nearer, nearest*)

1 **pakuwandicila / pakuwandika**, pa lutando lwejipi kutyocela pa malo pacili cindu kapena mundu: *A bomb exploded somewhere near* = Bomba jawulice malo gane gakwe pakuwandicila **2** mundaŵi jamnono pakuja msogolo: *The exams are drawing near* = Mayeso gakuwandicila.

near³ (*mpecesi*) (*near (to), nearer (to), nearest (to)*)

1 **pakuwandikana**, pa lutando lwejipi kutyocela pacili cindu kapena mundu: *Do you live near here?* = Ana mkusatama pakuwandikana ni apano? **2** pandaŵi jejipi kutyocela ndawi jine jakwe: *I will think about it nearer to the time* (= when it is just going to happen) = Cinjiganicisya yakwamba yeleyo ndawi jili jiŵandicile (= pakuwandicila ndawi jakuti yitendegwe) **3** **kuwandicila / dusi**, likusakamula masengo mkanijiyice nambala pakulosya mlingo wagamba kuganicisya, wakunandipila kapena wakukulila panandi: *Profits fell from \$11 million to nearer \$8 million* =

Pindu jitulwice kutyocela pa madola 11 miliyoni mpaka kuwāndicila 8 miliyoni **4** cacili mpela mundu kapena cindu mu umbone, ukulu ni yine: *This colour is nearest to the original* = Mtundu welewu uli wakulandanila mnope ni mtundu usyesyewu.

nearby¹ (*mlondecesya*) -**kuwāndicila** / **dusi**, pakuwāndika; ngaŵa pakutalacila mnope: *Her mother lived in a nearby town* = Mama ŵawo ŵatamaga m'tawuni jakuwāndicila.

nearby² (*mjonjecesi*) **pakuwāndicila**, pa lutando lwejipi kutyocela pali mundu kapena cindu: *The car is parked nearby* = Galimotojo ajijimice pakuwāndicila.

nearly (*mjonjecesi*) **dusi**, kuwāndikana mnope; ngaŵandicila kwene: *I have worked here for nearly two years* = Ngamwile masengo apano dusi yaka yiwili.

neat (*mlondecesya*) (**neater**, **neatest**) **1 -casa / -kusamalika**, cakutendegwa kapena kuwācigwa mwakuwoneka cenene kapena mu mndandanda mwakwe: *a neat desk* = desiki jacasa **2** jwakuwoneka mwakusamalika kapena jwakunonyela kutenda yindu mwakusamala: *Try and be neater!* = Alinje kuŵa ŵakusamalila mnope!

neatly (*mjonjecesi*) **cenene** / **mwakusamalika** / **mwacasa**, mu litala lyambone mnope kapena mu mndandanda mwakwe: *neatly folded clothes* = yakuwala yepinde cenene.

necessarily (*mjonjecesi*) likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cine cakwe ngaŵa mkuciwambala: *Good rain does not necessarily mean better crops* = Ula jambone ngajikusagopolela kwene mmela wambone.

necessary (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusosekwa**, cakusacigwa mnope pa masengo kapena ligongo line lyakwe: *It may be necessary to buy a new one* = Mpaka yiŵe yakusosekwa kusuma cine casambano **2 -kusosekwa**, cakwenela kusimanigwa kapena

kutendegwa, cakuti ngaŵa mkuciwambala: *This is a necessary consequence of progress* = Yeleyi yili yakuyicisya yakusosekwa yakwawula pasogolo kwa yindu.

neck (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *necks*) **lukosi**, mbali ja cilu jajili sikati ja mtwe ni makoyo: *He broke his neck in the fall* = Watemece lukosi lwawo pakugwapo.

need¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *needs*) **1 cakusosegwa / cakusoŵa**, ndaŵi jakuti cine cakwe cikusacigwa kapena cikwenela kutendegwa: *to identify a need* = kucimanyilila cakusosegwa **2 cakusoŵa / cakusaka**, kupikana mu mtima mnope kuti ukumnonyela mundu kapena cindu kapena kuti ukwenela kukola cine cakwe: *It is difficult to express our needs and desires* = Yili yakusawusya kuyisala yakusoŵa ni yakusaka yetu **3** yindu yakwenela kukola mundu kuti atameje ni umi wakusangalala kapena kuti akwanilise cakulinga cine cakwe: *financial needs* = yindu yakusosekwa pa umi yakulajila mbiya kuti uyipate **4 kusingalilwa / kusowa / kulaga**, kaŵe kakuti mundu nganakola yakulya, mbiya kapena cikamucisyo cakwanila: *He helped me in my hour of need* = Wangamucisye pandaŵi ja kusingalilwa kwangu.

need² (*msali*) (**needs**, **needing**, **needed**) **1 -saka / -sosa / -soŵa**, kumlajila mundu kapena cindu ligongo cili cakusosekwa mnope ngaŵa kuti ugambe kukola: *Do you need any help?* = Ana mkusaka cikamucisyo cine cilicose? **2 -kusosekwa**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya yawukwenela kapena yampaka utende: *All you need to do is complete this form* = Yamkusosekwa kutenda ni kulemba fomu jeleji.

need³ (*msali jwakamucisya*) -**sosegwa**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cindu cili kapena caliji cangasacigwa kapena yamnonope yili kapena yaliji yakusacigwa; likusakamula masengo pakuwusya kuti cindu cili kapena caliji cakusacigwa: *All you need bring*

are sheets = Yosope yamkusosegwa kujigala ni mashitibedi.

needle (*lina*) (*yejinji, needles*)

1 singano, kasyano kakunyilila mnope kakusakamulisya masengo kutotela yakuwala, kana lusonga mbali jimo ni lipowo lyakwinjisa ulusi mbali jine: *a needle and thread* = singano ni ulusi

2 lusambo / cilowa, kacindu kelewu kapulasitikira kapena kacisyano, kesongoce mbesi jimo, kakamulisya masengo pakuluka: *knitting needles* = sambo syakulucila **3 jakisoni / mpamba**, kasyano kakulimbanga kakunyilila mnope, kesongoce, kana mbugu, kakakusaŵa kumbesi kwa jakisoni kakwinjicisya mtela kapena kutyocesya myasi m'cilu mwa mundu: *I do not like giving blood because I am scared of needles* = Jwanganonyela kupeleka myasi ligongo ngusajogopa jakisoni **4 mpamba**, kacisyano kakakusajenda ni kulanjilaga mlingo wa cindu kapena mbali jine jakwe mu yida yasayansi mpela pa sikelo: *The needle was pointing to 'empty'* = Mpambawo walanjilaga pa 'empty'.

negative (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusakala**, kangasangalasya kapena cakogoya kwa mundu kapena cindu cine: *The crisis had a negative effect on trade* = Cakusawusyaco cakwete yakuyicisya yakusakala pa malonda **2 gamba kulola mbali jakusakala** ja cindu kapena mundu; *cangayikasya lung'wanu kapena cembeceyo: My boss has a negative attitude towards me* = Bwana wangu akwete nganisyo syakusakala syakwamba une **3 -kana**, cakulosya kapena yakulosya ngajitikana ni cindu: *His response was negative* = Kwanga kwawo kwaliji kwakana **4 -kusisya**, (m'malamusi ga ciweceto) cacikwete malowe gakulosya ngakumulana kapena kana nganisyo syasipali: *a negative sentence* = giganisyo cakusisya.

neighbour (*lina*) (*yejinji, neighbours*)

1 wakuwandikana nawo nyumba, mundu juwuwandikene najo nyumba:

We have had a lot of support from all our friends and neighbours = Twapatile yikamucisyo yejinji kutyocela kwa acimjetu ni wakuwandikana nawo nyumba **2 cilambo cakuwandikana**, cilambo cacitendene malile kapena caciwandikene ni cilambo cine: *Malawi's neighbours are Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania* = Yilambo yakuwandikana ni Malawi yili Zambia, Mozambique ni Tanzania.

neighbourhood (*lina*) (*yejinji, neighbourhoods*)

1 mbali, upande wine wakwe wa tawuni kapena wa boma jine jakwe; wandu wakutama kweleko: *We grew up in the same neighbourhood* = Twakulile mbali jimo ja tawunijo **2 mbali jawuli ugwe kapena jakuwandikana** ni malo gane gakwe: *We searched the surrounding neighbourhood for the missing boy* = Twamlolesisye mnyamata jwakusokonecelajo mu upande wosope wakusyungulila.

neither¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 atamose**,

likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti nganisyo yakana sili soni syakuwona kwa mundu kapena cindu cine: *He did not remember and neither did I* = Mwanjawa nganakumbucila ni atamose une **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti nganisyo yakana sili myoyo pa yindu yiŵili yayipali: *Their house is neither big nor small* = Nyumba jawo nganijiŵa jekulungwa kapena jamwana.

neither² (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*)

pangali, ngaŵa aci kapena cinco pa yindu kapena wandu ŵawili ŵapali: *Neither answer is correct* = Pangali ansala jakulondola pa gaŵiliga: *Neither of them has a car* = Pangali jwakwete galimoto pa ŵawiliwo.

nephew (*lina*) (*yejinji, nephews*)

mwanace jwamlume jwa cemwaligwe, acimwenegwe kapena jwa acimwene ŵawo pane cemwali ŵawo ŵamkwakwe: *I am my aunt's niece and my brother is her nephew* = Une ni alumbuŵangu tuli wanace ŵa mama wanandi.

nerve (*lina*) (*yejinji, nerves*) **1 mtasi**, yindu yakusimanigwa m'cilu yampela ulusi yakamucisya kupikanganana kwa cilu ni ututu, kuti cilu cijendeje, cipikaneje kupweteka ni yine: *nerve endings* = mbesi sya mitasi **2 ndetemu/kutetemela**, nganisyo syakulosya kudandawula kapena kusinjinika: *I need something to calm my nerves* = Ngusosa cine cakwe kuti cindyosye ndetemu syangu.

nervous (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kudandawula/-woga**, jwana ngaŵa kapena jwakogopa cine cakwe: *Consumers are very nervous about the future* = Wakusuma katundu ali wakudandawula mnope yakwamba sogolo **2 -woga/-kutetemela**, jwangakaŵa kudandawula kapena kogopa: *He is not the nervous type* = Mwanjawo nganaŵa munda jwawoga **3 yakwayana** ni ulwele wa mu ututu: *a nervous disease* = ulwele wa mu ututu.

nervously (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakutetemela**, mwakudandawula kapena kutenda woga mnope ni cine cakwe: *She smiled nervously* = Wamwetulile mwakutetemela.

nest (*lina*) (*yejinji, nests*) **1 cisusi/liwukowuko/usawu**, malo gagakwete mbugu kapena gakutaŵigwa ni cijuni kapena gacisagwile kuti citajileje mandanda ni kusunjila ŵanace: *I saw eggs in a bird's nest in a tree* = Nagaweni mandanda m'cisusi ca cijuni m'citela **2** malo gatakusatama tulombo ni tunyama ni kuŵelekanaga: *A mouse took some paper to build a nest* = Lipuku lyajigele yipepala yakutaŵila cisusi.

net (*lina*) (*yejinji, nets*) **1 neti**, cindu cakusaluka mwakupinjikanya ulusi kapena waya kuti ciŵe camapesamapesa: *The football net is torn* = Neti ja mpila jipapwice **2 likoka/lwawu**, mtundu wa neti wakamulisya masengo gane gakwe, cisawu kuwulajila somba kapena kuwunicila cine cakwe: *fishing nets* = makoka.

network (*lina*) (*yejinji, networks*) **1 misewo**, matelefoni, mapayipi, mitasi ni yine yayili

yelumbikane kuti yikamuleje masengo pamo: *a road network* = kulumbikana kwa misewo **2 ŵandu**, makampani ni yine, yelumbikane mnope ni gaŵanaga mawutenga ni yine: *a network of friends* = likuga lya acimjakwe wakulumbikana nawo **3** makompyuta ni yida yine yelumbikane pamo kuti yikomboleje kugaŵana ngani ni yine: *Our school computers are joined on a network* = Makompyuta ga sukulu jetu gali gelumbikane jine ni jijakwe **4** likuga lya masiteshoni ga mawayilesi kapena matelefishoni gagali malo gakulekanganalekangana gelumbikane pamo gagakusagulusya mapulogalamu gakulandana pandaŵi jimo: *the four big US television networks* = makampani mcece gekulungwa ga masiteshoni ga telefishoni ga ku America.

never (*mjonjecesi*) **1** ngaŵa pandaŵi jine jilijose; ngaŵa pa citendo cine cilicose: *He has never been abroad* = Mwanjawo nganjawuleje ku cilambo cakusa **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya ya ciganisyo cakulosya kukana m'malo mwa liloŵe lyakuti iyayi: *I never knew (= did not know until now) you had a twin sister* = Nganimanyililaga kuti mkwete cembali ŵenu wamwapali nawo maŵila.

nevertheless (*mjonjecesi*) pangajigalila cindu cawugambile kucikolanga kwene: *Our defeat was expected but it is disappointing nevertheless* = Kugonja kwetu kwaliji kwakwembeceyeka nambope kuli kwakutengusya.

new (*mlondecesya*) (*newer, newest*)

1 -sambano, canganicisimanigweje; cakupanganyigwa, kukoposya kapena kutandigwa pangakaŵa ni yine: *Have you read her new novel?* = Ana aŵalasile buku jasambano ja mwanjawo? **2 -sambano/-sapano**, cacusumigwe pangakaŵa: *Let me show you my new dress* = Mlinde namlosye delesi jangu jasambano **3 -sambano**, canganicikamulisigweje masengo kapena canganiciŵeje ca

mundu jwine jwakwe munyuma: *My mother's new car smells new!* = Galimoto jasambano ja mama wangu jikununjila kulosya kuti jili jasambano! **4 -sambano**, cakulekangana ni camunyuma: *When do you start your new job?* = Ana cimtande cakaci masengo genu gasambano?

newly (*mjonjecesi*) mundaŵi japangakaŵa jajipite: *a newly independent republic* = cilambo cacigambile kusagula kwene kuti cililamulileje pajika.

news (*lina*) **1 ngani**, yakuŵecetegwa kapena yakulembegwa yakwamba cindu kapena mundu, yayitendece pangakaŵa: *Have you heard the news? Pat's leaving!* = Ana mpikene nganiji? Pat akutyoka! **2 ngani**, malipoti ga yindu yakutendeka sampano yakusimanikwa mu nyusipepala, pa wayilesi kapena pa TV: *News of a serious road accident is just coming in* = Ngani ja ngosi ja pa msewo jakogoya jigambile kwisa kwene **3 ngani**, utenga wakusagulunya mundaŵi jakutamilicika pa wayilesi kapena TV, wakwamba yitendo yakutendeka sampano: *Can you put the news on?* = Ana mpaka awugule wayilesiwo kuti tupikanile ngani?

newspaper (*lina*) (*yejinji, newspapers*) **nyusipepala**, yipepala yekulungwa yelemba ngani, utenga wakwesya malonda ni yine yakusakoposya lisiku ni lisiku kapena mlungu uliwose: *I read about it in the newspaper* = Naŵalasilile yakwamba yeleyo mu nyusipepala.

next¹ (*lina*) **cine / jwine**, mundu kapena cindu cakwika panyuma pa cijakwe: *One moment he was not there, the next he was* = Ndaŵi jine nganaŵa kweleko, nambo jinejo ŵaliji kukoko.

next² (*mlondecesya*) **1 cine / jwine**, cakwika panyuma pa mundu kapena cindu pakujigalila ni ndaŵi, mpata kapena mndandanda wakwe: *The next train to Baltimore is at ten* = Sitima jine jakwawula ku Baltimore cijinyakuce 10 koloko **2 cine**, lisiku, mlungu, cuku, cawu, yaka

ni yine yakwika namalape ya panyuma: *Next time I will bring a book* = Ndaŵi jine cinjiyika ni buku.

next³ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 kaneko / panyuma**, pambesi pa cine cakwe; pakatema kane; pakumalisya pakwe: *What happened next?* = Kaneko catendekwe cici?

2 cakuya mndandanda wawukolanjigwe wa kakule, umbone, kusosekwa kwakwe ni yine: *Jo was the next oldest after Martin* = Martin ŵaliji ŵakulungwa kaneko ni kuyicisya Jo.

next to (*mpecesi*) **pakuŵandikana ni**, pa malo gagali dusi ni cine cakwe: *We sat next to each other* = Twatemi pakuŵandikana jwine ni mjakwe.

nice (*mlondecesya*) (*nicer, nicest*)

1 -kusalala / -mbone, mundu kapena cindu cakusangalasya soni cakwisya lung'wanu: *You look very nice* = Mkuwoneka ŵakusalala mnope

2 -mbone, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kusimicisya yacikuti kusangalasya cindu: *a nice long walk* = kwenda kwambone kwa lutando lwelewu **3 -mbone**, jwacanasa; jwakusyoŵeleceka: *He is a really nice guy* = Mwanjawo ali jwamlume jwambone kusyene.

nicely (*mjonjecesi*) **1 cenene / mwakusangalasya**, mu litala lyakwitikikwa ni lyakwikasya lung'wanu mu litala lyambone: *The plants are coming along nicely* (= growing well) = Yakumelayo yikukula cenene **2 cenene**, mu litala lyacanasa, lyakusyoŵeleceka kapena lyakucimbicisya: *If you ask her nicely she might say yes* = Naga mkwawusya cenene cakombolece kwiticisya.

niece (*lina*) (*yejinji, nieces*) mwanace jwamkongwe jwa cemwaligwe kapena acimwenegwe; mwanace jwamkongwe jwa alumbuŵawo kapena akuluŵawo ŵamkwakwe: *My cousins and I are my uncle's nieces* = Acasuŵani wangu ni une tuli yipwa ya mjomba wangu.

night (*lina*) (*yejinji, nights*) **1 cilo**, ndawî ja sikati ja kapila ni mkanilikopoce lyuwa kuli kwana cipi, kawilikaŵili ndawî jakusagona wandu: *They sleep by day and hunt by night* = Yikusagona musi ni kusakulaga cilo **2 cilo**, ndawî jakutyocela kuli kugambile kuswa kwene mpaka uli mkuja kugona: *Bill's parents came for dinner last night* = Acinangolo ŵa Bill wayice kulya ngonelo cilo cacipiteci.

nine (*nambala*) **msano ni mcece / 9 / nayini**, nambala ja 9: *a nine-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi msano ni mcece: *Look at page nine* = Aole peji 9.

nineteen (*nambala*) **nayintini / 19**, nambala ja 19: *a nineteen-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi nayintini: *Look at page nineteen* = Aole peji 19.

nineteenth (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) -**nayintini**, cacili pa nambala ja 19: *This is the nineteenth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wanayintini wa yimanga.

N

ninety (*nambala*) **nayinte / 90**, nambala ja 90: *There will be ninety new children at school this year* = Cikuŵe kwana wanace wasambano nayinte ku sukulu namyaka: *Look at page ninety* = Aole peji 90.

ninth (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) -**msano ni mcece**, cacili pa nambala ja 9: *This is the ninth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wamsano ni mcece wa yimanga.

no¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ngali**, ata cimo; ngasimanikwa kalikose: *There is no bread left* = Pangali buledi jajisigele

2 likusakamula masengo mu yimanyisyo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cili cakulekasigwa: *No smoking!* = Akakwemba sona apano!

3 likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti kuli kwakusawusya kuyitenda yine yakwe: *There is no good way to fire someone* = Pangali litala lyambone lyakumtyocesya masengo mundu

4 likusakamula masengo pakulosya

cindu cacili cakusisyaana ni cacikolanjigwe kalape: *It was no easy matter* (= *it was difficult*) = Nganiciŵa cindu cakwalukangana (= caliji cakusawusya).

no² (*msupuko*) **1 iyayi**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kupeleka nganisisyo syakana: *'Are you ready?'* 'No, I am not.' = 'Ana mkosece?' 'Iyayi, nganimbe.' **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimonga pa yindu yawecete jwine jwakwe: *'She has had an accident.'* 'Oh, no!' = 'Mwanjawo watesile ngosi.' 'Iyayi!': *'I am leaving!'* 'No!' = 'Une ngutyoka!' 'Iyayi!'

nobody (*mkwimilam'malo*) **pangali (julijose)**, ngapagwa mundu atamose jumo: *Nobody knew what to say* = Pangali julijose jwaŵakwete yakuŵeceta.

noise (*lina*) (*yejinji, noises*) **lisegwe**, liloŵe, mnopemnope lyakukopoka mu cindu lyakupikanika mwakusinganga mnope, mwanganonyelesya kapena mwakusokonesya: *What is that noise?* = Ana lisegwelyo cici?

noisily (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakunyokonya / mwalisegwe**, mu litala lyakoposya maloŵe gakwela mnope, gangasangalasya kapena gakusokonesya: *The children were playing noisily upstairs* = Wanacewo ŵang'andaga mwakunyokonya m'cipinda camwinani.

noisy (*mlondecesya*) (**noisier, noisiest**)

1 -lisegwe, cakoposya maloŵe gakupikanika mwakusinganga mnope: *The engine is very noisy at high speed* = Injeniji jalisegwe mnope naga jili mkuwutuka mnope **2 -masegwe**, cakupikanika maloŵe gejinji gakwela mnope: *a noisy classroom* = kalasi jamasegwe.

non- (*mbwaticila ja kundanda*) *mbwaticila* ja pandanda pa maloŵe gane pakulosya kuti ngaŵa yawukwambayo: *non-alcoholic* = cangakolelwasya.

none (*mkwimilam'malo*) -**ngali**, ngapagwa ata cindu kapena mundu jumo pa likuga

lyalikolanjigwe: *None of these pens work* = Pangali ata jimo mwa mabopeni gelega jajikusaseŵesa.

nonsense (*lina*) **1 yangalondeka**, nganiso, malowe ni yikulupi yawukuganicisya kuwa yakumseseŵasya mundu kapena yanganiyiwa yakuwona: *You are talking nonsense!* = Mkuweceta yangalondeka! **2 masanje/wanace**, ndamilo jangalumbana kapena jangajiticikwa ni wandu: *The new teacher won't stand for any nonsense* = Ticala jwasambanojo ngasayilecelela ya masanje yine yiliyose **3 cangali mate**, malowe gakuwecetegwa kapena kulembegwa gangali lunda kapena cigopolelo: *Most of the translation he did for me was complete nonsense* = Gejinji mwa masengo gawo gakugopolela malowe gawandendele une galiji gangali mate.

no one (*mkwimilam'malo*) **pangali julijose**, ngapagwa mundu atamose jumo: *No one was at home* = Paliji pangali julijose panyumbapo.

nor (*mlumbikanyo / mjonjecesi*) (*neither... nor / not....nor*) **1 kapena**, lilowe lyakulosa kuti cine cakwe nganiciwa myoyo soni: *She seemed neither surprised nor worried* = Nganawonekaga wakusimonga kapena wakudandawula **2 atamose**, likusakamula masengo pakamulana ni kana kwawugambile kuweceta kwene: *'I am not going.'* 'Nor am I' = 'Une nganjawula.' 'Atamose une.'

normal¹ (*lina*) yitendo yakuwa mu kawe kakulandana ni ndawi syosope: *Things soon returned to normal* = Pangakaŵa yindu yawujile m'malo mwakwe.

normal² (*mlondecesya*) **1 cenene / -kwenela / -ndaŵi syosope**, cakatendegwa mwakusyoŵeleceka kapena kawilikawili; cawukusajembecela: *Her temperature is normal* = Tempulica jawo jili cenene **2 -mbonembonepe**, jwangalwala ulwele wakusokonecela nganiso: *People who commit such crimes are not normal* = Wandu wakusatenda

ulemwa mpela welewu ngaŵa wambonembonepe.

normally (*mjonjecesi*) **1 kawilikawili**, mu litala lyakusyoŵeleceka kapena lya ndawi syosope: *It normally takes 20 minutes to get there* = Kawilikawili pakusajigala maminisi 20 kuti ukayice kweleko **2 cenene / mwakwenela**, mwayikusaŵela ndawi syosope, ngacenga: *Her heart is beating normally* = Mtima wawo ukugunda cenene.

north¹ (*lina*) **1 kumpoto**, mbali ja kumciji ja mkono wa mundu naga mundujo alolite kungopokolyuŵa; jimo mwa mbali mcece syekulungwa mnopo sya mu kampasi: *Which way is north?* = Ana mbali japi jili kumpoto? **2 kumpoto**, mbali ja cilambo kapena tawuni jajili kumciji naga uli ulolite kungopokolyuŵa: *Houses are less expensive in the North (= of England) than in the South* = Nyumba syangadula mnopo Kumpoto (= kwa England) kulekangana ni Kumwela.

north² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kumpoto**, cakwawula kapena kuwa mbali ja kumciji naga mundu ali alolite kungopokolyuŵa: *the north bank of the river* = mbali jakumpoto ja mungulugulu mwa lusulo **2 -mpoto**, mbungo jakupuga kutyocela kumpoto: *The north wind brings rain* = Mbungo jampoto jikusayikasya ula.

north³ (*mjonjecesi*) **kumpoto**, kwinjilila mbali ja mkono wamciji naga mundu ali alolite kungopokolyuŵa: *The house faces north* = Nyumbajo jilolite kumpoto.

northern (*mlondecesya*) **-kumpoto**, cacili kapena cacilolite kumpoto; yakwayana ni kumpoto kwa upande wine wakwe kapena cilambo ca pasi: *northern Malawi* = mbali jakumpoto kwa Malawi.

nose (*lina*) (*yejinji, noses*) **lupula**, ciŵalo ca pa ngope cacili penani pa pakamwa cakamulisya masengo pakupumula ni pakunusya yindu: *He broke his nose in*

the fight = Wawulele lupula lwawo pa ndewojo.

not (*mjonjesci*) **1** likusakamula masengo pakulosya mate gakusisya ni misali ja Cingelesi cisawu, 'be,' 'do,' 'have' ni misali jakukamucisya cisawu 'can,' 'must' ni jine: *He must not go* = Ngakwenela kwawula: *It is not raining* = Ngajikunya ula **2** likusakamula masengo pakupeleka mate gakana ku malowe kapena msigasyangani jwakuyicisya, kapena kwanga kwakana: *He warned me not to be late* = Wandetele kuti ngacelewa **3** likusakamula masengo kusogolo kwa malowe ga Cingelesi cisawu 'hope,' 'expect,' 'believe' ni gane, pakulosya kukana: *'Will she be there?'* 'I hope not.' = 'Ana mwanjawo cacisimanikwa kweleko?' 'Ngangukulupilila.'

4 likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukana ya kukomboleka kwa cindu: *I do not know if he is telling the truth or not* = Ngangumanyilila naga akusala yakuwona kapena iyayi.

note¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, notes*) **1** ngani jejipi jawulembile kuti jikukamucisyeje kukumbucila cine cakwe: *Please make a note of the dates* = Conde alembe kakalata kakumbusya ya madetigo **2** **kakalata**, cikalata cejipi celemba: *She left a note for Ben on the kitchen table* = Walesile kakalata ka Ben pa tebulo ja m'kicini **3** **mang'ombe**, ngani jejipi jakulondesya ya lilo we kapena ndime ja m'buku: *I find the notes in the book very helpful* = Nagaweni mang'ombe ga m'bukujo kuwa gakamucisya mnopo **4** ngani jawukusalemba pa yawecete mundu kapena ulimkuwalanga buku ni yine: *He sat taking notes of everything that was said* = Watemi ni kulembaga ngani sya yosope yene yaya wecetegwe.

note² (*msali*) (*notes, noting, noted*) **-manyilila / -lolecesya**, kukola mu nganisyo kapena kuwicila nganisyo yakwamba mundu kapena cindu: *Please note that the office will be closed on Monday* = Amanyilile kuti ofesi

jiciwugaligwa Lyakulemba.

nothing (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1** **pangali**, ngapagwa cindu cine cilicose; ata cimo: *There is nothing you can do to help* = Pangali cilicose campaka mtende kuti mkamucisye **2** **pangali**, cangasosegwa ata panandi kapena cangayikasya lung'wanu: *We did nothing at the weekend* = Pangali catutesile kumbesi kwa mlunguwu.

notice¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, notices*)

1 **umanyilisi / kumanyilila**, yitendo yakuti mundu akusakola lung'wanu kapena akusalolecesya cenene ya mundu kapena cindu: *It was Susan who brought the problem to my notice* (= *told me about it*) = Waliji Susan wawamanyisye une ya cakusawusyaco (= wawasalile une yeleyo) **2** **cimanyisyo / utenga**, cipepala cana ngani jajilembile, mnopemnope ni kujiwika pa malo gakuti wandu ajiwalanje: *There was a notice on the board saying the class had been cancelled* = Paliji pana cimanyisyo pa bolodi cakuti lijiganyolyo walijimice **3** **cimanyisyo**, litabwa kapena cikwangwani cakusala ngani, malamusi kapena ya citetelo: *a notice saying 'Keep off the Grass'* = cimanyisyo cacikuti 'Keep off the Grass' (= akapita pa kapinga) **4** **notesi / cimanyisyo**, ngani kapena citetelo cakusala cilepe yindu yacyitendece: *You must give one month's notice* = Akwenela kupeleka notesi ja mwesi umo.

notice² (*msali*) (*notices, noticing, noticed*) **1** **-manyilila**, kuciwona kapena kucipikana cindu kapena mundu; jwakumanyilila ya cindu kapena mundu: *The first thing I noticed about the room was the smell* = Cindu candanda cinamanyilile yakwamba cipindaco caliji liwungo **2** **kukola** lung'wanu pa cindu kapena mundu: *She wears those strange clothes just to get herself noticed* = Akusawala yakuwala yacilendoyo pagamba kusaka kuti wane wawone.

noticeable (*mlondecesya*) **-kumanyicila**, cangasawusya kuciwona kapena

kucipikanicisya; cakuwonecela mnope: *This effect is particularly noticeable in younger patients* = Yakuyicisuyo yili yakumanyicila mnope kwa wakulwala wacinandipile.

novel (*lina*) (*yejinji, novels*) **buku**, ngani jelembegwe jakwanila buku jakuti wandu ni yitendo ya mu nganijo yili yakuwanicisya: *the novels of Jane Austen* = mabuku ga Jane Austen.

November (*lina*) **Nofembala**, mwesi wa likumi ni umo (11) wa pa caka wawuli sikati ja Okotobala ni Disembala: *She was born in November* = Wapali mwesi wa Nofembala.

now (*mjonjecesi*) **1 sambano**, pandaŵi japakalipano: *Where are you living now?* = Ana wawo akutama kwapi sambano?

2 sambano / pakalipano, pandaŵi ajino kapena kutyocelel ndaŵi ajino, ngaŵa janganijikwane: *Start writing now* = Atande kulemba sambano **3 sambano**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti ngawukuyinonyela yindu yine yakwe: *What do you want now?* = Mkusaka cici sambano? **4 sambano / sano**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kuti munda jwine apikane ya ugwe, mkaniwucenje ngani kapena pakuwenda kuti atende cine cakwe: *Now, listen to what she is saying* = Sambano, apikanile yakuti mwanjawo.

nowhere (*mjonjecesi*) ngaŵa malo gane galigose: *This animal is found in Australia, and nowhere else* = Cinyama celeci cikusasimanikwa ku Australiape, ngaŵa kwine kulikose.

nuclear (*mlondecesya*) **1 -nyukiliya**, cakoposya, cakamulisya masengo

kapena caketendeka ligongo lya macili ga moto gagakusakopoka pagawanyika kwa maatomu: *the nuclear industry* = makampani ga yanyukiliya

2 -nyukiliya, yakwayana ni yida yakusewesa pakamulisya masengo macili gagakusakopoka pakugawanyika kwa maatomu: *a nuclear bomb* = bomba janyukiliya.

number (*lina*) (*yejinji, numbers*)

1 nambala / ciŵalanjilo, liloŵe kapena cimanyilo cacikusalosya winji kapena katupe ka yindu: *Think of a number and multiply it by two* = Aganisye ya nambala jine jakwe ni ajiculuye ni **2** **2 nambala**, cimanyilo cakulosya malo gacili cindu pakuya mndandanda wakwe: *They live at number 26* = Jemanjawo akutama nyumba ja nambala 26 **3 nambala**, yilembo cisawu 1, 2 ni yine, yakusakamulisya masengo pakucimanyilila cindu, kapena kulumbikanila pa telefoni ni yine: *My phone number is 266998* = Nambala jangu ja foni jili 266998 **4** kutupa kwa yindu kapena wandu: *A large number of people have applied for the job* = Wandu wajinji walembale masengogo.

nurse (*lina*) (*yejinji, nurses*) **nesi**, munda juŵalijiganyisye masengo gakusamalila wakulwala ni wawulale, mnopemnope ku cipatala: *Nurse, come quickly!* = Anesi, ayice akuno mwakwanguya!

nut (*lina*) (*yejinji, nuts*) **mtesa**, cisogosi camwana cakulimba, cana likoŵa lyakulimba mnope cacikusasogola mnopemnope m'yitela yakulekanganalekangana: *to crack a nut* (= *open it*) = kuŵangula mtesa.

Oo

obey (*msali*) (*obeys, obeying, obeyed*) -**pikanila**, kutenda cindu cakusalile mundu jwine kapena cawukwembeceyegwa kucitenda: *He had always obeyed his parents without question* = Wāgambaga kwapikanila acinangolo wawo.

object¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, objects*) **1 cindu**, cine cilicose campaka uciwone ni kucikamula nambo cangali umi: *Count the objects on the table* = Aŵalanje yindu yayili pa tebulopo **2 cakulinga**, nganisyo kapena cawukusaka kwanilisya: *The object is to educate people about road safety* = Cakulinga cili cakwajiganya wāndu yakwamba citeteyo ca pa msewo.

object² (*msali*) (*objects, objecting, objected*) -**kana**, kusala kuti ngawukukamulana kapena ngawukucijitisisya cine cakwe: *Many local people object to the building of the new airport* = Wāndu wājinji wā upandewo akukana ya kutawā kwa luwala lwa ndege lwasambano.

objective¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, objectives*) **cakulinga**, cindu cawukusacilila kuti ucikwanilisye: *The main objective of this meeting is to give more information on our plans* = Cakulinga cekulungwa ca msonganowu kuli kulondesya yejinji yakwamba mapulani getu.

objective² (*mlondecesya*) cangatendekwa ligongo lya yawukuti kupikana mu mtima nambo kujigalila yindu yayili yisyeyene: *an objective report* = lipoti lyangajigalila mbali.

observation (*lina*) (*yejinji, observations*) **1** yitendo yakumlola mundu kapena cindu mwakusamalila mnope kwa kandaŵi, mnopemnopo kuti ulijiganye cine cakwe: *Most information was collected by direct observation of the animals' behaviour* = Ngani syejinji

syalokotegwe pakulolecesya mnope ndamilo sya yinyamayo **2 mang'ombe**, nganisyo syakusapeleka mundu, mnopemnopo syakwayana ni cindu caciweni, kucipikana kapena kuciŵalanga: *He began by making a few general observations about the report* = Watandite ni kupeleka mang'ombe panandi gawkwamba yaŵayiyeni mu lipotilyo.

observe (*msali*) (*observes, observing, observed*) **1 -wona / -lolecesya**, kucilola kapena kucimanyilila cindu kapena mundu jwine jwakwe: *The police observed a man enter the bank* = Wapolisi wam'weni mundu ali mkwinjila m'bankimo **2 -lolecesya**, kucing'unulila cindu kapena mundu, mnopemnopo ni cakulinga cakuti umanyilile yejinji yakwamba cinduco kapena mundujo: *I felt he was observing everything I did* = Nayiwonaga kuti mwanjawo ŵalolecesyaga cilicose cinatendaga.

obtain (*msali*) (*obtains, obtaining, obtained*) -**pata**, kukola cindu, mnopemnopo kupitila pa kulimbicila: *I finally managed to obtain a copy of the report* = Pambesi pakwe nakombwele kupata kope ja lipotilyo.

obvious (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ciwonecele**, cangasawusya kuciwona kapena kucipikanicisya: *It was obvious to everyone that the child had been badly treated* = Yaliji yaciwonecele kwa julijose kuti mwanacejo wamtendele ngalwe mnope **2 -kumanyika**, cakuti wāndu wājinji mpaka aciganicisye kapena kukamulana naco: *There is no obvious solution to the problem* = Pangali litala lyakumanyika lyakumacisya cakusawusyaco **3 -kumanyika**, cangapeleka lung'wanu, canganiciŵa casambano kapena cangawā mkuciganicisya; cangasosekwa ligongo cili caciwonecele kwa mundu julijose: *The ending was pretty obvious* = Mbesi jakwe jaliji jakumanyika mnope.

obviously (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwacimanyicile**, likusakamula masengo pakusala ngani jawukumanyilila kuti wāndu ajimanyi kapena akwitikana najo kalape: *Obviously, we do not want to spend too much money* = Mwacimanyicile, uwe ngatukusaka konanga mbiya syejinji mnope **2 mwaciwonecele**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti citendo cine cakwe cili cangasawusya kuciwona kapena kucipikanicisya: *He was obviously drunk* = Mwaciwonecele mwanjawa wākollelwe.

occasion (*lina*) (*yejinji, occasions*)

1 ndāwi, katema kane kakwe kakuti cindu cine cakwe cikutendekwa: *I have met him on several occasions* = Mbele ndili mkusimana nawo kwa ndāwi syakulekanganalekangana **2 yitendo yakusosekwa**, cisawu cisangalalo ni yine: *Their wedding turned out to be quite an occasion* = Ndowa jawojo jasandwice kuwa citendo capenani mnope **3 ndāwi**, katema kakwenela kakutendela cindu cine cakwe: *I will speak to him about it if the occasion arises* (= *if I get a chance*) = Cimbecete ni mwanjawa yakwamba yeleyo naga jipatikane ndāwi (= naga mbate mpata).

occasionally (*mjonjecesi*) **ndāwi**

sine / mwandaŋwi, kamokamo, ngāwa kawilikawili: *We occasionally meet for a drink after work* = Tukasasimana ndāwi sine kuti tumwele pampepe yakumwa tuli tuwelwice ku masengo.

occupied (*mlondecesya*) **1 kuwa** cakuti akutama kapena akusewecesya mundu jwine jwakwe: *Only half of the rooms are occupied at the moment* = Hafupe ja yipindayo ni yayili yana wāndu pakalipano **2 jwakwete** kapena cacikwete yakutenda yejinji: *He is fully occupied looking after three small children* = Mwanjawa atanganigwe mnope kusamalila wānace wātatu wacinandipile **3** (cilambo ni yine) cakulamuligwa ni wāndu wakutyocela cilambo cine, pakamulisya masengo asilikali: *During the war, half of Europe*

was occupied = Mundaŋwi ja ngondojo, hafu ja upande wa Europe waliji mkulamuligwa ni asilikali wā cilambo cine.

occupy (*msali*) (*occupies, occupying, occupied*) **1 -jigala / -kwanila**, kuwa

kapena kukamulisya masengo malo, upande kapena winji wa ndāwi: *The bed seemed to occupy most of the room* = Cindandaco cawonekaga kuti cikujigala malo gejinji ga cipindaco **2 kutama** kapena kukamulila masengo pa malo, m'nyumba kapena m'cipinda cine cakwe: *He occupies an office on the 12th floor* = Akusakamulila masengo mu ofesi jajili m'nyumba ja 12 pakuja mwinani **3 -sumula**, kwinjila kwa likuga lya wāndu pa malo ni kugalamulilaga pakukamulisya masengo macili, mnopemnope mwakusatendela asilikali wāngondo: *Protesting students occupied the TV station* = Wakulijiganya wakutenda cilosyo wāsumwile sitheshoni ja TV **4 -tanganigwa / -tanganisya**, kumalila ndāwi uli mkutenda kapena kukutendekasya kukola yakutenda yejinji: *a game that will occupy the kids for hours* = masewela gagacatendekasya wānace kutanganigwa kwa maawala yigala.

occur (*msali*) (*occurs, occurring, occurred*)

1 -tendekwa, kupagwa kwa yitendo yine yakwe: *When exactly did the incident occur?* = Ana kusyesyene yitendoyo yatendekwe cakaci? **2 -simanikwa**, kupagwa kapena kuwoneka yili yipali malo gane gakwe: *Sugar occurs naturally in fruit* = Suga jikusasimanikwa mwacipago mu yisogosi.

ocean (*lina*) (*yejinji, oceans*)

1 mbwani, mesi gacijete gejinji mnope gagasyungulile cilambo cosope ca pasi: *Our beach house is just a couple of kilometres from the ocean* = Koteji jetu jili pa lutando lwa makilomita gamnono kutyocela ku mbwani **2 mbwani**, jimo mwa mbali msano sya mbwani

syasisyungulile cilambo cosope ca pasi:
Pacific Ocean = Mbwanji ja Pacific.

o'clock (*mjonjecesi*) **koloko**, likusakamula masengo ni manambala kutyocela 1 mpaka 12 pakusala ndaŵi jakulosya awala jisyesyene: *He left between five and six o'clock* = Wanyakwice sikati ja 5 ni 6 koloko.

October (*lina*) **Okotobala**, mwesi wa likumi wa pa caka wawuli sikati ja Sepitembala ni Nofembala: *The meeting is on October fifth* = Msonganowo uli pa 5 Okotobala.

odd (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusimonjesya**, cacilendo kapena cangatendekwa kaŵilikaŵili: *There is something odd about that man* = Pana cindu cakusimonjesya cakwamba mundujo 2 nambala jakuti nganijiŵa jigawigwe ndendende ni 2, cisawu 1, 3, 5 ni gane: *1, 3, 5 and 7 are odd numbers* = 1, 3, 5 ni 7 gali manambala gangakomboleka kugawaŵa ndendende ni 2.

oddly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakusimonjeka**, mu litala lyacilendo soni lyangatendekwa kaŵilikaŵili: *She has been behaving very oddly lately* = Aŵele ali mkutenda yindu mwakusimonjeka mnope pangakaŵapa 2 likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu cili cacilendo soni cangawonekawoneka: *She felt, oddly, that they had been happier when they had no money* = Mwanjawa ŵayiweni kuŵa yakusimonjesya kuti jemanjawa ŵaliji ŵakusangalala mnope paŵaliji ŵangali mbiya.

of (*mpecesi*) **1 ca / jwa**, kuŵa ca mundu jwine jwakwe kapena cakwayana ni mundu jwine jwakwe: *Can't you throw out that old bike of Tommy's?* = Ana ngagamba kwasa njinga jakala ja Tommy? **2 ca / jwa**, kuŵa ca cindu; cakwayana kapena cacili mbali ja cinduco: *the lid of the box* = ciwuniko ca libokosi **3 ca / jwa**, kutyocela ku mtundu, ndamo kapena jwakutama malo gane gakwe: *the people of Wales* =

ŵandu ŵa ku Wales **4 ca**, cakwayana kapena kumlosya mundu kapena cindu: *a photo of my dog* = cipikicala ca mbwa jangu.

off (*mjonjecesi*) **1** pakutalikangana ni malo, mpata kapena ndaŵi jine jakwe: *I called him but he ran off* = Naŵilasile mwanjawa nambo ŵatisile 2 likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cindu cine cakwe acityosisye: *Take your coat off* = Awule bulandi jawojo 3 mu kaŵe kakuti ngacitendegwa cinduco; cakuti ngacikomboleka: *The wedding is off* = Ndowajo jilepelece 4 cangalumbikanya kapena kukamula masengo: *The water is off* = Mesi ngagakukopoka: *Make sure the TV is off* = Aolecesye kuti TV jili jesime.

off (*mpecesi*) **1** pandaŵi kapena pa malo pakutalicila kapena pakutuluka pakuwanicisya ni malo gane: *an island off the coast of Spain* = cilumba cacili pakutalikangana ni mungulugulu mbwani mwa cilambo ca Spain: *Keep off the grass!* = Akapita pa kapingapo! 2 pakutyocela ku cindu cine cakwe cisawu msewo kapena cipinda: *There is a bathroom off the main bedroom* = Pana coŵela napundape cipinda cekulungwa cagona 3 likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cindu cine cakwe acityosisye pa malopo: *You need to take the top off the bottle first!* = Akusosegwa kutyosya kaje ciwuniko pa libotolopo! 4 likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti mundu nganaŵa pa masengo kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe: *He has had ten days off school* = Mwanjawa aŵele ali ngakwawula ku sukulu kwa masiku likumi.

offence (*lina*) (*yejinji, offences*) **1 ulemwa / cileŵi**, yitendo yangajiticikwa ni malamusi: *He was not aware that he had committed an offence* = Nganamanyililaga kuti ŵatesile ulemwa 2 yitendo yakumdandawulisya kapena kumnyosya mundu jwine: *The photo may cause offence to some people* = Cipikicalaci

mpaka cadandawulisye wāndu wāne.

offend (*msali*) (*offends, offending, offended*)
-dandawulikasya, kumtendekasya
 mundu kuti atumbile ligongo lya cine
 cakwe cakupwetesya mtima cawuwecete
 kapena cawutesile: *They will be offended if you do not go to their wedding* =
 Cimwadandawulikasye jemanjawa
 naga mkajawula ku ndowa jawoko.

offense (*lina*) (*yejinji, offenses*) **1 ulemwa / cilewi**, yitendo yangajiticikwa ni
 malamusi: *a serious offense* = ulemwa
 wekulungwa **2 jwakucinya / wakucinya**,
 wāndu wā mu timu wakwete cakulinga
 cakuti apate mapoyinsi pakulimbana
 ni timu jine; litala lyakuti mapuleya
 gakamulisya masengo pakusaka kupata
 mapoyinsi: *I prefer playing offense to defense* =
 Ngusanonyela kuwa jwakucinya
 kulekangana ni kuwa jwakucinga
 kunyuma pa mpila.

offensive (*mlondecesya*) **-kunyosya**,
 cakukutendekasya kutumbila,
 kukusakalisya kapena kupikana mu
 mtima kuti akutendele mwano: *His comments were deeply offensive to a large number of single mothers* =
 Mang'ombe gawo galiji gakunyosya
 mnopoe kwa acimmasyeto wajinji
 wakulela jika wanace wawo.

offer¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, offers*) **1** yitendo
 yakusala kuti ukusaka kumtendela mundu
 cine cakwe kapena kuti ukusaka kupeleka
 cindu kwa mundu jwine jwakwe: *Thank you for your kind offer of help* = Sikomo
 ligongo lyakusaka kwawo kwambone kuti
 atukamucisye uwe **2 mbiya** syakusaka
 kupeleka mundu pakusuma cine cakwe:
I have had an offer of \$2,500 for the car =
 Walonjesye mbiya syakwana \$2,500
 syakusuma galimoto jangu **3** kupungula
 mtengo wa cindu wawukusaŵa masiku
 gosope, mnopemnope kwa ndawi
 jamnono: *This special offer is valid until the end of the month* = Kutulusya mitengo
 kweleku cikuwepe ciwela mpaka kumbesi
 kwa mwesi awuno.

offer² (*msali*) (*offers, offering, offered*)

1 kusala kuti ukusaka kumtendela mundu
 cine cakwe kapena kuti ukusaka kupeleka
 cindu kwa mundu jwine jwakwe: *He offered some useful advice* = Mwanjawa
 wapelece upungu wakamucisya
2 kucitendekasya cindu kusimanikwa
 kapena kupeleka mpata kuti cindu cine
 cakwe citendece: *The job did not offer any prospects for promotion* = Masengogo
 nganigapeleka cembeceyo cine cilicose
 cakuti mundu akwele udindo.

office (*lina*) (*yejinji, offices*) **1 ofesi**,
 cipinda, mndandanda wa yipinda kapena
 nyumba jakusakamulila wāndu masengo,
 mnopemnope ali atemi pa mipando ni
 kuseweselaga pa desiki: *Are you going to the office today?* = Ana cajawule ku ofesi
 lelo? **2 ofesi**, cipinda cakusakamulila
 mundu jwine jwakwe masengo,
 mnopemnope pa desiki: *Come into my office* = Ayice mu ofesi jangu **3 ofesi**,
 cipinda kapena nyumba jakusakamulisya
 masengo gane gakwe, mnopemnope
 kupeleka utenga kapena kamucisya
 wāndu m'matala gane gakwe: *a ticket office* = ofesi jakusumicisya matikiti.

officer (*lina*) (*yejinji, officers*) **1 ofesala**,
 mundu jwakwete ukumu wakwalamulila
 wāndu wane sikati ja asilikali: *army officers* = aciwofesala wāame **2 ofesala**,
 mundu jwakwete ukumu wakulamula
 m'boma kapena ciwanja cekulungwa:
a prison officer = ofesala jwakulola ya
 ndende **3 ofesala**, mundu jwamlume
 kapena jwamkongwe jwakukamula
 masengo ga polisi: *the investigating officer* = ofesala jwa yakuwungunya
 (yakasa malamusi).

official¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, officials*)
jwamkulungwa, mundu jwakwete
 mpando wakulamula mu ciwanja
 cekulungwa cine cakwe: *a bank official* = jwamkulungwa jwa ku banki.

official² (*mlondecesya*) **1** yakwayana ni
 masengo gakukamula mundu jwakwete
 mpando wakulamula mu ciwanja

cekulungwa: *He made an official visit to Tokyo in March* = Wajesile ulendo wakwayana ni masengo gawo ku msinda wa Tokyo m'mwesi wa Malici **2** yakutendekwa, kusaligwa kapena kwititikwa ni mundu jwakwete ukumu wakulamula: *An official inquiry has been launched into the cause of the accident* = Kuwungunya kwakwititikwa kutamilicigwe pakusaka kumanyilila cacatendekasisye ngosijo **3** yakusaligwa kwa wāndu nambo kukomboleka kuwā yawunami: *The official story has always been that they are just good friends* = Ngani jāwasalile wāndu jili jakuti jemanjawo agambile kuwā pa ujakwepe **4** -kwititikwa, cakutendekwa mwamalamusi nambo soni cakuti wāndu wā ukumu akujigala nawo mbali: *The official opening is planned for October* = Kuwugulila kwakwititikwa kulinganyigwe kuwā m'mwesi wa Okotobala.

officially (mjonjecesi) **1** (kutendekwa) pameso pa wāndu nambo soni ni mundu jwakwete ukumu: *The teacher officially announced the winners* = Mwamalamusi ticala jwasasile wākuwinawo **2** malingana ni mndandanda wa malamusi kapena yine: *I am not officially supposed to be here* = Malingana ni malamusi, ngangwenela kuwā akuno **3** malingana ni ngani syasisaligwe kwa wāndu, nambo mwine syanganisiwā syakuwona: *There is a different reason to the one that was officially given* = Pana ligongo line lyakutindana ni liwapelece pandanda.

often (mjonjecesi) **1** kaŵilikaŵili / kangala, ndaŵi syejinji: *We often go there* = Tukasajawula kweleko kaŵilikaŵili **2** kaŵilikaŵili, m'matala kapena yitendo yejinji: *Old houses are often damp* = Nyumba syakalakala kaŵilikaŵili sikusaŵa syacinyesi.

oh (msupuko) **1** oo, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kutojima panandi ni yindu yayiŵecetegwe, mnpemnope naga nganiwuyimanya: *'I saw Ben yesterday.'* *'Oh yes, how is he?'* = 'Naweni Ben liso.'

'Oo yambone, ana ali uli mwanjawo?'

2 aa / oo / ukwii / ii, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimonga, woga, kusangalala ni yine: *Oh no, I have broken it!* = Aa, ngasile cindu cila! **3** likusakamula masengo pakusaka kummanyisya mundu kuti ukumsosa: *Oh, Sue! Could you help me a moment?* = Ana Sue! Mpaka mungamucisye panandi?

oil (lina) **1** mawuta, yindu yamesimesipe yakandapala yakusimanikwa m'maganga pasi pa litaka: *Saudi Arabia has a lot of oil in the ground* = Cilambo ca Saudi Arabia cana mawuta gejinji mwitaka **2** oyilo, mtundu wa mawuta gakusataga m'macini, injeni ni yine kuti yijendeje mwangasawusya: *Put some oil in the car* = Ataje oyilo m'galimotomo: *engine oil* = oyilo wa injeni **3** mawuta gakutelecela, yindu yamesimesipe yakandapala panandi yakupanganyigwa kutyocela ku yakumela ni yinyama yakusakamulisya masengo pakuteleka: *vegetable oils* = mawuta gakutelecela gakutyocela ku yakumela.

OK / okay (msupuko) **1** ee, kulosya kwiticiya kapena kukamulana nayo: *'Shall we go for a walk?'* *'OK'* = 'Ana mpaka tujawule kukongola ngongolo?' *'Ee'* **2** cambone / ee, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kummanyisya mundu cindu cine cakwe kapena pakusaka kupeleka mang'ombe gane gakwe: *Okay, let us go* = Cambone, kwende tujawuleje **3** ngati myoyo / eti, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kumanyilila naga mundu akukamulana nayo yawukuŵeceta kapena akupikanicisya: *The meeting is at 2, OK?* = Msonganowo ciwūwe ndaŵi ja 2 koloko, ngati myoyo? **4** yisyene / ee, likusakamula masengo pakwalekasya wāndu kukangana kapena kukujamuka ugwe: *OK, so I was wrong. I am sorry* = Yisyene, nalemwisye. Pepani.

OK / okay (mlondecesya / mjonjecesi) **1** cenene, jwali kapena cacili mu kaŵe kakuteteyeka ni kambone; mu kaŵe kabata kapena kakusangalala: *Are you*

OK? = Ana mli cenene? **2 cenene**, cacili cambone; cakwiticikwa; mu litala lyakwiticikwa: *Is it OK if I leave now?* = Ana ciyiwe cenene naga nyakuce pakalipano?: *I think I did OK in the exam* = Ngukulupilila kuti natesile cenene pa mayesogo.

old (mlondecesya) (older, oldest) 1 (mundu kapena cindu) cacikwete yaka, myesi kapena masiku gane gakwe kutyocela lisiku lyakupagwa: *two fourteen-year old boys* = acacanda wawili wa yaka fotini yakupagwa **2 -kalambale**, jwatemu ndawi jelewu ali cijumi; jwanganawa jwamwana: *She was a woman grown old before her time* (= *who looked older than she was*) = Waliji wakongwe wawakalambele citema (= wawonekaga kukula mnope kulekangana ni yaka yawo) **3 -kalakala**, cacitemi kapena cacikamwile masengo ndawi jelewu: *This carpet is getting pretty old now* = Kalapeti jeleji jikuwoneka jakalakala mnope sambano **4 -kala / -kalakala**, camundaŵi ja munyuma; cakutendegwa ndawi ja munyuma ja umi wa mundu: *I went back to visit my old school* = Napite kukujilola sukulu jangu jakala.

old-fashioned (mlondecesya) 1 -cikala / -kala, canganiciwa casambano kapena cangakucinonyela wandu pakalipano: *old-fashioned clothes* = yakuwala ya kapanganye kacikala **2 -cikala**, jwakwete yikulupi kapena ndamo sya ndawi ja panyuma mnope: *My parents are old-fashioned about relationships and marriage* = Acinangolo wangu akwete nganisyo syacikala pa ngani ja maganja ni ulombela.

on¹ (mjonjecesi) 1 -pitisilya / -pitilila, kulosya kuti cine cakwe cikwendecelela kapena cikwawula pasogolo: *He worked on without a break* = Wapitilisye kukamula masengo ngapumulila **2 -pitisilya / -pitilila**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti mundu kapena cindu cikwenda kapena akucitumisya kusogolo: *She stopped for a moment, then*

walked on = Wajimi kaje kwa kandaŵi, kaneko ni wapitilisye kwenda **3** kuwa pa cilu ca mundu; kuwa cewaligwe: *I did not have my glasses on* = Nganimbwala magalasi gangu **4** kuwunicila, kukwaya kapena kupanganya mbali ja cindu cine cakwe: *Make sure the lid is on* = Mlolesye kuti ciwunikoco cili cewugale.

on² (mpecesi) 1 pa, m'malo gagawunicile, kwaya kapena kupanganya mbali ja pacanya pa cindu cine cakwe: *There is a mark on your skirt* = Pana lidondo pa siketi jawojo **2 ni / pa**, kakuti mundu kapena cindu cikwegamila: *She was standing on one foot* = Mwanjawo wajimi ni lusajo lumo **3 pa / mu**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya matala gakwendela pa ulendo: *He was on the plane from New York* = Mwanjawo waliji pa ndege kutyocela ku msinda wa New York **4** likusakamula masengo pakulosya lisiku kapena deti: *He came on Sunday* = Mwanjawo wayice Lyamlungu.

once¹ (mjonjecesi) 1 kamo, pa ndawi kapena pa citendo cimope: *He cleans his car once a week* = Akusacapa galimoto jawo kamo pa mlungu **2** pa ndawi jine jakwe ja munyuma: *I once met your mother* = Nawonegene ni mama wenu ndawi jine jakwe munyumamu.

once² (mlumbikanyo) katema / naga / -li, ndawi jakuyana mwakuwandikana mnope ni yitendo yine yakwe; ndawi jacikutendekwa cine cakwe: *The water is fine once you are in* = Mesigo gakusaŵa cenene katema kakuti ujinjile.

one¹ (mkwimilam'malo) 1 likusakamula masengo pangasaka kuwilisya lina pakwamba ya mundu kapena cindu cawucikolasile kalape kapena cakuti jwawukuwecetana najojo acimanyi cinduco: *She was wearing her new dress, the red one* = Wawete delesi jawo jasambano, jecejewu jila **2** likusakamula masengo pakumlosya mundu kapena cindu cawukwambaco: *Our house is the one next to the school* = Nyumba jetu ni jajili mwakuwandikana ni sukulujo

3 mundu kapena cindu cacili mu likuga line lyakwe: *We think of you as one of the family* = Tukusamjigala mmwejo mpela jumo jwa wāndu wamwiwasa muno

4 mundu jwa mu likuga lyalikolanjigwe: *our wives and our little ones* = aciwamkwetu ni wānace wetu wacinandipile.

one² (*nambala / mlondecesya*) **1 cimo / 1 wani**, nambala ja 1: *Do you want one or two?* = Ana mkusaka cimo kapena yiwili?: *Look at page one* = Alope peji 1 **2 wani**, likusakamula masengo pakusalicisya kukolanga panyuma pa nambala cisawu handiledi, sawusande ni milingo jine: *It cost one hundred and fifty kwacha* = Mtengo wakwe uli wani handiledi fifite kwacha **3 cimo**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti cindu cili cicopeco: *There is only one thing we can do* = Pana cindu cimope campaka tutende **4 jumo / cimo**, mundu kapena cindu, mnopemnopo pakuwālanjila kuti cili mbali ja likuga: *One of my friends lives in Brighton* = Jumo mwa acimjangu akusatama ku Brighton.

one another (*mkwimilam'malo*) **jwine ni mjakwe**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti mundu julijose mu likuga akutenda cindu cakumkwaya mundu jwine jwa likuga lilyolyo: *We all try and help one another* = Uwe wosope tukusalinga kukamucisya jwine ni mjakwe.

onion (*lina*) (*yejinji, onions*) **anyesi**, cakumela cakawonece kakusyungulila, cana yikoŵa yejinji yesajikane pampepe, cakununjilisia yakulya, cacikusaŵa cacitumba, cecejewu kapena ceswela: *Chop the onions finely* = Akatanye anyesijo tuduswa twamwanamwana.

only¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -pe**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti pangali cine kapena yine ya mu likuga lilyolyo yayipali kapena yayikusimanigwa: *She is their only daughter* = Jweleju ali mwanagwawo jwamkongwe jumopejo **2 -pe**, likusakamula masengo pakusala cacili

kapena jwali jwambone jwakuti ngaŵa mkumsagula jwine: *She is the only person for the job* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jumopejo jwakwenela masengogo.

only² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 -pe**, mwangaŵalanjila mundu kapena cindu cine nambo celepeco: *The bar is for members only* = Bala jelejo jili ja mamembalape **2 -pe**, ngaŵa mu yitendo yine, malo gane ni yine: *I agreed, but only because I was frightened* = Najiticiŵe, nambope ligongo lyakuti naliji jwawoga **3 -gamba**, mu litala lyangapitilila kuŵa cakusosekwa, cakogoya kapena cakwisya lung'wanu kupunda yine: *It was only a suggestion* = Syagambile kuŵa nganisyo **4 -pe / basi**, ngaŵa mpaka ndaŵi jine jakwe: *It only took a few seconds* = Yajigele masekondi gamnonope.

onto (*mpecesi*) **1 pa / mu**, likusakamula masengo ni msali pakulosya kwinjilila pa kapena ku malo gane gakwe: *Move the books onto the second shelf* = Mgatosye mabukugo ni mgaŵice pa alumali jaŵilijo **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu cilolite mbali jine jakwe: *The house faces onto the sea* = Nyumbajo jilolite ku mbwani.

open¹ (*msali*) (*opens, opening, opened*) **1 -wugula**, kwendesya litanga, liwindo, ciwuniko ni yine kuti yiŵe yangawugalika: *Mr. Chen opened the car door for his wife* = Ce Chen ŵawugulile ŵamkwawo litanga lya galimoto **2 -wuguka / -wugula**, kwenda kapena kwendesya kuti pa malopo paŵe pangawugala: *The door opened and Alan walked in* = Litangalyo lyawugwice ni Alan ŵajinjile **3 -wugula / -wuguka**, kugopola cilumbo ni yine, kapena kutyosya ciwuniko cisawu ca pa kontena ni yine pakusaka kulola kapena kupata yayili mkati: *Shall I open another bottle?* = Ana mbugule libotolo line? **4** kusejesya cikoloŵa cakwe kwinani kuti ukombole kulola: *I never open my eyes under water* = Jwangawugula meso m'mesi **5 -wugula**, kusejesya ngomo syakwe kwinani ni pasi kuti ukombole

kuweceta ni yine: *After the operation it was painful for him to open his mouth* = Panyuma pa opaleshonijo yaliji yakupweteka kwa mwanjawa kuwugula pakamwa pawo.

open² (mlondecesya) **1 -wuguce**, cakunda yindu kapena wāndu kuti apiteje: *She had left the door wide open* = Mwanjawa wālilesile litangalyo lili lyewuguce mnope **2 mbali siwili syangasimana pampepe cisawu cikoloŵa ca liso ni ngomo: *She had difficulty keeping her eyes open* (= because she was very tired) = Kwaliŵi kwakwasawusya kuti aŵe mesope (= ligongo wāpesile mnope) **3 -gopole / -wuguce**, cetambasukuce cakuti mbali syakwe sili mwakutalikangana: *The flowers are all open now* = Maluŵa gosopego gali gegopole sambano **4 canganicisiwiligwa ni cine cakwe: *The road is open, but you must drive carefully through the water* = Msewowo uli wewugule, nambo akwenela kwendesya mwakusamala pakupita m'mesimo.****

opening (lina) (yejinji, openings) **1 mpata / lipesa / lipowo**, malo gagapowece kapena gangali cilicose gakuti mundu kapena cindu ni kupita: *We could see the stars through an opening in the roof* = Twasiwonaga ndondwasyo kupitila pa mpata wa mu msakasa **2 kundanda / kuwugulila**, kutanda kapena mbali jandanda ja cine cakwe: *The movie has an exciting opening* = Kundanda kwa kanemajo kuli kwakusangalasya **3 kuwugulila**, mwambo wakusangalalila kutanda kwa citendo cine cakwe kapena ndaŵi jandanda kukamulisya masengo msewo, nyumba ni yine: *the official opening of the new hospital* = kuwugulila kwa cipatala casambano **4 kugopola / kuwulika**, yitendo kapena litala lyakucitendekasya cindu kuwuguka kapena kuti ciwuguce: *the opening of a flower* = kugopola kwa liluŵa.

openly (mjonjecesi) **mwangasisa**, mu litala lyakusala cilicose cawukupikana mu mtima, nganisisyo syakwe kapena

ngasigasya ngani: *Can you talk openly about sex with your parents?* = Ana mpaka aŵecetane mwangasisa ni acinangolo wawo ngani syakwamba kugonana?

operate (msali) (**operates, operating, operated**) **1 -seŵesa**, kukamula masengo mu litala line lyakwe: *This machine operates with batteries* = Maciniga gakusasewesa ni mabatile **2 -kamulisya masengo**, kusewecesya kapena kugatendekasya macini kukamula masengo: *What skills are needed to operate this machinery?* = Ana ukombosi waci wawukusosekwa pakamulisya masengo macini gelega? **3 litala lyakucikamulisya cindu masengo kapena kucitendekasya cindu kukamula masengo: *The regulation operates in favour of married couples* = Lilamusilyo likusakamula masengo mwakwajimila wāndu ŵali pa ulombela **4 -tenda opaleshoni**, kucipapula cilu ca mundu kuti utyosye ciŵalo cejonasice kapena kuciposya ciŵaloco: *We will have to operate on his eyes* = Tucijenela kwatenda opaleshoni meso gawo.**

operation (lina) (yejinji, operations) **1 opaleshoni**, yitendo yakucipapula cilu ca mundu kuti atyosye ciŵalo cejonasice kapena kuti acilinganye ciŵaloco: *Will I need to have an operation?* = Ana cinjisosegwa kundenda opaleshoni? **2 masengo gelinganye cenene gakusosegwa wāndu wājinji kutenda yindu yakulekanganalekangana: *a security operation* = masengo ga yaciteteyo **3 bisinesi kapena kampani jajikwete mawupande gejinji**: *My mum's company is a big operation, with offices in Mozambique and South Africa* = Kampani ja mama wāngu jili bisinesi jekulungwa jana maofesi ku Mozambique ni ku South Africa **4 yitendo yayikusatendegwa mu upande wa ya bisinesi kapena wa ya makampani**: *The business' banking operation has three staff members* = Upande wakulolela mbiya pa kampanijo ukwete wamasengo watatu.**

opinion (*lina*) (*yejinji, opinions*)

1 nganisyo, yindu yawukusaganisya kapena yawukusapikana mu mtima yakwamba cindu kapena mundu kulekangana ni yakutendekwa yisyesyene: *We were invited to give our opinions about how the work should be done* = Watuwendile kuti tupelece nganisyo syetu syakwamba mwacigajendele masengogo **2 nganisyo**, yikulupi kapena yakusati kuganisya wandu wa likuga line lyakwe: *There is a wide body of opinion that supports this proposal* = Pana nganisyo syejinji syakamulana ni cakulinga celeci **3 nganisyo**, lunda lwakutyocela kwa mundu jwakumanyilila masengo ligongo lyakuti jwalijiganyisye ya masengogo: *I would like a second opinion before I make a decision* = Ngusosegwa mbate nganisyo sine mkanimbe kupanganya nganisyo syangu.

opponent (*lina*) (*yejinji, opponents*)

1 wakupikisana nawo / mdani, mundu jawukulimbana najo pa mpikisano, pa kumenyana, pa ukangani ni yitendo yine: *a political opponent* = wakupikisana nawo pa ndale **2 mundu jawukulimbana** ni cine cakwe ni kulingaga kucicenga kapena kucilekasya: *Opponents of the law protested outside parliament* = Wakusisyaana ni lilamusilyo watesile cilosyo pasa pa nyumba ja malamusi.

opportunity (*lina*) (*yejinji, opportunities*)

mpata / lipesa, ndawi jakuti citendo cine cakwe mpaka cikutendekasye kuti ukombole kutenda kapena kwanilisya cindu: *You will have the opportunity to ask any questions at the end* = Cakole mpata wakuwusya mawusyo galigose kumbesi.

oppose (*msali*) (*opposes, opposing*)

opposed -**sisya**, ngakamulana mnope ni cakulinga, nganisyo ni yine ya mundu jwine ni kulinga kuyicenga kapena kuyilekasya kuti yikakomboleka: *He threw all those that opposed him into prison* = Wajawisye ku ndende wosope wene wawasisyaga mwanjawo.

opposed (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusisyaana**,

jwangajitikana mnope ni cindu ni kulingaga kucilekasya kuti cikatendekwa: *She remained bitterly opposed to the idea of moving abroad* = Mwanjawo wapitilisye kuwa wakusisyaana mnope ni nganisyo syakuja kutama yilambo yakusa

2 -kulekangana, yakusisyaana mnope

ni nganisyo, yitendo kapena yindu yine: *The views of the two parties on tax are completely opposed* = Nganisyo sya yipani yiwiliyi syakwamba msongo sili syakulekangana mnope.

opposing (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulimbana**

najo, (matimu, asilikali ni yine) wakutenda yakusisyaana kapena yakumenyana ni wane: *a player from the opposing side* = puleya jwa mbali jakulimbana najo **2 -kutindana**, ndamilo, nganisyo ni yine yakusisyaana ni yijakwe: *My mother and I have opposing views on the world economy* = Mama wangu ni une tukwete nganisyo syakutindana pa ngani sya yacipanje ya cilambo ca pasi.

opposite¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, opposites*)

cakusisyaana, mundu kapena cindu cacili cakulekangana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Hot and cold are opposites* = Kutukutula ni kususima yili yakusisyaana.

opposite² (*mlondecesya*)

1 -kulolegana, cacili mbali jine ja malo kutyocela pacili cindu kapena mundu, mnopemnope mwakulosyana ngope: *Answers are given on the opposite page* = Maansala gapelecegwe pa peji jakulolegana najojo **2 -kulekangana**, cacilolite mbali jali jwakuwecetajo kapena mundu kapena cindu cacisasile kala: *He sat down in the chair opposite* = Watemi pa mpando wakulolegana nawo **3 cakutindana** mnope ni cine cakwe mu litala line lyakwe: *I watched them leave and then drove off in the opposite direction* = Naweni jemanjawo ali mkunyakuka kaneko une ni najinjilile mbali jine ni galimoto.

opposite³ (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakulolegana**, mu litala lyakulosa mbali jine ja malo kutyocela pacili cindu kapena mundu, soni mnopemnope mwakulosityana ngope: *See opposite (= on the opposite page) for further details* = Alole peji jajili mwakulolegana ni jeleji kuti ayiwone yejinji.

opposite⁴ (*mpecesi*) ku mbali jine ja malo kutyocela pali mundu kapena cindu, kawilikaŵili kwajilolite ngope: *I sat opposite him during the meal (= on the other side of the table)* = Natemi mwakulolegana nawo pandaŵi ja cakulyajo (= mbali jine ja tebulojo).

opposition (*lina*) (*yejinji, oppositions*)

1 kususya, yitendo yakulositya kumkanila mnope mundu kapena cindu, mnopemnope ni cakulinga cakuti cine cakwe cikatendekwa: *There was strong opposition to the new law* = Papali kususya kwekulungwa ku lilamusu lyasambanolyo **2** wāndu wākulimbana nawo pa malonda, mpikisano kapena maseŵela gane gakwe: *He has gone to work for the opposition* = Apite kukamula masengo ni wakupikisana nawo **3 jwakusisya / cakusisya**, cipani cekulungwa candale kapena yipani yine yandale yanganiyiŵa mbali ja boma: *the leader of the opposition* = jwamkulungwa jwa yipani yakusisya boma.

option (*lina*) (*yejinji, options*) **1** cindu campaka usagule kuti ukole kapena ucitende; ukoto wakombola kutenda kapena kukola cindu: *Going to college was not an option for me* = Kwawula ku koleji caliji cindu cimpepepeco cingatesile **2** lijiganyo lyampaka asagule jwakulijiganya, nambo ngaŵa mwakumcinjilicisya: *I am looking at studying one of two options* = Ngusosasosa kulijiganya lijiganyo limo mwa majiganyo gaŵiliga.

or (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 kapena**, likusakamula masengo pakulositya kukomboleka kwine: *Are you coming or not?* = Ana cimyice kapena iyayi? **2 kapena**, likusakamula

masengo mu ciganisyo cakana pakwamba yindu yiŵili pane kupunda: *He cannot read or write* = Mwanjawa nganaŵa akombwele kuŵalanga kapena kulemba **3 ligongo**, likusakamula masengo pakumtetela kapena kumgombelecesya mundu kuti cine cakwe cakusakala komboleka kutendeka: *Turn the heat down or it will burn* = Mnandiye motowo ligongo ciyitinice **4** likusakamula masengo sikati ja manambala gaŵili pakulositya kuwanicisya kwa winji wa yindu kapena wāndu: *There were six or seven of us there* = Twaliji wāndu sikisi kapena sefeni kweleko.

orange¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, oranges*) **1 lilalanje**, cisogosi calawundi, cana likoŵa lyawolanje lyakandapala, cana lususi lwakulyolyopela lwejinji: *an orange tree* = citela ca malalanje **2 olanje**, mtundu wecejewu wakwawulila ku kale: *a pale shade of orange* = mtundu wa olanje jakuwujilila.

orange² (*mlondecesya*) -**olanje**, camtundu wecejewu wakwawulila ku kale: *yellow and orange flames* = malamba gamoto gakale ni gawolanje.

order¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, orders*)

1 mndandanda, litala yakuti cindu kapena wāndu aŵicigwe mwakulundana cenene jwine ni mjakwe: *The names are listed in alphabetical order* = Menago agaŵisile mu mndandanda wakwe wa yilembo ya ciŵeceto **2** yitendo yakuti yindu yiŵicigwe cenene: *He keeps his desk where he works in good order* = Akusalinganya pa desiki pakusakamulila masengo pawo cenene **3** kaŵe kakapali naga wāndu akupikanila malamusi, ukumu ni yine: *The army has been sent in to maintain order in the capital* = Asilikali wāngondowo watumisye kuti akatamilikasye mtunjelele ku likulu lya cilamboco **4 lilamusu**, cindu calamwile mundu jwakwete ukumu kuti jwine atende: *He gave orders for the work to be started* = Wapelece malamusi gakuti masengogo gatandigwe.

order² (msali) (orders, ordering, ordered)

1 -lamula, kumsalila mundu yakutenda pakamulisya masengo ukumu wawukwete kapena kuweceta kuti cine cakwe citendekwe: *The officer ordered them to fire* = Ofesalajo jwalamwile jemanjawa kuti agombele **2 -peleka oda / -wilasya**, kusala kuti akupanganyicisye kapena akupe katundu: *These boots can be ordered direct from the manufacturer* = Jombo syelesi komboleka kupeleka oda kutyocela kwa wakupanganya **3 -wilasya**, kuweceta kuti akupe yakulya kapena yakumwa mu lesitilanti, bala ni malo gane: *Will you order for me while I make a phone call?* = Ana komboleka kumbilacisya une yakulya pandaŵi jingwimba telefoniji?

ordinary (mlondecesya) 1 wamba / -wamba, candaŵi syosope ni cangalekangana mu litala lililyose: *ordinary people like you and me* = wāndu wamba cisawu mmwejo ni une: *an ordinary sort of day* = lisiku lyawamba **2 -wamba**, canganiciŵa cambone mnope kapena canganicikola yindu yakwikasya lung'wanu: *The meal was very ordinary* = Yakulyayo yaliji yawamba mnope.

organ (lina) (yejinji, organs) ciwalo, mbali jimo ja cilu ka mundu kapena cinyama mpela mtima, ututu ni yine jajikusakamula masengo gane gakwe; mbali ja cakumela jajikwete masengo gane gakwe: *the internal organs* = yiŵalo ya mkati mwa cilu.

organization (lina) (yejinji, organizations) 1 ciwanja, likuga lya wāndu wakusatendela pamo bisinesi, kalabu ni yine ni cakulinga cakusaka kwanilisya cine cakwe: *He is the president of a large international organization* = Mwanjawa ali pulesidenti jwa ciwanja cekulungwa cakusimanikwa yilambo yejinji **2 yitendo** yakulinganya kapena kukosecela cine cakwe: *I leave most of the organization of these conferences to my assistant* = Ngusayileka yejinji yakwamba yakosecela misongano jeleji m'myala mwa

jwakungamucisya **3 litala** lyakuti mbali syakulekangana sya cindu siwiciigwe pampepe: *The report studies the organization of labour within the company* = Lipotilyo likulola kagaŵanye ka masengo pa kampanipo **4 kaŵe** kakuti cindu cilinganyigwe mwakucilondesya cenene, mwakusamala ni mwakupikanika: *She is highly intelligent but her work lacks organization* = Mwanjawa ali ŵalunda mnope nambo masengo gawo gakuŵa kukolosya.

organize (msali) (organizes, organizing, organized) 1 -linganya, kukosecela yindu kuti yitendegwe kapena yisimanigwe: *I will invite people if you can organize food and drinks* = Cinjaŵilanga wāndu naga wawojo mpaka alinganye yakulya ni yakumwa **2 kuwika** cindu kapena mbali sya cindu mu mndandanda kapena mu kaŵe kane kakwe: *We need to organize the seating arrangement for 100 guests in the restaurant* = Tukwenela kulinganya pakutama pa wāndu wakwanila handiledi mu lesitilantijo.

organized (mlondecesya) 1 cakwayana ni wāndu wajinji wakamulila masengo pamo mu litala lyekosecele cenene: *an organized body of workers* = likuga lya wamasengo wakukamulana **2 cewice** cenene kapena cekosecele mu litala line lyakwe lyalikolanjigwe: *a well-organized office* = ofesi jakutenda yindu mwakwenela **3 jwakombola** kulinganya cile masengo, umi wakwe ni yine mwakusamala cenene nambo soni mwakupindulisya: *a very organized person* = mundu jwakutenda yindu cenene mnope.

origin (lina) (yejinji, origins) 1 nduluko / ndande, litepo lyakutandila cine cakwe; cindu cakutandisya cine cakwe: *This particular custom has its origins in Wales* = Nduluko ja ndamilo jeleji jili ku Wales **2 mbili** ja mundu malingana ni liŵasa kapena malo gaŵapagwile ni kukulila: *a person's country of origin* = cilambo ciŵatyocele mundu.

original¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, originals*) **cisyene**, cikalata, buku ni yine yakopwesye pandanda yakuti makope gane gakusapanganyigwa kutyocele ku yeleyo: *Send out the photocopies and keep the original* = Atumisye kwa wāndu mafotokope ga cikalataco ni asunje cisyeneco.

original² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ndanda**, cakusimanikwa kutyocele pandaŵi kapena yitendo yakutandilila: *I think you should go back to your original plan* = Nguganisa kuti mkwenela kuwujila ku cakulinga cenu candanda **2** casambano soni cakwisya lung'wanu mu litala lyakulekangana ni cine cilicose cacapali kala; campaka ciyikasye nganisyo syasambano soni syakwisya lung'wanu: *That is not a very original suggestion* = Syelesyo nganisiŵa nganisyo syasambano kwene **3 -syesyene**, cajambwile, capanganyisye kapena calembile msyene, ngaŵa cakukopela: *This is an original painting, it is not a copy* = Aci cili cakwambula cisyesyene ngaŵa cakujigalila.

originally (*mjonjecesi*) **pandanda**, likusakamula masengo pakusala mwacaŵelele cindu kapena yitendo yine yakwe, mnopemnope mkanikutendee kucenga kwine kwakwe: *The school was originally very small* = Pandanda sukulujo jaliŵi jamwana mnope.

other¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ne**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba wāndu kapena yindu yakonjecesya kapena kulekangana kwa wāndu kapena yindu yayikolanjigwe kala kapena yakumanyika: *Are there any other questions?* = Ana pana mawusyo gane galigose? **2 -ne**, likusakamula masengo pakucisala cindu caŵili kwa yindu yiŵili kapena wāndu wāŵili: *My other sister is a doctor* = Cemwali wāngu wāne ali dokotala **3 -ne**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yindu kapena wāndu wākusigala pa likuga: *I will wear my other shoes. These are dirty* = Cimbwale sapato syangu sine sila. Asi siŵilile **4 -ne**, likusakamula

masengo pakulosya malo, mbali ni yine yayili mwakulolegana ni kwawuli kapena kwawukwawula: *I work on the other side of town* = Ngusakamula masengo mbali jine ja tawuniji.

other² (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 cine/ jwine**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yakwamba wāndu kapena yindu yakonjecesya kapena yakulekangana ni yindu kapena wāndu wākolanjigwe kalape kapena wākumanyika: *Some designs are better than others* = Kapanganye kane ka yindu kali kambone kupunda kane **2 cine/ jwine**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yakwamba mundu kapena cindu caŵili mwa yindu kapena wāndu wāŵili: *He raised one arm and then the other* = Mwanjawa wājimice mkono umo kaneko soni wine **3 cine/ jwine**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yakwamba wāndu kapena yindu yakusigala pa likuga: *I went swimming while the others played football* = Une nasugaga paŵaputaga mpila wānewo.

otherwise (*mjonjecesi*) **ligongo**, likusakamula masengo pakusala mwampaka yiŵele yindu naga cine cakwe ngacikutendekwa kapena naga yitendoyo yilekangene: *Shut the window, otherwise it will get too cold in here* = Mwugale liwindolyo ligongo cimosisime mnope mkati muno.

ought to (*msali jwakamucisya*) **1 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yindu yambone yakusosegwa kuyitenda: *Such things ought not to be allowed* = Yindu yamti myoyo ngayikwenela kundigwa **2 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakusala ya yindu yawukwembeceya kapena yawukusaka kuti yikatendekwe: *Nurses ought to earn more* = Manesi gakwenela kupocela mbiya syakupunda syelesi **3 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakupeleka nganisyo kapena mang'ombe: *We ought to be leaving now* = Tukwenela kunyakuka sambano **4 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yindu kuti mwine mwakwe yatendekwe kapena

yili yakuwona: *That ought to be enough food for the four of us* = Yeleyo yikwenela kuwa yakulya yakwanila wāndu mcecewe.

our (*mlondecesya*) -**etu**, jwali kapena cacili ca uwe; cakwayana kapena jwakwayana ni uwe: *We showed them some of our photos* = Twalosisye jemanjawa yine mwa yipikicala yetu.

ours (*mkwimilam'malo*) -**etu**, jwali kapena cacili ca uwe: *Their house is very similar to ours, but ours is bigger* = Nyumba jawo jili jakulandana mnope ni jetu, nambo jetu jili jekulungwa.

ourselves (*mkwimilam'malo*)

1 twacimsyewe, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti ugwe pampepe ni wane utandisye yitendo ni wosope pampepe ali wakwayigwa ni yitendoyo: *We would like to see it for ourselves* = Tukasaka kuti tulilolele twacimsyewe **2 uwepe / twacimsyewe**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kusimicisya maloŵe gakuti uwe, ndaŵi sine maloŵega gakusajigala malo ga gajakwego: *The only people there were ourselves* = Wāndu watwaliji kweleko ni uwepe.

out (*mjonjecesi / mpecesi*) **1 kusa / pasa**, mbali jakutalicila ni mkati mwa cindu kapena malo: *He ran out the door* = Wawutucile kusa **2 kuwa** malo gane gakwe ngaŵa ku nyumba kapena ku masengo: *I called Liz but she was out* = Najimbile foni Liz nambo ŵaliji ali atyosile **3 kusa / pasa**, pakutalikangana ni mumbali mwa malo gane gakwe: *Do not lean out of the window* = Akasajinamila kusa kwa liwindolyo **4 pa** lutando lwine lwakwe kutyocela pa malo gane gakwe: *The boats are all out at sea* = Maboti gosope gali pa nyasa.

outdoor (*mlondecesya*) -**kusa**, cakamulisigwa masengo, cakutendekwa kapena kusimanikwa mbali jine ja nyumba ngaŵa mkati: *outdoor activities* = masewela gakusa kwa nyumba.

outdoors (*mjonjecesi*) **pasa / kusa**, kutendekwa kapena kusimanikwa mbali

jine ja nyumba, ngaŵa mkati: *The rain prevented them from eating outdoors* = Ulajo jalepelekasisye jemanjawa kulila yakulya pasa.

outer (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusa**, cakusimanikwa mbali jine jakwe ja cindu, kulekangana ni mkati: *Remove the outer layers of the onion before you cook it* = Atyosye mbuŵa syakusa kwa anyesijo mkanatelece **2 pakutalicila** ni mkati kapena sikati ja cindu: *Many people live in the outer areas of the city* = Wāndu ŵajinji akusatama cakusa kwa mawupande ga msinda: *Outer London* = Kusa kwa msinda wa London.

outline¹ (lina) (*yejinji, outlines*) **1 mitwe**, kulondesya kwa yindu yakusosekwa yakwayana ni cine cakwe: *You should draw up a plan or outline for the essay* = Mkwenela kulemba pulani kapena mitwe ja esejo **2 msela** wawukusajenda mwakusyungulila mumbali mwa cine cakwe, kulosya kawonece kakwe kasyesyene nambo ngalosya yejinji: *She drew an outline of the house that she wanted to build* = Wajambwile pulani jakuwanicisya ja nyumba jiŵasakaga kutaŵa.

outline² (msali) (*outlines, outlining, outlined*) -**londesya mitwe**, kusala yindu yakusosegwa yakusimanigwa mu ngani syakwayigwa ni cine cakwe: *We outlined our proposals to the committee* = Twalondesye mitwe ja yatwasakaga kutenda ku komitijo.

output (*lina*) (*yejinji, outputs*) winji wa yindu yakusapanganya mundu, macini kapena ciwanja cine cakwe: *Manufacturing output has increased by 8%* = Winji wa yindu yakupanganyigwa ukwesile ni 8%.

outside¹ (lina) **1 kusa / pasa**, malo ganganigaŵa mkati mwa cindu: *The outside of the house needs painting* = Kusa kwa nyumbajo kukusosegwa kupaka utoto **2 kusa / pasa**, malo gakuwandikana kapena kusyungulila nyumba ni yine: *I*

walked around the outside of the building = Najendagajendaga kusa kwa nyumbajo
3 mbali ja msewu jakuwandicila mnope ni pasikati pa msewu: *Bicycles are not supposed to ride on the outside of the road* = Njinga ngasikusasosekwa kwenda mbali ja mkati mnope mwa msewu.

outside² (mlondecesya) **1 -kusa / -pasa**, cakutyocela, kusimanikwa kapena kulola mbali jine ja cindu jakulekangana ni mkati: *The outside walls are damp* = Mapupa gakusa ganyowile **2 -kusa / -pasa**, canganiciwa mkati mwa nyumba: *an outside toilet* = cimbusi cakusa
3 -kusa / -pasa, cangakwayana kapena canganiciwa m'likuga, m'ciwanja kapena m'cilambo mwakwe: *Each team is only allowed up to four outside players* = Timu jilijose jikundigwa kukola mapuleya mpaka mcece ga yilambo yakusa.

outside³ (mjonjecesi) **1 kusa / pasa**, ngawa m'cipinda, m'nyumba kapena mu kontena nambo mbali jakulekangana ni mkati: *I am seeing a patient. Please wait outside* = Nguwonegana ni jwakulwala. Anjembeceye kusa **2 pasa / kusa**, ngawa mkati mwa nyumba: *Go outside and see if it is raining* = Ajawule pasa akalole naga jikunya ula.

outside⁴ (mpecesi) **1 kusa / pasa**, ku kapena pa malo gagali mbali jine ja cindu ngawa mkati: *You can park your car outside our house* = Komboleka kwimika galimoto jawo kusa kwa nyumba jetu
2 kusa, pakutalicila ni malo gane gakwe: *We live in a small village just outside Leeds* = Tukasatama m'musi wamwana nakopokape msinda wa Leeds **3 ngawa** mbali ja cindu cine cakwe: *You may do as you wish outside working hours* = Komboleka kutenda yakusaka yawo mundaŵi jangakukamula masengo.

outstanding (mlondecesya) **1 -mbone mnope**, cacili kapena jwali cenene mnope: *an outstanding player* = puleya jwambone mnope **2 cacimanyicile** kapena cakusosekwa mnope: *The outstanding feature of the house is its new*

kitchen = Cindu cekulungwa cambone ca nyumbaji cili kicin jasanganoji.

oven (lina) (yejinji, ovens) **ufuni**, mbali ja citofu kapena kuka jampela libokosi, jana mlango kusogolo jakusatelela kapena kutukutisya yakulya mkati mwakwe: *Take the cake out of the oven* = Atyosye kekejo mu ufunimo.

over¹ (mjonjecesi) **1** kwinjilila mbali japasi jakutindana ni mbali japenani: *The wind must have blown it over* = Mbungojo nikuti jacipikwisye cinduco **2** kutyocela mbali jine kuja mbali jine: *She turned the plate over* = Wapitikwisye mbalejo
3 mwakupinjikanya msewu, mpata ni yine: *I stopped and crossed over the road* = Najimi ni kaneko najombokenye msewowo **4** mu litala lyakumwunicila mundu kapena cindu mbali josope: *Cover her over with a sheet* = Wawunicile mwanjawa ni shitibedi.

over² (mpecesi) **1** kuwa pa malo pa cindu kapena mundu ni kuwunicila kwene kapena panandi: *She put her hand over her mouth to stop herself from screaming* = Wawisile ligasa lyawo pakamwa pawo pakulilekasya asyene gumila **2 mwinani / pacanya**, mu kapena pa malo gapenani pa mundu kapena cindu, nambo ngamgunda mundujo kapena cinduco; penani pa mundu kapena cindu: *There was a lamp hanging over the table* = Papali nyali jajalendewalaga mwinani mwa tebulolo
3 pa, kutyocela mbali jine ja cindu kuja mbali jine; mwakupinjikanya cine cakwe: *a bridge over the river* = mlatu wawuli pa lusulopo **4 pesi**, pakutalicila kapena mbali jakulolegana ni cindu: *He lives over the road* = Mwanjawa akutama pesi msewowo.

overall¹ (mlondecesya) **-sope**, cacikwete yindu kapena wandu wosope wakukwayigwa ni yitendo yine yakwe: *When she finished painting, she stepped back to admire the overall effect* = Paŵamalisise kwambula, mwanjawa wasejele panyuma panandi kuti alole kawonece kosope ka masengogo.

overall² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 -sope**, pakupwatikanya cilicose kapena mundu julijose: *The company will invest \$1.6 million overall in new equipment* = Kampanijo pasyosope cijijinjisye mbiya syakwana mamiliyoni \$1.6 mu yida yasambano **2** paganicisya cindu cine cilicose: *Overall, this is a very useful book* = Pakuganicisya yosope, bukuji jili jakamucisya mnope.

overcome (*msali*) (*overcomes, overcoming, overcame*) **1 -masya**, kukombola kutenda cindu kapena kulimbana ni cakusawusya caciwele cili mkukulepelekasya kutenda kapena kupata cindu: *The two parties managed to overcome their differences on the issue* = Mbali siwilisyo syakombwele kumasya kutindana kwawo pa nganijo **2 -gonjesya**, kumpunda mjakwe pandaŵi jawukulimbana pa ndewo, mpila kapena mpikisano uliwose: *In the final game Sweden easily overcame France* = Pa maseŵela gakumalisyo timu ja Sweden jagonjesye timu ja France mwangasawusya **3 -laga / -mala / -gonjesya**, kwayigwa kwekulungwa mnope ni cine cakwe: *The dead woman had been overcome by smoke* = Wakongwe ŵakuwawo ŵalasile mnope ni lyosi.

owe (*msali*) (*owes, owing, owed*) **-jenela kulipila / -jenela kuwusya**, kukola nganisyo syakupeleka mbiya kwa mundu pa cindu cawajigele kalape kapena kupeleka mbiya siwajasime kwa msyene: *How much do I owe you for the groceries?* = Ana ngwenela kwalipila mbiya silingwa pa katundu jila?

own¹ (*msali*) (*owns, owning, owned*) **-kola**, kuŵa msyene cindu, mnopemnope ligongo lyakuti ucisumile cinduco: *Do you own your house or do you rent it?* = Ana wawo akwete nyumba jawojawope kapena akutenda lendi?

own² (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) **1 -awo**, kusimicisya kuti cindu cili ca mundu kapena cakwayana ni mundu jwine jwakwe: *It was her own idea* = Syaliji nganisyo syawope **2 -syene**, cakatendegwa, kupanganyigwa ni kulipanganyicisya wasyegwe kuti ukamulisye masengo ugwe: *She makes all her own clothes* = Akusalipanganyicisya yakuwala yawo yosope asyene.

owner (*lina*) (*yejinji, owners*) **asyene / msyene**, mundu jwakwete cindu: *a dog owner* = asyene mbwa: *a factory owner* = asyene fakitale.

pace (*lina*) (*yejinji, paces*) **1** mlingo wa kawutuce kapena kajende ka mundu kapena cindu: *The ball gathered pace as it rolled down the hill* = Mpilawo watandite kuwutuka mnope pawaselelekaga pa mselelekawo: *I walk to school at a fast pace* = Ngusajenda pakuja ku sukulu mwakwanguya **2** mlingo wa kawutuce ka mwacikutendecela cindu: *We encourage all students to work at their own pace* (= *as fast or slow as they can*) = Tukusitwalimbikasya wakulijiganya wosope kusewesa mwacitema kapena mwambolebole mwampaka akombolele **3 ndangulu**, yitendo yakunyakula ni kuponya lukongolo uli mkwenda kapena kuwutuka; mpata wawukusaleka pa yitendo yeleyi: *She took two paces forward* = Mwanjawo wajesile ndangulu siwili kuja msogolo.

pack¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, packs*) **1 paketi**, cakujigalila, kawilikawili celinganye ni yipepala, cakusawika yindu yamtundu umo kapena winji wine wakwe, yayili pa malonda: *a pack of cigarettes* = paketi ja sona (= ndudu sya sona) **2 mtambala**, yindu yakulekanganalekangana yayikusapelecegepa pampepe kuti yikamule masengo gane gakwe: *The university gave me an information pack* = Yunifeseitejo jambele mtambala wa yikalata yakwamba ya yunifeseitejo.

pack² (*msali*) (*packs, packing, packed*) **1 -longa / -pacila**, kujigala yakuwala ni yine ni kuyiwika m'cikwama kapena mu libokosi kuti uyijigalile kwine kwakwe: *He packed a few things into a bag* = Walonjile yindu yamnono m'cikwama **2 -longa / -pacila**, kuwika cindu mu kontena kuti cisunjice, cijigalice kapena cisumisigwe: *I carefully packed up the gifts* = Nalonjile mitukajo mwakusamala **3 -kutila / -longa**, kuciteteya cindu campaka cikasice mwangasawusya pakuciwijiwila ni yindu yangalimba: *The paintings were carefully packed in newspaper* = Yakwambulayo

Pp

wayikutile mwakusamala mu nyusipepala **4** kulinganya yakulya kuti yikajonasika pakamulisya masengo yindu yine yakwe: *fish packed in ice* = somba syasilonjile mu ayesi.

package¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, packages*) **1 mtambala**, cindu cewijilile ni cipepala kapena mu yinifolopi jakandapala cakuti utumisye kapena kupeleka mpela mtuka: *A large package has arrived for you* = Kuyice mtambala wenu wekulungwa **2 mtambala**, libokosi, msaku ni yine mwampaka ulonje yindu; yindu yayili mkatimo: *My package contains clothes and food* = Mu mtambala mwangu mwana yakuwala ni yakulya.

package² (*msali*) (*packages, packaging, packaged*) **-longa / -pacila**, kuwika yindu m'libokosi, m'citini, m'cisaka ni yine kuti yijigalice pakuja kusumisya kapena kutumisya kwine kwakwe: *The orders were already packaged up, ready to be sent* = Katundu jawawodilejo jaliji jelonje kalape, kukosecela kuti jitumisigwe.

packaging (*lina*) **cikutilo**, yindu yakamulisya masengo pakunyemba katundu ni kujiteteya pandaŵi jakusumisya m'masitolo: *Attractive packaging can help to sell products* = Yikutilo ya katundu yakusalala mpaka yikamucisye kuti katundu jisumisigwe.

packet (*lina*) (*yejinji, packets*) **1 paketi**, cipepala camwana kapena kakatoni kamwana kakulonga katundu jakusumisya: *a packet of biscuits* = paketi ja mabisiketi **2 mtambala**, cindu camwana cekulunje mu cipepala kapena kuwicigwa mu yinifolopi jakandapala kuti citumisigwe kupitila ku positi, cinyakulice kapena kupelecegepa cisawu mtuka: *A packet of photographs arrived*

with the mail = Mtambala wa yipikicala wayice yimo ni yikalatayo.

page (lina) (yejinji, pages) **1 peji**, mbali jimo kapena sinasiwili sya cipepala ca m'buku, m'magasini, m'nyusi pepala ni yine: *Turn to page 64* = Awunukule peji 64 **2 peji**, mbali ja ngani kapena utenga wampaka uwonece pa sikilini ja kompyuta pandaŵi jilijose kamo: *This website has a page on spelling rules* = Webusayitiji jikwete peji jakwamba malamusi ga kalembe.

pain (lina) (yejinji, pains) **1 kupweteka / ululu**, yawukuti kupikana m'cilu naga uwulele kapena ukulwala: *stomach pains* = kupweteka kwa m'matumbo **2** yitendo yakulaga mu nganisyo: *I never meant to cause her pain* = Nganingola cakulinga cakwalagasya mwanjawo.

painful (mlondecesya) **1 -kupweteka**, cakukutendekasya kupikana m'cilu kupweteka: *a painful knee* = lilungo lyakupweteka **2 -kupweteka**, cakukutendekasya kukusakalisya kapena kutenda soni: *It was a painful death* = Caliji ciwa cakupweteka **3 -kupweteka**, cangasangalasya kapena cakusawusya kucitenda: *Applying for jobs can be a long and painful process* = Kuwusya masengo mpaka kuŵe kwakujigala ndaŵi soni kwakupweteka.

paint¹ (lina) (yejinji, paints) **1 utoto / penti**, yindu yamesimesipe yakusapaka pa malo kuti galosye mtundu wine wakwe; mbuŵa ja yeleyi jajijumilile pa malo gane gakwe: *white paint* = utoto weswela **2** macubu, magulumwa kapena makontena ga utoto wakamulisya masengo pakwambula yitusitisi: *oil paints* = oyilo penti.

paint² (msali) (paints, painting, painted) **1 -paka utoto / -paka penti**, kutaga utoto pa malo kapena cindu: *The walls were painted yellow* = Mapupago gapacigwe utoto wakale **2 -jambula / -peta**, kupanganya citusitisi kapena patani ni utoto: *My mother paints well* =

Mama ŵangu akusajambula cenene.

painter (lina) (yejinji, painters)

1 jwakupeta / jwakupaka penti, mundu jwakuti masengo gakwe gali gakupaka utoto mu yakutaŵataŵa: *The painter is mixing the paint before he paints our house* = Jwakupetajo jukuwanganya utotowo mkanapace nyumba jetu **2 jwakwambula**, mundu jwakusapanganya yitusitisi ya yindu pakukamulisya masengo utoto: *a famous painter* = jwakwambula jwakumanyika.

painting (lina) (yejinji, paintings)

1 cakwambula / cakupeta, citusitisi cacipanganyigwe pakukamulisya masengo utoto: *a collection of paintings by American artists* = mtambala wa yakwambula ya ŵaluso ŵa ku America **2 kwambula / kupeta**, yitendo ni ukombosi wakamulisya masengo utoto pakupanganya yitusitisi: *Her hobbies include music and painting* = Yakusayinonyela kutenda yili nyimbo ni kwambula **3 kupaka utoto / kupeta**, yitendo yakutaga penti pa malo, mapupa ni yindu yine: *painting and decorating* = kupaka utoto ni kusalalisya nyumba.

pair (lina) (yejinji, pairs) **1 peyala**, yindu yiŵili ya mtundu umpepe, mnopemnope naga yili mkukamulisigwa masengo kapena kuwaligwa pampepe: *a pair of shoes* = peyala ja sapato **2** cindu cana mbali siŵili syelumbikane: *a pair of trousers* = buluku **3** ŵandu ŵaŵili ŵakutenda cine cakwe pampepe, kapena ŵakwete ulongo wine wakwe: *A pair of children were kicking a ball about* = Wanace ŵaŵili ŵaliji mkuputa mpila.

palace (lina) (yejinji, palaces) **nyumba ja ucimwene**, nyumba jakutama mwenye, pulesidenti kapena mundu jwinepe jwa ukumu wapenani: *the royal palace* = nyumba ja ucimwene jakucimbicika.

pale (mlondecesya) (paler, palest)

1 jwakwete lipende lyakucejelela; jwakwete lipende lyakucejelela

kulekangana ni ndaŵi sine ligongo lya ulwele, nganiso sya macili ni yine: *You look pale. Are you OK?* = Mkuwoneka mpela mkulwala. Nambo mli cenene?

2 camtundu wakuwujilila kaŵale; cacikwete mtundu weswela wejinji: *a paler shade of green* = mtundu wakuŵala mwakuwujilila wawusamba
3 cakulanguka mwakuwujilila kapena mwanganyesimila mnope: *I cannot read well in this pale light* = Ngangombola kuŵalanga cenene pa lilanguka lyakuwujililali.

pan (*lina*) (*yejinji, pans*) **1** selempani, cikolelo cakangala kuŵa ca cisyano, cana mkonjo umo kapena kupunda cakutelecela: *pots and pans* = mapoto ni maselempani **2** winji wa yindu yayili mu selempani: *a pan of boiling water* = selempani ja mesi gesemule.

panel (*lina*) (*yejinji, panels*) **1** cindu candumba mcece ca litabwa, ligalasi kapena cisyano cacikusaŵa mbali ja cindu cekulungwa mpela litanga kapena lipupa: *One of the glass panels in the front door was cracked* = Limo mwa magalasi ga m'litanga lya kumeso kwa nyumba lyatatasece **2** likuga lya acinamatetule wakusapeleka nganiso syawo pa cindu cine cakwe; likuga lya ŵandu ŵakusaŵecetana yindu yakusosekwa pa telefishoni kapena pa wayilesi: *We have two politicians on tonight's panel* = Tukwete ŵandale ŵaŵili ŵacituŵe nawo pa yakambilana cilocino.

pants (*lina*) **1** panti / dolosi, cakuwala camkati cacikusawunicila kuyalo ni mapuluputu: *a pair of pants* = panti **2** buluku / talawusa, cakuwala cakutyocela m'ciwunu kuja pasi cacikusawunicila lukongolo lulilose pajikape: *a new pair of pants* = buluku jasambano.

paper (*lina*) (*yejinji, papers*) **1** ci pepala / cikalakala, cindu cakwe pepala cakamulisya masengo pa kulemba, kwambula ni kukutula kapena kulonjela yindu: *a piece of paper* = ci pepala

2 nyusi pepala, yi pepala yepwatikanye, yelembe ngani kuti aŵalanje ŵandu, yakopoka lisiku ni lisiku kapena pa mlungu kamo: *I read about it in the paper* = Naŵalasile yakwamba yeleyo mu nyusi pepala **3** yikalakala, yi pepala yelembegwe cisawu yikalata, yamasengo, makontalakiti ni yine: *His desk was covered with books and paper* = Desiki jawo jagumbele mabuku ni yikalakala
4 cikalata / ci pepala / cibaluwa, yakulembegwa mwamalamusi yayikusapeleka umboni wakwamba ugwe, kupeleka lusa lwakutenda cine cakwe ni yine: *divorce papers* = cikalata ca liŵale.

parallel (*mlondecesya*) -kulongosyana mwakusisya, misela jiŵili kapena kupunda, jajikwete lutando lwakulandana sikati jakwe kutyocela pakutandila mpaka kumbesi: *parallel lines* = misela jakulongosyana mwakusisya.

parent (*lina*) (*yejinji, parents*) nangolo / likolo, babagwe kapena mamagwe mundu: *He is still living with his parents* = Mwanjawo ali ciŵela kutama ni acinangolo ŵawo.

park¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, parks*) **1** paki, malo ga boma gagakusaŵa m'tawuni kapena mu msinda kwakusajawula ŵandu kukwenda, kukung'anda ni kukusangalala: *We went for a walk in the park* = Twapite kukwendajenda ku paki **2** malo gagakusakamula masengo gane gakwe: *a science park* = malo gakutendela yindu yasayansi.

park² (*msali*) (*parks, parking, parked*) -jimika, kujileka galimoto pa malo gane gakwe kwa ndaŵi jine jakwe: *You cannot park the car here* = Ngamkwenela kwimika galimoto apano.

parliament (*lina*) (*yejinji, parliaments*)

1 paliyamenti, likuga lya ŵandu ŵasaguligwe kuti apanganyeye ni kucenga malamusi ga cilambo: *Parliament meets once a month to discuss important issues* = Paliyamenti jikusasimana kamo pa mwesi

kukuwecetana ngani syakusosekwa
2 paliyamenti/nyumba ja malamusi,
 nyumba jakusonganila apungu
 wasaguligwe ni wane wanasaguligwa
 ku United Kingdom ni yilambo yine: *The issue was debated in parliament* = Nganijo
 wawecetene mu paliyamenti.

part (lina) (yejinji, parts) **1 mbali**,
 yindu yamnono nambo ngaŵa yosope
 ya cinduco: *Part of the building was destroyed in the fire* = Mbali jine ja
 nyumbajo jajonasine ni motowo **2 mbali**,
 upande, ciduswa kapena kawonece ka
 cindu: *The early part of her life was spent in Paris* = Mbali jandanda ja umi wawo
 watemi ku msinda wa Paris: *The novel is good in parts* = Bukujo jili jambone
 mbali sine **3 membala jwa likuga kapena**
 mbali jajikupanganya cindu cine cakwe;
 mundu kapena cindu cacili yimo ni
 yine pakupanganya cindu cimo: *You need to be able to work as part of a team* =
 Mkusosekwa mkomboleje kusewesa
 mpela jumo mwa wāndu ŵa mu likuga
4 cida, mbali jimo ja macini kapena
 cindu cetaŵigwe: *the working parts of the machinery* = yida yakusewesa ya macini.

p

particular (mlondecesya) **1 likusakamula**
 masengo pakusimicisya kuti ukwamba
 cindu, mtundu kapena mundu jumopejo
 ngaŵa wane: *There is one particular patient I would like you to see* = Pana
 jwakulwala jwine jwakwe jungusaka kuti
 mwonegane najo **2 cekulungwa kupunda**
 mwacikwenela kuwela; capajika: *These documents are of particular interest* =
 Yikalata yeleyi yikwete kusosekwa kwine
 kwakwe.

particularly (mjonjecesi) mnopemnopo,
 mwakupundana ni mwayikusaŵela ndaŵi
 syosope; mwakuyipunda yine kapena
 wane: *I enjoyed the play, particularly the second half* = Nasangalele ni sewelojo,
 mnopemnopo mbali jaŵili.

partly (mjonjecesi) pa mlingo wine
 wakwe; ngaŵa cosope: *He was only partly responsible for the accident* =
 Mwanjawo wagambile kwayigwa

panandi pakutandisya ngosijo.

partner (lina) (yejinji, partners)

1 ŵamkwakwe/uganja, mundu jwawuli
 najo pa ulombela kapena pa ulongo
 wagona najo malo gamo: *a marriage partner* = ŵamkwakwe **2 jumo mwa**
 wāndu ŵali acimsyene bisinesi jimo
 ni kugaŵanaga pindu ni yindu yine:
a partner in a law firm = jumo mwa
 acimsyene ŵa kampani ja yamalamusi
3 mundu jwakuti ukutenda najo cine
 cakwe cisawu kuŵina kapena kutenda
 maseŵela gane gakwe: *a dancing partner* = mjakwe jwakuŵina najo
4 cilambo kapena ciwanja cacili pa
 mkamulano ni cilambo cine: *a trading partner* = cilambo cikutenda naco
 malonda.

partnership (lina) (yejinji, partnerships)

1 mkamulano, kaŵe kakuti uli jumo jwa
 wāndu wakutendela bisinesi pamo: *to be in partnership* = kuŵa pa mkamulano
2 mkamulano, ulongo wa pasikati ja
 wāndu ŵawili, yiwana ni yine; kaŵe
 kakuti uli pa ulongowo: *The new railway is a partnership between business and the government* = Njanje jasambanojo jili
 mkamulano wa sikati ja makampani
 ni boma **3 bisinesi jakuti akwendesya**
 wāndu ŵawili kapena kupunda,
 wakusagaŵana pindu jakwe: *The partnership of Ali and Tom made a profit of one million kwacha last year* = Bisinesi
 ja Ali ni Tom japanganyisye pindu
 jakwana 1 miliyoni kwacha mwaceso.

party (lina) (yejinji, parties) **1 cipani**,

ciwanja ca wāndu cacikwete nganiso
 syakulandana syakwamba ndale cakuti
 wāndu akusacifotela pa cisagula: *the ruling party* = cipani cakulamula: *the party leader* = mlongola jwa cipani
2 cisangalalo/cindimba, kusongangana
 pampepe kwa wāndu, mnopemnopo
 m'nyumba ja mundu kukulya, kukumwa,
 kukuŵina ni kukusangalala: *Did you go to the party?* = Ana mwapite ku
 cisangalaloco? **3 likuga**, winji wa
 wāndu wakutendela yindu pamo cisawu

kwenda kapena kukunguluka kwine kwakwe: *The school is taking a party of 40 children to France* = Sukulujo cijijigale likuga lya wānace 40 kuja ku cilambo ca France.

pass (msali) (*passes, passing, passed*)

1 -pitana / -punda, kwawula pasogolo kapena mbali jine ja mundu kapena cindu: *The road was so narrow that cars were unable to pass* = Msewowo waliji wamwana mnope mwakuti galimoto nganisikombolaga kupita **2 -pita / -jenda**, kwawula mbali jine jakwe jajikolanjigwe: *The car passed our house slowly, looking for our neighbour* = Galimotojo japitile pa nyumba jetu panandipanandi, ali mkwasosa watuwandikene nawo nyumba **3 -pela / -peleka**, kuwika cindu m'magasa mwa mundu jwine kapena pa malo pakuti cakombole kuciycila: *Pass the salt, please* = Mumbele njetejo **4 -pela**, kututula, kuputula kapena kuponyela mpila kwa puleya jwali mbali ja ugwe: *He passed the ball to Rooney* = Wapelele mpilawo Rooney **5 -pambana**, kukwanilisa mlingo wakusosekwa pa mayeso ni yine: *I am not really expecting to pass first time* = Ngangwembeceya kusyesyene kupambana ndaŵi jandanda.

passage (lina) (*yejinji, passages*) **1 mpata**, litala lyamwana lyelewu lyana mapupa mbali syosope lyalikusalumbikanya cipinda kapena malo gane ni gane m'nyumba: *A dark narrow passage led to the main hall* = Mpata wamwana wacipi wapite mpaka ku holo jekulungwa **2 ndime**, mbali jamwana ja m'buku, mu nyimbo ni yine: *Read the following passage and answer the questions below* = Aŵalanje ndime jakuyicisyaji ni ajanje mawusyo gagali pasipo.

passenger (lina) (*yejinji, passengers*) **jwakwela**, mundu jwakwenda pa galimoto, basi kapena sitima, jwakuti ngakwendesya kapena ngakukamula masengo mwelemo: *How many passengers are on the bus?* = Ana mu

basimo mwana wakwela walingwa?

passing¹ (lina) (*yejinji, passings*) **1 kumala / kupita**, yitendo yakwawula kwa ndaŵi: *The passing of the year feels so slow when you are waiting for the holidays!* = Kumala kwa caka kukusaŵa kwakucelewa mnope naga uli mkwembeceya holidi! **2 kwiticisya**, yitendo yakunda cine cakwe kuti ciŵe lilamusi: *the passing of a law* = kwiticisya kwa lilamusi.

passing² (*mlondecesya*)

1 -ngatamilicika / -kupita, cakujigala ndaŵi jamnono kaneko ni ngawoneka soni: *a passing thought* = nganisyo syangatamilicika **2 -kupita / -kupunda**, cakupeleta malo kapena cindu cine cakwe: *the noise of passing cars* = masegwe ga galimoto syakupita.

passport (lina) (*yejinji, passports*) **pasipoti**, buku jakwiticika ni malamusi jedinde lina ni citusitisi ca mundu, jajikusamanyisya cilambo cakutyocela mundu, jakuti mpaka ulosye pakwinjila kapena pakukopoka cilambo cine: *a valid passport* = pasipoti jakwenela: *I was stopped as I went through passport control* (= where passports are checked) = Wanjimice panapitaga pa malo gakulolela mapasipoti.

past¹ (lina) **1 kalakala / munyuma**, ndaŵi jajipite; yindu yayatendekwe ndaŵi jajipite: *I used to go there often in the past* = Nakangalaga kwawula kweleko kalakala **2 kala**, yindu yayamtemdecele mundu ndaŵi jajipite cisawu mu umi wakwe, masengo ni yine: *We do not know anything about his past* = Ngatukumanyilila cilicose cakwamba kala kawo.

past² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kala / -kupita**, yandaŵi jamunyuma: *in time past* = mundaŵi jakala **2 -munyuma / -kupita**, yayipite kapena yayimasile kwene sampano: *I have not seen much of her in the past few weeks* = Nganinawona mwanjawo mnope milungu jamnono jamunyumaji

3 -kala / -munyuma, cacaliji ndaŵi jamkanijiŵe ajino: *past and present students of the college* = ŵakulijiganya ŵakala ni ŵasambano ŵa kolejijo.

past³ (mjonjecesi) **1** kutyocela mbali jimo ja cindu kuja mbali jine: *I called out to him as he ran past* = Naŵilasile mwanjawo paŵambitile ali mkuwutuka

2 likusakamula masengo pakusala ndaŵi jajipite: *A week went past and nothing had changed* = Mlungu wamasile nambo pangali cacacenjile.

past⁴ (mpecesi) **1** kuŵa pasogolo kapena kupeleta cine cakwe: *It was past midnight when we got home* = Jaliji napundape 12 koloko ja cilo patwakopocelaga ku nyumba **2 kupunda**, ku kapena pa mbali jine jakwe ja cindu kapena mundu: *We live in the house just past the church* = Tukasatama nyumba jajili gamba kupunda calicico **3** pacanya kapena kupeleta kaŵe kapena mlingo wine wakwe: *She is long past retirement age* = Msingu wa mwanjawo upundile wakupumulila pa masengo.

path (lina) (yejinji, paths) **1 litala**, malo gakusapita ŵandu, getaŵe kapena gagaŵele ligongo lyakupitapita kwa ŵandu: *Follow the path through the woods* = Akuye litala lyakupitila mu ukwetiwo **2 litala**, msela wakusakuya mundu kapena cindu cili mkwenda; malo ga msogolo mwa mundu kapena cindu pakwenda: *Three men blocked her path* = Acalume ŵatatu ŵacinjile litala lyawo **3 litala**, pulani ja yakutenda kapena mwampaka ukwanilicisye cine cakwe: *the path to success* = litala lyakamucisya kuti utende cenene.

patience (lina) **1 kupilila / kuwusimana mtima**, ukombosi wakutama mwabata ni ngadandawula cindu cili mkukokoŵa kapena cili mkukusakalisya: *People have lost patience with (= have become annoyed about) the slow pace of reform* = Ŵandu alepele kupilila ni kajende kambolembale ka kucenga kwa yindu **2 kupilila /**

mtawu, ukombosi wakujigala ndaŵi jelewu uli mkutenda cindu cakusawusya cakusosekwa macili ni lung'wanu: *It takes patience to photograph small children* = Yikusajigalila kupilila kwajambula ŵanace ŵacinandipile.

patient¹ (lina) (yejinji, patients)

1 jwakulwala, mundu jwakupocela mtela kapena cikamucisyo, mnopemnope ku cipatala: *cancer patients* = ŵakulwala kansa **2 jwakulwala**, mundu jwakupocela cikamucisyo kapena mtela kutyocela kwa dokotala jwine jwakwe: *He is one of Dr Shaw's patients* = Mwanjawo ali jumo jwa ŵakulwala ŵa Dr Shaw.

patient² (mlondcesya) -kupilila, jwakombola kwembeceya kwa ndaŵi jelewu, kundilila ndamo jakusakalisya kapena yakupweteka ni ngatumbila: *She is very patient with young children* = Mwanjawo ali ŵakupilila mnope ni ŵanace ŵacinandipile.

pattern (lina) (yejinji, patterns)

1 katende kapena katendece ka cindu kakutamilicika: *My mother follows the same pattern each week when cleaning the house* = Mama ŵangu akusakuyaga litala lilyolyopelyo lyakusamalila nyumba mlungu uliwose **2 cilandanyo**, cindu cambone mnope cakuti ŵane acikuyeje: *This system sets the pattern for others to follow* = Mpangowu ukupanganya cilandanyo cakuti ŵane akuyeje **3 patani**, misela, mitundu kapena yakwambula yakucisalalisya cindu cisawu nguwo: *a pattern of diamonds and squares* = patani ja madayamondi ni masikweya **4 patani**, kapanganye, matala kapena cindu campaka ukate kuti ukamulisye masengo pakupanganya cindu: *She bought a dress pattern and some material* = Wasumile patani ja delesi ni nguwo.

pause¹ (lina) (yejinji, pauses) ndaŵi jakulecesya kutenda yindu, kuŵeceta kapena kwenda kuti upitilile ndaŵi jine: *There was a long pause before she*

answered = Mwanjawo wajimicile kwa kandaŵi mkanajanje.

pause² (msali) (pauses, pausing, paused)

1 -jima / -pumula / -jimicila, kulecesya kuweceta kapena yawukutenda kwa kandaŵi mkaniwupitilise: *I paused at the door and looked back* = Najimi pa litangapo ni kulola panyuma **2 -jimika**, kujipumusya tepi, CD, DVD ni yine kwa ndaŵi jamnono pakamulisya masengo libatani: *She paused the DVD and went to answer the phone* = Wajimice DVD ni kuja kwanga foni.

pay¹ (lina) malipilo, mbiya syakusapocela mundu ali akamwile masengo gakwe ga ndaŵi syosope: *Her job is hard work, but the pay is good* = Masengo gawo gali gakupweteka, nambo malipilo gali gambone.

pay² (msali) (pays, paying, paid)

1 -lipila, kumpa mundu mbiya ligongo lya masengo gaseŵesile, katundu jawusumile ni yine: *I will pay for the tickets* = Cindipile matikitigo **2 -lipila**, kumwucisya kapena kumpa mundu mbiya syawakongwele: *to pay a bill* = kulipila bilu: *Have you paid him the rent yet?* = Ana mlipile kalape lendi kwa mwanjawo? **3 -pindula / -pindulisa**, (bisinesi) kupanganya pindu: *It is hard to make farming pay* = Yili yakusawusya kuti ulimi ukupindulile **4 kwikasya** pindu kapena upile kwa mundu mpela cakuyicisya cakwe uli utesile cindu cine cakwe: *It pays to keep up to date with your work* = Yikusakamucisya kukwanilisa masengo ga ugwe mundaŵi jambone.

payment (lina) (yejinji, payments)

1 malipilo / kulipila, yitendo yakupeleka kapena yakupocela mbiya ligongo lya masengo, katundu ni yine: *I must give you payment for your work* = Ngwenela kumpa malipilo pa masengo genu **2 mbiya syasipelecege** kapena syasikwembeceyegwa kuti sipelecege: *You can buy this TV with ten monthly payments* = Mpaka asume TV jeleji

yakupeleka mbiya kwa myesi likumi **3 malipilo / mbote**, cindu cakupocela mundu kapena yitendo yakumtogoleta mundu pa cindu catesile: *We would like you to accept this gift in payment for your kindness* = Tukanonyele kuti apocele mtukawu kuŵa malipilo ga umbone wawo.

peace (lina) 1 mtendele / mtunjелеle,

kaŵe kakuti kwangali ngondo ni ciwawa m'cilambo kapena pa malo: *The two communities live together in peace* = Wandu wamitundu jiŵilijo akusatama yimo pa mtendele **2 bata**, kaŵe kakuti pangali yakusokonesya yiliyose: *I would work better if I had some peace and quiet* = Mpaka ngamule masengo cenene naga ndili pa bata ni pali pangali lisegwe **3 mtendele**, yitendo yakutama pa ujakwe ni mundu ni ngakanganaga: *They simply cannot seem to live in peace with each other* = Jemanjawo ngakuwoneka kuti akutama pa mtendele jwine ni mjakwe.

peaceful (mlondecesya) 1 -mtendele /

-bata, cacili cangali ngondo, ciwawa kapena ukangani: *a peaceful protest* = cilosyo camtendele **2 -mtendele / -bata**, cacili cangali lisegwe kapena cakusokonesya cilicose; jwangandawula kapena kusokonecela nganiso mu litala lililyose: *He had a peaceful life* = Wakwete umi wamtendele **3 -mtendele**, jwakulinga kutama cenene ni wane; jwanganonyela ciwawa kapena ukangani: *We live in a peaceful society* = Tukasatama pasikati ja wandu wamtendele.

peak (lina) (yejinji, peaks) 1 ndaŵi jakuti mundu kapena cindu cili cambone mnope, cana macili gejinji ni yine: *Traffic reaches its peak between 8 and 9 in the morning* = Galimoto sikusatupa mnope sikati ja 8 ni 9 koloko kundaŵi: *She is at the peak of her career* = Mwanjawo ayice pakuti akutenda cenene mnope pa masengo gawo **2 ndonya**, malo gesongoce mnope ga litumbi; litumbi lyalikwete penani pesongoce mnope: *a mountain peak* = ndonya ja litumbi.

pen (*lina*) (*yejinji, pens*) **bopeni / cakulembela**, cida cakulembela cakamulisya masengo inki, cacikusaŵa capulasitiki kapena cacyano: *pen and ink* = bopeni ni inki.

pencil (*lina*) (*yejinji, pencils*) **pensulo / cakulembela**, cida cakulembela ni kwambulila cakutyocela ku makala kapena yindu yine, cekutigwe ni litabwa, pulasitiki kapena cisyano: *I will get a pencil and paper* = Cinjigale pensulo ni cipepala.

penny (*lina*) (*yejinji, pennies*) likobili lyacisyano lya ku Britain ni mlingo wa mbiya: *He had a few pennies in his pocket* = Ŵakwete mbiya sya cisyano sya ku Britain syamnono mu msaku mwawo.

pension (*lina*) (*yejinji, pensions*) **penshoni**, mbiya syajikusapeleka boma kapena kampani kwa mundu jwakulwala kapena jwakalambele kwakuti ngaŵa mkuseŵesa: *a state pension* = penshoni ja boma: *to receive a retirement pension* = kupocela penshoni jakupumulila masengo.

people (*lina*) **1 ŵandu**, acalume, acakongwe ni ŵanace: *There were a lot of people at the party* = Kwapali ŵandu ŵajinji ku cindimbaco **2 ŵandu**, ŵaliwose pamo: *He does not care what people think of him* = Wangadandawula kuti ŵandu akusiŵaganicisya yamti uli mwanjawo **3 ŵandu**, ŵaliwose ŵakusatama m'cilambo, upande ni kwine; mtundu wa ŵandu: *the French people* = ŵandu ŵa ku France **4 ŵandu**, acalume ni acakongwe wamba ŵakusatama m'cilambo, ngaŵa ŵaboma kapena ŵakwete ukumu wine wakwe: *the life of the common people* = umi wa ŵandu wamba.

pepper (*lina*) (*yejinji, peppers*) **sabola**, utandi wakupanganyigwa kutyocela ku yisogosi yamwana wawukusakamula masengo pakuyitendekasya yakulya kuti yinonyeje mwakuŵaŵila: *freshly ground pepper* = sabola jetwe mwasampano: *I always put salt and*

pepper in soup = Ngusakangala kutaga njete ni sabola mu supu.

per (*mpecesi*) **pa**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya mtengo kapena winji wa yindu ya mundu jumo, nambala jajiseŵesile, lutando lwalujendegwe ni yine: *Rooms cost K20,000 per person, per night* = Yipindayo akusatenda K20,000 pa mundu, pa cilo cimo.

percent¹ (*lina*) **pelesenti (%)**, mbali jimo ja 100 jilijose: *Poor families spend about 80 to 90 percent of their income on food* = Maŵasa gakulaga gakusajonanga ciŵandika 80 mpaka 90 pelesenti ja mbiya syawo pa yakulya.

percent² (*mlondecesya / mjonjecesi*) mu yindu kapena pa yindu 100 jilijose: *House prices rose five percent last year* = Mitengo ja nyumba jakwesile ni mapelesenti msano mwacoso: *a 15% rise in price* = kwela kwa mtengo ni 15%.

perfect (*mlondecesya*) **1 -mlama / -mbone kwene**, cacikwete yosope yakusosekwa, cambumbu kapena cangali yakulemweceka: *in perfect condition* = mu kaŵe kamlama **2 -mbone kwene**, cakuwona kwene; cacili ndendende nambo soni cakulondola: *She speaks perfect English* = Akusaŵeceta Cingelesi cambone kwene **3 -mbone mnope / -mbone kwene**, cacili cenene mnope pa mtundu wakwe: *This is a perfect example of a short story; it has a surprise at the end* = Aci cili cilandanyo cambone mnope ca ngani syeji; jikwete cakusimonjesya kumbesi jakwe **4 -mbone mnope**, capenani mnope; cacili cenene mnope: *The weather was perfect* = Nyengojo jaliji jambone mnope.

perfectly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 cenene kwene**, mwakwanila kwene: *You know perfectly well what I mean* = Mkumanyilila cenene kwene yangwamba **2 cenene**, mu litala lyambone lyangasosekwa kulilinganya ligongo lyangali yakulemweceka: *The TV works perfectly now* = TV jelejo sano jikuseŵesa cenene.

perform (*msali*) (*performs, performing, performed*) **1** kutenda cindu cine cakwe, cisawu masengo kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *She performs an important role in our organization* = Akusajigala mbali jakusosekwa mu ciwanja cetu **2** -losya / -kwimba, kwasangalasya wāndu wāsongangene kupitila pakutenda masewelo, nyimbo ni yine: *The play was first performed in 2007* = Sewelojo wājilosise kwandanda mu caka ca 2007 **3** -sewesa, kukamula masengo cenene kapena mu litala lyangalondeka: *The engine seems to be performing well* = Injeniji jikuwoneka kuti jikusewesa cenene.

performance (*lina*) **1** yitendo yakulosya sewelo, konsati ni yine yakwasangalasya wāndu: *The performance starts at seven* = Sewelojo cijitande ndaŵi ja 7 koloko **2** litala lyakusati mundu kajimbe nyimbo, kutenda sewelo ni yine: *She gave the greatest performance of her career* = Mwanjawo watesile sewelo jambone mnope citandilile masengo gawo **3** mu litala lyambone kapena lyakusakala lyawukusati katendele cine cakwe; mu litala lyambone kapena lyakusakala lyacikusati kaseŵese cindu: *He criticized the recent poor performance of the company* = Mwanjawo wājijamwice kampanijo pakulepela kutenda cenene kwapangakaŵapa.

performer (*lina*) (*yejinji, performers*) **jwasewelo**, mundu jwakusatenda yakusangalasya cisawu masewelo, konsati ni yine pameso pa wāndu wākulolela: *a brilliant performer* = jwasewelo jwakombola mnope.

perhaps (*mjonjecesi*) **1** mwine mwakwe, kukomboleka kuŵa myoyo: *Perhaps he has forgotten* = Mwine mwakwe aliŵalile **2** mwine mwakwe, likusakamula masengo pakulosya nganisyo syangasimicisya mnope: *This is perhaps his best novel to date* = Mwine mwakwe jeleji jili buku jawo jambone mnope kwikana pakalipano **3** mwine mwakwe,

likusakamula masengo pakupanganya ciŵalanjilo cakuwanicisya: *We will have perhaps 80% of the money required* = Mwine mwakwe citukole mbiya syakwana 80% mwa syasikusosekwa **4** mwine mwakwe, likusakamula masengo pakukamulana, kwiticisya ya cindu uli ngawukusaka kapena uli ngawukuweceta mwakusimicisya kwene: *'You could do it yourself.'* 'Yeah, perhaps.' = 'Mkakombolece kutenda yeleyo mwasyene.' 'Elo, mwine mwakwe.'

period (*lina*) (*yejinji, periods*) **1** ulewu wine wakwe wa ndaŵi: *The factory will be closed down over a period of two years* = Fakitalejo cijiwugaligwe kwa yaka yiŵili **2** ndaŵi, ulewu wa katema ka umi wa mundu kapena mu mbili ja cilambo cine cakwe: *The war was a difficult period for many people in the country* = Ndaŵi ja ngondojo jaliji jakusawusya kwa wāndu wājinji m'cilambomo.

permanent (*mlondecesya*) -kutamilicika, cakupitilila ndaŵi jelewu cili mkusimanigwa kapena mkanicimale; cakusimanigwa ndaŵi syosope: *a permanent job* = masengo gakutamilicika.

permanently (*mjonjecesi*) mu kaŵe kakupitilila mpaka kalakala kapena kwa ndaŵi jelewu: *She had decided to settle permanently in France* = Waganisisye yakuti akatamilicice ku cilambo ca France.

permission (*lina*) **lusa**, yitendo yakumkundisya mundu kutenda yine yakwe, mnopemnopo wākundisyawo ali wāna ukumu: *She took the car without permission* = Wājigele galimotojo pali pangali lusa.

permit (*msali*) (*permits, permitting, permitted*) **1** -kunda, kwitika kuti jwine atende yindu yine yakwe kapena kuti yine yakwe yitendecekwe: *Visitors are not permitted to take photographs* = Acalendo ngakwakunda kwambula yipikicala **2** kutendekasya kuti cine cakwe cikombolece: *We will go swimming*

tomorrow if time permits = Tucijawula kukung'ambila malaŵi naga tukole ndaŵi.

person (*lina*) (*yejinji, persons / people*)

1 mundu, jwamlume, jwamkongwe kapena mwanace pajika: *He is just the person we need for the job* = Mwanjawo ali mundupejo jwatukumsaka pa masengoga **2 mundu**, jwine julijose, mnopemnopo jwangawukummanyilila cenene: *The price is K4,000 per person* = Mtengo wakwe uli K4,000 pa mundu julijose **3** julijose jwakukamula masengo upande wine wakwe wawukolanjigwe; jwakukwayigwa ni cindu cacikolanjigwe: *salesperson* = jwakusumisa malonda.

personal (*mlondecesya*) **1** ya ugwepe; yakwayana ni mundu jumpepe ngaŵa ŵandu ŵane: *Of course, this is just a personal opinion* = Elo yisyene, syelesi sigambile kuŵa nganiso syangu: *personal belongings* = yindu yawasyegwe **2** yakwayana ni ŵandu ŵane wakwe, mnopemnopo nganiso, ndamo ni mkamulano wawo: *I do not allow my personal feelings to affect my work* = Jwangakunda kuti nganiso syangu sisokonasye masengo gangu **3** yangakwayana ni masengo ga mundu kapena ukumu wine wakwe: *I would like to talk to you about a personal matter* = Ngusaka kuŵeceta nawo yakwamba umi wangu **4** yakutendegwa ni mundupejo ngaŵa jwakukujimilila: *The President made a personal appearance at the event* = Pulesidentijo jwayice msyene pa yakutendekwayo.

personality (*lina*) (*yejinji, personalities*)

1 ndamilo, kaŵe ka mundu kakakusamlekanganya ni jwine: *The children all have very different personalities* = Wanace wosopewo akwete ndamilo syakulekangana jwine ni mjakwe **2** kaŵe ka mundu kakakusamtendekasya kuti aŵe jwakwisya lung'wanu ni jwacikoka: *She was very beautiful but seemed to lack personality* = Ŵaliji ŵakusalala mnope

nambo ŵawonekaga kuti ŵasowaga ndamo syambone **3 jwakumanyika**, mundu jwakupikanika pa yitendo yakwe, mnopemnopo jwakutenda yakusangalasya cisawu maseŵela, nyimbo ni yine: *a sports personality* = mundu jwakumanyika pa yamaseŵela.

personally (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwajika**,

likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti ukupeleka nganiso syakwe pa cindu cine cakwe: *Personally, I prefer the second option* = Mwajika jangu, ngunonyela cindu caŵilico **2 -msyene**, mu litala lyakutenda cindu wasyegwe m'malo mwakuti ŵane akutendele: *I will deal with the matter personally* = Cimalane najo nganijo namsyene **3 jika**, mu litala lyakwamba mundu jumo, ngaŵa ŵajinji: *You are personally responsible for your own safety* = Citeteyo cenu cili m'myala mwenu **4 mwakunyosya**, mu litala lyalikwete cakulinga cakuti cimsakalisye mundu jwine: *I am sure she did not mean it personally* = Ngukulupilila kuti mwanjawo nganaŵeceta yeleyo mwakunyosya.

persuade (*msali*) (*persuades,*

persuading, persuaded) **1 -nyenjelela**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti atende cindu cine cakwe pakumsalila umbone wakwe: *Try to persuade him to come* = Mlinje kwanyenjelela mwanjawo kuti ayice **2 -kopa**, kumtendekasya mundu kukulupilila kuti cindu cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *No one was persuaded by his arguments* = Pangali ŵawakopece ni nganiso syawo.

pet (*lina*) (*yejinji, pets*) mbwa, come, cijuni kapena cinyama cine cacikusasunjigwa pa nyumba kuti cisangalasye ŵandu ngaŵa kuti ciseŵese kapena kuŵa cakulya: *Do you have any pets?* = Ana mkusalanga cinyama cilicose pa nyumba?

petrol (*lina*) (*gas, gasoline*) **petulo**,

mtundu wa mawuta gakwendesya injeni ja galimoto ni yine: *an increase in petrol prices* = kwela kwa mitengo ja petulo.

phase (*lina*) (*yejinji, phases*) **mbali / ndawî**, katema kacikujigala cindu kapena citendo kuti cicenje kapena kuti cijawule pasogolo: *the final phase of the project* = mbali jakumalisya ja pulojeketijo: *She is going through a difficult phase* = Mwanjawo akusimana ni ndawî jakusawusya.

philosophy (*lina*) (*yejinji, philosophies*)

1 filosofe, cijiganyo cakwamba yawumi wa wându, yiwumbe ni kwinani:

a degree in philosophy = digili ja filosofe

2 cikulupi, litala lya kaganisye kapena yakusayiwona munda kuwa yakwenela, panyuma pakusosasosa umanyilisi wakwamba umi ni yakwinani:

the development of different

philosophies = kutanda kwa yikulupi

yakulekanganalekangana **3 cikulupi**,

mndandanda wa nganisyo kapena kawê

ka umi kakakusajendesya ndamilo ja

mundu: *Her philosophy of life is to take*

every opportunity that presents itself =

Cikulupi cawo cakwamba umi cili

cakamulisya masengo upile uliwose

wawupatikene.

phone (*lina*) (*yejinji, phones*) **1 foni**, litala lyakuwêcetana ni jwine jwali kwakutalika kupitila mu mawaya kapena netiweki; macini gakutendela yelei: *I have to make a phone call* = Ngwenela kwimba foni

2 foni, mbali ja foni jakamula m'myala jajikusakamula masengo pakuwêcetana ni mundu; telefoni: *Please pass the phone to your mum so I can speak to her* = Mwape fonijo mama wenu kuti mbecetane nawo.

photo (*lina*) (*yejinji, photos*) **cipikicala / citusitusi**, cilandanyo cacipanganyigwe cakwambuligwa ni kamela jakamulisya masengo lilanguka mkati mwakwe: *I will take a photo of you* = Cinamjambule mmwejo cipikicala.

photocopy¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, photocopies*) **fotokope**, cikalata, citusitusi ni yine cacijambulile pa cine cakwe pakamulisya masengo macini gakopela: *Make as many photocopies as you need* = Apanganye

mafotokope gejinji mucasacile.

photocopy² (*msali*) (*photocopies, photocopying, photocopied*) -tenda **fotokope**, kwambulila cindu mwakulandana ni cindu cine pakamulisya masengo lilanguka lyalikusawâlila pa cindupo: *Can you get these photocopied for me by 5 o'clock?* = Ana mpaka andendele fotokope yelei mkanjikwane 5 koloko?

photograph¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, photographs*)

cipikicala / citusitusi, cilandanyo

cacipanganyigwe cakwambuligwa ni

kamela jakamulisya masengo lilanguka

mkati mwakwe: *I spent the day taking*

photographs of the city = Namasile lisiku

lyosohe ndili mkwambula yipikicala ya

msindawo.

photograph² (*msali*) (*photographs, photographing, photographed*) -jambula, kujigala citusitusi ca mundu kapena cindu pakamulisya masengo kamela: *They were photographed playing with their children* = Jemanjawo wajambuligwe ali mkung'anda ni wanace wawo.

photographer (*lina*) (*yejinji, photographers*)

jwakwambula, mundu jwakusajambula

yitusitusi ni kamela, mnopemnope mpela

masengo gakwe: *a fashion photographer* =

jwakwambula ya fashoni (yakuwala ni

yindu ya kapanganye kasambano).

photography (*lina*) luso, yitendo kapena masengo gakujigala yipikicala pakamulisya masengo kamela: *colour photography* = luso lwakwambula yitusitusi yakalala.

phrase (*lina*) (*yejinji, phrases*)

1 msigasyangani, likuga lya malowê

lyalikusapanganya ciganisyo cangakwana

ligongo lyakuti cangali msali jusyesyene:

Write a short story starting with the

phrase, 'on Friday morning' = Alembe

ngani jejipi pakutanda ni msigasyangani

jakuti, 'on Friday morning': *A sentence*

contains one or more phrases = Ciganisyo

cikusakola msigasyangani jumo

kapena kupunda **2** likuga lya malowê

lyalikwete mate gane gakwe pandaî

jakugakamulisya masengo pampepe:
Make up a phrase that will help you remember = Apanganye maloŵe gakuti cigakamucisye wawo kukumbucila.

physical (*mlondecesya*) **1** (kaŵilikaŵili likusakamula masengo pampepe ni lina mu Cingelesi) yakwayana ni cilu ngaŵa yakwamba nganiso: *He tends to avoid all physical contact* = Akusalinga kuŵambala kwayana kwa cilu kulikose
2 (likusakamula masengo pampepe ni lina mu Cingelesi) yakwayana ni yindu yayipali kwene kapena yampaka uyikwaye, uyiwone ni yine, ngaŵa yawukusagamba kuyiganicisya: *the physical world* = yakuwoneka ni meso
3 (likusakamula masengo pampepe ni lina mu Cingelesi) cakutendeka malingana ni malamusi gacipago: *There is a physical explanation for why people need to sleep* = Pana magongo gasyesyene gakuti ŵandu akwenela kugona
4 -cipago / -cilengedwe, (likusakamula masengo pampepe ni lina mu Cingelesi) yakwayana ni majiganyo ni kuwungunya kwa macili ga yindu mpela moto, lilanguka, lisegwe ni yine ni mwayikusakwayicisya yindu yine: *physical laws* = malamusi gayacipago.

physically (*mjonjecesi*) **1** mu litala lyakwayana ni cilu ca munda ngaŵa nganiso syakwe: *I do not find him physically attractive* = Jwangawona mwanjawo kuŵa ŵakusalala **2** mu litala lyakumulana ni malamusi ga yacipago kapena yampaka yikombolece: *It is physically impossible to finish by the end of the week* = Yili yangakomboleka kumalisya masengoga kumbesi kwa mlunguwu.

physics (*lina*) **fisikisi**, cijiganyo ca sayansi ja macili ga cindu, kakamulane kakwe cine ni cijakwe, cisawu kajende ka yindu, lilanguka, lisegwe ni kalundane ka maatomu: *a school physics department* = upande wa fisikisi wa pa sukulu.

piano (*lina*) (*yejinji, pianos*) **piyano**, cida cekulungwa cakwimbila nyimbo

cakutonya mabatani geswela ni gepiliwu ga pa kibodi ni kulilaga:
to play the piano = kugomba piyano.

pick (*msali*) (*picks, picking, picked*)

1 -sagula, kujigala cindu kapena munda kutyocela pa likuga lya ŵandu kapena yindu: *She picked the best cake for herself* = Walisagulile keke jambone mnope **2 -kaŵa**, kujigala maluŵa, yisogosi ni yine kutyocela m'citela mwakwe: *flowers freshly picked from the garden* = maluŵa ganakaŵape ku galadeni **3** kuyiwuta kapena kuyityosya yindu yamwanamwana, mnopemnope ni yala: *He picked the nuts off the top of the cake* = Watyosisisye mtesa pacanya pa kekejo.

picture (*lina*) (*yejinji, pictures*)

1 cakwambula, cindu cakulosya kawonece ka cindu kapena munda, cajambwile ni utoto, pensulo ni yine: *A picture of flowers hung on the wall* = Cakwambula ca maluŵa cakolecegwe pa lipupapo **2 cipikicala**, cindu cejambule ni kamela: *We had our picture taken in front of the hotel* = Twajambulisye cipikicala kusogolo kwa hotelojo **3 citusitisi / cipikicala**, yindu yakusalosya pa kanema: *The picture is not very clear tonight* = Yitusitisiyo ngayikuloleka cenene mnope cilocino **4** nganiso syasikusalosya mwaciŵelele cindu: *The police are trying to build up a picture of what happened* = Wapolisi akulinga kupikanicisya yayatendeceyo.

piece (*lina*) (*yejinji, pieces*) **1** cindu cacikatigwe kapena kulekanganyigwa ni cine cosope; mlingo wakwiticika wa cindu: *a piece of wood* = litabwa: *She wrote something on a small piece of paper* = Ŵalembile yine yakwe pa kapepala kamwana **2 ciduswa**, kamo mwa tuyindu twamwana twatugaŵanyice kutyocela ku cindu cekulungwa: *There were tiny pieces of glass all over the road* = Pali pa tuduswa twamwanamwana twa magalasi mu msewo mosopemo **3** cimo mwa yindu yayikusalinganya cindu: *The bridge*

was taken down piece by piece = Mlatuwo wagumuligwe cilicose pakwepakwe
4 cimo mwa yindu ya mtundu wine wakwe, mnopemnopo yakwendela pamo: *a piece of luggage* = cikwama: *a piece of clothing* = cakuwala.

pig (*lina*) (*yejinji, pigs*) **liguluŵe**, cinyama cakulanga kapena camwitinji, camtundu wapinki, cacitumba kapena cepiliwu cangongolo syejipi, lupula lwekulungwa ni mcila wepindice: *a pig farmer* = jwakulanga maguluŵe.

pile¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, piles*) **1 liwunjili**, yindu yejinji yayiŵicigwe mwakusajikana: *a pile of clothes* = liwunjili lya yakuwala: *He arranged the documents in neat piles* = Ŵaŵisile yikalatayo m'mawunjili gakusamalika **2 liwunjili**, yindu yejinji yewunjice pamo yenyakuze sikati ni kukula mwiŵanda mwakwe: *a pile of sand* = liwunjili lya msanga **3** yindu yejinji: *I have got piles of work to do* = Ngwete masengo gamajinji gakuti ndende.

pile² (*msali*) (*piles, piling, piled*) **1 -wunjika**, kuŵika yindu yejinji, cine pacanya pa cijakwe; kupanganya liwunjili: *The clothes were piled high on the chair* = Yakuwalayo ŵayiŵunjice mnopo pa mpandopo **2** kuŵika cindu pa cijakwe; kupacila yindu mu cindu: *She piled everything into her suitcase* = Mwanjawa ŵaŵisile cilicose mu sutikesi jawo.

pill (*lina*) (*yejinji, pills*) **lipilisi**, mtela wamwana waligungulumwa lyabwabwata, lyakusyungulila lyakumila lyangatawuna: *Take three pills daily after meals* = Amweje mapilisi gatatu lisiku ni lisiku panyuma pa kulya cakulya: *I take pills when I do not feel well* = Ngusamwa mapilisi pandaŵi jakuti ngulwala.

pilot (*lina*) (*yejinji, pilots*) **jwakwendesya ndege**, munda jwakusajendesya ndege, mnopemnopo mpela masengo gakwe: *The accident was caused by pilot error* = Ngosijo jatendeece ligongo lya ulemwa wa jwakwendesya ndege.

pin¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, pins*) **pini**, waya wejipi wakulimbangana wana mbali jimo jesongoce soni jakutema, wawukusakamula masengo, mnopemnopo gakutaŵila yindu cisawu nguwo pakutota: *Use pins when you sew something together* = Mkamulisyeje masengo mapini pamkutotekanya yindu yine yakwe pamo.

pin² (*msali*) (*pins, pinning, pinned*) -**taŵa / -komela**, kupwatika cindu pa cindu cine kapena kuŵika yindu pampepe pakamulisya masengo pini: *Pin all the pieces of material together* = Ataŵe yiduswa yanguwo yosoŵeyo pamo.

pink¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, pinks*) **pinki**, mtundu wawukusapanganyigwa uli uwanganyisye wecejewu ni weswela: *Pink is my favourite colour* = Pinki ni mtundu wangusinawunonyela.

pink² (*mlondecesya*) -**pinki**, ca mtundu wakuwoneka mwawucejewu panandi: *I love your new pink dress* = Ngujinonyela delesi jenu japinki jasambano.

pint (*lina*) (*yejinji, pints*) **payinti**, mlingo wakulinjila yindu yamesimesipe ni yine wakulandana ni 0.568 ja lita: *a pint of milk* = payinti ja mkaka.

pipe (*lina*) (*yejinji, pipes*) **1 payipi**, cindu celewu cana mbugu jakupita mesi ni mpweya wine wakwe kutyocela malo gane kuja ku malo gane: *hot and cold water pipes* = mapayipi gakupita mesi gamoto ni gakusisima **2 kaliwo**, kacubu kejiipi kana mbugu ni mbali jampela kambale kakuŵika sona kuti mundu akwembeje: *to smoke a pipe* = kwemba kaliwo.

pitch (*lina*) (*yejinji, pitches*) **1 luŵala / galawundi**, malo gagakusatendecela mawung'asi gakulekanganalekangana mpela mpila: *football pitch* = luŵala lwa mpila **2 kucema / kusona**, kukwela kapena kutuluka kwa maloŵe, mnopemnopo pakwimba: *The pitch of the drum can be raised by tightening the skin* = Kucema kwa ngoma komboleka

kwesya pa kukunga lipende.

pity (lina) **1 canasa**, yitendo yakudandawula ligongo lyakuti wandu wane akusimana ni yakusawusya: *I took pity on her and lent her the money* = Natendele canasa ni najasime mbiyasyo **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuligamba kapena kudandawula yakwamba cindu kapena citendo cine cakwe: *It is a pity that you cannot stay longer* = Yili yakudandawulisa kuti ngamkombola kutamilisa: *This dress is really nice. Pity it is so expensive* = Delesiji jili jambone nditu, nambo cakudandawulisa ni cakuti jikudula mnopo.

place¹ (lina) (yejinji, places) **1 malo**, upande wine wakwe, mnopemnopo wacili cine cakwe: *Is this the place where it happened?* = Ana pelepa ni pa malo payatendelece yeleyi? **2 malo**, msinda, tawuni kapena nyumba jine jakwe: *I cannot remember all the places we visited in Thailand* = Ngangukumbucila malo gosope gatwajile kukugalola ku Thailand: *The police searched the place* = Wapolisi watesile seci pa malogo **3 malo**, upande kapena nyumba jakamulisa masengo gane gakwe: *The town has many excellent eating places* = Tawunijo jikwete malo gakulila gambone gejinji **4 malo**, upande wine wakwe wapenani pa cindu, mnopemnopo pa cilu: *He broke his arm in three places* = Watemangwice mkono wawo malo gatau.

place² (msali) (places, placing, placed) **1 -wika**, kucileka cindu malo gane gakwe, mnopemnopo mwamelepe nambo soni mwakusamala: *He placed his hand on her shoulder* = Mwanjawa wawisile ligasa lyawo pekoyo pa welewo **2 -wika**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya nganisyo syakwete mundu pakwamba mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Great emphasis is placed on education* = Nganisyo syekulungwa asiwisile pa majiganyo **3 -lagusya / -tenda**, kusala kuti cindu citendece kapena kusala yindu

yawukusaka: *to place an order* = kulagusya (yakulya / katundu): *to place a bet* = kutenda beci.

plain (mlondecesya) **1 -ciwonecele / -kupikanika**, cangasawusya kuciwona kapena kucimanyilila: *The facts were plain to see* = Yisyesyene yakwe yaliji yaciwonecele **2** jwangalinga kwambulisa wane; cakuwona ni cangasembesya: *a politician with a reputation for plain speaking* = jwandale jwana mbili jakuweceta mwagoloka **3** cangali mitundu kapena yindu yakonjecesya yejinji: *plain food* = cakulya cangataga kalikose **4 -ngalemba**, cangali yimanyilo kapena patani jilijose: *Write on plain paper* (= without lines) = Alembe pa cipepala cangalemba cilicose (= cangali misela).

plan¹ (lina) (yejinji, plans) **1 cakulinga / pulani**, cindu cawukusaka kutenda kapena kwanilisa: *There are no plans to build new offices* = Pangali yakulinga yakutaŵa mawofesi gasambano **2 pulani / cakulinga**, mndandanda wa yindu yakuti utende kuti ukwanilise cine cakwe, mnopemnopo ciwakosecele cenene: *a business plan* = pulani ja bisinesi: *We need to make plans for the future* = Tukusosekwa kupanganya mapulani ga msogolo **3 mapu**, cakwambula ca nyumba, tawuni ni yine cacikulondesya malo gosope cenene: *a plan of the museum* = mapu ga misiyamujo: *a street plan of the city* = mapu ga misewo ja mu msindawo **4 pulani**, cakwambula cacikusalosya ukulu, kawonece ni mlingo wa cine cakwe mpela nyumba, macini ni yine: *We have seen the plans for the new building* = Tugaweni mapulani ga nyumba jasambanojo.

plan² (msali) (plans, planning, planned) **1 -kosecela / -linganya**, kupanganya yitendo yawukusaka kutenda msogolo: *to plan a trip* = kukosecela ulendo: *Everything went exactly as planned* = Cilicose cajesile mpela mutwalinganyicise **2** kusaka kapena

kwembeceya kutenda cine cakwe: *They plan to arrive sometime after three* = Jemanjawo akusaka kukopocela ndaŵi jine jakwe jili jipundile 3 koloko **3** kupanganya cilandanyo kapena mndandanda wa cindu: *to plan an essay* = kukosecela yakulemba mu ese.

plane (lina) (yejinji, planes) **ndege**, cakwela cacikwete mapapiko ni injeni jimo kapena kupunda, cacikusajenda mwinani: *She left by plane for Berlin* = Wanyakwice pa ndege kwawula ku msinda wa Berlin.

planet (lina) (yejinji, planets) **1 cilambo**, cimo mwa yilambo yine ya kwinani cacikusayungulila lyuŵa: *the planet Earth* = cilambo ca pasi **2 cilambo**, likusakamula masengo pakulondesya ya malo gosope, mnopemnopo mwakumulana ni cilengedwe cosope: *the battle to save the planet* = kulimbana pakusaka kusamalila cilengedwe ca cilambo ca pasi.

planning (lina) **pulani**, yitendo yakulinganya mwaciciŵela kapena mwacicijendela cine cakwe: *financial planning* = pulani ja yacipanje.

plant¹ (lina) (yejinji, plants) **1 cakumela**, cindu cawumi cakukopoka mwitaka cana lipata, masamba ni miciga, mnopemnopo cikusaŵa camwana kupunda citela kapena liwukutu: *All plants need light and water* = Yakumela yosope yikusasaka lilanguka ni mesi: *Plants grow well in our garden* = Yakumela yikusakula cenene mu galadeni mwetu **2 fakitale**, malo gana macini gakupanganyicisya katundu kapena moto wa magesi: *Japanese car plants* = mafakitale ga galimoto ga ku Japan.

plant² (msali) (plants, planting, planted) **-panda**, kuŵika mbeju mwitaka kuti jimele ni kukula: *It is time to plant vegetables* = Jili ndaŵi jakuti tupande liponda.

plastic¹ (lina) (yejinji, plastics) **pulasitiki**, cindu cakulimbangana cakunyelenyendukaga, cakwepepala

cakupanganyigwa ni mitela jakulekanganalekangana, cakupanganyicisya yindu cisawu mapayipi ni yine: *The pipes should be made of plastic* = Mapayipigo gakwenela kupanganyigwa ni pulasitiki.

plastic² (mlondecesya) **-pulasitiki**, celinganye ni pulasitiki: *a plastic toy* = cidole capulasitiki.

plate (lina) (yejinji, plates) **1 mbale**, cindu cakubwabwatala pasi, mnopemnopo cakusyungulila, cawukusataga ni kulila yakulya: *a pile of dirty plates* = liwunjili lya mbale syewilile **2 mbale / ciselo**, yakulya yayili mu mbale kapena mciselo: *He ate two whole plates of food when he got home* = Ŵalile mbale siwili sya yakulya paŵayice ku nyumba **3 cilata**, cisyano cakubwabwatala cacikusakamula masengo, mnopemnopo gakulumbikanyicisya kapena kulimbanganyicisya cindu: *The tanks were mainly constructed of steel plates* = Matankigo ŵagapanganyisye mnopemnopo ni yilata yacisiano.

platform (lina) (yejinji, platforms) **1** malo ga pa sitheshoni ja sitima ja pamkuli gakwela ga mumbali mwa njanje, pakukwelela kapena pakutulucila sitima: *What platform does it go from?* = Ana jikusanyakucila siteji jakwe japi? **2 sanja / siteji**, malo gakwela gatyatyatya pakusatendela sewelo kapena pakuŵecetela, kuti ŵandu ŵaloleje cenene ŵakutenda kapena ŵakuŵecetawo: *Representatives of both parties shared a platform* (= *they spoke at the same meeting*) = Ŵakwimila yipani yinayiŵiliyo ŵatendele msongano pa sanja jimo (= ŵaŵecete pa msongano umo) **3 sanja**, malo genyakuce, cisawu gakusaŵika yida kapena kukamulisya masengo gane: *gas platform* = sanja jakuwutila gasi.

play¹ (lina) (yejinji, plays) **1 ung'asi**, yitendo yakusatenda ŵandu pakusaka kulisangalasya, mnopemnopo yakutenda ŵanace: *the play area* =

malo gakutendela ung'asi **2 sewelo**, ngani jakusaŵeceta ni kulosya yitendo yakwe pa sanja, pa wayilesi ja kanema kapena kugulusya pa wayilesi: *a radio play* = sewelo ja pa wayilesi.

play² (msali) (plays, playing, played)

1 -ng'anda, kutenda yindu yakukusangalasya mpela mwakusatendela ŵanace; kulisangalasya wasyegwe: *There is a time to work and a time to play* = Pana ndaŵi jakuseŵesa ni ndaŵi jakung'anda **2** kulilandanyicisya kuŵa mpela kapena kutenda cine cakwe mwagamba kusangalala: *Let us play being truck drivers* = Kwende tutende sewelo ja kuŵa madilayifala ga tilaki **3** kumlambusya mundu pagamba kusaka kusangalala: *She played a trick on her brother* = Ŵalambwisye acimwene ŵawo mwakuseka **4 -pikisana / -puta / -ng'anda**, kutenda yitendo yine yakwe ya maseŵela; kupikisana ni mundu jwine pa maseŵela: *France are playing Wales tomorrow* = Cilambo ca France cikupikisana ni cilambo ca Wales malaŵi (ung'asi wine wakwe).

player (lina) (yejinji, players) 1 puleya, mundu jwakusang'anda ung'asi kapena maseŵela galigose: *Our football team is missing one player* = Timu jetu ja mpila jikusoŵa puleya jumo **2** macini gagakusakoposya maloŵe kapena yipikicala yejambuligwe pa ma CD ni yine: *a CD player* = cida cakamulisya masengo CD **3 jwagomba / jwakwimba**, mundu jwakusalisya cida ca nyimbo cine cakwe: *My cousin is a piano player* = Asuŵani ŵangu ali ŵagomba piyano.

pleasant (mlondecesya) (more pleasant, pleasantest) 1 -kusangalasya / -kunonyelesya, cakumtendekasya mundu kupikana cenene mu mtima kapena cakwisya lung'wanu: *a pleasant evening* = ligulo lyakusangalasya: *music that is pleasant to the ear* = nyimbo shyasili syakusangalasya kusipikanila **2 -kusangalasya**, jwakusyoweceka ni jwawulemu: *a pleasant young man* =

mcanda jwakusangalasya: *a pleasant voice* = maloŵe gakusangalasya.

pleasantly (mjonjecesi) mwakusangalala / mwakusangalasya, mu litala lyakumtendekasya mundu kupikana cenene mu mtima kapena kukola lung'wanu: *I was pleasantly surprised by my exam results* = Naliji jwakusimonga mwakusangalala ni yakuyicisya ya mayeso gangu.

please¹ (msali) (pleases, pleasing, pleased) -sangalasya, kumtendekasya mundu kupikana cenene mu mtima: *You cannot please everybody* = Ngakomboleka kumsangalasya mundu julijose.

please² (msupuko) 1 conde, likusakamula masengo pakuŵenda cindu kapena pakumsalila mundu mwawulemu kuti atende cine cakwe: *Please sit down* = Conde atame pasi **2 conde**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya yakuŵenda kapena yakudandawula: *Please, please do not forget* = Conde, conde akasaliŵalila **3** likusakamula masengo pakusaka kukunda cine cakwe mwawulemu: 'Coffee?' 'Please.' = 'Ana akusaka kofi?' 'Ee.'

pleased (mlondecesya) 1 -kusangalala / -kusengwa, jwakupikana cenene mu mtima ligongo lya cindu cine cakwe: *The boss should be pleased with you* = Bwana akwenela kuŵa ŵakusangalala ni wawo **2 -kusangalala**, jwakusengwa kapena jwakusacilila kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *Are you not pleased to see me?* = Ana nganaŵa ŵakusangala kuwonegana ni une?

pleasing (mlondecesya) -kusangalasya, cacikusakutendekasya kupikana cenene mu mtima kapena kwikutila: *a pleasing design* = kapanganye ka cindu kakusangalasya.

pleasure (lina) 1 kaŵe kakupikana kusengwa ni kwikutila mu mtima: He takes no pleasure in his work = Mwanjawo ŵangasangalala ni masengo gawo **2 yitendo yagamba kupikana cenene pa umi, mnopemnope**

pakutindana ni kukamula masengo:
Are you in Paris on business or pleasure? =
 Ana mli ku Paris kukutenda masengo
 kapena ku holide? **3 cakusangalasya**,
 cindu cacikusatendekasya kupikana
 cenene mu mtima kapena kwikutila:
It is a pleasure to meet you = Yili
 yakusangalasya kuwonekana namwe.

plenty¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **yejinji**, pa mlingo
 wekulungwa: *There is plenty more paper
 if you need it* = Yipali yipepala yine
 yejinji naga mkuyisaka.

plenty² (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*)
-jinji, mlingo wa pa winji; ya pa
 mlingo wekulungwa malingana
 ni mwawukusacila: *plenty of eggs* =
 mandanda gejinji: *'Do we need more
 milk?'* *'No, there is plenty in the fridge.'* =
 'Ana tukusosekwa mkaka wine?' 'Iyayi,
 upali wejinji mu filiji.'

plot¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, plots*) **1** mndandanda
 wa yakutendekwa mu ngani ja m'buku,
 sewelo, kanema ni yine: *The book
 is well organized in terms of plot* =
 Bukujo jelinganye cenene malingana ni
 mndandanda wa ngani syasili mwelele
2 pulani / malindi, cindu cakusisa
 capangene wandu pa likuga kuti atende
 cacili cakusakala kapena cakusisya
 ni malamusi: *There was a plot for an
 escape from prison* = Papali pulani
 jakuti atile ku ndende **3 malo**, upande
 wamwana wakukamulisya masengo
 gane gakwe, cisawu kutaŵa nyumba:
*She bought a small plot of land to build
 a house on* = Wasumile malo gamwana
 kuti ataŵe nyumba.

plot² (*msali*) (*plots, plotting, plotted*)
-jimucila / -tenda malindi, kupanganya
 yitendo yakusisika ni yakusakala kwa
 jwine jwakwe, mnopemnopo ku boma
 kapena kwa mlongola jwakwe: *They
 were accused of plotting against the
 state* = Jemanjawo waganicisya ya
 kwimucila boma.

plug (*lina*) (*yejinji, plugs*) **1 pulagi**, cindu
 capulasitiki cangongolo siwili kapena

sitatu cacikusajinjila m'mapowo
 gakupalila moto wa magesi wakuti
 ukamuleje masengo mu cida cine
 cakwe: *a three-pin plug* = pulagi
 jangongolo sitatu: *Put the plug in and
 turn it on at the wall* = Aŵice pulagijo
 pa malo gakwe pepupapo ni apambe
2 cindu ca pulasitiki, cacisyo kapena
 calabala cakusyungulila cakwinjila
 pa lipowo lya mu bafa kapena sinki
 pakopocela mesi: *Get out of the
 bath and pull out the plug* = Mtyoce
 m'bafamo ni mcuŵe cakusiŵilaco.

plus¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwela**, tempulica
 jakupunda silo digili: *The temperature is
 plus four degrees* = Tempulica jili jakwela
 ni madigili mcece **2** likusakamula
 masengo pakulondesya ya kaŵe ka cindu
 cawukuganisa kuti cili cambone: *On
 the plus side, all the staff are enthusiastic* =
 Ku mbali jambone, wamasengo wosope
 ali ŵalung'wanu.

plus² (*mlumbikanyo*) **konjecesya**,
 likusakamula masengo gakullosya
 kupwatika yine pa yindu kapena
 ngani jine jakwe jajisiligwe: *I have
 got too much on at work. Plus my father
 is not well* = Ngwete yejinji mnopo
 kuti ndende ku masengo. Konjecesya
 pelepo, baba ŵangu nganaŵa cenene.

plus³ (*mpecesi*) **1 konjecesya**,
 likusakamula masengo naga nambala
 siwili kapena winji wa yindu yiŵili
 yayisiligwe akuyipwatikanya pampepe:
Two plus five is seven = Yiŵili
 konjecesya msano yikusaŵa msano
 ni yiŵili **2 ni**, kupwatika pa cine cakwe
 kapena munda jwine jwakwe; nambo
 soni: *We have to fit five of us plus
 all our gear in the car* = Tukwenela
 kwanila wandu msano m'galimotomo
 ni yikwama yetu yosope.

p.m. (*mjipiya maloŵe*) **musi / cilo / ligulo**,
 maloŵe gakamulisya masengo kullosya
 kuti ndaŵi jili kapena jipundile 12 koloko
 ja musi: *The appointment is at 3 p.m.* =
 Cilangaco cili ndaŵi ja 3 koloko musi.

pocket (*lina*) (*yejinji, pockets*) **1 msaku**, cindu cakusatotelela pa cakuwala cacikusaŵa mkati kapena kusa, cakujigalila yindu: *a coat pocket* = msaku wa bulandi **2** cindu cakusunjila yindu cacikusaŵa mkati mwa malo gane gekulungwa ga yindu cisawu petanga lya galimoto kapena mu cikwama: *You can put your keys in the front pocket of my bag* = Komboleka kuŵika makiyi genu mu msaku wa kusogolo kwa cikwama cangu.

poem (*lina*) (*yejinji, poems*) **ndangatanga**, ngani jajilembegwe m'misela jejipi, jana mate gapajika ngaŵa gakumanyicila, kaŵilikaŵili jakuya luga lwakupikanika mwakulundana: *I enjoy reading poems and I try to write them too* = Ngusanonyela kuŵalanga ndangatanga ni ngusalinga kusilemba syangu soni.

poetry (*lina*) **ndangatanga**, ndangatanga syejinji syesonganye pamo: *a poetry reading* = kaŵalanje ka ndangatanga.

point¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, points*)

1 mang'ombe, malowe gakusaŵeceta mundu kapena kulemba pakusaka kupeleka nganisyo syakwe kapena kusala yakuwona: *She made several interesting points in the article* = Wapelece mang'ombe yigala gakusosekwa mu nganijo **2** cindu cekulungwa kapena cakusosekwa mnopo mu ngani jaŵecete mundu kapena yitendo yatesile: *I will come straight to the point. We need more money* = Cimbecete mwagoloka. Tukasaka mbiya sine **3** ligongo lyakutendela cine cakwe: *What is the point of all this violence?* = Ana ligongo lyakutendela ciwawa celeci ni lyapi?

4 mtwe, yakuwona kapena cindu cacikulondesya cindu cine: *Here are the main points of the news* = Aji ni mitwe jekulungwa ja nganijo.

point² (*msali*) (*points, pointing, pointed*)

1 -lanjila, kulosya malo gacili cindu kapena mundu ni cala cakwe kapena ni cindu cine cawukamulile m'myala:

He pointed to the spot where the house used to stand = Ŵalanjile pa malo pajaliji nyumbajo kala **2 -losya / -londa**, kuŵika cindu cisawu uti mwakulanjila ku cindu cine kapena mundu: *He pointed the gun at her head* = Ŵalosisye utijo pa mtwe pa mwanjawa **3 -losya / -lola**, kulolegana kapena kuŵa mbali jakusisya ni jine jakwe: *The sign was pointing north* = Cikwangwanico calosyaga kumpoto.

pointed (*mlondecsya*) **-songoce**, cacikwete mbesi jana lusonga kapena jakutema: *pointed teeth* = meno gesongoce.

poison¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, poisons*) **poyisoni**, cindu cacikusayikasya ciwa kapena kuwulala naga ucimisile kapena cijinjile m'cilu mwakwe: *How did he die? Was it poison?* = Ana ŵawile camti uli? Ana jaliji poyisoni?

poison² (*msali*) (*poisons, poisoning, poisoned*) **1** kumwulasya kapena kumwulaga mundu kapena cinyama pakamulisya masengo poyisoni: *The dirty water can poison the fish* = Mesi gewililego komboleka kuwulaga somba **2 -taga poyisoni**, kuŵika poyisoni mu kapena pa cindu cine cakwe: *Someone had been poisoning his food* = Jwine jwakwe aŵele ali mkwatajila poyisoni mu yakulya yawo.

poisonous (*mlondecsya*) **1 -poyisoni**, cana cakutendekasya kuti cindu kapena mundu awulale kapena kuwa naga cijinjile m'cilu: *poisonous plants* = yakumela yana poyisoni: *This gas is highly poisonous* = Gasi jeleji jili japoyisoni mnopo **2 -poyisoni / -wululu**, (cinyama kapena kalombo) cakomboleka kutandikasya kulwala kapena ciwa naga cilumile: *poisonous snakes* = majoka gapoyisoni.

pole (*lina*) (*yejinji, poles*) **1 lusici / cipolo**, citela kapena cisyano celewu, mnopemnopo cakuti mbali jimo ajisimice pasi cakukamulisya masengo gakukamulicisya yindu: *a tent pole* = lusici lwa tenti **2** jimo mwa mbali

siwili sya kumbesi kwa cilambo ca pasi kwakuli kumpoto kapena kumwela: *the North Pole* = Ndonya ja Kumpoto kwa cilambo ca pasi.

police (*lina*) **polisi**, ciwanja kapena wāndu wākusakamula masengo gawkacisya wāndu kupikanila malamusi ni kulimbana ni wāndu wākasa malamusi: *a police car* = galimoto ja polisi.

policy (*lina*) (*yejinji, policies*) **1** yakulinga ni malamusi gakamulene kapena gasagwile wāndu kuti akuyeje mu cipani, mu kampani, mu ciwanja ni yine: *the present government's policy on education* = nganisyo syapakalipano sya boma pa majiganyo **2** cikalata cakulondesya ya kontalakiti ja inshulansi: *Check the terms of the policy before you sign* = Alolecesye yalembile mu mkamulano wa inshulansi mkanasayinile.

polish¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, polishes*) **1** **polishi**, yindu yakusakamulisya masengo pakupaka pacanya pa cindu kuti citililice kapena kuti cinyesimileje mnope: *floor polish* = polishi jakupaka pasi **2** yitendo yakuganyesimisa malo kapena cindu ni polishi: *Please give the furniture a thorough polish today* = Lelo mpukute yindu cisawu mipando, matebulo ni yine mwakwanila.

polish² (*msali*) (*polishes, polishing, polished*) **-pukuta**, kucitendekasya cindu kutililika ni kuwala pakucitikita: *Polish shoes regularly to protect the leather* = Apukuteje sapato syawo kawilikawili pakuliteteya lipende.

polite (*mlondecesya*) (*politer, politest*) **1** **-wulemu**, jwakwete kapena jwakulosya ndamo syambone ni jwakucimbicisya yakuti kupikana mu mtima wāndu wāne: *Please be polite to our guests* = Conde aŵe wawulemu kwa alendo wetu **2** cacili cakulondola pameso pa wāndu nambo canganiciwa mu mtima: *He gave a polite smile even though he was not happy to see him* = Wāgambile kumwetulila atamose kuti nganasangalala kuwonegana nawo.

politely (*mjonjecesi*) **mwawulemu**, mu litala lyakulosya ndamo syambone ni lyakucimbicisya yakuti kupikana mu mtima wāndu wāne: *The children politely welcomed us into their home* = Wānacewo wātupocele uwe mwawulemu ku mangwawo.

political (*mlondecesya*) **1** **-ndale**, yakwayana ni ya mčilambo, ya m'boma ni ya wāndu wā mčilambo: *He was a political prisoner* (= *one who was put in prison because he was thought to be harmful to the state*) = Mwanjawo wāliji mkayidi jwa yandale (= jwakutaŵigwa ligongo lyakumganicisya kuti jwapelekaga cogoyo ku boma) **2** **-ndale**, yakwayana ni makuga gakulekanganalekangana ga yipani, mnopemnopo yakulinga yawo ni mipikisano ja pasikati pawo: *a political leader* = mlongola jwandale: *a political party* = cipani candale.

politically (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakwayana ni ndale: *If you want to be mayor you have to think politically* = Naga mkusaka kuwa jwamkulungwa jwa msinda mkwenela kuganisya mpela mundu jwandale.

politician (*lina*) (*yejinji, politicians*) **jwandale**, mundu jwakwete masengo ga ndale sya cilambo, mnopemnopo jwasaguligwe kuwa pungu ni yine: *Politicians came to our neighbourhood before the elections* = Wandale wayice ku upande wetu mkanijiyice ndaŵi ja yisagula.

politics (*lina*) **1** **ndale**, yitendo yakamulisya masengo ulamusi ni macili gakupeleka nganisyo syakwaya cilambo kapena wāndu wosope: *He is thinking of going into politics* (= *trying to become a Member of Parliament, Congress, etc.*) = Akuganisya yakwinjila mu ndale (= akulinga kuti aŵe pungu jwa ku paliyamenti ni yine) **2** **ndale**, ngani syakukwayana kapena syakukamulisya masengo ulamusi ni macili mu ciwanja kapena likuga line lyakwe: *I do not*

want to get involved in office politics = Ngangusaka kwayigwa ni ndale sya pa masengo **3 ndale**, nganiso kapena yikulupi yakwete munda pa kajendesye ka cilambo ni yine: *He always wants to talk about his politics* = Ndaŵi syosope akusasaka kuweceta ya ndale syawo.

pollution (lina) **1 konasika**, yitendo yayikusatendekasya yindu cisawu mesi, mpweya, litaka ni yine kuti yiwe yakusakala; kaŵe kakusakala ka cindu: *water pollution* = konasika kwa mesi: *air pollution* = konasika kwa mpweya **2 yakunyalaya / yakusakala**, yindu yayikusatendekasya kuti yindu cisawu mesi, mpweya, litaka ni yine yisakale: *Have you seen all the pollution in the river? It is awful* = Ana myiweni yakunyalaya yosope yayili mu lusulolo? Yili yakusakalisya.

pool (lina) (yejinji, pools) **1 damu**, malo gana mesi galinganyisye kuti wandu asujeje: *Does the hotel have a pool?* = Ana hotelojo jikwete damu? **2 litanda / litamanda**, malo gamwana gana mesi gagagambile kwima, mnopemnope ganganatenda gakulinganya: *a rock pool* (= between rocks by the sea) = litanda lya pa lwalu (= sikati ya maganga mungulugulu mbwani) **3** yindu yamesimesipe yamnono kapena lilanguka lyalili malo gane gakwe: *The body was lying in a pool of blood* = Malilogo gagonile pa myasi.

poor (mlondecesya) **1 -kulaga**, jwakwete mbiya syamnono; jwangali mbiya syakwanila kusuma yindu yakusosekwa pa umi wakwe: *We aim to help the poorest families* = Tukwete cakulinga cakugakamucisya maŵasa gakulaga mnope **2** jwakwenela kumtendela canasa ni kumganicisya: *Our poor teacher has broken his arm again!* = Ticala jwetu jula jutemenye soni mkono wakwe! **3 -ngalondeka**, canganiciŵa kambone; cakuwoneka kuti cana umbone wakuwujilila ngaŵa mpela mwacikusosekwela kuti ciŵele:

poor food = yakulya yangalondeka **4 -kulepela**, jwangakombola kapena jwangali ukombosi pa cine cakwe: *She is a good teacher but a poor manager* = Mwanjawa ali ticala jwambone nambo ali maninjala jwakulepela.

pop¹ (lina) (yejinji, pops) **1** mtundu wa nyimbo syakumanyika ku yilambo ya America, Britain ni kwine, syasiŵele sili syakupikanika kutandila yaka ya m'ma 1950: *I listen to pop in the car* = Ngusapikanila nyimbo sya mtundu wa 'pop' mu galimoto **2** lisegwe lyakusona mnope lya ndaŵi jejipi lyalikusapikanika cindu cili ciwulice: *I hear little pops from the bubbles* = Ngupikana lisegwe lya mambwimbwi gakuwulika panandipanandi.

pop² (msali) (pops, popping, popped)

1 -wulika / -wulisa, kusona kwapanandi kwa cindu cine cacikuwulika; kucitendekasya cindu kukoposya lisegwe lyeleli: *I heard something pop in the cupboard* = Mbikene cine cakwe kuwulika m'kabatimo **2** kwawula kwine kwakwe mwakwanguya, mwacisupucisya kapena kwandaŵi jamnono: *I will pop over and see you this evening* = Cimbice kukumlola ligulolino.

popular (mlondecesya) **1 -kupikanika / -kumanyika**, cakusacinonyela kapena cacikucisasangalasya wandu wajinji: *Lucius Banda is a popular musician in Malawi* = Lucius Banda ali jwakwimba jwakupikanika m'cilambo ca Malawi **2 -kupikanika / -kumanyika**, cakwenelana ni lusosa kapena umanyilisi wa wandu wamba: *popular music* = nyimbo syakupikanika **3** yakwamba nganiso, yikulupi ni yine yakutendekwa ni wandu wajinji: *The popular feeling is that school fees should be abolished* = Nganiso sya wandu wajinji sili syakuti akwenela kumasya ya kulipila mbiya ku sukulu.

population (lina) (yejinji, populations)

1 ciŵalanjilo ca wandu, wandu wosope wakusatama pa malo, mu msinda kapena

m'cilambo cine cakwe; winji wa wāndu wakutama pa malogo: *Japan has a population of nearly 130 million* = Cilambo ca Japan cikwete ciwalanjilo ca wāndu dusi mamiliyoni 130 **2** likuga lya wāndu kapena yinyama yine yakwe yayikutama upande wine wakwe: *the adult population of the country* = acakulungwa wosope wa m'cilambomo.

port (*lina*) (*yejinji, ports*) **1** tawuni kapena msinda wana ciko ni doko, mnopemnope jakwecesa ni kutulucisa katundu mu sitima ja m'mesi: *Rotterdam is a major port* = Rotterdam jili doko jekulungwa **2 doko**, malo gakusakwecesa kapena kutulucisa katundu mu sitima ja m'mesi, kapena kocesa sitimajo kuti atile mbungo syakogoya: *The ship spent four days in port* = Sitima ja m'mesi jatemi moŵa mcece pa doko.

pose¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, poses*) **1 kajime / katame**, yatite kwima kapena kutama mundu pandaŵi jakuti akumjambula ni kamela, pensulo ni yine: *He adopted a relaxed pose for the camera* = Wasagwile kajime kagopoka kuti ajambulisye **2** ndamo jangaŵa jakulungamika nambo jagamba kwasanalasya wāndu: *Her sympathy is just a pose* = Canasa cawo cigambile kuŵa cakulambucisa.

pose² (*msali*) (*poses, posing, posed*) **1** kupeleka cogoyo, cakusawusya ni yine, cakuti ukwenela kulimbana naco: *to pose a threat* = kupeleka cogoyo **2 -jima / -tama**, kuŵika cilu pa kaŵe kane kakwe ni cakulinga cakuti akujambule ni kamela, pensulo ni yine: *She poses every time she sees a camera!* = Akusajima kuti ajambulisye ndaŵi syosope pakujiwona kamela! **3 -lambucisa / -landanyicisa**, kulitendekasya kuŵa mpela jwine jwakwe ni cakulinga cakusaka kwalowesya wāndu wane: *The thief posed as a doctor in the hospital* = Jwawiyijo jwalambucisye kuŵa mpela dokotala mu cipatalaco.

position (*lina*) (*yejinji, positions*) **1 malo**, upande wakusasimanikwa mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Where would be*

the best position for the lights? = Ana malo gambone gakuŵika nyalisi mpaka gaŵe gapi? **2 malo**, upande wacikwenela kuŵa cindu kapena mundu; upande wakulondola: *Is everybody in position?* = Ana julijose ali pa malo pakwe? **3** litala lyaciŵelele kapena mwaciŵicigwile cindu kapena mwajimile kapena mwatamile mundu pane pakwe: *a sitting position* = katame kakwe **4** kaŵe kali mundu, mnopemnope pakwayana ni ukombosi wakutenda kapena ngatenda yine yakwe: *to be in a position of authority* = kuŵa pa mpando wa ukumu.

positive (*mlondecesya*) **1 -mbone**, jwaganicisa yayili yambone pa yakutendekwa; jwakwete cisimiciso cakuti cindu cambone cicitendece: *a positive attitude* = nganisyo syambone: *On the positive side, profits have increased* = Ku mbali jambone, pindu jikwesile **2 -mbone**, cacikwete cakulinga kuti cilimbane ni cindu kapena cakwikasya yakuyicisa yakusosekwa: *We must take positive steps to deal with the problem* = Tukwenela kujigala matala gambone kuti tulimbane ni cakusawusyaci **3 -mbone**, jwakulosya kwitikana kapena kucijimila cindu kapena mundu: *We have had a very positive response to the idea* = Twakwete yakuyicisa yambone ku nganisyo syelesyo **4 -kamucisa / -mbone**, cacili cenene ni cakusosekwa mnope pa yine yakwe: *to make a positive contribution to a discussion* = kupeleka mang'ombe gakamucisa ku yakuwecetana.

possess (*msali*) (*possesses, possessing, possessed*) **1 -kola**, kuŵa msyene kapena kukamulila cindu cine cakwe: *I possess all the books in the set* = Ngwete mabuku gosope mu setijo **2** kukola umbone kapena kawonece kane kakwe: *I am afraid he does not possess a sense of humour* = Nguganisya kuti nganakola ndamo jakuseka yakusecesya.

possession (*lina*) (*yejinji, possessions*) **1 kukola**, yitendo yakuŵa msyene

kapena kukamulila cindu cine cakwe: *The possession of a passport is essential for foreign travel* = Kukola pasipoti kuli kwakusosekwa mnope pa ulendo wakuja kusa **2 katundu**, yindu yakwete mundu pandaŵi jine jakwe: *personal possessions* = katundu jakwe.

possibility (lina) (yejinji, possibilities)

1 komboleka, mpata wakuti cine cakwe mpaka cipagwe kapena citendekwe, nambo ngasimicisika: *There is a possibility that it will rain, so take an umbrella* = Pana komboleka kwakuti ula cijinye, myoyo mjigale ambulela

2 komboleka, cimo mwa yindu yakulekanganalekangana yampaka utende mu yakutendeka yine yakwe: *to consider a wide range of possibilities* = kuganicisya ya komboleka kwa yindu yakulekanganalekangana **3** cindu cacikusakupa upile kuti ucikwanilisye cine cakwe: *Career possibilities for women are much greater than they were fifty years ago* = Upile wejinji wa masengo ga acakongwe uli wekulungwa kupunda muwaŵelele yaka fifite yayipiteyo.

possible (mlondecesya) 1-komboleka, campaka ucitende kapena kukicwanilisya:

It is possible to get there by bus = Yili yakomboleka kuja kukuyika kweleko pa basi **2-komboleka**, campaka cipagwe kapena kutendekwa nambo cangasimicisika: *It is just possible that I gave them the wrong directions* = Yili yakomboleka kuti nalondecesye jemanjawo litala lyakulemwecekwa **3** yalunda kapena yakwiticigwa pa yitendo yine yakwe: *There are several possible explanations* = Pana magongo yigala gampaka galondesye yeleyi.

possibly (mjonjecesi) 1 likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti yindu mpaka yipagwe, kutendekwa kapena yili yakuwona nambo ngawukusimicisya: *'Will you be around next week? 'Possibly' = 'Ana caciŵa panopano mlungu ukwisa? 'Komboleka' 2* likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti ukusimonga,

yikusakalisye ni yine, pakwamba ya cindu: *You cannot possibly mean that!* = Ngakomboleka kuti mkwamba yeleyo!

3 likusakamula masengo pakumwenda mundu mwawucimbicimbi kuti atende cine cakwe: *Could you possibly open that window?* = Ana mpaka akombolece kuwugula lyele liwindolyo?

4 likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti mundu catende kapena atesile yosope yampaka akwanisye kutenda: *I will come as soon as I possibly can* = Cimbice sampano mwacingombolele.

post¹ (lina) (yejinji, posts) 1 positi, litala lyakwiticika ni malamusi lyakutumicisya ni kupocela yikalata, katundu ni yine: *I will put the information in the post to you tomorrow* = Cinatumicisye utengawo pa positi malaŵi **2** yindu cisawu cikalata, ceke, katundu ni yine yayikusatumisigwa ni kuyipocela kupitila ku positi: *There was a lot of post this morning* = Paliji pana yikalata yejinji kundaŵiku **3** ndaŵi ja lisiku jakuti yikalata ni yine, yikupelecegwa kapena kujigaligwa: *The parcel came in this morning's post* = Katundujo jiyice pa positi ja kundaŵi **4 mpando**, masengo, mnopemnope gakusosekwa mciwanja cekulungwa: *He has held the post for three years* = Aŵele ali pa mpando welewo kwa yaka yitatu.

post² (msali) (posts, posting, posted)

1 -tumisya, kwawusya yikalata ni yine, kwa mundu jwine kupitila pa positi: *We can post your letter tomorrow* = Mpaka tutumisye cikalata cenu malaŵi **2 -posita**, kuŵika cikalata ni yine, mu libokosi lyakutumicisya yikalata: *Could you post this letter for me?* = Ana mpaka ambositile cikalataci?

post office (lina) (yejinji, post offices)

1 positi ofesi, ku malo kwakutumicisya ni kupocela yikalata, kusuma masitampa ni yine: *You can buy your stamps at the post office* = Mpaka msame masitampa ku positi ofesi **2 positi ofesi**, likuga lya mčilambo lyakamula masengo gakulokotela ni kupeleganya yikalata

ni yine: *He works for the Post Office* = Akusakamula masengo ku Positi Ofesi.

pot (*lina*) (*yejinji, pots*) **1 poto**, cindu ca cisyano camsimbo cakutelecela yindu: *pots and pans* = mapoto ni maselempani **2** cindu ca litaka, pulasitiki, ligalasi ni yine, cakusunjila yakulya: *a pot of jam* = libotolo lya jamu **3 tipoti / poto**, cindu mpela kontena celinganye ni cakulinga cakamulisa masengo gane gakwe: *Is there any more tea in the pot?* = Ana jaciwelape tiyi m'tipotimo? **4 poto**, yindu yayili mu poto: *They drank a pot of coffee* = Jemanjawa wamwele poto josope jakofi.

potato (*lina*) (*yejinji, potatoes*) **mbatatesi**, cakulya cacikusasogola ku mciga, ceswela mkati, cana likoŵa lyecejewu, lyeswela kapena lyacitumba: *fried potatoes* = mbatatesi syekalanje.

potential¹ (*lina*) **1** komboleka kwakuti cine cakwe mpaka kutendekwa, kupanganyigwa kapena kuŵa campaka kukamula masengo kusogolo: *potential for increasing sales* = komboleka kwakuti malonda mpaka gajende cenene **2 ukombosi**, kaŵe kakapali kakuti komboleka kukakusya mwangasawusya: *She has great potential as an artist* = Mwanjawa akwete ukombosi wekulungwa wakwawusya luso lwawo pasogolo.

potential² (*mlondecesya*) campaka cikombolece kucicenga ni kuŵa cine cakwe cakonjecesya msogolo: *potential customers* = gampaka gaŵe makasitomala.

potentially (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakuti mpaka cicenje kapena kucicenga ni kuŵa cine cakwe cakonjecesya: *a potentially dangerous situation* = yakutendekwa yampaka komboleka kuŵa yakogoya.

pound (*lina*) (*yejinji, pounds*) **1 pawundi** (£), lina lya mbiya sya ku Britain syakulandana ni 100 pensi: *I have spent £25 on food today* = Njonasile mapawundi 25 pakusuma yakulya lelo **2 pawundi**, lina lya mbiya sya yilambo yine yejinji:

The money in some countries is dollars and in some it is pounds = Mbiya sya mu yilambo yine sili madola yine mapawundi **3 pawundi**, mlingo wa usito wakulandana ni 0.454 kilogalamu: *half a pound of butter* = hafu pawundi ja bata.

pour (*msali*) (*pours, pouring, poured*)

1 -taga / -jita, kugatendekasya mesi kapena yindu yine kukopoka mu cindu mwangalecesya, mnopemnopo naga uli ucikamwile cinduco mwakupendeka: *Please pour the tea and give some to the guests* = Ataje tiyi ni ŵape acalendowo **2 -jilima**, kwenda mwakwanguya soni mwangalecesya kutyocela pane pakwe, cisawu mwalikusatendela lyosi, mesi ni yine: *Blood was pouring from the wound* = Myasi jajilimaga kutyocela pa liwangapo **3 -taga / -pungula**, kupeleganya yakumwa pakutyosya mu cindu ni kwinjisiya mu kapu kapena tambula: *Will you pour the coffee?* = Ana mpaka ataje kofijo?: *Shall I pour?* = Ana ndaje? **4 -nya**, (yakwamba ula) kugwa mwamacili: *The rain continued to pour down* = Ulajo japitilile kunya.

powder (*lina*) (*yejinji, powders*)

pawudala / utandi, tuduswa twejinji twamwanamwana twejumu twa yindu cisawu songolo sya mbeju: *Put powder on the baby's bottom* = Apakasye pawudala m'mapuluputu ga likandilyo.

power (*lina*) (*yejinji, powers*) **1 macili**, ukombosi wakwalongolela ŵandu kapena kwendesya yindu: *He has the power to make things very unpleasant for us* = Akwete macili gakutendekasya yindu kuŵa yanganonyelesya kwetuwe **2 macili** ga pa ndale gakwendecasya cilambo kapena upande wine wakwe: *The party came to power at the last election* = Cipanico catandite kulamulila pa cisagula cacipite **3 macili**, ukombosi kapena mpata wakwete munda kuti atende cine cakwe: *I will do everything in my power to help you* = Cinjitenda cilicose m'macili gangu kuti nakamucisye wawo **4 ukombosi**, macili gane gakwe ga cilu

kapena nganisyo: *He had lost the power of speech* = Mwanjawa wamalile ukombosi wa kuweceta.

powerful (*mlondecesya*) **1 -macili**, jwakombola kwalongolela wane ni kutendekasya kuti cine cakwe citendece: *a rich and powerful man* = mundu jwakusicila nambo soni jwamacili
2 -macili, cacili cakulimbangana mnope kapena cakombola kutenda cenene masengo; cakamucisya mnope: *a powerful engine* = injeni jwamacili
3 -macili, cacikwete yakuyicisya yekulungwa pa nganisyo kapena cilu: *a powerful drug* = mtela wamacili
4 -macili, (mundu kapena cinyama) cacili cakulimbangana mnope: *a powerful body* = cilu camacili.

practical (*mlondecesya*) **1** yakwayana ni yindu yisyesyene yakutendekewa ngawa nganisyo kapena majiganyo: *practical help* = cikamucisyo caciwonecele
2 -kulondola/ -lunda, cakwenela kapena cakupikanika; campaka citende cenene: *It would not be practical for us to go all that way just for the weekend* = Ngamkaniyiwa yakulondola kwetuwe kwenda ulendo wosopewo ni gamba kuja kutama masiku gawilipe kumbesi kwa mlungu
3 -kwenela, cakuwajilana ni cine cakwe kapena campaka cikamule masengo: *a practical little car, ideal for the city* = galimoto jamwana jakwenela, jakuwajilana ni mu msindawo
4 -lunda, jwaganisya cenene nambo soni jwakwenela kusesyene: *Let us be practical and work out the cost first* = Kwende tuwe walunda ni tuwalanjile mtengo wakwe candanda.

practically (*mjonjecesi*) **1 dusi**, kusigala panandi; pa mlingo wakuwandicila mnope: *My essay is practically finished now* = Ese jangu jili dusi kumala sambano **2** mu litala lyakutendekwa kapena lyakukamulisigwa masengo kwene, ngawa gamba kukola nganisyo; mu yitendo yisyesyene: *Practically speaking we cannot afford it* = Kuti

tuwecete mwakuwona, nganituwa tukwanisye kusuma.

practice¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, practices*)

1 yitendo, yindu yakutendeka ngawa yaganicisya: *the theory and practice of teaching* = yikulupi ni yitendo yakwiganya **2 yitendo**, litala lya katende ka cindu lya ndawi syosope kapena lyakwembeceyegwa mu ciwanja kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe: *child care policy and practice* = malamusi ni yitendo yakulela kwa wanace **3 pulakatesi**, yitendo yakutenda kapena kulijiganya mwakuwiliyawilisya kuti uwe jwakombola mnope; ndawi jakutendela yeleyi: *Have you done your piano practice for the day?* = Ana lelo mtesile pulakatesi jakugomba piyano?

practice² (*msali*) (*practices, practicing, practised*) **-tenda pulakatesi**, kutenda yitendo kapena kulijiganya mwakuwiliyawilisya kuti uwe jwakombola mnope: *The team is practicing for their big game on Friday* = Timujo jikutenda pulakatesi pakosecela masewela gakwe gekulungwa Lyamsano.

practise (*msali*) (*practises, practising, practised*) **1 -tenda pulakatesi**, kutenda yitendo kapena kulijiganya mwakuwiliyawilisya kuti uwe jwakombola mnope: *You need to practise everyday* = Mkusekwa kutenda pulakatesi lisiku lililyose
2 -kuya, kutenda yitendo kapena mteto wine wakwe kawilikawili mpela ndamilo jakwe: *to practise safe sex* = kukuya matala gakuteteyeka ga kugonana
3 -kamula masengo, kutenda masengo mpela ga uloya, udokotala ni gane: *He was banned from practising medicine* = Walekasisye mwanjawa kukamula masengo ga udokotala.

praise¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, praises*) **1 kutogolela**, malowe gakulosya kwiticisya ni kumcimbicisya mundu kapena cindu: *She wrote poems in praise of freedom* = Walembile ndangatanga pa kutogolela ya ukoto **2 ucimbicimbi/ kutogolela**,

yitendo yakullosya kumcimbicisya ni kumkwesya Mlungu: *Praise be to God!* (= *expressing belief or joy*) = Ucimbicimbi uwe kwa Mlungu! (= kullosya cikulupi kapena kusengwa).

praise² (msali) (praises, praising, praised)

1 -yamčila / -togolela / -kwesya, kuweceta yakucimbicisya cindu kapena mundu ligongo lya umbone wakusatenda: *She praised his cooking* = Wayiyamicile yakuteleka yawo **2 -cimbicisya**, kullosya kutogolela kapena ulemu kwa Mlungu: *Praise the Lord* = Wacimbicisye Ambuje.

prayer (lina) (yejinji, prayers) 1 duwa /

lipopelo, malowe gakusaheceta mundu pakumtoglela kapena kumwenda Mlungu cikamucisyo: *prayers for the sick* = duwa syakwawombela wakulwala **2 duwa / lipopelo**, malowe gakutamilicika gampaka uweceta ndawi jawukuweceta kwa Mlungu: *It was a prayer she had learnt as a child* = Jaliji duwa jiwali jiganyisye ali mwanace **3 lipopelo / kupopela**, yitendo yakuweceta malowe gakumtoglela kapena kumwenda Mlungu cikamucisyo: *We believe in the power of prayer* = Tukusakulupilila m'macili ga lipopelo.

precise (mlondecesya) 1 -kulondola /

-yisyeyene, cakupikanika soni cangajonjecesya kapena cangapungula yine: *Can you give a more precise definition of the word?* = Ana mpaka akombolece kupeleka ngopolelo jakulondola mnope ja liloweli? **2 -syesyene**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti cindu citendekwe ndawi jine jakwe kapena mu litala line lyakwe: *Doctors found it hard to establish the precise nature of her illness* = Acidokotala wayiweni kusawusya kuti amanyilile kawe kasyesyene ka cilweleco **3 -lunguna**, jwakusamala kuti yiwe ndendende, mnopemnope pakulolecesya yindu yamwanamwana: *a skilled and precise worker* = jwamasengo jawukombosi ni jwalunguna: *He is precise when counting money* =

Ali walunguna pakuwalanga mbiya.

precisely (mjonjcesi) 1 ndendende, mwakulandana kwene: *The meeting starts at 2 o'clock precisely* = Msonganowo ciwutande ndendende ndawi ja **2 koloko 2 mwakulondola**, mu litala lyangajonjecesya kapena lyangapungula; mwakusamala: *She pronounced the word very slowly and precisely* = Wakolasile lilowelyo mbolembola ni mwakulondola **3** likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya yakuti cindu cili cakuwona kapena caciwonece: *This is precisely why I did not pay him the full amount* = Ali ni ligongo lyakwe lisyesyene lyanganalipilila mwanjowo mbiya syosope.

predict (msali) (predicts, predicting, predicted) -locesya, kusala cilepe kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwa msogolo: *It is impossible to predict the outcome of the election* = Nganiyiwa yikombolece kulocesya yakuyicisya ya cisagulaco.

prefer (msali) (prefers, preferring, preferred) -nonyela, kusangalasigwa ni cindu kapena mundu jwine kupundana ni jwine; kusagula cindu ligongo ukucisaka mnope kupundana ni cine: *I would prefer it if you did not tell anyone* = Nganonyele kuti yeleyi mkasimumsalila julijose.

preference (lina) (yejinji, preferences)

1 lung'wanu kapena kusaka mnope cindu kapena mundu kupunda jwine: *Many people expressed a strong preference for the original plan* = Wandu wajinji walosisye kujinonyela mnope pulani jandandajo **2 kusagula / kunonyela**, cindu cawukusacisaka kapena kucikumbila mnope kupunda cine: *The preference is for shorter school days and shorter holidays* = Kusagula kuli kwa kukola masiku gakulijiganya gejipi ni maholide gejipi soni.

pregnant (mlondecesya) -kwembeceya / -na citumbo / -na liwele, jwakwete kapena cacikwete mwanace jwanganapagwe jwakukulila mcitumbo mwakwe: *My*

wife is pregnant = Wamkwangu ali wakwembeceya.

premises (*lina*) **malo**, nyumba ni upande wakusyungulila nyumbajo wajikusakamulisya masengo kampani pakutenda masengo gakwe: *business premises* = malo ga bisinesi.

preparation (*lina*) (*yejinji, preparations*) **1 kosecela / kulinganya**, yitendo yakupanganya cile cindu cawukusaka kuti citendekwe pasogolo: *Careful preparation for the exam is essential* = Kosecela cenene pa mayeso kuli kwakusosekwa **2** yindu yawukutenda kuti uwe jwacile kutenda cine cakwe: *The country is making preparations for war* = Cilamboco cikukosecela kutenda ngondo.

prepare (*msali*) (*prepares, preparing, prepared*) **1 -linganya / -kosekasya**, kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuti ciwe cile kukamulisigwa masengo kapena kutenda cine cakwe: *to prepare a report* = kulinganya lipoti: *The college prepares students for a career in business* = Kolejijo jikusijakosekasya wakulijiganya pa masengo ga bisinesi **2 -kosecela / -koseka**, kulitendekasya wasyegwe kuwa cile kuti utende kapena kuti cawujembeceyeje citendece: *I had no time to prepare* = Nganingola ndawi jakukosecela **3 -linganya**, kucitendekasya cakulya kwika pa kawo kampaka kulya: *He was in the kitchen preparing lunch* = Waliji m'kicini kulinganya ngomalilo.

prepared (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kosece / -koseka**, jwacile ni jwakombola kulimbana ni yine yakwe: *When they set out they were well prepared* = Pawanyakukaga jemanjawa waliji wakosece cenene **2 -koseka**, jwakusacilila kutenda yine yakwe: *How much are you prepared to pay?* = Ana mli wakoseka kulipila mbiya silingwa? **3** cetende, celemba kapena cepanganye cilepe mkanicisosegwe:

The police officer read out a prepared statement = Ofesala jwa polisijo jwa walasile sitetimenti jelembele cile.

presence (*lina*) **1 kusimanikwa**, yitendo yakuti mundu juli pa malo gane gakwe: *He hardly seemed to notice my presence* = Yawonece mpela nganamanyilila kwene ya kusimanikwa kwangu **2 kusimanikwa**, yitendo yakuti cindu cili pa malo kapena mu cindu cine cakwe: *The presence of this disease in our community will affect everyone* = Kusimanikwa kwa ulwele welewu mu upande wetu cikwakwaye waliwose.

present¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, presents*) **1 mtuka**, cindu cawukusapeleka kapena kupocela kutyocela kwa mundu jwine, mnopemnope pa yitendo yine yakwe: *wedding present* = mtuka wa pa ndowa **2 pakalipano / sambano**, ndawi jajili sampano jino: *I am sorry he is out at present* (= now) = Pepani mwanjawa kwangali pakalipano.

present² (*msali*) (*presents, presenting, presented*) **1 -peleka**, kujigala cindu ni kumlecela mundu kapena likuga lya wandu, mnopemnope pameso pa wandu kapena pa mwambo wine wakwe: *My teacher will present the prizes at the end of the year* = Ticala jwangu cacipeleka mbote kumbesi kwa caka **2 -peleka**, kulosya cindu kwa wane kuti acilole kapena aciganicisye: *The committee will present its final report to parliament in June* = Komitijo jicipeleka lipoti lyakwe lyakumalisya mu paliyamenti mu mwesi wa Juni **3 -losya**, kupeleka kapena kulongosola ya cindu kapena mundu mu litala line lyakwe: *The journalist presents him as a rich and powerful man* = Mlokotanganijo akwalosya mwanjawa mpela ali mundu jwamacili ni jwakusucila.

present³ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -sambano / -pakalipano**, cakusimanikwa kapena cakitendekwa ndawi ajino: *the present owner of the house* = asyene nyumba wasambano **2 -kusimanikwa**, jwali

pa malo gane gakwe: *There were 200 people present at the meeting* = Paliji pana wāndu 200 wākusimanikwa pa msonganowo **3** cacili pa malo kapena mu cine cakwe: *Were there insects present in the soil you studied?* = Ana mwitaka lyamwawungunyisyelyo mwaliji mwana tulombo?

presentation (lina) (yejinji, presentations)

1 kupeleka, yitendo yakullosya kapena kumpa mundu cindu: *The presentation of prizes began after the speeches* = Kupeleka kwa mbote kwatandite pambesi pa yakuweceta **2** litala lyakusati kupeleka, kullosya, kulondesya ni yine, yakwamba cindu kwa wāndu wane: *I admire the clear, logical presentation of her arguments* = Ngucimbicisya kulondesya kwakupikanika ni kwalunda kwa nganiso syawo **3** mwambo wakusasongana kuti alosye cindu, mnopemnopo katundu, nganiso kapena masengo gasambano ku likuga lya wāndu: *The sales manager will give a presentation on the new products* = Maninjala jwakulola ya malonda ciwalosye wāndu katundu jasambano.

preserve (msali) (preserves, preserving, preserved)

1 -sunga, kulolecesya kuti cindu cili mu kawē kakwe kambone; kusimicisya kuti cindu cili ciwēla cangajonasika: *He was anxious to preserve his reputation* = Wāliji wākusacilila kusunga mbili jawo **2 -samala / -sunga**, kwendeleceka kuciwika cindu mu kawē kakwe kambone ka pandanda: *a perfectly preserved 14th century house* = nyumba jejisamale cenene kutyocela yaka ya m'ma 14 handiledi yayipite **3** kulekasya cindu, mnopemnopo cakulya, kuti cikajonasika pakucilinganya mu litala line lyakwe: *to preserve fish by smoking* = kulinganya somba kuti sisunjice pakusiwamba **4** kumleka mundu kapena cindu cili ca umi kapena cakuteteyeka ku cakogoya kapena cakupweteka: *There is a list of plants and animals we need to preserve* = Pana mndandanda wa yakumela ni

yinyama yatukusosekwa tuyisamale.

president (lina) (yejinji, presidents)

1 pulesidenti, mlongola jwakusajendesya boma ja cilambo cakwima pajika: *Several presidents attended the funeral* = Mapulesidenti yigala galiji nawo pa malilopo **2 pulesidenti**, mundu jwana ulamusi wekulungwa jwakusalongolela ni kwendesya likuga, ciwanja ni yine: *to be made president of the students' union* = kuwīcigwa kuwā pulesidenti jwa ciwanja ca wākulijiganya **3 pulesidenti**, mundu jwana ulamusi wekulungwa jwakusajendesya masengo ga banki kapena ciwanja cakulola ya cipanje: *the bank president* = pulesidenti jwa banki.

press¹ (lina) **1** manyusipepala ni magasinii:

The story was reported in the press and on television = Nganijo wājikopwesye m'manyusipepala ni pa telefishoni **2 mlokotangani**, mundu jwakulemba ngani ni jwakwambula yitusitusi jwakusasewesa ku ciwanja cakulemba ngani cisawu magasinii kapena ku nyusipepala: *The press were not allowed to attend the trial* = Acimlokotangani nganiwakunda kusimanikwa pa magambogo.

press² (msali) (presses, pressing, pressed)

1 -kanganicisya / -twinyicisya, kucituta cindu mwamacili pakucigundisya pa cindu cine; kututigwa mu litala lyeleli: *She pressed her face against the window* = Wājikanganicisye ngope jawo pa liwindopo **2 -tonya**, kututa kapena kupotokola mbali ja cida kapena cindu cine kuti cikamule masengo: *Press here to open* = Atonye apa kuti awugule.

pressure (lina) (yejinji, pressures)

1 kututa, macili gakucijendesya cindu kapena gakucikanganicisya pa cindu cine: *The barriers gave way under the pressure of the crowd* = Yakucingayo yawugwice ligongo lya kututa kwa unyini wa wānduwo **2** macili ga gasi kapena yindu yamesimesipe yayili malo gamo gakanganika; winji wa yeleyo: *Check the tyre pressure* (= the amount of air in a tyre)

regularly = Aloleje mpweya wa mu tayala kawilikawili **3** yitendo kapena yindu yayikusamtendekasya mundu kakamisika kutenda cindu: *There is a lot of pressure on me to help my family* = Pana kanganigwa kwekulungwa kuti samalile liwasa lyangu.

presumably (mjonjecesi) **mwagamba kuganicisya**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta kuti cindu komboleka kuwa cakuwona: *Presumably this is where the accident happened* = Mwagamba kuganicisya gelega ni malo gajatendelele ngosijo.

pretend (msali) (**pretends, pretending, pretended**) **1 -lambucisya**, kulosya ndamo jine jakwe kuti wandu wane akulupilile yindu yanganiyiwa yakuwona: *We pretended that nothing had happened* = Twalambucisye mpela kuti pangali cacatendekwe **2 -wanicisya / -lambucisya**, kuganicisya kuti cindu cili cakuwona mpela mbali jimo ja ung'asi: *They did not have any real money so they had to pretend* = Jemanjawa nganakola mbiya sisylene ni wagambaga kuwanicisya.

pretty¹ (mlondecesya) **1 -kusalala**, (jwamkongwe / msikana) jwakuwoneka cenene: *You look so pretty in that dress* = Mkuwoneka wakusalala mnope pam'wete delesi jelejo **2 -kusalala**, (cindu / malo) cakwisya lung'wanu soni cakunonyelesya kucilola kapena kucipikana: *a pretty garden* = galadeni jakusalala.

pretty² (mjonjecesi) **1 myoyo**, pa mlingo wine wakwe; panandi: *The game was pretty good* = Masewelago galiyi gambone myoyo **2 mnope / kwene**, pa mlingo wekulungwa wa katendele ka cindu: *Things are looking pretty good!* = Yindu yikuwoneka kuti yili cenene mnope!

prevent (msali) (**prevents, preventing, prevented**) **-lekasya / -wambala / -gosa**, kucijimika cindu kuti cikatendeka; kumjimika mundu kuti akatenda cindu cine cakwe: *He was prevented from entering the building* = Mwanjawa

walekasisye kwinjila m'nyumbamo: *The accident could have been prevented* = Ngosijo jikakombolece kujiwambala.

previous (mlondecesya) **1 -munyuma**, cakatendekwa kapena kusimanikwa mkaniciyice cine cawukwamba ndawi jelejo: *She is his daughter from a previous marriage* = Jwelejo ali mwanagwawo jwamkongwe jwa liwasa lyamunyuma **2 -munyuma**, canda wi jajigambile kupita kwene mkaniciyice jajili pakalipano: *I could not believe it when I heard the news. I had only seen him the previous day* = Nganingulupililaga panapikene nganijo. Naliji ndili ngambile kwawona lisiku lyamunyumalyo.

previously (mjonjecesi) **munyuma**, munda wi jamkaniciyice yitendo kapena kawē kakapali pakalipano: *The building had previously been used as a hotel* = Nyumbajo jakumulaga masengo munyumamu mpela hotelo.

price (lina) (yejinji, prices) **mtengo**, winji wa mbiya syakusumila cindu cacili pa malonda: *House prices* = mitengo ja nyumba.

pride (lina) **1 kusangalala** kapena kwikutila kwakukusayika ligongo lyakuti cine cakwe cikutendelele ugwe kapena wandu wakwayana nawo, kapena ukwete cindu cakuti wane akucikumbila: *I take pride in my work* = Ngusasangalala ni masengo gangu **2 kulikwesya / kupoka / upoci**, nganisyo syakuliwona kuwa jwakucimbicika mnope: *Pride would not allow him to accept the money* = Kulikwesya ni kukwatendekasisye mwanjawa kukana mbiyasyo **3 kupoka / upoci**, nganisyo syakuliwona kuti uli cenene kapena uli jwakusosekwa kupunda wane: *Her pride destroyed her friendships* = Kupoka kwawo kwajonanjile mawulongo gawo.

priest (lina) (yejinji, priests) **1 abusa**, mundu jwakwenela kutenda masengo ga dini ni yine mu mpingo wa Katolika, Angilikani ni dini sine: *Our priest told us*

about the holiday church services = Abusa wetu watusalile yakwamba mapopelo gakutendeka mundaŵi ja holidé

2 munda jwakusajendesya mwambo wa dini wanganiwuŵa wa Ciklistu: *The priest talked with the spirits* = Jwamisimujó jwaŵecete ni misimu.

primarily (mjonjecesi) **mnopemnópe**, pa ligongo lyekulungwa kapena lyakusosegwa kwejinji kupunda line: *The problem is not primarily a financial one* = Cakusawusyaco nganiciŵa mnopemnópe ca cipanje.

primary (mlondecesya) **1 -ndanda / -kulungwa**, cakusosekwa mnópe: *Our primary concern must be the children* = Caganisya cetu candanda cikwenela kuŵa ŵanacewo **2** cakitendekwa kapena cacikula mkaniciŵe cine cilicose: *The disease is still in its primary stage* = Cilweleco nganiciŵepe kutanda kukula **3 -pulayimale**, yakwayana ni majiganyo ga ŵanace ŵacinandipile, mnopemnópe wa sikati ja yaka 5 ni 11 ku Britain ni yaka 6 ni 14 ku Malawi: *primary teachers* = aciticala ŵa sukulu japulayimale.

prime minister (lina) (yejinji, *prime ministers*) **nduna jekulungwa**, jwamkulungwa jwa nduna jwakwendesya boma mu yilambo yine: *The leader of government in some countries is a prime minister* = Mlongola jwa boma mu yilambo yine jukusaŵa nduna jekulungwa.

prince (lina) (yejinji, *princes*) **1 mwanace jwamlume jwa ku ucimwene / cibwana**, mwanace jwamlume jwa ku liŵasa lyawucimwene, mnopemnópe mwanace kapena cisukulu ca mwenyejó: *the royal prince* = mwanace jwamlume jwa ku ucimwene **2 mcimwene / mwenye**, mlongola jwa cilambo kapena boma jajikwete umwenye; munda jwamlume jwa mu liŵasa lyeleli, mnopemnópe mwanace kapena cisukulu: *Prince Albert of Monaco* = Mcimwene Albert jwa ku Monaco.

princess (lina) (yejinji, *princesses*)

1 mwanace jwamkongwe jwa ku ucimwene, mwanace jwamkongwe jwa ku liŵasa lyawucimwene, mnopemnópe mwanace kapena cisukulu ca mwenyejó: *the royal princess* = mwanace jwamkongwe jwa ku ucimwene **2 bibi**, ŵakongwe ŵalombele mwanace jwa mcimwene: *the Princess of Wales* = Bibi jwa ucimwene wa cilambo ca Wales.

principle (lina) (yejinji, *principles*)

1 cikulupi, malamusi ga ndamo kapena nganisyo syawukwete mu mtwe syasikusakutendekasya kutenda yindu yine yakwe: *I refuse to lie about it. It is against my principles* = Ngukana kulambusya yakwamba yeleyo. Yili yakusisya na yikulupi yangu **2 lilamusi**, cikulupi kapena nganisyo syakuti cindu kapena citendo cili cakitamilicika: *the principles and practice of writing reports* = malamusi ni yitendo yakulemba malipoti **3 nganisyo**, cikulupi cakwiticikwa kuŵa ligongo lyakutendela cindu kapena kuganisya mu litala line yakwe: *the principle that free education should be available for all children* = nganisyo syakuti majiganyo galulele gakwenela kupatikana kwa ŵanace wosope **4 lilamusi** lya sayansi lyalikusalondesya ya kaseŵese kapena ligongo lyacikutendecela cindu: *the principle that heat rises* = lilamusi lya sayansi yakuti mtukuta ukusakwela.

print¹ (lina) (yejinji, *prints*) **1 yilembo**, maloŵe, manambala kapena yimanyilo yayilembegwe pa cipepala pakamulisya masengo macini: *in large print* = mu yilembo yekulungwa **2 cakwambula cakopela / cidindo**, cakopela kutyocela ku cakwambula pakamulisya masengo yakwambulila; cilandanyo cesepe pa litabwa kapena cisyano ni kupaka yinki ni kudinda pa cipepala: *I have new prints on my bedroom wall* = Ngwete yakwambula yakopela yasambano yekolece pa lipupa lya cipinda cangu cagona **3 cipikicala / citusitusi**, cilandanyo ca cindu

cakopwesye pakwambula kutyocela ku filimu: *How many sets of prints would you like?* = Ana mkusaka maseti ga yipikicala galingwa?

print² (msali) (prints, printing, printed)

1 kuwika yilembo, yitusitisi ni yine pa cipepala pakamulisya masengo macini: *I am printing a copy of the letter for you* = Ngwakopocesya cikalata cawo (pa pulinta) **2** kupanganya buku, nyusipepala ni yine pa mlingo wekulungwa: *They printed 30,000 copies of the book* = Wapanganyisye makope 30,000 ga bukujo **3 -koposya / -lemba**, (yitusitisi, ngani ni yine) kuyitendekasya kuwoneka mu buku, nyusipepala kapena magasinini: *The photo was printed in all the national newspapers* = Cipikicalaco cakopwece mu nyusipepala syosope sya cilamboco **4** kucapisya ni kupanganya yitusitisi kutyocela mu filimu: *I am having the pictures developed and printed* = Ngucapisya yitusitisi yila.

printer (lina) (yejinji, printers) 1 pulinta, macini gakudindila kapena gawkambulila malowe pa cipepala gelumbikanye ni kompyuta: *a colour printer* = pulinta jakalala **2** mundu kapena kampani jakoposya mabuku kapena nyusipepala: *We met with a printer today to talk about making books* = Tusimene ni jwakudinda mabuku lelo kuwecetana ya kupanganya mabuku **3** malo gaksadindila mabuku ni yine: *We went on a tour of a printer's to see how books are made* = Twapite kulola kampani jakudinda mabuku kukulola yakusati kadinde mabuku.

printing (lina) (yejinji, printings) yitendo yakulemba yilembo, yipikicala ni yine pa cine cakwe pakamulisya masengo cindu cana yinki: *production and printing costs* = mbiya syakamulisya masengo pakupanganya ni kudinda.

prior (mlondecesya) 1 kakutendeka kapena cakusimanikwa mkaniciwe kutendeka cine cakwe kapena mkanijikwane ndawi

jine jakwe: *Please give us prior notice if you need an evening meal* = Conde atumanyisye cilepe naga akusaka cakulya ca ligulo **2** cacapali kalape ni kutendekasya kuwa cakusosekwa: *They have prior claim to the property* = Jemanjawa walagulile kala malogo **3** mkaniciwe cine: *during the week prior to the meeting* = mkati mwa mlungu mkanatende msonganowo.

priority (lina) (yejinji, priorities) 1 cindu cawukuganicisya kuti cili cakusosekwa mnope kupunda yine ni cakuti ucitende mkaniwutende cine cilicose: *a low priority* = cakusosekwa panandi: *Education is a top priority* = Majiganyo gali cindu cakusosekwa mnope pa yosopeyo **2** malo gakusosekwa mnope pasikati ja yindu yakulekanganalekangana kapena pasikati ja likuga lya wandu: *Club members will be given priority* = Mamembala ga kalabu ni gacigapocela upile wandanda.

prison (lina) (yejinji, prisons) 1 ndende, malo gatawile gawkasunjila wandu wakasile malamusi mpela cilango kapena pakwembeceya magambo: *He was sent to prison for five years* = Walamwile kuti akatame ku ndende kwa yaka msano **2 yandende**, yitendo yakwasunga wandu wakasile malamusi ku ndende: *the prison service* = masengo ga yandende.

prisoner (lina) (yejinji, prisoners) 1 mkayidi, mundu jwakusunjigwa ku ndende mpela cilango kapena jwakulindilila kwimbigwa magambo: *They are demanding the release of all political prisoners* = Jemanjawa akusosa kugopolegwa kwa akayidi wawatawigwa pa magongo ga ndale **2 mkayidi**, mundu jwakamwilwe mnopemnope ni amagongo wakwe ni kusunjigwaga kwine kwakwe: *The enemy captured soldiers and kept them as prisoners* = Amagongowo wakamwile asilikali ni kwasunga mpela acikayidi.

private (mlondecesya) 1 cacili kapena cakwenela kukamulisigwa masengo ni

mundu kapena likuga line lyakwe; ngaŵa ca wāndu wosope: *Those are my father's private papers* = Yeleyo yili yikalata yakusisika ya baba wāngu **2 -mtemela / -kusisa**, cakwenela kapena cakumkwaya mundu kapena likuga line lyakwe ngaŵa cakuti wāndu wosope acimanye: *a private conversation* = yakuwecetana yamtemela **3** yangawukusaka kuti wāndu wane ayimanye: *her private thoughts and feelings* = nganisyo ni yakupikana ya mu mtima mwawo **4** cacili kapena cakwendesyegeya ni mundu kapena kampani ja wāndu ngaŵa boma: *My dad works for a private company and my mom works for the government* = Baba wāngu akusaseŵesa mu kampani ja mundu ni mama wāngu akusaseŵesa m'boma.

privately (mjonjecesi) **mwamtemela / mwakusisa / pambali**, mu litala lyakwayana ni mundu jwine jwakwe kapena likuga line lyakwe ngaŵa wāndu wosope: *Can we speak privately?* = Ana mpaka tuwecetane mwamtemela?

prize (lina) (yejinji, prizes) **mbote / upo**, cindu cakupata mundu ndaŵi jakuti awinile maseŵela, mpikisano kapena kutenda cenene pa yitendo yine yakwe: *I won K50,000 in prize money* = Nawinile mbote ja mbiya syakwana K50,000.

probable (mlondecesya) **-kwembeceyeka / -komboleka**, yampaka yiŵe yakuwona, yakusimanikwa kapena yakutendeka kwene: *It is highly probable* = Yili yakwembeceyeka mnope.

probably (mjonjecesi) **mwine mwakwe / komboleka**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta kuti cine cakwe mpaka citendekwe kapena kuŵa cakuwona: *You are probably right* = Mwine mwakwe mkulondola.

problem (lina) (yejinji, problems) **cakusawusya**, cindu cawukusalaga naco kucitenda kapena kucipikanicisya: *Let me know if you have any problems* = Mumanyisye naga mkwete yakusawusya yine yiliyose.

procedure (lina) (yejinji, procedures) litala lyakutendela yindu, mnopemnope lisyenyene kapena lyakusalikuya wāndu ndaŵi syejinji: *safety procedures* = matala gakugakuya gaciteteyo: *to follow normal procedure* = kukuya litala lyakutendela yindu lyakwenelela.

proceed (msali) (**proceeds, proceeding, proceeded**) **-jendelecela**, kupitilisa kutenda masengo gagatandigwe kalape; kupitilila kutendecakwa: *Work is proceeding slowly* = Masengo gakwendelecela panandipanandi.

process¹ (lina) (yejinji, processes)

1 mndandanda wa yindu yakutendekwa kuti cine cakwe cikombolece: *We are in the process of selling our house* = Tuli mkatikati mwakusumisa nyumba jetu **2** mndandanda wa yindu yayikutendekwa, mnopemnope yakuti yikwete yakuyicisya yangayitendekasya wāndu: *It is a normal part of the learning process* = Jili mbali ja ndaŵi syosope ja mndandanda wakulijiganyicisya **3 litala**, katende kapena kapanganye ka cindu, mnopemnope yakusakamulisa masengo m'mafakitale: *manufacturing processes* = matala gakupanganyicisya katundu.

process² (msali) (**processes, processing, processed**) **-panganya**, kulinganya yindu yakupanganyicisya katundu, yakulya ni yine pakuyitaga mtela kuti yicenje mu kaŵe kakwe, yisunjice ni yine: *Most of the food we buy is processed in some way* = Yejinji mwa yakulya yatukusasuma yikusapanganyigwa mu litala line lyakwe.

produce (msali) (**produces, producing, produced**) **1 -panganya**, kulinganya katundu jakusumisa, mnopemnope yejinji: *This factory produces toys* = Fakitaleji jikusapanganya yidole **2 -lima / -ŵeleka**, kupanda ni kusamalila mbeju; (cinyama kapena mundu) kukola mwanace: *Malawi produces tea and coffee* = Cilambo ca Malawi cikusalima tiyi ni kofi **3 -panganya**, kulinganya cindu, mnopemnope cakusosa

ukombosi: *He can produce beautiful art with different materials* = Mpaka akombole kupanganya yaluso yakusalala pakukamulisa masengo yindu yakulekanganalekangana **4 -yikasya**, kutandisa yakuyicisa yine yakwe: *A phone call to the manager produced the result she wanted* = Kwimba foni kwa maninjalajo kwayikasisye yakuyicisa yaŵasakaga mwanjawa.

producer (lina) (yejinji, producers)

1 mundu, kampani kapena cilambo cacikusalima kapena kulinganya katundu ja malonda kapena yindu yine: *Malawi is a producer of tea* = Cilambo ca Malawi cikusalima tiyi: *Malawi is a producer of biscuits* = Cilambo ca Malawi cikusapanganya mabisiketi **2** mundu jwakusalongolela pa yakutendecikwa pamo ni yacipanje yakwayana ni kukoposya filimu, sewelo ni yine: *The producer had a meeting with the actors* = Jwakulongolela ya kanemajo jwakwete msongano ni maakitago.

product (lina) (yejinji, products)

1 katundu, cindu cakusapanganya kapena kulima, mnopemnopo ni cakulinga cakusumisa: *to launch a new product on to the market* = kutamikasya katundu jasambano pa msika **2 yakuyicisa**, cindu cakupanganyigwa mwacipago, ni mtela kapena mu fakitale: *This pollution is the product of industry* = Yakunyalaŵi yili yakuyicisa ya mafakitale.

production (lina) (yejinji, productions)

1 yitendo yakulima kapena kulinganya yakulya, katundu ni yindu yine, mnopemnopo pa mlingo wekulungwa: *The car is no longer in production* = Galimotosi ngasikupanganyigwa sambano **2** winji wa katundu jajikusapanganyigwa: *an increase in production* = kutupa kwa kapanganye ka yindu **3** yitendo kapena matala gakulinganya cindu mwacipago: *Does a cow's production of milk reduce as it gets older?* = Ana kukopoka kwa mkaka ku ng'ombe jekongwe kukusanandipa

pajikukula? **4** kanema, sewelo kapena pulogalamu ja pa wayilesi jakuti ŵandu alolele kapena apikanile; yitendo yakukoposya kanema, sewelo kapena pulogalamu ja pa wayilesi: *He wants a career in film production* = Mwanjawa akusasaka masengo gakupanganya mafilimu.

profession (lina) (yejinji, professions)

1 masengo, mtundu wa yakutenda yayikusasosekwa kukola umanyilisi kapena ukombosi wakwewakwepe, mnopemnopo yakusaka majiganyo gapenani: *the teaching profession* = masengo gakwiganya **2** ŵandu wosope ŵakusaseŵesa mtundu wine wakwe wa masengo: *He is a member of the medical profession* = Mwanjawa ali membala jwakamula masengo ga yacipatala.

professional¹ (lina) (yejinji, professionals)

1 namatetule /kaswili, mundu jwakusakamula masengo gakusosekwa kukola umanyilisi wakwewakwepe nambo soni majiganyo gapenani: *You need a professional to sort out your finances* = Akusosekwa namatetule kuti alinganye ya yacipanje yawo **2** mundu jwakusatenda ung'asi wine wakwe kuti apatileje mbiya, ngawa mpela yakuyinonyelape: *I love football so much, I want to be a professional* = Ngusanonyela mpila mnopo mwakuti ngusaka kuti gaŵe masengo gangu **3** namatetule /kaswili, mundu jwakwete ukombosi mnopo pa cine cakwe, nambo soni jwacitesile cinduco kwa ndawo jelewu: *This was clearly a job for a real professional* = Gelega mwaciwonecele galiji masengo ga namatetule jusyesyene.

professional² (mlondcesya)

1 yakwayana ni masengo gakusosekwa kukola umanyilisi kapena ukombosi wakwewakwepe, mnopemnopo gakusaka majiganyo gapenani: *professional qualifications* = yikalata yakukujenelesya kukamula masengo gapenani **2** jwakwete masengo gakusosekwa kukola umanyilisi wakwewakwepe nambo soni majiganyo

gapenani: *Most of the people on the course were professional women* = Wandu wajinji pa kosijo wajili acakongwe wa masengo gapenani **3** cakulosa kuthi mundu jwana ukombosi wekulungwa soni jwalijiganyise mwakwanila: *He dealt with the problem in a highly professional way* = Wamalene ni cakusawusyaco ni ukombosi wapenani **4** cakuwajila kapena cakwenela mundu jwakutenda masengo gane gakwe: *He is receiving a professional salary* = Mwanjawo akupocela malipilo ga mundu jwamlijiganye.

professor (lina) (yejinji, professors)

1 pulofesa, jwakwiganya ku yunifeseite jwa mpando wekulungwa mnope: *Professor Ann Williams* = Pulofesa Ann Williams **2 pulofesa**, ticala jwakwiganya ku yunifeseite kapena ku koleji ja ku America: *My friend is a professor at an American university* = Mjangu ali pulofesa pa yunifeseite ja ku America.

profit (lina) (yejinji, profits) **pindu**, mbiya syakonjecesya syawukusapata mu bisinesi kapena uli usumisye cindu, mnopemnopo uli utyosise syawujonasile: *a rise in profits* = kwela kwa pindu.

program¹ (lina) (yejinji, programs)

1 pulogalamu, mndandanda wa malamusi ga mu kompyuta gakutendekasya kuthi jikamuleje cenene masengo: *Load the program into the computer* = Awice pulogalamu mu kompyutamo **2 pulogalamu**, yindu yakusalolela kapena kupikanila wandu pa TV, pa wayilesi ni yine: *a TV program* = pulogalamu ja pa TV.

program² (msali) (programs, programming, programmed) kujipa kompyuta ni yida yine mndandanda wa malamusi kuthi jikamuleje masengo gane gakwe: *In this class, students will learn how to program* = Mu kalasi jeleji wakulijiganya calijiganye mwampaka ajilamulile kompyuta kusewesa mu litala line lyakwe.

programme¹ (lina) (yejinji, programmes)

1 mndandanda wa yitendo, mndandanda

wa yindu yakuthi yitendekwe pakusaka kuthi cine cakwe cikombolece: *a training programme for new staff* = mndandanda wa yitendo yakwiganya wamasengo wasambano **2 pulogalamu**, yindu yakusalolela kapena kupikanila wandu pa TV, pa wayilesi ni yine: *Did you see that programme on India last night?* = Ana mwalolelele pulogalamu jakwamba India pa TV cilo cacipite? **3 pulogalamu**, kabuku kamwana kapena cipepala cacikusalondesya yejinji yakwamba sewelo, konsati ni yine: *Read the programme before the play begins* = Mwalanje pulogalamu mkanijitande sewelo **4 pulogalamu**, mndandanda welinganye cenene wa yakutendeka yine yakwe: *What is the programme for* (= *what are we going to do*) *tomorrow?* = Ana pulogalamu ja malaŵi cijiwwe jamtiwuli?

programme² (msali) (programmes, programming, programmed)

1 kulinganya cilepe kuthi cine cakwe citendekwe, mnopemnopo mpela mbali jimo ja yitendo yejinji: *The repairs are programmed for next week* = Yakulinganyayo yiwigigwe kuthi ciyitendekwe mlungu wa malaŵi **2** kumtendekasya mundu, cinyama ni yine kuthi yilosyeje ndamo jine jakwe, ni cakulinga cakuthi citendeje yindu cisyenepe: *Animals are programmed to find food and shelter* = Yinyama yapanganyigwe mu litala lyakuthi yiliseleseje yakulya ni malo gakutama.

progress¹ (lina) **kajende**, yitendo yakwawusya kapena kwawula pasogolo kwa cindu cacikutendekwa kapena cacisigele panandi kwanilisa cine cakwe: *They asked for a progress report on the project* = Jemanjawo wawilasisye lipoti lya kajende ka pulojekitiji.

progress² (msali) (progresses, progressing, progressed) **1 -jenda**, kucenga kapena kukula kwa cindu jili jipite ndawo jine jakwe; kugatendekasya masengo kwawula pasogolo: *Work on the new road is progressing slowly* = Masengo

gakulinganya msewo wasambanowo
gakwenda panandipanandi **2 -jenda**,
kwawula pasogolo: *The line of traffic
progressed slowly through the town* =
Galimotosyo syajendaga mbolembolo
pakupita m'tawunimo.

project¹ (lina) (yejinji, projects)

1 pulojekiti, masengo gagakosecele
cenene ni cakulinga cakusaka
kuwungunya ya cine cakwe, kupanganya
cindu casambano kapena kwawusya
pasogolo cindu cine: *a building
project* = pulojekiti ja kutawa nyumba
2 pulojekiti, masengo gagakusakwaya
mnopo kuwungunya cenene ya cine
cakwe kwa ndawi jelewu, gakusatenda
wakulijiganya ku sukulu kapena ku
koleji: *a history project* = pulojekiti ja
mbili jakala.

**project² (msali) (projects, projecting,
projected)** **1 -linganya**, kupanganya
pulani ja yindu yayicitendekwa msogolo:
*The next edition of the book is projected
for publication in March* = Kukoposya
kwine kwa bukuji akulinganyisye kuti
cikutendekwa mu mwesi wa Malici
2 -wanicisya, kuwalanjila ukulu, winji
kapena mtengo wa cindu kuti uciwa
wamtuli msogolo, pakujigalila ni
mwayiwelele yindu pakalipano: *It is
projected that there will be more tea sales
every year* = Awanicisye kuti cikuweje
kwana malonda ga tiyi gejinji caka
cilicose **3 -losya**, kutendekasya lilanguka
kapena citusitusi kuti ciwonece pa cindu
cabwabwata kapena pa cida cakulocesa:
*They projected their holiday photos
onto the wall so we could all see them* =
Walosisye yitusitusi yawo ya pa holidi
pa lipupa kuti uwe wosope tuyiwoneje.

promise¹ (lina) (yejinji, promises) cilanga,
malowe gakusala mwakusimicisya kuti
ciwutende kwene kapena ngawutenda
cine cakwe: *to make a promise* =
kupanganya cilanga: *Do I have your
promise that you won't tell anyone
about this?* = Ana mkutenda cilanga kuti
ngasimumsalila julijose yakwamba yeleyi?

**promise² (msali) (promises, promising,
promised) -lonjesya**, kumsalila mundu
mwakusimicisya kuti ciwutende kwene
kapena ngawutenda cindu, kapena kuti
cine cakwe cicitendec: *'Promise not to
tell anyone!'* *'I promise.'* = Mlonjesye kuti
ngamumsalila julijose! *'Ngulonjesya.'* *He
promised the money to his grandchildren* =
Wayilonjesye yisukulu yawo mbiyasyo.

**promote (msali) (promotes, promoting,
promoted)** **1 -kwesya / -tukula**,
kamucisya kuti cindu citendekwe kapena
kuti cijawule pasogolo: *This campaign
aims to promote the safety of all school
pupils* = Kampeni jeleji jikwete cakulinga
ca kukwesya citeteyo ca wanace wa
sukulu **2 -jesya**, kutendekasya masengo,
katundu ni yine kuwa yakumanyika
kwa wakusuma, kuti yinduyo yisumigwe
mnopo kapena yisumigwe pa mtengo
wambone: *The company promoted a new
product last year* = Kampanijo jajesisye
katundu jasambano mwaceso **3 -kwesya**,
kumwika mundu pa ukumu kapena
masengo gakupunda gawali pandanda:
She worked hard and was soon promoted =
Wakamwile masengo mwakulimbicila ni
mwangaka wa wakwesisye.

promotion (lina) (yejinji, promotions)
1 kukwesya, yitendo yakuwa pa ukumu
wekulungwa kupunda uwaliji pandanda
kapena masengo gekulungwa mnopo pa
kampani kapena ciwanja: *Her promotion
to Sales Manager took everyone
by surprise* = Kwakwesya kwawo
kuwa Jwamkulungwa jwa Malonda
kwasimonjesye waliwose **2 kwesya
malonda**, yitendo yakutendekwa ni
cakulinga cakwawusya pasogolo bisinesi
kapena katundu kuti jisumigwe mnopo;
mndandanda wakwesya katundu kapena
masengo gane gakwe: *Her job is mainly
concerned with sales and promotion* =
Masengo gawo gekulungwa
gakusakwaya kusumisya ni kwesya
malonda.

**prompt¹ (msali) (prompts, prompting,
prompted) -tandikasya / -cisya**,

kumtendekasya mundu kuganisa
yakutenda cine cakwe; kutendekasya
kuti cindu cine cakwe citendekwe:
*The discovery of the bomb prompted
an increase in security* = Kujikopocela
bombajo kwatandikasisye kukula
citeteyo.

prompt² (*mlondecesya*) (**prompter**,
promptest) **1 -citema / -kwanguya**,
cakutendekwa mwangajigala ndaŵi
jelewu kapena mwangakokowa: *Prompt
action was required as the fire spread* =
Yakutendekwa yacitema yasosekwaga
ligongo motowo wajendelecelaga
2 jwakutenda yindu mu litala
lyangacelewa; jwakopocela pa malo
mundaŵi jambone: *Please be prompt
when attending these meetings* = Atendeje
citema pakwika ku misonzano jeleji.

promptly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwacitema /
mwakwanguya**, mwangapitisa ndaŵi
jelewu: *He does the repairs promptly
when they come in* = Akusalinganya
yindu mwacitema ndaŵi jayikusayika
2 ndendende, mundaŵi jakulondola
kapena jajikolanjigwe jisyesyene: *They
arrived promptly at two o'clock* = Wayice
2 koloko ndendende.

pronounce (*msali*) (**pronounces**,
pronouncing, **pronounced**) **-kolanga**,
kuliweceta liloŵe kapena cilembo mu
litala line lyakwe: *Very few people can
pronounce my name correctly* = Wāndu
wāmnono mnope ni wāmpaka alikolanje
lina lyangu mwakulondola.

pronunciation (*lina*) (**yejinji**,
pronunciations) **1 kakolanje**, litala
lyakusalila ciweceto kapena liloŵe
line lyakwe kapena soni upikanice
wa maloŵe: *a guide to English
pronunciation* = buku jakulondesya
kakolanje ka maloŵe ga Cingelesi:
*There is more than one pronunciation
of 'garage.'* = Pana kakolanje kakupunda
kamo ka liloŵe lyakuti 'garage.' **2** litala
lyakusati mundu jwine kakolanje
maloŵe ga mu ciweceto cine cakwe:
Your pronunciation is excellent =

Kakolanje kenu ka maloŵe kali cenene
mnope.

proof (*lina*) **umboni**, cindu cisawu yikalata,
ngani ni yine yayikusalosya kuti cindu
cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *There is no
proof that the knife belonged to her* =
Pangali umboni wakulosya kuti cipulaco
caliji ca mwanjawo.

proper (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwenela**, cacili
cakwenela, cambone kapena cisyesyene;
cakuya malamusi: *Nothing is in its
proper place* = Pangali cacili pa malo
gakwe gakwenela **2 -mbone / -kwenela**,
cawukuganisa kuti cili cisyesyene
ni cacili ca mlingo wambone
mwawukusosekwecela: *When are
you going to get a proper job?* = Ana
cimpipata cakaci masengo gambone?

properly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 cenene /
mwakwenela**, mu litala lyambone soni
lyakwilana ni ndaŵijo: *The television
is not working properly* = Telefishoniji
ngajikuseŵesa cenene: **2** mu litala
lyambone ni lyakwiticikwa ni wāndu:
*When will these kids learn to behave
properly?* = Ana ŵele wānaceŵa
cacilijiganya cakaci kulosya ndamo
syakwenela?

property (*lina*) (**yejinji**, **properties**)
1 cipanje / katundu, cindu kapena
yindu yakwete mundu jwine jwakwe:
This building is government property =
Nyumba jeleji jili cipanje ca boma
2 nyumba / malo, nyumba kapena
malo gakwete mundu: *property prices* =
mitengo ja nyumba **3 nyumba** ni malo
gakusyungulila pelepo: *There are a lot
of empty properties in the area* = Pana
nyumba syejinji syangali wāndu mu
upandewo.

proportion (*lina*) (**yejinji**, **proportions**)
1 mbali / mlingo, mbuŵa jimo ja cindu
camtundu: *Water covers a large proportion
of the earth's surface* = Mesi ni gagajigele
mbali jekulungwa ja malo ga cilambo ca
pasi **2 katupe**, kamulana kwa cindu cine
ni cijakwe mu msingu, winji ni yine: *The*

proportion of men to women in the college has changed dramatically over the years = Kutindana kwa katupe ka acalume ni acakongwe pa kolejipo kucenjile mnope pakupita kwa yaka **3** kalandane kakwilana ka cindu ni cijakwe mu katupe, kusosekwa ni yine kapena sikati ja mbali ja cindu cosope: *In this drawing the head is out of proportion with the body* = Mu cakwambula celeci mtwe uli wangalandana ni kakule ka cilu.

proposal (lina) (yejinji, proposals)

1 yitendo kapena pulani jakwiticika; yitendo yakupeleka nganisyo: *to accept a proposal* = kwiticisya yakusaka kutenda mundu **2** **kuwusya ulombela**, yitendo yakumsalila mundu jwine kuti ukusaka ulombane najo: *There was a marriage proposal at the restaurant and we all clapped* = Kwapali kuwusya ulombela pameso pa wandu ku lesitilantijo ni wosope twakwatile m'myala.

propose (msali) (proposes, proposing, proposed)

1 -peleka nganisyo, kupanganya pulani ni yine, yakuti wandu ayiganicisye ni kamulana yakutenda: *He proposed changing the name of the company* = Wapelece nganisyo syakusaka kucenga lina lya kampanijo **2** -**ganisya**, kusaka kutenda cine cakwe: *What do you propose to do now?* = Ana mkuganisya yakutenda cici sambano? **3** -**wusya ulombela**, kumsalila mundu jwine kuti ukumsaka ulombela: *He was afraid that if he proposed she might refuse* = Wajogopaga kuti naga akawusye ulombela jwamkongwejo akakombolece kukana.

prospect (lina) (yejinji, prospects)

1 cembeceyo, kaŵe kakuti cine cakwe mpaka citendekwe msogolo: *There is no immediate prospect of peace* = Pangali cembeceyo cacitema ca mtendele **2** cembeceyo, nganisyo syakwete mundu sya cindu campaka cikombolece kutendekwa msogolo: *The prospect of becoming a father filled him with alarm* = Cembeceyo cakuŵa babagwe mwanace capele woga mwanjawo **3** cembeceyo,

mpata wakuti mundu atende cenene pa yine yakwe: *good employment prospects* = cembeceyo ca kupata masengo gambone.

protect (msali) (protects, protecting, protected)

1 -**teteya** / -**tetesya**, kutendekasya kuti mundu kapena cindu cikasimana ni cakusawusya, kuwulala, konasika ni yine: *Our job is to protect the jobs of our members* = Masengo getu gali kuteteya masengo ga mamembala getu **2** -**teteya** / -**tetesya**, kuŵika malamusi gakanya kuwulaga, kuwulasya kapena konanga yindu cisawu malo, cinyama ni yine: *These men are here to protect the forest* = Acalume ŵeleŵa ali akuno kuteteya ukweti.

protection (lina) **1** citeteyo, yitendo

yakumteteya mundu kapena cindu; kaŵe kakuti mundu kapena cindu cili cakuteteyeka: *He asked to be put under police protection* = Wawendile kuti aŵe pa citeteyo ca wapolisi **2** citeteyo, cindu cacikusiciteteya cindu kapena mundu ku cindu cine cakwe: *They wore the charm as a protection against evil spirits* = Wawete cilisi mpela citeteyo ku misimu jakusakala.

protest¹ (lina) (yejinji, protests) kusisya,

yitendo yakulosya kuti ngawukukamulana mnope ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe; yakuŵeceta kapena yakutenda ya mtundu welewu: *She accepted the charge without protest* = Wajiticisye magambogo mwangalocesya kusisya.

protest² (msali) (protests, protesting, protested)

-**sisya**, kuŵeceta kapena kutenda yindu yakulosya kuti ngawukamulana ni mundu kapena cindu, mnopemnopo pameso pa wandu: *Students took to the streets to protest against the decision* = Wakulijiganya watesile yilosyo pakusisya ya nganisysyo.

proud (mlondecesya) (prouder, proudest)

1 -**kupocela**, jwakupikana kusangalala mu umi ni kwikutila ya cindu cawukwete, cawutesile kapena cindu cakukukwaya ugwe: *proud parents* = acinangolo

wakupocela: *I feel very proud to be a part of the team* = Ndili jwakupocela kuti ndili mbali ja timujo **2 -kupocela**, cakumtendekasya mundu kusangalala kapena kwikutila ni yine yakwe: *This is the proudest moment of my life* = Keleka kali kandaŵi kakupocela mnope pa umi wangu wosope **3 -kulikwesya / -kupoka**, jwakuliwona kuti ali jwambone kapena jwakusosekwa mnope kupunda ŵane: *She was too proud to admit she could be wrong* = Ŵaliji ŵakulikwesya mnope mwamti ŵalepele kwiticiya kuti mpaka aŵe ŵakulemwa **4** jwakulicimbicisya ni ngasaka kulusa ucimbicimbi pameso pa ŵane: *They were a proud and independent people* = Jemanjawa ŵaliji ŵandu ŵakulicimbicisya ni ŵakwima pajika.

proudly (mjonjesci) **mwakupocela**, mu litala lyakulosya kuti mundu akusangalalila cindu cine cakwe: *She proudly displayed her prize* = Mwanjawa ŵajilosisy mbote jawo mwakupocela.

prove (msali) (**proves, proving, proved**)

1 -simicisya, kuŵeceta kapena kutenda cindu cakulosya umboni wakuti cine cakwe cili cakuwonawonape: *This proves that I was right* = Ayi yikusimicisya kuti nganisyo syangu syaliji syakuwona **2 -losya**, kusimanikwa kuti yili myoyo pakupita kwa ndaŵi: *It is proving extremely difficult to establish the truth* = Yikulosya kuti yili yakusawusya mnope kumanyilila yakuwona

3 -losya, kwamanyisya ŵane kuti ukwete ukombosi wakutenda cine cakwe kapena kuti uli jwakwenela kutenda cine cakwe: *He constantly feels he has to prove himself to others* = Mwanjawa akusayiŵona kuti akwenela kulilosya asyene kwa ŵane.

provide (msali) (**provides, providing, provided**) **-peleka / -pa**, kumlecela mundu jwine cindu kapena kuciŵika cindu mu kaŵe kakuti mundu jwine akombolece kukamulisya masengo: *We are here to provide a service for the public* = Tuli akuno kuti tupelece cikamucisyo kwa ŵandu wosope.

provided (mlumbikanyo) (**providing**) **naga**, likusakamula masengo pakusala cindu cakwenela kutendekwa pandanda kuti cine cikombolece pakuya celeco: *We will buy everything you produce, provided of course the price is right* = Tucasuma cilicose cakusapanganya, naga mtengowo ciuŵe wambone kwene.

providing (mlumbikanyo) **naga**, likusakamula masengo pakusala cindu cakwenela kutendekwa pandanda kuti cine cikombolece pakuya celeco: *We will buy everything you produce, providing of course the price is right* = Tucasuma cilicose cakusapanganya, naga mtengowo ciuŵe wambone kwene.

pub (lina) (yejinji, **pubs**) **bala**, nyumba jakusajawula ŵandu kukumwa yakumwa yakolelwasya, yakumwa yine, kukulya ni kukuwonegana ni ŵandu ŵane: *They have gone down the pub for a drink* = Jemanjawa apite ku bala kukumwa ukana.

public¹ (lina) ŵandu wosope, ŵandu wamba kapena mundu julijose: *The public have a right to know what is contained in the report* = Ŵandu wosope akwete ukoto wakumanyilila yayili mu lipotilyo.

public² (mlondecesya) **1** yakwayana ni ŵandu wamba kapena mundu julijose: *There is public concern about closing the hospital* = Pana kudandawula kwa ŵandu yakwamba kuwugala kwa cipatalaco **2 -boma**, cakupelecegwa, mnopemnope ni cilambo kuti julijose akamulisye masengo: *a public library* = layibulale jaboma **3** yakwayana ni cilambo pamo ni cikamucisyo cakupeleka kwa ŵandu: *My father is a public servant* = Baba ŵangu akusaseŵesa masengo m'boma **4 -kumanyika**, jwakupikanika kapena cakupikanika kwa ŵandu ŵajinji: *Details of the government report have not yet been made public* = Ngani sya mu lipoti lya bomalyo nganisiŵepe kuŵa syakumanyika kwa ŵandu.

publication (*lina*) (*yejinji, publications*)

1 kukoposya, yitendo yakudinda buku, magasinini ni yine, ni kuyiŵika kuti ayipate ŵandu; buku, magasinini ni yine yayikusimanikwa kwa ŵandu: *the publication of his first novel* = kukoposya kwa buku jawo jandanda **2 kukoposya**, yitendo yakudinda cindu cine cakwe mu nyusipepala, lipoti ni yine kuti ŵandu ayimanye: *a delay in the publication of the exam results* = kucelewa kukoposya kwa yakuyicisya ya mayesogo.

publicity (*lina*) **1 kwenesya /**

kugombelesya, yitendo yakumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kupikanika yajikusatenda nyusipepala, telefishoni ni yine: *There was only good publicity about her new book in all the newspapers* = Papali kwenesya kwambone yakwamba buku jawo jasambano mu nyusipepala syosope **2 yitendo** yakwatendekasya ŵandu kumanyilila ya mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe; yindu yayikusatendekwa pakwakopa ŵane: *We need to generate more publicity about the new film* = Tukwenela kwenesya mnope yakwamba kanema jasambanoji.

publicly (*mjonjecesi*) **ŵandu wosope**, mu litala lyakwayana ni mundu julijose: *He later publicly apologized for his comments* = Panyuma pakwe ŵapepesye kwa ŵandu wosope ya mang'ombe gawo.

publish (*msali*) (*publishes, publishing, published*) **1 -koposya**, kupanganya buku, magasinini, CD ni yine ni kusumisa kwa ŵandu: *The first edition was published in 2007* = Buku jandanda ŵajikopwesye mu caka ca 2007

2 -koposya, kudinda cikalata, ngani ni yine mu nyusipepala kapena magasinini: *Pictures of the suspect were published in all the daily papers* = Yipikicala ya ŵakwaganicisyawo ŵayikopwesye m'nyusipepala gosope **3 -koposya**, kutendekasya cindu kusimanigwa kwa ŵandu pa Intaneti: *The report will be published on the Internet* = Lipotilyo

cacilikoposya pa Intaneti **4 -koposya**, (jwakulemba) kudinda yakulemba yakwe ni kusumisa kwa ŵandu: *She has not published anything for years* = Nganakoposya buku jilijose kwa yaka.

publishing (*lina*) masengo gakulinganya ni kudinda mabuku, ma CD, magasinini ni yine ni kusumisyaga kapena kuyitendekasya kuti yisimanigwe kwa ŵandu: *a publishing house* (= company) = kampani ja kukoposya mabuku.

pull¹ (*lina*) yitendo yakucitendekasya cindu kuti cijende pakucikamula mwakulimbangana ni kucijawusya kwawuli ugwe: *I gave the door a sharp pull and it opened* = Nawutile litangalyo mwamacili ni lyawugwice.

pull² (*msali*) (*pulls, pulling, pulled*) **1 -wuta**, kucikamula cindu mwakulimbangana ni kucijendesya kapena kucijawusya mbali jawuli ugwe mwamacili: *You push and I will pull* = Wawo atuteje ni une cimbuteje: *Stop pulling her hair!* = Alece kuwuta umbo sya mwanjawo! **2 kutyosya** cindu pa malo mu litala lyakuciwuta: *Pull the plug out* = Mcuŵe pulagijo **3 -wutila**, kumjendesya mundu kapena cindu kwinjilila upande wine wakwe mu litala lyakuciwuta: *Pull your chair nearer the table* = Awutile mpando wawo pakuŵandicila ni tebulajo **4 -wuta**, kukamula kapena kuŵa celumbikane ni cine ni kwendaga naco cili mkukukuya panyuma: *Horses are used to pull loads* = Mahaci gakusakamula masengo gakuwuta katundu jawusito.

punch¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, punches*) **cibagela / suŵa**, kuputa kwamacili kwakamulisya masengo ligasa lyepinde: *Hill threw a punch at the police officer* = Hill ŵamponyele cibagela jwapolisijo.

punch² (*msali*) (*punches, punching, punched*) **-puta cibagela / -timba**, kucikwaya cindu kapena mundu mwamacili pakamulisya masengo ligasa lyepinde: *She punched him on the nose* = Ŵaputile cibagela mwanjawo pa lupula.

punish (*msali*) (*punishes, punishing, punished*) -**peleka cilango**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti ayiwone yakupweteka ligongo lyakukasa lilamusi kapena kulemwa: *She was punished for refusing to answer their questions* = Wapele cilango ligongo lya kukana kwanga mawusyo gawo.

punishment (*lina*) (*yejinji, punishments*) **cilango**, yitendo yawukusamtendela mundu kuti ayiwone kupweteka ligongo lyakuti akasile malamusi kapena alemwisye: *What is the punishment for murder?* = Ana cilango ca kuwulaga mundu cili cici?

pupil (*lina*) (*yejinji, pupils*)

1 jwakulijiganya, mundu jwakupocela majiganyo, mnapemnope mwanace jwa pa sukulu: *How many pupils does the school have?* = Ana sukuluji jikwete wakulijiganya walingwa?

2 jwakulijiganya, mundu jwakusoma ya nyimbo, kwambula ni yine kutyocela kwa namatetule jwa yine yakwe: *The painting is by a pupil of Rembrandt* = Cakwambulaco cili cakwambuligwa ca jwakulijiganya jwa Rembrandt.

purchase¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, purchases*)

1 yitendo yakupata cindu pakulipila mbiya: *Keep your receipt as proof of purchase* = Asunje lisiti lyawo mpela umboni wakuti asumile katunduji

2 cakusuma, cindu cawupatile pakulipila mbiya: *major purchases, such as a new car* = yakusuma yekulungwakulungwa, cisawu galimoto jasambano.

purchase² (*msali*) (*purchases, purchasing, purchased*) -**suma**, kupata cindu

pakulipila mbiya: *They purchased the land for K10 million* = Jemanjawa wsumile malogo pa mtengo wa K10 miliyoni.

pure (*mlondecesya*) **1** cangawanganyicila ni cine cilicose; cangajonjecesya cindu cine cakwe: *pure gold* = golide jangawanganyicilana ni yine: *These shirts are 100% pure cotton* = Malaja gelega gali ga kotonipe **2 -takate /**

-mbone, canganicikola yindu yakogoya yiliyose kapena yakusakasya: *a bottle of pure water* = libotolo lya mesi getakate **3 cekwanilane** ni kuwa cosope: *My report is pure fact, I promise you* = Lipoti lyangu lili lyakuwona kwene, ngumsimicisya **4** cakuwonecela mnope kapena cakupikanika cenene: *The radio is producing a pure sound* = Wayilesiwo ukukoposya malowe gakupikanika cenene.

purely (*mjonjecesi*) -**pe / basi**, pa ligongo kapena litala lilyolyopelyo: *I saw the letter purely by chance* = Naciweni cikalataco mwawupilepe.

purple¹ (*lina*) **pepo**, mtundu

wawukusapanganyigwa uli uwanganyisye mtundu wa buluwu ni wecejewu: *Purple is my favourite colour* = Pepo uli mtundu wangusawunonyela mnope.

purple² (*mlondecesya*) -**pepo**, camtundu wawukusapanganyigwa uli uwanganyisye mtundu wa buluwu ni wecejewu: *a purple flower* = liluwa lyapepo.

purpose (*lina*) (*yejinji, purposes*)

1 cakulinga, cindu cawukusaka kuti utende kapena kukola; cacikwenela kwanilisigwa: *Our campaign's main purpose is to raise money* = Cakulinga cekulungwa ca kampeni jetu cili

kusonjesya mbiya **2 cakulinga**, cindu cacikusosekwa pa yitendo yine yakwe: *For the purposes of this study, the three groups have been combined* = Malingana ni yakulinga ya kuwungunyaku, makuga gatatugo agapwatikenye **3 mate**, cacili cakusosekwa ni cambone kwa ugwe: *Try to do something of purpose in your spare time* = Alinjeje kutenda cine cakwe cacikwete mate mundaŵi jawo.

pursue (*msali*) (*pursues, pursuing, pursued*) **1** kutenda kapena kulinjilila

kwanilisya cine cakwe kwa ndaŵi jine jakwe: *to pursue a goal* = kulinga kwanilisya cakulinga cine cakwe **2 -jendelela kuya**, kupitilila

kuwecetana, kuwungunya kapena

kwayigwa ni cindu: *We have decided not to pursue the matter* = Tuganisisye kuti tukajendeleela kujikuya nganijo **3 -toposya / -kuya**, kulinga kumpata mundu kapena cindu pakuciwutucila kapena kukamulisa masengo matala gane gakwe: *Police pursued the car at high speed* = Wapolisi wajitopwesye galimotojo mwakuwutuka mnope.

push¹ (lina) **1** yitendo yakucituta cindu kapena mundu: *She gave him a gentle push* = Wagambile kwatuta panandi **2** (asilikali) kwaputa ngondo amagongo mwamtawu ni mwamacili: *a final push against the enemy* = kumenyana kwakumalisa kwakulimbana ni amagongo **3** kulimbicila pakusaka kwanilisa cindu: *The push for democracy started before 1994* = Kulimbana kwakusaka kupata ukoto wa dimokalase kwatandite mkaniciyice caka ca 1994 **4** yitendo yakukosya macili pakutenda cindu: *He wants to open his own business, but needs a push in the right direction to get him started* = Mwanjawa akusaka kuwugula bisinesi jawo, nambo akusosekwa kwalimbikasya mu litala lyakulondeka kuti atande.

push² (msali) (pushes, pushing, pushed)
1 -tuta, kukamulisa masengo magasa, makono kapena cilu kuti mundu kapena cindu cisejele kusogolo kapena cikutalicile ugwe; kwendesya mbali ja cilu cakwe kwinjilila mbali jine jakwe: *You push and I will pull* = Wawo atuteje ni une cimbutete: *Push hard when I tell*

you to = Mtute mnope pacinamsalilepo **2 -kanganicisa / -pikinicisa**, kukamulisa masengo macili kuti wapitilile wane kapena cindu pakamulisa masengo magasa, makono ni yine: *Try and push your way through the crowd* = Alinje kulikanganicisa pakuwupita unyinjijo **3** kucitendekasya cindu mpaka kwika mu kaŵe kapena mlingo wine wakwe: *The rise in workers' wages will push the company into debt* = Kukwesya kwa malipilo ga wamasengo cikuyikasye ngongole ku kampanijo **4 -tonya**, kutwinyicisa swici, libatani ni yine kuti macini gatande kuseŵesa: *Please push the button to turn the machine on* = Atonye libatanilyo kuti macinigo gatande kuseŵesa.

put (msali) (puts, putting, put) **1 -wika / -taga**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe pa malo kapena mu kaŵe kane kakwe: *Put the book on the shelf, please* = Aŵice bukujo pa alumalipo **2** kucisejesya cindu kuja pa malo gane gakwe kapena mu kaŵe kane kakwe mwamacili mnope: *He put his foot through the roof* = Mwanjawa wapoweke msakasawo ni lusajo lwawo **3 -wika**, kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kwawula pa malo gane gakwe: *We have put our son in the new school* = Tumŵisile mwanace jwetu jwamlume ku sukulu jasambano **4 -wicalila**, kutawilila kapena kulumbikanya cindu ku cijakwe: *We had to put new locks on all the doors* = Twajeneke kuwicalila maloko gasambano m'matanga gosope.

qualification (lina) (yejinji, qualifications)

1 mayeso gawukombwele kapena kosi jawukombwele kujimalisya cenene: *a nursing qualification* = satifiketi ja unesi **2** ufundi kapena mtundu wa ukombosi wakusosekwa pa masengo kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *Previous teaching experience is a necessary qualification for this job* = Umanyilisi wakwiganya wa munyuma cili cakwenelesya cakusosekwa ca masengo gelega.

qualified (mlondecesya) **1** jwamalisisye cenene majiganyo pakombola mayeso kapena jwakwete umanyilisi wakumtendekasya kuti akamule cenene masengo gane gakwe: *She is extremely well qualified for the job* = Mwanjawo ali wakumanyilila cenene mnope ya masengo gelega **2** jwakwete umanyilisi kapena ukombosi wakutenda cindu cine cakwe: *She has experience and is qualified to answer your questions* = Mwanjawo ali wakumanyilila ni akwete ukombosi wakwanga mawusyo genu.

qualify (msali) (*qualifies, qualifying, qualified*) **1** -kwanilisya / -malisya, kwika pa mlingo wine wakwe wa ukombosi, umanyilisi kapena majiganyo gakwenela pa masengo gane gakwe: *How long does it take to qualify?* = Ana yikusajigala ndawi jelewu uli kuti ukwanilisye? **2** -jenelesya, kumpa mundu ukombosi ni umanyilisi wakusosekwa pakutenda yine yakwe: *The test qualifies you to drive heavy vehicles* = Mayeso gelega gakumjenelesya kwendesya galimoto syekulungwa **3** kukola kapena kupeleka ukumu kwa mundu wakutenda cine cakwe: *To qualify, you must have lived in this country for at least three years* = Yakukujenelesya yili yakuti uwe uli utemi m'cilambo muno kwa yaka yanganandipila yitatu **4** -kwanilisya, kuwa pa mlingo wapenani mnope kuti utende nawo mpikisano; kumpunda mundu kapena timu kuti ujinjile kapena kwendelecelu mu mpikisano: *They qualified for the World*

Qq

Cup = Wakwanilisye kwinjila mu mpikisano wa World Cup.

quality (lina) (yejinji, qualities)

1 umbone / kolite, kawe kalikose ka cindu pakulandanyicisya ni cine cakulandana naco; kawe kakulondeka kapena kakusakala ka cindu: *to be of good quality* = kuwa cana umbone mnope **2** kawe ka mlingo wapenani mnope: *We aim to provide quality at reasonable prices* = Tukwete cakulinga cakulinganya yindu yambone pa mitengo jambone **3** cindu cacili mbali jimo ja ndamo ja mundu, mnopemnopo jambone: *I like him because he has so many good qualities* = Ngusinanonyela mwanjawo ligongo akwete ndamo syejinji syambone.

quantity (lina) (yejinji, quantities)

1 mlingo / winji, katupe kapena nambala ja yindu yine yakwe: *a small quantity of something* = mlingo wamwana wa cindu cine cakwe: *a large quantity of something* = mlingo wekulungwa wa cindu cine cakwe **2** mlingo wa cindu pakusala kuti yili yilingwa: *It is better to have quality than quantity* = Kuli cenene kukola yambone kulekangana ni kukola yejinji **3** mlingo kapena nambala jekulungwa ja yindu: *It is cheaper to buy goods in quantity* = Kuli kwakucipa kusuma katundu yejinji ndawi jimo.

quarter (lina) (yejinji, quarters) **1** pacece / kota, jimo mwa mbali mcece syampaka cigawigwe cindu mwakulandana: *Cut the apple into quarters* = Akatanye apulosijo pacece **2** ndawi jakwana maminisi 15 mkanijiwe kapena jili jipite awala jilijose: *It is quarter to four now. I will meet you at quarter past* = Pakalipano gasigele maminisi 15 kuti jikwane 4 koloko. Cituwonegane jili jipundile 4 koloko ni maminisi 15.

queen (*lina*) (*yejinji, queens*) **1 bibi**, wakongwe wakusalamulila cilambo cakwima pajika, wakusatyocela mu liwasa lya ucimwene: *kings and queens* = aciwenye ni acibibi: *the Queen of Norway* = Bibi wa ku Norway **2 bibi**, wakongwe wali wamkwawo mcimwene: *The king and queen waved to the crowd* = Mwenye ni bibi wawukwecesye mkono unyinji wa wanduwo.

question¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, questions*)

1 liwusyo, maloŵe gakusakamulisya masengo pakuwusya ya cine cakwe: *The question is, how much are they going to pay you?* = Liwusyo lili lyakuti, ana camlipile mbiya silingwa? **2 liwusyo**, yitendo kapena maloŵe gagakusasaka kukulinga lunda lwakwe kapena kapikanicisye ka ugwe, cisawu yakusatenda pa mayeso kapena mpikisano: *Question 3 was very difficult* = Liwusyo lyatatu lyaliji lyakusawusya mnope **3 ngani** kapena mtwe wakusosekwa kuŵecetana kapena kulimbana nawo: *Let us look at the question of security* = Kwende tuŵecetane ngani ja yaciteteyo.

question² (*msali*) (*questions, questioning, questioned*) **1 -wusya**, kumpa munda maloŵe gawukusaka kuti akujanje:

She was arrested and questioned about the fire = Wataŵigwe ni kwawusya yakwamba motowo **2 -wusya**, kukola kapena kulosya kukayicila, kusimonga kapena kuganicisya yakwamba cine cakwe: *No one has ever questioned her judgement* = Pangali ŵawawusyeje mwanjawa yakwamba nganisyo syawo.

quick (*mlondecesya*) (*quicker, quickest*)

1 -citema / -kwanguya, cakatendecekwa, kujigala kapena kumala mundaŵi jamnono: *Are you sure this is the quickest way?* = Ana akusimicisya kuti lyeleli lili litala lyacitema mnope? **2 -kwanguya / -citema**, (cinyama / munda) jwakwenda, jwakutenda kapena cakatenda yindu mundaŵi jamnono: *The kids were quick to learn* = Wanacewo ŵaliji wakanguya kulijiganya: *a quick learner* =

jwakulijiganya jwacitema **3 -citema / -kwanguya**, cakatendecekwa mwangajigala ndaŵi jelewu kapena mwangakokoŵa: *We need to make a quick decision* = Tukusosekwa kupanganya nganisyo syacitema.

quickly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakwanguya / mwacitema**, mu litala lyangajigala ndaŵi jelewu: *She walked quickly away* = Wajesile mwakwanguya kutyoka pa malopo **2 mwacitema / mwakwanguya**, sampano; pambesi pandaŵi jejipi: *He replied to my letter very quickly* = Wajanjile cikalata cangu mwacitema mnope.

quiet (*mlondecesya*) (*quieter, quietest*)

1 -kutuluka, cakatenda lisegwe lyapasi mnope: *her quiet voice* = maloŵe gawo gakatuluka **2 -kuwumila / -sii / -pee**, pangali wandu kapena yakutenda yejinji kapena lisegwe mnope: *a quiet street* = msewo wakuwumila wandu: *The hotel is in a quiet location near the sea* = Hotelojoli jili pa malo gasii, dusi mbwani **3 -pee**, pangali cakusokonesya; pana mtendele: *I was looking forward to a quiet evening at home* = Najembeceyaga kuti ciliŵe ligulo lyapee ku nyumba **4 -kuweŵa**, (munda) jwangaŵecetaŵeceta: *She was quiet and shy* = Waliji wakuweŵa ni ŵasoni.

quietly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakutulunya**

maloŵe, mwangatenda lisegwe mnope: *to speak quietly* = kuŵeceta mwakutulunya maloŵe.

quit (*msali*) (*quits, quitting, quitted / quit*)

1 -leka, kupelela petala masengo, sukulu ni yine: *She quit school at 16* = Walesile sukulu ali ni yaka 16 **2 -leka**, ngapitilisya kutenda cine cakwe: *I have quit smoking* = Ndesile kukwemba sona **3 -wugala**, kutyosya pulogalamu kapena yawutesileje pa kompyuta: *Make sure you quit all the programs before turning off the computer* = Alolecesye kuti awugele mapulogalamu gosope mkanasimise kompyutajo.

quite (*mjonjecesi*) **1** pa mlingo wine wakwe: *He plays the piano quite well* = Mwanjawa akusagomba piyano

cenene **2 mnope / kwene**, pa mlingo wakombolecela wekulungwa mnope: *This is quite a different problem* = Celeci cili cakusawusya cakutindana mnope **3 kwene**, pa mlingo wekulungwa; mnope; kusyesyene: *I can see it quite clearly* = Nguciwona cenene kwene.

quote (msali) (*quotes, quoting, quoted*)
-jigalila, kuwilisya ndendende maloŵe gaŵalembile kapena gaŵawecete mundu jwine: *He quoted a passage from the minister's speech* = Wajigalile ndime kutyocela ku yakuŵeceta ya ndunajo: *to quote Shakespeare* = kujigalila maloŵe ga Shakespeare.

Rr

race¹ (lina) (yejinji, races) 1 mtopolana / mpikisano, masewela ga sikati ja wāndu, yinyama, galimoto ni yindu yine kuti cipatikane cakuwutuka mnope: *Who won the race?* = Ana wāni wāwinile mtopolanawo? **2 mpikisano**, kaŵe kakuti wāndu, yiwanja ni yine, yikulimbana, mnopemnope pakusosa kulamulila kapena kuŵa candanda pakwanilisya cindu: *a race to find a cure for the disease* = mpikisano wakusosa mtela wakupocesya ulwelewo **3 mtundu**, likuga lyekulungwa lya wāndu lyakusalilekanganya ni makuga gane malingana ni kawonece ka wānduwo cisawu lipende lya pa cilu: *This custom is found in people of all races throughout the world* = Ndamilo jeleji jikusasimanikwa pasikati ja wāndu ŵa mitundu josope pa cilambo ca pasi.

race² (msali) (races, racing, raced) 1 -pikisana, kutenda yitendo pampepe ni mundu kapena cindu cine pakusaka kumpata jwampaka aŵe jwandanda kutenda cindu kapena jwakwanguya; kutenda nawo mpikisano: *She will be racing for the senior team next year* = Caŵe ali mkupikisana mu timu jekulungwa caka ca malaŵi **2 -wutucisya / -wutuka / -wutusya**, kwenda kapena kumjendesya mundu kapena cindu mwakwanguya mnope: *The injured man was raced to the hospital* = Mundu jwamwulalejo wamwutucisye ku cipatala.

racing (lina) 1 mpikisano wa mahaci / mtopolana wa mahaci, masewela gakuagatendekasya mahaci kuti gawutuceje mwakulimbana kuti pawonece jakuwutuka mnope: *We watched the racing on television and my favourite horse won* = Twalolelele mpikisano wa mahaci pa telefishoni ni haci jangu japamtima jawinile **2 mpikisano / mtopolana**,

masewela galigose gakuapikisana wāndu, yinyama, galimoto ni yine: *motor racing* = mpikisano wa galimoto.

radio (lina) (yejinji, radios) 1 wayilesi, yitendo yakugulusya mapulogalamu kuti apikanileje wāndu; mapulogalamu gakuagulusya: *I listen to the radio on the way to work* = Ngusapikanila wayilesi pakwawula ku masengo **2 wayilesi**, cida cakukamulisya masengo pakupikanila mapulogalamu gakuagulusya kwa wāndu: *to turn the radio off* = kuwugala wayilesi **3 wayilesi**, litala lyakutumicisya ni kupocelela mawutenga kupitila mu mbungo: *He was unable to contact Blake by radio* = Nganakombola kuwecetana ni Blake pa wayilesi **4 wayilesi**, cida ca mu sitima kapena ndege cakutumicisya ni kupocelela mawutenga kupitila mu mbungo: *The ship's captain called for help on the radio* = Mmalinyelo jwamkulungwa jwa sitima jwaŵilasisye cikamucisyo pa wayilesi.

rail (lina) (yejinji, rails) 1 citela kapena cisyano celewu cakusaŵika mwakusyungulila cine cakwe pakusaka kucinga kapena kukamulicisya cinduco: *Do not lean on the rail, it might break* = Mkajegamila cakucinjilaco mwine komboleka kutemeka **2 mtanda**, cindu cagoloka cataŵilile mwipupa cakolecela yindu: *a curtain rail* = mtanda wakolecela likatani **3 njanje**, cimo mwa yisyano yiŵili yelewu soni yakulimbangana mnope, yayikusapanganya litala lyakupita sitima ja pamkuli: *They are laying new rail on the Tete to Nacala railway* = Akutaŵa njanje jasambano pa msewo wanjanje wa Tete mpaka ku Nacala **4 sitima ja pamkuli**, mawulendo gakamulisya masengo sitima ja pamkuli: *to travel by rail* = kwenda ulendo wa pa sitima ja pamkuli.

railroad (lina) 1 msewo wa njanje, msewo wa yisyano mwajikusapita sitima ja pamkuli: *railroad tracks* = misewo ja njanje **2 misewo ja sitima ja pamkuli**,

sitima syakwe, wāndu wākwela sitimasyo pampepe ni ciwanja cacikusalondesya masengo gelega: *This town got a lot bigger when the railroad came in the 1860s* = Tawuniji jatandite kukula mnopo pandaŵi jajayice njanje cam'ma 1860.

railway (lina) (yejinji, railways) (**railway line, railroad**) **1 msewo wa njanje**, msewo wa yisyano mwajikusapita sitima ja pamkuli: *The railway is still under construction* = Msewo wa njanjowo uli ciwela kutawigwa **2 misewo wa sitima ja pamkuli**, sitima syakwe, wāndu wākwela sitimasyo pampepe ni ciwanja cacikusalondesya masengo gelega: *Her father worked on the railways* = Baba wawo wasewesaga ku kampani ja njanje: *a railway station* = sitieshoni ja sitima sya pamkuli.

rain¹ (lina) **ula**, mesi gagakusagwila pasi kutyocela kwinani m'tudondotudondo: *A light rain began to fall* = Ula jamawawa jatandite kunya.

rain² (msali) (**rains, raining, rained**) **-nya ula**, kugwa pasi kwa ula kutyocela kwinani m'tudondotudondo: *It had been raining hard all night* = Jiwele jili mkunya ula jamacili cilo cosope.

raise (msali) (**raises, raising, raised**) **1 -kwesya**, kunyakula kapena kutukucisya cindu kuja malo ga mwinani: *He raised the box to a higher shelf* = Wākwesise libokosilyo kuja pa alumali japenani **2 -jimunya / -nyakula / -kwesya**, kutukusya cindu, mundu kapena wasyegwe kuti ujime: *Somehow we managed to raise her to her feet* = Mwakulajilila twakombwele kwajimunya kuti ajime **3 -kwesya**, konjecsya winji kapena mlingo wa cindu pakupwatika yine: *I have never heard him even raise his voice* (= *speak louder because he was angry*) = Nganinapikaneje mwanjawo ali mkukwesya malowe gawo ata panandi (= kuweceta mwakunyanyika ligongo lya ukali) **4 -songanya / -songa / -sonjesya / -tandisya**, kulokotela mbiya kapena kwatendekasya wāndu kuti awe malo

gamo; kukombola kupata kapena kupanganya cindu cine cakwe: *He set about raising an army* = Wātandite kusonganya asilikali wa ame: *We are raising money for charity* = Tukusonga mbiya sya cikamucisyo.

range (lina) (yejinji, ranges) **1 yindu yakulekanganalekangana ya mtundu wine wakwe**: *There is a full range of activities for children* = Pana yitendo yakulekanganalekangana yejinji ya wanace **2 malile ga sikati ja mlingo wakutuluka ni wakwela wine wakwe**: *Most of the students are in the 17-20 age range* = Wajinji mwa wakulijiganyawo ali wa yaka yakutandilila 17 kujaga 20 **3 mitundu**, likuga lya katundu ja kapanganye kane kakwe: *our new range of hair products* = mitundu jetu jasambano ja mtela wa umbo **4 lutando lwampaka cindu ciwonece kapena cipikanice**: *The child was now out of her mother's range of vision* (= *not near enough for her to see*) = Mwanacejo jwaliji pakutalilila mwakuti mpaka mamagwe nganamwonaga.

rank¹ (lina) (yejinji, ranks) **1 ukumu**, ulamusi, mnopemnopo wekulungwa wakwete mundu mu ciwanja, mu likuga line lyakwe ni yine: *In the government people are paid according to their rank* = Wāndu wa m'boma akusalipigwa malingana ni ukumu wawo wa pa masengo **2 ukumu**, ulamusi wakwete mundu mu likuga lya asilikali wa ngondo, polisi ni mwine: *He was soon promoted to the rank of captain* = Mwanjawo wākwesise mwangakawa kwika pa ukumu wa ukaputeni.

rank² (msali) (**ranks, ranking, ranked**) **-ndandanganya**, kumwika mundu kapena cindu pa mlingo wine wakwe malingana ni kusosekwa kwakwe, umbone yakwanilisya kapena yine; kukola ukumu wa mtundu welewu: *The tasks have been ranked in order of difficulty* = Masengogo agandandangenye malingana ni kasawusye kakwe.

rapid (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwanguya / -citema**, cakutendekwa ndaŵi jejipi mnope: *a rapid decline in sales* = kutuluka kwa malonda kwakwanguya **2** cakucitenda kapena cakutendekwa mwangajigala ndaŵi jelewu: *The disease is spreading at a rapid rate* = Cilweleci cikuwanda mwakwanguya mnope.

rapidly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakwanguya / mwacitema**, mu litala lyakujigala ndaŵi jamnono: *Crime figures are rising rapidly* = Ciŵalanjilo ca yitendo yakasa malamusi cikutupa mwakwanguya.

rare (*mlondecesya*) (*rarer, rarest*) **1 -kusoŵa / -ngasimanikwa mnope**, cangasimanikwa, cangatendekwa kapena cangawoneka mundaŵi yakuwandikana: *It is extremely rare for it to be this hot in April* = Yili yakusoŵa mnope kuti kuŵe kwacitikuta camti miyiyi mwesi wa Epulo **2 -kusoŵa**, yayikusimanikwa yamnono ni yayili yakusosekwa mnope kapena yakwisya lung'wanu: *a rare book* = buku jakusoŵa.

rarely (*mjonjecesi*) ngaŵa kaŵilikaŵili mnope: *She is rarely seen in public nowadays* = Mwanjawo ngakuwonekawoneka pasikati ja ŵandu moŵa agano.

rate¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, rates*) **1** mlingo wa kawutuce kapena kajende ka yitendo yine yakwe: *At the rate you work, you will never finish!* = Ni kaseŵese kakwe keleka, nganimŵa m'malisiŵe! **2** nambala ja ndaŵi syacikutendeka kapena syacikusimanikwa cindu pandaŵi jine jakwe: *a high rate of unemployment* = kutupa mnope kwa ŵandu ŵanganaŵa pa masengo.

rate² (*msali*) (*rates, rating, rated*) **1 -jigala / -ŵalanjila**, kuciwona kapena kuciganicisya cindu kapena mundu kuti jukwete mlingo wine wakwe wa umbone, kusosekwa ni yine: *The match rated as one of their worst defeats* = Maseŵelago ŵagajigele mpela gamo mwa maseŵela gaŵalusile mnope

2 kumŵika mundu kapena cindu pa mndandanda malingana ni mlingo wine wakwe pakulandanya ni yindu yine kapena ŵandu ŵane: *The schools were rated according to their exam results* = Sukulusyo ŵasindandanganye malingana ni yakuyicisya ya mayeso.

rather (*mjonjecesi*) **1** likusakamula masengo pakulosya mlingo wa kaŵe ka cindu; mwakupunda panandi nambo ngaŵa mnope: *It was a rather difficult question* = Lyaliji liwusyo lyakusawucisya **2** likusakamula masengo pakusaka kulinganya yawugambile kuŵeceta kwene, kapena pakusaka kusala utenga wawuli wakulondola mnope: *In the end he had to walk, or rather, run to the office* = Pambesi pakwe ŵajenele kwenda pasi pakuja ku ofesi, nambo iyayi nganjenda, ŵatesile yakuwutuka **3** likusakamula masengo pakupeleka nganisyo syasili syakulekangana ni nganisyo syasigambile kuŵecetegwa kwene munyuma: *The walls were not white, but rather a sort of dirty grey* = Mapupago nganigaŵa geswela, nambo galiji ga mtundu waliwuka panandi.

raw (*mlondecesya*) **-ngateleka / -ŵisi**, cacili cangajoca kapena cangatokotesya: *These fish are often eaten raw* = Somba syelesi akusakangala kulya syangateleka.

re- (*mbwaticila ja pandanda*) **soni**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kutendekwa kaŵili: *I did not get into the course, so I will reapply next year* = Nganingombola kwinjila nawo kosijo, ni cilembele soni caka ca malaŵi.

reach (*msali*) (*reaches, reaching, reached*) **1 -yika / -kopocela**, kuŵa pa malo pawujawileje pa ulendo wakwe: *I hope this letter reaches you* = Ngukulupilila kuti cikalataci cicayice wawojo **2 -pata / -yika**, kuŵa cindu cakuti mundu acimanye kapena akole naco lung'wanu: *The news reached my mother within a day!* = Nganijo japatile mama ŵangu mkanilimale lisiku! **3 -yika**, kutupa ni

kuja pa mlingo wine wakwe, kawutuce kane kakwe ni yine, pakupita kwa ndaŵi: *The temperature can reach 37 degrees in summer* = Tempulica mpakana jiyice madigili 37 ndaŵi jacitukuta **4 -yika**, kuŵa pa kaŵe kane kakwe pambesi pandaŵi jine jakwe: *He first reached the finals in 2008* = Mwanjawo ŵayice kandanda m'mafayinolo mu caka ca 2008.

react (msali) (reacts, reacting, reacted)

1 kucenga kapena kutenda cindu mu litala line lyakwe mpela cakuyicisya kapena mbusyo sya cine cakwe: *You never know how he is going to react* = Nganimŵa mmanyilile yacajile kwanga **2 -tenda ciyiya / -ŵengwa / -ŵenga**, kulwala uli ulile, kupumulila kapena kwaya cindu cine cakwe: *I react to insect bites and they swell up* = Ngusatenda ciyiya naga tulombo tulumile ni ngusayimba.

reaction (lina) (yejinji, reactions) **1** cindu cawukusatenda, kusala kapena kuganisa ligongo lya cindu cacitendekwe: *What was his reaction to the news?* = Ana ŵatesile cici paŵapikene nganijo? **2** kucenga kwa ŵandu pa kayiwone ka yindu kapena ndamo ligongo lyangakamulana nayo ni yine yayipite kalape: *There was an angry reaction against the new school rules* = Ŵatumbile ni malamusi gasambano ga sukulujo **3** yakuyicisya ya pa cilu, mnopemnopo yakusakala yakutendeka ligongo lya mtela ni yindu yine: *I had a reaction after I took the medicine and now I feel worse!* = Mtelawo wambenjile ni sambano ngangusimana cenene kwene! **4** ukombosi wakutenda yindu mwacitema pakuyicisya yitendo ya cindu, mnopemnopo pali pana cakogoya: *a skilled driver with quick reactions* = dalayifala jwakumanyilila jwakutenda yindu mwacitema.

read (msali) (reads, reading, read)

1 -ŵalanga, kugalola ni kugapikanicisya cenene malowe kapena yimanyilo yayilembegwe: *She is still learning to read* = Mwanjawo ali ciŵela kulijiganya

kuŵalanga **2 -ŵalanga**, kulolecesya malowe gagalembegwe mwangakoposya malowe, kapena kuŵeceta malowe gelelego mwakupikanika kwa ŵandu ŵane: *He liked reading to his grandchildren* = Ŵanonyelaga kuyiŵalanjila ngani yisukulu yawo **3** kumanyilila yakwamba cindu kapena munda kupitila pakuŵalanga: *I read about the accident in the local paper* = Naŵalasile yakwamba ngosijo mu nyusipepala jawupande awuno.

reader (lina) (yejinji, readers)

1 jwakuŵalanga, munda jwakusaŵalanga, mnopemnopo jwakusaŵalanga kwejinji kapena mu litala line lyakwe: *a slow reader* = jwakuŵalanga jwacisyewu **2** munda jwakusaŵalanga nyusipepala, magasinika kapena yine yakwe: *Are you a 'Daily Times' reader?* = Ana mkusanonyela kuŵalanga nyusipepala ja 'Daily Times'?

reading (lina) (yejinji, readings)

1 kuŵalanga, yitendo yakusatenda munda jwakusaŵalanga: *He needs more help with his reading* = Akusosekwa cikamucisyo cakonjecesya pa kuŵalanga kwawo **2** mabuku, ngani ni yine yakuti munda akwenela kuyiŵalanga: *a series of reading books for children* = likuga lya mabuku gakuŵalanga ŵanace **3** mlingo wa cindu kapena nambala jacilosise cida cakulinjila cine cakwe: *Meter readings are taken every three months* = Kuŵalanga mita kukusatendekwa myesi jitatu jilijose.

ready (mlondecesya) **1 tayali / -koseka / -cile**, jwatesile yosope yakusosekwa kuti atende cine cakwe: *Are you ready?* = Ana ali tayali?: 'Shall we go?' 'I am ready when you are!' = 'Ana tujawuleje?' 'Ndili jwakoseka pacimŵe tayalipo!' **2 tayali / -koseka / -cile**, cemala kupanganya soni campaka kukomboleka kucikamulisya masengo: *Come on, dinner's ready!* = Ayice, ngonelo jili tayali!

real (mlondecesya) **1 -syesyene**, cacipali kapena cakutendekwa kwene ngaŵa

yaganicisya kapena kuwanicisya: *We have a real chance of success* = Tukwete mpata usyesyene wakutenda cenene **2 -syesyene**, cacili cakuwona ngaŵa cagamba kusyasya kapena kukopela: *Are those real flowers?* = Ana geleŵo gali maluŵa gasyesyene? **3 -syesyene**, cacili cakuwona, ngaŵa cakuwoneka mpela cakuwona: *Tell me the real reason* = Asalile ligongo lisyesyene **4 -syesyene**, cacikwete yakusosekwa yosope yakucijenelesya kuŵa mwacikolanjilemo: *She never had any real friends at school* = Nganakoleje acimjawo ŵasyesyene ŵaliwose ku sukulu.

realistic (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakwiticika mu litala lyalunda lyampaka litendegwe kapena kwanilisigwa mu litala line lyakwe: *It is not realistic to expect people to spend so much money* = Nganiyiŵa yalunda kwembeceya kuti ŵandu ajonanje mbiya syejinji camti myoyo **2 -komboleka**, yalunda, yakwenela; yampaka kuyikwanilisya: *We must set realistic goals* = Tukwenela kupanganya yakulinga yakomboleka **3** cakwimila yindu mpela mwayiŵelele kwene mu umi: *a realistic drawing* = cakwambula cakulosya mwacikusaŵela cindu ndendende.

reality (*lina*) (*yejinji, realities*) **1** yisyesyene, kaŵe kakuwona ka mwayikusaŵela yindu pampepe ni yakusawusya ya mu umi, pakutindanya ni mwawukusosela kuti umi ukaŵelele: *The reality is that there is not enough money to pay for this project* = Yisyesyene yakwe ni yakuti pangali mbiya syakwanila syakamulisya masengo ku pulojekitiji **2** cindu cakusasimana naco mundu kapena cakusaciwona pameso, pakutindanya ni mwampaka aciwanicisye ŵandu: *Will it be a reality that every Malawian has a car?* = Ana mpaka yiŵe yakuwona kuti mundu julijose jwa ku Malawi ni kukola galimoto?

realize (*msali*) (*realizes, realizing, realized*) **1** -manyilila, kupikanicisya kapena kukola umanyilisi wakwamba

cindu kapena citendo cine cakwe: *The moment I saw her, I realized something was wrong* = Pandaŵi jinaweni mwanjawo, namanyilile kuti cine cakwe cisawisye **2 -kwanilisya**, kukombola kupata cindu cakusosekwa mnope cawuŵele uli mkusaka kucitenda: *If you work hard you can realize your potential as a musician* = Naga mlimbicile mpaka mkombolece kukwanilisya ukombosi wenu mpela jwakwimba.

really (*mjonjecesi*) **1** yisyesyene, likusakamula masengo pakusala yakuwona yakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *Tell me what really happened* = Musalile yisyesyene yayatendekwe **2 nditu / kwene / kusyesyene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimicisya cindu cawukwamba kapena nganisyo yawukupeleka: *Now I really must go* = Sambano ngwenela kwawula nditu: *He really likes you* = Nditu mwanjawo akusamnonyela mmwejo **3 mnope / -syesyene**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya mlondecesya kapena mjonjecesi: *a really hot fire* = moto wamtukuta mnope **4 mnope**, likusakamula masengo, kaŵilikaŵili m'yiganisyo yakanila, pakunandiya macili ga yindu yawukuŵeceta: *I do not really agree with that* = Ngangukamulana mnope ni yeleyo.

rear¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, rears*) **kunyuma**, malo gagali gakusisya ni kusogolo kwa cindu: *There are toilets at both the front and rear of the plane* = Mu ndegemo mwana yimbusi kusogolo ni kunyuma kwakwe.

rear² (*mlondecesya*) -**kunyuma**, cacili kapena cakuŵandicila mbali jakusisya ni kusogolo: *front and rear windows* = mawindo gakumeso ni gakunyuma.

reason (*lina*) (*yejinji, reasons*)

1 ligongo, cakutandikasya kapena cindu cacikusalondesya ya cindu cacitendekwe kapena catesile mundu: *I would like to know the reason why you are so late* = Ngusaka kumanyilila ligongo ly

mcelewele mnope camti myiyi
2 magongo / ligongo, cindu cacikusatendekasya kuti kuwe kwakwenela kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *They have reason to believe that he is lying* = Jemanjawa akukulupilila kuti mwanjawa akulambusya **3 lunda / kuganisa**, ukombosi wakuganisa mwalunda, wakupikanicisa nambo soni kupeleka nganiso: *Use reason to work on the problem* = Akamulisye masengo lunda kuti amalane ni cakusawusyaco
4 yampaka yikombolece, yisyeyene kapena yakulondeka: *I cannot get her to listen to reason* = Ngulepela kwatendekasya mwanjawa kupikanila nganiso yakulondola.

reasonable (*mlondecesya*) **1 -lunda / -mbone**, (mundu kapena cindu) cakwenela, cacili cisyeyene nambo soni cakupikanika cenene: *Any reasonable person would have done exactly as you did* = Mundu julijose jwalunda akatesile ndendende cisawu yamwatesileyo
2 -kwenela, cakwitikwa ni cambone pa yakutendekwa yine yakwe: *He made us a reasonable offer for the car* = Watupele uwe mtengo wakwenela wa galimotojo
3 -mbone, ca mtengo wangakwela mnope mwakuti wandu ni kukombola kusuma: *We sell good quality food at reasonable prices* = Tukusasumisa yakulya yambone mnope pa mitengo jambone
4 -mbone panandi, cacili cenene panandi nambo ngaŵa mnope: *The hotel was reasonable, I suppose* (= but not excellent) = Hotelejo jaliji jambone panandi, nguganisa myoyo (= nambo ngaŵa japenani).

reasonably (*mjonjecesi*) **1** pa mlingo wambone panandi nambo ngaŵa mnope: *She seems reasonably happy in her new job* = Mwanjawa akuwoneka wakusangalala myoyo pa masengo gawo gasambanogo **2 mwalunda**, mu litala lyakupikanika ni lyaganisa cenene: *We tried to discuss the matter calmly and reasonably* = Twalinjile kuwecetana

nganijo mwabata ni mwalunda **3** mu litala lyalili cenene: *The apartments are reasonably priced* (= not too expensive) = Yipindayo wayiŵisile pa mtengo wakwenela (= wangadula mnope).

recall (*msali*) (*recalls, recalling, recalled*) **-kumbucila**, kucimanyilila soni cindu kapena mundu juwam'weni kalakala: *She could not recall his name* = Nganakumbucila lina lya mwanjawa.

receipt (*lina*) (*yejinji, receipts*) **lisiti / kashiselo**, cipepala cacikusalosya kuti katundu kapena masengo gagatendekwe alipile mbiya syakwe: *Can I have a receipt, please?* = Ana mpaka ambe lisiti?

receive (*msali*) (*receives, receiving, received*) **1 -pocela**, kupata kapena kukunda cindu cakukupa kapena cakutumicisye mundu: *to receive a letter* = kupocela cikalata **2** kusimana ni cine cakwe kapena kukupa cikamucisyo cine cakwe; kuwulala mu litala line lyakwe: *to receive severe injuries* = kukola maŵanga gekulungwa mnope **3 -pocela**, kulosya kuti ukwitikana naco kapena ukucikana cindu casambano mu litala line lyakwe: *The information was received with interest by the police* = Nganijo wajipocela wapoliisi ni lung'wanu.

recent (*mlondecesya*) **-pangakaŵa / -sampano**, cacitendekwe kapena cacitandite ndaŵi ja panyuma panandi: *There have been many changes in recent years* = Paŵele pali pana kucenga kwejinji mu yaka yapangakaŵapa.

recently (*mjonjecesi*) **pangakaŵa / sampano**, ngaŵa kalakala mnope: *We received a letter from him recently* = Tupocele cikalata kutyocela kwa mwanjawa pangakaŵapa.

reception (*lina*) (*yejinji, receptions*) **1** malo ga mkati mwa hotelo, ofesi ni mwine pakusayicila kaje acalendo: *the reception desk* = pa malo pakupocela acalendo **2 cindimba**, yitendo yine yakwe yakusosekwa yakusatenda

wandu pakumpocela mundu kapena kusangalalila cine cakwe: *a wedding reception* = cindimba ca ndowa

3 kampocele ka mundu kapena cindu pa malo: *The speaker was given a warm reception as everybody stood up and clapped* = Jwakuwecetajo wampoccele cenene pakwima ni kumkwatila m'myala **4** *sigino / netiweki*, macili ga malowe kapena yipikicala yakusagulucisya pa foni, wayilesi kapena telefeshoni: *good reception* = sigino jambone: *There was very poor reception on my phone* = Foni jangu jalepelaga kupocela netiweki.

reckon (*msali*) (*reckons, reckoning, reckoned*)

1 -*ganisya*, kukola nganisyo syakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *I reckon that I am going to get that job* = Nguganisya kuti cimbate masengo gelego **2** -*ganisya / -ganicisya*, kucijigala cindu kuti cili mu kawe kane kakwe: *The festival was generally reckoned a success* = Wosope waganisya kuti cisangalaloco caliji cambone mnopo.

recognition (*lina*) **1** yitendo

yakumkumbucila mundu kapena cindu pandaŵi jawuciweni: *After the accident he had no recognition of his family* = Panyuma pa ngosijo mwanjawa nganakombola kulimanyilila liŵasa lyawo **2** yitendo yakwiticisya kuti cindu cipali, cili cakwenela kapena kuti cili cakuwona: *There is a recognition that we need to change the school system to improve results* = Pana kwitikana kwakuti tukwenela kucenga kajendesye ka sukulujo kuti yakuyicisya yakwe yijawule msogolo **3** *ucimbicimbi*, ulemu kapena mbote jakusapocela mundu pa masengo kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *He received the award in recognition of his success over the past year* = Wapocele mbotejo mpela ucimbicimbi pa kutenda cenene kwawo mu caka cacipiteci.

recognize (*msali*) (*recognizes, recognizing, recognized*)

1 -*manyilila*, kumkumbucila cenene mundu kapena cindu pandaŵi jawuciweni kapena kucipikana ligongo

pakwete pawuciweni kapena kucipikana: *I recognized her by her red hair* =

Namanyilile mwanjawa ligongo lya umbo syawo syecejewu **2** -*manyilila*, kwiticisya kapena kukola mu nganisyo kuti cine cakwe cipali kapena cili cakuwona:

Nobody recognized how urgent the situation was = Pangali ŵawamanyilile kuti yakutendekayo yaliji yacitema camti uli **3** -*jitika*, kukunda kapena kuŵicila umboni ya mundu kapena cindu mu litala lyakwenela: *recognized qualifications* = yikalata yakwiticikwa yakukujenelesya pa masengo

4 -*manyika*, kuciganicisya cindu mpela cambone mnopo kapena cakusosekwa ni wandu wosope: *The book is now recognized as a classic* = Bukujo sambano jikumanyika mpela japenani.

recommend (*msali*) (*recommends, recommending, recommended*)

1 kumsalila mundu kuti cindu cine cakwe cili cakusosekwa, cili cenene, kapena kuti mundu jwine jwakwe ali jwakwenela pa masengo gane gakwe ni yine: *I recommend the book to all my students* = Ngusinasalila ŵakulijiganya ŵangu kuti bukuji jili jambone **2** -*peleka nganisyo*, kusala yacicijile katendece cindu cine cakwe kapena kumsalila mundu yakwenela kutenda: *The report recommended a 10% pay increase* = Lipotilyo lyapelece nganisyo sya konjecesya kwa malipilo ni 10%.

record¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, records*) **1** *mbili*,

yindu yelembegwe yakwamba cindu cine cakwe yayikusasunjigwa mwakuti mpaka wandu ayilole ni kukamulisya masengo msogolo: *It was the worst flood since records began* = Caliji cikumba cakusakala mnopo citandilile kulemba mbili ja yikumba **2** *lekodi*, cimbale capulasitiki cakusajambula nyimbo ni yine: *to play a record* = kulisya lekodi **3** *mbili*, yakuyicisya yambone mnopo kapena yakulepela mnopo kupunda yosope, mnopemnope pa maseŵela: *She holds the world record for the 100 metres* =

Mwanjawo akwete mbili jekulungwa mnope pa cilambo cosope ca pasi pakuwutuka mamita 100 **4 mbili**, yisyesyene yayikumanyika yakwamba ndamilo, umundu, yakwanilisa ni yine ya mundu kapena cindu: *Our school has a good record of results* = Sukulu jetu jana mbili jambone pa yakuyicisya ya mayeso.

record² (msali) (records, recording, recorded) **1 -lemba**, kusunga ngani kapena yakutendekwa pakuyiŵika m'babuku, mu filimu kapena mu kompyuta: *You should record all your expenses during your trip* = Akwenela kulemba mbiya syosope syakamulisye masengo pa ulendo wawo **2 -jambula**, kuŵika nyimbo, kanema ni yine pa tepi kapena disiki mwakuti mpaka upikanile kapena kulolela soni ndaŵi jine: *Tell me when the tape starts recording* = Musalile pajitande kwambula tepi **3 -jambula**, kwimba nyimbo kuti jikopegwe ni kujisunga pa tepi: *Our band wants to record a new song* = Bandi jetu jikusaka kwambula nyimbo jasambano.

recording (lina) (yejinji, recordings) **1 yakwambula**, yitusitisi kapena malowe gagaŵicigwe pa tepi, CD, DVD ni yine: *a video recording of the wedding* = yakwambula ya pa fidiyo ya ndowajo **2 kwambula**, yitendo yakupanganya nyimbo, filimu, pulogalamu ja pa wayilesi ni yine: *during the recording of the show* = mundaŵi ja kwambula kwa pulogalamujo **3 kulemba**, yitendo yakulemba ni kusunga ngani kuti caseŵecesye msogolo pa masengo gane gakwe: *The recording of all office expenses is part of your job* = Kulemba kwa mbiya syosope syakamulisigwa masengo mu ofesi jili mbali ja masengo genu.

recover (msali) (recovers, recovering, recovered) **1 -pola / -lama**, kusimana soni cenene uli ulwasile, kuwulala ni yine: *He is still recovering from his operation* = Mwanjawo nganamalile

kupola ku opaleshoni jila **2 kuŵa soni** pa kaŵe kambone jili jipite ndaŵi jakuti wasimene ni yakusawusya kapena yangasangalasya: *The economy is at last beginning to recover* = Cipanje ca cilambo citandite kutenda cenene sambano **3 -pata / -wucisya**, kukola soni mbiya syakulandana winji ni syawajonasile kapena syawakongwesye: *He is unlikely to ever recover his legal costs* = Yili yakayikasya kuti mwanjawo cacasipata soni mbiya syawajonasile pa magambo gawo **4 -pata**, kujisimana kapena kukola soni katundu kapena cindu cacasokonecele, kwasika kapena kwiŵigwa: *The police eventually recovered the stolen paintings* = Ŵapolisiwo pambesi pakwe wayipatile yakwambula yayajiŵigweyo.

red¹ (lina) (yejinji, reds) ucejewu, mtundu wakulandana ni wa myasi: *Red is my favourite colour* = Ucejewu uli mtundu wapamtima pangu.

red² (mlondecesya) (redder, reddest) **1 -cejewu**, camtundu wakulandana ni wa myasi: *a red car* = galimoto jecejewu: *The lights (= traffic lights) changed to red before I could get across* = Magesigo (= ga pa msewo) gacenjile kuŵa gecejewu mkaninjombocole mbali jine **2 -cejewu**, (asungupe) jwangope jakuŵala mpela myasi kapena japinki jakuwoneka ligongo lyakukusakalisya kapena kutenda soni: *I went red in the face when the teacher praised my work in front of the class* = Ngope jangu jacenjile kuŵa jecejewu pajwagatogolele masengo gangu ticala pameso pa kalasijo **3 -cejewu / -cikuse**, jwakwete umbo kapena manyunya gecejewu nambo mwakwawulila ku citumba: *a red-haired girl* = jwamkongwe jwa umbo syecejewu.

reduce (msali) (reduces, reducing, reduced) **-nandiya**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe camnono kapena camwana mu ukulu, winji, mtengo ni yine: *The number of employees was reduced from 40 to 25* =

Nambala ja wamasengo wajinandiye kutyocela pa 40 kwika pa 25.

reduction (lina) (yejinji, reductions)

1 kutulusya / kunandipa / kupungula, yitendo yakucitendekasya cindu kuti ciwe camnono kapena camwana mu winji, kakule, mtengo ni yine; kawe kakutendegwa kuwa camnono kapena camwana: *a slight reduction in costs* = kutulusya panandi kwa mitengo

2 winji wa mbiya syakusatyosya pa mtengo wa cindu: *You can sometimes find reductions when you book at a hotel* = Ndaŵi sine mpaka watyocesye mbiya naga alagulile ku hotelo.

reference (lina) (yejinji, references)

1 malowe gawuwecete kapena kulemba gakukolanga mundu kapena cindu; yitendo yakumkolanga mundu kapena cindu: *She made no reference to her illness but only to her future plans* = Mwanjawo nganasala ya ulwele wawo nambo ya pulani ja sogolo jawo basi **2** yitendo yakulolecesya cindu kuti upate ngani jakwenela: *Keep the list of numbers near the phone for easy reference* = Aŵice mndandanda wa manambalawo pakuwandicila ni foni pakusaka kugapata mwanagasawusya **3** nambala, lilowe kapena cimanyilo cakulosa pacili cindu pa mapu, kapena pampaka upate ngani jine jakwe: *On the map the house is located at reference Y4* = Pa mapugo nyumbajo jili pacili cimanyilo ca Y4 **4 cipepala ca umboni / lifalensi**, cikalata cakusalemba mundu pakusaka kwasalila wane ya ndamo ni ukombosi wa mundu jwine pa masengo: *We will take up references after the interview* = Citujigale yipepala ya umboni pambesi pa mawusyo.

refer (to) (msali) (*refers to, referring to, referred to*) **1 -londesya / -gamba**, kusala kapena kulosa yakwayana ni mundu kapena cindu: *This paragraph refers to the events of last year* = Ndime jeleji jikulondesya ya yakutendeka ya mwaceso **2 -lola**, kulolecesya cindu cine cakwe kapena kuwusya kuti

uyimanye yejinji yakwamba celeco: *You may refer to your notes if you want* = Mpaka mkombole kulola yamwalembile naga mkusaka **3 -kolanga**, kuweceta kapena kusala yakwamba mundu kapena cindu: *Her mother never referred to him again* = Mama wawo nganiwakolanjeje soni mwanjawo.

reflect (msali) (*reflects, reflecting, reflected*)

1 -woneka / -wusya / -wujila, kulosa ciwulili ca mundu kapena cindu pacanya pa cindu cisawu ligalasi kapena mesi: *His face was reflected in the mirror* = Ngope jawo jawonece pa ligalasipo **2** (lilanguka, mtukuta kapena malowe) kuwujila panyuma kutyocela pacanya pa cindu: *The light was reflecting off the new metal roof of the house* = Lilanguka lyaliji mkuwala kutyocela mimalata gasambano ga nyumbajo **3 -losya**, kupeleka kapena kuwa cimanyilo ca kawe ka cindu kapena ka nganisyo ni ndamo sya mundu: *Our newspaper aims to reflect the views of the local community* = Nyusipepala jetu jikwete cakulinga cakusilosya nganisyo sya wandu wa upande awuno **4 -ganicisya**, kulolecesya ni kuwicila mnop mtima yakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *She reflected how different it could have been* = Waganicisye muyikawelele kalekangane kakwe.

reform¹ (lina) (yejinji, reforms) kucenga kwakutendece pa cindu, likuga, lilamusi, mpango ni yitendo yine ni cakulinga cakusaka kuti yindu yilondece: *reforms in education* = kucenga kwa yamajiganyo.

reform² (msali) (*reforms, reforming, reformed*) **1** kulinganya cenene kajendesye ka ciwanja, lilamusi ni yine, pakutyosya yindu yesokonecele: *The law needs to be reformed* = Lilamusilyo likusosekwa kulilinganya **2 -cenga**, kulinganya ndamo ja ugwe kapena kumtendekasya mundu kulinganya ndamo syakwe: *He has promised to reform* = Mwanjawo alonjesye kuti cacenje.

refrigerator (*lina*) (*yejinji, refrigerators*)
filiji, cida cakwendela magesi,
 cakusasunjila ni kusiimicisya yakulya
 kuti yikajonasika: *Please put the meat
 in the refrigerator when you get home* =
 Akaŵice nyamajo m'filiji pacakayice ku
 nyumba.

refusal (*lina*) **kukana**, yitendo yakusala
 kapena kulosya kuti ngawutenda,
 ngawujiticiisya kapena ngawupeleka cine
 cakwe: *His refusal to discuss the matter
 is very annoying* = Kukana kwawo kuti
 aŵecetane nganijo kuli kwakusakalisya
 mnoppe.

refuse (*msali*) (*refuses, refusing, refused*)
1 -kana, kuŵeceta kuti ngawutenda
 cindu cakutumile mundu kuti utende:
*She refused to accept that there was a
 problem* = Wakanile kwiticiisya kuti pali
 pana cakusawusya **2 -kana**, kuŵeceta
 kuti ngawukucisaka cindu cakupele
 mundu: *I politely refused their invitation* =
 Nakanile mwawulemu kuŵilanga
 kwawo **3 -kana / -kanya**, kuŵeceta
 kuti ngawukunda cindu; kuŵeceta kuti
 ngawupeleka kapena ngawukundisya
 cindu cakucisaka mundu: *He refused
 our request for an interview* = Wakanile
 kuŵenda kwetu kuti twawusye mawusyo.

regard¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, regards*)
1 kukosoŵalila kapena kuganicisya
 ni kusamala ya mundu: *He was
 driving without regard to speed
 limits* = Wajendesyaga galimotojo
 mwangaganicisya ya malile ga kawutuce
 ka pa msewo **2 ucimbicimbi**, kupeleka
 ulemu kapena kumkumbila mundu: *I
 had great regard for his abilities* = Nakwete
 ucimbicimbi wekulungwa pa ukombosi
 wa mwanjawa.

regard² (*msali*) (*regards, regarding,
 regarded*) **1** kuciganicisya cindu
 kapena mundu mu litala line lyakwe:
Her work is highly regarded = Masengo
 gawo gakusajigaligwa kuŵa gapenani
 mnoppe **2 -lolecesya / -ganicisya**,
 kumlola mundu kapena cindu,

mnopemnope mu litala line lyakwe:
*We regarded the painting for a long
 time* = Twacilolecesye cakwambulaco
 kwa ndaŵi jelewu.

regarding (*mpecesi*) **-kwamba**, cakwayana
 ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *She
 has said nothing regarding your request* =
 Pangali caŵecete cakwamba cakuŵenda
 cenuco.

region (*lina*) (*yejinji, regions*) **1 upande**,
 mbali jekulungwa ja malo, kaŵilikaŵili
 jajili jangali malile gasyesyene: *desert
 regions* = mawupande gacipalamba
2 upande, umo mwa mawupande
 gacikusagaŵigwa cilambo, wawukwete
 ndamo kapena boma jakwejakwepe:
*When I go to Malawi, I want to visit
 the northern region and the lake* =
 Pacinjawule ku Malawi, ngusaka
 ngajendele upande wakumpoto ni nyasa.

regional (*mlondecesya*) **-wupande**,
 cakwayana ni mbali jimo ja mawupande
 gacikusagaŵigwa cilambo: *regional
 elections* = cisagula cam'mawupande:
regional newspapers = nyusi pepala
 syam'mawupande.

register¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, registers*) **lejesita /
 buku ja kawundula**, mndandanda
 kapena buku jakwiticika ni malamusi
 jakusunjila mena kapena yindu yine:
*Could you sign the hotel register please,
 sir?* = Bwana, mpaka asayine mu
 lejesita ja hoteloji?

register² (*msali*) (*registers, registering,
 registered*) **1 -lembesya**, kuŵika kapena
 kwinjisa lina lyakwe, lya mundu jwine
 kapena lya cindu mu mndandanda
 wa mena wakwiticika ni malamusi: *to
 register a birth* = kulembesya kupagwa
 kwa mwanace **2 -losya**, kusala mlingo
 kapena winji wa yindu kapena kaŵe
 kane kakwe pa cida cine cakwe: *The
 temperature registered at 27 degrees
 this morning* = Tempulicajo jalosisye
 madigili 27 kundaŵiku.

regret¹ (*lina*) **kuligamba**, yitendo
 yakudandawula kapena kutenguka

ligongo lya cindu cacitendekwe, cawutesile kapena cawulepele kucitenda: *She expressed her regret at the decision* = Wālosisye kuligamba pa nganisyo syelesyo.

regret² (msali) (regrets, regretting, regretted) **1 -ligamba**, kulidandawulila ligongo lya cine cakwe cawutesile kapena cawulepele kutenda: *If you do not do it now, you will only regret it* = Naga ngamkutenda yeleyi pakalipano, cimciligamba **2 -pepesya**, likusakamula masengo pakusala mwawucimbicimbi kuti uli jwakudandawula kapena jwacanasa ligongo lya yitendo yine yakwe: *I regret that I am unable to accept your kind invitation* = Ngupepesya kuti ngangombola kwika ku yitendo yambilanjileyo.

regular (mlondecesya) **1 kaŵilikaŵili**, cakangala kutendeka mundaŵi syakutalikangana nambo mwakulandana: *There is a regular bus service to the airport* = Pana basi jakwenda kaŵilikaŵili kuja ku luŵala lwa ndegelo **2 kaŵilikaŵili**, cacikusatendekwa ndaŵi syejinji: *Do you take regular exercise?* = Ana mkusatenda yitendo yakulimbikasya cilu kaŵilikaŵili? **3 -ndaŵi syosope / kaŵilikaŵili**, jwakutenda cindu cicoco kapena jwakwawula malo gagogo ndaŵi syejinji: *He was a regular visitor to her house* = Wāliji mlendo jwandaŵi syosope pa nyumba jawo **4 -ndaŵi syosope**, cakuya litala yakutamilicika kapena yakusyoŵeleceka: *I could not see my regular doctor today* = Nganingombola kuwonekana ni dokotala jwangu jwandaŵi syosope lelo.

regularly (mjonjecesi) **1 kaŵilikaŵili**, mundaŵi syakutalikangana mwakulandana: *We meet regularly to discuss the progress of the project* = Tukusasimana kaŵilikaŵili kukuŵecetana ya kajende ka pulojekitijo **2 kaŵilikaŵili**, ndaŵi syejinji: *I go there quite regularly* = Ngusajawula kweleko kaŵilikaŵili **3 mwakulandana**, mu litala yakulandana

nambo soni lyakulondeka lyakutendecela yindu malingana ni mndandanda wakwe: *The decorations were placed regularly around the house* = Yakusalalisayo yaŵicigwe mwakulandana kusyungulila nyumbajo.

regulation (lina) (yejinji, regulations) lilamusi, cakulamula cakwiticigwa cakupanganyigwa ni boma kapena ŵane cakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *safety regulations* = malamusi ga yaciteteyo: *too many rules and regulations* = malamusi gejinji mnope.

reject (msali) (rejects, rejecting, rejected) **1 -kana**, kuŵambala kwiticiya kapena kuciganicisya cindu: *to reject a suggestion* = kusikana nganisyo **2 -kana**, ngamjitika mundu masengo, ukumu ni yine: *I have been rejected by all the universities I applied to* = Anganile ku mayunifesi gosope ganalembela **3 -kana / -kulekasya**, kuganisya yakuleka kukamulisa masengo, kusumisa kapena kukoposya buku, magasinini ni yine ligongo lyakuti nganiciŵa cenene: *My book has been rejected by everyone in publishing!* = Buku jangu jikanigwe ni yiwanya yakukoposya mabuku! **4 (yakwamba cilu)** ngakumulana ni ciŵalo cakuŵisile casambano pandaŵi ja opaleshoni: *The operation was dangerous and her body might still reject the new lung* = Opaleshonijo jaliji jakogoya ni cilu cawo komboleka kukanape lipapu lyasambanolyo.

relate (msali) (relates, relating, related) **1 -landanya / -lumbikana**, kulosya kapena kukamulanya yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda: *I found it difficult to relate the two ideas in my mind* = Nayiweni kusawusya kuti nasilandanye nganisyo siŵili syeleso mu nganisyo mwangu **2 -londesya**, kupeleka lipoti lyakwamba cine cakwe pakuŵeceta kapena pakulemba; kusala ngani: *He related the facts of the case to journalists* = Wālondeciye yisyesyene ya magambogo kwa acimlokotangani.

related (*mlondecesya*) **1 -landana / -kamulana**, cakwayana ni cindu cine kapena mundu jwine mu litala line lyakwe: *a related question* = liwusyo lyakulandana: *These problems are closely related* = Yakusawusya yeleyi yili yakulandana mnopo **2** w'alumbikane kupitila mu ulombela kapena mu liwasa: *Are you related to Margaret?* = Ana Margaret ali alongo ajenu? **3 -kulandana**, cacili mu likuga limo ni cindu cine: *related languages* = yiwecetwa yakulandana.

relation (*lina*) (*yejinji, relations*)

1 mkamulano, litala lyakutendelana yindu yine yakwe pasikati ja w'andu, makuga kapena yilambo yiwiili: *We seek to improve relations between our two countries* = Tukusosa kwawusya pasogolo mkamulano wa sikati ja yilambo yetu yiwiili **2** litala lyayilumbikanile yindu yiwiili kapena kupunda: *I have some comments to make in relation to* (= *concerning*) *this matter* = Ngwete mang'ombe gakuti mbecete gakamulana ni nganiji **3 ulongo**, mundu jwakutyocela liwasa limo ni mundu jwine: *a relation by marriage* = ulongo wakupitila mu ulombela: *Is he any relation to you?* = Ana mwanjawo akwete ulongo wine uliwose ni wawo?

relationship (*lina*) (*yejinji, relationships*)

1 mkamulano, litala lyakutendelana yindu yine yakwe pasikati ja w'andu, makuga kapena yilambo yiwiili: *The relationship between the police and the local community has improved* = Mkamulano wa sikati ja w'apolisi ni w'andu wa upande awuno utandite kwenda cenene **2 uganja**, ukawe wakulosya cinonyelo camacili kapena wagonana wa sikati ja w'andu wa wiili: *Are you in a relationship?* = Ana mli pa uganja? **3 mkamulano**, litala lyakuti yindu yiwiili kapena kupunda yikusalumbikana: *This comment bore no relationship to the subject of our conversation* = Mang'ombe gelega

nganigakola mkamulano ni mtwe wa yakuwecetana yetu **4 ulongo**, kawe kakulosya yatite kupagwana mundu ni mundu jwine mu liwasa: *I am not sure of the exact relationship between them. I think they are cousins* = Ngangumanyilila ya ulongo usyesyene wa pasikati pawo. Nguganisa ali pa cisuwani.

relative¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, relatives*) **1 mlongo mjakwe**, mundu jwakutyocela mu liwasa limo ni mundu jwine: *her friends and relatives* = acimjawo nambo soni acalongo acimjawo **2** cindu cacili ca mu likuga limo ni cindu cine: *Some animals are relatives of each other, even though they do not look the same* = Yinyama yine yili ya likuga limo ni yijakwe atamose yili yangalandana.

relative² (*mlondecesya*)

1 cakuciganicisya ni kucijigala kupitila pakulandanyicisya ni cine: *We enjoyed the relative quiet after all the noise* = Twasangalele ni batajo pambesi pa lisegwe lyosopelyo **2** cakuciganicisya malingana ni malo gacili kapena ulongo wacikwete cindu ni cijakwe: *the position of the sun relative to the earth* = malo galili lyuwa malingana ni cilambo ca pasi **3** cacipali kapena cacikwete kawe kane kakwe pakuwanicisya ni cine cakwe: *They now live in relative comfort* (= *compared with how they lived before*) = Jemanjawo sambano akutama cenene (= kulekangana ni pandanda).

relatively (*mjonjecesi*) pa mlingo wekulungwa, mnopemnopo pakulekanganya ni cindu cine cakwe: *We had relatively few applications for the job* = Twapocela yikalata yamnono yakuwucisya masengogo.

relax (*msali*) (*relaxes, relaxing, relaxed*)

1 gamba kutama uli mkutenda cine cakwe cakusangalasya, mnopemnopo uli umalisisye kusewesa kapena kutenda cine cakwe cakusawusya: *Just relax and enjoy the movie* = Agambe kutama ni kusangalala ni kanemaji **2 -tulala / -gopoka**, kuwa kapena

kumtendekasya mundu kuwusimana mtima ni kuleka kudandawula mnope: *I will only relax when I know you are safe* = Cindulale pacinayimanye kuti ali wakuteteyeka **3** kuwa kapena kutendekasya cindu kuwa cangkanganika kapena cakolowa: *Relax your arm muscle* = Akakunga mnowu wa mkono wawo **4** kugakunda malamusi ni yine kuti yikakola macili: *The council has relaxed the ban on dogs in city parks* = Konsolojo jinandiye macili ga malamusi gakanya mbwa mu mapaki ga msindawo.

relaxed (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kugopoka**, jwali jwabata soni jwangadandawula kapena kukola ngaŵa silisyose: *He appeared relaxed and confident before the match* = Wawonekaga wakugopoka ni wakusimicisya mkanigatande maseŵelago **2** (malo) gabata soni gangatupa malamusi, gakuti mundu mpaka atame mwagopoka: *My favourite restaurant has a very relaxed atmosphere* = Lesitilanti jangusajinonyela jana ndamo syagopoka mnope **3** jwangasamala mnope mwambo kapena kwatendekasya wandu kukuya malamusi: *My parents are very relaxed and let us stay up late at night* = Acinangolo wangu ali wangasawusya mnope ni akusatukunda kugona mwakucelewa.

relaxing (*mlondecesya*) **-kusangalasya**, cakukukamucisya kuti upumule cenene soni kuti ukaŵa jwakudandawula ni jwana ngaŵa: *a relaxing evening with friends* = ligulo lyakusangalasya uli ni acimjakwe.

release¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, releases*)

1 kukopoka / kugopola, yitendo yakumpa mundu kapena cinyama ukoto wakutenda yindu mucikusacila; kaŵe kakuti mundu kapena cindu cili pa ukoto wakutenda yindu mwacikusacila: *She can expect an early release from prison* = Mwanjawo komboleka kwembeceya kukopoka mwacitema ku ndende **2 kukoposya**, yitendo yakucitendekasya

cindu kuti cipatikane kwa wandu: *We are waiting for the release of Lucius Banda's new CD* = Tukwembeceya kukoposya kwa CD jasambano ja Lucius Banda **3** cindu caciŵisile pa kaŵe kakuti wandu akombole kucipata, mnopemnope CD, filimu ni yine yasambano: *the latest new releases* = yakopoka yasampano kwene **4 kukoposya**, yitendo yakoposya gasi, mtela ni yine kuja kusa kwa cindu cacajiteteyaga: *The release of gas inside the factory caused the explosion* = Kukoposya kwa gasi kutyocela mu fakitalejo kwatendekasisye kuwulikako.

release² (*msali*) (*releases, releasing released*) **1 -gopola / -koposya**, kumkunda mundu kapena cindu kutyoka pa malo pacasunjigwe kapena pacatanjile: *Some people were released from prison for good behaviour* = Wandu wane wagopolegwe ku ndende ligongo lya ndamo syambone **2 -leka / -kulupusya / -koposya**, kucikunda cindu kuti cityoce pa malo pacaliji kuti cikole ukoto wakwenda, kuguluka ni yine: *He refused to release her arm* = Wakaniile kuwuleka mkono wa mwanjawo **3** kuyilosya yakupikana mu mtima mpela kupya mtima ni kudandawula ni cakulinga cakuti yikutyoce: *He released his anger by kicking the table* = Mwanjawo wapwesisye ukali wawo pakuputa tebulojo **4 -gopola**, (mbali ja macini) kutyosya cindu pa malo pakwe pacaliji ni kuleka kuti cine cijendeje kapena ciseŵeseje: *She released the rope and the boat started to move* = Mwanjawo wagopwele lukonjilo ni comboco catandite kwenda.

relevant (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kamulana**, cakwayana mnope ni ngani jawukuwecetana kapena yitendo yawukuyiganicisya: *These comments are not directly relevant to this inquiry* = Mang'ombe gelega nganigaŵa gakamulana mwacindunji ni kuwungunyaku **2 -kamucisya**, cacikwete nganisyo syakusosekwa ni syapenani syampaka sipindule kwa

wandu mu umi wawo ni pa masengo gawo: *Her novel is still relevant today* = Buku jawo jili ciwela kuwa jakamucisya moŵa agano.

relief (*lina*) (*yejinji, reliefs*) **1** cisangalalo ca mu mtima cakwika naga cindu cakusawusya cilesile kapena ngacikutendekwa: *It was a relief to be able to talk to someone about it* = Nawusimene mtima pakuwecetana ni mundu jwine yakwamba yeleyo **2** yitendo yakulekasya kapena kunandiya kupweteka, ngaŵa ni yine: *She wants relief from her pain* = Akusaka kuti yakupweteka yawo yikatondweŵe **3** **cikamucisyo**, yakulya, mbiya, mtela ni yine yakusapeleka kwa wandu wakulaga ni ngondo kapena ngosi jakutendekwa jisylene: *a relief organization* = ciwanja cakupeleka cikamucisyo **4** **cikamucisyo**, mbiya syajikusapeleka boma kwa wandu wakulaga: *Poor people are given relief by the government* = Wandu wakulaga akusapocela cikamucisyo kutyocela ku bomajo.

religion (*lina*) (*yejinji, religions*) **1** **dini / ulungu**, cikulupi cakuti kwana Mlungu kapena milungu, pampepe ni yitendo yakwayana ni kumpopelela Mlungu kapena milungu: *My teacher spoke to us about faith and religion* = Ticala jwangu jwatusalile uwe yakwamba cikulupi ni dini **2** **dini / ulungu**, limo mwa litala lya yawulungu lyakuti wandu wane akusakulupilila kuti pana Mlungu kapena milungu: *The law states that everyone has the right to practise their own religion* = Malamusi gakusigasala kuti julijose jukwete ukoto wakuwa mu dini jakujisaka.

religious (*mlondecesya*) **1** **-dini / -wulungu**, yakwayana ni cikulupi cakuti kwana Mlungu kapena milungu ni yitendo yakwayana ni kumpopelela Mlungu kapena milungu: *religious groups* = makuga ga yadini: *religious education* = majiganyo ga yawulungu **2** **-wulungu**, Jwakukulupilila mnope

kuti kwana Mlungu kapena milungu: *His wife is very religious* = Wamkwawo mwanjawo ali wawulungu mnope.

rely (*msali*) (*relies, relying, relied*)

1 **-jegamila**, kumsosa kapena kumkulupilila mundu kapena cindu kuti cikukamucisyeje: *As babies, we rely entirely on others for food* = Mpela makandi, tukusajegamila kwene kwa wandu wane kuti atupeje yakulya **2** **-jegamila**, kumkulupilila kapena kukola cikulupi mwa mundu kapena cindu: *You can rely on me to keep your secret* = Komboleka kunjegamila une kuti namsunjile asili.

remain (*msali*) (*remains, remaining, remained*) **1** kuwape cindu cicoco kapena mu kaŵe kakoko: *to remain standing* = kuwa cimile **2** **-sigala**, kwendelecela kupagwa, kusimanikwa mbali jine kapena yindu yine yili yityosile, yili yikamulisigwe masengo ni yine: *Very little of the house remained after the fire* = Mbali jamnono mnope ja nyumbajo ni jajasigele panyuma pa motowo **3** **-sigala / -jendelecela**, kuwape ciwela kuti citendegwe, kuwecetegwa kapena kulimbana naco: *Much remains to be done* = Yejinji yikusigala yakuti yitendegwe **4** **-sigala**, kuwa malo gamopego; ngatyoka: *She left, but I remained behind* = Mwanjawo watyosile, nambo une nasigele panyuma.

remaining (*mlondecesya*) **-kusigala**, cacili ciwela kutendekwa kapena kuti ulimbane naco: *Any remaining tickets for the concert will be sold on the door* = Matikiti gane galigose gakusigala ga konsatijo cacigasumisya pa mlango.

remains (*lina*) **1** **sigasiga / makombo**, mbali sya cindu syasipali mbali sine uli ukamulicisye masengo, kulya, kutyosya ni yine: *She fed the remains of her lunch to the dog* = Mwanjawo wajipele mbwa sigasiga sya ngomalilo jawo **2** **lisame**, mbali sya nyumba kapena yindu yakalakala yayiwele yili yipali nambo akuyikopocela moŵa agano: *Our class visited the remains of the ancient place of worship* = Kalasi jetu japite kukulola

lisame lya malo gakupopelela wāndu wakala **3 malilo / mtembo**, cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama cewe: *They had discovered human remains* = Jemanjawa wagasimene malilo ga mundu.

remark¹ (lina) (yejinji, remarks)

mang'ombe, nganisyo syawukusaŵeceta kapena kulemba syakwamba mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *What exactly did you mean by that last remark?* = Ana kusyesyene mwagopolelaga cici pa mang'ombe gakumalisya gala?

remark² (msali) (remarks, remarking, remarked) -**wicila mang'ombe / -peleka mang'ombe**, kusala kapena kulemba yawukuganicisya yakwamba cindu kapena mundu jwine jwakwe: *She remarked how tired I was looking* = Mwanjawa wāwicile mang'ombe ni yinatiga kuwoneka kupela kwakwe.

remarkable (mlondecesya) -**kusimonjesya**, cangakangala kuwoneka kapena kutendekwa mu litala lyelelyo, cakwatendekasya wāndu kukola naco lung'wanu: *It is remarkable that nobody noticed sooner* = Yili yakusimonjesya kuti pangali jujwamanyilile citema.

remarkably (mjonjecesi)

mwakusimonjesya, mu litala lyangacikusakangala kuwonecela kapena kutendecela cindu; mwakwisya lung'wanu kwa wāndu: *Remarkably, nobody was killed* = Mwakusimonjesya, pangali jujwawulajigwe.

remember (msali) (remembers, remembering, remembered)

1 -kumbucila, kukola kapena kusunga citusitisi ca mundu, cindu kapena yitendo yakalakala mu nganisyo syakwe: *This is Carla. Do you remember her?* = Awa ni Carla. Ana mkwakumbucila?

2 -kumbucila, kuwika soni mu nganisyo yindu, ngani ni yine yiwayimanyi: *Remember that we are going out tonight* = Mkumbucile kuti tukwawula kung'anda cilocino **3 -kumbucila**, kuciwika mu nganisyo cindu

cakusosekwa: *It should be remembered that the majority of accidents happen in the home* = Tukwenela kukumbucila kuti ngosi syejinji sikusatendeka m'nyumba **4 -kumbucila**, ngaliwālila kutenda cine cakwe cawasosegwe kucitenda; kutenda kwene yawukusosegwa kutenda: *Remember to call me when you arrive!* = Mkumbucile kunjimbila pacimkayicepo!

remind (msali) (reminds, reminding, reminded) -**kumbusya**, kumkamucisya mundu kumbucila yakwamba cindu cine cakwe cakusosekwa kuti acitende: *'Do not forget the camera.'* *'Remind me about it nearer the time.'* = 'Mkaliwālila kamelajo.' 'Mungumbusye yakwamba yeleyo pacijiwāndicile ndawi jakwepo.'

remote (mlondecesya) (remoter, remotest)

1 -kumbali / -kutalicila, papakwete lutando lwelewu ni pakutama wāndu wane: *one of the remotest areas of the world* = umo mwa mawupande gakumbali mnope ga cilambo ca pasi **2 -kalakala**, pandaŵi jakutalikangana ni pakalipano: *in the remote past* = mundaŵi jakalakala mnope **3 -panandi / -mwana / -mnono**, cacili ca mlingo wakuwujilila: *There is still a remote chance that they will find her alive* = Pana ciwela upile wapanandi wakuti ciwāpate mwanjawa ali wacijumi.

removal (lina) (yejinji, removals)

1 kutyosya, yitendo yakutendekasya kuti mundu kapena cindu cikaŵa ciwela pa malo gane gakwe: *The removal of the trees will take about a week because there are so many* = Kutyosya kwa yitelayo cikujigale ciwāndika mlungu umo ligongo yipali yejinji **2 kumasya / kutyosya**, yitendo yakwasa kapena kutendekasya cindu kuti cikasimanikwa pa cindu kapena pa malo: *the removal of trade barriers* = kumasya kwa yakulepelekasya malonda **3** yitendo yakumasya masengo ga mundu: *Have you heard about the removal of the manager from his job?* = Ana mpikene yakutyosyegwa masengo kwa amaninjalawo? **4 kusamisa**, yitendo

yakujigala katundu mpela mipando ni yine kutyocela nyumba jine kuja jine: *The removal of my furniture will take place next week* = Kusamisya kwa katundu jangu ja m'nyumba cikutendece mlungu wawukwisa.

remove (*msali*) (*removes, removing, removed*) **1 -tyosya**, kumjigala mundu kapena cindu kutyocela pa malo pacaliji: *He removed his hand from her shoulder* = Mwanjawo watyosisye ligasa lyawo pekoyo pa wakongwewo **2 -wula**, kutyosya cakuwala ni yine yayaliji pa cilu: *She removed her glasses and rubbed her eyes* = Mwanjawo wawusile magalasi ni kutikita m'meso mwawo **3 -masya / -tyosya**, kutendekasya yindu yangasangalasya kuti yityoce mpela likaku ni yine; kutendekasya kuti cine cakwe cikawoneka: *to remove problems* = kumasya yakusawusya **4 -tyosya**, kumasya masengo ga mundu: *The elections removed the government from power* = Cisagulaco catyosisye bomajo pa ulamusi.

rent¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, rents*) mbiya syawukusapeleka kwa mundu jwine, mnopemnopo mpela malipilo gakukamulisa masengo yindu cisawu nyumba ni yine: *How much rent do you pay for this place?* = Ana maloga mkusalipila mbiya silingwa?

rent² (*msali*) (*rents, renting, rented*) **1 -tenda lendi**, kupeleka mbiya kawilikaawili kwa mundu, mnopemnopo mpela malipilo kuti ukamulisye masengo cindu cawo cisawu nyumba ni yine: *Who do you rent the land from?* = Ana mkutenda lendi malo ga wani? **2 -tendesya lendi / -jasimisya**, kumkundisya mundu kukamulisa masengo cindu ca ugwe cisawu nyumba, malo kapena yine, pakucenganya ni mbiya sine syakwe: *He rents rooms in his house to students* = Mwanjawo akusatendesya lendi yipinda ya nyumba jawo kwa wakulijiganya **3 -tenda lendi / -tenda hayala**, kulipila mbiya

kwa mundu kuti ukamulisye masengo cindu kwa kandaŵi kamnono: *Shall we rent a movie this evening?* = Ana tutende lendi kanema ligulolino?

rented (*mlondecesya*) **-lendi**, cawukusacipelecela mbiya kuti ucikamulicisye masengo pandaŵi jawupangene: *We will live in a rented house until we can buy one* = Citutameje m'nyumba jalendi mpaka tuli tulumile jetu.

repair¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, repairs*) **kulinganya**, yitendo yakuciwucisya mu kawe kakwe kambone cindu cacitemece, konasika kapena kupapuka: *The building was in need of repair* = Nyumbajo jasosekwaga kulinganya.

repair² (*msali*) (*repairs, repairing, repaired*) **1 -linganya**, kuciwucisya mu kawe kakwe kambone cindu cacitemece, konasika kapena kupapuka: *to repair a car* = kulinganya galimoto **2 -linganya**, kuweceta kapena kutenda cine cakwe ni cakulinga cakucenga kawe ka yindu kakuakala kapena kangasangalasya: *It was too late to repair the damage done to their relationship* = Ndaŵi jakuti alinganyere ulongo wawo wawasokonecelewo jaliji jili jipite.

repeat (*msali*) (*repeats, repeating, repeated*) **1 -wilisya**, kusala kapena kulemba soni cindu kupunda kamo: *I am sorry. Could you repeat that?* = Pepani. Ana mpaka awiliseye yeleyo? **2 -wilisya**, kutenda kapena kukoposya soni cindu kupunda kamo: *The programmes will be repeated next year* = Mapulogalamugo cacigawilisya pacaka **3 -wilisya**, kutendeka kakupunda kamo mu litala lyakulandana: *to repeat a pattern* = kuwilisyawilisya yitendo **4 -sala**, kummanyisya mundu jwine ya cindu cawupikene kapena cakusalile: *I do not want you to repeat a word of this to anyone* = Ngangusaka kuti mwasalile waliwose ata lilowe limope lyampikene lyakwamba yeleyi.

repeated (*mlondecesya*) cakutendegwa kapena kusalgwa kaŵilikaŵili: *repeated absences from work* = kujombajomba ku masengo.

repeatedly (*mjonjecesi*)

mwakuwilisyawilisya, mu litala lyakutendekwa kapena kuŵecetegwa kaŵilikaŵili: *I have told you repeatedly to wash your hands!* = Namsalile mwakuwilisyawilisya kuti mnaŵeje m'myala!

replace (*msali*) (*replaces, replacing,*

replaced) **1** kukamulisigwa masengo ga cindu kapena mundu jwine; kutenda cindu cakatesile mundu jwine kapena cindu cine: *The school is replacing the old desks in each classroom* = Sukulujo jikwinjisywa madesiki gasambano m'malo mwa gakala mu cipinda cilicose **2** kumtyosya mundu kapena cindu pa malo ni kumŵika mundu jwine kapena cindu cine: *He will be difficult to replace when he leaves* = Yiciŵa yakusawusya kumpata jwakwinjila m'malo mwa mwanjawa pacacityokapo **3 -cenga**, kutyosya cindu cakala, cejonasice, kapena cana cakusawusya ni kuŵika m'malo mwakwe cine cacili cambone kapena casambano: *All the old carpets need replacing* = Makalapeti gakala gosope gakusosekwa kugacenga **4 -wucisya**, kuciŵika soni cindu pa malo pacaliji: *Replace the sugar in the cupboard when you have finished with it* = Mwucisye sugajo m'kabatimo pacimmalisye kamulisya masengopo.

reply¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, replies*) **majibu / kwanga**, yitendo yakucijanga cindu kapena mundu kupitila pakuŵeceta, kulemba kapena kutenda cine cakwe: *I am writing in reply to your letter of 16 March* = Ngulemba pakusaka kupeleka majibu ga cikalata cenu ca pa 16 Malici.

reply² (*msali*) (*replies, replying, replied*) **-janga**, kuŵeceta kapena kulemba pakusaka kupeleka majibu kwa mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *He never*

replied to any of my letters = Mwanjawa ngananjanga cilicose mwa yikalata yangu.

report¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, reports*) **1 lipoti**, ngani jakutendekwa jajilembegwe kapena kuŵecetegwa, mnopemnope jajikopwesye mu nyusipepala kapena jajigulwisy pa wayilesi kapena pa TV: *Are these newspaper reports true?* = Ana malipoti gagali mu nyusipepalaga gakuwona? **2 lipoti**, malowe gagalembegwe kapena kuŵecetegwa gakulondesya ya cindu, gagakwete ngani jakusosekwa kuti mundu ajimanye: *Can you give us a progress report?* = Ana mpaka atupe uwe lipoti lya mwagakwendela masengo? **3 lipoti**, yipepala yakwiticikwa yelembegwe ni likuga lyaliwungunyisye yakutendekwa kapena cakusawusya cine cakwe: *I was interested to hear the committee's report* = Nakwete lung'wanu kuti mbikane lipoti lya komitijo **4 lipoti**, ngani jampaka jiŵe jisyesyene kapena jawunami: *I read a report in the paper about the poison in the lake* = Naŵalasile lipoti m'nyusipepala lyakwayana ni poyisoni jakusimanikwa m'nyasamo.

report² (*msali*) (*reports, reporting, reported*) **1 -peleka lipoti**,

kwalondecesya ŵandu yawupikene, yawuyiweni, yawutesile ni yine: *The committee will report on its research next month* = Komitijo jicipeleka lipoti pa kuwungunya kwakwe mwesi wa malaŵi **2 -peleka lipoti**, kugulusya ngani jelembe kapena kuŵecetegwa kupitila mu nyusipepala, pa telefishoni ni yine: *It was reported that several people had been arrested* = Lyapelecegewe lipoti lyakuti ŵandu yigala ŵataŵigwe **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti yine yakwe yiŵecetegwe, nambo ngawukumanyilila kuti yili yakuwona kapena yawunami: *It was reported that changes were being considered* = Yaŵecetegwe kuti ŵaganicisyaga yakucenga **4 -sala**, kumlondecesya mundu jwakwete ukumu yakwamba ulemwa, ngosi, ulwele ni yine kapena

yakusakala yatesile mundu: *Have you reported the accident to the police yet?* = Ana msasile kalape ya ngosijo ku polisi?

represent (msali) (represents, representing, represented) **1 -jimilila**, kutenda cindu kapena kuweceta m'malo mwa wāndu wāne wā likuga lyawuli ugwe, pa yakutendecekwa, msongano ni yitendo yine: *Local businesses are well represented on the committee* (= *there are a lot of people from them on the committee*) = Wāndu wākwimilila mabisinesi mu upande awuno ali wākwanila mu komitijo (= mu komitijo mwana wāndu wājini wakutyocela m'mabisinesi) **2 -jimilila**, kutenda kapena kuweceta pa yitendo yakusosekwa, m'malo mwa mundu jwine ni kucenjela yakusosa yakwe: *The union represents over 200,000 teachers* = Ciwanja ca mkamulanowo cikusajimilila aciticala wakupunda 200,000 **3** kuwā cindu cine cakwe: *This new business plan represents the company's best hope for success* = Pulani jasambano ja bisinesi jeleji jikulosya cembeceyo cambone cakutenda cenene kwa kampaniji **4** kuwā cilandanyo kapena cilosyo ca cindu cine cakwe: *Those comments do not represent the views of us all* = Mang'ombe gelego ngagakwimila nganiso sya uwe wosope.

representative¹ (lina) (yejinji, representatives) **1 jwakwimilila**, mundu jwasaguligwe kuti aŵecete kapena aponye foti m'malo mwa mundu kapena likuga line lyakwe: *The committee includes representatives from Industry* = Komitijo jikwete wākwimilila wakutyocela ku mafakitale **2** mundu jwakusewesa ku kampani pakupita mcisumisa katundu ja kampanijo: *She is our representative in France* = Mwanjawa ali wākusumisa katundu jetu ku France **3 jwakwimilila**, mundu jwasaguligwe kuti ajigale ukumu wa mundu jwine: *He was the Queen's representative at the ceremony* = Mwanjawa wāliji wākwimilila Bibi pa mwambowo **4** mundu jwali cilandanyo ca wāndu wā mtundu wine wakwe: *I like*

to think that I am a representative of my age group = Ngusanonyela kuganisa kuti ndili jwakwimila wāndu wāmsingu wangu.

representative² (mlondecesya)

1 cakusimanikwa kapena cakutendekwa sikati ja wāndu wā likuga line lyakwe: *Is that statement representative of everyone's opinion?* = Ana gele maloŵego gakwimila nganiso sya wāliwose? **2 -kwimilila**, cacikwete kapena cacikupwatika mitundu josope ja wāndu kapena yindu ya mu likuga lyekulungwa: *A representative group of students will go to the function* = Likuga lyakwimilila wakulijiganya licijawula ku mwambowo **3** campaka cikombolece kuwā cilandanyo cakwenela ca mtundu wa cindu cine cakwe: *The painting is not representative of his work of the period* = Cakwambulaco nganiciwā cilandanyo ca masengo gawo ga ndawī jelejo.

reproduce (msali) (reproduces, reproducing, reproduced) **1 -kopa**,

kupanganya cilandanyo ca citusitisi, buku ni yine: *I will reproduce my notes so you can use them too* = Cingope yanalembile kuti nomwe mkamulisye masengo **2** kukoposya kapena kupanganya soni cindu kuti ciwonece mu litala lyandandapelyo: *The sadness of the boy's mother in the book is successfully reproduced in the movie* = Kudandawula kwa mamagwe mcanda jwa m'bukujo akombwele kukulosya ndendende mu kanemajo **3 -wēleka**, kukola mwanace kapena cakumela cine kutyocela ku likolo: *We learnt how fish reproduce and care for their young* = Twalijiganyisye yasikusati kuwēleka somba ni kusamalila wānace wakwe.

reputation (lina) (yejinji, reputations)

mbili, nganiso syakusakola wāndu syakwamba mundu kapena cindu pakujigalila yayatendece munyuma: *I am aware of Mark's reputation for being late* = Ngumanyilila ya mbili ja Mark jakwamba kucelewa kwawo.

request¹ (lina) (yejinji, requests)

1 kuwenda, yitendo yakumsalila mundu mwawulemu kuti akukamucisye pakukupa kapena kukutendela cine cakwe: *He was there at the request of his manager (= because his manager had asked him to go) = Mwanjawo w'aliji kweleko ligongo lya kuwenda kwa bwana wawo (= ligongo bwana wawo wasalile kuti ajawule)* **2 yakuwenda**, cindu cawuwilasisye kapena cawumtumile mundu mwawulemu kuti atende: *My request was granted = Yakuwenda yangu yajitigwile.*

request² (msali) (requests, requesting, requested) -wenda, kumsalila mundu mwawulemu kuti akukamucisye pakukupa kapena kukutendela cine cakwe: *I requested something to drink because my throat was dry = Nawendile cine cakwe kuti mwe ligongo kungulo kwangu kwajumwile.*

require (msali) (requires, requiring, required) 1 -sosekwa / -saka, kusosa cindu cine cakwe; kwegamila pa cindu kapena mundu: *The situation required that he be present = Yakutendekayo yasosekwa kuti mwanjawo asimanikwe* **2 kumtendekasya** mundu kuti atende kapena akole cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnope ligongo lyakuti cili cakwenela malingana ni malamusi: *Several students failed to reach the required standard = Wakulijiganya yigala walepele kuwuyicila mlingo wakusosekwawo.*

requirement (lina) (yejinji, requirements)

1 cakusosekwa, cindu cawukwenela kukola kapena cawukucisaka: *Our immediate requirement is extra staff = Cindu cakusosekwa mnope pakalipano kwa uwe cili wamasengo wakonjecesya* **2 cindu cakusosekwa** kuti utende cine cakwe: *What is the minimum entrance requirement for this course? = Ana mlingo wakutandila wakwinjilila kosi jeleji uli cici?*

rescue¹ (lina) (yejinji, rescues) 1 yitendo yakumpokasya mundu kapena cindu pa malo kapena mu yitendo yakogoya kapena yampaka yiciwulasye: *The rescue of the children from the burning building was a success = Kwakulupusya wanace ku nyumba jajapyagajo kwakombolece* **2 ndawi** jakuti mundu kapena cindu acipokasisye ku cindu cakogoya kapena yitendo yakusawusya: *There was a rescue on the mountain last night; two people were saved = Kwapali yitendo yakwakulupusya wandu kwitumbi cilo cipiteci; wandu wawili wakulupwice.*

rescue² (msali) (rescues, rescuing, rescued) -kulupusya, kumpokasya mundu kapena cindu pa malo kapena mu yitendo yakogoya kapena yampaka yimwulasye: *You rescued me from an embarrassing situation = Mwangulupwisye ku yitendo yakutesya soni.*

research¹ (lina) (yejinji, researches) kuwungunya, yitendo yakulijiganya yakwamba cindu mwalung'wanu mnope ni cakulinga cakuyikopocela yine yasambano kapena kuyimanya yejinji yakwamba cinduco: *medical research = kuwungunya kwa yacipatala.*

research² (msali) (researches, researching, researched) -wungunya, kulijiganya yakwamba cindu mwalung'wanu mnope ni cakulinga cakuyikopocela yindu yasambano kapena kuyimanya yejinji yakwamba cinduco: *to research a topic = kuwungunya mtwe wa ngani jine jakwe.*

reservation (lina) (yejinji, reservations)

1 kulagusya, yitendo yakupanganya cilanga kuti akusunjile malo mu ndege, sitima ja pamkuli, ku hotelo ni yine: *Our reservation at the restaurant was cancelled = Kulagusya kwetu kwa malo ku lesitilantijo twakujimice* **2 cikayiko / kukayicila**, yitendo yakuwa jwangasimicisya yakwamba pulani kapena nganisyo sine syakwe: *I have serious reservations about his ability to do the job = Jwana cikayiko cekulungwa*

cakwamba ukombosi wawo wakutenda masengogo.

reserve¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, reserves*) **1** yindu yayipali yampaka yikamule masengo msogolo kapena yili yisosekwe: *large oil and gas reserves* = malo gekulungwa gakusunjila mawuta ni gasi **2** malo gakusayileka yindu yacipago cisawu yitela, yinyama ni yine kuti yitameje mwakuteteyeka: *We are going to a game reserve to look at animals in the holidays* = Tucijawula ku malo gakusunjila yinyama kuti tukayilole mu holide **3 kuweŵa**, mwaŵelele mundu pandaŵi jangakuŵeceta mwagopoka kwa ŵandu ŵane yakwamba nganiso syawo, yakuti kuyiwona yindu ni yine: *She found it difficult to make friends because of her natural reserve* = Ŵayiwonaga kusawusya kupata acimjawo ligongo lya kuweŵa kwawo kwacipago.

reserve² (*msali*) (*reserves, reserving, reserved*) **1 -lagulila / -sunjisa**, kuŵenda pakutama, tebulo, cipinda ni yine kuti uyipate kapena kuti jwine cakamulise masengo ndaŵi jakusogolo: *I have reserved a room in the name of Jones* = Lagulile cipinda mu lina lya Jones **2 -sunga**, kuŵika pambali cindu kuti cakamulise masengo mundu kapena cindu cine, kapena pa ligongo line lililyose: *These seats are reserved for special guests* = Malo gakutama gelega ŵasunjile acalendo ŵakusosekwa.

resident¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, residents*) **1** mundu jwakutama ku malo kapena jwakwete malo gakutama kwine kwakwe: *a resident of the United States* = mundu jwakutama ku United States **2** mundu jwakutama pa hotelo: *I wish to visit a resident in the hotel* = Ngusaka kuwonegana ni mundu jwakutama mu hotelojo.

resident² (*mlondecesya*) jwakutama pa malo gane gakwe: *to be resident in the US* = kuŵa mundu jwakutama ku America.

resist (*msali*) (*resists, resisting, resisted*)

1 -kana, ngakunda kwiticiya cindu ni kulinga kulekasya kuti cikatendeka: *They are determined to resist pressure to change the law* = Jemanjawo ali ŵakusacilila kukana lusosa lwakuti acenje malamusigo **2** kuwucisya kuputa uli mkuputigwa; kukamulisa masengo macili pakulekasya cindu kuti cikatendeka: *She was charged with resisting arrest* = Ŵajimbile magambo gakukana kutaŵigwa

3 -leka / -lekasya, kulijima kukola cindu cawukusacinonyela kapena kutenda cindu cawukucisaka mnop: *I finished the cake. I could not resist it* = Namalisisye kulya kekejo. Nganingombola kujileka

4 -cenjela, ngawulala kapena konanjigwa ni cindu cine cakwe: *A healthy diet should help your body resist infection* = Yakulya yakusosekwa pa umi yikwenela kukamucisya cilu cenu kulicenjela ku yilwele yakwambucisya.

resistance (*lina*) (*yejinji, resistances*)

1 kusisya / kukana, kutindana nganiso kapena kulekasya pulani, nganiso ni yine; ngapikanila lilamusi: *There has been a lot of resistance to this new law* = Paŵele pali pana kusisya kwekulungwa pa lilamusi lyasambanoli **2** yitendo yakukamulisa masengo macili pakulimbana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *armed resistance* = kulimbana ni ŵandu pakukamulisa masengo uti **3** macili gakutendekasya cindu cisawu cilwele kuti cikakujambucila: *AIDS lowers the body's resistance to infection* = Esi jikusanandiya citeteyo ca cilu cakuteteya ku yilwele.

resolve (*msali*) (*resolves, resolving, resolved*)

-masya, kupata litala lyakwiticika lyakulimbanila ni cakusawusya: *Both sides met in order to try to resolve their differences* = Mbali siŵiliso syasimene kuti silinje kumasya kutindana kwawo.

resort (*lina*) (*yejinji, resorts*) **1** malo gakusajawula ŵandu ŵajinji kukupumula ndaŵi ja holide: *a popular holiday resort* = malo gakutendela holide gakupikanika

2 cindu candanda kapena cakumalisya cakwenela kutenda pakatema kane kakwe: *Only call this number as a last resort* = Ajimbe pa nambala aji naga ali asingalilwe.

resource (lina) (yejinji, resources) 1 yindu yakuti cilambo, ciwanja kapena mundu akwete yakuti akamulisye masengo, mnopemnopo pakonjecesya cipanje kakwe: *We must make the most efficient use of the available financial resources* = Tukwenela kukumalisya masengo cenene mnopo mbiya syasipali 2 cindu campaka cikamucisye kuti ukwanilisye cakulinga, mnopemnopo buku, cida ni yine yayikusapeleka ngani kwa aciticala ni wakulijiganya: *Time is your most valuable resource, especially in examinations* = Ndaŵi jili cindu cakusosekwa mnopo, mnopemnopo pa mayeso.

respect¹ (lina) (yejinji, respects)

1 **ucimbicimbi**, nganisyo syakulosya kumkumbila mundu kapena cindu ligongo lya umbone wakwe kapena yakwanilisya yawo: *I have the greatest respect for your brother* = Ngusinapa ucimbicimbi wekulungwa acimwene wenu 2 yitendo yakulosya ndamo syambone kapena kusamala yawkamba mundu kapena cindu cawukuganisa kuti cili cakusosekwa: *He has no respect for her feelings* = Mwanjawa wanganasicimbicisya nganisyo sya wakongwewo 3 **mbali**, kaŵe ka cindu cine kakwe: *In this respect we are very fortunate* = Ku mbali jeleji tuli wawupile mnopo.

respect² (msali) (respects, respecting, respected) 1 **-cimbicisya**, kukola nganisyo syambone mnopo syakwamba mundu kapena cindu; kumkumbila mundu kapena cindu mu litala line lyakwe: *She had always been honest with me, and I respect her for that* = Ndaŵi syosope aŵele wacilungamo kwa une, ni ngusinacimbicisya ligongo lya yeleyo 2 **-cimbicisya**, kuŵa jwakusamala yawkamba cindu; kulolecesya kuti ngawukutenda

cindu cakuti mundu jwine caciganicisye kuŵa cakulemwecekwa: *to respect other people's property* = kucimbicisya cipanje ca wandu wane: *She promised to respect our wishes* = Mwanjawa watesile cilanga cakucimbicisya yakusaka yetu 3 **-cimbicisya**, kwiticisya kuti ngawukasa lilamusu, mkamulano ni yine: *If you respect the school rules, you will do well* = Naga mkucimbicisya malamusi ga sukulu, cimtende cenene.

respond (msali) (responds, responding, responded) 1 **-janga**, kupeleka ansala pakuŵeceta kapena pakulemba maloŵe pakuyicisya yaŵecete kapena yalembile jwine: *I asked him his name, but he did not respond* = Nawusisye lina lyawo, nambo ngananjanga 2 kutenda cindu mpela cakuyicisya ku yatesile kapena ku yaŵecete mundu jwine: *How did they respond to the news?* = Ana jemanjawa wajipocete camti uli nganijo? 3 **-limbana / -janga**, kuwucisya mwacitema kapena mu litala lyakwenela ku cindu kapena mundu: *You can rely on him to respond to a challenge* = Komboleka kwajegamila mwanjawa kuti alimbane ni cakusawusya.

response (lina) (yejinji, responses) 1 ansala japelece mundu pakuŵeceta kapena pakulemba: *She made no response* = Mwanjawa nganajanga cilicose 2 yitendo yawukusatenda pakuyicisya cindu cacitendekwe kapena maloŵe gaŵecete mundu: *I knocked on the door but there was no response* = Nagogwede pa litanga nambo pangali wawajanjile.

responsibility (lina) (yejinji, responsibilities) 1 **ukumu**, masengo gakuti uli jwakwenela kulolela kapena kusamalila mundu kapena cindu mwakuti komboleka kukupacila naga yindu yisokonece: *I do not feel ready to take on new responsibilities* = Nganguganisa kuti ndili jwakoseka kujigala ukumu wasambano 2 **kwayigwa**, cindu cakusakala cakukupacila kuti citendekwe ligongo lya ugwe: *The bank refuses to*

accept responsibility for the mistake = Bankijo jikusakana kwitika kwayigwa ni ulemwa wa mtundu welewo **3 ukumu**, masengo gawukwete gakamucisya kapena kusamalila mundu ligongo lya malo gawuli pa masengo ni yine: *She feels a strong sense of responsibility towards her employees* = Mwanjawo akusaliwona kuti akwete ukumu wekulungwa wa kwaganicisya wamasengo wawo.

responsible (mlondecesya) **1** jwakwenela kutenda cindu kapena kusamalila mundu kapena cindu mwakuti komboleka kukupacila naga yindu yisokonecele: *Mike is responsible for designing the entire project* = Mike ni wakwete udindo wakupanganya pulani ja pulojekiti josopeji **2** jwali jwakwenela kumpacila pa cine cakwe: *Who is responsible for this mess?* = Ana wani wayikwakwaya yangalondekayi? **3** cacili cindu cakutandikasya cine cakwe: *Cigarette smoking is responsible for about 90% of deaths from lung cancer* = Kwemba sona kukujigala 90% ja yiwa yakutanda ni kansa ja m'mapapu **4** jwakwenela kulondesya kwa mundu kapena ciwanja capenani yatesile: *I am responsible to my manager and I have to write a report every week* = Ndili jwapasi pa bwana wangu ni ngwenela kulemba lipoti mlungu uliwose.

rest¹ (lina) **1 cakusigala / cine**, mbali jajisigalile ja cindu kapena yindu: *Take what you want and throw the rest away* = Mjigale yamkuyisaka ni mjase yakusigalayo **2 wane wosope / yine yosope**, wandu kapena yindu yakusigala; wawo: *The first question was difficult, but the rest were pretty easy* = Liwusyo lyandanda lyaliji lyakusawusya, nambo gane gosope galiji gangasawusya **3** ndawi jagamba kutama, kugona kapena ngatenda cine cilicose uli namalape masengo gane gakwe: *I had a good night's rest* = Nakwete cilo cambone cakupumula.

rest² (msali) (rests, resting, rested)

1 -pumula, kutama, kugona kapena ngatenda cilicose pa kandaŵi kane

kakwe uli usewēsile kapena kulwala: *The doctor told me to rest* = Dokotalajo jwasalile kuti ngapumule **2 -jegama / -jejeka**, kukamulisa masengo cindu pakuciwika kapena kucigoneka pa cine cakwe; kuciwika cindu mu litala lyeleli: *Rest your head on my shoulder* = Mjegamice mtwe wenu pekoyo pangu.

restaurant (lina) (yejinji, restaurants)

lesitilanti, malo gampaka usume ni kulila yakulya: *We had a meal in a restaurant* = Twalile yakulya mu lesitilanti.

restore (msali) (restores, restoring, restored)

1 -wucisya, kuwika soni yitendo kapena nganisyo syasyapali pandanda: *The operation restored his sight* (= *made him able to see again*) = Opaleshonijo jawucisye kulola kwawo (= *jatendesye mwanjawo kulola soni*) **2 -wujila / -wucisya**, kuwika soni cindu kapena mundu mu kawē, m'malo kapena pa ukumu uwaliji: *He is now fully restored to health* = Mwanjawo sambano awujile kwene pa umi wangelwalalwala **3 -linganya**, kuwucisya mbali jejonasice ja cindu cisawu nyumba, yakwambula, mipando ni yine, kuti yiwonece cenene mpela pandanda: *Her job is restoring old paintings* = Masengo gawo gali kulinganya yakwambula yakala.

restrict (msali) (restricts, restricting, restricted) **1 -wika malile**, kupeleka malile ga kakule, winji kapena katendece ka cindu: *Speed is restricted to 50 kph in towns* = Kawutuce ka galimoto wakaŵicile malile ga

50 kph m'matawuni **2 -lepelekasya**, kucilekasya cindu kapena mundu kwenda kapena kutenda yindu mwagopoka: *The long skirt restricted her movements* = Siketi jelewujo jalepelekasyaga mwanjawo kwenda cenene **3** kongolela katende ka yine yakwe pakupeleka malamusi: *Access to the club is restricted to members only* = Kwinjila ku kalabuko kuli kwa mamembalape.

restricted (mlondecesya) **1 -mwana /**

-mnono, cacikwete malile, canganiciwa

cekulungwa msingu kapena katupe:
a restricted space = malo gamwana
2 -kanganicila, jwakwete ukombosi
 wakuwujilila pakutenda cine cakwe:
Her vision is restricted in one eye =
 Kulola kwawo kuli kwakanganicila
 ku liso limo **3 -kulekasigwa / -kanya**,
 cacikwendela kapena cakongolelegwa ni
 malamusi: *a restricted area (= controlled
 by laws about speed or parking)* = upande
 wakulekasigwa (= wakwendela malamusi
 ga kawutuce ni kwimika galimoto).

restriction (lina) (yejinji, restrictions)
lilamusi yakulekasya, lilamusi
 lyalikusapeleka malile pa yampaka
 utende kapena yampaka yitendece:
speed restrictions = malamusi
 gakulekasya kuwutuka kwa galimoto.

result¹ (lina) (yejinji, results) **1** cindu
 cacikusatendekwa kapena kusimanikwa
 ligongo lya cine cakwe: *She died as a
 result of her injuries* = Wawile ligongo
 lya kuwulala kwawo **2 yakuyicisya**,
 yigoli kapena lina lya timu, mundu,
 cipani ni yine yayiwinile pambesi pa
 masewela, cisagula ni yitendo yine
 yakupikisana: *They will announce
 the result of the vote tonight* = Cagulusye
 yakuyicisya ya cisagulaco cilocino
3 yakuyicisya, malikisi gawukusapata
 uli ujanjile mawusyo ga mayeso: *Have
 you had your results yet?* = Ana mpocele
 kala yakuyicisya ya mayeso genu?
4 yakuyicisya, yawukusapata kutyocela
 pa kulinga yindu ya sayansi kapena
 mbali ja kuwungunya: *the result of an
 experiment* = yakuyicisya pa yakulinga
 ya sayansi.

result² (msali) (results, resulting, resulted)
-kuyicisya, kutendekwa ligongo lya cine
 cakwe cacitendekwe pandanda: *When
 water levels rise, flooding results* = Naga
 mesi gatupile, cikumba cikusakuyicisya.

retain (msali) (retains, retaining, retained)
1 -sunga, kupitilila kukola kapena kuwa
 ni cindu: *to retain your independence* =
 kusunga ukoto wenu **2 -sunga**, kupitilisya
 kuwa ni cindu kapena kupitilisya kuwa

mwana cindu: *Will you retain this number
 or should I write it down?* = Ana cimsunje
 nambalaji kapena ngwenela kujilemba?

retire (msali) (retires, retiring, retired)
-pumula masengo / -pumusya, kuleka
 kukamula masengo, mnopemnopo
 ligongo lyakuti uyice msingu wine wakwe
 kapena ukulwala; kumsalila mundu kuti
 alece masengo: *She was forced to retire
 early from teaching because of ill health* =
 Mwanjawa wakanganicisye kupumula
 citema masengo gakwiganya ligongo lya
 kulwalalwala.

retired (mlondecesya) jwapumwile
 kukamula masengo ligongo lya
 kukwanisya msingu wine wakwe kapena
 ligongo lya kulwala: *Dad is retired now* =
 Baba sano apumwile masengo.

retirement (lina) **1 kupumula masengo**,
 yitendo yakuleka kukamula masengo
 ligongo ukwanisye msingu wine wakwe,
 ukulwala ni yine; ndawi jakutenda
 yeleyi: *At 60, he was now approaching
 retirement* = Pa yaka 60, mwanjawa
 sano wawandicilaga kupumula
 masengo **2 kupumula masengo**,
 ndawi ja pa umi jakuti ulesile masengo
 pa msingu wine wakwe: *We all wish you a
 long and happy retirement* = Uwe wosope
 tukwasosela wawo kupumula masengo
 kwa ndawi jelewu ni kwakusangalala
3 kuleka, yitendo yakuleka mtundu wine
 wakwe wa masengo, mnopemnopo ya
 masewela, ya ndale ni yine: *He announced
 his retirement from football* = Mwanjawa
 wasasile ya kuleka kuputa mpila.

return¹ (lina) (yejinji, returns) **1** yitendo
 yakopocela kapena kwawula soni pa malo
 gawaliji pandanda: *He was met
 by his brother on his return from Italy* =
 Wacingamiligwe ni acimwene wawo
 pakuwuja kutyocela cilambo ca Italy
2 kuwusya, yitendo yakupeleka, kuwika
 kapena kumtumisya mundu kapena
 cindu pacaliji pandanda: *We would
 appreciate the prompt return of books
 to the library* = Tuciyamicila kuwusya
 citema kwa mabuku ku layibulale

3 ndaŵi jakuti nganiso kapena kaŵe ka cindu kakalesile kuwoneka katandile soni kuwoneka pakupita kwa ndaŵi: *a return of my doubts* = kutandila soni kwa cikayiko cangu **4** yitendo yakutenda soni masengo kapena yakutendekwa yiwaliji mkutenda pandanda: *his return to power* = kuwujila kwawo pa ulamusi: *They appealed for a return to work* (= *after a strike*) = Jemanjawa waŵendile kuti awujile ku masengo (= panyuma pa kutumbila masengo).

return² (msali) (returns, returning, returned) **1 -wuja / -wujila**, kwika kapena kwawula ku malo gawutyocela: *I returned from work to find the house empty* = Nawusile kutyocela ku masengo ni kusimana m'nyumba mwangali cilicose **2 -wusya / -wucisya**, kwika naco, kuciŵika, kucipeleka kapena kucitumisya cindu kwacali: *I must return some books to the library* = Ngwenela kuwusya mabuku gane ku layibulale **3 -wujila / -wuja / -tandila**, kwika kane soni: *The following day the pain returned* = Lisiku lyakuyicisyalwo ululuwo wawujile soni **4 -wujila / -wuja**, kutanda kuŵecetana pa mtwe uwaliji mkuŵecetana pandanda, kapena kutenda yawatendaga pandanda: *The doctor may allow her to return to work next week* = Dokotalajo komboleka kwakunda mwanjawa kuwujila ku masengo mlungu wa malaŵi.

reveal (msali) (reveals, revealing, revealed) **1 -wulula / -juwula**, kucitendekasya cindu kumanyika kwa mundu jwine: *Details of the murder were revealed by the local paper* = Yejinji yakwamba kuwulajigwa kwa mundujo yawululigwe ni nyusi pepala ja upandewo **2 -losya**, kucitendekasya cindu cacali pangawonecela kuti ciwonecele: *He opened the cupboard door revealing the stolen goods inside* = Wawugwile litanga lya kabatijo kulosya katundu jakwiŵigwajo.

reverse¹ (lina) 1 cakutindana, cakusisya na cine cawucikolasile kalape: *This problem is the reverse of the previous*

one = Cakusawusyaci cili cakutindana ni capanyuma cila **2 kusyeto / syeto**, mbali ja kunyuma kwa likobili, ci pepala ni yine: *Check the answers on the reverse* = Alolece sye maansalago kusyeto kwa ci pepalaco **3 giya ja lifesi / giya ja citukulumunyuma**, cida ca mu galimoto cacikusatendekasya kuti jiwujile panyuma: *Put the car in reverse* = Aŵice galimotojo mu giya ja lifesi.

reverse² (msali) (reverses, reversing, reversed) **1 -cenga**, kucitenda cindu kuti ciŵe mwakulekangana kwene, mwakusisya na ni mwacaŵelele pandanda: *to reverse the seating order* = kucenga mndandanda wa katame: *The government has failed to reverse the economic decline* = Boma jilepele kucenga kugwa kwa cipanje **2 -cenga / -jimika**, kuleka nganiso, lilamusi ni yine yayapali pandanda ni kutanda kukuya yakusisya nayo: *to reverse a judgement* = kucenga cigamulo **3 -galawusya / -pitikusya**, kucenga kaŵe ka cindu kuŵa kakusisya na ni kapandanda kapena mndandanda wa yindu kuti yiŵe mu litala lyakusisya: *You should reverse the order of these pages* = Akwenela kugalawusya mndandanda wa mapeji gelega **4 -galawuka / -galawusya**, kucenganya malo kapena masengo ga yindu yiŵili: *She used to work for me, but our situations are now reversed* = Mwanjawa waŵesela ga une masengo, nambo sambano yindu yigalawice.

review¹ (lina) 1 yitendo yakumulika cenene cine cakwe ni nganiso syakusaka kucenga mwine ni mwine naga kuli kwakusosekwa: *a pay review* = kulolece sya soni malipilo **2 mang'ombe**, lipoti lyakwamba nganiso sya mundu pa buku, sewelo, filimu, nyimbo ni yine yakusapeleka pa wayilesi, mu nyusi pepala ni yine; yitendo yakulemba lipoti lyeleli: *a book review* = mang'ombe ga buku **3 lijiganyo lyawukusalola soni yawulijiganyisye**, mnopemnope ni cakulinga cakuti ukosecele mayeso:

Instead of learning new work, this lesson will be a review = M'malo mwakulijiganya yindu yasambano, lijiganyoli liciwa lyagamba kuwilisya.

review² (msali) (reviews, reviewing, reviewed) **1** kulola kapena kuganicisya soni cenene cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnopo kuti usagule naga kuli kwakusosekwa kuyicenga: *The government will review the situation later in the year* = Boma jiciyilolecesya soni yakutendekwayo msogolo mwa cakaci **2** kuganicisya ya yindu yamunyuma kuti upikanicisye ligongo liyatendecela: *She had been reviewing the previous week on her way home* = Awele ali mkuganicisya yawatesile mlungu wa munyumawu ali mkwawula ku nyumba **3 -peleka mang'ombe**, kulemba lipoti lyakwamba buku, sewelo, nyimbo, filimu ni yine, pakusaka kupeleka nganisyo syakwe pa yeleyo: *The play was reviewed in the national newspapers* = Nyusipepala sya m'cilamboco, syapelece mang'ombe ga sewelojo **4 -wilisya**, kulola soni yawulijiganyisyeje, mnopemnopo pakosecela mayeso: *We will review all our work in the week before the exam* = Tuciwilisya yakulijiganya yetu yosope mu mlungu welewo mkanigaŵe mayesogo.

R

revise (msali) (revises, revising, revised) **1 -cenga**, kulinganya nganisyo syakundanda kapena pulani ligongo lya cindu cawulijiganyisye: *I can see I will have to revise my opinions of his abilities now* = Nguyiwona kuti ngwenela kucenga nganisyo syangu syakwamba ukombosi wawo sambano **2** kucenga cindu cisawu buku, mlingo wa cindu ni yine ni cakulinga cakuti ciwe cenene mnopo: *We may have to revise this figure upwards* = Mpaka tusosekwe kutupiya nambalaji **3 -wilisya**, kulola soni yindu yawatesile kapena kulijiganya pakusaka kukosecela mayeso: *I am revising Geography today* = Nguwilisya kuwalanga Jogalafe lelo.

revision (lina) (yejinji, revisions)

1 kulinganya kwa ulemwa kwakutendecela pa cindu cine cakwe: *He made some minor revisions to the report before printing it out* = Wacenjile panandi lipotilyo mkanalikoposye **2** yitendo yakulinganya cindu kapena yakulolecesya soni cindu cisawu buku, ni cakulinga cakuti ulinganye yakulemwa: *Their educational policies are due for revision* = Malamusi gawo ga yamajiganyo gali tayali kugalinganya soni **3** yitendo yakutendekwa mkanigaŵe mayeso pakulola kapena pakulijiganya soni yawalijiganyisye kala: *Have you started your revision yet?* = Ana mtandite kalape kuwilisya majiganyo genu?

revolution (lina) (yejinji, revolutions)

1 kwimucila, yitendo yakuti wandu wajinji akusaka kucenga boma ja cilambo, mnopemnopo mwaciwawa: *to start a revolution* = kutandisya kwimucila **2 kucenga**, kulekangana kwekulungwa kwakukusikutendeka pa kaŵe kane kakwe, ndamo, matala gakutendela masengo, yikulupi ni yine yakwakwaya wandu wajinji: *a social revolution* = kucenga kwa ndamo sya wandu.

reward¹ (lina) (yejinji, rewards) **1 mbote / upo**, cindu cakusapocela mundu ligongo lyakuti atesile cindu cambone, asewesile mwamacili ni yine: *You deserve a reward for being so helpful* = Mkuwajilwa kupocela mbote ligongo lyakamucisya myiyi **2 mbote**, mbiya syakusasipeleka kwa mundu ligongo lyakwakamucisya wapoliisi kupata wakusokonesya kapena cindu cangacikuwoneka: *Is there a reward for the person who finds the missing dog?* = Ana pana mbote kwa mundu jucajipate mbwa jajisowilejo?

reward² (msali) (rewards, rewarding, rewarded) -peleka mbote / -wupa, kumpa mundu cindu ligongo lyakuti atesile cindu cambone, asewesile mwamacili ni yine: *All the employees were rewarded for working hard to win the contract* = Wamasengo wosope

ŵapele mbote ligongo lya kuseŵesa
mwakulimbicila kuti apate kontalakitijo.

rhythm (*lina*) (*yejinji, rhythms*) **luga**,
kusona kwamacili kwakuwilisyawilisya
mwakulandana ni lisegwe line lyakwe
kapena ni cindu cacikwenda: *music
with a fast rhythm* = nyimbo sya
luga lwakwanguya: *He cannot seem
to play in rhythm* = Ngakuwoneka kuti
akwimba pakuya luga.

rice (*lina*) **mpunga**, songolo
syakunyilila syeswela kapena syacitumba
syakupandigwa ku malo kwa mesi gejinji,
kwacitukuta, syakusatenda cakulya;
cakumela cacikusakoposya songolo
syelési: *boiled rice* = mpunga wetelece.

rich (*mlondecesya*) (*richer, richest*)

1 -kusicila, jwakwete mbiya kapena
yipanje yejinji: *one of the richest women
in the world* = jumo mwa acakongwe
ŵakusicila mnope ŵa pa cilambo ca
pasi **2 -kusicila**, (cilambo) cacikupata
yipanje yejinji mwakuti ŵandu ŵakwe
akusaŵa ŵa umi wapenani: *the richest
countries* = yilambo yakusicila mnope
3 cakwisya lung'wanu, cana yindu
kapena yitendo yakulekanganalekangana:
She leads a rich and varied life =
Akusatama umi wakwisya lung'wanu
nambo soni wakutenda yindu
yakulekanganalekangana **4** cacikwete
kapena cacikupeleka yejinji ya cine
cakwe: *His novels are a rich source of
material for the movie industry* = Mabuku
gawo gali nduluko jakwanila ja ngani sya
makampani gakupanganya kanema.

rid (*msali*) (*rids, ridding, rid*) -**tyosya** /
-**masya**, kumalana najo mundu
kapena cindu cacikukusakalisya kapena
cangawukucisaka: *Try and get rid
of your visitors before I get there* =
Mlinje kwatyosya acalendo wenu kaje
mkaningopoccele kweleko: *I cannot get
rid of this headache* = Ngangukombola
kumasya kupweteka mtwe kweleku.

ride¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, rides*) **1** kwenda pa
lutando lwejipi pa galimoto, njinga ni

yine: *We went for a ride on our bikes* =
Twapite kukwendajenda pa njinga syetu
2 kwenda pa galimoto ni yine kuja malo
gane gakwe mwalulele: *We managed to
get a ride into town when we missed the
bus* = Twakombwele kupata galimoto
kwawula m'tawuni pajatutisile basijo
3 ulendo, kajende kakusajenda mundu
pa galimoto ni yine: *a comfortable ride* =
ulendo wakusangalasya **4** ulendo wejipi
wakusajenda mundu pa haci ni yine:
He goes for a ride most mornings =
Ndaŵi syejinji kundaŵi mwanjawa
akusakwela haci.

ride² (*msali*) (*rides, riding, rode, ridden*)

1 -kwela, kutama pa haci kapena
cakwela cine ni kucijongolelaga cili
mkwenda: *He was riding on a large
black horse* = Mwanjawa ŵakwesile
haci jekulungwa jepiliwu **2 -kwela**,
kumalila ndaŵi jakwe uli pa haci
mwagamba kusangalala: *How often
do you go riding?* = Ana mkusakangala
kwawula kukwela haci kalingwa?
3 -kwela, kutama pa njinga kapena
pa mdududu ni yine ni kongolelaga:
*The boys were riding their bikes around
the streets* = Anyamatawo ŵakwelaga
njinga syawo m'misewomo **4 -kwela**,
kwenda pakamulisya masengo cakwela
cisawu galimoto, mnopemnope naga
uli ngawukwendesya ugwe: *She rode
the bus to school everyday* = Ŵakwelaga
basi pakuja ku sukulu lisiku lililyose.

rider (*lina*) (*yejinji, riders*) **jwakwela** /
jwakwendesya, mundu jwakusakwela
haci, mdududu, kapena njinga ja kapalasa:
She is an experienced rider = Mwanjawa
ali ŵakwela haci ŵakumanyilila.

ridiculous (*mlondecesya*) -**kuloŵela**,
jwawanace mnope kapena jwakutenda
yindu yangali lunda: *I look ridiculous
in this hat* = Ngusawoneka jwakuloŵela
ndili mbwete cisoti celeci.

riding (*lina*) (*horse riding, horseback
riding*) ung'asi kapena yitendo yakwela
haci: *I am taking riding lessons* =
Ngutenda majiganyo gakwela haci.

right¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, rights*) **1 cambone / cakuwona**, cindu cacili cenene, cakwenela soni cangalemweceka: *You did right to tell me about it* = Mwatesile yambone kusalila une yakwamba yeleyo **2 ukoto**, yakumjenelesya mundu kuti akole cindu kapena kuti atame mu kaŵe kane kakwe: *Everyone has a right to a fair trial* = Julijose akwete ukoto wakwimbigwa magambo mwacilungamo **3 ukumu**, ulamusi wakutenda yindu cisawu sewelo, kukoposya buku, kupanganya kanema jakwamba cindu cine cakwe ni yine: *She sold the rights to her book to get made into a movie* = Wasumisye ukumu wa ngani ja buku jawo kuti ajipanganye kuŵa kanema **4 kumlyo**, mbali ja cindu jakusisya ni kumciji: *Take the first street on the right* = Mjigale msewo wandandawo kumlyo.

right² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulondola / -kulungamika / -kuwona / -mbone**, cacili cenene, cakwiticikwa ni wāndu wājinji kapena cakamulana ni malamusi: *You were quite right to criticize him* = Mwatesile yakulondola kwene pakwajamuka mwanjawo **2 -kulondola / -syesyene**, cacili cakuwona: *Did you get the answer right?* = Ana mwapatile ansala jakulondola? **3 -kwenela / -cenene / -mbone**, cakulondola pa yitendo, cindu, kapena mundu jwine jwakwe: *I was waiting for the right moment to ask him* = Najembeceyaga kandaŵi kakwenela kuti nawusye mwanjawo **4** jwaganisya yisyene pakwamba nganisyo kapena cigamulo cakwe: *She was right about Tom having no money* = Wasasile yakuwona yakwamba Tom kuti ŵaliji ŵangali mbiya.

right³ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 ndendende / kwene**, mwacindunji; malo gagogo kapena ndaŵi jijojo: *The bus came right on time* = Basijo jayice ndendende mundaŵi jakwe **2 kwene**, mu kaŵe, litala kapena yitendo yosope: *I am right out of ideas* = Nganingola nganisyo kwene

3 pangakaŵa / pakalipano, pandaŵi jasampano; mwangajigala ndaŵi jelewu: *I will be right back* = Cimbujе pangakaŵa **4 mwakulondola**, mu litala lyakutenda cindu mwakuwona: *You guessed right* = Mwalotile mwakulondola.

rightly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakwenelela / mwakulondola**, mu litala kapena pa ligongo lyambone: *The school was rightly proud of the excellent exam results* = Sukulujo mwakwenelela jaliji jakupocela ni yakuyicisya yapenani ya mayesogo **2 mwakulondola**, mu litala lyakuwona lyangali cakusokonecela: *I cannot rightly say what happened* = Ngangombola kusala mwakulondola yayatendeceyo.

ring¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, rings*) **1 mbete**, cindu cakusyungulila cakusalala cagolide, silifa kapena mtundu wine, cakuwala pa cala: *a gold ring* = mbete ja golide **2 cisyengo**, cindu cilicose cakusyungulila cacikwete lipowo lyekulungwa sikati jakwe: *a key ring* = cisyengo cakuŵika makiyi **3** cindu kapena cimanyilo ca kapanganye kakusyungulila: *The children sat on the floor in a ring* = Wānacewo ŵatemi pasi mwakusyungulila **4 ling'i**, malo gesiŵilicisye mumbali pakusatendela wāndu kapena yinyama maseŵela kapena mpikisano: *We had seats right next to the ring for the match* = Twapatile malo gakutama mwakuŵandicila mnopo ling'i ku maseŵelago.

ring² (*msali*) (*rings, ringing, rang / rung*) **1 -jimbila / -jimba**, kuŵecetana ni mundu kapena cindu pa telefoni: *I will ring you up later* = Cinajimbile ndaŵi jine **2 -lila / -jimba / -ŵilanga**, (foni) kukoposya lisegwe ligongo jwine akusaka kuti uŵecete najo pa telefonipo: *Will you answer the telephone if it rings?* = Ana cajanje telefoni naga jikulila? **3 -lila / -jimba / -gomba**, kukoposya lisegwe kwa belo; kujitendekasya belo kutenda yeleyi: *The church bells rang* = Mabelo ga ku calici galisile.

rise¹ (lina) (yejinji, rises) 1 kukwela, kutupa kwa nambala, winji, mlingo ni yindu yine: *There has been a sharp rise in the number of people out of work* = Paŵele pali pana kukwela kwekulungwa kwa nambala ja wāndu wānganaŵa pa masengo **2** kutupa kwa mbiya syakupocela mundu pa masengo gakuseŵesa: *I am going to ask for a rise* = Cimbende yakungwecesya malipilo **3 kukwela,** yitendo yakuŵa cindu kapena mundu jwakussekwa mnope, jwakutenda cenene, jwamacili ni yine: *the rise and fall of the British Empire* = kukwela ni kugwa kwa ucimwene wekulungwa wa Britain **4 kukwela,** kwenda kwakwinjilila mwinani: *She watched the gentle rise and fall of his chest as he slept* = Mwanjawo ŵalolaga kukwela ni kutuluka kwapanandipanandi kwa cidali cawo ali agonile.

rise² (msali) (rises, rising, rose, risen)

1 -kwela / -sasaŵila, kwika kapena kwawula mwinani; kwika pa mlingo kapena kaŵe kapenani: *The smoke was rising from the fire* = Lyosi lyakwelaga mwinani kutyocela pa motopo: *The river has risen by several metres* = Lusulolo lusasaŵile ni mamita yigala **2 -jimuka,** kutyoka mu kaŵe kakugona, kakutama kapena kakutindiŵala: *She rose to her feet* = Mwanjawo ŵajimwice ni kwima **3 -kopoka,** kutanda kuwoneka kwa yindu cisawu lyuŵa, mwesi ni yine: *The sun rises in the east* = Lyuŵa likusakopocela kungopokolyuŵa **4 -kwela,** kukula kapena kwawula pasogolo kwa katupe ka yindu: *The price of gas rose* = Mtengo wa gasi wakwesile.

risk¹ (lina) (yejinji, risks) 1 kukomboleka kwakuti cindu cakusakala mpaka citendece ndaŵi jine jakwe msogolo; ndaŵi jampaka jiŵe jakogoya kapena jakwikasya yakogoya: *Patients should be made aware of the risks involved with this treatment* = Wakulwala akwenela kwamanyisa yakuyicisa yakusakala

yakwika ni mtela welewu **2 mundu** kapena cindu campaka citandikasye yakusawusya kapena yakogoya msogolo: *a major fire risk* = cogoyo cekulungwa ca moto.

risk² (msali) (risks, risking, risked)

1 kuciŵika cindu cakussekwa mnope mu kaŵe kakuti komboleka konasika kapena kwasika: *He risked his life to save her* = Mwanjawo ŵaŵisile umi wawo pa cogoyo kuti amkulupusye jwamkongwejo **2** kutenda cindu campaka cikombolece kukupatitsya yakusawusya kapena yindu yangasangalasya kwa ugwe: *They knew they risked being arrested* = Jemanjawo ŵamanyililaga kuti ŵaliji pa cogoyo cakutaŵigwa **3 -ŵika pangosi,** kutenda cindu cawukumanyilila kuti cili cangalondeka kapena cakuti ngakomboleka kucikwanilisa: *We have been advised not to risk travelling in these conditions* = Ŵatusalile kuti tukaliŵika pa ngosi pakwenda mu nyengo jeleji.

rival¹ (lina) (yejinji, rivals) mundu, kampani kapena cindu cacikusapikisana ni cine mu maseŵela, bisinesi ni yine: *The two teams have always been rivals* = Matimu gaŵiligo gaŵele gali mkulimbana ndaŵi syosope.

rival² (mlondecesya) -kupikisana / -ciyele, yakwayana ni mundu, kampani kapena cindu cacikulimbana ni cine mu maseŵela, bisinesi ni yine: *fighting between rival groups* = kumenyana kwa sikati ja makuga gakupikisana.

river (lina) (yejinji, rivers) lusulo, mesi gacipago gagakusajilima gasyenepe mu ngalande kuja ku nyasa kapena ku mbwani: *They have a house on the river* (= beside it) = Jemanjawo akwete nyumba mungulugulu lusulo: *the Shire River* = Lusulo lwa Shire.

road (lina) (yejinji, roads) 1 msewo, malo gagalinganyisye kuti sijendeje galimoto ni yine: *a main road* = msewo wekulungwa **2 msewo,** likusakamula masengo pamo ni mena ga misewo,

mnopemnopo pakukolanga matala ga m'tawuni: 35 York Road = nyumba ja nambala 35 msewu wa York.

rob (*msali*) (**robs, robbing, robbed**) -jiŵa, kujigala katundu kapena mbiya pa malo kapena kwa mundu, msyene ali ngakusaka kapena ali ngakumanyilila: *to rob a bank* = kwiŵa mu banki.

rock (*lina*) (*yejinji, rocks*) **1 lwala**, cindu cakulimbangana cacikusapanganya mbali ja litaka ja cilambo ca pasi ni yilambo yine: *Under the ground is a layer of rock* = Pasi pa litakali pana lwala **2 litunguwe**, liganga lyekulungwa m'cilewu ni pakuja mwinani, lyalikusasimanikwa pa cilambo kapena pasi pa mbwani: *the Rock of Gibraltar* = litunguwe lya Gibraltar **3 liganga / litunguwe**, ciduswa cekulungwa ca liganga lyekulungwa limope: *They are crushing rocks* = Akukasa maganga **4 liganga**, liganga lyamwana: *He threw a rock at me!* = Wambonyisye liganga!

role (*lina*) (*yejinji, roles*) **1 masengo**, yitendo kapena ukumu wakwete kapena wakwenela kukola mundu m'ciwanga, m'musi, mu ulongo ni yine: *the role of the teacher in the classroom* = masengo ga ticala m'kalasi **2 mbali**, masengo gakusatenda mundu mu sewelo, filimu, ngani ni yine: *It is one of the greatest roles she has played* = Jili jimo mwa mbali syekulungwa syatesile cenene citandilile **3 mbali**, macili gakwete mundu kapena cindu pa yitendo yine yakwe pampepe ni yakuyicisya yakwe: *a key role* = mbali jakusosekwa.

roll¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, rolls*) **1 litaka / singwa / mpukutu**, nguwo, filimu, cipepala ni yine yayisyenjile kakajinji ni kuwonekaga mpela payipi: *a roll of cloth* = litaka lya nguwo **2 cipepala** cakusakutula mwakusyungulila yindu cisawu switi: *I bought a roll of sweets from the shop* = Sumile paketi ja maswiti mu shopumo **3 yelo bani / bani / pawu**, buledi jamwana jajikusawoneka jelewu panandi, ja mbali mcece kapena jakusyungulila, jakwenela

kulya mundu jumo: *a chicken roll* (= *filled with chicken*) = yelo bani jana nguku (= jana nyama ja nguku mkati).

roll² (*msali*) (**rolls, rolling, rolled**) **1 -yingalamuka / -yingalamula**, kwenda mwakupitikukapitikuka pakwinjilila upande wine wakwe; kucitendekasya cindu cakusyungulila kuti cijende camti myiyi: *The ball rolled down the hill* = Mpilawo wayingalamucile mwiwanda kutyocela pa cikwesyo **2 -yingalamuka / -syungusya**, kugalawukagalawuka kapena kupitikukapitikuka nambo cili malo gamo; kucitendekasya cindu kutenda yeleyo: *a dog rolling in the mud* = mbwa kuyingalamuka m'matope: *He was rolling a pencil between his fingers* = Wasyungusyaga pensulo sikati ja yala yawo **3 -galawusya / -galawuka**, kupitikuka ni kulosya ngope jakwe mbali jine; kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kutenda yeleyi: *I rolled the baby over onto its stomach* = Naligalawisye likandilo kuti ligone camakuku **4 -seleleka / -gubuduka**, kwenda mwangajimicila ni matayala; kucitendekasya cindu kwenda mu litala lyeleli: *The car began to roll back down the hill* = Galimotojo jatandite kuseleleka mwakuwujila panyuma pa cikwesyo.

romantic (*mlondecesya*) **1 -cinonyelo**, yakwayana ni ulongo wakusakana sikati ja wandu wawili, mnopemnopo walume ni wakongwe: *romantic stories* = ngani syacinonyelo **2 -cinonyelo**, jwakulosya lung'wanu lwakumsaka mundu jwine: *My boyfriend is romantic and treats me kindly* = Uganja wangu uli wacinonyelo ni ukusiwusamalila cenene **3 -cinonyelo**, cakusalala mu litala lyakukutendekasya ugwe kukola lung'wanu mnopo ni kuganisya yakwamba cinonyelo: *romantic music* = nyimbo syacinonyelo **4** jwakwete ndamo ja pa umi jakuti yakusaganisya kapena yakusapikana mu mtima yili yakusosekwa mnopo; jwangaganisya

yakwamba mwayiwelele yindu kwene:
When I was younger, I had romantic ideas of becoming a writer = Panaliji jwacinandipile, naganisya ya yapanani kuti cimbe jwakulemba mabuku.

roof (*lina*) (*yejinji, roofs*) **msakasa**, cindu cakutaŵa cacikusawunicila penani pa nyumba, galimoto ni yine: *a flat roof* = msakasa wabwabwata.

room (*lina*) (*yejinji, rooms*) **1 cipinda / cumba**, mbali ja nyumba jakusakata mkati mwa nyumbajo jajikwete mapupa ni mlango mwine soni ni siling'i jakwe jajikusakamula masengo gane gakwe: *a sitting room* = cipinda cakungulucila: *They had to sit in the waiting room for an hour* = Jemanjawo ŵatemi mu cipinda cakwembeceya kwa awala jimo **2** likusakamula masengo ni nambala jakulosya winji wa yipinda jajikwete nyumba: *We live in a three bedroomed house* = Tukusatama m'nyumba ja yipinda yitatu **3 cipinda**, malo gagona ga pa hotelo ni kwine: *I would like to book a room with a view of the lake* = Ngusaka kulagulila cipinda cacilolite ku nyasa **4 malo**, mpata wangali cilicose wampaka ukamule masengo gane gakwe: *There is room for one more at the table* = Pana malo ga mundu jwine pa tebulopa.

root (*lina*) (*yejinji, roots*) **1 mciga**, mbali ja cakumela jajikusamela mkati mwa litaka kuti cilimbangane ni kujigala mesi ni yakulya mwitaka ni kutumisa mbali sine sya cakumelaco: *Tree roots can cause damage to buildings* = Miciga ja yitela komboleka kutandisa konasika kwa nyumba **2** mbali ja umbo, lino, lukose kapena lulumi jajikusamelela pa cilu: *It hurts when I pull my hair out by the roots!* = Yikumbweteka pangucuŵa umbo syangu! **3** cakutandikasya cisyesyene ca cindu kapena citendo cakuwusya: *We have to get to the root of the problem* = Tukwenela kumanyilila cakatandisa ca cakusawusyo **4 nduluko**, pakutandila kapena pakutyocela cindu: *I was reading about the roots of modern literature* =

Mbalasileje yakwamba nduluko sya yakulembegwa yamowa agano.

rope (*lina*) (*yejinji, ropes*) **lukonji / lupota**, mkwamba waganda, welewu wakulimbangana, weŵilije pamo wawukusaŵa wa ulusi, waya ni yindu yine: *We tied his hands together with rope* = Twataŵile makono gawo ni lukonji.

rough (*mlondecesya*) (*rougher, roughest*) **1 -kalakatala / -kakala**, cacikwete malo ganganigaŵa gatyatyatya kapena gakulingana: *The skin on her hands was hard and rough* = Lipende lya m'magasa mwawo lyaliji lyakandapala ni lyakalakatala **2 -kuwanicisya**, canganiciŵa ndendende; cangali yindu yejinji: *a rough estimate of the cost* = mtengo wakuwanicisya (wa masengo kapena katundu) **3** cangatendegwa mwakuwusimana mtima kapena mwakusamala: *rough kids* = ŵanace ŵakutenda yindu yakusokonesya **4 -ciwawa**, pana yakasa malamusi kapena yakusakala yejinji: *the roughest neighbourhood in the city* = upande waciwawa mnope wa mu msindawo.

roughly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakuwanicisya / mwaliganicisya**, mu litala lyakulondola nambo lyanganiliŵa ndendende: *Roughly speaking, we receive about fifty letters a week on the subject* = Kuŵeceta mwakuwanicisya, tukusapocela yikalata yakwana fifite pa mlungu uliwose pa ngani jeleji **2** pakamulisa masengo macili ngaŵa mwakusamala ni mwapanandipanandi: *He pushed her roughly out of the way* = Ŵatutile mwanjawo mwangalwe pakwatukusya mwitalamo **3** mu litala lyangaleka malo gali gakutililika: *The walls are painted roughly because we had to be so quick* = Mapupago tugapacile utoto mwangatililisa ligongo tusosekweje kwanguya mnope.

round¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*rounder, roundest*) **1 -lawundi**, celinganye mwakusyungulila cisawu mpila: *a round plate* = mbale jalawundi **2 -lawundi / -kusyungulila**,

cacikwete kaŵe kapena kalinganye kakupindika kawukunje: *The large round rock was difficult to climb* = Litunguwe lyalawundilyo lyaliji lyakusawusya kukwela **3** camlingo, winji kapena nambala jambumbu jakumalila ni 0 kapena 5: *2,000 is a nice round number; put that down* = 2,000 jili nambala jambone jambumbu; alembe jelejo.

round² (mjonjecesi) 1 mwakusyungulila, kwenda mu litala lyakuwoneka mpela cindu calawundi: *Everybody joins hands and dances round* = Waliwose akusakumulana magasa ni kuŵinaga mwakusyungulila **2 mwakusyungulila**, kuŵa ca mlingo wine wakwe kapena mbali ja ca kusa kwa cindu cine cakwe: *a young tree measuring only 450 mm round* = citela camwana camlingo wa mamilimita 450 mwakusyungulila **3 mwakusyungulila**, mumbali syosope sya mundu kapena cindu: *A large crowd had gathered round to watch* = Unyinji wekulungwa wa ŵandu wasongene mwakusyungulila kuti ulolele **4 mwakusyungulila**, m'malo gamajinji gakulekanganalekangana mu upande wine wakwe: *People stood round waiting for something to happen* = Ŵandu ŵajimi mwakusyungulila kwembeceya kuti cine cakwe citendekwe.

R

round³ (mpecesi) 1 kusyungulila, mu litala lyakusyungulila: *The earth moves round the sun* = Cilambo ca pasi cikusajenda kusyungulila lyuŵa **2** pa malo, ku malo kapena kutyocela mbali jine ja cindu: *Our house is round the next bend* = Nyumba jetu jili pakuŵandikana ni kona jajikwikajo **3 kusyungulila**, pa mbali syosope sya mundu kapena cindu: *They were all sitting round the table* = Wosopewo ŵatemi kusyungulila tebulojo **4 kusyungulila**, mumbali syejinji sya cindu: *She looked all round the room* = Walolite kusyungulila cipinda cosope.

rounded (mlondecesya) -lawundi / -kusyungulila, cacikwete kawonece

kampela mpila: *a surface with rounded edges* = malo gapacanya gana mumbali mwawundi.

route (lina) (yejinji, routes) 1 litala, mwawukusapita kuti ukayice kwine kwakwe: *Which is the best route to take?* = Ana litala lyambone mnope lyacitujigale ni lyapi? **2 litala**, msewo wakuti sitima ja pamkuli kapena basi jikusapita ndaŵi syosope kapena katundu jikusapitila mwelemo: *The house is not on a bus route* = Nyumbajo nganijiŵa mwitala mwajikusapita basi **3 litala**, yitendo yampaka ukuye kuti ukwanilisye cine cakwe: *the route to success* = litala lyakutendela cenene **4 msewo**, likusakamula masengo yimo ni nambala ja litala lyekulungwa, mnopemnope ku America: *Route 66* = Msewo wa nambala 66.

routine¹ (lina) (yejinji, routines) 1 mteto / cisyowelesi, litala lyakutamilicika lyakutendela yindu mwakaŵilikawili: *Make exercise a part of your daily routine* = Kulimbikasya cilu kuŵe mbali ja mteto wenu wa lisiku ni lisiku **2 mteto / cisyowelesi**, yitendo yakuti umi uli wakupesya ni wanasangalasya ligongo yindu yikutendekwa mu litala lilyolyopelyo ndaŵi syosope: *She needed a break from routine* = Ŵasosekwaga kupumulila mtetowo: *Every day is just the same routine! I wake up, go to work, come home and go to sleep* = Lisiku lililyose ugamba kuŵa mteto! Ngusajimuka, kwawula ku masengo, kuwujila ku nyumba ni kuja kugona.

routine² (mlondecesya) 1 -ndaŵi syosope / -cisyowelesi / -mteto, cakutendekwa mu litala lyakutamilicika: *The fault was discovered during a routine check* = Cakusawusyaco ŵacikopocele ndaŵi ja kulolecesya kwandaŵi syosope **2 canganiciŵa cacilendo kapena cakutindana ni matala ga ndaŵi syosope**: *This operation is routine. It will not be a problem because we do it everyday* = Aji opaleshoniji twajisyowelele.

Ngajitusawusya ligongo tukusajitenda lisiku lililyose **3** cawamba, cakupesya soni cangasangalasya: *This type of work rapidly becomes routine* = Masengo ga mtundu welewu gakusaŵa gakupeya citema.

row (*lina*) (*yejinji, rows*) **1 msela**, wāndu kapena yindu yayili mwakulundana cine ni cijakwe: *a row of trees* = msela wa yitela **2 msela**, mndandanda wa malo gakutama ku nyumba ja kanema ni kwine: *Let us sit in the back row* = Kwende tutame msela wa kunyuma.

royal (*mlondecesya*) -**wucimwene**, cakwayana kapena cacili ca mwenye jwa cilambo: *the royal family* = liŵasa lyawucimwene.

rub (*msali*) (**rubs, rubbing, rubbed**) **1 -mwaga / -tikita**, kwendesya ligasa kapena cindu cine cisawu nguwo pakucijawusya msogolo ni panyuma mwakutwinyicisya pa cindu cine cakwe: *The cat rubbed itself against my legs* = Come calimwajile mu ngongolo mwangu: *Rub the surface smooth* = Mtikite pacanyapa kuti patililice **2 -tikita**, kanganicisya pamo yindu yiŵili ni kuyijawusya kusogolo ni panyuma; kanganigwa ni kwendaga mu litala lyeleli: *She rubbed her hands in delight* = Watikite magasa gawo pakulosya kusangalala **3 -kowoka / -mwaga / -ng'wasuka**, kwawula pasogolo ni panyuma ndaŵi syejinji pa cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnopo mwakonanga kapena mwakupweteka: *The back of my shoe is rubbing* = Ku cindende kwa sapato syangu kukowoka **4 -pakala / -paka / -pukuta**, kuŵika yindu yamesimesipe kapena yindu yine pa malo uli mkutikita: *You must rub cream on before you go into the sun* = Akwenela kupakala mawuta pa cilu m'kanakopoce kuja pa lyuŵa.

rubber (*lina*) (*yejinji, rubbers*) **laba / mpila**, cindu cakulimbangana cakunanambuka cangapeleta mesi, cakulinganyicisya matayala, jombo ni yine: *a ball made of rubber* = mpila wepanganye ni laba.

rubbish (*lina*) **1 yiswani / yinyalala**, yawukusajasa ligongo ngawukuyisaka kapena yili yangasosekwa soni: *a rubbish bag* = msaku wa yiswani **2** cindu cawukuganisya kuti nganiciŵa mu kaŵe kambone: *I thought the play was rubbish!* = Naganisya kuti sewelojo jaliji jangalondeka! **3 yangalondeka / yangali mate**, nganiso ni yine yakusaŵeceta mundu yawukusaganisya kuti yili yawanace soni yakulemwecekwa: *He just talks rubbish. Nothing he says is true* = Akusagamba kuŵeceta yangalondeka. Pangali yakusaŵeceta yayili yakuwona.

rude (*mlondecesya*) (**ruder, rudest**) -**mwano**, jwakwete kapena jwakulosya ndamo syangacimbicisya wāndu ni nganiso sya wānduwo: *a rude comment* = mang'ombe gamwano.

rudely (*mjonjecesi*) **mwamwano**, mu litala lyakulosya ndamo syangacimbicisya wāndu ni nganiso sya wānduwo: *'What do you want?'* She asked rudely = 'Ana mkusaka cici?' Wawusisye mwamwano.

ruin¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, ruins*) **1** kaŵe kapena yitendo yakuti malo, nyumba ni yine yili yejonasice mnopo: *The house had been left to go to ruin* = Nyumbajo ŵajilesile kuti jjonasice **2** kaŵe kakuti nganiwukola mbiya, akutyosisye pa masengo, pa ukumu ni yine: *The divorce ultimately led to his ruin* = Kulekangana ulombelako pambesi pakwe kwatendekasisye mwanjawo kuŵa pa usawuci **3 lisame / ciliŵa**, mbali ja nyumba jakusigala jili jjonasice mnopo: *We looked around the ruins and tried to imagine them as old buildings* = Twalolite mwakusyungulila pa masamego ni twalinjile kuganicisya mpela nyumbasyo syaliji syakalakala.

ruin² (*msali*) (**ruins, ruining, ruined**) **1 -jonanga / -pasula**, kucitendekasya cindu kuŵa cangali masengo, cangasangalasya ni yine: *My new shoes got ruined in the mud* = Sapato syangu

syasambano syajonasice m'matopemo:
That one mistake ruined his chances of getting the job = Ulemwa umopewo wajonasile upile wawo wakupata masengogo **2 -jonanga / -sokonesya**, kucitendekasya cindu kapena mundu kulusa mbiya syakwe syosope, ukumu ni yine: *The country was ruined by the war* = Cilamboco cajonasice ni ngondojo.

ruined (*mlondecesya*) (msinda kapena nyumba) jejonasice kapena jegwe mbali jimo, jine ni kusigalila: *a ruined house* = nyumba jejonasice.

rule¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, rules*) **1 lilamusi**, malowe gagakusasala cindu cakwenela kapena cangajenela kucitenda pa yitendo yine yakwe cisawu masewela: *to obey the rules* = kupikanila malamusi **2** malowe gakusalile mundu kuti ugakuye pa yakutendeka yine yakwe: *I remember my father's rule, 'Do not spend more than you earn'* = Ngusakumbucila malowe ga baba wangu gakuti, 'Mkasimjonangaga mbiya kupunda ni mwamkusapatila' **3 lilamusi**, yampaka yikombolece kuyitenda mwakamulana ni matala gane gakwe, cisawu malamusi ga ciweceto: *the rules of grammar* = malamusi ga ciweceto **4 ulamusi**, boma, mundu kapena litala lyalikwendesya cilambo kapena lyalikulongoleta likuga lya wandu: *under military rule* = pasi pa ulamusi wa asilikali.

rule² (*msali*) (*rules, ruling, ruled*)

1 -lamulila, kulongoleta kapena kukola macili gakwendesya cilambo, likuga lya wandu ni yine: *At that time John ruled England* = Mundaŵi jelejo John walamulilaga cilambo ca England

2 -lamulila, kuŵa cindu cekulungwa cakupeleka macili ni kucijongolelaga cindu kapena mundu: *Money ruled his life* = Mbiya syalamulile umi wawo.

ruler (*lina*) (*yejinji, rulers*) **1 mlongola**, mundu jwakwete ukumu wakulamulila wandu wane kapena cilambo: *We read a story about a king who was the ruler of a strange land* = Twaŵalasile ngani

ja mwenye juŵaliji mlongola m'cilambo cacilendo **2 lula**, cindu ca litabwa, pulasitiki kapena cisyano ca mkwamba wagoloka, cacikwete milingo ja masentimita kapena mayincesi, cakusalinjila ni kulembela misela jakongoka: *Use your ruler to draw a straight line and then measure it* = Akamulisye masengo lula jawo kuti alembe msela wejongoce ni awulinje ulewu wakwe.

rumour (*lina*) (*yejinji, rumours*)

mbekesela, ngani jakusaŵeceta wandu jajikusakomboleka kuŵa jawunami: *I heard a rumour that they are getting married* = Mbikene mbekesela syakuti jemanjawo calombane.

run¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, runs*) yitendo yakuwutuka; ndaŵi kapena lutando lwakusajigala mundu ali mkuwutuka: *I go for a run every morning* = Ngusajawula kukuwutuka kundaŵi kulikose.

run² (*msali*) (*runs, running, ran, run*)

1 -wutuka, kwenda mwakuponya ngongolo mwacitema kulekangana ni mwawukusajendela ndaŵi syosope: *She came running to meet us* = Ŵayice ali mkuwutuka kukutucingamila

2 -wutuka, kwenda lutando lwine lwakwe mwakuponya ngongolo mwacitema: *How long does it take you to run a kilometre?* = Ana akusajigala ndaŵi jelewu uli kuti awutuce lutando lwa kilomita jimo?

3 -wutuka, kwenda mkuli wine wakwe mwakwanguya mpela masewela: *I often go running before work* = Ngusakangala kuja kukuwutuka mkanindande masengo

4 -wutuka, kujigala nawo mbali pa mtopolana: *He will be running in the 100 metres tonight* = Cawutuce pa mtopolana wa mamita 100 cilocino.

runner (*lina*) (*yejinji, runners*)

jwakuwutuka / cakuwutuka, mundu kapena cinyama cacikusawutuka, mnopemnopo pa mpikisano: *a long-distance runner* = jwakuwutuka lutando lwelewu.

running (*lina*) **1 kuwutuka**, yitendo kapena maseŵela gakuwutuka: *I think that running is good exercise* = Nguganisa kuti kuwutuka cili citendo cambone cakulimbikasya cilu **2 kwendesya**, yitendo yakulolela bisinesi kapena kuseŵecesya cindu: *the day to day running of a business* = kwendesya bisinesi kwa lisiku ni lisiku.

rural (*mlondecesya*) **-kucimisi / -cimisi**, yakwayana ni kusa kwa tawuni: *rural areas* = mawupande gakucimisi.

rush¹ (*lina*) **1 kangamala**, kwenda kwamacili soni kwakusupucisya: *There was a rush to get to the best seats at the concert* = Kwaliji kwana kangamala kuti akapate malo gambone ku konsatiko **2** ndaŵi jakuti ngawukusaka kwembeceya ni ukusaka kutenda yindu mwakwanguya: *I cannot stop. I am in a rush* = Nganjima. Ngutenda citema **3** ndaŵi jakuti ŵandu ŵana yakutenda

yejinji: *I hate driving in the morning rush* = Ngusawengana ni kwendesya galimoto kundaŵi misewo jili jakutanganigwa.

rush² (*msali*) (*rushes, rushing, rushed*)

1 -janguya / -wutuka, kwenda kapena kutenda cindu mwacitema mnope: *The children rushed out of school* = Ŵanacewo ŵajangwiye kutyoka ku sukulu

2 -wutucisya, kumjawusya kapena kumtumisya mundu kapena cindu kwine kwakwe mwacitema: *Ambulances rushed the injured to the hospital* = Ambulasi syawutucisye ŵakuwulalawo ku cipatala **3 -janguya / -wutusya**, kutenda kapena kumtendekasya mundu kutenda cindu mwangaganicisya cenene ya cinduco: *Do not rush me. I need time to think about it* = Mkasimunjanguya. Ngusosekwa ndaŵi kuti nganicisye cenene yeleyi.

Ss

sack¹ (lina) (yejinji, sacks) **1 cisaka**, cindu camaku cekulungwa cepanganye ni pulasitiki kapena ulusi wakulimbangana, cangali yakumulila, cakujigalila ni kusunjila katundu mpela utandi, makala ni yine: *Help yourself to an orange from the sack* = Ajigale lilalanje mu cisakamo **2 msaku**, cindu cakulimbangana cacipepala cakunyakulila katundu jawusumile mu shopu: *We brought our shopping home in three sacks* = Twayice nayo yitwasumileyo ku nyumba m'misaku jitatu **3 cisaka / msaku**, yindu yayili mu msaku kapena m'cisaka: *We need one sack of potatoes* = Tukasaka cisaka cimo ca mbatata **4** yitendo yakukutyosya masengo pa kampani ni malo gane, mnopemnopo ligongo lya cindu cine cakwe cawutesile cangalumbana: *Four hundred workers face the sack* = Wandu wakwana folo handiledi ciwatyosye masengogo.

sack² (msali) (sacks, sacking, sacked) **-tyosya masengo**, kumjimika mundu masengo gaŵaliji mkuseŵesa: *She was sacked for refusing to work on Sundays* = Watyosisye masengo ligongo lyakana kuseŵesa Lyamlungu lililyose.

sad (mlondecesya) (sadder, saddest) **1 -kudandawula**, jwanganagalala; jwakulosya kuti ngakusangalala: *We are very sad to hear that you are leaving* = Tuli wakudandawula mnopo kupikana kuti mkutyoka **2 -canasa / -kudandawulisiya**, cakukutendekasya ngasangalala kapena cakukupweteka mu nganiso: *It was sad to see them go* = Yaliji yacanasa kwawona jemanjawa ali mkwawula **3 -canasa**, yangajiticikwa, yakuŵajilwa kukupacila kapena kukujamuka: *It is a sad fact that many of those killed were children* = Yili yacanasa kuti ŵajinji ŵawawulajigwewo ŵaliji ŵanace.

sadly (mjonjecesi) **1** likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti yitendo kapena ngani sine syakwe sikukutendekasya kudandawula kapena kuŵa mundaŵi jakusawusya: *Sadly, their cat did not survive* = Yacanasa kuti come cawo nganicilama **2 mwakudandawula / mwacanasa**, mu litala lyakudandawulisiya kapena lyakutesya canasa: *She shook her head sadly* = Wapukunyisye mtwe wawo mwakudandawula **3** mu litala lyakukutendekasya kudandawula mnopo: *She will be sadly missed* = Citwasoŵe mnopo mwanjawa.

sadness (lina) ligogo / canasa, yitendo yakupikana mu mtima kuti ukudandawula: *I felt a deep sadness* = Lyandesile ligogo mnopo.

safe (mlondecesya) (safer, safest) **1 -kuteteyeka**, ceciŵambasye ku cakogoya kapena cipwetesi cine cilicose: *The children are quite safe here* = Wanaceŵa ali wakuteteyeka mnopo apano **2 -kuteteyeka**, cangaŵa mkutandikasya cipwetesi kapena cakogoya: *Is the water here safe to drink?* = Ana mesiga akuno gali gakuteteyeka kwampaka ni kumwa? **3** canganicijonasika, kuwulala, kusokonecela ni yine: *The missing child was found safe and well* = Mwanace jwakusowaŵa jwasimanigwe ali jwakuteteyeka nambo soni ali cenene **4 -kuteteyeka**, pakuti mundu kapena cindu ngacikusimana ni cakogoya kapena ngacisokonecela: *We all want to live in safe cities* = Wosopewe tukusaka kutama m'misinda jakuteteyeka: *Keep your passport in a safe place* = Asunje pasipoti jawo pa malo gakuteteyeka.

safely (mjonjecesi) **1 cenene / mwakuteteyeka**, pali pangali cakusawusya, kuwulala, konasika kapena kusokonecela: *The plane landed safely* = Ndegejo jatusile cenene **2 mwakuteteyeka / cenene**, mu litala lyangatandisya cakusawusya kapena lyakumŵambasya mundu kapena cindu ku cakusawusya: *The money is safely*

locked in a drawer = Mbiyasyo asikiyile mwakuteteyeka mu dilowo.

safety (*lina*) **1 citeteyo**, kaŵe kakuti uli jwakuteteyeka: *a place where children can play in safety* = malo gampaka ŵanace ang'ande gana citeteyo: *The police are concerned for the safety of the 12-year-old boy who has been missing for three days* = Ŵapolisi akudandawula yakwamba citeteyo ca mnyamata jwa yaka 12 jwasoŵile kwa masiku gatau **2 citeteyo / kuteteyeka**, kaŵe kakuti cindu ngacikupeleka cogoyo: *a local campaign to improve road safety* = kampeni ja upandewo jakwawusya pasogolo citeteyo ca pa msewo **3 malo gakuteteyeka / malo gaciteteyo**, pa malo pangali cakogoya cilicose: *I managed to swim to safety* = Nakombwele kusuga kuja malo gakuteteyeka.

sail (*lina*) (*yejinji, sails*) **1 tanga / mtanga**, nguwo jakulimbangana jakusakunga pa liboti pakujitega mbungo jajikusatendekasya kuti libotilyo lijendeje: *As the boat moved down the river the wind began to fill the sails* = Palyajawulaga libotilyo kwiŵanda kwa lusulolo mbungo jatandite kugumbala m'mitanga **2 ulendo wa pa nyasa**, ulendo wakwenda pa combo kapena sitima ja m'mesi: *We went for a sail* = Twajesile ulendo wa pa nyasa.

sail² (*msali*) (*sails, sailing, sailed*) **1** kwenda m'mesi pakamulisya masengo tanga kapena injeni: *one of the first people to sail around the world* = jumo mwa ŵandu ŵandanda kwenda ulendo wa peboti kusyungulila cilambo ca pasi **2** kongolela kapena kwenda pa nyasa kapena mbwani pakamulisya masengo liboti lyakwendela tanga, mnopemnope mpela maseŵela: *Do you go sailing often?* = Ana mkusakangala kwenda ulendo wa pa combo?

sailing (*lina*) yitendo kapena maseŵela gakwenda m'mesi ni liboti lyakwendela mbungo: *to go sailing* = kwenda ulendo wa peboti.

sailor (*lina*) (*yejinji, sailors*) **1 mmalinyelo**, mundu julijose jwakukamula masengo mu sitima kapena combo ca m'mesi: *The sailors do what the captain tells them to do* = Amalinyelo akusatenda yakusiŵasalilaga kaputeni kuti atendeje **2 mmalinyelo**, mundu jwakwendesya liboti kapena combo cakwendela mbungo: *The sailors were enjoying the good weather as they sailed on the lake* = Amalinyelowo wasangalalaga ni nyengo jambone paŵajendaga pa nyasapo.

salad (*lina*) (*yejinji, salads*) **1 salade**, m'wangawanga wa liponda lyangateleka mpela matimati, letesi ni yine, kaŵilikaŵili wakulila yimo ni cakulya cine cekulungwa: *I am not very hungry; I will just have a salad* = Nganijingola sala mnopo; cingambe kulya salade **2 salade**, nyama, somba, cisi ni yine yalinganyisye pamo ni m'wangawanga wa maponda: *a chicken salad* = salade ja nguku **3 salade**, liponda lyewisi kapena lyetelece lyekatanye tuduswa twamwanamwana, kaŵilikaŵili lyewanganye ni mawuta ni yine, yakusalya yili yesisime: *potato salad* = salade ja mbatatesi.

salary (*lina*) (*yejinji, salaries*) **malipilo**, mbiya syakusapocela pa mwesi ŵandu wakuseŵesa masengo, mnopemnope ŵandu ŵalijiganye kapena wakuseŵesa mu ofesi: *She is on a salary of K120,000* = Malipilo gawo gali gakwana K120,000.

sale (*lina*) (*yejinji, sales*) **1** yitendo yakusumisa katundu jine jakwe: *I have not made a sale all week* = Nganisumisa cilicose mlungu wosope **2 malonda**, nambala ja yindu yayisumisigwe: *Sales of books are going up* = Malonda ga mabuku gakukwela **3 upande wa yamalonda**, mbali ja kampani jakulolela ya kusumisa katundu: *She works in the sales department* = Mwanjawo akusaseŵesa mu upande wa yamalonda **4** yitendo yakuti sitolo jikusumisa katundu mwakucipa kulekangana ni ndaŵi syosope: *The sale starts next week* = Kusumisa katundu mwakucipa cikutande mlungu wa malaŵi.

salt (*lina*) **njete**, yindu yeswela yakusataga mu yakulya kuti yinonye kapena pakusaka kuti yikajonasika: *Pass the salt, please* = Ambele njetejo.

salty (*mlondecesya*) (**saltier**, **saltiest**) **-njete** / **-cijete**, cacikwete kapena cakupikanicila njete: *I do not like salty food* = Jwanganonyela yakulya yanjete.

same¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1** ndendende ni cindu kapena yindu yayisaligwe kapena kolanjigwa; yangalekangana: *They have lived in the same house for twenty years* = Jemanjawo atemi mu nyumba jijojopejo kwa yaka twente **2 -kulandana / -ndendende**, cacili yalumo mnope ni cindu cacikolanjigwe kapena kuciganicisya: *I bought the same car as yours* (= *another car of that type*) = Nasumile galimoto jakulandana ni jenu (= galimoto jine ja mtundu welewo): *The same thing happened to me last week* = Yindu yakulandana ni yeleyi yandendecela mlungu upite.

same² (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 -kulandana / -imo**, cicoco kapena yindu yiyoyo: *I think the same as you do about this* = Nguganisa yakulandana ni yamkuti kuganisa pakwamba yeleyi: *Just do the same as me* (= *as I do*) = Mgambe kutenda yakulandana ni une (= mpela yangutenda une) **2 -kulandana / -ndendende / -imo**, cacikwete nambala, mtundu, sayisi, umbone ni yine mpela yiyoyo: *I would like one the same as yours* = Ngusaka cine cakulandana ni cenuci.

sample (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *samples*) **1** wandu kapena yindu yamnono yayijigaligwe kutyocela mu likuga lyekulungwa kuti ayilinje ni cakulinga cakuti amanyilile yakwamba wandu kapena yinduyo: *You will need to interview a sample of parents in the neighbourhood* = Akwenela kusagula acinangolo wamnono mu upandewo ni kwawusya mawusyo **2** yindu yamnono yayijigaligwe kutyocela pa likuga lyekulungwa kuti ayilinje ni amanyilile ya cinduco: *a blood sample* =

myasi jakuti ajilinje **3 cilandanyo**, cindu camwana kapena cakulandanyicisya ca cindu cakucilolecesya kapena cakucilinga kuti acimanye kuti cili uli: *I would like to see a sample of your work*, said the manager = 'Ngusaka kuti lole cilandanyo ca masengo genu,' watite myoyo maninjalajo.

sand (*lina*) **1 msanga**, maganga gakunyilila mnope gagakusasimanikwa mumbali mwa lusulo, nyasa, mu cipalamba ni malo gane: *My little brother loves playing outside in the sand* = Mpwanga akusanonyela ng'anda pa msanga pasa **2** malo gekulungwa mnope ga msanga gakusimanikwa mungulugulu sulo, cisawu pa gombe: *We went for a walk along the sand* = Twapite kukwendajenda mungulugulu nyasa.

satellite (*lina*) (*yejinji*, *satellites*) **setelayiti**, cida ca magesi cakusacitumisa m'malele kuti cisyungulileje cilambo ca pasi, cakupeleka mawutenga pa wayilesi, wayilesi ja kanema ni yine: *satellite TV* (= *broadcast using a satellite*) = TV ja setelayiti (= jakugulusya pakamulisya masengo setelayiti).

satisfaction (*lina*) **kwikutila**, kupikana cenene mnope mu mtima kwakusakola mundu naga acikwaniliseye cindu kapena naga cindusileje cipatikene: *to get satisfaction from something* = kwikutila ni cindu cine cakwe.

satisfied (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwikutila**, jwakusangalala ligongo lyakuti ucikombwele cine cakwe kapena citendekwe cawusacileje: *a satisfied customer* = kasitomala jwakwikutila **2 -kwikutila**, jwakukulupilila kapena jwakwiticisya kuti cindu cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *I am satisfied that they are telling the truth* = Ndili jwakwikutila kuti akusala yakuwona.

satisfy (*msali*) (*satisfies*, *satisfying*, *satisfied*) **1** kumtendekasya mundu kuti apikaneje cenene mnope mu mtima pakumtendela kapena pakumpa yakuyisosa: *Nothing*

malipilo ga wamasengowo **3 mlingo**, mndandanda wakulekanganalekangana wa kaŵe ka cindu kutyocela kapasi kuja kakwela mnope: *On a scale of the rich and poor we are somewhere in the middle* = Pa mlingo wa wandu wakusicila ni wakulaga uwe tuli capakatikati **4 sikelo**, cida cakulinjila usito wa mundu kapena cindu: *kitchen scales* = sikelo ja m'kicini.

scare¹ (lina) (yejinji, scares) **1 woga**, ndaŵi jakuti wandu wajinji ali wakogopa ligongo lya cine cakwe: *to cause a major scare* = kutandisya woga wekulungwa **2 woga**, yitendo yakogopa mwakusisimucisya: *You gave me a scare!* = Mwandendekasisye kukola woga!

scare² (msali) (scares, scaring, scared) -**jogoya**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti akole woga: *You scared me* = Munjogoyisye.

scared (mlondecesya) jwakucijogopa cindu cacipali kapena cine cakwe campaka citendekwe: *I was scared that I was going to fall* = Najogopaga kuti cingwe.

scene (lina) (yejinji, scenes) **1 malo**, upande wacikutendecela cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnope cangasangalasya: *the scene of the accident* = malo ga ngosijo **2 yitendo**, yakutendekwa, mnopemnope ya mtundu wine wakwe: *The team's victory produced scenes of joy all over the country* = Kuwina kwa timujo kwayikasisye yitendo yakusangalala m'cilambo cosopeco **3 mbali**, yitendo ya m'sewelo kapena m'kanema yayikutendekwa ku malo gane gakwe, kapena yili yitendo ya mtundu wine wakwe: *I love the opening scene in this movie* = Ngusajinonyela mbali jakundanda kwa kanemaji **4 mbali**, upande umo wamwana wawugaŵigwe mu sewelo kapena mu nyimbo: *Act 1, Scene 2 of 'Macbeth'* = Citendo candanda, mbali jaŵili ja sewelo ja 'Macbeth'.

schedule¹ (lina) (yejinji, schedules)

1 pulani, mndandanda wa masengo gawukwete kuti utende ni ndaŵi jakuti

utende yeleyo cimocimo: *The new bridge has been finished two years ahead of schedule* = Mlatu wasambanowo awumalisisye yaka yiŵili mkanijikwane ndaŵi jajaliji pa pulani **2 mndandanda** wa ndaŵi syakutendecela yitendo yine yakwe: *a train schedule* = mndandanda wa mawulendo ga sitima ja pamkuli.

schedule² (msali) (schedules, scheduling, scheduled) -**linganya**, kukosecela kuti cindu citendece ndaŵi jine jakwe: *The meeting is scheduled for Friday afternoon* = Msonganowo ulinganyigwe kuti uŵe Lyamsano musi.

scheme (lina) (yejinji, schemes)

1 mpango, mndandanda kapena pulani jakutendela kapena kulinganyicisya cine cakwe: *a training scheme* = mpango wa majiganyo **2 mteto**, litala lyakupatila mbiya kapena mawupile gane, mnopemnope lyakwayana ni yakulambusya: *He always has a scheme to pay less for something* = Mwanjawo akwete mteto wakulipila mbiya syamnono pa cindu ndaŵi syosope.

school (lina) (yejinji, schools) **1 sukulu**, malo gakusajawulaga ŵanace kuti akalijiganye: *My brother and I went to the same school* = Une ni acimwene ŵangu twalijiganyisye sukulu jimo **2 sukulu**, yitendo yakulijiganya; ndaŵi ja pawumi jawukusajawula kukulijiganya: *Where did you go to school?* = Ana mwalijiganyisye sukulu kwapi? **3 ndaŵi** ja lisiku jakuti ŵanace akulijiganya: *School begins at 9* = Majiganyo gakusatanda 9 koloko **4 sukulu**, wakulijiganya pampepe ni wakwiganya wakwe: *My school does projects to help poor people* = Sukulu jangu jikusatendaga mapulojekiti kuti gakamucisyeje wandu wakulaga.

science (lina) (yejinji, sciences)

1 yasayansi, umanyilisi wakwamba kapanganyo ni kaŵe ka yindu yacipago ni ya pa cilambo pakujigalila yindu yakuwona yampaka yikombolece kuyisimicisya kapena kuyiwungunya: *the laws of science* = malamusi ga yasayansi

2 sayansi, lijiganyo lyakwamba kapanganye ni kaŵe ka yindu yacipago: *science courses* = makosi ga sayansi

3 sayansi, mbali jimo ja lijiganyo lya sayansi: *to study one of the sciences* = kulijiganya jimo mwa mbali sya sayansi.

scientific (*mlondecesya*) -**yasayansi** / -**sayansi**, yakwayana ni sayansi: *scientific knowledge* = umanyilisi wayasayansi.

scientist (*lina*) (*yejinji, scientists*) **jwasayansi**, mundu jwakusalijiganya upande umo wa sayansi, cisawu fisikisi, kemisitile ni bayoloje: *scientists and engineers* = ŵasayansi ni mayinjiniya: *a research scientist* = jwasayansi jwa yakuwungunya.

scissors (*lina*) **yisesi**, cida cakatila yipepala kapena nguwo cana yisano yiŵili yakutema yelumvikane pakatikati: *a pair of scissors* = yisesi.

score¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, scores*) **1 cigoli** / **likongwa**, nambala ja mapoyinsi ni yine, yacinyile puleya kapena timu pa maseŵela kapena mpikisano: *What is the score now?* = Ana yigoli yili yilingwa sambano? **2 malikisi**, nambala ja mapoyinsi gapatile mundu pa maansala gakulondola ga mayeso: *test scores* = malikisi ga mayeso.

score² (*msali*) (*scores, scoring, scored*) **1 -cinya** / **-golosya** / **-taŵa**, kupititsya, kuwina kapena kupata yigoli ni yine pa maseŵela kapena mpikisano wine wakwe: *Fraser scored again in the second half* = Fraser ŵacinyile soni mumbali jaŵili ja mpilawo: *to score a goal* = kucinya cigoli **2-kombola** / **-pambana**, kupata malikisi pa mayeso: *I am hoping to score well in this test* = Ngukulupilila kuti mayesoga cingombole cenene.

scratch¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, scratches*) **ling'wasule**, liŵanga kapena malo gekalice panandi pa cilu kapena pa cindu: *It is only a scratch* (= *a very slight injury*) = Ligambile kuŵa ling'wasulepe (= kuwulala kwa panandi mnope).

scratch² (*msali*) (*scratches, scratching, scratched*) **1 -mwaga**, kutikita cilu ni ngose, mnopemnope naga pali mkunyenya: *The dog scratched itself behind the ear* = Mbwaŵo jalimwajile kusyeto kwa liwiwi: *Try not to scratch* = Alinjilile kuti akamwaga **2 -ng'wasula**, kukata kapena konanga panandi lipende lya pa cilu ni cindu cakutema: *I had scratched my leg and it was bleeding* = Naling'waswile lukongolo ni lwakopokaga myasi: *Does the cat scratch?* = Ana comeci cikusang'wasulaga? **3 -kalasula** / **-kala**, konanga pacanya pa cindu, mnopemnope mwangosi, pakuŵika tumang'wasule twamwanamwana: *Someone scratched my car when it was parked outside* = Jwine jwakwe jwakalaswile galimoto jangu pandaŵi jinajimice pasapo **4 -palapata** / **-pala**, kuŵika kapena kutyosya cimanyilo ni yine melepe, pakutikita ni cindu cakulimbangana kapena cakutema: *We scratched some of the dirt away* = Twapalapatile likaku line kuti lityoce.

scream¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, screams*) **kugumila**, maloŵe gawkela gakusakoposya mundu ligongo lyakuti awulele, atesile woga, akusangalala ni yine: *They ignored the baby's screams* = Jemanjawo ŵanyocesye kugumila kwa likandilyo.

scream² (*msali*) (*screams, screaming, screamed*) **1 -gumila**, kukoposya lisegwe mwakwesya ligongo lyakuti uwulele, ukutenda woga, usangalele ni yine: *He covered her mouth to stop her from screaming* = Mwanjawo ŵasiŵile ŵakongwewo kukamwa pakwalekasya kugumila **2 -gumila**, kukolanga maloŵe mwakwesya mnope ligongo ukogopa, utesile ukali ni yine: *Someone was screaming for help* = Jwine jwakwe jugumisileje kuti jupate cikamucisyo.

screen (*lina*) (*yejinji, screens*) **1 sikilini**, malo gabwabwata ga kusogolo kwa telefshoni, kompyuta ni yida yine yamagesi pawukusalolela yitusitisi kapena ngani: *They were staring at the television screen* = Jemanjawo

walolecesyaga pa sikilini: *a computer screen* = sikilini ja kompyuta **2 sikilini**, malo gabwabwata gekulungwa gakusalocesya kanema kapena yipikicala: *a cinema screen* = sikilini ja kanema **3** kanema kapena mapulogalamu ga pa TV: *Some actors never watch themselves on screen* = Maakita gane gangalolela kanema syawo **4 cakucinga**, cindu camatabwa kapena cida cetawilile kapena cakucisejesyaga, cacikusagaŵa kapena kusiŵilila sikati ja mbali siŵili sya cipinda: *The nurse put a screen around the bed* = Nesijo jwaŵisile cakucinga kusyungulila cindandaco.

screw¹ (lina) (yejinji, screws) **sukuluwu**, msomali wamasinga wakusataŵilila yindu pakutwinyicisya mkati mwakusyungusya: *One of the screws is loose* = Jimo mwa masukuluwugo nganjitawika.

screw² (msali) (screws, screwing, screwed) **1 -taŵikanya / -taŵilila**, kuŵicilila cindu ku cijakwe kapena kucitendekasya cindu kukanganika pakamulisya masengo masukuluwu: *You need to screw all the parts together* = Akusosegwa kutaŵikanya pamo mbali syosope ni sukuluwu **2** kuŵika cindu pa cindu cine cakwe pakusyungusya masinga kuti cikamule: *Screw the lid on tightly* = Awugalisye ciwunikoco mnope **3 -wugala / -taŵa**, kulumbikanya pakusyungusya cindu cacikwete masinga ni cijakwe: *The lid simply screws on* = Ciwunikoco cigamba kuwugalikana cenenepe.

sea (lina) (yejinji, seas) **1 mbwani**, mesi gejinji gacijete gagakusasimanikwa malo gekulungwa pa cilambo ca pasi: *a cottage by the sea* = koteji ja mungulugulu mbwani **2** malo gekulungwa gana mesi gacijete gagali mbali ja mbwani kapena gagasyunguliligwe ni mkuli: *the Caspian Sea* = Nyasa ja Caspian **3** kajende ka matumbela ga mu mbwani: *It was a calm sea* = Paliji pana bata pa mbwani.

seal¹ (lina) (yejinji, seals) **1 cidindo**, cilandanyo kapena cimanyilo cakwiticikwa cedinde pa cipepala

pakulosya kuti cili cisyesyene, soni cili ca munda kapena likuga line lyakwe: *The letter bore the president's seal* = Cikalataco cakwete cidindo ca pulesidenti **2** cindu cakusasiŵila lipowo kuti mesi, mpweya ni yine yikajinjila kapena yikakopoka: *The seal on the bottle is broken, so air has got in* = Cakusiŵila ca libotololyo cikasiche ni mpweya ujinjile.

seal² (msali) (seals, sealing, sealed)

1 -mata, kuwugala yinifolopi ni yine pakunyambatikanya mbali siŵili sya kukamwa kwakwe: *Make sure you have signed the cheque before sealing the envelope* = Aolecesye kuti asayinile cekeco mkanamate yinifolopijo **2** kuwugalisya kontena kapena kusiŵa mdala mwakuti mpweya, mesi ni yine ngakomboleka kwinjila kapena kopoka: *Have you sealed the container?* = Ana awugalisye kontenajo?

search¹ (lina) (yejinji, searches) **1 kulolesya / kuwungunya**, yitendo yakusosasosa mwakusamala mnope kuti umpate munda kapena cindu: *a long search for the murder weapon* = kulolesya kwa ndaŵi jelewu cida caŵawulajile munda: *The search for a cure goes on* = Kuwungunya mtela wakupocesya ulwelewo kukwendecelela **2 kulolesya**, yitendo yakusosasosa ngani pa kompyuta: *to do a search on the Internet* = kulolesya ngani pa Intaneti.

search² (msali) (searches, searching, searched) **1 -sosasosa / -seca**, kulolesya cindu kapena munda pa malo gane gakwe mwakusamala: *The customs officers searched through our bags* = Aciwofesala ŵa kasitomu ŵasosilesosile m'yikwama yetu **2 -tenda cipikiceni / -tenda seci / -lolesya**, kusosasosa mu yakuwala, m'misaku ni malo gane kwakusatenda kaŵilikaŵili ŵapolisi kuti apate cakuganisa kuti usisile: *Visitors are regularly searched as they enter the building* = Acalendo akusakangala kwatenda cipikiceni ali mkwinjila m'nyumbaji **3 -sosa**, kuganisa mwakusamala mnope yakwamba cindu ni

cakulinga cakuti upate ansala ja cokusawusya cine cakwe: *My parents searched for a way to help my cousins* = Acinangolo wangu wasosile litala lyakwakamucisya acasuwani wangu.

season (*lina*) (*yejinji, seasons*) **1 nyengo / ndawi**, jilijose mwa ndema mcece ja pa caka mu yilambo yine mpela jakusipuka yitela, jakupakatika masamba, jakusisima ni jacitukuta: *the changing seasons* = nyengo syakucengacenga **2 cuku / cawu**, mbali siwili sya pa caka mu yilambo yine mpela ku Malawi, jakugwa ula ni jangagwa ula: *We plant maize at the beginning of the rain season* = Tukasapanda yimanga kundanda kwa cuku **3 katema kane kakwe ka pa caka kayikusatendekwa yitendo yine yakwe: the holiday season = ndawi ja holidé.**

seat (*lina*) (*yejinji, seats*) **1 mpando / malo**, pa cindu palipose pampaka atame mundu: *He put his shopping on the seat behind him* = Wawisile katundu jawo pa mpando uwaliji panyuma pawo: *Please take a seat (= sit down)* = Apate malo gakutama (= atame pasi) **2 malo**, pakutama pawukusalipila mu ndege, sitima, nyumba ja kanema ni mwine: *There are no seats left on that flight* = Pangali malo gagasigele mu ndege jelejo **3 mpando / ukumu**, ulamusi wakwete mundu mu nyumba ja malamusi, konsolo, komiti ni yine: *to win a seat (= in an election)* = kuwina mpando (= pa cisagula): *The majority of seats on the board will be held by business representatives* = Jejinji mwa mipando ja likuga lya acimlongolalyo jicijigaligwa ni wakwimila mabisinesi.

second¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, seconds*) **1 sekondi**, mlingo wamwana mnopé wakulinjila ndawi: *She can run 100 metres in 11 seconds* = Mwanjawa mpaka awutuce mamita 100 m'masekondi 11: *For several seconds he did not reply* = Kwa masekondi yigala mwanjawa nganajanga **2 sampano**, ndawi jejipi mnopé: *I will be with you*

in a second = Cimbe namwe sampano.

second² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 panyuma** pa cindu kapena mundu jwandanda pa mndandanda wa kusosekwa, ukulu, umbone ni yine: *I agreed to speak second* = Najitice kuwa jwawili kuweceta **2 cawili**, likusakamula masengo pakusala nganisisyo syakuyicisya pa syandanda pa mndandanda wa yawukusaka kuweceta kapena kulemba: *First, we would like to welcome you this evening, and second we would like to thank you for your support* = Candanda, tukwapocela ligulolino, cawili, tukusaka kwatogolela ligongo lya cikamucisyo cawo.

second³ (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde / mlondcesya*) **1 -wili**, jwakuyicisya kapena cakuyicisya pa candanda cakulandana naco: *He was the second to arrive* = Waliji wawili kwika **2 -wili**, cakuyicisya pa cine kapena mundu pa mndandanda wa kusosekwa, ukulu, mlingo ni yine: *Osaka is Japan's second-largest city* = Osaka uli msinda wekulungwa wawili wa ku Japan **3 -wili**, cine; cakupwatika pa cimo cawukwete kapena cawukamulisya masengo: *I have a second house in Mangochi* = Ngwete nyumba jawili ku Mangochi.

secondary (*mlondcesya*) **1** cakuyicisya panyuma pa cine pa mbali ja kusosekwa kwakwe: *The car is of secondary importance; I am just so glad you are OK after the accident* = Galimoto jili jangasosekwa mnopé; ndili jwakusengwa kuti nganawulala pa ngosijo **2** cakutendekwa ligongo lya cakuyicisya ca cine: *You could get a secondary infection if your injury is not treated properly* = Komboleka kupata ulwele wine naga liwanga lyenu ngamkulisamalila cenene **3 -sekondale**, yakwayana ni kwajiganya wanace wamalisisye majiganyo ga pulayimale: *secondary teachers* = aciticala wasekondale.

secret¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, secrets*) **1 asili / kuisa**, cine cilicose cakumanyika kwa wandu wamnonopé ni ngasalila wane:

Can you keep a secret? = Ana mpaka msunje asili? **2** litala lyambone kapena limopelyo lyakuti mundu jwine jwakwe akusakomboleka kutenda yindu kapena kwanilisya cine cakwe: *Careful planning is the secret of success* = Kutenda pulani mwakusamala kuli kwakusosekwa pakutenda cenene.

secret² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulisika / -asili**, cakumanyika kwa wāndu wamnonope; cangasalila wane: *secret meetings* = misongano jakusisika **2 -kulisika / -kusisa**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta yakwamba ndamilo kapena yitendo yangawukusiwasalila kapena kwalosya wāndu wane: *a secret room* = cipinda cakusisika.

secretary (*lina*) (*yejinji, secretaries*)

1 sekilitala / mlembele, mundu jwakusatenda masengo mu ofesi gakulemba yikalata, kwanga matelefoni, kulinganya misongano ni yine: *Please contact my secretary to make an appointment* = Alumbikane ni sekilitala jwangu kuti apanganye cilanga **2 mlembele**, ofesala jwa kalabu, likuga lya wāndu ni yine jwakusalemba yikalata, kusunga mbili ni kulinganya kajendesye ka bisinesi: *the membership secretary* = mlembele jwakulola ya umembala **3** (ku America) mlongola jwa upande wa boma, jwakusaguligwa ni pulesidenti: *We met the secretary of security on his visit to our town* = Twasimene ni mlongola jwa citeteyo pa ulendo wakwe wakwika kukwendela tawuni jetu **4 mlembele**, mundu jwakusakamucisya masengo nduna ja boma: *The minister arrived with his secretary and his assistant* = Ndujajo jakopocele ni mlembele ni jwakamucisya jwawo.

secretly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakusisa / mwaasili**, mwakumanyika kwa wāndu wamnonope; mwangasalila wane: *The police had secretly filmed the conversations* = Wapolisiwo wājambwile yakuwecetanayo mwakusisa.

section (*lina*) (*yejinji, sections*) **1 upande / mbali**, cindu cilicose cegaŵigwe kutyocela ku cindu cine cekulungwa: *That section of the road is still closed* = Upande wa msewo welewo uli ciwela wewugale **2 mbali**, yindu yayili pakwepakwe ya cindu yampaka ulumbikanye ni kuwa camtundu: *The toy car comes in sections that you put together* = Cidole ca galimoto cikusayika ni mbali syakusalumbikanya pamo **3 mbali**, mtwe wapajika wa cikalata, buku ni yine: *the sports section of the newspaper* = mbali ja ngani ja masewela ja nyusipepalajo **4** likuga lya wāndu lya mu likuga lyekulungwa: *an issue that will affect large sections of the population* = ngani jajicikwaya makuga ga wāndu wājinji.

sector (*lina*) (*yejinji, sectors*) **1 upande**,

mbali jine ja yitendo, mnopemnope yakwayana ni cipanje ca cilambo: *the manufacturing sector* = upande wakupanganya katundu **2 upande**, mbali ja malo kapena masengo, mnopemnope mbali jajili pasi pa ulamusi wa asilikali: *each sector of the war zone* = upande uliwose wa malo ga ngondo.

secure (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakusangalala ni jwakusimicisya pakwamba wasyegwe kapena yakutendekwa: *I feel more secure knowing that they are on the way at last* = Ndili jwakusangalala kupikana kuti jemanjawa ali mwitala sambano **2** cacikuwoneka kuti cikwete ukombosi wakupitilila kapena wakutenda cenene kwa ndaŵi jelewu: *a secure job* = masengo gakutamilicika: *The future of the company looks secure* = Sogolo ja kampanijo jikuwoneka jambone **3 -kuteteyeka**, cakuti ngaŵa cikwayigwe kapena ciwulasigwe ni cine cakwe: *You must keep your computer secure from viruses* = Akwenela kujitendekasya kompyuta jawo kuŵa jakuteteyeka ku mafayilasi **4 -kuteteyeka**, cakucilondela kapena cepanganyigwe mwakulimbangana ni kuŵa cakusawusya kwinjila kapena

kukopoka: *Check that all windows and doors have been made as secure as possible* = Alolecesye kuti mawindo ni matanga gosope gawugaligwe ni kuwa gakuteteyeka.

security (lina) (yejinji, securities) **1 citeteyo**,

yitendo yakwayana ni kucicenjela cilambo, nyumba, kapena mundu kuti akasimana ni upandu kapena cakogoya: *airport security* = citeteyo ca ku luwala lwa ndege **2 waciteteyo**, upande wa kampani jekulungwa wawukusalondela nyumba, yida ni wamasengo: *Security were called to the incident* = Waciteteyo wawilanjigwe kwika pa yakutendekayo **3** kucicenjela cindu ku cakusakala campaka cikombolece kutendekwa msogolo: *Job security is a thing of the past (= the guarantee that you will keep your job)* = Citeteyo ca pa masengo cili cindu cakala (= cisimicisyo cakuti ciwutame pa masengo kwa ndawi jelewu) **4** kawē kakuti uli jwakusengwa kapena jwakuteteyeka ku cakogoya kapena kakudandawulisa: *the security of a loving family life* = mtendele wa umi wa mu liwasa lyacinonyelo.

see (msali) (sees, seeing, saw, seen)

1 -wona / **-lola**, kucimanyilila cindu kapena mundu pakukamulisa masengo meso: *I looked out of the window but saw nothing* = Nalolite kupitila pa liwindo nambo pangali cinaciweni: *Did you see what happened?* = Ana mwayiweni yayatendecekwe? **2 -lola** / **-wona**, kukola ukombosi wakukamulisa masengo meso: *It was getting dark and I could not see to read* = Kwaliji mkuswa ni nganingombolaga kulola kuti mbalanje **3 -lolela** / **-wona**, kumanyilila ya masewela, pulogalamu ja ya telefihoni, sewelo ni yine pakukamulisa masengo meso: *In the evening we went to see a movie* = Ligulo twapite kukulolela kanema **4 -lola** / **-wona**, kulolecesya cine cakwe kuti upate ngani: *See page 158* = Alole peji 158.

seed (lina) (yejinji, seeds) **mbeju** / **citoto** / **mbele**, mbali jamwana jakulimba ja mu cakumela jajikusamela ni kuwa cakumela cine: *These vegetables can be grown from seed* = Liponda lyeleli mpaka limele kutyocela ku mbeju.

seek (msali) (seeks, seeking, sought)

1 -sosa / **-sosasosa**, kulinga kulola kuti umpate mundu kapena cindu: *Our friends sought another house to rent for many months* = Acimjetu wasosile nyumba jine jakutenda lendi kwa myesi jejinji **2 -sosasosa**, kulinga kuti upate kapena ukwanilisye cine cakwe: *We are currently seeking new ways of expanding our membership* = Pakalipano tukusosasosa matala gasambano gakutukamucisya kukola mamembala gejinji **3 -sosasosa**, kuwenda cindu kutyocela kwa mundu jwine: *I think it is time we sought legal advice* = Nguganisa kuti jili ndawi jakuti tusosesose lunda lwa wamalamusi.

seem (msali) (jwakamucisya)

(seems, seeming, seemed) **1 -woneka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kawē kapena katende kane kakwe: *You seem happy* = Mkuwoneka wakusengwa **2 -woneka**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kunandiya macili ga malowe gawkamba nganisyo kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *I seem to have left my book at home* = Nguyiwona mpela ndesile buku jangu ku nyumba **3 -woneka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kupeleka nganisyo syakuti cindu cili cakuwona uli ngawukusimicisya kapena pakulosya ucimbicimbi: *It would seem that we all agree* = Mpaka yiwonece kuti uwe wosope tukwitikana nayo.

select (msali) (selects, selecting, selected)

-sagula, kucilekanganya cindu kapena mundu kutyocela pa likuga, mnopemnopo malingana ni litala line lyakwe lyawukukuya: *He has not been selected for the team* = Mwanjawa nganasaguligwa kuti awe mu timujo.

selection (*lina*) (*yejinji, selections*)

1 kusagula, yitendo yakucilekanganya cindu kapena mundu kutyocela pa likuga, mnopemnope pakuya litala line lyakwe:

The final team selection will be made tomorrow = Kusagula timu kwakumalisya cikutendece malaŵi **2** nambala ja ŵandu kapena yindu yayilekanganye kutyocela pa likuga lyekulungwa: *A selection of reader's comments are published below* = Mang'ombe gakusagulika ga ŵakuŵalanga galembegwe pasipa **3** yindu yejinji yayili pamo yampaka mundu akombolece kujigala malingana ni kusaka kwakwe: *The library has a big selection of young adult books* = Layibulalejo jikwete mitundu jejinji ja mabuku ga acacanda.

self¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, selves*) mundu

mwawuŵelele, mnopemnope litala lyakulosa ndamo, kawonece kapena yawukusati kaganisye: *I am a bit worried; my daughter is not her usual self today* = Ndili jwakudandawula panandi; mwanace jwangu lelo nganaŵa mpela mwakusaŵela ndaŵi syosope.

self² (*mbwatikanyo jwa liloŵe*) **-li-**, likusakamula masengo yimo ni lina kapena mlondicesya pakulosa kulitendela cindu wasyegwe kapena cisyenepe: *self-control* = kuligosa.

sell (*msali*) (*sells, selling, sold*)

1 -sumisya, kupeleka katundu kwa jwine pakucenganya ni mbiya: *I sold my car to James for K800,000* = Nasumisye galimoto jangu kwa James pa mtengo wa K800,000 **2 -sumisya**, kuyitendekasya yindu kusimanikwa kwa ŵandu kuti asume: *Do you sell stamps?* = Ana mkusasumisya masitampa? **3 -sumisigwa**, kusumigwa ni ŵandu mu litala, nambala kapena mtengo wawukolanjigwe: *His CD sold 1 million copies* = CD ja mwanjawo jasumisigwe makope 1 miliyoni **4** kumnyenjelela mundu kwiticismya kuti nganisyo, masengo, katundu ni yine yili yambone; kumlosya mundu kuti uli jwakwenela pa masengo, ukumu ni

yine: *You really have to sell yourself at a job interview* = Akwenela kulilosya asyene pakutenda cenene mnope pa mawusyo ga masengo.

senate (*lina*) (*yejinji, senates*) **seneti**, limo mwa makuga gaŵili ga ŵandu wandle ŵasaguligwe, gagakusalinganya malamusi m'yilambo yine mpela ku America, ku France ni ku Australia: *a member of the Senate* = membala jwa Seneti.

senator (*lina*) (*yejinji, senators*) **seneta**, mundu jwali membala jwa seneti: *Senator McCarthy* = Seneta McCarthy.

send (*msali*) (*sends, sending, sent*)

1 -tumisya, kucijawusya cindu kapena kucijigalila malo gane gakwe, mnopemnope kupitila pa positi, imelo, wayilesi ni yine: *to send a letter* = kutumisya cikalata **2 -tumisya**, kumsalila mundu ya cindu cine cakwe pakumpa utenga wine wakwe: *She sent word that she could not come* = Ŵatumisye maloŵe kuti ngayika **3 -tuma / -tumisya**, kumsalila mundu kuti ajawule kapena atende yine yakwe: *I have sent Tom to buy some milk* = Natumile Tom kukusuma mkaka.

senior¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, seniors*)

1 jwamkulungwa, mundu jwakwete yaka yejinji kupunda mundu jwine: *In our family I am senior* = Mu liŵasa mwetu jwamkulungwa ndili une **2 jwamkulungwa**, mundu jwakwete ukumu wapenani: *Who is your senior at work, Tom or Ali?* = Ana ku masengo kwenu ŵakulungwa ŵenu ŵani, Tom kapena Ali?

senior² (*mlondicesya*) **1 -kulungwa**, jwakwete ukumu kapena ulamusi wapenani kupunda ŵane: *He is senior to me* = Mwanjawo ali ŵakulungwa kwa une **2 -kulungwa**, yakwayana ni ŵacikulile kapena ŵandu ŵakwete ukombosi mnope: *Once he has finished school, he will play senior football* = Pacacimalisya sukulupo, mwanjawo caciputaga mpila mu timu ja acakulungwa.

sense (*lina*) (*yejinji, senses*) **1** galigose mwa mawukombosi msano gacikusakamulisya masengo cilu pakulola, kupikana, kunusya, kupasya ni kamula yindu: *Dogs have a keen (= strong) sense of smell* = Mbwa sikwete ukombosi wamacili wakunucisya **2 nganisyo**, ukombosi wakupikana mu mtima yakwamba cindu cakusosekwa: *I had the sense that he was worried about something* = Nakwete nganisyo syakuti mwanjawa wāliji wakudandawula yakwamba cine cakwe **3** ukombosi wakupikanicisya yakwamba cindu; ukombosi wakucimanyilila ni kucilekanganya cindu: *a sense of rhythm* = ukombosi wakupikana luga lwa nyimbo **4 lunda / nganisyo**, umanyilisi wambone ni ukombosi wakulekanganya ya kaŵe ka cindu; umanyilisi wa yindu yakwenela kapena ndamo jambone: *There is a lot of sense in what Mary says* = Mwana lunda lwejinji mu yakuweceta ya Mary.

sensible (*mlondecesya*) **-lunda**, (mundu ni yitendo yakwe) jwakombola kupanganya nganisyo kupitila pakuganisya ni umanyilisi ngawa mwawukupikanila mu mtimape: *I think that is a very sensible idea* = Nguganisya kuti syelesyo sili nganisyo syalunda.

sensitive (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakumanyilila ni kukombola kwapikanicisya wane ni nganisyo sawo: *She is very sensitive to other people's feelings* = Mwanjawa ali wakumanyilila mnopo ya nganisyo sya wāndu wāne **2** jwakombola kupikanicisya yaluso, nyimbo, yamabuku ni kulimanyisya kwa wāndu kupitila mu yeleyo: *an actor's sensitive reading of the poem* = kuwālanga kwaluso kwa akita kwa ndangatanga **3 -nene**, jwangakawa kumlewela kapena kutumbila: *You are far too sensitive* = Mli wanene mnopo **4 (ngani)** jakwenela kusamala najo mnopo ligongo mpaka jalewele, kwasakalisya kapena kwatesya soni wāne: *This information is sensitive, so please do not tell anyone* = Nganiji jili

jakusosekwa kusamala najo, sambano mkasimumsalila julijose.

sentence (*lina*) (*yejinji, sentences*)

1 ciganisyo, mndandanda wa maloŵe gagakusalosya kapena kupeleka yakuganisya mundu pakuweceta, pakuwusya kapena pakulamula: *Start each sentence with a capital letter* = Atandeje ciganisyo cilicose ni cilembo cekulungwa **2** cilango cajikusapeleka nganya kwa mundu jwasimanigwe jwakulemwa pa magambo: *a prison sentence* = cigamulo cakuti ukakamule ukayidi.

separate¹ (*msali*) (*separates, separating, separated*) **1 -lekanganya**, kuyigawa yindu kapena wāndu kuti aŵe pakwepakwe kapena m'makuga:

Separate the clothes into two piles: those that fit you and those that do not = Alekanganye yakuwalayo pakuyiŵika m'mawunjili gawili: yakwakwana pakwe soni yangakwana pakwe **2 -lekangana / -lekanganya**, kusejela pambali; kwatendekasya wāndu kapena yindu kuti yiŵe pakwepakwe: *The war separated many families* = Ngondojo jalekanganye maŵasa gejinji **3 -lekanganya / -lekangana**, kuŵa sikati ja wāndu, upande kapena yilambo yiŵili ni yine, ni kuŵa yangagundana kapena yangalumbikana: *A thousand kilometres separates the two cities* = Makilomita gakwana sawusande gajilekanganye misinda jiŵilijo **4 -lekangana**, kuleka kutama yimo mpela wālume ni wakongwe ŵali pa ulombela kapena pa uganja: *He separated from his wife after 20 years of marriage* = Walekangene ni wamkwawo panyuma pakutama pa ulombela kwa yaka 20.

separate² (*mlondecesya*)

1 -kulekangana, cacikupanganya mbali pa jikape; cangalumbikana ni cine cilicose: *separate bedrooms* = yipinda yagona yakulekangana **2 -kulekangana**, cangalandana kapena kwayana kwine kulikose: *It happened on three separate occasions* = Yatendece

mundaŵi sitatu syakulekangana.

separated (*mlondecesya*) jwalesile kutama yimo ni ŵamkwakwe kapena uganja wakwe: *Her parents are separated but not divorced* = Acinangolo ŵawo ŵalekangene nambo ulombela nganiwumale.

separately (*mjonjecesi*) **pajika**, pakwepakwe ngaŵa pamo ni ŵane kapena yine: *They were photographed separately and then as a group* = Jemanjawa ŵajambwile ŵaliwose pajika ni kaneko mpela likuga.

separation (*lina*) **1 kulekangana / kulekanganya**, yitendo yakuŵika yindu kapena ŵandu pajika; kaŵe kakuti yili pakwepakwe: *In this business, there is separation between the owners and managers* = Mu bisinesi aji, pana kulekangana pasikati pa acimsyene ni acimaninjala **2** ndaŵi jakuti ŵandu akutama pakwepakwe jwine ni mjakwe: *It was a long separation, so they were happy to see each other again* = Ŵalekangene kwa ndaŵi jelewu, ni jemanjawa ŵaliŵi ŵakusengwa kuti awonegene soni **3 kulekangana**, cisagula cakuti ŵalume ni ŵakongwe akusapanganya kuti atameje pakwepakwe nambo ali ciŵela mu ulombela: *A separation usually means that the marriage is over* = Kulekangana kaŵilikaŵili kukusagopolela kuti ulombelawo umasile.

September (*lina*) **Sepitembala**, mwesi wa msano ni mcece wa pa caka wawuli sikati ja Ogasiti ni Okotobala: *We went to Japan last September* = Twapite ku Japan mwesi wa Sepitembala wawupite.

series (*lina*) **1** yakutendekwa kapena yindu yigala ya mtundu umo yayikusatendekwa mwakuyana cine ni cijakwe: *The water goes through a series of pipes to all the houses* = Mesigo gakusapita mu mapayipi gakulundana kwawula ku nyumba syosope **2 pulogalamu**, yakutendekwa ya pa wayilesi kapena telefishoni ya ngani

sisyosyo kapena syasikwete maakita gagogo: *It is time for my favourite series on TV* = Sambano jili ndaŵi jakulolela pulogalamu jangu japamtima pa telefishoni.

serious (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulungwa**, cakusakala kapena cakogoya: *a serious illness* = ulwele wekulungwa: *The consequences could be serious* = Yakuyicisya yakwe mpaka yiŵe yekulungwa **2** cakusosekwa kuciganicisya mwakusamala; ngaŵa cagamba kusangalalila: *a serious article* = ngani jakusosekwa: *a serious newspaper* = nyusipepala jakulemba ngani mwakusamala **3** cakwenela kucijigala mpela cakusosekwa mnope: *We have some serious challenges ahead of us* = Tukwete yindu yakusawusya yekulungwa pasogolo petu **4** jwaganicisya yindu mu litala lyalunda mnope; ngaŵa jwakuloŵela: *Be serious for a moment; this is important* = Aŵe ŵakusamala pa kandaŵi akano; yeleyi yili yakusosekwa.

seriously (*mjonjecesi*) **mnope**, mu litala lyamacili ni lyakupunda malile: *They are seriously concerned about security* = Jemanjawa akuganicisya mnope yakwamba citeteyo: *Smoking can seriously damage your health* = Kukwemba sona mpaka kujonanje mnope umi wenu.

servant (*lina*) (*yejinji, servants*) **jwamasengo**, mundu jwakusakamula masengo gakuteleka, kupyajila ni yine ku nyumba ja mundu jwine: *a domestic servant* = jwamasengo jwapanyumba.

serve (*msali*) (*serves, serving, served*) **1 -pelecela**, kwakamucisya ŵandu pakwapa kapena kwasumisya yakulya kapena yakumwa mu lesitilanti kapena pandaŵi ja kulya: *I found her serving drinks to the guests* = Nasimene mwanjawa ali mkupelecela yakulya kwa acalendowo **2 -kamucisya**, kusumisya katundu kwa ŵandu mu golosale kapena mu sitolo: *She was serving behind the counter* = Wakamucisyaŵa ŵandu

pa kawuntala **3 -kamucisya**, kuwa cakusosekwa kapena jwakusosekwa kwa mundu kuti apate kapena akwaniliseye cindu cine cakwe: *How can we serve the needs of the teachers?* = Ana mpakana tukamucisye uli pa yakusoŵa ya aciticala? **4 -kamucisya**, kupeleka yakusoŵa kapena yakusosekwa ku upande kapena kwa wāndu: *The centre will serve the whole community* = Malogo gacikamucisya wāndu wosope wā upandewo.

service (lina) (yejinji, services) **1** litala lyalikusapeleka yakusosekwa ya wāndu, lyakulinganyigwa ni boma, yiwanja kapena makampani: *Does AXA have a bus service to Blantyre?* = Ana kampani ja AXA jana mawulendo ga basi gakuja ku Blantyre? **2** ciwanja kapena kampani jajikusapeleka yindu kwa wāndu kapena kujikamucisya boma: *the prison service* = upande wakulolela yandende **3** kampani jajikusaseŵesa pakugakamucisya makasitomala nambo ngapanganya katundu; yitendo yajikusatenda kampanijo: *We guarantee an excellent service* = Tukwasimicisya masengo gapenani mnope **4 kupelecela / cikamucisyo**, yitendo yakumsumisya kapena kumpela mundu yakulya kapena yindu yine mu lesitilanti, hotelo, sitolo ni malo gane: *The food was good but the service was very slow* = Yakulyayo yaliji yambone nambo kupelecela kwakwe kwaliji kwakuceleŵa mnope.

session (lina) (yejinji, sessions) **1 ndaŵi / mbali**, ndema jawukujigala uli mkutenda yitendo yine yakwe: *training session* = ndaŵi ja pulakatesi **2 yakuwecetana**, msongano kapena mndandanda wa misongano ja koti, nyumba ja malamusi ni yine; ndaŵi jakutendeka yeleyi: *The court is now in session* = Nganyajo sambano jili pa yakuwecetana.

set¹ (lina) (yejinji, sets) **1 seti**, likuga lya yindu yakulandana yelumbikane m'matala gane gakwe: *a set of six*

chairs = seti ja mipando msano ni umo: *a complete set of her novels* = seti josope ja mabuku gawo **2 seti**, likuga lya yindu yakamulisya masengo pamo, cisawu pakutenda maseŵela gane gakwe: *One card is missing from the set* = Ciganda cimo cikusoŵa pa setijo.

set² (msali) (sets, setting, set) **1 -wika**, kucileka cindu kapena mundu pa malo gane gakwe kapena pa kaŵe kane kakwe: *He set the books down on the table* = Wawisile mabuku pasi pa tebulo **2 -tandisya / -wika**, kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuti ciŵe pa kaŵe kane kakwe; kucitendekasya cindu kuti citande kutendekwa: *Her remarks set me thinking* = Mang'ombe gawo gandandikasisye kuganisya **3 kuwika** yakutendekwa ya mu ngani ja sewelo, buku kapena kanema pa malo ni ndaŵi jakwe: *The novel is set in London in the 1960s* = Ngani ja bukujo jatendecela mu msinda wa London mu yaka ya 1960 **4 -tega**, kucitendekasya kapena kucilinganya cindu kuti ciŵe cile kapena ciŵe pa malo pakwe: *Set the alarm for 7 o'clock* = Mteje alamujo pandaŵi ja 7 koloko.

settle (msali) (settles, settling, settled)

1 -masya, kulekasya ukangani kapena kutindana nganisyo: *It is time you settled your differences with your father* = Jili ndaŵi jakuti mmasye ukangani wenu ni baba wenu **2 -linganya**, kuganisya kapena kuyiŵika yindu m'malo pambesi pakwe: *It is all settled. We are leaving on the nine o'clock plane* = Yosope yilinganyigwe. Tunyakuze pa ndege ja nayini koloko **3 -tamilicika**, kugajigala malo kuwa mangwakwe gasyesyene: *She settled in Vienna after her father's death* = Watamilicice ku Vienna panyuma pa ciŵa ca baba wawo **4 kucijigala cilambo** kapena upande mpela mangwawo ga wāndu: *When was Malawi first settled by the Yawo?* = Ana cilambo ca Malawi watandite kutama Ayawo cakaci?

seven (nambala) **msano ni yiwili / 7 / sefeni**, nambala ja 7: *a seven-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi msano ni jiwili: *Look at page seven* = Alole peji 7.

seventeen (nambala) **sefentini / 17**, nambala ja 17: *a seventeen-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi sefentini: *Look at page seventeen* = Alole peji 17.

seventh (nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde) **-msano ni -wili**, cacili pa nambala ja 7: *This is the seventh sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wamsano ni jiwili wa yimanga.

seventy (nambala) **sefente / 70**, nambala ja 70: *a seventy-day contract* = kontalakiti ja masiku sefente: *Look at page seventy* = Alole peji 70.

several (mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo) **yigala**, wakupunda kapena yakupundana yiwili nambo ngaŵa yejinji mnope: *Several letters arrived this morning* = Yikalata yigala yiyice kundaŵikuno: *He has written several books about India* = Mwanjawo ŵalembile mabuku yigala gakwamba cilambo ca India: *If you are looking for a photo of Alice you will find several in here* = Naga mkucisosasosa cipikicala ca Alice, cimiyisimane yigala amuno.

severe (mlondecesya) **1 -kulungwa / mnope / -jinji**, cakusakala kapena cakusawusya kusyesyene: *His injuries are severe* = Maŵanga gawo gali gekulungwa: *The party suffered severe losses during the last election* = Cipanico calepele mnope pa cisagula cacipiteci **2 -kulungwa / -limba**, (cilango) cakupececegwa mu litala lyamacili kwa mundu jwakasa malamusi *a severe punishment* = cilango cekulungwa **3** (ndamo) syakulosya kuti ngawukutenda canasa nambo soni kuti ngawukwitikana ni mundu kapena cindu: *My dad's expression was severe when I came home late* = Baba ŵangu yasakalisye panakopocele ku nyumba mwakucelewa.

severely (mjonjecesi) pa mlingo wekulungwa: *Anyone breaking the*

law will be severely punished = Julijose jwakasa malamusi cacimpa cilango camacili.

sew (msali) (**sews, sewing, sewed, sewn**)

1 -tota, kukamulisya masengo singano ni ulusi pakuŵika ndoto pa nguwo: *My mother taught me how to sew* = Mama ŵangu ŵanjiganyisye kutota **2 -tota**, kupanganya, kulinganya soni cakuwala kapena kulumbikanya cindu pakamulisya masengo ulusi ni singano: *She sews all her own clothes* = Akusatota asyene yakuwala yawo yosope.

sewing (lina) **1 kutota**, yitendo yakupanganya, kulinganya ni kusalisya yindu yanguwo pakamulisya masengo singano ni ulusi: *knitting and sewing* = kuluka ni kutota **2 cakutota**, cindu cacitotegwe: *He left his sewing on the table* = Walesile yakutota yawo pa tebulo.

sex (lina) (yejinji, sexes) **1** kaŵe kakuti mundu kapena cindu cili celume kapena cekongwe: *Please indicate your sex and date of birth below* = Alosye naga ali ŵalume kapena ŵakongwe ni lisiku liŵapali pasipo **2 limo mwa makuga gaŵili ga ŵandu**, yinyama kapena yakumela gagagaŵigwe ligongo lya cipago cakatutendekasya kukola ŵanace: *There are toilets for both sexes behind the building* = Kwana yimbusi ya acalume ni ya acakongwe kusyeto nyumbaji **3 kugonana**, yitendo ya sikati ja ŵandu ŵawili yakujigala kuyalo kwa ŵalume ni kuŵika kuyalo kwa ŵakongwe: *I am not interested in your sex life* = Jwangali lung'wanu kupikana yakwamba kugonana kwawo.

sexual (mlondecesya) **-kugonana**, yakwayana ni yitendo ya sikati ja ŵandu ŵawili yakujigala kuyalo kwa ŵalume ni kuŵika kuyalo kwa ŵakongwe: *They were not having a sexual relationship at the time* = Jemanjawo nganakola ulongo wakugonana pandaŵijo.

sexually (mjonjecesi) mu litala lyakwayana ni yitendo yakugonana: *You should*

know the risks of being sexually active = Mkwendela kumanyilila yakuyicisya yakogoya yakwika ligongo lya kugonana.

shade (*lina*) (*yejinji, shades*) **1 m'bulili**, malo gacipi gakusisimila gakusi kapena gesiŵilicisye cindu gakuti lyuŵa ngalikuyicila: *We sat down in the shade of the wall* = Twatemi pa m'bulili wa lipupalyo **2 cakusiŵilicisya**, cindu cawukusakamulisya masengo gakucinga lilanguka lya nyali, lyuŵa ni yine kuti liŵe lyakuwujilila kapena likawoneka: *I bought a new shade for the lamp* = Nasumile cakusiŵilicisya ca nyali casambano **3 kaŵe ka mtundu wine wakwe wawukusaŵa wakuŵii kapena wakuŵalila**: *I do not think that is the right shade of blue for the wall* = Nganguganisya kuti uli mtundu usyesyene wakwenela wabuluwu pa lipupalyo.

shadow (*lina*) (*yejinji, shadows*) **1 ciwulili / citusitusi**, cipi cacikusawoneka pasi, pepupa kapena pa malo ligongo lyakuti mundu kapena cindu cisiŵilicisye lilanguka: *The children were having fun, chasing each other's shadows* = Ŵanacewo ŵasangalalaga ni kutoposyaga yiwulili ya jwine ni mjakwe **2 cipi**, kusowa kwa lilanguka kwakukusaŵa pa cindu kapena malo gane gakwe, mnopemnope kwakutendekasya kuti ukayiwona cenene yayili pelepo: *I thought I saw a figure standing in the shadows* = Nganisisyeje kuti nam'weni mundu ali ajimi pa cipipo.

shake¹ (*lina*) yitendo yakucitenganya cindu kapena mundu: *She gave him a shake to wake him* = Ŵatenganyisye mwanjawo kuti ajimuze.

shake² (*msali*) (*shakes, shaking, shook, shaken*) **1 -tenganyika / -tenganya**, kwenda kapena kucijendekasya cindu kapena mundu mwakwanguya kutyocela mbali jimo kuja mbali jine: *The whole house shakes when a train goes past* = Nyumba josope jikusatenganyika naga

sitima ja pamkuli jili mkupita **2 -pata / -kung'unda**, kucijendesya cindu kuja mbali jine jakwe pakutenganya: *An insect landed on my hand so I had to shake it off* = Kalombo kandusile pa mkono ni najenele kukapata kuti katyoce **3 -pukunya / -tenganya**, kugalawusya mtwe mbali ni mbali pakulosya kukana, kudandawula, ngakamulana nayo, kukayicila ni yine: *I asked my mum for permission and she shook her head* = Naŵendile mama ŵangu lusa ni ŵapukunyisye mtwe **4 -kamulana makono**, kunyakula ligasa lya jwine mwinani ni pasi mpela litala lyakomacisya kapena kulosya kwitikana ni cindu cine cakwe: *Do people in Italy shake hands when they meet?* = Ana ŵandu ku Italy akusakomasyana pakukamulana makono naga asimene?

shall (*msali jwakamucisya*) (*should*) **1 -ŵa**, likusakamula masengo yimpepe ni malowe gane gakwe ga Cingelesi cisawu 'I' ni 'we' (une ni uwe) pakulondesya kapena pakulocesya ya msogolo: *This time next week I shall be in Scotland* = Ndaŵi mpela ajino mlungu wa malaŵi cinjiŵa ku Scotland **2 mpaka**, likusakamula masengo m'mawusyo gana malowe ga Cingelesi cisawu 'I' ni 'we' (une ni uwe) pakamucisya kupeleka nganisyo kapena kuŵenda lunda lwine lwakwe: *What shall we do this weekend?* = Ana mpaka tutende cici kumbesi kwa mlungu awunoku?: *Shall I send you the book?* = Ana mpaka namtumicisye bukujo?

shallow (*mlondecesya*) (*shallower, shallowest*) **-ngasokoka**, canganicikola lutando lwelewu kutyocela pacanya kapena penani kuja pasi: *These fish are found in shallow waters around the coast* = Somba syelesu sikusasimanikwa m'malo gangasokoka mungulugulu nyasa: *The body was found in a shallow grave* = Mtembowo wasimanikwe mu lilembe lyangasokoka mnope.

shame (*lina*) **1 soni**, kaŵe kakupikana ligogo, kwaluka ni kuligamba kuti utesile yakulemwecekwa kapena yangalondeka: *Being told that he is a thief caused him to feel great shame* = Kwatenda mwanjawo kuti ali ŵawiyi kwatesisye soni mnopo **2** likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cine cakwe cili cakuyikasya canasa kapena cakutengusya: *It is a shame that she was not here to see it* = Yili yakudandawulisya kuti mwanjawo nganaŵa akuno kuti ayilole yeleyi **3 soni**, ungakola ucimbicimbi ligongo lya yakulemwecekwa kapena yangalondeka yawutesile: *She felt that her failure would bring shame on her family* = Wayiwonaga kuti kulepela kwawo kucitesya soni ku liŵasa lyawo.

shape¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, shapes*) **1 kawonece / upanganye**, mwaciŵelele cindu kusa, mumbali ni pacanya; cilandanyo ca cindu cacikwete kaŵe kane kakwe: *Squares, circles and triangles are types of shapes* = Masikweya, yakusyungulila ni matilayango yili mitundu ja kawonece ka yindu **2** mundu kapena cindu cacili cakusawusya kucilolecesya cenene: *It was dark, but the shape of the animal made me think it was a dog* = Kwaliji kwana cipi, nambo kawonece ka cinyamaco kandendekasisye une kuganisya kuti jaliji mbwa **3** kaŵe kasyesyene ka cindu kapena mundu: *He is in good shape for a man of his age* = Cilu ca mwanjawo cikuwoneka cenene malingana ni msingu wawo.

shape² (*msali*) (*shapes, shaping, shaped*) **1 -sepa / -gumba**, kucipanganya cindu kuti ciŵe mu kawonece kane kakwe: *This tool is used for shaping wood* = Cida celeci cikusakamula masengo gakusepela yitela **2** kukola macili gakusosekwa mu litala lyakuti mundu kapena cindu cikukulila: *She had a leading role in shaping party policy* = Ŵakwete ukumu wakulongolela pakupanganya malamusi ga cipani.

shaped (*mlondecesya*) cana kaŵe ka mtundu wine wakwe wawukolanjigwe:

This stone is shaped like an egg = Ligangali likuwoneka mpela lindanda.

share¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, shares*) **1 mbuŵa**, jimo mwa mbali jajili ja cindu cacigaŵenye kwa ŵandu ŵawili kapena kupunda: *I would like my share of the cake now, please* = Ngusaka mbuŵa jangu ja kekejo pakalipano **2 mbali**, malo gajigele mundu pa yitendo yine yakwe yakutendekwa ni ŵandu ŵajinji: *We all did our share* = Wosope twatesile mbali jetu **3** winji wa cindu cakucijigala mpela cakwenela kapena cakwiticikwa kwa mundu jumo: *We have made our share of mistakes, but I think we have learnt from them* = Tutesile mbali jetu ja mawulemwa, nambo nguganisya kuti tulijiganyisye pa yeleyo **4 masheya**, jimo mwa mbali syana mtengo wakulandana jajikusagaŵa kampani jakusajisumisa kuti kampani jipate mbiya. Ŵandu ŵakwete mbali syelesyo akusapocelaga pindu ja kampanijo: *a fall in share prices* = kugwa kwa mitengo ja masheya.

share² (*msali*) (*shares, sharing, shared*) **1** kukola kapena kukamulisya masengo cindu ndaŵi jimo ni mundu jwine: *Sue shares a bike with three other students* = Sue akusakamulisya masengo njinga jimo ni ŵakulijiganya ŵane ŵatatu **2 -gaŵana**, kupelegana yindu sikati ja ŵandu ŵawili kapena kupunda: *We shared the cake between us* = Twagaŵene kekejo sikati jetu **3 -gaŵila**, kupeleka mbali ja cindu cawukwete kwa mundu jwine; kumkunda mundu kukamulisya masengo cindu ca ugwe: *Eli shared his chocolate with the other kids* = Eli ŵagaŵile cokoleti cawo ŵanace ŵane **4** kukola yakupikana mu mtima, umanyilisi wa cindu cine cakwe, yikulupi ni yine yakulandana ni ŵane: *shared values* = ndamo syakulandana ni ŵane: *I did not really share in her love of animals* = Nganinjigala nawo mbali pa cinonyelo cawo ca yinyama.

sharp (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kutema**, cacikwete mbali jakusongoka, mnopemnopo

jampaka jikate kapena kupowola cindu: *a sharp knife* = cipula cakutema
2 -citema/ -kwanguya, cakusisimucisya ni cangajigala ndawi jejini, mnopemnope yakwamba kucenga kwa pa cindu: *a sharp drop in prices* = kutuluka kwacitema kwa mitengo: *a sharp rise in crime* = kwela kwacitema kwa yitendo yakasa malamusi **3** cakuwonecela kapena cakumanyika mwangasawusya mnopo: *You drew a nice sharp outline in your picture* = Mjambwile misela jambone jakuwonecela cenene mu citusitusi cenuco **4** (yakwamba wandu kapena nganisyo, meso ni yine) jwakwanguya kucimanyilila kapena kucipikanicisya cindu kapena kwanga pa yine yakwe: *It was very sharp of you to see that!* = Nambo ni mkwete lundatu, mpaka kuyiwona yeleyo!

sharply (*mjonjecesi* **1 mwamacili/ mnopo**, mu litala lyakusala cindu mwakasama, mwangaganicisya cenene kapena mwakupundanganya: *Is there a problem?* *He asked sharply* = 'Ana pana cakuasawusya?' Wawusisye mwamacili **2 mnopo**, mwakusisimucisya nambo soni pa mlingo wekulungwa: *The road fell sharply to the sea* = Msewowo waselelecele mnopo pakuja ku mbwaniko **3 mnopo**, mu litala lyakulosya kulekangana pasikati ja yindu yiwili: *Their experiences contrast sharply with those of other children* = Yakusasimana nayo jemanjawo yili yakulekangana mnopo ni ya wanace wane **4 mwakwanguya**, mwandaŵi jejipi ni mwakusisimucisya kapena mwakusinganga: *She moved sharply across the room to block his exit* = Wajesile mwakwanguya mu cipindamo ni kwacinga mwanjawo kuti akakopoka.

shave (*msali*) (*shaves, shaving, shaved*) **-myola**, kutyosya umbo, mnopemnope sya ku cipundi pakamulisya masengo lesala: *Mike cut himself shaving* = Mike walikatile ali mkumyola ndewu.

she (*mkwimilam'malo*) **mwanjawo/ jwalakwe/ jwelejo**, likusakamula

masengo pakulosya kuti mundu ali jwamkongwe kapena cinyama cekongwe cacikolanjigwe kalape kapena cangasawusya kucimanyilila: *'What does your sister do?'* *'She is a dentist.'* = 'Ana cemwali wenu akusatendaga cici?' 'Mwanjawo ali dokotala jwa meno.'

sheep (*lina*) **ngondolo**, cinyama cakulya manyasi cakusalanga wandu ligongo lya manyunya gakwe pamo ni nyama jakwe: *My uncle has four sheep and two cows on his farm* = Mjomba wangu akwete ngondolo mcece ni ng'ombe siwili ku famu jawo.

sheet (*lina*) (*yejinji, sheets*) **1 sitibedi**, nguwo jekulungwa jakwepepala jakuliwunicila pagona ni kutandika pa bedi: *Have you changed the sheets?* (= *put clean sheets on the bed*) = Ana mcenjile masitibedi? (= kuwika getakate pa cindanda) **2 cipepala**, ciduswa ca cikalakala cakuti ulembe malowe ni yine: *a blank sheet of paper* (= *with no writing on it*) = cipepala cangalemba kandu (= cangali yakulemba) **3** cindu cilicose cabwabwata, cakwepepala, kawilikaŵili cafolokona mpela ligalasi, cipepala ni lilata: *a sheet of glass* = ligalasi **4** upande wekulungwa wa cine cakwe wawuwunicile kapena wawusiŵilicisye pacanya pa cine cakwe: *It looked like the lake was covered in a sheet of cloud* = Yawonekaga mpela nyasajo jawuniciligwe ni liwunde.

shelf (*lina*) (*yejinji, shelves*) **alumali**, cindu cabwabwata cakulinganyigwa ni litabwa, cisyano ni yine cakusaciŵicilila ku lipupa, kabati ni yine kuti aŵiceje yindu: *The book I wanted was on the top shelf* = Buku jinajisakagajo jaliji pa alumali japenani.

shell (*lina*) (*yejinji, shells*) **cikolokoswa/ ngale/ cikoŵa/ citoto**, cindu cakulimba cacikusaŵa kusa kwa lindanda, mtesa, mbeju sine kapena yinyama yine mpela makonokono: *Crack the eggs and keep the shells* = Akase mandandago ni asunje yikolokoswayo.

shelter¹ (lina) (yejinji, shelters)

1 pakutama / nyumba, malo gakutama ni kugajigalaga mpela cindu cakusosekwa pa umi: *Human beings need food, clothing and shelter* = Wandu akusasosekwa kukola yakulya, yakuwala ni pakutama **2** cindu cakuteteya ku ula, cakogoya, ukacikwanje ni yine: *to take shelter from the storm* = kupata malo gakuwala ula ja mbungo **3 cilindo**, cindu cetaŵe kuti citeteye wandu ni yine ku yindu cisawu ula, lyuŵa, mbungo ni ukacikwanje: *We can build a shelter out of sticks and leaves* = Mpaka tutaŵe cilindo pakukamulisa masengo yitela ni masamba.

shelter² (msali) (shelters, sheltering, sheltered)

1 -teteya / -juya, kumpa mundu kapena cindu malo gakutilila lyuŵa, ula, mbungo kapena yine yakogoya; kumteteya mundu kapena cindu: *Trees shelter the house from the wind* = Yitela yikusateteya nyumbajo ku mbungo **2 -juŵa**, kutama pa malo pakuti uteteyece ku lyuŵa, ula, mbungo kapena yine yakogoya: *We sheltered from the rain under a tree* = Twajuŵile ulajo pasi pa citela.

shift¹ (lina) (yejinji, shifts) **1 kucenga**, yitendo yakuleka nganisyo kapena litala line lyakwe lyapandanda lyakutendela yindu: *a dramatic shift in public opinion* = kucenga kwakusisimunya kwa nganisyo sya wandu ŵajinji **2 shifiti**, ndaŵi jalikusatanda kuseŵesa likuga lya ŵamasengo pandaŵi jakuti line lili limalisisye kapena liŵelwice: *to be on the day shift at the factory* = kuŵa pa shifiti ca musi pa fakitalepo **3 shifiti**, likuga lya wandu ŵakusatanda masengo palikuŵeluka likuga line: *The night shift has just come off duty* = Shifiti cacilo cigambile kuŵeluka kwene pa masengo.

shift² (msali) (shifts, shifting, shifted)

1 -sejesya / -samisya / -tukusya, kwenda kapena kucijendesya cindu kutyocela malo gane kwawula gane: *Could you help me shift some furniture?* = Mpaka

angamucisye kusejesya matebulo, mipando ni yine? **2 -cenga**, kuleka nganisyo sine kuti utende yindu ya mtundu wine: *Our expectations have shifted over the years* = Cembeceyo cetu cicenjile pakupita kwa yaka.

shine (msali) (shines, shining, shone / shined)

1 -ŵala / -nyesima, kupeleka kapena kukoposya lilanguka; kuŵa cana lilanguka: *A light was shining in the distance* = Lilanguka lyawalaga pakutalica **2 -ŵasya / -mulika**, kulosya lilanguka lya nyali ni yine ku mbali jine jakwe: *We shone a light into the tunnel, but still could not see much* = Twaŵasisye nyali mu mbugujo, nambope nganitulolaga mnopo.

shiny (mlondicesya) (shinier, shiniest)

-kunyesima / -kuŵala, cakutililika soni cakuwoneka mwakulanguka mnopo kusa kwakwe: *shiny black hair* = umbo syepiliwu syakunyesima.

ship (lina) (yejinji, ships) **sitima ja m'mesi / combo**, liboti lyekulungwa mnopo

lyalikusanyakula wandu kapena katundu pa nyasa kapena pa mbwani: *a ship's captain* = kaputeni jwa sitima ja m'mesi.

shirt (lina) (yejinji, shirts) **malaja**, cakuwala,

mnopemnope ca acalume cakusawala kwinani kwa cilu kaŵilikaŵili cana kolala, makono ni cana mabatani kusogolo kwakwe: *to wear a shirt and tie* = kuwala malaja ni tayi.

shock¹ (lina) (yejinji, shocks) **1 kusimonga** kwa mnopo kwakukusatendekwa

ligongo cindu cine cakwe citendekwe, mnopemnope cangasangalasya; yitendo yayikusatendekasya yeleyi: *He is still in a state of shock* = Ali ciŵela mu kaŵe kakutenguka **2 ungali** macili mnopo wa cilu wawukusakangala kutendekwa naga mundu atesile ngosi ni kwasa myasi jejinji ni ali jwakulembuka mnopo: *She was taken to hospital suffering from shock* = Wajigalile ku cipatala ali alembwice **3 kutenganyika**, kwendajenda mwamacili kwa cindu

kwakukusatendekwa ligongo lya kuwulika kwa cindu, cisukunya ni yine: *The shock of the explosion could be felt up to six kilometres away* = Kutenganyika kwa kuwulikako kwapikanice mpaka lutando lwa makilomita msano ni jimo **4 shoko**, kupweteka kwamacili kwawukusakupikana naga moto wa magesi uli mkupita m'cilu mwa ugwe: *Do not touch that wire or you will get a shock* = Mkasimkwaya waya welewo nimkaŵa kumkamula shoko.

shock² (msali) (shocks, shocking, shocked) **1 -tengusya**, kumtendekasya mundu kusimonga kapena kudandawula: *We were all shocked at the news of his death* = Ngani ja ciwa cawo jatutengwise uwe wosope **2 -tengusya**, kumtendekasya mundu kutumbila kapena kunyalayisigwa kupitila pa ndamilo, kaŵecete kakusakala ni yine: *He always says things to shock people. Just ignore him* = Mwanjawo ndaŵi syosope akusasala yindu kuti watengusyeje ŵandu. Akasiŵakosya.

shocked (mlondecesya) -kutenguka, jwakutojima kapena jwakusimonga mnopo ni cindu cacitendekwe: *For a few minutes we stood in shocked silence* = Kwa ndaŵi jamnono tuli ŵakutenguka twajimi jii.

shocking (mlondecesya) -kutengusya, cakwadandawulisa kapena kwasakalisya ŵandu; cacili cakusakala mu ndamilo jakwe: *shocking behaviour* = yitendo yakutengusya: *shocking news* = ngani jakutengusya.

shoe (lina) (yejinji, shoes) sapato, cimo mwa yindu yiŵili yakulandana, cakusawala ku sajo, mnopemnope cakupanganyigwa ni lipende kapena pulasitiki: *He took his shoes and socks off* = Ŵawusile sapato ni sokosi syawo.

shoot (msali) (shoots, shooting, shot)

1 -gombela / -gomba, kukoposya cipolopolo kutyocela mu uti kapena cida

cilicose campela uti: *The police rarely shoot to kill* (= *try to kill the people they shoot at*) = Wapolisi ŵangakangala kugombela kuti awulaje mundu (= kulinga kwawulaga ŵandu pakwagombela)

2 -gombela, kuwulaga kapena kuwulasya cinyama kapena mundu ni cipolopolo ni yine: *A man was shot in the leg* = Mundu jwagombelegwe pa lukongolo

3 -gombela / -sakula, kusosasosa ni kuwulaga yijuni ni yinyama pakamulisya masengo uti mpela maseŵela: *We can shoot some birds for our dinner* = Tugombebe yijuni kuti tukalye pa ngonelo jetu **4** kwenda mwakusisimunya ni mwakwanguya kwinjilila mbali jimo; kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kutenda yeleyi: *A plane shot across the sky* = Ndege jajesile mwakuwutuka kwini.

shooting (lina) (yejinji, shootings)

1 kugombela, yitendo yakuwulaga kapena kuwulasya mundu pakamulisya masengo uti: *The shooting happened at midnight* = Kugombelako kwatendecekwe pakaticilo **2 kwambula**, yitendo yakujigala yitutsitisi ya kanema pakamulisya masengo kamela: *Shooting began early this year* = Kwambula kwatandite kundanda kwa namyaka.

shop¹ (lina) (yejinji, shops) shopu / sitolo / golosale, nyumba kapena mbali ja nyumba kwampaka usume katundu kapena upate cikamucisyo ca masengo gane gakwe: *a shoe shop* = shopu ja sapato.

shop² (msali) (shops, shopping, shopped)

1 -suma, kupeleka mbiya mu shopu kapena mu sitolo kuti upate katundu jine jakwe: *to shop for food* = kusuma yakulya **2** kumalila ndaŵi jakwe uli mkwinjila m'mashopu kapena m'masitolo kusosa katundu jakuti usume: *'Where is mum?' 'She went shopping.'* = 'Ana mama ali kwapi?' 'Apite kukusuma yindu.'

shopping (lina) **1** yitendo yakupata katundu kutyocela mu shopu kapena mu sitolo pakucenganya ni mbiya: *We do our shopping on Saturdays* = Tukasasuma

katundu jetu Lyakuweluka lililyose
2 yindu yawusumile kutyocela mu shopu kapena mu sitolo: *to put the shopping in the car* = kuwika mu galimoto katundu jawusumile.

short (*mlondecesya*) (**shorter, shortest**)

1 -jipi, cacikwete ulewu kapena lutando lwamwana kupunda mwacikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope: *a short walk* = ulendo wejipi: *a short skirt* = siketi jejipi

2 -jipi, jwakwete msingu wamwana: *I am tall and my sister is short* = Une ndili jwamlewu ni cewwali wangu ali wajipi **3 -jipi/-mwana**, cakumala kapena cakujigala ndaŵi jamnono kupunda ndaŵi syosope: *Which is the shortest day of the year?* = Ana lisiku lyejipi mnope lya pa caka ni lyapi?: *a short book* (= *taking a short time to read, because it does not have many pages*) = buku jamwana (= jakujigala ndaŵi jejipi kuŵalanga, ligongo nganjikola mapeji gejinji) **4** cangakola yindu yejinji kapena yakwanila; pakusowa cine cakwe: *We were short of help at planting time so we had to do it all ourselves* = Nganitukola wandu wakutukamucisya ndaŵi jakupanda ni twatesile yosope twacimsyewe.

shortly (*mjonjecesi*) **1** mundaŵi jamnono; ngaŵa ndaŵi jelewu: *She arrived shortly after us* = Wakopocela uwe tuli nayikape **2 pangakaŵa**, ndaŵi jamnono: *I will be ready shortly* = Cimbe tayali pangakaŵa.

shot (*lina*) (*yejinji, shots*) **1** yitendo yakuponya yipolopolo ni uti; lisegwe lyakutendekwa ni yeleyo: *We heard some shots in the distance* = Twapikene kulila kwa uti pakutalilila **2 kuputa**, yitendo yakuponya kapena kututa mpila ni ngongolo kuti upate mapoyinsi kapena yigoli pa maseŵela: *Good shot!* = Kuputa kwambone!

should (*msali jwakamucisya*) **1 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya cindu cakulondola, cacili cenene ni yine, mnopemnope pakumjamuka

mundu pa yitendo yakwe: *He should have been more careful* = Wajenele kusamala mnope **2 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakupeleka kapena pakuwenda lunda: *You should stop worrying about it* = Mkwanela kuleka kudandawula yakwamba yeleyo **3 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti ukwembeceya kuti cindu cine cakwe cili cakuwona kapena mpakana citendekwe: *We should arrive before dark* = Tukwenela kukopocela mkanikuswe **4 -jenela**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti yiwujembeceyeje nganiyitendekwa: *The shop should have opened by now* = Shopuco cikajenele kuŵa cewugule pandaŵi ajino.

shoulder (*lina*) (*yejinji, shoulders*) **1 likoyo**, mbali ja cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama jakusimanikwa sikati ja lukosi ni mwagalumbikene makono: *He carried the child on his shoulders* = Wamnyakwile mwanacejo pa makoyo gawo **2 likoyo**, mbali ja cakuwala jajikusawunicila likoyo: *I tore the shoulder of my shirt when I climbed through the fence* = Napapwile likoyo lya malaja gangu panakwelaga lutenjelo.

shout¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, shouts*) **kugumila**, kukwesya malowe kwakutendekwa ligongo lya ukali, woga, kusangalala ni yine: *angry shouts* = kugumila kwakalipa: *I heard her warning shout too late* = Napikene kugumila kwa citetelo kwawo mwakucelewa mnope.

shout² (*msali*) (*shouts, shouting, shouted*) **1 -gumila**, kuŵeceta mwakwesya malowe; kuŵeceta mwakwesya malowe ni mwawukali kwa mundu jwine: *Stop shouting and listen!* = Mlece kugumila ni mpikane kaje!: *'Run!' he shouted* = 'Mwutuce!' mwanjawa wagumisile **2 -gumila**, kukoposya lisegwe lyakwela: *She shouted out in pain when she tried to move her leg* = Wagumisile ligongo lya ululu paŵalingaga kutukusya lukongolo lwawo.

show¹ (lina) (yejinji, shows) 1 ung'asi kapena sewelo yayikusatendekwa mu nyumba kapena mu holo, mnopemnope kwimba ni kuwina: *to go to a show* = kwawula ku ung'asi: *She is the star of the show!* = Mwanjawa ni kaswili jwa sewelojo! 2 pulogalamu ja pa telefishoni kapena pa wayilesi: *a TV show* = yakulosya ya pa TV: *a radio show* = yakupikanila ya pa wayilesi 3 **cilosyo**, yitendo yakulosya yindu yakulekanganalekangana mpela ya ulimi ni ya malonda: *There were many new cars at the car show* = Kwaliji kwana galimoto syasambano syejinji ku cilosyo ca galimotoco.

show² (msali) (shows, showing, showed, shown) 1 -**losya**, kucitendekasya kuti cindu ciwonecele kwa mundu: *This chart shows how prices have increased over the years* = Catici cikulosya yajitite kakwele mitengo mu yaka yeleyi 2 -**losya**, kumleka mundu kuti aciowane cine cakwe: *You have to show your ticket as you go in* = Akwenela kulosya tikiti jawo pakwinjila mkatimo 3 -**losya**, kumkamucisya mundu kutenda cine cakwe pakumkunda kuti ayiowane uli mkutenda kapena pakumlondecesya: *Can you show me how to do it?* = Ana mpaka mulosye katende kakwe? 4 -**losya**, kulanjila cindu kuti jwine aciowane pacili kapena acimanyilile kuti cili cici: *Show me which picture you drew* = Mulosye une cipikicala camwajambwile.

shower (lina) (yejinji, showers) 1 **shawā / coŵela**, mpope wawukusakoposya tudondo twamwanamwana twa mesi pakusajoga mundu; cipinda camwana kapena mbali ja cipinda cakusimanikwa cindu celeci: *a hotel room with bath and shower* = cipinda ca hotelo cana bafa ni shawa: *He is in the shower* = Ali ku coŵela 2 yitendo yakoga pa shawa: *to have a shower* = koga pa shawa 3 **mawawa**, ula jajikusagwa kwa ndaŵi jamnono: *We were caught in a heavy*

shower = Twasimangene ni mawawa gamacili.

shut¹ (msali) (shuts, shutting, shut)

1 -**wugala**, kuŵika kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti cisiŵe pa lipesa: *The window won't shut* = Liwindolyo ngalikuwugalika

2 -**wugala**, kugatendekasya malo mpela sitolo, shopu, lesitilanti ni yine kuti yikaŵa yewugule pandaŵi jelejo: *The bank shuts at 4* = Bankijo akusawugala 4 koloko.

shut² (mlondecesya) 1 -**wugale**, cangawugula: *The door was shut* = Litangalyo lyaliji lyewugale 2 -**wugale**, cangacikutenda masengo gane gakwe: *Unfortunately the bank is shut now* = Mwalikungu bankiji jili jewugale pakalipano.

shy (mlondecesya) 1 -**soni**, jwakogopa kuwonekana ni kuŵecetana ni ŵandu ŵane: *She was too shy to ask anyone for help* = Waliji ŵasoni mnope kuti aŵende cikamucisyo kwa julijose 2 -**soni**, cakulosya kuti mundu ali jwawoga, jwakuligamba pakwamba kusimana ni kuŵecetana ni mundu: *On her face there was a shy smile* = Pangope pawo ŵalosyaga kumwetulila kwasoni.

sick (mlondecesya) (sicker, sickest)

1 -**kulwala**, jwangasimana cenene m'cilu kapena jwakuti mtwe wakwe wangakamula cenene masengo: *a sick child* = mwanace jwakulwala 2 jwakupikana mpela ukusaka kutapika: *Mum, I feel sick!* = Mama, ukundenda mselu! 3 jwakunyalayisigwa kapena jwakusakalisigwa pakwamba cindu cacitendece kwa ndaŵi jelewu ni kusakaga kuti cikalesile: *We are sick of waiting around like this* = Yitupesisye kwembeceya camti myiyyi.

side (lina) (yejinji, sides) 1 **mbali**, galigose mwa malo kapena yindu yiŵili yakulandana ya cindu cegaŵe ni msela wakuwanicisya pasikati: *The right side of the brain* = mbali ja kumlyo ja ututu 2 **mbali**, malo kapena upande wa kumlyo kapena kumciji kwa cindu:

people on both sides of the lake = wāndu wakusimanikwa mbali sinasiwili sya nyasajo **3** gamo mwa malo ga cindu ganganigawa pacanya kapena pasi, kumeso kapena kunyuma: *Write your name on the side of the box* = Alembe lina lyawo mumbali mwa libokosilyo **4** malo gakwawula mwinani kapena kuseleleka kusyungulila cindu nambo ngawa pacanya kapena pasi pakwe: *A path went up the side of the hill* = Litala lyapitile mumbali mwa litumbilyo pakuja mwinani.

sideways¹ (*mlondecesya*) cakutendecela kapena kusimanikwa kwanganikuwa kusogolo kapena kunyuma, pasi kapena pacanya: *a sideways move* = kwenda camumbali.

sideways² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 camumbali**, kumlyo kapena kumciji ngawa kusogolo kapena kunyuma: *He looked sideways at her* = Walolite mwanjawo camumbali **2 camumbali**, mu kaŵe kakuti mbali jimo jili jilolite kusogolo: *She sat sideways on the chair* = Wātemi camumbali pa mpandowo.

sight (*lina*) **1 kulola**, ukombosi wakuciwona cindu: *The disease has affected her sight* = Cilweleco cijonasile kulola kwawo: *She has very good sight* = Mwanjawo kulola kwawo kuli cenene mnope **2 kuwoneka / kulola**, yitendo yakucimanyilila cindu kapena mundu pakamulisya masengo meso: *Just the sight of him made me happy* = Kuwonekape kwa mwanjawo kwasangalesye une **3 upande** kapena lutando lwampaka mundu alole kapena cindu mpaka ciwonece: *There was no one in sight* = Paliji pangali mundu jwaŵaliji pakuwonecela: *A bicycle came into sight on the main road* = Njinga jawonecele mu msewo wekulungwawo **4 cindu** cawukuciwona kapena campaka uciwone: *The bird is now a rare sight in this area* = Cijunico sambano ngacikuwoneka mu upande awuno.

sign¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, signs*) **1 cimanyilo / cilosyo**, cindu, yitendo ni yine yayikusalosya kuti cine cakwe cipali, cikutendekwa kapena kuti cicitendekwa kusogolo: *Headaches may be a sign of stress* = Kupweteka mtwe mpaka kuŵe cimanyilo ca ngawa **2 cikwangwani / cimanyilo**, cipepala, litabwa, lipupa, cilata ni yine calembile kapena kwambula cine cakwe cacikusakupa utenga, yakutenda kapena citetelo: *a road sign* = cikwangwani ca pa msewo **3 cimanyilo**, yitendo yakwendesya mbali jine ja cilu kapena kukoposya lisegwe pakumsalila mundu ya cine cakwe: *He will shake his head as a sign to tell me when the police are coming* = Mwanjawo cacipukunya mtwe wawo mpela cimanyilo cakusalila une naga ŵapolisiwo akwika **4 cimanyilo**, cilembo cacikusajimila cine cakwe, mnopemnope pa masamu: *a dollar sign* (\$) = cimanyilo ca dola (\$).

sign² (*msali*) (*signs, signing, signed*) -**sayina**, kulemba lina pa cipepala, cikalata ni yine, kulosya kuti ugwe ni jwawulembile, soni ukumulana ni yacikuti cinduco kapena kusimicisya kuti yili yisyesyene: *Sign your name here, please* = Asayine lina lyawo apa.

signal¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, signals*) **1 cimanyilo**, yitendo yakutenganya cilu kapena kukoposya lisegwe ni cakulinga cakusala utenga, yakutenda, citetelo ni yine: *a warning signal* = cimanyilo ca citetelo: *When I give the signal, run* = Pacinape cimanyilopo, awutuce **2 cilosyo / cimanyilo**, yakutendekwa, yitendo ni yine, yakulosya kuti cine cakwe cipali kapena mpaka citendecela: *Chest pains can be a warning signal of heart problems* = Kupweteka kwa cidali mpaka kuŵe cilosyo ca ulwele wa mtima **3 maloboti**, cindu cana nyali yakulekangana mitundu syasikusawala mwakutindana pakumsalila dalayifala kuti ajime, ajendesye panandipanandi ni yine cacikusaŵa pambali pa msewo:

traffic signals = maloboti ga pa msewo
4 sigino / netiweki, yindu yamagesi
 yayikusatumisya yitusitusi kapena malowe
 pa wayilesi, telefeshoni kapena selulafoni
 kupitila mu mbungo: *TV signals* =
 masigino ga TV: *I could not get a signal
 on my cell phone* = Nganingombola
 kupata netiweki pa foni jangu.

**signal² (msali) (signals, signalling,
 signalled)** -losya, kucitenganya cilu,
 kukoposya lisegwe ni yine ni cakulinga
 cakusala utenga, kulamula ni yine:
She signalled that it was time to leave =
 Walosisye kuti jaliji ndawi jakutyoka.

signature (lina) (yejinji, signatures) sayini,
 lina lyakwe mwawukusalembela ndawi
 syosope mpela pambesi pa cikalata:
*Leave space for your signature at the end
 of your letter* = Alece malo gakulemba
 sayini jawo pambesi pa cikalata cawo.

significant (mlondecesya) 1 -kulungwa,
 cakusosekwa kapena cacikwete
 yakuyicisya pa wandu kapena yindu yine
 mwakumanyicila: *Your work has shown
 a significant improvement* = Masengo
 genu galosisye kucenga kwekulungwa
2 cacikwete mate gane gakwe: *It is
 significant that he changed his will
 only days before his death* = Cili cindu
 cekulungwa kuti wacenjile wilu jawo gali
 gasigele masiku gamnono mkanawe.

**significantly (mjonjecesi) 1 mnope /
 -kulungwa**, mu litala lyakusosekwa
 lyampaka licenje yindu kapena
 lyakuwoncela: *The two sets of
 figures are not significantly different* =
 Mindandanda jiwili ja manambala
 gelega nganijilekangana mnope
2 -kulungwa / -kusosekwa, mu litala
 lyakulosya kupeleka mate gane gakwe:
*Significantly, her aunt was not at the
 wedding* = Cindu cekulungwa ni
 cakuti, mama wawo wanandi
 nganayika ku ndowajo.

silence (lina) (yejinji, silences) 1 kusowa
 kwa lisegwe kapena ngapikanika
 malowe galigose: *I like silence when I*

am reading = Ngusanonyela pa weje jii
 panda wi jangu walanga **2 unga weceta**,
 yitendo yakuti pangali jwakukoposya
 malowe: *I got used to his long silences* =
 Nasyowe lele ni unga weceta wawo wa
 ndawi jelewu.

silent (mlondecesya) 1 (mundo)
 jwagambile kutama nga weceta: *The
 audience was silent* = Wakupikanilawo
 wali jii **2 -pee / -nga weceta weceta / -jii**,
 jwangakoposyakoposya malowe mnope:
He does not talk much, he is the silent type
 = Mwanjawo wanga weceta weceta, ali
 munda jwapee **3 -jii / -pee**, palili lisegwe
 panandi kapena pangali lisegwe kwene;
 cakoposya lisegwe panandi kapena
 cangakoposya kwene: *The streets were
 silent and deserted* = M' misewomo
 mwaliji mwajii ni mwangali wandu
4 -mumtima / -jii / -pee, cakutendekwa
 mwangakoposya malowe kapena lisegwe:
a silent prayer = lipopelo lyamumtima.

silk (lina) (yejinji, silks) 1 silika, ulusi
 wamwana wakutililika wakulinganyigwa
 ni mawungu ga mtundu wine wakwe:
Spiders and some insects make silk =
 Ndandambuli ni tulombo twine
 tukusalinganya silika **2 silika**, nguwo
 jakutililika jakusapanganya ni silika: *All
 these shirts are made from silk* = Malaja
 gosopega gapanganyigwe kutyocela ku
 silika.

silly (mlondecesya) (sillier, silliest)
1 -kulo wela / -wusilu, jwakulosya kapena
 cakulosya kusowa lunda, kupikanicisya
 cenene kapena kulekanganya yambone
 ni yakusakala: *a silly idea* = nganiso
 syakulo wela **2 -wanace**, yakulo wela
 kapena yakutesya soni, mnopemnope mu
 litala lyamti mpela yakutenda mwanace
 nga wa jwamkulungwa: *a silly game* =
 ung'asi wawanace **3 -ngali mate / -ngali
 masengo**, yanganiyi wa yisyesyene kapena
 yakusosekwa kwene: *We had to wear these
 silly little hats* = Twajenele kuwala yipewa
 yamwana yangali mateyi.

silver¹ (lina) 1 silifa, cisyano
 cacikusawoneka ceswela kapena cali wuka

cakunyesimila, cakusalinyicisya mbiya, yindu yakusalalisya ni yine: *a silver chain* = mkufu wa silifa: *a silver mine* = mgodi wa silifa **2 mbale**, makapu, yindu yakusalalisya ni yine yayipanganyigwe ni silifa: *We keep the silver locked away* = Tukasawugalila yikolelo yetu ya silifa pakuteteyeka **3 silifa**, mtundu weswela wakwawulila ku liwuka: *Silver is my favourite colour* = Silifa uli mtundu wangusinawunonyela mnope.

silver² (mlondecesya) -silifa, camtundu weswela wakunyesimila mwakwawulila ku liwuka: *a silver car* = galimoto jasilifa.

similar (mlondecesya) -kulandana, cisawu munda jwine kapena cindu cine nambo ngawa ndendende ni cinduco: *We have very similar interests* = Tukwete yakulinga yakulandana mnope: *The two houses are similar in size* = Nyumba siwiliisyo sili syakulandana kakule kakwe.

similarly (mjonjecesi) 1 mu kawe ka mpela cicoco: *The teacher and students were similarly impressed with the new school buildings* = Ticala pampepe ni wakulijiganyawo waliji wakusangalasigwa ni nyumba syasambano sya sukulujo **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti yindu, yitendo, ngani ni yine yiwili yili yakulandana cine ni cijakwe: *Ask at the library for help with books. Similarly, you can ask them for any information* = Akawusye ku layibulale cikamucisyo ca mabuku. Komboleka soni kuwusya ngani jilijose.

simple (mlondecesya) (simpler, simplest) 1 -ngasawusya, campaka ucipikanicisye kapena kucitenda mwangalaga naco: *The answer is really quite simple* = Ansala jakwe jili jangasawusya kwene **2** cangali cakonjecesya kapena cakusalalisya cine cilicose: *We had a simple meal of soup and bread* = Twalile cakulya wamba ca supu ni buledi **3 -ngacoloŵana**, cacikwete mbali syamnono; cangasawusya mu kalinganye kakwe: *It is a simple machine* = Gali macini gangacoloŵana.

simply (mjonjecesi) 1 -gamba, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kusimicisya ya ungasawusya wa cine cakwe: *Simply add hot water and stir* = Agambe kutaga mesi gamoto ni akologanye **2 mwangasawusya**, mu litala lyangasawusya kupikanicisya cenene: *The book explains grammar simply and clearly* = Bukujo jikusalondesya malamusi ga ciweceto mwangasawusya ni mwakupikanika **3** mu litala lyangakola kapena kusosa yejinji: *They live simply* (= *they do not spend much money*) = Jemanjowo akusatama umi wangsosa yindu yejinji (= wangajonanga mbiya syejinji).

since¹ (mjonjecesi) 1 citandilile / kutyocela, kutandila ndawi jine jakwe ja munyuma mpaka kwika jine munyumapemo kapena mpaka pakalipano: *He left home two weeks ago and we have not heard from him since* = Watyosile ku nyumba milungu jiwili jajipitejo ni citandilile nganitupocелеpe utenga kutyocela kwa mwanjowo **2** pandaŵi jakuyana ni ndawi jine jakwe ja munyuma: *Since when did you tidy your own room?* = Papite ndawi jelewu uli cisamalile cipinda cenu?

since² (mpecesi) kutyocela, kutandila pandaŵi jine jakwe ja munyumapemo mpaka kwika jine munyuma kapena mpaka pakalipano: *We have lived here since 2006* = Tuwele tuli mkutama akuno kutyocela mu caka ca 2006.

since³ (mlumbikanyo) 1 kutyocela, kutandila payakutendekwa yine yakwe ya munyuma mpaka kwika ndawi jine munyumapemo kapena mpaka pakalipano: *It is twenty years since I have seen her* = Papite yaka twente kutyocela panaweni mwanjowo **2 pakuti / ligongo**, mpela cakuyicisya pa cine cacitendekwe: *We thought that, since we were in the area, we would stop by and see them* = Twaganisisye kuti, pakuti twaliji ku upandewo, tujime ni kwalola jemanjowo.

sincere (*mlondecesya*) **1** (yakupikana mu mtima, yikulupi kapena ndamo) yakulosya yisyesyene yawukuganisa kapena yawukupikana mu mtima: *sincere regret* = kuligamba kusyesyene **2** -**kulupicika**, jwakusala yakuwonawonape yakwamba mwawukuyiwonela kapena mwawukuyipikanila: *He seemed sincere enough when he said he wanted to help* = Wawonekaga wakulupicika mnopo paWasalaga kuti akusaka kukamucisya.

sincerely (*mjonjecesi*) **kusyene**, mu litala yakulosya mwakuwonawonape yiwukuganisa kapena kupikana mu mtima mwakwe yakwamba mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *I sincerely believe that this is the right decision* = Ngukulupilila kusyene kuti syelesi sili nganiso yakulondola.

sing (*msali*) (*sings, singing, sang, sung*) **1** -**jimba**, kukoposya maloŵe gakwe mu luga lwine lwakwe mpela nyimbo: *Will you sing a song to us?* = Ana mpaka atujimbile nyimbo? **2** -**jimba**, (yijuni) kukoposya maloŵe gakunyanyika cisawu nyimbo: *The birds were singing outside my window* = Yijuni yaliji mkwimba kusa kwa liwindo lyangu.

singer (*lina*) (*yejinji, singers*) **jwakwimba**, mundu jwakwimba nyimbo kapena jwali masengo gakwe gakwimba nyimbo, mnopemnope syakuti wāndu asipikanileje: *She is a wonderful singer* = Mwanjawo ali jwakwimba jwakusangalasya.

singing (*lina*) **kwimba**, yitendo yakoposya maloŵe gakwe mu luga lwa nyimbo: *There was singing and dancing all night* = Kwapali kwimba ni kuŵina cilo cosope.

single (*mlondecesya*) **1** -**imo**, jumpepe kapena cimpepe: *I could not understand a single word she said!* = Nganimbikana liloŵe atamose limo liŵawecete! **2** likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti ukwamba mundu kapena cindu pajikape: *I have seen you every single day*

this week! = Nam'weni mmwejo lisiku lililyose mlungu awuno! **3** **liwuli**, mundu jwangalombela kapena kulombegwa kapena jwanganawa pa uganja: *Are you still single?* = Ana mli ciŵela liwuli? **4** -**imo**, ciŵacilinganyisye ni nganiso syakuti cakamulisyeje masengo mundu jumpepe: *a single bed* = cindanda ca mundu jumo.

sink (*msali*) (*sinks, sinking, sank / sunk*) **1** -**titimila** / -**milwa** / -**tiŵila**, kwawula pasi pa yindu yamesimesipe kapena pa yindu yakokokoko: *The ship sank to the bottom of the sea* = Comboco sankitimile mpaka pasi pa mbwanijo **2** -**tiŵisya** / -**misya** / -**titimisya**, kulijonanga liboti kapena sitima ja m'mesi kuti jijawule pasi pa mesi cisawu mu nyasa: *He sank my boat with a large stone* = Mwanjawo ŵalitiŵisye liboti lyangu ni liganga lyekulungwa **3** -**tiŵila** / -**titimila**, kwenda mbolembole kwawula pasi: *The sun was sinking in the west* = Lyuŵa lyaliji mkutiŵila kundiŵililolyuŵa: *The foundations of the building are starting to sink* = Fendeshoni ja nyumbajo jikutanda kutitimila.

sir (*lina*) **1** **bwana**, liloŵe lyalikusakamula masengo pakumkolanga mundu jwamlume jwangawukummanyilila lina lyakwe pakulosya kumcimbicisya: *Are you ready to order, Sir?* = Bwana, ana ali ŵakoseka kuwoda?: *Good morning, sir. Can I help you?* = Ajimwice uli bwana? Ana mpaka nakamucisye? **2** **bwana**, likusakamula masengo kundanda kwa cikalata cakuwusya masengo kapena ca bisinesi ligongo ngawukwamanyilila ŵawukwalembelawo: *Dear Sir or Madam* = Ŵakucimbicikwa Bwana kapena Dona **3** **bwana**, liloŵe lya ucimbicimbi lyakusaŵilanjila pamo ni lina lya mundu jwapocele ucimbicimbi wekulungwa m'cilambo ca Britain: *Thank you, Sir Paul* = Sikomo, Bwana Paul.

sister (*lina*) (*yejinji, sisters*) **cemwali** / **mlumbugwe**, mundu jwamkongwe jwakwete babagwe kapena mamagwe

ŵampepe ni mundu jwine: *She is my sister* = Mwanjawa ali cembali wangu: *We are sisters* = Uwe tuli mundu ni mcemwaligwe.

sit (*msali*) (**sits, sitting, sat**) -**tama**, kuŵika mapuluputu gakwe pasi mgongo uli ujimi cisawu pa mpando: *She always sits in that chair* = Ndaŵi syosope akusatama pa mpando welewo.

site (*lina*) (**yejinji, sites**) **1 malo**, upande waŵataŵile kapena wokusaka kutaŵa nyumba, tawuni kapena msinda: *A site has been chosen for the new school* = Malo gasaguligwe gakutaŵa sukulu jasambanojo **2 malo**, upande wacitendecele cindu kapena pakusatendela cine cakwe: *the site of the battle* = malo gakumenyanila ngondo **3** upande wa pa Intaneti wakuti kampani, ciwanja, yunifesite ni yine jikusaŵika mawutenga gakwe: *You can look at the site on the Internet* = Mpakana akombolece kulola pa webusayiti ja pa Intanetipo.

situation (*lina*) (**yejinji, situations**) kaŵe kasyesyene ka yindu ni yitendo yosope yayipali pandaŵi kapena pa malo gane gakwe: *the present political situation* = yakutendecekwa yandale ya pakalipano: *to be in a difficult situation* = kuŵa mu cakusawusya.

six (*nambala*) **msano ni cimo / 6 / sikisi**, nambala ja 6: *a six-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi msano ni umo: *Look at page six* = Alole peji 6.

sixteen (*nambala*) **sikisitini / 16**, nambala ja 16: *a sixteen-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi sikisitini: *Look at page sixteen* = Alole peji 16.

sixth (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) -**msano ni -mo**, cacili pa nambala ja 6: *This is the sixth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku wamsano ni umo wa yimanga.

sixty (*nambala*) **sikisite / 60**, nambala ja 60: *a sixty-day contract* = kontalakiti ja masiku sikisite: *Look at page sixty* = Alole peji 60.

size (*lina*) (**yejinji, sizes**) **1 sayisi / mlingo**, mwaciŵelele cindu kapena mundu mu ukulu kapena unandi wakwe: *The kitchen is a good size* (= *not small*) = Kicinijo jili ja sayisi jambone (= nganijiŵa jamwana): *It is similar in size to a tomato* = Cili cakulandana sayisi ni limatimati **2 ukulu / winji / sayisi**, mlingo wekulungwa kapena pacikupelela cindu cine cakwe: *You should have seen the size of their house!* = Mkawuwone ukulu wa nyumba ja jemanjowo!: *We were shocked at the size of his debts* = Twaliji ŵakusimonga ni winji wa ngongole syawo **3 sayisi**, jimo mwa nambala ja mlingo wakutamilicika wa yakuwala, sapato ni katundu jine jakusapanganya ni kusumisya: *It is not my size* = Nganijiŵa sayisi jangu.

skilful (*mlondecsya*) **1 -wukombosi / -luso**, (mundu) jwakusatenda cenene, mnopemnope pa masengo gakusosekwa umanyilisi wine wakwe kapena majiganyo gane gakwe: *a skilful teacher* = ticala jwawukombosi **2** cakutendegwa kapena cakupanganyigwa cenene mnop: *This dress is beautiful, especially the skilful sewing* = Delesiji jili jakusalala, mnopemnope katote kakwe ka luso.

skilfully (*mjonjecesi*) **mwawukombosi / mwalus**, mu litala lyakutenda cenene, mnopemnope pa masengo gakusosekwa umanyilisi wine wakwe kapena majiganyo gane gakwe: *He skilfully drove between the parked cars* = Mwanjawa ŵajendesye mwawukombosi sikati ja galimoto syasyajimicigwesyo.

skill (*lina*) (**yejinji, skills**) **1 ukombosi / luso**, umanyilisi wakutenda cindu cenene mnop: *She works with speed and skill* = Mwanjawa akusakamula masengo mwakwanguya soni ni ukombosi **2 ukombosi / luso**, cine cakwe cakucikombola mundu kucitenda: *management skills* = ukombosi wa ulongola.

skilled (*mlondecesya*) **1 -wukombosi / -luso**, jwakukombola kutenda cenene yindu ligongo lyakuti akwete majiganyo ni umanyilisi wakwana: *a skilled engineer* = injiniya jwawukombosi
2 -luso, (masengo) gakusosekwa umanyilisi kapena majiganyo gane gakwe: *It takes years to be able to do skilled work like this* = Yikusajigala yaka yejinji kuti ukombole kukamula masengo galuso mpela geleaga.

skin (*lina*) (*yejinji, skins*) **1 lipende**, mbuwa ja pacanya pa mnowu jajikusawunicila cilu cosope: *skin cancer* = kansa ja pa lipende: *to have dark skin* = kukola lipende lyepiliwu: *to have fair skin* = kukola lipende lyeswejelele **2 lipende**, lipende lya cinyama lyekuse, lyana manyunya kapena lyangali manyunya: *The skins are removed and laid out to dry* = Mapende akusagakusa ni kwanika kuti gajumule **3 cikoŵa**, mbuwa jajikusawunicila kusa kwa cindu cisawu yisogosi ni liponda line: *Remove the skins by soaking the tomatoes in hot water* = Akowole yikowayo pakuloŵeka matimatigo m'mesi gamoto.

skirt (*lina*) (*yejinji, skirts*) **siketi**, cakuwala ka ŵakongwe cakutyocela m'ciwunu kwawula pasi: *a long skirt* = siketi jelewu.

sky (*lina*) (*yejinji, skies*) **kwinani / kwiwunde**, mpata wa m'malele kwagakusawoneka mawunde, lyuwa, mwesi ni ndondwa: *What is that in the sky?* = Ana cacili kwinaniku cici?

sleep¹ (*lina*) **1 lugono**, kaŵe kakupumula kwa mundu kakuti meso ukusaŵa usisinile, cilu cili ngacikamula masengo, nombe nganiso syakwe sili ngasikuseŵesa: *I did not get much sleep last night* = Nganimbata lugono lwakwanila cilo cacipite: *He cried out in his sleep* = Mwanjawo ŵagumisile ku lugono **2 ndaŵi** jawukugona: *Did you have a good sleep?* = Ana mwagonile cenene?

sleep² (*msali*) (*sleeps, sleeping, slept*) **-gona**, kupumula meso uli usisinile, cilu cili ngacikamula masengo, nombe nganiso syakwe sili ngasikuseŵesa: *I could not sleep because of the noise* = Nganingombola kugona ligongo lya lisegeŵe.

sleeve (*lina*) (*yejinji, sleeves*) **mkono**, mbali ja cakuwala jajikusasiŵa mkono naga uwete: *a dress with short sleeves* = dilesi ja makono gejiŵi.

slice¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, slices*) **luŵale / nduli**, mbuwa jabwabwata jakwepepala ja cakulya jajikatigwe kutyocela ku mbali jekulungwa: *a slice of bread* = luŵale lwa buledi: *Cut the meat into thin slices* = Mkatanye nyamajo nduli syamwanamwana.

slice² (*msali*) (*slices, slicing, sliced*) **1 -katanya / -lenga**, kucigaŵa cindu cisawu cakulya kuti ciŵe mu mbuwa syakwepepala: *to slice up onions* = kukatanya anyesi **2 -kata / -lenga**, kucilenga cindu mwangasawusya ni cindu cakutema: *He accidentally sliced through his finger* = Mwangosi ŵalikatile cala cawo: *He sliced the fruit open* = Mwanjawo ŵalenjile cisogosiso.

slide (*msali*) (*slides, sliding, slid*) **1** kwenda mwangasawusya pa malo penyoŵe kapena petililice mnopo; kucitendekasya cindu kwenda mu litala lyeleli: *She slid her hand along the rail* = Mwanjawo ŵajendesise ligasa lyawo pa cisyano cakukamulila **2** kwenda mwakwanguya soni mwangatenda lisegeŵe kuti akakumanyilila julijose; kucitendekasya cindu kwenda mu litala lyeleli: *He slid out the door in a crowd of people* = Mwanjawo ŵakopwece pa mlangopo mwacitema ni mwangamanyicila sikati ja ŵandu ŵajinji.

slight (*mlondecesya*) (*slighter, slightest*) **-panandi**, cacikwete kapena cakutendekwa pa mlingo wamwana: *The damage was slight* = Konasikako kwaliji kwapanandi.

slightly (*mjonjecesi*) **panandi**, pa mlingo wamwana: *I knew her slightly* = Namanyililaga mwanjawo panandi.

slip (*msali*) (*slips, slipping, slipped*)

1 -telesya, kusejela malo gejipi mwangosi kwakutendekasya kugwa kapena kusigala panandi kugwa: *She slipped and fell but did not hurt herself* = Watelesye ni kugwa nambo nganawulala **2 -kulupuka/-gwa**, kupatuka kutyocela pa malo gane gakwe kapena m'magasa: *The fish slipped out of my hand* = Sombajo jakulupwice kutyocela m'myala mwangu **3 -syemba**, kwawula kwine kwakwe mwakwanguya soni mwangatenda lisegwe mnopemnope kuti wandu akamanyilila: *She slipped out of the house before the others were awake* = Wasyembile pakopoka m'nyumbamo mkanajimuce wandu wane **4 kuwika** cindu pane pakwe mwakusisa, mwakwanguya kapena mwangamanyicila: *They had slipped some money to the guards* = Jemanjawo waliji ali apelece mbiya mwakusisa kwa acilondawo.

slope¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, slopes*) **1 cikwesya / mseleleka**, malo gakuti mbali jimo jili jakwela kapena jakutuluka kulekangana ni mbali jine: *The town is built on a slope* = Tawunijo ajitaŵile pa cikwesya **2** upande wa malo wawuli mbali jimo ja litumbi: *the eastern slopes of the Andes* = miseleleka jakungopokolyuŵa kwa matumbi ga Andes **3 mlingo** wa kakwele kapena katuluce ka malo: *a steep slope* = mseleleka wakutuluka mnope: *a slope of 45 degrees* = mseleleka wa madigili 45.

slope² (*msali*) (*slopes, sloping, sloped*)

1 -seleleka / -kwela / -tuluka, kuŵa pa malo gakuti mbali jine jili jakunyakuka mnope kupunda jine: *The garden slopes away towards the river* = Galadenijo jiselelecele ca ku lusuloko **2 -pendeka / -teŵa**, kuŵa mu kajime kangajongoka: *It was a very old house with sloping walls* = Jaliji nyumba jakalakala mnope ja mapupa gependece.

slow (*mlondecesya*) (*slower, slowest*)

1 -kokoŵa / -mbolebole /

-panandipanandi / -cisewu,

cangacikwenda, cangacikutenda kapena cangacikutendekwa mwakwanguya; cakujigala ndaŵi jelewu; cangawutuka: *a slow driver* = dalayifala jwakokoŵa kwendesya **2** cangajenda mwakwanguya kapena cakukulepelekasya kwenda mwakwanguya: *I caught a slow bus to Blantyre* = Nakwesile basi jakwenda panandipanandi pakwawula ku Blantyre **3** (cindu, munda ni yine) jwakayicila kutenda cindu kapena cangatenda yindu mwandaŵi jijojo: *They were very slow paying me* = Jemanjawo wandipilaga une mwakokoŵa mnope **4 -kokoŵa kulijiganya**, jwangalijiganya mwakwanguya; jwakulaga nayo kuyipikanicisya yindu: *He is the slowest in the class* = Mwanjawo ali munda jwakokoŵa mnope kulijiganya m'kalasimo.

slowly (*mjonjecesi*) **panandipanandi /**

mwakucelewa / mbolebole, mu

litala lyakujigala ndaŵi jelewu; ngaŵa mwakwanguya: *Please could you speak more slowly?* = Ana mpaka aŵecete panandipanandi mnope?

small (*mlondecesya*) (*smaller, smallest*)

1 -mwana / -mnono, ngaŵa cekulungwa mu msingu, nambala, mlingo ni yine:

a small house = nyumba jamwana

2 -mwana, likusamula masengo pakulondesya ya sayisi jimo pa mitundu ja masayisi ga yakuwala, yakulya, katundu jakusewecesya m'nyumba ni yine: *small, medium, large* = camwana, cacikulile, cekulungwa: *This is too big. Have you got a small one?* = Celeci cikusile mnope. Ana mkwete camwana? **3** ngaŵa cekulungwa mpela cine cantundu uwowo: *The small toe on my left foot is sore* = Cala cangu camwana ca lusajo lwamciji cikupweteka **4 -mwana / -nandi**, jwacinandipile msingu: *They have three small children* = Akwete ŵanace ŵatatu ŵamwana.

smart (*mlondecesya*) (*smarter, smartest*) **1** jwakuwoneka mwacasa ni mwakulisamalila; jwakuwala yafashoni yakwilana ni yitendo kapena masengo: *You look very smart in that suit* = Mkuwoneka cenene mnope mu jele sutijo **2 -mbone**, (yakuwala) yetakate, yacasa ni yakuwoneka yasambano ni yakwisya lung'wanu: *They were wearing their smartest clothes* = Jemanjawo waliji ali awete yakuwala yawo yambone mnope **3 -lunda**, jwakwanguya kulijiganya, kupikanicisya ni kuganisisya: *She is smarter than her brother* = Jwamkongweju ali jwalunda kupundana ni alumbugwe.

smash¹ (*lina*) **kukasika**, yitendo yakugumulanya cindu mu tuduswatuduswa mwamacili ni mwakukoposya lisegwe; lisegwe lyakukopoka pa yitendo yeleyi: *Did you hear the smash from the kitchen?* = Ana apikene kukasika kwa cindu ku kiciniko?

smash² (*msali*) (*smashes, smashing, smashed*) **1 -kasa**, kugumulanya kapena kugumuka cindu m'tuduswatuduswa mwamacili ni mwakukoposya lisegwe: *Several windows had been smashed* = Mawindo yigala gakasigwe **2 -gunda / -puta**, kwenda mwamacili mnope pakulikanganicisya ku cindu cakulimbangana; kucitendekasya kuti cindu citende yeleyi: *The car smashed into a tree* = Galimotojo jagundile citelaco **3 -kasa**, kuputa cindu mwamacili, ni kucikasa ni cakulinga cakuti upite pelepo: *We had to smash the door open* = Twajenele kukasa litangalyo kuti liwuguce.

smell¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, smells*) **1 kununjila / liwungo / luwumba / waka**, kaŵe ka cindu kakuti wandu kapena yinyama yikusapikana kupitila mu mbula: *The smells from the kitchen filled the room* = Kununjila kwakutyocela m'kicini kwagumbele m'cipindamo **2 kununga / luwumba / liwungo**, liwungo lyakusakala: *What is that smell?* =

Ana kweleko kununga kwa cici? **3** ukombosi wacikwete cinyama kapena mundu wakucimanyilila cindu kupitila pakunusya: *Dogs have a very good sense of smell* = Mbwa sikwete mnope ukombosi wakunucisya.

smell² (*msali*) (*smells, smelling, smelt, smelled*) **1 -nunga / -nunjila**, kukola liwungo lya mtundu wine wakwe: *The room smelt damp* = Cipindaco canungaga cinyesi **2** kulimanyilila kapena kulipikana liwungo line lyakwe: *Can you smell something burning?* = Ana mkupikana kununga kwa cine cakwe cacikupya?: *The coffee smells good* = Kofiji jikununjila cenene **3 -nusya**, kulosya mbula syakwe dusi cindu ni kuwuta mpweya kuti uyikopocele kapena umanyilile liwungo lwakwe: *I bent down to smell the flowers* = Najineme kuti naganusye maluwago **4 -nunga**, kukola liwungo lyakusakala: *It smells in here* = Mukununga mkati muno.

smile¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, smiles*) **kumwetulila**, kawonece kawukusalosya pa ngope kuti ukusengwa: *a smile of satisfaction* = kumwetulila kwakulosya kwikutila.

smile² (*msali*) (*smiles, smiling, smiled*) **-mwetulila**, kulosya pa ngope kuti ukusengwa: *to smile broadly* = kumwetulila mnope.

smoke¹ (*lina*) **1 lyosi**, mpweya waliwuka, weswela kapena wepiliwu wawukusakopoka naga cindu cili mkupya: *cigarette smoke* = lyosi lya sona **2** yitendo yakukwemba sona: *Have you just had a smoke?* *I can smell it* = Ana mgambile kukwemba sona mwasampano eti? Ngulipikana liwungo.

smoke² (*msali*) (*smokes, smoking, smoked*) **1 -kwemba**, kuwutila mkati lyosi lya sona, kaliwo ni yine yayili pakamwa kaneko ni kulikoposya soni: *How many cigarettes do you smoke a day?* = Ana mkusakwemba ndudu silingwa pa lisiku? **2 -kwemba**, kukamulisya masengo sona ni yine pakukwemba: *Do you smoke?* = Ana mkusakwemba sona? **3 -tuka lyosi**,

kukoposya lyosi, mnopemnope pandaŵi jacikupya cindu: *The house is still smoking three days after it burnt* = Nyumbajo jili ciwela kutuka lyosi pali papite masiku gatatu jili jipile **4 -wamba**, kulinganya nyama kapena somba pakusiŵika pa lyosi kuti sinonye mu litala line lyakwe: *We will smoke the chicken for lunch* = Cituŵambe nguku jakulya pa ngomalilo.

smoking (lina) kukwemba sona, yitendo kapena cisyowelesi cakwemba sona ni yine: *He is trying to give up smoking* = Mwanjawa akulinjilila kuti alece kukwemba sona.

smooth (mlondecesya) (smoother, smoothest) 1 -tililika / -tyatyatya, cabwabwata, cangali masimbo kapena malo gamaganga: *Paint the wall carefully and make sure it is smooth* = Apace utoto lipupalyo mwakusamalila ni alolecesye kuti lili lyakutililika **2 -kututilika**, cangali magungulumwa kapena mapuluwa: *Mix it until it is smooth* = Awanganye mpaka yili yiyice pakutililika **3 kutendeka** kapena kwendecelela pali pangali cakusawusya cilicose: *Plan ahead so the move is smooth* = Akosecele cile kuti yakutendekwayo yijende mwangasawusya **4 cakwenda** mwangatanganyikatenganyika, mwangajimajima kapena mwangatandilatandila; cakwenda cenene: *The plane made a smooth landing* = Ndegejo jatusile cenene.

smoothly (mjonjecesi) 1 cenene, mu litala lyagoloka, lyangajimicila kapena kutandila soni mwacisupucisya: *Traffic is now flowing smoothly again* = Galimoto sikwenda soni cenene sambano **2 cenene**, mu kaŵe kakuti pangali cakusawusya cilicose: *The interview went smoothly* = Mayeso ga masengogo gajesile cenene **3** mu litala lyalikusapanganya malo gakutililisa kapena m'wangawanga wambone: *Stir until the eggs are mixed in smoothly* = Akologanye mpaka mandandago gali gawanganyicilene cenene.

snake (lina) (yejinji, snakes) lijoka, cinyama celewu caganda, cana maŵamba soni cangali ngongolo, cacikusajenda ni lutumbo: *I saw a black snake in the garden, but now it is gone* = Naliweni lijoka lyepiliwu mu galadenimu, nambo sambano lipite.

snow¹ (lina) sinowo, tuduswa twa mesi gekamulane tweswela twakutependala twatukusagwa kutyocela kwinani ndaŵi jakusisima mnopo; yindu yeleyo yili yigwile pasi: *The snow was beginning to melt* = Sinowo jatandaga kunyelenyenduka: *Snow was falling heavily* = Sinowo jaliji mkugwa mwamacili.

snow² (msali) (snows, snowing, snowed) kupatuka kwa mesi gekamulane kutyocela kwinani kuja pasi ndaŵi jakusisima mnopo: *It has been snowing heavily all day* = Jiŵele jili mkugwa sinowo mwamacili lisiku lyosope.

so¹ (mjonjecesi) 1 mnopo, pa mlingo wekulungwa: *She spoke so quietly that I could hardly hear her* = Waŵecete mwakutulunya malowe mnopo mwakuti napikanaga mwakusawucisya **2 mnopo**, mu litala lyakupunda malile gakutendecela cindu: *I am so glad to see you* = Ndili jwakusangalala mnopo kwawona wawo **3 ngaŵa** pa mlingo wakulandana: *It was not so good as last time* = Nganiyiwa yambone mnopo mpela mwayaŵelele ndaŵi jipite **4 myoyo**, likusakamula masengo pakusala soni yindu yawuyikolasile kalape: *'Is he coming?'* *'I think so'* = Ana akwika? *'Ngukulupilila myoyo'*: *They asked me to call them and I did so* (= *I called*) = Wasalile kuti najimbile ni natesile myoyo (= najimbile).

so² (mlumbikanyo) 1 ni / mwakuti myoyo / sano, likusakamula masengo pakulosya ligongo lyakutendela cindu cine cakwe: *It was still painful so I went to see a doctor* = Yaliji ciwela kupweteka ni napite kuwonegana ni dokotala **2 sano** /

ni, likusakamula masengo pakulosya yakuyicisya ya cindu cine cakwe: *Nothing more was heard from him so that we began to wonder if he was dead* = Pangali yine yayapikanice kutyocela kwa mwanjawa sano twatandite kuganisya kuti mwine wawile **3 kuti/ni**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya cakulinga cakutendela cindu: *She worked hard so that everything would be ready in time* = Walimbicile kusewesa kuti cilicose ciwe cile pandaŵi jakwe **4 sano**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kutanda mbali jine jakuyicisya ja ngani: *So after shouting and screaming for an hour she walked out in tears* = Sano pambesi pa kugumila kwa awala jimo wakopwece kusa misosi jili mkujilima.

soap (*lina*) (*yejinji, soaps*) **sopo**, cindu cakusakamulisa masengo ni mesi pakoga: *soap and water* = sopo ni mesi.

social (*mlondecesya*) **1** yakwayana ni wāndu wakutama pampepe ni mwakusatendela yindu: *social issues* = ngani syakwaya ndamilo sya wāndu: *social reforms* = kucenga kwa ndamilo **2** yakwayana ni mbali jawukusajigala pameso pa wāndu wakutama nawo: *Are you friends with people from other social classes?* = Ana mkusakunguluka ni wāndu wā makuga gane? (= wakupata, wakulaga, walijiganye) **3** yakwayana ni yitendo yakuti wāndu akusimana pagamba kunguluka: *a busy social life* = umi wakutanganigwa ni yang'anda.

socially (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakukamulana ni ndamilo sya wāndu wajinji: *This type of behaviour is no longer socially acceptable* = Ndamo sya mtundu welewu nganisiwa syakwitikwa masiku agano.

society (*lina*) (*yejinji, societies*)

1 wāndu wosope wakusatama mu upande umpepe: *You need to know how to behave in society* = Akwenela kumanyilila mwampaka alocesye ndamo jambone pameso pa wāndu **2** likuga line lyakwe lya wāndu wakusatenda

yindu yakulandana, cisawu ya malamusi, ndamilo, yikulupi ni yine: *This is a conservative society* = Wāndu wā mtundu awu ali wakutamilicika pa ndamo jacikala **3 likuga**, wāndu wakumulene kutenda yindu ni cakulinga cine cakwe: *a member of the drama society* = membala jwa likuga lya wāndu wakutenda masewelo.

sock (*lina*) (*yejinji, socks*) **sokosi**, cakuwala ca mu sajo ni kwelelaga ku lukongolo cakusalongosya mkanawale sapato: *a pair of socks* = sokosi.

soft (*mlondecesya*) (*softer, softest*)

1 -kunyewela / -koloŵa, cakucenga kaŵe kakwe mwangasawusya naga ucitomasisye kapena uciminyile; cangalimba: *It was great to lie on my soft bed when I was so tired* = Yaliji yambone kugona pa cindanda cangu cakunyewela panaliji ndili mbesile mnope **2 -koloŵa**, cakulimba panandi kupundana ni mwacikwenela kuwela: *I like hard cheese, but I do not like soft cheeses* = Ngusanonyela cisi cakulimba nambo ngaŵa cakoloŵa **3 -kutlilika / -koloŵa**, cakoloŵa ni cakusangalasya kucikwaya: *soft skin* = lipende lyakutlilika.

softly (*mjonjecesi*) **mbolebole / mwakutulunya malowe**, mu litala lyangalajila macili, kukoposya lisegwe kapena kuwala mnope: *She closed the door softly behind her* = Wawugele litangalyo mbolebole munyuma mwawo.

software (*lina*) **sofitiweya**, pulogalamu jajikwete malamusi gagakusakamula masengo pakusewecesya kompyuta: *music sharing software* = sofitiweya jagawanila nyimbo: *Will the software run on my machine?* = Ana sofitiweyaji mpaka jiseŵese m'macini gangu?

soil (*lina*) **litaka**, mbuŵa ja penani pa cilambo ca pasi payikusamela yitela ni yine: *fertile soil* = litaka lyacajila: *the study of rocks and soils* = kuwungunya kwa ya maganga ni litaka.

soldier (*lina*) (*yejinji, soldiers*) **msilikali**, mundu jwakusatenda masengo gakukenjela cilambo ni kumenyana ngondo ndawi sine: *soldiers on duty* = asilikali wali pa masengo.

solid¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, solids*) **cindu kakulimba**, cindu cacikwete kaŵe kakandapala ni kangajoloŵa, ngaŵa kamesimesipe kapena kampweya: *liquids and solids* = yindu yamesimesipe ni yindu yakulimba.

solid² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulimba**, cakandapala ni cangajoloŵa; canganiciŵa comesimesipe kapena campweya: *You can see water in its solid form as ice* = Komboleka kugawona mesi gali mu kaŵe kakulimba naga gali gatesile ayesi **2 -kulimba**, canganicikola mapowo kapena malo mkati mwakwe; cangali mbugu: *The door is heavy because it is solid wood* = Litangali yawusito ligongo lili lya matabwa gakulimba **3 -kulimba**, cacipanganyigwe cenene soni mwamacili: *These chains seem fairly solid* = Yeniyi yikuwoneka yakulimba cenene **4 -kwanila / -mbone**, campaka ucikulupile; cacikwete ndandililo jakutamilicika cenene: *As yet, they have no solid evidence* = Mpaka apano, jemanjawa nganakola umboni wakwanila.

solution (*lina*) (*yejinji, solutions*) **1** litala lyakumalanila ni cakusawusya: *There is no simple solution to this problem* = Pangali litala lyangasawusya lyakumasya cakusawusya celeci mwacitema **2 ansala / kwanga**, yakuyicisya ya liwusyo lya masamu, citagu ni yine: *The solutions are at the back of the book* = Maansalago gali kusyeto kwa bukujo **3** mesi gakuti cindu cine cakwe cisungunucile mwelemono: *This will make a solution of sugar, salt and water* = Yeleyi yipanganye m'wangawanga wa suga, njete ni mesi.

solve (*msali*) (*solves, solving, solved*) **1 -masya / -malana**, kusosa matala gakulimbanilana ni cakusawusya cacipali

pajele ndawijo: *We must try to solve the problem ourselves* = Tukwenela kulinga kumasya cakusawusyaco twacimsyewe **2 -malana**, kupata ansala jisyesyene jakulondesya cenene ya cindu cine cakwe: *to solve a crime* = kumalana ni ya kasa malamusi.

some¹ (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 -ine / -ane**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya winji kapena nambala ja wandu kapena yindu, winjiwo uli nganiwukolanzigwa: *Here are some of our suggestions* = Asi ni sine mwa nganiso syetu: *Would you like some?* = Ana casace yine? **2 -ane / -ine**, mbali ja nambala jimo jambumbu kapena winji wakuwuganicisya: *All these students are good, but some work harder than others* = Wakulijiganya wosopeŵa akusatenda cenene, nambo ŵane akusalimbicila kupunda ŵane.

some² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ine / -ane**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya winji kapena nambala ja yindu yangawalanjika kapena yakuwalanjika kulosya winji wakwe: *Have some more vegetables* = Ajigale soni liponda line **2 -ane / -ine**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba ya wandu ŵane ŵa mu likuga kapena mtundu wine wakwe wa yindu, nambo ngaŵa yosope: *Some people find this more difficult than others* = Wandu ŵane akusayiwona yeleyi kusawusya mnope kupunda ŵane **3** nambala kapena mlingo wekulungwa wa cindu: *We have known each other for some years now* = Tuŵele tuli wakumanyigana kwa yaka yejinji sano **4 -panandi**, unandi kapena nambala jamwana ja cindu: *There is some hope that things will improve* = Pana cikulupi capanandi cakuti yindu ciyicenje.

somebody (*mkwimilam'malo*) **jwine jwakwe**, mundu jwangakumanyika kapena jwanganakolanzigwa lina: *Somebody should have told me* = Jwine jwakwe jwajenele kusalila une.

somehow (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwine mwakwe**, mu litala lyakuti nganiliŵa

lyakumanyika kapena lyakusimicisika:
We must stop him from seeing her somehow = Mwine mwakwe tukwenela kwalekasya mwanjawa kuti akawonegana nawo **2 pane pakwe**, pa ligongo lyakuti ngawukulimanyilila kapena ngawukulipikanicisya: *Somehow, I do not feel I can trust him* = Pane pakwe, nganguyiwona kuti mpaka nakulupilile mwanjawa: *She looked different somehow* = Wawonekaga pane pakwe mwakulekangana.

someone (mkwimilam'malo) **jwine jwakwe**, mundu jungawukummanyilila cenene kapena jwanganakolanjigwa lina: *Someone has left their bag behind* = Jwine jwakwe Julesile cikwama cakwe.

something (mkwimilam'malo) **1 cine cakwe**, cindu cangacikumanyika kapena canganicikolanjigwa lina: *Give me something to do* = Ambe cine cakwe cakuti ndende: *The car hit a tree or something* = Galimotojo jagundile citela kapena cine cakwe **2 cine cakwe**, cakuciganicisya kuwa cakusosekwa kapena cakwenela kucimanyilila: *I am sure there is something in what she is saying* = Ndili jwakusimicisya kuti pana cine cakwe mu yakuweceta mwanjawa **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti yitendo yakulondesya kapena winji wa cindu ni yine nganiyiwa ndendende: *She called at something after ten o'clock* = Mwanjawa wajimbile ndawi jine jakwe jili jipundile teni koloko.

sometimes (mjonjecesi) **ndawi sine / pane / kamokamo**, mwapatalipatali, ngawa mwandaŵi syosope: *He sometimes writes to me* = Ndawi sine mwanjawa akusalembela une yikalata.

somewhat (mjonjecesi) **panandi**, pa mlingo wine wakwe: *I was somewhat surprised to see him* = Naliji jwakusimonga panandi kwawona mwanjawa.

somewhere (mjonjecesi) **kwine kwakwe / pane pakwe / mwine**

mwakwe, m'malo, pa malo kapena ku malo kwanganiwukumanya kapena kwanganiwukukolanga lina: *I have seen him somewhere before* = Pakwete panaweni mwanjawa kwine kwakwe.

son (lina) (yejinji, sons) **mwance jwamlume**, mundu jwamlume jwapali kutyocela kwa acinangolo wakwe: *We have two sons and a daughter* = Tukwete wanace wawili wacilume ni jwamkongwe.

song (lina) (yejinji, songs) **1 nyimbo**, luga lwana malowe gakusajimba: *We sang a song together* = Twajimbile nyimbo pamo **2 nyimbo**, yakwimbajimba yiliyose: *The story is told through song and dance* = Nganijo jikusasaligwa kupitila mu nyimbo ni kuwina.

soon (mjonjecesi) **1 sampano / pangakawa**, ndawi jamnono kutyocela pakalipano; mwandaŵi jamnono kutyocela pacitendecela cindu cine cakwe: *We will be home soon* = Citukaŵe ku nyumba sampano **2** mwangajigala ndawi jejinji: *Please send it as soon as possible* = Atumisye sampano mwampaka akombolele.

sore (mlondecesya) (mbali ja cilu) jajikukupi ululu ligongo lya kulwala kapena naga minowu jikamwile masengo mnop: *His feet were sore after the walk* = Sajo syawo syapwetekaga pambesi pa kwendako.

sorry (mlondecesya) (**sorrier, sorriest**) **1** jwakutenda canasa kapena jwakwatendela wane canasa: *I am sorry that your husband lost his job* = Ngutenda canasa kuti wamkwenu watyosise masengo **2** jwakudandawula mu mtima kapena kukola soni pa yindu yawutesile kapena yayitendekwe: *If you say you are sorry we will forgive you* = Naga mkuweceta kuti pepani citumkululucile **3 -kudandawula / -kuligamba**, jwakutenguka yakwamba cindu ni kuganisya kuti bola ukatesile yetindane kapena mkaniwutenda cilicose: *She was sorry that she had lost*

contact with Mary = Wāliji wakudandawula kuti walesile kulumbikana ni Mary.

sort¹ (lina) (yejinji, sorts) mtundu, likuga lya yindu kapena wāndu wakulandana mu litala line lyakwe: *'What sort of music do you like?'* *'Oh, all sorts.'* = *'Ana mkusanonyela mtundu waci wa nyimbo?'* *'Aa, mitundu jejinji.'*

sort² (msali) (sorts, sorting, sorted)

1 -sagula / -lekanganya / -linganya, kuwika yindu m'makuga kapena mu kawē kane kakwe malingana ni mtundu wa yindu, kawonece kakwe ni yine; kutyosya cindu kutyocela pa likuga lya mtundu wine wakwe: *sorting the mail* = kusagula yikalata **2 -linganya / -longosola**, kulimbana ni cakusawusya cacipali kuti yindu yitande kwenda soni cenene: *I think they will sort it out* = Nguganisa kuti jemanjawo calinganye yeleyo.

soul (lina) (yejinji, souls) 1 msimu, mbali ja umi wa mundu jakusakulupilila wāndu wane kuti jikusajendelecele kuwa umi naga mundu awile: *Some people believe that when their bodies die, their souls stay alive* = Wāndu wane akusakulupilila kuti yilu yawo yili yiwile, misimu jawo jikusapitilila kuwa jawumi **2 mtima / umi**, ndamo ja mundu jajikusalosa nganisyo ni yakupikana mu mtima yakwe yisyesyene: *I often know what a person is like in my soul* = Ngusakangala kumanyilila mwaŵelele mundu mu mtima mwangu **3 mtima / umi**, kawē ka ndamo ni usimu wa mundu wosope: *We will never know the depth of the human soul* = Ngasitumanyilila nganisyo sisyesyene sya mu mtima mwa mundu.

sound¹ (lina) (yejinji, sounds) 1 lisegwe, cilicose campaka cipikanice m'mawiwi: *a clicking sound* = lisegwe lyakusona **2 lisegwe / malowē**, kwenda kwakutenganyika kwakukusatendekwa ni mpweya kapena mesi kwakukusapikanika m'mawiwi ga mundu kapena cinyama: *Sound travels more slowly than light* = Lisegwe likusajenda mwambolembole

mnope kupundana ni lilanguka **3 malowē**, yampaka upikane kutyocela pa telefishoni, wayilesi ni yine kapena yayili mbali ja kanema: *Could you turn the sound up?* = Ana mpaka akwesye malowēgo?

sound² (msali) (sounds, sounding, sounded) 1 -woneka / -pikanika, kulosya nganisyo sine syakwe pakwamba cindu cawupikene kapena cawuwalasile kutyocela pane pakwe: *She did not sound surprised when I told her the news* = Nganawonekaga wākusimonga panasalile nganijo **2 -lisya / -gomba**, kupeleka cimanyilo cisawu cakutetela kupitila pakukoposya lisegwe line lyakwe: *When I saw the smoke, I tried to sound the alarm* = Panaliweni lyosilyo, nalinjile kulisya alamu.

soup (lina) (yejinji, soups) msusi / supu, cakulya camesimesipe cakusalinganya pakutokotesya nyama, liponda ni yine m'mesi, cawukusakangala kulya mkaniwulye cakulya cekulungwa: *chicken soup* = msusi wa nguku: *a bowl of soup* = bakuli ja msusi.

sour (mlondecesya) (sourer, sourest) 1 -kuwawasa / -kujulujusya, cacikwete kanonye cisawu ka lindimu kapena cisogosi cangakomala kapena cangajiwula: *a sour flavour* = kanonye kakuwawasa **2 -cesuce / -kuwawasa / -kujulujusya**, (mnopemnope mkaka) wawukwete kanonye kapena kanunjile kangasangalasya ligongo lyakuti utamilisye: *sour milk* = mkaka wecesuce.

source (lina) (yejinji, sources) 1 nduluko / ndandililo / ndande, mundu, cindu kapena malo gawukusacipata cindu cine cakwe: *A tiny window was the only source of light* = Liwindo lyamwanapelyo lyaliji nduluko ja lilanguka **2 mundu**, buku kapena yikalata yayikusapeleka ngani, mnopemnope sya majiganyo, yakulembalemba kapena ngani sine: *He refused to name his sources* = Mwanjawo wakanile kusala kuwasipatile nganisyo **3 ndande**, mundu kapena cindu

cacikusatandisya cine cakwe,
mnopemnope cakusawusya: *a source of violence* = ndande ja yiwawa.

south¹ (lina) 1 kumwela, mbali ja kumlyo ja mkono wa mundu naga mundujo alolite kungopokolyuwa; jimo mwa mbali mcece syekulungwa sya pa cida ca kampasi: *Which way is south?* = Ana mbali japi jili kumwela?
2 kumwela, mbali ja cilambo kapena tawuni jajili kumlyo naga ulolite kungopokolyuwa: *I have never travelled to the south of Malawi* = Nganinjawuleje kumwela kwa cilambo ca Malawi.

south² (mlondecesya) 1 -kumwela, cakwawula kapena cacili mbali ja kumlyo naga mundu alolite kungopokolyuwa: *We will go to the south coast on holiday* = Tucijawula ku upande wakumwela wamungulugulu mbwani kukutenda holide
2 -mwela, mbungo jakutyocela kumwela: *The south wind brings rain* = Mbungo jamwela jikusayikasya ula.

south³ (mjonjecesi) kumwela, kwinjilila mbali ja kumlyo naga mundu alolite kungopokolyuwa: *This room faces south* = Cipinda celeci cilolite kumwela.

southern (mlondecesya) -kumwela, cacili kapena cacilolite kumwela; yakwayana ni kumwela kwa upande wine wakwe kapena cilambo ca pasi: *Blantyre is one of the southern cities of Malawi* = Blantyre uli umo mwa misinda jakumwela kwa cilambo ca Malawi.

space (lina) (yejinji, spaces) 1 malo / mpata / lipesa, kakule ka upande kapena pa cindu pangali cilicose kapena pampaka pakamule masengo gane gakwe: *That desk takes up too much space* = Desikijo jikujigala malo gekulungwa mnope: *Can we make space for an extra chair?* = Ana tukombolece kulinganya malo gakuwika mpando wine?
2 mpata / malo / lipesa, upande wangali cindu cine cakwe: *a small space* = mpata wamwana
3 malo / mpata / lipesa, kaŵe kakuwa cindu cekulungwa, cangali cindu mkati

mwakwe ni kukutendekasyaga kwenda mwangasawusya: *I like to have little furniture, so there is more space in my house* = Ngusanonyela kukola mipando, matebulo ni yine yamnono, kuti ngole malo gejinji m'nyumba mwangu
4 upande wa cilambo wawuli wangatawigwa nyumba: *I love the fresh air and open spaces out here* = Ngusanonyela mpweya wambone ni malo gangali cilicose akuno.

spare¹ (lina) (yejinji, spares) cindu cakonjecesya cawukusasunga kuti ciseŵese m'malo mwa cawukusaseŵecesya ndaŵi syosope (mpela tayala ja galimoto): *I have lost my key and I have not got a spare* = Njasile kiyi jangu ni nganingola jine.

spare² (mlondecesya) 1 cangacikuseŵesa kapena cakusosekwa pandaŵi ja sampano: *We have got a spare bedroom, if you would like to stay* = Tukwete cipinda capambali cagona, naga cimnonyele kuti mgone
2 -supeyala, cawukusunga kuti ciseŵese m'malo mwa cacikusaseŵesa ndaŵi syosope; cakonjecesya: *a spare key* = kiyi jasupeyala
3 (ndaŵi) jajipali jakuti mpaka utende yawukusaka m'malo mwakamula masengo: *He is studying music in his spare time* = Akulijiganya nyimbo pandaŵi jakwete lipesa.

speak (msali) (speaks, speaking, spoke, spoken) 1 -ŵeceta, kusala maloŵe kwa mundu pakwamba cine cakwe; kusalilana maloŵe ni mundu jwine: *I have spoken to the manager about it* = Mbecete kwa maninjala yakwamba yeleyo
2 -ŵeceta, kukamulisya masengo maloŵe pakusala cine cakwe: *Please speak more slowly* = Aŵeceteje mwambolembale mnope
3 -ŵeceta, kukolanga kapena kulondesya yakwamba cindu kapena mundu: *She still speaks about him with great affection* = Walakwewo ciwela kuŵeceta yakwamba mwanjawo mwa cinonyelo cekulungwa
4 -ŵeceta, kukombola kukamulisya masengo ciŵeceto cine cakwe: *to speak*

several languages = kuweceta yiweceto yigala.

speaker (lina) (yejinji, speakers)

1 jwakuweceta, mundu jwakusaŵeceta kwa wāndu wane: *He was a guest speaker at the conference* = Waliji mlendo jwakuweceta pa msonganowo

2 jwakuweceta, mundu jwakuweceta kapena jwaŵawecetaga yine yakwe:

I looked around to see who the speaker was = Nalolesisye kuti namlole jwakuweceta kuti jwaliji nduni

3 mundu jwakusaŵeceta ciweceto cine cakwe: *Can all the English speakers sit here, please* = Wosope ŵakuweceta

Cingelesi atame apano **4 sipika**, mbali ja wayilesi, kompyuta kapena cida cakwimbila cinepe, jajikusakoposya malowe: *Do not put your ear too close to the speaker* = Mkasimwika liwiwi lyenu pakuwandikana mnopo ni sipikajo.

special (mlondecesya) **1 -kupertuligwa /**

-kusosekwa, canganiciwa cawamba kapena ca ndawi syosope; cakulekangana ni mwacikusaŵela: *There is something special about this place* = Pana cine cakwe cakupertuligwa cakwamba gele maloga

2 -kusosekwa, (mundu kapena cindu) cakupunda mnopo kulekangana ni yine; cakuwajilwa kapena cakusaka kukosoŵalila kupundana ni ndawi syosope: *She is a very special friend* =

Mwanjawo ali mjangu jwakusosekwa mnopo **3** cacilinganyigwe kapena cacikwete cakulinga cine cakwe: *These teachers need special training* = Aciticala

ŵeleŵa akusosekwa majiganyo gakupertuligwa **4** cakwenela kukamulisigwa masengo kapena camlinganyicisye mundu kapena likuga line lyakwe: *He sent a special message to the men* = Watumisye utenga wakusosekwa kwa acalumewo.

specialist (lina) (yejinji, specialists)

1 kaswili / namatetule, mundu jwakwete ukombosi wine wakwe wa majiganyo kapena masengo gane gakwe: *a specialist in Japanese history* = kaswili jwa mbili ja

cilambo ca Japan **2 kaswili**, dokotala jwakwete ukombosi wine wakwe pa mbali jine jakwe ja yacipatala: *a cancer specialist* = kaswili jwa ulwele wa kansa.

specially (mjonjecesi) pa ligongo lya cakulinga cine cakwe, mundu jwine jwakwe ni yine: *The ring was specially made for her* = Mbetejo ŵalinganyisye kuti jiŵe ja mwanjapewo.

specific (mlondecesya) **1** cakulondesya cenene ni kusala ndendende yakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *I gave you specific instructions* = Nampele malowe gakwenela kugatenda **2** cakwayana ni cindu camtundu umopewo: *The money was collected for a specific purpose* = Mbiyasyo ŵasonjesye ni cakulinga cine cakwe.

specifically (mjonjecesi)

1 mwakupikanika, mu litala lyakulondola kwene ni lyakulondesya cenene mwakwanila: *I specifically told you*

not to go near the water! = Namsalile mwakupikanika kuti mkaŵandicila pa mesipo! **2 mwakwenelana**, mwakwayana kapena kutendekwa ligongo lya cindu cimopeco: *a magazine aimed specifically at working women* = masagini

gakulembegwa mwakwenelana ni acakongwe ŵapamasengo **3** likusakamula masengo pakonjecesya ngani syelondesye cenene soni mwandendende syakwamba cindu cine cakwe: *People who have lost*

a close relative, more specifically a child, struggle to recover = Wāndu ŵakuti mlongomjawo awile, mnopemnope mwanace jawo, yikusiyasawusya kuti aliŵalile.

speech (lina) (yejinji, speeches) **1** malowe gakuweceta mundu ku likuga lya wāndu lyalikupikanila: *Several people made speeches at the wedding* = Wāndu yigala ŵawecete pa ndowapo **2** ukombosi wakuweceta: *He lost his speech after the accident* = Wātandite kulepela kuweceta panyuma pa ngosijo **3 kaŵecete**, litala lyakusati kuweceta mundu jwine jwakwe: *His speech always slows down when he*

talks to babies = Kawecete kawo kakusawa kapanandipanandi naga ali mkuweceta kwa makandi **4 yakuweceta**, ciweceto cacikusakamula masengo pandaŵi jawukulondesya yine yakwe: *This expression is used mainly in speech, not in writing* = Ciganisyo celeci cikusaseŵesa mnope pa yakuweceta ngawa pa yakulemba.

speed (*lina*) (*yejinji, speeds*) **1 kawutuce**, mlingo wa kajende ka cindu kapena mundu: *The car was gathering speed* = Galimotojo jaliji mkonjecesya kawutuce kakwe **2** mlingo wa katende kapena katendece ka cindu: *We will never finish the work if we continue at this speed* = Ngatukombola kumalisya masengoga naga tuseŵeseje mwatukuseŵeselamu **3 kuwutuka**, kawe kakuti cindu kapena yitendo yikwanguya mnope: *It was the high speed of the car that caused the accident* = Kwaliji kuwutuka kwamnope kwa galimotojo kwakwatendekasisye ngosijo.

spell¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, spells*) ndaŵi jamnono jacikusaŵa cindu cine cakwe cili mkutendeka: *a cold spell* = masiku gamnono gakusisima.

spell² (*msali*) (*spells, spelling, spelt, spelled*) **1 -lemba / -kolanga**, kusala kapena kundondoganya yilembo ya liloŵe mu mndandanda wakwe wakulondola: *How do you spell your name?* = Ana mkusalemba uli lina lyenu? **2 -lemba / -kolanga**, kupanganya maloŵe mwakulondola pakamulisya masengo yilembo: *You have spelt my name wrong* = Mlembile lina lyangu mwakulemwecekwa **3** (yilembo ya maloŵe) kupanganya maloŵe pakugawika mu mndandanda wine wakwe: *C-A-T spells 'cat'* = Yilembo ya 'C-A-T' yikusapanganya liloŵe lyakuti 'cat'.

spelling (*lina*) (*yejinji, spellings*) **1 kakolanje / kalembe**, yitendo yakupanganya maloŵe mwakulondola

kutyocela ku yilembo; ukombosi wakutenda yeleyi: *My spelling is terrible* = Kakolanje kangu ka maloŵe kali kakusakala **2** kandandanganye ka yilembo ya liloŵe line lyakwe: *a list of difficult spellings* = mndandanda wa maloŵe gakusawusya kugalemba.

spend (*msali*) (*spends, spending, spent*)

1 -kamulisya masengo, kupeleka mbiya pakulipila katundu, masengo ni yine: *She spent K10,000 on a new dress* = Wakamulisye masengo K10,000 pakusuma delesi jasambano **2** kukamulisya masengo ndaŵi pa cakulinga cine cakwe; kumalila ndaŵi pakutenda cine cakwe: *I spend too much time watching television* = Ngusamalila ndaŵi jejinji mnope kulolela telefihoni **3 -malila**, kukamulisya masengo macili ni yine, mnopemnope mpaka yili yimasile: *She spends too much effort on things that do not matter* = Akusamalila macili gejinji mnope pa yindu yangakamucisya.

spice (*lina*) (*yejinji, spices*) **sipayisi / yakunonyelesya**, mtundu wa utandi kapena songolo wokusakamulisya masengo pakuteleka, kuti yakulya yikole luwumba kapena kanonye kane kakwe: *Add some spices to the soup so it tastes better* = Ataje masipayisi mu msusiwo kuti wunonye.

spicy (*mlondecesya*) (*spicier, spiciest*) (cakulya) cacikwete kanonye kamacili kane kakwe ligongo lyakuti atasile masipayisi: *This soup is too spicy for me!* = Msusiwu nguuwona kuŵaŵa mnope masipayisi!

spider (*lina*) (*yejinji, spiders*) **ndandambuli / cindandambuli**, kalombo kamwana kana ngongolo msano ni situ, soni twejinji mwa tulombo tweletu tukusaluka lwawu lwawulusi wakutyocela m'cilu mwakwe kuti tutanjisyeje tulombo tujakwe ni kulyaga: *The spider caught a fly in its web* = Ndandambulijo jikamwile membe pa lundandambuli lwakwe.

spin (*msali*) (*spins, spinning, spun*)

1 -*syungula* / -*syungusya* / -*pitikusya* / -*pitikuka* / -*singa*, kugalawuka

mwakwinjilila mbali jimo ja mkono mwakupitilisa soni mwakwanguya; kucitendekasya cindu kutenda yeleyi:

The dancers spun round and round = Wakuwina wasyungulilagasyungulilaga pakuwina: *to spin a coin* = kusyungusya likobili **2** -*galawuka*, kusyungulila mwacitema kamope; kumtendekasya jwine kutenda yeleyi: *He spun around to face her* = Wagalawice kuti alolegane ni mwanjawo.

spirit (*lina*) (*yejinji, spirits*) **1** mbali ja

mundu jajikwete nganisyo, yakupikana mu mtima kapena ndamo syakwe,

pakulekanganya ni cilu: *the power of the human spirit to overcome difficulties* =

macili ga umi wa mundu pakulimbana ni yakusawusya **2** yakupikana mu mtima ya mundu kapena kawe ka nganisyo syakwe:

She was in good spirits when we visited her in hospital = Mwanjawo wawonekaga wokusangalala pandaŵi jitwajendele

ku cipatala **3** *mtawu*, kulimba mtima, kusacilila kapena macili gakutendela

cindu: *Our team has great spirit, although we have never won!* = Timu jetu jikwete mtawu wekulungwa atamose

nganituwineje citandilile! **4** *msimu*, mbali ja umi wa mundu jakusakulupilila

wandu wane kuti jikusapitilila kuwa umi naga mundu awile: *He is dead, but*

his spirit lives on = Mwanjawo wawile, nambo msimu wawo waciwela cijumi.

spiritual (*mlondecesya*) **1** yakwayana

ni msimu wa mundu ngaŵa cilu kapena yindu yakuwoneka ni meso:

spiritual development = kukula

mu usimu **2** -*wulungu* / -*wusimu*,

yakwayana ni dini: *I enjoy reading*

spiritual books = Ngusasangalala

kuwalanga mabuku gawulungu.

spite (*lina*) **lupuso**, kusaka mnope mu

mtima kuti jwine yimpwetece kapena

yimsakalisye mnope: *I am sure he only*

said it out of spite = Ngukulupilila kuti

wagambile kuweceta yeleyo ligongo lya lupuso.

split¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, splits*) **1** *kugawikana* /

kugawanyika / *utinda*, ungakamulana wawukusatendekasya likuga lya wandu

kulekangana kapena mundu kumtyocela mjakwe: *I heard there was going to be a*

split within the main party = Napikene

kuti cikuwe kwana kugawikana mu

cipani cekulungwaco **2** *kugawana*,

kulekangana kwa cindu cimo kapena

kupunda; mbali jimo jajilekangene ku

cindu: *He demanded a 50-50 split in the*

profits = Wawendile kugawana katikati

yakupindula yawoyo **3** *lipesa*, malo

gagawalwice kapena gagapapwice: *There*

is a big split in the tent = Pana lipesa

lyekulungwa pa tentiji.

split² (*msali*) (*splits, splitting, split*)

1 -*gawanya* / -*gawanyika*, kuwa kapena

kulitendekasya likuga lya wandu kuti

liwe m'makuga gamwanamwana gana

nganisyo syetindane: *This is an issue*

that will split the party = Aji ni ngani

jajicigawanya cipanico **2** -*gaŵa*,

kucilekanganya kapena kucitendekasya

cindu cacaliji cimo kuti yiwe yiŵili kapena

kupunda: *She split the class into groups of*

four = Wajigawile kalasijo m'makuga ga

wakulijiganya mcecemcece **3** -*gaŵana* /

-*gawanya*, kucilekanganya cindu kuti ciwe

mbali siŵili kapena kupunda ni kupeleka

kwa wandu, ku yitendo ni yine: *She split*

the money she won with her brother =

Wagawene mbiya siŵawinilesyo ni

alumbuŵawo **4** -*papula* / -*kasa* / -*walula*,

kutenda kapena kutendekasya lipesa

lyelewu: *Do not tell me you have split*

another pair of pants! = Mkasimusallila

kuti mpapwile talawusa jine!

spoil (*msali*) (*spoils, spoiling, spoilt /*

spoiled) **1** -*jonanga* / -*sokonesya* /

-*sakasya*, kucicenga cindu cambone

kuwa cakusakala, cangasangalasya,

cangali masengo ni yine: *Do not let his*

bad mood spoil your day = Mkakunda

kuti kutumbila kwawo kujonanje lisiku

lyenu **2** -*jonanga*, kumpa mwanace

cilicose caŵendile ni ngamjiganya ndamo jambone, yayikwete yakuyicisya yakusakala pa ndamilo: *She spoils those kids of hers* = Mwanjawo akusiŵajonanga ŵanace ŵawowo.

spoken (*mlondecesya*) -**kuŵeceta**, yakwayana ni yakolanjigwa pakamwa m'malo mwa yakulemba; yakuyilondesya ni malowe gakuŵeceta m'malo mwa malowe gakulemba: *spoken English* = Cingelesi cakuŵeceta.

spoon (*lina*) (*yejinji, spoons*) **supuni / cikoŵi / cikombe**, cida cana cakamulila, cacikwete lisimbo lyamwana kumbesi kwakwe, cakologanyicisya, cakoŵela ni cakulila yakulya: *soup spoon* = supuni jakulila supu.

sport (*lina*) (*yejinji, sports*) **1 maseŵela / ung'asi**, yitendo yang'anda yakusaka macili kapena ukombosi, kaŵilikaŵili yayikusatendegwa malo gane gakwe ni mwakuya malamusi gakutamilicika: *I am not interested in sport* = Nganingola lung'wanu ni maseŵela: *We play sport at school after our lessons* = Tukusatenda maseŵela ku sukulu pambesi pa majiganyo **2 maseŵela / ung'asi**, maseŵela ga mtundu wine wakwe: *What is your favourite sport?* = Ana maseŵela gamkusaganonyela ni gamtiwuli?

spot (*lina*) (*yejinji, spots*) **1 liŵala**, malo gamwana gakusyungulila gagali gakulekangana mtundu kapena kaŵe ni mwagaŵelele malo gane gosope: *The male bird has a red spot on its beak* = Cijuni celumeco cikwete liŵala lyecejewu pa lugomo lwakwe **2 lidondo**, malo gamwana geŵilile gagali pa cindu: *His jacket was covered with spots of mud* = Jekete jawo jakwete madondo ga matope **3 kalonda / cipo**, malo gamwana gagakusayimba pa lipende lya mundu, ndaŵi sine gakusakola songa kapena mtwe wejiwu: *The baby's whole body was covered in small red spots* = Cilu cosope ca likandilyo cakwete tulonda twamwanamwana twecejewu **4 malo**, mbali kapena upande wine

wakwe: *a quiet spot* = malo gapee.

spray¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, sprays*) **1 tudondo / mpepela**, tuduswa twamwanamwana twa yindu yamesimesipe twatukusamisikaga, cisawu ni mbungo: *The wind is blowing spray off the waves* = Mbepoji jikupuga tudondo twa mesi kutyocela pa matumbelago **2** yindu yamesimesipe yayikusamisikaga mwakuyikanganicisya mnope kutyocela mu cida cakupopela: *a can of insect spray* (= *used to kill insects*) = citini ca mtela wa tulombo (= wakuwulajila tulombo) **3 sipuleya**, cida cakupopela yindu yamesimesipe m'tudondo twamwanamwana: *Which spray do you use to kill flies?* = Ana sipuleya jakusakamulisya masengo pakuwulaga membe ni japi?

spray² (*msali*) (*sprays, spraying, sprayed*) -**wasya / -popela**, kumtaga mundu kapena cindu tudondo twamwanamwana twa yindu yamesimesipe kutyocela mu cida cine cakwe: *Lightly spray water on the flowers to keep them looking fresh* = Mwambolebole awasye mesi pa maluwago kuti gawoneceje geŵisi.

spread (*msali*) (*spreads, spreading, spread*) **1 -tandika / -tambasukula**, kongola cindu cacaliji cepinde kuti cikwanile malo gekulungwa kulekangana ni pandanda: *to spread a cloth on a table* = kutandika nguwo pa tebulo: *The bird spread its wings* = Cijunico catambasukwile mapapiko gakwe **2 -jala / -tandika**, kuyiŵika yindu kuti yikwanile upande wekulungwa ni yiwonecejeje mwangasawusya: *Papers had been spread out on the desk* = Yipepala yajaligwe pa desikijo **3 -tambasukula**, kutukusya makono, ngongolo kapena yala yakwe kuti yitame mwakutalikangana: *She spread her arms and the child ran towards her* = Watambasukwile makono gawo ni mwanacejo jwawutucile mwanjawo **4 -jenela / -wanda / -pelegana**, kukwaya kapena kucitendekasya cindu kwakwaya, kumanyika kapena kukamulisigwa masengo ni ŵandu ŵajinji: *The disease*

spreads easily = Cilweleco cikusajenela mwangasawusya.

spring (*lina*) (*yejinji, springs*) **1** ndawi ja sikati jakusisima ni jaitukuta jayikusatanda kusipuka yitela mu yilambo yine: *By the middle of winter, I look forward to spring* = Mkatikati mwa ndawi jakusisima, ngusasosa kuti jikayice ndawi jakusipuka yitela **2 supuling'i**, waya kapena cisyano cepinde cakuti kucituta, kucitwinyicisya kapena kuciwuta cikusawujilaga mwaawebele pandanda: *I have lost the spring for my pen, so it does not work* = Njasile supuling'i ja bopeni jangu ni sambano ngajikamula masengo **3 uliwa / tutumule**, malo gakuti mesi gakusakopoka gasyenepe kutyocela pasi petaka: *spring water* = mesi ga uliwa.

square¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, squares*) **1 sikweya**, cindu cacikwete mbali mcece syakulandana ulewu nambo soni ndumba mcece sya kapindice ka madigili 90 jilijose; cindu cacikwete kawonece keleka: *There were two squares and one circle drawn on the ground* = Pasipo wajambwile masikweya gawili ni seko jimo **2 luwala**, malo ga m'tawuni gagakusaŵa kawilikawili gana mbali mcece gesyunguliligwe ni nyumba: *the town square* = luwala lwa tawuni lwakutendela yitendo yine yakwe.

square² (*mlondecesya*) **1** cacikwete mbali mcece syakongoka syakulandana nambo soni ndumba mcece sya kapindice ka madigili 90 jilijose: *a square room* = cipinda ca mbali mcece syakulandana **2 -sikweya**, cacikupanganya kapena cacikwete lutumba lwakwana kapindice ka madigili 90 ndendende kapena mwakuwanicisya: *The front of the car was round but the back was square* = Kusogolo kwa galimotojo kwaliji kwakusyungulila nambo kunyuma kwakwe kwaliji kwasikweya **3** likusakamula masengo uli ukolasile ukulu wa cindu pakulosya kuti ukuluwo uli wakulandana mbali mcece syosope: *Our room is 18 square*

meters = Cipinda cetu cili ca masikweya mita 18 **4** likusakamula masengo pambesi pakukolanga nambala kulosya mlingo wa upande wine wakwe kupitila pakuculuya mcilewu ni mcijipi mwa cindu kapena malo gosope: *an area of 36 square metres* = ukulu wa malo ga masikweya mita 36.

squeeze¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, squeezes*) **1** yitendo yakutomasya cindu mbali syosope kawilikawili ni yala kuti yikopoce yayili mkati mwa cinduco: *Give the tube another squeeze* = Aminye soni cubuco **2** mlingo wamwana wa yindu yamesimesipe yakupatikana kupitila pakuminya: *a squeeze of lemon juice* = lususi lwa lindimu.

squeeze² (*msali*) (*squeezes, squeezing, squeezed*) **1 -minya**, kucikamula cindu ni kucitomasya mbali syosope, mnopemnope ni yala: *Just take hold of the tube and squeeze* = Agambe kukamula cubuco ni aminye **2 -minya**, kukoposya yindu yamesimesipe mu cindu pakucikamula kapena pakupotokola mwamacili mwakucitomasya mbali syosope: *He took off his wet clothes and squeezed the water out* = Wawusile yakuwala yawo yenyoweyo ni kuyiminya.

stable¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, stables*) **licinga**, nyumba jakusunjila mahaci: *The horse was led back to its stable* = Hacijo wajilongolele mu licinga lyakwe.

stable² (*mlondecesya*) (*stabler, stablest*) **1 -kutamilicika**, cakulimbangana, cangajendajenda kapena cangacengacenga: *stable prices* = mitengo jakutamilicika **2 -kutamilicika / -kulisiwucisya**, jwabata ni jwakutenda yindu mwalunda; jwangatumbila cisawawa: *He is a stable person you can rely on* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwakutamilicika jwampaka amjegamile.

staff (*lina*) **wamasengo**, likuga lya wandu wosope wakamula masengo mu ofesi, shopu ni malo gane: *medical staff* = wamasengo wa yacipatala.

stage (*lina*) (*yejinji, stages*) **1 ndaŵi**, katema kapena kaŵe kacikupita cindu kapena munda pa yitendo yine yakwe yayikuja pasogolo: *People tend to work hard at this stage of life* = Wāndu akusakangala kukamula masengo mwakulimbicila ndaŵi jeleji ja umi wawo **2 mbali** jine jakwe jajigawigwe ja citendo ni yine: *We did the first stage of the trip by train* = Twajesile mbali jandanda ja ulendowo pa sitima ja pamkuli **3 sanja / mwimbali**, malo gawkela, mnopemnope gakusakamulisa masengo wakuwina, wakwimba ni wane pakulosya masewelo kapena yine: *I was so nervous when I stood on the stage in front of everyone* = Naliji jwakutetemela mnopo panajimi pa sanjapo kusogolo kwa waliwose.

stair (*lina*) (*yejinji, stairs*) **1 masitepe**, malo gawukusaponda sajo yakwe pakwela kapena pakutuluka, gakusimanikwa sikati ja nyumba jesajikane: *The children ran up the stairs* = Wānacewo wawutukaga pakwela masitepe **2 sitepe**, gamo mwa malo gendandaganye gawukusaponda pakwela kapena pakutuluka nyumba jesajikane: *How many stairs are there up to the second floor?* = Ana pana masitepe galingwa pakuja kwika pa nyumba jawili mwinani?

stamp¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, stamps*) **1 sitampa**, kapepala kamwana kawupanganye wine wakwe kawukusasuma ni kumata pa yinifolopi kapena katundu mkaniwutumisye: *a K500 stamp* = sitampa ja K500: *He has been collecting stamps since he was eight* = Awele ali mkusonganganya masitampa kutandila ali ni yaka msano ni yitatu **2 cidindo**, cida cakudindila deti, cimanyilo ni yine pa cindu: *a date stamp* = cidindo cakudindila deti **3 cidindo**, cimanyilo kapena maloŵe gagaŵicigwe kapena gagalembegwe pa cindu kupitila pakudinda: *Our teacher puts a stamp in our books when she is pleased with our work* = Ticala jwetu jukusadinda

cidindo m'mabuku mwetu naga jusangalele ni yakulemba yetu.

stamp² (*msali*) (*stamps, stamping, stamped*) **1 -cimula / -ponda / -dinda**, kuliwata pasi mwamacili mpaka kupikanika msindo: *Sam stamped his foot in anger* = Sam wacimwile pasi ni lusajo lwawo pakulosya kutumbila **2 -dinda**, kulemba yilembo, maloŵe ni yine pa cindu pakamulisa masengo cidindo: *Wait here to have your passport stamped* = Ajembeceye apano kuti pasipoti jawo jidindigwe.

stand¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, stands*) **1 benci / citandala**, cindu campela tebulo, pakusaŵika malonda kuti wāndu asumeje, mnopemnope mungulugulu msewo kapena ku msika: *a newspaper stand* = benci jakusumicisa nyusipepala **2 sitandi**, cindu celinganye kuti cikamulicisyeje kapena cijimicileje cindu: *a bicycle stand* = sitandi jakwimicila njinga.

stand² (*msali*) (*stands, standing, stood*) **1 -jima**, kuŵa mwagoloka, mtwe uli mwinani, sajo sili sipondile pasi ni ngajendaga: *She was too weak to stand* = Walembwice mnopo kwampaka kulepela kwima: *a bird standing on one leg* = cijuni cacijimile lukongolo lumo **2 -jima**, kuleka kuŵa mu kaŵe kakutama, kutindiŵala ni yine ni kuŵa mu kaŵe kagoloka sajo sili pasi: *Everyone stood when the President came in* = Waliwose wajimi paŵajinjilaga Pulesidentijo **3 kuŵa** kapena kusimanikwa malo gane gakwe: *The new house will stand on this hill, facing the mountains* = Nyumba jasambanojo cijiŵe pa cikwesiyaci mwakulolegana ni litumbilyo **4 likusakamula** masengo m'yiganisyo ni mawusyo gakana pakusaka kusimicisa kuti ngawukumnonyela munda kapena cindu: *I cannot stand the sight of blood* = Jwanganonyela kujiwona myasi.

standard¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, standards*) **1 geleli / mlingo**, kaŵe ka cindu, mnopemnope kakusakajitika wāndu

kuŵa kambone: *This tobacco is of high standard* = Sonaji jili ja geledi japenani
2 kaŵe ka umbone wa cindu wakwenela kapena wakwiticigwa ni mundu jwine jwakwe, kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe: *The room is tidy by my standards, but not by my father's* = Cipindaco cili cacasa kwa une, nambo ngaŵa kwa baba wangu **3 ndamo/ndamilo**, kaŵe ka mwakusatamila mundu kakusakaganicisya kuŵa kakwiticikwa ni wāndu: *Standards are not what they used to be* = Ndamo sya lelo nganisiŵa mpela mwasyaŵelaga kala.

standard² (mlondecesya) **1** cacili mwacikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope, cangali yacilendo yine yakwe: *It is standard practice to search visitors as they enter the building* = Yili yitendo yamoŵa gosope kwatenda seci acalendo pandaŵi jakwinjila nyumbaji **2** cakuya mlingo wakutamilicika wine wakwe cisawu wajikusakuya kampani jine jakwe: *standard sizes of clothes* = masayisi gakutamilicika ga yakuwala.

star¹ (lina) (yejinji, stars) **1 ndondwa**, cindu cakuŵala campela mpila cacikusawoneka kwinani cilo cilicose, cikusawoneka camwana mnope kulekangana ni mwesi: *Tonight you can see many stars in the sky* = Cilocino cimkombolece kusiwona ndondwa syejinji kwinani **2 ndondwa**, cindu kapena cimanyilo cana mbali syosope msano kapena msano ni jimo cakuwoneka mpela ndondwa: *There are yellow stars on my shirt* = Pana ndondwa syakale pa malaja gangu **3** cimanyilo cacikusajimila ndondwa cacikusasala ya umbone wa cindu, mnopemnope hotelo ni lesitilanti: *five star hotels* = mahotelo ga penani mnope **4 kaswili**, mundu jwali jwakupikanika kapena jwakutenda cenene mnope mu yitendo yine yakwe cisawu mu kanema, sewelo ni yine: *He is so good. I am sure he will be a big star* = Mwanjawo akukombola mnope.

Ngukulupilila kuti caciŵa kaswili jwamkulungwa.

star² (msali) (stars, starring, starred)

1 kujigala mbali jakusosekwa mnope mu sewelo, kanema ni yine: *No one has yet been chosen for the starring role* (= the main part) = Pangali julijose pakalipano jwasaguligwe kujigala mbali jekulungwa (= mbali ja yakutendeka yekulungwa)
2 kumtendekasya mundu kuti ajigale mbali jakusosekwa mnope mu sewelo, kanema ni yine: *a movie starring Meryl Streep and Pierce Brosnan* = kanema jiŵajigele mbali jekulungwa Meryl Streep ni Pierce Brosnan.

stare¹ (lina) (yejinji, stares) yitendo yakucilola cindu kapena mundu kwa ndaŵi jelewu, mnopemnope mwangasangalasigwa kapena mwakusimonga: *The new girl walked into the room, attracting stares from the whole class* = Msikana jwacilendojo jwajinjile m'cipindamo ni wosope ŵaŵaliji mwelemo ŵamgalile jwalakwejo.

stare² (msali) (stares, staring, stared) -galila, kucilola cindu kapena mundu kwa ndaŵi jelewu: *I screamed and everyone stared* = Nagumisile ni julijose jwangalile.

start¹ (lina) (yejinji, starts) **1** malo gacikutendeka cindu kwandaŵi jandanda kapena malo gacikusatandila cine cakwe: *The trip was a disaster from start to finish* = Ulendowo waliji wana yipwetesi yejinji kutyocela pandanda mpaka pambesi **2** yitendo kapena litala lyakutendela cindu kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *I want to make an early start in the morning* = Ngusaka kutanda mwacitema kundaŵi: *I will paint the ceiling if you make a start on the walls* = Cimbete siling'i naga wawo akutanda ni mapupago **3 ndandililo/matande**, upile wakusapata mundu pakutenda cindu cine cakwe mu litala lyakuti cicikombolece cenene kusogolo: *Working hard at school will give you a good start in your career* = Kulimbicila ku sukulu kucimpa

ndandililo jambone ja masengo genu.

start² (*msali*) (**starts, starting, started**)

1 -tanda, kutenda kapena kukamulisya masengo cindu kwa ndaŵi jandanda:

He has just started a new job = Agambile kutanda kwene masengo gasambano

2 -tandisya/ -tanda, kutendekwa kwa ndaŵi jandanda; kutendekasya cindu kutendeka kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *Who started the fire?* = Ana wani ŵawatandisye

motowo? **3 -lisa**, kutanda kusewesa kapena kugatendekasya macini kuti

gaseŵese: *Start the engines!* = Mlisye mayinjenigo! **4 -tanda/ -tandisya**,

kusimanikwa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kusimanikwa kwa ndaŵi jandanda: *There are a lot of small businesses*

starting up in that area = Pana mabisinesi gamwanamwana gejinji gagakutanda mu upande welewo.

state¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, states*) **1 kaŵe**, mwaciŵelele cindu kapena mundu nganiso, pa cilu ni yine: *She was in a state of shock* = Ŵaliji mu kaŵe kakutenguka

mnope **2 cilambo**, malo gagakwete

malile ni wāndu ŵakutama pelepo, ŵakwete boma jimo: *Malawi is an African state* = Malawi cili cilambo ca

mu Africa **3 boma ja upande**, wāndu ŵakutama mbali jimo ja cilambo jajikwete

ulamusi wakwe, jajikusapanganya upande umo wa cilambo: *the southern states of the US* = maboma ga upande wakumwela

kwa America **4 boma**, likuga lya wāndu ŵakwete ukumu wakwendesya cilambo: *a state owned company* = kampani ja boma.

state² (*msali*) (**states, stating, stated**) **-sala**, kulemba kapena kuŵeceta mwakwiticika ya cindu, mnopemnopo mwakusamala ni mwakupikanika: *He has already stated his intention to run for election* = Mwanjawa asasile kalape

cakulinga cawo cakupikisana nawo pa cisagulaco.

state³ (*mlondacesya*) **1 -boma**, yakupecegeŵa kapena yakwendesyeŵa ni ulamusi wa cilambo: *state education* = masukulu gaboma **2 -boma**,

yakwayana ni upande umo wa

cilambo, mnopemnopo ca America: *a*

state tax = msongo waboma wa upande wine wakwe.

statement (*lina*) (*yejinji, statements*)

1 maloŵe, yakuŵeceta kapena kulemba

yayikupeleka utenga kapena nganiso:

He makes statements that sound right, but I do not know if they are true =

Akusaŵeceta maloŵe gagakusapikanika mpela gakulondola nambo

ngangumanyilila naga gali

gakuwona **2 maloŵe / sititimenti**,

ngani sisyesyene kapena nganiso

syakwamba cindu kapena mundu:

an official statement = maloŵe

gakwiticigwa: *a written statement* =

maloŵe gelembegwe **3 sititimenti**,

maloŵe gagakusalembegwa pakusaka

kulosa mbiya syawupelece kapena

syawupocela: *My bank sends me*

monthly statements = Banki jangu

jikusijindumicisya sititimenti ja mwesi ni mwesi.

station (*lina*) (*yejinji, stations*) **1 sitieshoni**,

malo gasikusajima sitima sya pamkuli

kuti wāndu akwele ni kutuluka; nyumba

syasikwayana ni gele maloga: *a train*

station = sitieshoni ja sitima ja pamkuli

2 depoti, malo gasikusajima basi;

nyumba syasikwayana ni gele maloga: *a*

bus station = depoti ja basi **3 sitieshoni**,

nyumba kapena malo gakusaseŵesela

wāndu ŵakupeleka cikamucisyo cine

cakwe cisawu ŵapolisi, ŵakusimisya

moto ni wāne: *police station* = sitieshoni

ja polisi **4 sitieshoni**, nyumba ni malo

cisawu gagulucisya mapulogalamu ga pa

wayilesi kapena TV: *a local radio station* =

sitieshoni ja wayilesi ja mu upande wine

wakwe.

statue (*lina*) (*yejinji, statues*) **cilandanyo**,

cakusepa kapena cagumba ca mundu

kapena cinyama cakusapanganya

kutyocela ku cisyano kapena liganga

cacikusaŵa cakulandana ni mundu

kapena cinyamaco: *There is a statue of*

the President in the middle of the city =

Kwana cilandanyo ca Pulesidenti katikati ja msindawo.

status (*lina*) **1** kaŵe kapena ukoto wakusakola mundu, likuga kapena cilambo malingana ni malamusi: *What is your legal status in the country?* = Ana katame kenu malingana ni malamusi kali kamtiwuli m'cilambomu?

2 ukumu, ucimbicimbi kapena ulamusi wakwete mundu kapena cindu wawuli wakulekangana ni ŵane: *Women are only asking to be given equal status with men* = Acakongwe agamba kuwenda kuti apegwe ukumu wakulandana ni acalume **3 ucimbicimbi**, mpando kapena ukumu wekulungwa mnopo: *The job brings with it status and a high income* = Masengogo gakusayikasya ucimbicimbi ni mbiya syapawinji **4 mlingo** wa kasosekwe kakapecege ku cindu: *Maths has a higher status than geography at our school* = Lijiganyo lya masamu lili lyakusosekwa mnopo kupundana ni lijiganyo lya jogalafe ku sukulu kwetu.

stay¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, stays*) **kutama / kunguluka**, ndaŵi jawuŵele uli malo gane gakwe mpela mlendo kapena gamba kwendajenda: *I enjoyed my stay in Prague* = Nasangalele ni kutama kwangu ku Prague.

stay² (*msali*) (*stays, staying, stayed*) **1 -tama / -sigala**, kupitilisa kuŵa malo gagogo ngatyoka kwa ndaŵi jine jakwe: *Stay there and do not move!* = Atame pelepo ni akasatyoka! **2 -ŵa**, kwendelecele kuŵa mu kaŵe kane kakwe: *I cannot stay awake any longer* = Ngangombola kupitilila kuŵa mesope: *The store stays open until late on Thursdays* = Sitolojo jikusaŵa jewugule mpaka cilo Lyamcece lililyose **3 -tama / -kunguluka**, kuŵa mlendo kwine kwakwe kapena kwa mundu jwine jwakwe kwa kandaŵi: *I stayed three nights at my cousin's house* = Natemi yilo yitatu ku nyumba ja asuŵani wangu.

steadily (*mjonjecesi*) **1** mwambolembale nambo soni mwangacengacenga mnopo:

The company's profits are increasing steadily = Pindu ja kampanijo jikwela mwambolembale ni mwangacengacenga **2 mwakutamilicika**, mu litala lyangajimicila soni lyangacengacenga: *The rain fell steadily* = Ulajo janyaga mwakutamilicika.

steady (*mlondecesya*) (*steadier, steadiest*)

1 -kutamilicika, cacikucenga, kukula ni yine, mwambolembale ni mu litala lyangakotakota: *five years of steady economic growth* = yaka msano ya kukula kwakutamilicika kwa cipanje **2 -kutamilicika**, cangacenga kapena kucisokonesya: *a steady job* = masengo gakutamilicika **3 -kulimbangana**, cakutamilicika, cekamulicisye cenene; cangatenganyika; cakuti ngawā mkugwa: *The wall is steady, it does not shake when trucks pass by* = Lipupalyo lyakulimbangana, lyangatenganyika gali mkupita matilaki.

steal (*msali*) (*steals, stealing, stole, stolen*)

-jiŵa, kujigala cindu kutyocela kwa mundu, shopu ni malo gane pali pangali lusa ni ngaciwucisya kapena kulipila: *We found out he had been stealing from us for years* = Twayikopocela kuti mwanjawo ŵaŵele ali mkutujiŵila kwa yaka yejinji: *My wallet was stolen* = Waleti jangu jajiŵigwe.

steam (*lina*) **1 lipujungu / lipuje**, mpweya wamoto wamti mpela lyosi wawukusakopoka m'mesi gagakutokota: *Do not put your face in the steam from the pot* = Mkaŵandicisya ngope jenu pa lipujungu lyakutyocela mu potomo **2 macili** gakopoka mu lipujungu lyamoto gakamulicisya masengo pakwendecesa injeni, macini ni yine: *steam power* = macili ga lipujungu gakwendecesa yindu.

steel (*lina*) **1 cisyano**, cindu cakulimbangana cakusalinganya pakuwanganya ni kuteleka tuganga twa ayiloni ni mtundu wa malasha panandi: *The frame is made of steel* = Felemujo wajipanganyisye ni cisyano **2 makampani**

gagakusapanganya yisyano: *steel workers* = wamasengo wakusewesa m'makampani gakupanganya yisyano.

steep (*mlondecesya*) (*steeper, steepest*)

1 -kuseleleka mnope / -kwela mnope, papali pakunyakuka mnope mbali jakwinani ni kutuluka mnope mbali japasi: *a steep hill* = litumbi lyakuseleleka mnope **2 -macili / -mnope**, kwela kapena kutuluka kwekulungwa kwakusisimucisya kwa winji wa yindu: *a steep decline in the birth rate* = kutuluka kwamacili kwa ciwalanjilo cakupagwa kwa wanace.

steeply (*mjonjecesi*) **1** mu litala lyakwela kapena lyakutuluka mwamacili: *The path climbed steeply upwards* = Litalalyo lyajinjililaga kwakwela mnope **2** (kwela kapena kutuluka kwa mlingo) mwakusisimucisya ni mwamacili: *Prices rose steeply* = Mitengo jakwesile mnope.

steer (*msali*) (*steers, steering, steered*) **1 -jongolela / -jendesya**, kuyitendekasya yindu mpela liboti, galimoto ni yine kuti yijinjilileje kwawukusaka: *Sometimes my dad lets me steer the car* = Ndaŵi sine baba wangu akusangunda kongolela galimotojo **2 -jenda**, (liboti, galimoto ni yine) kwenda kwawula mbali jine jakwe: *Our little boat steered around the islands* = Liboti lyetu lyamwana lyajesile kusyungulila yilumbayo.

step (*lina*) (*yejinji, steps*) **1 msindo / ndangulu / sajo**, yitendo yakunyakula lukongolo ni kuwika pasi pandaŵi jawukwenda; lisegeŵe lyalikusakopoka pa yitendo yeleyo: *We heard steps outside* = Twapikene misindo kusa: *a baby's first steps* = ndangulu syandanda sya mwanace **2 ndangulu / sajo**, lutando lwawukusajigala uli mkutagaluka: *She moved a step closer to me* = Wajesile ndangulu jimo kuwandicila panaliji une **3** cimo mwa yindu yawukusatenda pakusaka kwanilisya cine cakwe: *We are taking steps to prevent pollution* = Tutandite yitendo yine yakwe yakuwambalila konasika kwa

yacilengedwe **4** cimo mwa mndandanda wa yindu yakusatenda mundu kapena yayikutendeka, yayikusapanganya mbali jimo ja katendece ka cindu: *I will explain it to you step by step* = Cinalondecesye wawo yeleyo cimocimo.

stick¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, sticks*) **1 lundeketu / katela**, ciduswa caganda mnope ca citela cacigwile kapena cacitemece kutyocela ku citela cekulungwa: *We collected dry sticks to start a fire* = Twalokotenye ndeketu syejumu kuti tukolesye moto **2 simbo**, cindu cacitela kapena yine cakusalikamulicisya mundu pakwenda kuti akagwa: *The old lady leant on her stick as she talked* = Wakongwe wakalambalewo wajegamile simbo jawo paŵawecetaga **3 luŵale / mlaba / mbuŵa / lutela**, ciduswa cacilewu caganda ca cine cakwe: *We can feed carrot sticks to the horses* = Komboleka kugapa mahaci ŵale sya kaloti kuti galyeje.

stick² (*msali*) (*sticks, sticking, stuck*)

1 -tota, kucitutila kapena kwinjisyu cindu cana lusonga pa cindu cine cakwe: *The nurse stuck the needle into my arm* = Nesijo jwandotile jakisoni pa mkono **2 -nyambatika / -nyambatila / -mata**, kuciŵika cindu kapena kuwiciŵika pa cindu cine pakamulicisya masengo yindu yakunyata: *He stuck a stamp on the envelope* = Wanyambatice sitampa pa yinifolopipo **3 -ponya**, kuŵika cindu pa malo mwakwanguya ni mwangasamala: *Stick your bags down there* = Mponye yikwama yenu pasipo **4 -kanilila**, kuŵa malo gamo ni kulepelaga kutyoka: *The key has stuck in the lock* = Kiyijo jikanilile mu lokojo.

sticky (*mlondecesya*) (*stickier, stickiest*)

1 -kunyata / -kumata, cepanganyigwe kapena cacikwete yindu yakamula yindu yampaka yikwaye celeco: *Do not touch the painting with your sticky fingers!* = Mkasimkwaya cakwambulaco ni yala yenu yakunyatayo! **2 -kunyata / -kumata**, cacikwete guluwu mbali jimo jampaka ujikamulicisye pa cine: *Put your name*

on a sticky label and mark your things = Mlembe lina lyenu pa lebulu jakunyata ni m'mate pa yindu yenu.

stiff (*mlondecesya*) (*stiffer, stiffest*)

1 -kulimbangana / -limbe,

cangatenganyika ni cakusawusya kucipinda kapena kucijendesya: *stiff cardboard* = kadibodi jakulimbangana:

The windows were stiff and she could not get them open = Mawindogo galiji gelimbe mwakuti walepelaga kugawugula

2 jwakupikana kupweteka minowu jakwe naga uli mkujijongola: *I have got a stiff neck* = Lukosi lwangu lukumbweteka

-kandapala / -kulimba, cakusawusya kucikologanya: *Add more water to the cake mix, it is too stiff* = Ataje mesi gane mu m'wangawanga wa kekeji, yikandapele mnope.

stiffly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakulimba,** mu litala lyangatenganyika soni lyakusawusya kupinda kapena kwendesya: *The key turned stiffly in the lock* = Kiyijo jasyungulaga mwakulimba mu lokomo.

still¹ (*mlondecesya*) cangajendajenda; cabata ni cangatenda lisegwe line lililyose: *still water* = mesi gacimile.

still² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 ciwela,** kutendeka mu litala lyakupitilila mpaka ndawi jine jakwe ni ngaleka kapena kumala: *There is still time to change your mind* = Pana ciwela ndawi jakuti mcenje nganisyo syenu

2 nambope, atamose kuti pana ligongo line lyaligambile kusaliwa kwene: *The weather was cold and wet. Still, we had a great time* = Nyengo jaliji jakusisima ni jawula. Nambope, twakwete ndawi jakusangalasya.

sting¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, stings*) **1 luwolawola,** mbali jesongoce ja kalombo jajikusajinjila mwipende ni kuleka kawanga kakupweteka kapena soni kana poyisoni: *The sting came off the insect that stung me* = Luwolawolalo lwakopwece ku kalombo kakandumile une **2** liwanga lyawukusakola naga kakulumile kalombo kapena naga cikutotile cakumela: *The*

sting has left a red mark = Pakandumile kalombo pala patesile kawanga kecejewu **3 kucecema,** kupweteka kwamacili kulikose kwa pa cilu kapena mu nganisyo: *the sting of salt in a wound* = kucecema kwa njete pa liwanga.

sting² (*msali*) (*stings, stinging, stung*)

1 -luma / -tota, kupowola pa cilu kapowo kamwana kakakusatendekasya kupweteka kwakusomasoma: *I got stung by an insect and it is very sore!* = Nalumigwe ni kalombo ni pakupweteka mnope!

2 -cecema, kupikana kapena kumtendekasya mundu kupikana kusomasoma mbali jine jakwe ja cilu: *My eyes were stinging from the smoke* = Meso gangu gacecemaga ligongo lya lyosilyo.

stir (*msali*) (*stirs, stirring, stirred*)

-kologanya, kucisyungusya cindu comesimesipe pakamulisya masengo mtiko kapena cindu cakulandana ni mtiko kuti yiwanganyicilane: *She stirred her tea* = Mwanjawa wakolonye tiyi jawo.

stock (*lina*) (*yejinji, stocks*) **1 katundu,** yindu yayipali kuti yisumisigwe mu shopu kapena mu sitolo: *That particular model is not currently in stock* = Mtundu welewo pakalipano nganiwupagwa pa katundu jajipali **2** yindu yayipali kuti yikamule masengo gane gakwe: *We have a good stock of maize that can last all year* = Tukwete yimanga yakwanila yakuti komboleka kumala caka cosope.

stomach (*lina*) (*yejinji, stomachs*)

lutumbo / ciwukala, ciwalo ca mkati mwa cilu mwayikusajawula yakulya naga ulile; mbali ja cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama jajili kusogolo mbali ja pasi pa cidali: *stomach pains* = kupweteka kwa m'matumbo.

stone (*lina*) (*yejinji, stones*) **1 liganga,** cindu cekamulane cakulimba cacikusasimanikwa pasi pa litaka, kawilikawili cakusakamulisya masengo wandu pakutawa nyumba kapena lipupa: *stone walls* = mapupa ga maganga

2 liganga, ciduswa camwana ca liganga: *Some children were throwing stones into the lake* = Wanace wane waliji mkuponya maganga m'nyasamo **3 liganga**, ciduswa ca lwala cecilinganye cenene kuti cikamule masengo gane gakwe: *The old building had very old stone steps* = Nyumba jakalajo jakwete masitepe ga maganga gakala mnope.

stop¹ (lina) (yejinji, stops) **1** yitendo yakuleka kapena kulekasya cindu kuti cikatendeka; yitendo yakuti cindu cilekasiawe: *She brought the car to a stop* = Mwanjawa wajimice galimotojo: *It is time to put a stop to the violence* = Jikwanile ndawi jakumacisya ciwawaco **2 siteji**, pa malo pajikusajima basi kapena sitima ja pamkuli kawilikaawili kuti wandu akwele kapena atuluce: *Is this your stop?* = Ana aji ni siteji jawo?

stop² (msali) (stops, stopping, stopped)
1 -jima / -jimika, kuleka kwenda; kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuleka kwenda: *Ann stopped in front of the house* = Ann wajimi kusogolo kwa nyumbajo **2 -leka / -lekasya**, ngapitilisy kutenda cine cakwe; kucitendekasya cindu kapena mundu kuti akapitilisy kutenda yine yakwe: *Stop it! You are hurting me* = Mlece yeleyo! Mkumbweteka **3 -leka / -lekasya / -mala / -malisya**, kwika pambesi pa cindu; kucitendekasya cindu cine cakwe kwika pambesi: *The bus service stops at midnight* = Mabasigo gakusaleka kwenda pakaticilo: *Has it stopped raining yet?* = Ana ula jilesile kalape kunya?
4 -lekasya / -jimika, kumciga mundu kuti jukatenda cine cakwe; kuciciga cindu kuti cikatendeka: *I want to go and you cannot stop me* = Ngusaka njawule ni nganimwa munde kasisye.

store¹ (lina) (yejinji, stores) **1 sitolo**, nyumba jekulungwa jakusasumicisya katundu jakulekanganalekangana: *We go to the big store in town once a month for all our shopping* = Tukasajawula ku sitolo jekulungwa ku tawuni kamo pa mwesi kukusuma yakusosekwa yosope **2 sitolo**,

nyumba jekulungwa kapena jamwana jakusasumicisya katundu: *We can get bread from the store when we go past* = Mpaka tukasume buledi mu sitolo pandaŵi jatukapitejejo.

store² (msali) (stores, storing, stored)

1 -sunga / -salasya, kuwika cindu pa malo gane gakwe kuti ciwukamulisy masengo msogolo: *We need to store our boat somewhere when we are not using it* = Tukasosekwa kusunga liboti lyetu kwine kwakwe pandaŵi jangatukamulisy masengo **2 -sunga**, kuwika ngani kapena yindu mwakuteteyeka mu kompyuta kapena mu ututu wa mundu: *Can you store phone numbers in your head?* = Ana mpaka msunje manambala ga foni mu mtwe mwenu?

storm (lina) (yejinji, storms) **1 ula ja mbungo**, ula ni mbungo jamacili nambo soni kumesya ni kulindima kwakwe: *heavy storms* = ula ja mbungo jamacili **2** yitendo yakuti wandu mwakusisimunya akusakoposya nganisyo syawo syakwamba cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnope mu litala lyamacili mnope: *a storm of protest* = ciwawa ca yitendo yakusisya.

story (lina) (yejinji, stories) **1 ngani**, yakulondesya yakwamba yitendo, cindu kapena wandu yakuti jwakulemba kapena jwakusala akusayipeka pakusaka kwasangalasya wandu: *He read the children a story* = Wawalanjile wanacewo ngani **2 ngani**, yitendo, kawilikaawili yayiwecetegwe, yakwamba yayimtendecela mundu kapena mwacatendecela cine cakwe: *The police did not believe her story* = Wapolisiwo nganjikulupilila ngani ja mwanjawa **3 mbili**, yitendo yakalakala kapena yacatite kutanda cine cakwe: *He told us the story of his life* = Watusalile mbili ja umi wawo **4 ngani**, lipoti lya mu nyusipepala, magasinini kapena yagulusya pa wayilesi ni pa TV: *a front-page story* = ngani ja pa peji jandanda.

stove (lina) (yejinji, stoves) **1 mbawula / citofu**, cida cakusakamulisy masengo

pakutukutisya m'yipinda pakamulisya masengo sasū, magesi, gasi, makala ni yine: *a gas stove* = mbawula ja gasi
2 citofu, cida cekulungwa cakutelecela yakulya cacikusaŵa cana ufuni ni malo gakutelecela ga gasi kapena ga magesi pacanya pakwe: *She put a pot of water on the stove* = Mwanjawo ŵawisile potō ja mesi pa citofupo.

straight¹ (*mlondecesya*) (**straighter, straightest**) **1 -goloka**, cangapindika kapena kusepucila pane palipose: *a straight line* = msela wagoloka
2 -lowalowa, cangakanganika kapena cangapelepetā mnope pa cilu: *a straight skirt* = siketi jalowalowa **3 -goloka**, caciŵicigwe mu litala lyakulondola pakuya cindu cine: *Is my tie straight?* = Ana tayi janguji jili jagoloka cenene?

straight² (*mjonjecesi*) (**straighter, straightest**) **1 mwagoloka/mwakongoka**, mwangapindika kapena kukola ndumba jilijose: *Can you stretch your arms out straighter?* = Ana mpaka mtambasukule makono genu mwagoloka mnope?
2 mwangasepucila kulikose; soni mundaŵi jijojo: *Come straight home after school* = Myice ku nyumba ngasepucila kwine pacimŵeluce ku sukulu
3 mwagoloka/mwakongoka, pa kaŵe kakwima mwangapindika; mu kaŵe kakulondola: *Sit up straight!* = Mtame mwagoloka!

S

strain (*lina*) (*yejinji, strains*) **1** kutanganigwa kwa mundu kapena cindu ligongo lyakola yakutenda kapena yakulondesya yejinji, kapena kukola yakusawusya, ngaŵa ni yakudandawula: *Their marriage is under great strain at the moment* = Ulombela wawo ukusimana ni yakusawusya yejinji pakalipano **2** macili gagakusayicila pa cindu naga cine cakwe ciwutile, citutile kapena cikunjile: *The rope broke under the strain* = Lukonjilo lwakutwice ligongo lya kuwutika mnope.

strange (*mlondecesya*) **1 -cilendo/-cimamo**, cangatendekatendeka soni cakusimonjesya, mnopemnope

mu litala lyakuti cili cakusawusya kucipikanicisya: *A strange thing happened this morning* = Cindu cacilendo citendece kundaŵiku **2 -cilendo**, cangasyowececeka kapena cangamanyika cenene ligongo nganiwusimaneje naco kapena nganiwujawuleje citandilile: *Never accept lifts from strange men* = Akakundaga kujigaligwa mu galimoto sya acalume ŵacilendo.

strangely (*mjonjecesi*)

mwacilendo/mwacimamo, mu litala lyangasyowececeka soni lyakusimonjesya: *She has been acting very strangely lately* = Aŵele ali mkutenda yindu mwacilendo mnope pangakaŵapa: *The house was strangely quiet* = M'nyumbamo mwaliji jii mwacimamo.

stranger (*lina*) (*yejinji, strangers*) **1 mlendo**, mundu jwangawukummanyilila: *She remained a stranger to me* = Ŵaliji ciŵela mlendo kwa une **2 mlendo**, mundu jwali ku malo gakuti ngakugamanyilila soni nganajawuleje citandilile: *Sorry, I do not know where the bank is. I am a stranger here myself* = Pepani, ngangumanyilila kwajili banki. Unejo ndili mlendo akuno: *He must have been a stranger to the town* = Akwenela kuti ŵaliji mlendo mu tawunijo.

strategy (*lina*) (*yejinji, strategies*)

1 pulani/mpango, litala lyalilinganyigwe pakusaka kwanilisya cindu cine cakwe: *the government's economic strategy* = pulani ja boma ja yacipanje **2** litala lyakulinganyicisya cindu kapena kukamulisya masengo pulani mwawukombosi: *marketing strategy* = pulani ja kajesye ka malonda **3** ukaswili wakulinganya ya kajende ka likuga lya ngondo ndaŵi jakuputa ngondojo: *defence strategies* = matala gakuliteteyecesya pa ngondo.

stream (*lina*) (*yejinji, streams*) **1 lusulo**, katala kacipago kamwana mugakusapita mesi kuja ku nyasa kapena ku mbwani: *mountain streams* = sulo sya mwitumbi **2** kwenda kwangalecesya kwa cindu

comesimesipe kapena kwa mpweya: *A stream of blood flowed from the wound* = Myasi jajilimaga mwangalecesya kutyocela pa liwngapo **3** kwenda kwangalecesya kwa wāndu kapena galimoto: *I have had a steady stream of visitors* = Napocele acalendo wājini mwangalecesya **4** nambala jekulungwa ja yindu yakutendekwa mwakuyana cine ni cijakwe: *a constant stream of enquiries* = mawusyo gejinji gangalecesya.

street (lina) (yejinji, streets) **msewo**, litala lya mu msinda kapena m'tawuni lyana nyumba mbali jimo kapena syosope: *The bank is just across the street* = Bankijo jili najombokape msewowo.

strength (lina) (yejinji, strengths) **1 macili**, kaŵe kakuti cilu cili cakulimbangana: *She did not have strength to walk any further* = Nganakola macili gakupitilisa kwenda **2 kulimbangana**, ukombosi wa cindu wakulepelekasya kapena wakamula cindu cawusito ni ngakutuka kapena konasika: *the strength of a rope* = kulimbangana kwa lukonji **3** kaŵe kakulosya kupilila ni kukola mtawu wakupitilisa yindu pandaŵi jakogoya kapena jakusawusya: *I am so proud of your strength and determination during this time* = Ndili jwakupocela mnope ni kulimba mtima kwenu nambo soni ni mtawu wenu mundaŵi jeleji **4** macili gakwete mundu kapena cindu gakucitendekasya cinduco kuŵa cakusosekwa kapena kuŵa cakombola kutenda cindu: *Does our country have the economic strength to support others?* = Ana cilambo cetu cino cikwete cipanje cakwanila kuti cikamucisye yilambo yine?

stress¹ (lina) (yejinji, stresses)

1 kudandawula kwakukusatendekwa ligongo lya yakusawusya ya mu umi wa mundu: *Things can easily go wrong when people are under stress* = Yindu komboleka kulemwecekwa mwangasawusya naga wāndu ali mu nganisyo mnope: *to suffer from stress* = kulaga ni nganisyo **2** macili gagakusatendekwa pa cindu cine cakwe

gampaka gajonanje kapena kucenga kawonece kakwe: *The stress from the weight of the water is hurting her neck* = Usito wa mesigo wukwatendekasya lukosi lwawo kupweteka.

stress² (msali) (stresses, stressing, stressed)

1 -salicisya / -simicisya / -sinjinika, kulimbikasya yayili yakuwona, nganisyo ni yine: *He stressed the importance of a good education* = Wasalicisye kusosekwa kwa majiganyo gambone **2 -simicisya**, kupeleka macili gakonjescya ku liloŵe kapena mbindi ja liloŵe pakulikolanga: *For the word 'expert', we stress the first two letters 'ex' when speaking* = Pakulikolanga liloŵe lyakuti 'expert', tukusasimicisya yilembo yiŵili yandanda ya 'ex' pakuŵeceta **3** kuŵa kapena kumtendekasya mundu kuŵa jwana ngaŵa kapena jwakupela mnope mwakuti nganaŵa akombwele kuŵa jwagopoka: *I stress more as exams get closer* = Ngusasowa mtendele mnope naga mayeso gali mkuwandicila.

stressed (mlondecesya) -kanganigwa, kuŵa jwana ngaŵa ni jwakupela mnope mwakuti nganaŵa akombwele kuŵa jwagopoka: *He was feeling very stressed and tired* = Mwanjawa wayiwonaga kuti ŵaliji ŵakanganigwa ni ŵakupela mnope.

stretch (msali) (stretches, stretching, stretched) **1 -nanambula / -nanambuka / -tambasula / -jongola**, kucitendekasya cindu kulewupa, kukula kapena kupelepete cisawu pakuciwuta; kukula kapena kulewupa mu litala lyeleli: *Is there any way of stretching these shoes?* = Ana pana litala line lililyosye lyakunanambulila syele sapatosi?: *This sweater has stretched* = Jusi jeleji jinanambwice

2 -nanambuka, (cakuwala) kuŵa cekulungwa kapena celewu naga uciwutile ni kuwujila m'malo mwakwe naga ucilesile: *This shirt stretches, so it will fit well* = Malaja gelega gakusanambuka, ni cigamkwane cenene **3 -kunga**, kuwuta cindu kuti ciŵe cenene ni ciŵe cakutina: *Make sure that the rope is stretched*

tight = Aolecesye kuti lukonjilo lukunjice kwene **4 -kulijongola**, kutambasukula makono kapena ngongolo syakwe ni kujiswinyalisya minowu: *I stretch when I get out of bed in the morning* = Ngusalijongola pandaŵi jangusajimuka kundaŵi.

strict (*mlondecesya*) (**stricter, strictest**)

1 cakwenela kucikuya ndendende: *strict rules* = malamusi gakwenela kugakuya **2** cakusosa kuti malamusi, mnopemnope ga ndamo agakuyeje: *They were always very strict with their children* = Jemanjowo ndaŵi syosope ŵaliji ŵakwakanganika mnope ŵanace ŵawo kuti akuyeje malamusi.

strictly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwakuŵana**, mu litala lyana yakukujongolela yejinji ni malamusi gakuti ukuyeje ndendende: *His parents treat him strictly* = Acinangolo ŵawo akusiŵalela mwanjowo mwakwaŵana **2** likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti cinduco cikwenela kutendeka mu litala line lililyoselo: *Our conversation is strictly private* = Yakuŵecetana yetu yili yakusisika kusyesyene.

strike¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, strikes*)

1 kutumbila masengo / sitilaka, ndaŵi jakuti likuga lya ŵandu ŵa masengo akusaleka kukamula masengo ligongo lyakunandipa mbiya kapena ligongo lyangakamulana ni malamusi: *a strike by teachers* = kutumbila masengo kwa aciticala **2 kugombela**, yitendo yakuti asilikali akuputa ngondo upande wine wakwe, mnopemnope kupitila pakuponya mabomba pakamulisya masengo ndege: *Did you hear about the latest air strike in the North?* = Ana apikene yakwamba kugombela kwapandenge kwasampano Kumpoto?

strike² (*msali*) (**strikes, striking, struck**)

1 -gunda / -puta / -timba, kumkwaya mundu kapena cindu mwamacili kapena mwakulimbika: *The ship struck a rock* = Comboco cagundile liganga: *He fell, striking his head on the edge of the table* =

Ŵagwile ni kuputasya mtwe wawo mumbali mwa tebulojo **2 -puta / -timba**, kumgunda mundu kapena cindu ni mkono kapena cida: *She struck him in the face* = Jwamkongwejo jwamputile jwamlumejo ku ngope **3 -kamula / -puta**, kumwulasya mundu kapena cindu, mnopemnope mwacisupucisya: *Watch how the bird strikes at the insects* = Aolecesye yacikusati cijunico kukamula tulombo **4** kutendeka mwacisupucisya ni kukola yakuyicisya yakogoya kapena yakonanga cindu kapena mundu: *Illness struck their whole family this winter* = Ulwele wayice mwakusupucisya mu liŵasa lyawo lyosope mundaŵi jakusisimaji.

striking (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwisya**

lung'wanu, cakusangalasya ni cacilendo mnope mwakuti ŵandu ni kukola naco lung'wanu: *She wears such striking clothes* = Akusawala yakuwala yakwisya lung'wanu **2 -kusalala / -kusangalasya**, cakuwoneka cenene mnope, kaŵilikaŵili mu litala lyacilendo: *striking good looks* = kawonece kakusalala mnope.

string (*lina*) (*yejinji, strings*) **1 lukonji /**

cingwe, cindu cakupanganyigwa ni ulusi wejinji wepotanye pamo cacikusakamula masengo gakutaŵila yindu pamo; cindu cepotane cakamulisya masengo gakutaŵila, kuwutila kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciŵe malo gamo: *The key is hanging on a string by the door* = Kiyijo jili jekolece pa lukonji pa litangapo **2 seti** kapena mndandanda wa yindu yelumbikane pamo cisawu pa lukonji: *Her favourite piece of jewellery is a string of pretty stones* = Yakusalalisya yapamtima yawo yili lukonji lwa tuganga twakusalala.

strip¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, strips*) **1 mkwamba**,

ciduswa celewu camwana m'cijipi ca cindu cine cakwe cisawu cipepala, cisyano, nguwo ni yine: *a strip of material* = mkwamba wa nguwo: *Cut the meat into strips* = Akatanye nyamajo m'mkwamba **2** upande welewu

wamwana m'ijipi wa pa cilambo, nyasa ni yine: *The islands are separated by a narrow strip of water* = Yilumbayo yalekangene ni upande wa mesi wamwana m'ijipi.

strip² (msali) (strips, stripping, stripped)

1 -wula, kutyosya yakuwala yine kapena yosope yawete mundu pa cilu cakwe kapena ca jwine: *I stripped and washed myself all over* = Nawusile ni koga cilu cangu cosope **2 -palapata / -wula / -gwagula**, kutyosya mbuwa ja pacanya pa cindu, mnopemnope kuti jiwoneke mbali ja mkati ja cinduco: *Strip off all the existing paint* = Mpalapate penti josope jajipali.

stripe (lina) (yejinji, stripes) msela, liwala lyaganda lyelewu lyakusimanikwa pa cilu kapena pa cindu cine cakwe lyamtundu wakulekangana ni malo gakuwandikana nalyo: *My shirt has red and grey stripes on it* = Malaja gangu gakwete misela jecejewu ni jaliwuka.

striped (mlondecesya) (stripy)

-miselamisela, cacikwete kawoneke ka maŵala gelewu ga mitundu jakulekanganalekangana: *a striped shirt* = malaja gamiselamisela.

stroke¹ (lina) (yejinji, strokes) yitendo yakuputa mpila pakamulisya masengo cindu cine cakwe: *He is practising his stroke on the court* = Mwanjawa akutenda pulakatesi ja kuputa mpila ni cakuputira cawo pa luŵala lwa maseŵela.

stroke² (msali) (strokes, stroking, stroked)

1 -papasya, kwendesya mkono wakwe panandipanandi pa manyunya ga cinyama: *He is a beautiful dog. Can I stroke him?* = Jejeji jili mbwa jakusalala. Ana mpaka najipapasye? **2** kwendesya mkono panandipanandi pacanya pa cindu, pa umbo sya mundu ni yine: *He stroked her arm gently* = Mwanjawa wajendesye mkono wawo mwambolebole pa mkono wa wakongweo.

strong (mlondecesya) (stronger, strongest)

1 -kulimbangana, jwakwete kapena cacikwete macili gejinji gakombola kunyakula yawusito, kukamula masengo

gakupweteka mnope ni yine: *He is strong enough to lift a car!* = Mwanjawa wakulimbangana mnope mwakuti mpaka anyakule galimoto! **2 -macili**, (yakwamba macili gacipago) cacikwete macili mnope: *strong winds* = mbungo jamacili **3 -macili**, cacikwete yakuyicisya yekulungwa pa cilu kapena mu ututu: *a strong drug* = mtela wamacili **4 -macili / -kulimbangana**, jwakwete ulamusi kapena jwampaka amkuye wandu wajinji: *a strong leader* = mlongola jwamacili.

strongly (mjonjecesi) mwamacili / mwakulimbangana, pa mlingo wekulungwa mnope wamacili: *He swims strongly* = Akusang'ambila mwamacili.

structure (lina) (yejinji, structures)

1 litala lya mwalumbikanyicisye, kwala kapena kulinganya mbali sya cindu pampepe; kalumbikanye kane kakwe ka mbali sya cindu: *the structure of the building* = kataŵe ka nyumba **2 cakutaŵa**, cindu cacipanganyisye ni mbali yigala, mnopemnope nyumba: *a stone structure* = cakutaŵa camaganga **3** kaŵe kakuti cindu ciŵicigwe kapena cilinganyigwe ni mbali syosope sili syelumbikanye pamo; pulani jelinganye cenene: *Your essay needs a structure* = Ese jenu jikusosekwa kulemba malingana ni pulani.

struggle¹ (lina) (yejinji, struggles)

1 kulimbanilana / kulimbana, yitendo yawukusatenda ni macili pakulinga kupata cindu, mnopemnope cakuti ŵane ngakusaka kuti ukacipatile: *a power struggle* = kulimbanilana ukumu **2 kulimbana**, kumenyana kwa wandu ŵawili kapena makuga ga wandu, mnopemnope ligongo lyakuti jumo akulinga kutila kapena akusaka kumsumula mjakwejo cindu: *There were no signs of a struggle at the murder scene* = Paliji pangali cimanyilo cakulosya kulimbana pa malo gawawulajile mundujo: *After a short struggle I managed to get the knife away from him* = Pambesi

pakulimbana panandi, nakombwele kwasumula cipulaco **3** cindu cacili cakusawusya kuti ucitende kapena ucipate: *It was a real struggle to be ready on time* = Kwaliji kwakusawusya kusyene kuti uwe cile mundaŵi jakwe.

struggle² (msali) (*struggles, struggling, struggled*) **1 -laga / -limbana**, kulinga mwamacili kutenda cindu cakusawusya kapena naga pali pana yakusawusya yejinji: *Shona struggled for breath* = Shona ŵalasile nako kupumula: *They struggled just to pay their bills* = Jemanjawa ŵalasile kuti alipile mabilu gawo **2 -laga**, kwenda pakuja kwine kwakwe kapena kutenda cine cakwe mwakulimbana naco: *I struggled up the hill with the heavy bags* = Nalasile kwela cikwesyo ndili nyakwile yikwama yawusitoyo **3 -laga / -limbana**, kumenyana ni mundu kapena cindu cine ni cakulinga cakulipokasya kuti ukasimana ni cakusawusya kapena cakusakala: *He struggled against cancer for two years* = Mwanjawa ŵalasile ni ulwele wa kansa kwa yaka yiwili **4 -limbana**, kumenyana ni mundu kapena kulinga kulikulupula: *Ben and Jack struggled together in the grass* = Ben ni Jack ŵalimbene m'manyasimo.

student (lina) (yejinji, *students*)

1 jwakulijiganya, mundu jwakutenda majiganyo gane gakwe ku koleji kapena ku yunifesi: *She is a student at the University of Malawi* = Mwanjawa ali jwakulijiganya ku Yunifesi ja Malawi **2 jwakulijiganya**, mundu jwakutenda majiganyo ga ku sukulu, mnopemnope ku sekondale: *a 15-year-old high school student* = jwakulijiganya jwa yaka 15 jwa ku sekondale.

studio (lina) (yejinji, *studios*) **1 situdiyo**, nyumba kapena malo gagulucisya kapena kwambulila mapulogalamu ga pa wayilesi, telefeshoni, kapena nyimbo: *a television studio* = situdiyo jagulucisya mapulogalamu pa telefeshoni **2 situdiyo**, malo gakusapanganya kapena kukoposya kanema: *Actors were waiting outside the*

studio = Maakitala gajembeceyaga kusa kwa situdiyo **3 situdiyo**, kampani jajikusapanganya kanema: *She works for a major Hollywood studio* = Akusaseŵesa ku situdiyo jekulungwa ja ku Hollywood **4 situdiyo**, cipinda cakusakamulila masengo jwaluso jwa yine yakwe: *I cannot go in my sister's studio while she is painting* = Nganimba mbitile mu situdiyo ja cemwali ŵangu pandaŵi jakwambula.

study¹ (lina) (yejinji, *studies*) **1 kulijiganya / kuwungunya**, yitendo yakumalila ndaŵi pakusosa kuti umanyilile majiganyo pakuŵalanga kapena kuyilolecesya yindu ya pa cilambo: *a room set aside for private study* = cipinda cecisunje pambali cakutendela ya kulijiganya: *scientific study* = kuwungunya kwa yasayansi **2 majiganyo**, yakusalijiganya mundu ku koleji ni kwine: *to continue your studies* = kupitilisa ni majiganyo genu **3 majiganyo**, likusakamula masengo yimo ni mena ga mawupande ga kulijiganya: *business studies* = majiganyo ga yabisinesi **4 kulolecesya**, yitendo yakuciwungunya cindu kapena kuciganicisya kuti ucimanyilile cenene: *These proposals deserve careful study* = Nganiso syelesi sikuŵajilwa kusilolecesya mwakusamala.

study² (msali) (*studies, studying, studied*) **1 -ŵalanga / -lijiganya / -soma**, kumalila ndaŵi pakusosa kuti umanyilile majiganyo gane gakwe pakuŵalanga, kwawula ku sukulu ni yine: *Do not disturb Jane, she is studying for her exams* = Mkasimwasokonesya Jane, akuŵalanga kuti alembe mayeso gawo **2 -lolecesya**, kucilola cindu kapena mundu mwakusamala mnope kuti umanyilile cine cakwe: *Fran was studying the menu* = Fran ŵaliji mkulolecesya mndandanda wa yakulya **3 -lolecesya**, kuciwungunya cindu mwakusamala kuti ucipikanicisye: *We will study the report carefully before making a decision* = Citulolecesye lipotilyo mwakusamala mkanitupanganye nganiso.

stuff (*lina*) **1 yindu**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya cine cakwe, yilingo, likuga lya yine yakwe ni yine naga lina lyakwe ngawukulimanyilila, ngalikusosekwa kapena yili yakumanyika kalape: *The chairs were covered in some sort of plastic stuff* = Mipandojo jakutigwe ni yindu yine yakwe yapulasitiki: *Where is all my stuff (= my possessions)?* = Ana yindu yangu yosope yili kwapi (= katundu jangu)? **2 yindu**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba yindu yakutenda, yakuweceta ni yakuganisisa wandu: *I have got loads of stuff to do today* = Ngwete yindu yejinji yakutenda lelo.

stupid (*mlondecesya*) (*stupider, stupidest*)

1 -kuloŵela, jwakulosya kupelembela lunda kapena nganiso syambone: *I was stupid enough to believe him* = Naliji jwakuloŵela mnope pakwakulupilila mwanjawa **2 -ngali lunda**, jwakokoŵa kulijiganya kapena kupikanicisya yindu; jwangakalamuka kapena jwanganakola lunda: *Forgetting my notes made me look stupid* = Kuliŵalila yanalembile kwandendesye une kuwoneka mpela jwangali lunda.

style (*lina*) (*yejinji, styles*) **1 litala / ndamilo**, katende kane kakwe ka cindu: *a management style* = litala lya ulongola: *a study of different teaching styles* = kuwungunya kwa matala gakulekanganalekangana gakiwiganyicisya **2 sitayilo**, kalinganye kane kakwe ka yindu, mnopemnope katote ka yakuwala: *Have you thought about having your hair in a shorter style?* = Ana mganicisye yakusenga umbo syenu sitayilo jejipi? **3 sitayilo**, kaŵe kakuti yakuwala yili yakunonyelegwa mnope pandaŵi jelejo: *Jeans that hang below the waist are the style these days* = Majinsi gakuwaligwa mwakuselesya gali sitayilo ja masiku agano **4 umbone** wa cindu wawuli cenene soni ni kuŵa celinganyigwe pa mlingo wapenani: *She has a lot of style and a good sense of fashion* = Mwanjawa akusawala

cenene ndaŵi syosope nambo soni akusajimanyilila cenene fashoni.

subject (*lina*) (*yejinji, subjects*)

1 mtwe / ngani, mundu kapena cindu cakuciŵecetana mu ngani kapena kulimbana naco: *books on many different subjects* = mabuku gakulondesya mitwe jakulekanganalekangana **2 lijiganyo**, mbali jakuti mundu akulijiganya ku sukulu, ku koleji ni kwine: *Biology is my favourite subject* = Bayoloje ni lijiganyo lyangusalinyela mnope.

substance (*lina*) (*yejinji, substances*) **cindu**, cilicose cakulimba, comesimesipe kapena ca gasi cacikwete kaŵe kane kakwe: *a sticky substance* = cindu cakunyata.

substantial (*mlondecesya*) **1 -jinji / -kulungwa**, ca mlingo, winji kapena ca kasosekwe kakupunda: *Substantial numbers of people support the reforms* = Wandu ŵajinji akulimbikasya ya kucengako **2 -kulungwa**, cakupunda kakule soni cakulimba; cakulimbangana kataŵe kakwe: *a substantial house* = nyumba jekulungwa.

substantially (*mjonjecesi*) **mnope / -jinji**, pa mlingo wekulungwa; yejinji kusyene: *The plane was substantially damaged in the crash* = Ndegejo jajonasice mnope pa ngosijo.

substitute¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, substitutes*)

1 mundu kapena cindu cacikusakamula masengo kapena kwinjila malo ga cindu kapena mundu jwine jwa ndaŵi syosope: *What did you use as a substitute for eggs?* = Ana mkamulisye masengo cici m'malo mwa mandanda? **2 jwakwinjila m'malo**, puleya jwakusajigala malo ga jwine jwakopwece mu masewela: *He was brought on as a substitute after half-time* = Wajinjisiye kuŵa jwakwinjila m'malo panyuma pa ndaŵi jakupumulila.

substitute² (*msali*) (*substitutes, substituting, substituted*) **-jigala malo**, kwinjila malo ga mundu kapena cindu cine kapena kumwika mundu kapena cindu m'malo mwa mundu kapena cindu

cine: *Nothing can substitute for the advice your doctor is able to give you* = Pangali campaka cijigale malo ga upungu wakusampa dokotala jwenujo.

succeed (*msali*) (*succeeds, succeeding, succeeded*) **1 -kombola / -kwanilisa**, kutenda cenene pa cindu cawulinjileje kucitenda kapena kucipata; kukola yakuyicisya yawujembeceyeje: *Our plan succeeded* = Pulani jetu jakombolece **2 -tenda cenene**, kukujendela cenene pa masengo, kapate ka mbiya, ukumu, ucimbicimbi ni yine: *You will have to work hard if you are to succeed* = Akwenela kusewesa mwakulimbicila naga akusaka kuti atende cenene.

success (*lina*) (*yejinji, successes*) **1 kutenda cenene**, kaŵe kakuti ukwanilise kutenda kapena kupata cindu cawulinjileje kutenda kapena kuti ucipate; kaŵe ka kuŵa jwakusicila, jwakumanyika kapena kukola ukumu wine wakwe: *I did not have much success in finding a job* = Nganingombola kutenda cenene mnope kuti mbate masengo: *What is the secret of your success?* = Ana asili ja kutenda cenene kwenu jili cici? **2 mundu kapena cindu cacikombwele kupata yakuyicisya yambone ni kutenda cenene**: *The party was a big success* = Cindimbaco cajesile cenene mnope.

successful (*mlondecesya*) **1 jwakwanilisa** cindu cawulinjileje kucipanganya kapena cawucisacileje; cacikombolece kucitenda: *It was a successful trip* = Waliji ulendo wambone **2 jwakumanyika kapena jwamsicile mnope**: *The company has had another successful year* = Kampanijo jatesile soni cenene caka celeco.

successfully (*mjonjecesi*) **cenene**, mu litala lyakwanilisa cindu cawulinjileje kucipanganya kapena kucipata: *He ran the business successfully before he got sick* = Wajendesyaga bisinesijo cenene mkanatande kulwala.

such (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) **1 cisawu / myoyo / mpela**, yakulandana ni

yakuti yikolanjigwe kalape: *He said he did not have time or made some such excuse* = Watite nganakola ndaŵi kapena wapelece magongo gane cisawu gelega: *We were members of the royal family and they treated us as such* = Twaliji wakutyocela ku liŵasa lya ucimwene ni jemanjawo watujigalaga myoyo **2 camtundu** wawukuti ciwugambe kuwukolanga kwene pakalipano: *The knot was fastened in such a way that it was impossible to undo* = Cilumboco cataŵigwe mu litala lyakuti caliji cangakomboleka kucigopola **3 camti myoyo**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya kakule ka mlingo wa cindu: *Why are you in such a hurry?* = Ana ligongo cici mli pa citema camti myoyo?

suck (*msali*) (*sucks, sucking, sucked*)

1 -kwemba, kuwutila mesi kapena mpweya mkamwa pakamulisa masengo ngomo: *to suck the juice from an orange* = kukwemba lususi lwa lilalanje **2 -mumunya / -jonga**, kuŵika cindu mkamwa ni kucilapitaga ni ngomo nambo soni lulumi: *Suck something to make your throat feel better* = Amumunye cine cakwe kuti kungulo kwawo kuŵe cenene **3 -kwemba**, kujigala mesi, mpweya ni yine, kutyocela mu cine cakwe: *This machine sucks air out of the bag before sealing it* = Maciniga gaksakwemba mpweya kutyocela mu msaku mkanigaŵe kuwumata msakuwo.

sudden (*mlondecesya*) **-kusisimunya / -kusupucisya**, cakatendekwa kapena cacitendece mwakwanguya soni mwangajembeceyeke: *His death was very sudden* = Ciwa cawo caliji cakusisimunya mnope.

suddenly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakusisimunya / mwacisupucisya**, mwakwanguya ni mwangajembeceyeke: *It all happened so suddenly* = Yosopeyo yatendekwe mwakusisimunya mnope.

suffer (*msali*) (*suffers, suffering, suffered*)

1 -laga, kukwayigwa mnope ni kupweteka kwa cilwele, kudandawula, cakusawusya,

kusoŵa cine cakwe ni yine: *I hate to see animals suffering* = Ngusadandawula kuyiwona yinyama yili mkulaga
2 kusimana ni cindu cangasangalasya cisawu kuwulala, kugonja, konasika kwa yindu ni yine: *The company suffered huge losses last year* = Kampanijo jalusile mnope mwaceso **3 -sokonecela/ -laga**, kwika pakusawusya mnope: *His school work is suffering because of family problems* = Majiganyo gawo gakusokonecela ligongo lya yakusawusya ya mwiŵasa mwawo.

suffering (lina) (yejinji, sufferings) **kulaga/ yilagasyo**, yitendo yakupikana kupweteka pa cilu kapena kudandawula mnope mu nganisyo: *Death finally brought an end to her suffering* = Pambesi pakwe ciwa cayikasisye mbesi ja kulaga kwawo.

sufficient (mlondecesya) **-kwanila**, camlingo wakusosekwa pa cakulinga cine cakwe; yayili pa winji wayikusosekwecela: *Allow sufficient time to get there* = Alipe ndaŵi jakwanila kuti akayice kweleko.

sufficiently (mjonjecesi) **mwakwanila**, pa mlingo kapena winji wawukusosekwa pa cakulinga cine cakwe: *The following day she felt sufficiently well to go to work* = Lisiku lyakuyicisya ŵayiweni kuti ali cenene mwakwanila kwawula ku masengo.

sugar (lina) (yejinji, sugars) **1 suga**, yindu yakulyolyopela yakangala kuŵa yeswela kapena yabulawundi yayikusaŵa m'tugungulumwa twakunyilila, yakutaga mu cakulya kapena cakumwa kuti cilyolyopele: *Do you take sugar?* (= have it in tea, coffee, etc.) = Ana mkusataga suga? (= kukamulisya masengo mu tiyi, kofi ni yine) **2** winji wa suga jajili mu supuni kapena cindu cine, jakutaga mu tiyi, kofi ni yine: *How many sugars do you take in coffee?* = Ana mkusataga masupuni ga suga galingwa mu kofi?

suggest (msali) (suggests, suggesting suggested) **1 -peleka nganisyo**, kusala nganisyo kwa ŵane sya cakulinga kapena

mwawukuyiwonela yindu kuti acimjakwe ayiganicisye: *I suggested going in my car* = Napelece nganisyo kuti tujende pa galimoto jangu **2** kumsalila mundu yakwamba mundu, cindu, litala ni yine yakwenela pa masengo kapena cakulinga cine cakwe: *Who would you suggest for the job?* = Ana mpaka msace kuti masengoga akamule wani? **3 -losya**, kupeleka citusitisi cine cakwe mu nganisyo sya mundu; kumtendekasya mundu kuganisya kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *What do these results suggest to you?* = Ana yakuyicisya yeleyi yikulosya cici kwenumwe?

suggestion (lina) (yejinji, suggestions) **1 nganisyo**, cakulinga kapena pulani jawukujisala kwa mundu jwine kuti ajiganicisye: *Do you have any suggestions?* = Ana mkwete nganisyo silisyose? **2 nganisyo**, ligongo lyakuganicisya kuti cine cakwe, mnopemnopo cakusakala, cili cakuwona: *There was no suggestion that he was doing anything illegal* = Paliji pangali nganisyo syakuti ŵatendaga cine cakwe cakasa malamusi.

suit¹ (lina) (yejinji, suits) **1 suti**, yakuwala yakwenda yimo, ya mtundu umo, yayikusaŵa jekete ni talawusa, kapena siketi: *a two piece suit* = suti ja talawusa ni jekete **2** yakuwala yakwenda yimo yakuti akusawala pa yitendo yine yakwe: *Bring your swimming suit so we can swim after school* = Mjigale yakuwala yenu yakusujila pakwika kuti tukasuje pacituŵeluce ku sukulupo.

suit² (msali) (suits, suiting, suited) **1** kuŵa cindu cakwenela kapena campaka cikamucisye kwa mundu: *If we meet at 2, would that suit you?* = Naga tuwonegane 2 koloko, ana cimkamulane nayo? **2 -ŵajila**, (yakuwala, mtundu ni yine) kukutendekasya kuwoneka cenene: *Blue suits you. You should wear it more often* = Buluwu jikusijimŵajila. M'waleje kaŵilikaŵili.

suitable (*mlondecesya*) -**jilana** / -**ŵajila**, cambone kapena cakwenelana ni cakulinga kapena citendo cine cakwe: *This programme is not suitable for children* = Pulogalamu jeleji jangajilana ni wanace.

suitcase (*lina*) (*yejinji, suitcases*) **sutikesi**, libokosi lyana mbali syabwabwata ni cakamulila, lyakusajigalila yakuwala ŵandu pa ulendo: *to pack a suitcase* = kulonga yindu mu sutikesi.

suit (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kuŵajilwa** / -**ŵajilana**, cambone kapena cakwenelana ni mundu kapena cindu: *He is not suited for a teaching career* = Mwanjawo nganaŵa ŵakuŵajilwa pa masengo gakwiganya **2 -jilana**, kuŵa wāndu ŵawili ŵakamulana mwakuti mpaka akombole kuŵa pa ulombela: *Jo and I are very well suited* = Jo ni une tuli ŵakwilana cenene.

sum (*lina*) (*yejinji, sums*) **1** winji wa mbiya: *a large sum of money* = mbiya syapawinji **2 ansala**, nambala jawukusapata naga upwatikenye pampepe manambala gaŵili kapena kupunda: *The sum of 7 and 12 is 19* = Naga kupwatikanya 7 ni 12 ansala jakwe 19.

summary (*lina*) (*yejinji, summaries*) ngani jamwana jajikusalosya mitwe jekulungwa ngaŵa kulondesya yosope: *a two page summary of a government report* = mapeji gaŵili ga lipoti lya boma mwakata.

S **summer** (*lina*) ndaŵi jacitukuta: *It is very hot here in summer* = Kukusaŵa kwakutukutula mnope akuno ndaŵi jacitukuta.

sun (*lina*) **1 lyuŵa**, ndondwa jajikusaŵala kwini musu ni kupelekaga mtukuta ni lilanguka pa cilambo ca pasi: *The sun was just setting* = Lyuŵa lyaliji lili mkukapila kwene **2 lyuŵa**, mtukuta ni lilanguka lyakutyocela ku lyuŵa: *We sat in the sun* = Twatemi pa lyuŵa.

Sunday (*lina*) (*yejinji, Sundays*) **Lyamlungu**, lisiku lya pa mlungu lyalikusaŵa sikati ja Lyakuweluka ni Lyakulemba: *We will discuss this at Sunday's meeting* =

Tuciŵecetana yeleyi pa msongano wa Lyamlungu.

superior (*mlondecesya*) **1 -penani**, cacili cenene mnope pa umbone wakwe kupundana ni mundu kapena cindu cine; cakupundana ni cijakwe pa ukulu wakwe: *Liverpool were clearly the superior team* = Liverpool jaliji mwaciwonecele timu japenani **2 -kulungwa** / -**penani**, jwakwete kapena cacikwete mpando, malo, ukumu kapena kusosekwa kwapenani: *my superior officer* = ofesala jwangu jwamkulungwa: *a superior court of law* = nganya ja malamusi japenani.

supermarket (*lina*) (*yejinji, supermarkets*) **supamaliketi**, sitolo jekulungwa jawukusasagula wasyegwe yindu yawukusaka kusuma, jakusumisya yakulya, yakumwa ni yindu yine yapanyumba: *We buy groceries from the supermarket once a month* = Tukasuma katundu ku supamaliketi kamo pa mwesi.

supply¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, supplies*) **1** winji wa yindu yayipelecege kapena yayipali kuti yikamule masengo: *Books were in short supply* (= *there were not enough of them*) = Mabuku galiji gakupelembela (= galiji gangakwanila) **2 katundu**, yindu cisawu yakulya, mtela ni yine yakusosekwa ku likuga lya ŵandu, mpela asilikali: *Our supplies were running out* = Katundu jetu jaliji mkumala **3** yitendo yakupeleka cindu kwa mundu kapena ku cindu cine cakwe: *They are investigating the supply of drugs to school children* = Jemanjawo (ŵapolisi) akuwungunya kuti amanyilile kwawukusatyocela mtela wakusyungusya mtwe wakukamulisya masengo ŵanace ŵa sukulu.

supply² (*msali*) (*supplies, supplying, supplied*) -**peleka**, kumpa mundu kapena kucipa cindu cacikusoweka, mnopemnopo pa mlingo wekulungwa: *Our school supplies all the books we need for the year* = Sukulu jetu jikusapeleka mabuku gosope gatusasosekwa kukola pa caka.

support¹ (lina) (yejinji, supports)

1 kulimbikasya / cikamucisyo, malowe kapena cindu cawukusiwumpa mundu kapena cindu ligongo ukwitikana naco ni kusaka kuti citende cenene: *Only a few people spoke in support of the proposal* = Wandu wamnonope ni wawawecete pa kulimbikasya ya cakulingaco **2 cikamucisyo**, canasa ni yindu yakusampa mundu pandaŵi jali mu yakusawusya kapena yangasangalasya: *Her family and friends have given her lots of support* = Liwasa lyakwe pamo ni acimjakwe wampele jwalakwejo cikamucisyo cejinji **3 mtanda / mgomba / lucalamila / cipilala**, cindu cacikusakamula cindu cijakwe kuti cikagwa: *The supports under the bridge were starting to bend* = Mitanda ja kusi kwa mlatuwo jatandite kupindika **4 yitendo yakucikamulanya** cindu ni cijakwe kuti cikagwa kapena cilimbangane: *She held on to his arm for support* = Wakongwewo wakamwile mkono wa walumewo pakulikamulicisya.

support² (msali) (supports, supporting supported)

1 -kamucisya, kupeleka macili kwa mundu kapena cindu pakuweceta kapena kulosya kukamulana nayo: *If you raise it at the meeting, I will support you* = Naga mkayiwece teleyo pa msonganowo, cingamkamucisye **2 -kamucisya**, kupeleka kapena kuwa jwakoseka kupeleka cikamucisyo kwa mundu naga akucisaka: *She supported her husband through many difficult times* = Wakamucisye wamkwawo mundaŵi syejinji sya yakusawusya **3 -kamucisya**, kumlimbikasya mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe pakupeleka mbiya kuti cikombolece: *Several major companies are supporting the project* = Makampani yigala gekulungwakulungwa gakukamucisya pulojektitijo **4 -kamucisya**, kupeleka cine cilicose cakusosekwa, mnopemnope mbiya, kuti mundu kapena cindu cipitilile kuwa umi kapena kusimanikwa: *Mark*

has two children to support from his first marriage = Mark akwete wanace wawili wa liwasa lyawo lyandanda wakwenela kwakamucisya.

supporter (lina) (yejinji, supporters)

1 sapota, mundu jwakusakamucisya kapena kulimbikasya cipani, nganiso ni yine: *a strong supporter* = sapota jwamacili **2 jwakucemelela / sapota**, mundu jwakusajinonyela timu ja masewela jine jakwe: *I am an Arsenal supporter* = Une ndili jwakucemelela timu ja Arsenal.

suppose (msali) (supposes, supposing supposed)

1 -ganisya, kucijigala cindu mu litala line lyakwe kapena kukulupilila kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona kapena cakomboleka malingana ni umanyilisi wa ugwe: *Prices will go up, I suppose* = Nguganisa kuti mitengo cijikwele **2 -wanicisya**, kuganicisya kuti cindu cili cakuwona; kuganicisya ya cindu campaka citendece naga cine cakwe cili cakuwona: *Let us suppose for example, that you are married with two children* = Kwende tuwanicisye mwacilandanyo, kuti wawo ali walombele ni akwete wanace wawili **3 likusakamula masengo pakupeleka** malowe, nganiso kapena pakuwenda mwacindunji panandi kapena mwamacili panandi: *Suppose we take a later train?* = Ana uli tukwele sitima ja pamkuli jine?

sure¹ (mlondecesya) (surer, surest)

1 -kusimicisya, jwakwikutula mu mtima kuti ukumanyilila kapena ukulondola pa cindu cine cakwe: *I am pretty sure that he will agree* = Ndili jwakusimicisya kuti cacijiticiya: *I am sure he is still alive* = Ngusimicisya kuti mwanjawo ali ciwela cijumi **2 -kusimicisya**, jwakulupilila mu mtima kuti ciwupocele kapena kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe: *You are always sure of a warm welcome there* = Ndaŵi syosope ukusaŵa jwakusimicisya ya kupocelegwa cenene kweleko **3 jwakulupilila** kuti ciwutende cine cakwe kapena cawukucikulupilila kuti cicitendece: *It is sure to rain* =

Yili yisyesyene kuti cijinye ula.

sure² (mjonjecesi) elo, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kumjiticisya mundu jwine: *Did it hurt? Sure it hurt* = Ana yapwetece? Elo yapwetece.

surely (mjonjecesi) 1 likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti yawukuwecetayo yili yakuwona mwakuti ukusaka wandu wane ajitikane nayo: *Surely we should do something about it* = Yisyene pelepa tukusosekwa kutenda kandu
2 -syene / nditu, likusakamula masengo mu yiganisyo yakukana, kulosya kuti ukusimonga nambo soni ngawukukulupilila: *They won't go, surely?* = Jemanjawa ngasajawula, yisyene?

surface (lina) (yejinji, surfaces) 1 mbuwa ja kusa kapena pacanya pa cindu: *We will need a flat surface to play the game on* = Tucisosekwa malo gatyatyatya gakutendela masewelago
2 pacanya / penani, mbali ja cindu jajili jakusisyaana ni upande wa kusi kwa mesi kapena litaka: *These plants float on the surface of the water* = Yakumela yeleyi yikusajawala pacanya pa mesi
3 pacanya, malo gatyatyatya ga tebulo ni yine pakusasewecesya mundu: *She has cleaned all the kitchen surfaces* = Asamele malo gosope ga pacanya gakusasewecesya m'kicini.

surname (lina) (yejinji, surnames) lina lyakusakamulisa masengo wandu wosope wa mwiwasa (malingana ni ndamilo ja wandu, mnopemnopo asungu): *Will you change your surname when you get married?* = Ana cacicenga lina lya baba wawo pacacilombelapo?

surprise¹ (lina) (yejinji, surprises)
1 yitendo, ngani ni yine yakutendekwa mwangajembeceya kapena mwakusisimucisya: *a surprise attack* = ukacikwanje wakusisimucisya: *There are few surprises in this year's budget* = Mwana yakusimonjesya yamnono mu bajeti ja caka acino
2 nganisyo syawukusakola naga cine cakwe citendekwe mwangajembeceya kapena

mwakusisimucisya: *I got a surprise when I saw the bill* = Nasimonjile panajiweni bilujo.

surprise² (msali) (surprises, surprising, surprised) -simonjesya, kumtendekasya mundu kusupuka ni yindu yayitendekwe mwakusisimucisya: *Would it surprise you to know that I am thinking of leaving?* = Ana mpaka yimsimonjesye naga mli myimanyi kuti nguganisya yakutyoka?

surprised (mlondecesya) -kusimonga / -kutojima, jwakupikana kapena jwakulosya kusupuka ni yayitendekwe mwangajembeceya: *She looked surprised when I told her* = Wawonece wakusimonga panasalilepo.

surprising (mlondecesya) -kusimonjesya, cakutendekasya mundu kusupuka ligongo lyakuti citendekwe mwakusisimucisya: *It is surprising how many people applied for the job* = Yili yakusimonjesya ni winji wa wandu wawalembela masengogo.

surprisingly (mjonjecesi) mwakusimonjesya, mu litala lyakumtendekasya mundu kusupuka ligongo citendekwe mwakusisimucisya: *Surprisingly, he agreed straight away* = Mwakusimonjesya, mwanjawa wajititiseya ndawi jijojo.

surround (msali) (surrounds, surrounding, surrounded) 1 -syungulila, kusimanikwa ku mbali syosope sya cindu kapena mundu: *Tall trees surround the lake* = Yitela yelewulewu yisyungulile nyasajo
2 -syungulila, kuwa malo ga mbali syosope sya yinyama, cindu kapena mundu, mnopemnopo pakuteteya kutila; kuwika cindu kapena mundu pa malo mu litala lyeleli: *Police surrounded the building* = Wapolisi wajisyungulile nyumbajo.

surrounding (mlondecesya) -kusyungulila, cacili pakuwandikana kapena cacikusimanikwa mbali syosope sya cindu: *Oxford and the surrounding area* = Msinda wa Oxford ni malo gakuwusyungulila.

surroundings (*lina*) cilicose cacili
pakuwandicila kapena cacikusimanikwa
mbali syosope syakusyungulila cindu
kapena mundu: *to work in pleasant
surroundings* = kukamula masengo
m'malo gakusalala.

survey¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, surveys*) 1 yitendo
yakusaka kumanyilila ya ndamo, nganisyo
ni yine ku likuga line lyakwe lya wāndu,
mnopemnopo yayikusatendekwa
pakwawusya wāndu mawusyo: *to conduct
a survey* = kutenda ya kuwungunya
2 kuwungunya, yitendo yakulolecesya
ni kulemba milingo ja yindu ya pa
malo mpela sulo, matumbi ni yine kuti
apanganye mapu kapena pulani jakwe:
*A survey was done over this area to see
what is under the ground* = Kuwungunya
kwatendekwe pa upandewu pakusaka
kulola yindu yayili pasi pa litakali.

survey² (*msali*) (*surveys, surveying,
surveyed*) 1 -wungunya, kucilolecesya
cindu cosope mwakosoŵalila kuti
umanyilile yejinji ya kaŵe ka cinduco:
*The next morning we surveyed the damage
caused by the fire* = Kundaŵi kwakwe
twawungunyisye ya yindu yayajonasice
ni motowo **2 -wungunya**, kuwusya
nganisyo kapena yitendo ya likuga lya
wāndu kupitila pakuwusya mawusyo
gane gakwe: *We surveyed our class to see
who wanted different sports at school* =
Twawungunyisye m'kalasi mwetu kuti
tulole wāndu wāŵasakaga maseŵela
gakulekanganalekangana pa sukulu.

survive (*msali*) (*survives, surviving,
survived*) 1 -kulupuka / -lama, kuŵa
ciŵela kapena kusimanikwape ni umi:
*Of the six people injured in the crash,
only two survived* = Mwa wāndu
msano ni jumo ŵawawulele pa
ngosijo, ŵawilipe ni ŵawakulupwice
2 -kulupuka, kwendeleceŵa kuŵa ciŵela
ni umi atamose uli usimene ni yitendo
kapena ndaŵi jakogoya mnope: *The
company managed to survive the crisis* =
Kampanijo jakombwele kukulupuka pa
yakusawusyayo.

suspect¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, suspects*)
jwakumganicisya, mundu jwakumwona
wāndu kuti atesile cindu cine cakwe
cakusakala kapena cakulemwa: *a murder
suspect* = jwakumganicisya ya kuwulaga
mundu.

suspect² (*msali*) (*suspects, suspecting,
suspected*) 1 -ganicisya, kukola nganisyo
syakuti cindu cili cakuwona kapena
mpaka citendekwe, mnopemnopo
cakusakala atamose pali pangali umboni:
*I began to suspect that they were trying
to get rid of me* = Natandite kuganicisya
kuti jemanjawa ŵalingaga kundyosya
une **2 -kayicila**, kukola nganisyo
syakuti jwine jwakwe komboleka kuŵa
jwakulemwa atamose uli nganiwukola
umboni: *Whom do the police suspect?* =
Ana ŵapolisi akumkayicila nduni?

suspicion (*lina*) (*yejinji, suspicions*)
1 nganisyo syakuti mundu jwine atesile
yakusakala yakusisyaŵa ni malamusi
kapena yangakulupicika, atamose uli
nganiwukola umboni: *He was arrested on
suspicion of murder* = Ŵataŵigwe ligongo
lya kwaganicisya ya kuwulaga mundu
2 nganisyo, kupikana mu mtima kapena
cikulupi cawukwete cakuti cine cakwe
cili cakuwona, atamose uli nganiwukola
umboni: *I have a suspicion that they will
be late again* = Ngwete nganisyo syakuti
cacelewe soni **3 cikayiko**, nganisyo
syawukuganisya kuti ngaŵa mkukulupilila
ya mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe:
*I am being treated with suspicion by
people who do not know me* = Wāndu
wāngakumanyilila une akwete cikayiko
ni une.

suspicious (*mlondecesya*) 1 -kayicila,
jwaganisya kapena jwakuyiwona kuti
jwine jwakwe atesile yakulemwa, yakasa
malamusi kapena yangakulupicika
atamose pali pangali umboni: *They
became suspicious of his behaviour
and contacted the police* = Jemanjawa
ŵatandite kuŵa ŵakayicila ni yitendo
ya mwanjawa ni ŵasalile ŵapolisi
2 -kayikasya, cakutendekasya kukola

nganisyo syakuti cine cakwe komboleka kuwa cakulemweceka, cakasa malamusi kapena cangakulupicika: *Police are not treating the fire as suspicious* = Wapolisi ngakuwujigala motowo kuwa wakayikasya **3 -kayicila**, jwangasaka kapena jwangakombola kumkulupilila mundu kapena cindu cine: *He is a suspicious person. He never trusts anyone* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwakayicila. Jwangamkulupilila julijose.

swallow (msali) (swallows, swallowing, swallowed) **1 -mila**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti cijawule m'matumbo kupitila kungulo: *The pills should be swallowed whole* = Mapilisiga akwenela kumila gambumbu **2 -mila mata**, kwendesya minowu ja kungulo mpela kuti ulile cindu, mnopemnope ligongo lya woga: *She swallowed hard and told him the bad news* = Wamisile mata mwamacili ni kwasalila mwanjawo ngani jakusakalajo.

swear (msali) (swears, swearing, swore, sworn) **1 -tukana**, kukamulisya masengo malowe gamwano kapena gakumpwetesya mtima mundu jwine ligongo cine cakwe cikusakalisiye: *She fell over and swore loudly* = Mwanjawo wagwile ni watukene mwakwesya: *Why did you let him swear at you like that?* = Ana ligongo cici mwalecelele mwanjawo kumtukana camti myoyo? **2 -lumbila**, kutenda cilanga camacili kuti ciwutende cindu cine cakwe: *I swear that I will never leave you* = Ngulumbila kuti ngasinamleka mmwejo **3 -lumbila**, kuweceta mwakusimicisya kuti yawukusalayo yili yisyene: *She swore that she had never seen him before* = Walumbile kuti nganiwawoneje mwanjawo citandilile **4 -lumbila**, kupeleka cilanga pasikati ja wandu kapena soni pakuya malamusi, mnopemnope ku nganya: *Remember, you have sworn to tell the truth* = Akumbucileje kuti wawo alumbile kuweceta yakuwona.

swearing (lina) kutukana, kawecete kakulosya kumnyosya kapena

kumdandawulikasya mundu jwine: *I was shocked at the swearing* = Naliji jwakutenguka ni kutukanako.

sweat¹ (lina) 1 citukuta, madondo ga mesi gagakusakopoka pa cilu naga kuli mkutukutula, uli mkulwala kapena kutenda woga: *By the end of the match, the sweat was pouring off him* = Pambesi pa masewelago, citukuta cajilimaga pa cilu pawo **2 citukuta**, kawe kakuti pa cilu pakopoka citukuta: *I woke up in a sweat* = Najimwice ndili mkukopoka citukuta.

sweat² (msali) (sweats, sweating, sweated) **-kopoka citukuta**, kuwuma mesi pa cilu ligongo lya kutukutula, kulwala kapena kutenda woga: *to sweat heavily* = kukopoka citukuta mwamacili.

sweater (lina) (yejinji, sweaters) jusi, cakuwala cakuluka cana makono gelewu cakupwatika pacanya pa cakuwala cine cakwinani, cakamulisya masengo pakulicenjela ku mbepo: *I will wear my red sweater this afternoon* = Cimbwale jusi jangu jecejewu musiwuno.

sweep (msali) (sweeps, sweeping, swept) **1 -pyajila**, kutyosya yiswani ni yindu yine m'cipinda, pa malo ni mwine pakamulisya masengo lisace: *to sweep the floor* = kupyajila pasi **2 -pyajila**, kutyosya yindu pacanya pa cindu pakamulisya masengo lisace, magasa ni yida yine: *He swept the leaves up into a pile* = Wapyajisile masambago ni kugawunjika.

sweet¹ (lina) (yejinji, sweets) switi, kaduswa kamwana ka cakulya kakulyolyopela, mnopemnope kakulinganyigwa ni suga kapena cokoleti kakusalya pasikati pa yakulya yekulungwa: *a sweet shop* = shopu cakusumisya maswiti.

sweet² (mlondecesya) 1 -kulyolyopela, cana kapena cakunonga mpela mwana suga jejini: *sweet food* = yakulya yakulyolyopela: *a cup of hot sweet tea* = kapu ja tiyi jamoto soni jakulyolyopela **2 -kununjila / -nonyelesya**, cacikwete liwungo lyakusangalasya: *Can you smell something sweet in the air?* = Ana pana

liwungo lyakununjila lyamkulipikana mu mpweyamu?

sweet potato (*lina*) (*yejinji, sweet potatoes*) **mbatata**, cakumela cakusogolela ku mciga cakuwoneka mpela mbatatesi jecejewu, nambo cakale mkati soni cakulyolyopela: *After working in the field we ate sweet potatoes and drank tea* = Patwamalisisye kukamula masengo ku migunda twalile mbatata ni kumwa tiyi.

swell (*msali*) (*swells, swelling, swelled, swollen*) -**yimba**, kukula kwa mbali ja cilu kapena cindu cine kupunda malo gane gosope: *I hurt my foot and it has started to swell* = Nalipwetece lusajo lwangu ni lutandite kuyimba.

swelling (*lina*) (*yejinji, swellings*) **1 kuyimba**, kaŵe kakuti malo ga pa cilu gakula kupunda malo gane: *Use ice to reduce the swelling* = Akamulisye masengo ayesi kuti jinandiye kuyimbako **2** malo ga pa cilu gagakusile kupunda gane ligongo lya kulwala kapena kuwulala: *He has a swelling on his knee after he fell* = Mwanjawa ayimbile pa lilungo lyawo ligongo lya kugwa.

swim (*msali*) (*swims, swimming, swam, swum*) **1 -ng'ambila / -suga**, kwenda m'mesi mu kaŵe kakugona pakukamulisya masengo ngongolo ni makono: *The boys swam across the lake* = Anyamatawo ŵang'ambisile kombokanya nyasajo **2 -ng'ambila / -suga**, kumalila ndaŵi uli mkung'ambila, pagamba kusangalala: *I go swimming twice a week* = Ngusajawula kukung'ambila kaŵili pa mlungu **3 -jenda / -suga**, (somba ni yine) kupita m'mesi kapena kombokanya nyasa, lusulo ni yine: *When the water is clear, you can see different types of fish swimming* = Naga mesi gali gakutakata, komboleka kujiwona mitundu jakulekanganalekangana ja somba sili mkwenda.

swimming (*lina*) **kung'ambila / kusuga**, maseŵela ga kung'ambila: *Swimming is a good form of exercise* = Kung'ambila

lili litala lyambone lyakulimbisya cilu.

swimming pool (*lina*) (*yejinji, swimming pools*) **1 damu**, malo gana mesi gaŵagalinganyisye ni cakulinga cakuti ŵandu ang'ambileje: *an outdoor swimming pool* = damu ja kusa kwa nyumba **2** malo kapena nyumba jajikwete damu jakung'ambilila mundu jwalijose: *She trained five times a week at her local swimming pool* = Watendaga pulakatesi kasano pa mlungu mu damu ja ku upande wawo.

swing¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, swings*)

1 kwenda camunyuma ni kusogolo kapena mbali ni mbali kwa cindu nambo cili celumbikane mwakutamilicika pane pakwe: *She flew higher and higher with each swing of the rope* = Mwanjawa ŵajawulilagajawulilagape mwinani pa kwenda kulikose kwa lukonjilo **2 kucenga**, kuleka kwa yitendo kapena nganisisyo ni kutenda yine; mlingo wa katendece ka yeleyi: *Election results show a 10% swing towards the opposition* = Yakuyicisya ya cisagula yikulosya kucenga kwa 10% kwawula kwa ŵakusisya **3 katungwe**, malo gawukusatama mundu ni kulendeŵalaga gakusataŵilila ni ngonji kapena ceni: *The kids were playing on the swings* = Ŵanacewo ŵaliji mkung'anda m'makatungwe.

swing² (*msali*) (*swings, swinging, swung*)

1 -lendeŵala / -kwengwejela, kwenda camunyuma ni msogolo kapena mbali ni mbali uli pa cindu celumbikane mwakutamilicika; kucitendekasya cindu kutenda yeleyi: *A set of keys swung from her belt* = Mpukutu wa makiyi walendeŵalaga pa lamba jawo **2 kutyoka** pa malo kuja pane uli ulikamulicisye pa cindu cakutamilicika ni kuliwutaga wasyegwe kupitila pa cinduco, pakwela ni yine: *He swung himself out of the car* = Mwanjawa ŵagulwice ng'alimotomo **3** kwenda kapena kucijendesya cindu mwakupinda kapena mwakucisungusya: *The door swung open* = Litangalyo lyawugwice: *He swung his legs over the*

side of the bed = Mwanjawo wasijendesye ngongolo syawo mumbali mwa cindandaco.

switch¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, switches*) **swici**, cida camwana cakusatonya, kupotokola kapena kututula pasi ni kwinani pakusaka kupamba kapena kusima magesi ni yida yakwendela magesi: *Which switch do I press to turn it off?* = Ana ndonye swici japi kuti nacisime celeci?

switch² (*msali*) (*switches, switching, switched*) **1 -cenga**, kutindana kapena kucitindanya cindu kutyocela pa cindu cimo kuja pa cijakwe: *When did you switch jobs?* = Ana mwaćenjile cakaci masengo? **2 -simisya / -pamba / -lisya**, kulitendekasya ligesi, macini ni yine, kuti yitande kapena yilece kukamula masengo pakutonya libatani kapena swici: *Please switch the lights off as you leave* = Msimisye magesigo pandaŵi jacimtyoceje: *How do you switch this thing on?* = Ana cindu celeci mkusapamba uli?

swollen (*mlondecesya*) **-yimbe**, (pa cilu) pekulungwa mnope kupunda mwapakusaŵela, mnopemnope ligongo lya kulwala kapena kuwulala: *Her eyes were red and swollen from crying* = Meso gawo gacejele soni galiji geyimbe ni kulila.

symbol (*lina*) (*yejinji, symbols*) **1 cimanyilo**, mundu, cindu ni yine, yayikusajimila kaŵe kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *The symbol for an ambulance is a green cross* = Cimanyilo ca ambulasi cili mtanda wawusamba **2 cimanyilo**, cindu, cilembo, nambala, cilosyo ni yine, yayikwete ngopolelo syakwe syakutamilicika, mnopemnope mu sayansi, masamu ni nyimbo: *Do you know what all these symbols mean?* = Ana mkumanyilila yosope yayikugopolela yele yimanyiloyi?

sympathetic (*mlondecesya*) **1 -canasa**, jwakwayigwa ni kulaga kwa ŵane;

jwakulosya kuti ukupikanicisya soni uli jwakwayigwa ni yakusawusya ya ŵane: *She was very sympathetic when I was sick* = Ŵaliji ŵacanasa mnope panaliji mkulwala **2** jwakulosya kulimbikasya kapena kwitikana ni cindu kapena mundu ni kusaka kumkamucisya mundujo: *He was sympathetic to my financial troubles* = Mwanjawo ŵaliji ŵacanasa ni yakusawusya yangu yacipanje.

sympathy (*lina*) (*yejinji, sympathies*) **1 canasa**, yitendo yakuŵa jwakudandawula ni yindu yayikumtendecela mundu jwine; yitendo yakulosya kupikanicisya ni kusamala yakwamba yakusawusya ya ŵane: *to feel sympathy for somebody* = kumtendela canasa jwine jwakwe **2** yitendo yakulosya kulimbikasya kapena kwitikana ni nganisyo, cakulinga, ciwanja ni yine: *The nurses went on strike in sympathy with the doctors who were striking about their low salaries* = Manesigo gatendaga sitilaka pakulosya kwitikana ni acidokotala ŵawaliji pa sitilaka ligongo lya malipilo gawo gamnono.

system (*lina*) (*yejinji, systems*) **1 litala / mpango**, mndandanda wa nganisyo kapena malamusi ga katende kapena katendece ka cindu: *a system of government* = litala lya kajendesye ka boma **2** likuga lya yindu, yida ni yine yelumbikanye kapena yakamula masengo pamo: *a transport system* = yosope yakwayana ni talansipoti **3** cilu ca mundu kapena cinyama, kapena mbali jakwe paganicisya mpela ciŵalo ni kaseŵese kakwe: *You have to wait until the drugs have passed out of your system* = Mkwenela kwembeceya mpaka mitelajo jili jimasile kopoka mu cilu cenu cosope.

Tt

table (*lina*) (*yejinji, tables*) **1 tebulo**, cindu cana ngongolo, cabwabwata penani cakusalinganya ni matabwa, yisyano, pulasitiki ni yine: *a kitchen table* = tebulo ja m'kicini **2 mndandanda** wa malowē kapena manambala geŵice cenene mu kaŵe kane kakwe, mnopemnopo mu msela kapena kulondonganya pakuja pasi: *a table of contents* (= *a list of the main points or information in a book, usually at the front of the book*) = mitwe ja m'buku (= mndandanda wa ngani sya m'buku, wawukusaŵa kaŵilikaŵili kundanda kwa buku).

tablet (*lina*) (*yejinji, tablets*) **lipilisi**, ligulumwa lya mtela lyalawundi lyakusapunya ni kumila: *Take two tablets with water before meals* = Mmweleje mesi mapilisi gaŵili mkanimŵe kulya yakulya ya kundaŵi, musi ni ligulo.

tackle (*msali*) (*tackles, tackling, tackled*) **1 -limbana**, kukola nganisyo syamacili soni syakutamilicika pakulinga kumasya yakusawusya: *I think I will tackle the repairs next weekend* = Nguganisyacinjilimbana ni kulinganya yeleyi kumbesi kwa mlungu wawukwisa **2 -ŵeceta**, kusala kwa mundu ya cindu cakusawusya: *I tackled him about the money he owed me* = Naŵecete nawo yakwamba mbiya syaŵangongwelesyo.

tail (*lina*) (*yejinji, tails*) **1 mcila**, mbali ja cilu ca cijuni, cinyana kapena somba jajikusamela mwiwanda mwa mgongo jajikusakomboleka kujitegwanya: *The bird has a beautiful tail* = Cijunico cana mcila wakusalala **2 mcila**, mbali ja panyuma ja cindu mpela ndege ni yine: *the tail wing* = lipapiko lya ku mcila.

take (*msali*) (*takes, taking, took, taken*) **1 -jigala**, kucityosya cindu pa malo gane kuja naco pane: *I forgot to take my bag with me when I got off the bus* = Naliŵalile kujigala cikwama cangu pandaŵi jandulwiceje m'basi **2 -jigala**, kwawula ni mundu ku malo gane, mnopemnopo ugwejo uli mkumlongola

jwalakwejo: *A boy took us to our room* = Mnyamata jwatujigalile ku cipinda cetu **3 kumtendekasya** mundu kapena cindu kusejela, kutyoka pa malo, mu kaŵe ni yine ni kuja pane: *Her energy and talent took her to the top of her profession* = Kulimbicila ni ukombosi wawo kwatendekasisye mwanjawa kukwela mpaka kupata mpando wapenani **4 -jigala**, kumkamula mundu kapena cindu ni kucijangata kapena kucinyakula; kuciyicila cindu kapena mundu ni kucikamula kapena kumkamula: *I passed him the rope and he took it* = Napelele mwanjawa lukonjilo ni ŵalujigele.

talk¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, talks*) **1 yakuŵecetana**, yakulondesyana ni mundu yakwamba cindu, mnopemnopo cacili cakusosekwa: *I had a long talk with my boss about my career prospects* = Nakwete yakuŵecetana ndaŵi jelewu ni bwana jwangu yakwamba sogolo ja masengo gangu **2 yakuŵecetana**, yakusalilana yakutendekwa mwakuya malamusi ya pasikati ja maboma kapena yiwanja: *Talks between management and workers broke down over the issue of holiday pay* = Yakuŵecetana ya pasikati ja acibwana ni ŵamasengo yakanice ligongo lya cakusawusya cakwamba malipilo ga holide **3 maloŵe**, yakuŵeceta kapena yakwiganya pa mtwe wine wakwe: *She gave a talk on her visit to China* = Mwanjawa ŵaŵecete maloŵe gakwamba ulendo wawo wa ku cilambo ca China.

talk² (*msali*) (*talks, talking, talked*) **1 -ŵeceta**, kukoposya maloŵe pakusala ngani, nganisyo, yawukupikana mu mtima ni yine: *Stop talking and listen!* = Alece kuŵecetako ni apikanile!: *We talked on the phone for over an hour* = Twaŵecetene pa foni kwakupunda awala jimo **2 -ŵecetana**, kusalilana ni

mundu yakwamba cindu, mnopemnopo
 cacili cakusosekwa: *Talk to your doctor
 if you are still worried* = Awecetane
 ni dokotala jwawo naga ali ciwela
 kudandawula **3 -weceta**, kukolanga
 malowe ga m'ciweceto cine cakwe: *The
 baby is just starting to talk* = Mwanacejo
 jukutanda kwene kuweceta.

tall (*mlondecesya*) (**taller, tallest**)

1 -lewu, jwakwete kapena cacikwete
 lutando lwekulungwa lwakuja mwinani
 lwakupunda mwayikusakangala
 kuwela: *She is tall and thin* = Mwanjawo
 ali walewu ni wacilenje **2 -lewu**,
 likusakamula masengo pakulondecesya
 kapena pakuwusya yakwamba msingu
 wa mundu kapena cindu: *How tall are
 you?* = Ana wawo ali walewu uli?

tank (*lina*) (*yejinji, tanks*) **1 tanki**, cindu
 cacikwete malo gekulungwa mkati
 mwakwe mwakusunjila yindu yamesi
 ni mpweya: *a hot water tank* = tanki
 ja mesi gana moto **2 tanki**, winji wa
 yindu yakuti mpaka yigumbale mu tanki:
*We drove there and back on one tank of
 petrol* = Twajawile ni kuwuja ku maloko
 pakamulisa masengo tanki jimo ja
 petulo **3 kasinja**, galimoto jangondo
 jana yisyano yakulimbangana mnopo
 soni jana uti, jakwenda m'malo
 gakusawusya pakamulisa masengo ceni
 cana yitungulu yayisyano mkati mwakwe:
Tanks can drive over almost anything =
 Kasinja mpaka jijende dusi palipose.

T

tap¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, taps*) **1 mpope**, cida
 cakuwugulila kapena cakuwugulila mesi
 gakutyocela mu payipi ni kwinjilaga
 mwagakusosekwa kukamula masengo:
Do not leave the tap running =
 Akasawuleka mpope uli mkukopoka
 mesi **2 gunda**, yitendo yakucikwaya
 cindu kapena mundu ni cala kapena
 mkono mwakwanguya nambo panandi:
*He felt a tap on his shoulder and turned
 round* = Wapikene gunda pekoyo pawo
 ni wagalawice.

tap² (*msali*) (*taps, tapping, tapped*)

1 -gogoda, kuciputa cindu kapena mundu

mwakwanguya nambo mwapanandi:
Ralph tapped me on the shoulder = Ralph
 wangogwede panandi pekoyo **2 -gogoda**,
 kutendekasya kuti cala, lusajo ni yine
 yicikwayeje cine cakwe panandipanandi
 mpela pakuya mwajikupita nyimbo:
He kept tapping his fingers on the table =
 Wagambaga kugogoda ni yala yawo
 panandipanandi pa tebulojo.

tape (*lina*) (*yejinji, tapes*) **1 tepi**,
 kamkwamba kamwana kakalewu
 kakakwete macili gawkambulila malowe,
 yitusitisi kapena ngani: *You record the
 music onto a tape* = Ukusajambulila
 nyimbo pa tepi **2 tepi**, kaseti jajikwete
 malowepe kapena malowe ni yitusitisi
 yayijambuligwe kala: *I lent her my Bob
 Marley tapes* = Najasime mwanjawo
 matepi gangu ga nyimbo sya Bob
 Marley **3 selotepu**, kamkwamba
 kamwana kakalewu kana yindu
 yakunyata yakusakamulisa masengo
 pakumata kapena kulumbikanya yindu:
Seal the package with tape = Amate
 mtambalawo ni selotepu.

target (*lina*) (*yejinji, targets*) **1 cakulinga**,
 cakuyicisa cakusalinjilila mundu
 kuti acikwanilise pambesi pakutenda
 cine cakwe: *The university will reach its
 target of 5,000 students next September* =
 Yunifesitejo jicikwanilisa cakulinga
 cakwe cakola wakulijiganya wakwana
 5,000 mwesi wa Sepitembala
 wawukwisawu **2 cindu**, mundu kapena
 malo gakusalonda wandu pakutenda
 upandu; cindu cakusalijiganyicisa
 wandu kulonda: *Windows and doors
 are an easy target for thieves* = Mawindo
 ni matanga gali malo gakusakasa
 mwangasawusya wawiyi.

task (*lina*) (*yejinji, tasks*) **masengo**,
 yakutenda yine yakwe yakusasosekwa
 kuti ayitende mundu, mnopemnopo
 yayikusawa yakupweteka soni
 yangasangalasya: *to complete a task* =
 kumalisa masengo.

taste¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, tastes*) **1 kanonye/
 kunonga**, kawē kane kakwe kayikwete

yakulya kapena yakumwa
yakulekanganalekangana
yayikusakutendekasya kuyimanyilila
naga ulile kapena umwele: *a salty taste* =
kanonye kacijete **2 kunong'a**, ukombosi
wakumanyilila kapikanice ka cakulya
kapena cakumwa ni kulekanganya ni
cine pandaŵi jawuŵisile mkamwa: *I have
lost my sense of taste* = Nganguyiwona
kunong'a yindu mkamwa mwangumu
3 cakulya kapena cakumwa ca mlingo
wamwana cakusaŵika mundu mkamwa
kuti aciwone mwaciŵelele: *Just have a
taste of this cheese* = Agambe kupasya
cisici: *Do you want a taste?* = Ana
mkusaka kupasya? **4** ukombosi wakwete
mundu wakusagula yindu yakusayiwona
ŵandu kuŵa yambone kapena yakwenela:
He has very good taste in music =
Mwanjawo akwete ukombosi wakusagula
nyimbo syambone.

taste² (msali) (tastes, tasting, tasted)

1 -pikanika, kukola kanonye kane
kakwe: *It tastes sweet* = Cikusapikanika
kulyolyopela **2 -pikana**, kukombola
kukamanyilila kanonye ka cakulya
kapena cakumwa: *I can taste chocolate
in this cake* = Ngucipikana cokoleti mu
kekeji **3 -pasya**, kulya kapena kumwa
cine cakwe panandi kuti ucimanyilile
yacikuti kapikanice kakwe mkamwa:
*Taste it and see if you think there is enough
salt in it* = Apasye ni apikane naga mwana
njete jakwanila **4 -pasya**, kulya kapena
kumwa cine cakwe: *I have never tasted
anything like it* = Nganimbasyeje cindu
campela celeci.

tax¹ (lina) (yejinji, taxes) msongo, mbiya
syakusosekwa kuti ŵandu ni makampani
gapeleceje ku boma kuti sikamuleje
masengo gakutenda yindu yakamucisya
ŵandu m'cilambo: *to raise taxes* = kwesya
misongo.

tax² (msali) (taxes, taxing, taxed)
kumlamula mundu mtengo wa msongo
wakuti apelece; kuŵika msongo pa cindu
cine cakwe: *My parents are taxed on what
they earn* = Makolo gangu akusagakata

msongo pa mbiya syagakusapata.

taxi (lina) (yejinji, taxis) takisi, galimoto
jana dalayifala jakusalipila mundu
naga amjigele kwawula kwine kwakwe,
mnopemnopo jajikusakola cida
cakuŵalanjila mbiya syaciwupelece:
I came home by taxi = Nayice ku
nyumba pa takisi.

**tea (lina) (yejinji, teas) 1 masamba ga tiyi /
tiyi**, masamba gejumu gakutyocela ku
cakumela cakolanjigwa kuti tiyi: *We
do not have any tea left and I do not like
coffee* = Nganitukola masamba ga tiyi
galigose nambo soni jwanganonyela
kofi **2 tiyi**, cakumwa cakulinganyigwa
kupitila pakupungulila mesi gana moto
mu masamba gelega: *Would you like tea
or coffee?* = Ana mkusaka tiyi kapena
kofi? **3 kapu ja tiyi**, cakumwa ca tiyi
cagumbala kapu jimo: *Two teas, please* =
Ambe makapu gaŵili ga tiyi.

teach (msali) (teaches, teaching, taught)

1 -jiganya, kupeleka majiganyo kwa
ŵakulijiganya ku sukulu, koleji, yunifesi
ni malo gane; kumkamucisya mundu
kulijiganya yakwamba cindu cine cakwe:
He teaches them English = Akusiŵajiganya
jemanjajo Cingelesi **2 -jiganya**, kumlosya
mundu katende ka cindu cine cakwe ni
cakulinga cakuti jwalakwejo nombe najo
acikomboleje kucitenda pajika: *Could
you teach me to do that?* = Ana mpaka
munjiganye kutenda yeleyo? **3 -jiganya**,
kumtendekasya mundu kuti ayiwoneje
kapena aganisyeje mwakulekangana ni
mwatendeleje munyuma: *My grandmother
taught me that showing kindness is
important* = Anganga ŵangu ŵakongwe
ŵanjiganyisye kuti kutenda canasa kuli
kwakusosekwa.

teacher (lina) (yejinji, teachers) ticala,
mundu jwali masengo gakwe gakwiganya,
mnopemnopo ku sukulu: *primary
school teachers* = aciticala ŵa sukulu ja
pulayimale.

teaching (lina) (yejinji, teachings)

1 uticala / kwiganya, masengo

gakusakamula ticala: *the teaching profession* = masengo ga uticala
2 cijiganyo, nganiso syakusakola mundu kapena likuga lya wāndu, mnopemnope syakwayana ni ya dini kapena ndale syakusasijiganya kwa wane: *the teachings of Lenin* = yijiganyo ya Lenin.

team (lina) (yejinji, teams) **1 timu**, likuga lya wāndu wākusatenda masewela gane gakwe pakulimbana ni wāndu wā likuga line: *The team is not playing very well this season* = Timujo ngajikutenda cenene mnoppe ulendo awuno **2 likuga**, wāndu wākamulila pampepe masengo gane gakwe: *the sales team* = likuga lyakulola ya malonda.

tear¹ (lina) (yejinji, tears) **misosi**, lidondo lya mesi lyalikusakopoka m'meso naga mundu ali mkulila: *A tear rolled down his face* = Misosi jajilime pa ngope jawo.

tear² (msali) (tears, tearing, tore, torn) **1 -papula/-papuka**, kucijonanga cindu cine cakwe pakuciwuta kuti cilekangane kapena pakucikatanya ni cindu cakutema; konasika mu litala lyeleli: *He tore the letter in two* = Wācipapwile cikalataco pa wili **2** kucityosya cindu mwakuciwuta ni macili mnoppe: *I tore the wrapping off the present* = Napapwile cikutilo ca wakutile mtukawo.

technical (mlondecesya) **1 -wufundi**, yakwayana ni kukamulisa masengo macini, matala gakutendela yindu ni yine mu yasayansi ni m'makampani: *We offer free technical support for those buying our software* = Tukasapeleka cikamucisyo cawufundi calulele kwa wāliwose wākusasuma pulogalamu jetu ja kompyuta **2 -wufundi**, cakwayana ni ukombosi wine wakwe wawukusekwa pa cine cakwe mpela masengo, masewela ni yine: *She is good at her job because she has the right technical skills* = Mwanjawo akukombola masengo ligongo akwete ukombosi wawufundi usyesyene **3** cakwayana ni mbali jine jakwe ja majiganyo, ni kuwa

cakusawusya kucipikanicisya naga ugwejo ngawukuyimanyilila yejinji yakwamba jele mbalijo: *The article is full of technical terms* = Nganiji jana maloŵe gejinji gakwayana ni ukaswili **4** cakwayana ni kalondecesye cenene ka malamusi gane gakwe: *I asked the teacher about the technical details in the school rules that I did not understand* = Namwusisye ticala yakwamba yindu yakusosekwa mu malamusi ga sukulu ganganimbikanicisyaga.

technique (lina) (yejinji, techniques) **1 litala/yitendo**, katende kane kakwe ka cindu, mnopemnope kakuosekwa kulijiganya kaje ukombosi wine wakwe: *Teachers learn various techniques for dealing with problem students* = Aciticala akusalijiganya matala gakulekanganalekangana gakulimbanila ni wākulijiganya wākusawusya **2** katende ka cindu kakakusamtendekasya mundu kukwanisya kutenda cine cakwe: *Her technique has improved a lot over the past season* = Katende kawo ka yindu kapite pasogolo mnoppe mundaŵi jajipiteji.

technology (lina) (yejinji, technologies) **1 ufundi**, umanyilisi wa yasayansi wakusakamulisa wāndu masengo m'mafakitale, mpela pakupanganya macini gasambano: *New technology is being used all the time now* = Ufundi wasambano akukamulisa masengo ndaŵi syosope moŵa agano **2 cida**, macini ni yine yakupanganyigwa pakukamulisa masengo umanyilisi wa sayansi: *The company has invested in the latest technology* = Kampanijo jisumile yida yawufundi yasambano.

telephone¹ (lina) (yejinji, telephones) **1 telefoni/foni**, cida ni litala lyakamulisa masengo pakusaka kuwecetana ni mundu jwali kwakutalika cacikusakamulisa masengo mawaya kapena netiweki: *The telephone rang and Pat answered it* = Telefoni jalisile ni Pat wajanjile: *I need to make a telephone*

call = Ngusosekwa kuti njimbe telefoni **2 telefoni / foni**, mbali ja cida celeci jawukusajikamula m'myala ni kuwecetaga: *Where is the telephone? I can hear it ringing!* = Ana telefoniji jili kwapi? Ngujipikana kulila!

telephone² (msali) (telephones, telephoning, telephoned) -jimba foni, kuweceta ni mundu jwine pa telefoni: *I was about to telephone the police* = Nasigele panandi kwajimbila foni wapolisi.

television (lina) (yejinji, televisions)
1 telefishoni, cida ca magesi cana sikilini ja kanema jakuti wandu akusalolela mapulogalamu ga yitutusiti yakwendajenda ni kukoposyaga malowe: *to turn the television off* = kusimisa telefishoni **2 telefishoni**, mapulogalamu gakusalosya pa telefishoni: *We do not do much in the evenings except watch television* = Ngatukusatenda yejinji m'magulo, ni akaŵe kulolela telefishoni basi **3 telefishoni**, yida, yitendo ni malonda gagulusya mapulogalamu pa telefishoni: *I would like to work in television (= for a television company)* = Ngusaka kuti ciseŵeseje masengo ga telefishoni (= ku kampani ja telefishoni).

tell (msali) (tells, telling, told) **1 -sala / -londesya**, kuweceta ngani kwa mundu jwine kupitila pakukoposya malowe kapena pakulemba: *Did she tell you her name?* = Ana ŵamsalile lina lyawo?
2 -sala / -losya, kulondesya yakwamba cine cakwe kupitila mu yindu kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *The advertisement told us very little about the product* = Utenga wa malondawo watusalile uwe yamnono mnope yakwamba katundujo: *The sound of his breathing told her that he was asleep* = Kapikanice ka kapumule kawo kalosisye ŵakongwewo kuti ŵalumewo ŵaliji m'lugono **3 -sala / -ŵeceta**, kulondesya yakwamba cine cakwe pakamulisiya masengo malowe: *to tell stories* = kusala ngani **4 -sala**, kumlamula kapena kumcisiya mundu kuti atende cine cakwe: *Do what I tell*

you = Mtende yingumsalilayo.

temperature (lina) (yejinji, temperatures)
1 tempulica, mlingo wa m'madigili wakupimila mtukuta kapena kusiŵima kwa cindu kapena malo: *The temperature has risen by five degrees* = Tempulica jikwesile ni madigili msano **2 tempulica**, mlingo wa mtukuta wa cilu ca mundu: *He is in bed with a temperature of 40°* = Mwanjawa ali cigonele kulwala, soni tempulica jawo jikwesile kwika pa 40°.

temporarily (mjonjecesi) mu kaŵe kakutendegwa kapena kukamulisigwa masengo kwa ndaŵi jamnono: *The public gardens are temporarily closed* = Magaladeni ga bomago agawugele kwa ndaŵi jamnono.

temporary (mlondecesya) cakutama kapena cakwenela kuti cikamule masengo ndaŵi jamnono; canganiciŵa cakatamilicika: *They had to move into temporary accommodation* = Ŵajenele kuti asamile m'nyumba jakwembeceya.

ten (nambala) likumi / 10 / teni, nambala ja 10: *We moved to America when I was ten (= ten years old)* = Twasamile ku America panakwete yaka likumi yakupagwa: *Look at page ten* = Alole peji 10.

tend (msali) (tends, tending, tended)
-kangala, kuŵa yakulosya kuti komboleka cine cakwe kutenda kapena kutendekwa mu litala line lyakwe ligongo mwelelo ni mwayikusawela kaŵilikawili: *Women tend to live longer than men* = Acakongwe akusakangala kutama umi ndaŵi jelewu kupunda acalume.

tendency (lina) (yejinji, tendencies)
1 cisyoweleŵesi, ndamilo jine jakwe jakusatenda mundu kapena cindu pa citendo cine cakwe: *I have a tendency to talk too much when I am nervous* = Ngwete cisyoweleŵesi cakupitiya yakuweceta naga ndili mkutenda woga **2 mteto / cisyoweleŵesi**, ndamilo ja wandu jasambano jakuti jigambile kutanda kwene: *There is a growing tendency among employers to hire*

younger staff = Pana mteto wawukula pasikati ja wakulemba masengo wakwamba kulemba wamasengo wacinandipile.

tension (*lina*) (*yejinji, tensions*)

1 uwangani, kawe kakuti wandu ngakukulupililana jwine ni mjakwe kapena akwete magongo mu mtima mwakuti mpakana wanduwo atandane upandu: *political tensions* = uwangani wa yandale **2** nganisyo syakusowa mtendele syakusakutendekasya kuti ugambeje kudandawula: *We laughed and that helped ease the tension* = Twasecile ni yeleyo yakamucisye kunandiya ngaŵa syetu.

tent (*lina*) (*yejinji, tents*) **tenti**, nyumba ja nguwo, jamwana, jakusakunga ni sici ni ngonji syakusakomela mwitaka, jakusakamulisa masengo mnopemnope pakutenda kampu: *to put up a tent* = kukunga tenti.

tenth (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) -**likumi**, cacili pa nambala ja 10: *This is the tenth sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku walikumi wa yimanga.

term (*lina*) (*yejinji, terms*) **1 liloŵe**, yilembo yeyipwatikanye pampepe ni kwimilaga lina lya cindu: *a scientific term* = liloŵe lya yasayansi **2 telemu**, jimo mwa ndaŵi sitatu kapena mcece sya pa caka syakuti akusajiganya m'masukulu, m'mayunifesite ni malo gane: *It is nearly the end of term* = Jili ciwandika mbesi ja telemu **3 ndaŵi**, katema kakatamilisye kakumalila yindu yine yakwe: *a long term of imprisonment* = ndaŵi jelewu jakuŵa mu ukayidi.

terrible (*mlondecesya*) **1** cangasangalasya mnope; cakutendekasya kutumbila, kutenguka kapena kogopa: *I have just had a terrible thought* = Ngambile kukola nganisyo syangasangalasya **2** cakutendekasya cindu kapena mundu konasika mnope kapena kuwulala; ca mlingo wekulungwa: *a terrible accident* = ngosi jakogoya **3** jwangasangalala kapena jwakulwala: *I feel terrible. I think I will go to bed* = Ngangupikana cenene m'cilu.

Nguganisa ya kuja kukugona

4 -ngasangalasya / -kusakala, cangapeleka lung'wanu atamose panandi; canganiciwa cambone kwene: *a terrible meal* = yakulya yangasangalasya.

terribly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mnope / kwejinji**, pa mlingo wekulungwa: *I am terribly sorry. Did I hurt you?* = Ngutenda pepani mnope. Ana nampwetece? **2 mnope**, pa mlingo wakupunda kwene: *They suffered terribly when their son was killed* = Jemanjawa walasile mnope pajwawulajigwe mwanace jwawo jwamlume.

test¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, tests*) **1 mayeso**, yitendo yakusaka kulola umanyilisi kapena ukombosi wa mundu kupitila pakumwusya mawusyo gakuti ajanje kapena pakumpa yakuti atende: *to pass a test* = kukombola mayeso **2 kulinga / kupima**, yitendo yakwayana ni wacipatala yakutendekwa ni cakulinga cakusaka kumanyilila cacikusawusya m'cilu kapena kwamba kulola mwamuŵelele m'cilumo: *an eye test* = kulinga kwa meso **3** kuwungunya kwakutendekwa pakusaka kumanyilila mwacikusaseŵesela cindu kapena kusaka kumanyilila yejinji yakwamba cinduco: *a laboratory test* = kuwungunya kwakutendeka mu labotale.

test² (*msali*) (*tests, testing, tested*)

1 -linga / -pima, kuwungunya yakwamba yayimanyi kapena yampaka atende mundu kupitila pakumwusya mawusyo kapena pakumpa yakuti atende: *We test your English before deciding which class to put you in* = Tukasalinga ukombosi wawo wa ciŵeceto ca Cingelesi mkanituganisye ya kalasi jakuti twaŵice **2 -pima / -linga**, kujiwungunya myasi, mbali ja cilu ca mundu ni yine pakusaka kuyimanyilila yayikumsawusya mundujo: *to test somebody's hearing* = kupima kapikane ka mundu **3 -linga**, kukamulisa masengo panandi cindu mpela cida pakusaka kumanyilila mwacikusaseŵesela kapena kumanyilila yejinji yakwamba cinduco: *Be sure to test your new chemical carefully*

before you sell it = Akwenela kulinga mtela wawo wasambano mwakusamala mkanawe kuwusumisa.

text (lina) (yejinji, texts) **1** malowe gasyesyene ga m' buku kapena magasinini ngaŵa yitusitusi ni yine: *The pictures need to match the text on the page* = Yitusitusiyo yikusosekwa kwilana ni malowe gagali pa pejijo **2** yakulemba, cilicose cacilembegwe: *printed text* = yakulemba yedinde ni pulinta **3** yakuweceta, sewelo ni yine yelembegwe: *The newspaper had printed the full text of the president's speech* = Nyusi pepalajo jalembele yosope yaŵawecete pulesidentijo **4** buku, sewelo ni yine, mnopemnope yakuŵalanjigwa pakosecela mayeso: *'Macbeth' is a set text this year* = 'Macbeth' ni buku jaciijiyice pa mayeso namyaka **5** meseji, utenga welembe wakusatumisa ni kupocela mundu kupitila pa selulafoni: *Send me a text to tell me when you are leaving Blantyre* = Mundumicisye meseji jakusalila ndaŵi jacimnyakucileje ku Blantyre.

than (mlumbikanyo / mpecesi) **1** kupunda / kulekangana, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kumkolanga mundu kapena cindu cine cawukucilekanganya ni cijakwe cawucikolasile kala: *I am older than her* = Ndili jwamkulungwa kupunda mwanjawa **2** likusakamula masengo pakulekanganya winji, manambala, ndando ni yine: *There were fewer than twenty people there* = Kweleko kwaliji wandu ŵamnono ŵangakwana makumi gaŵili.

thank (msali) (thanks, thanking, thanked) -togolela / -yamčila / -peleka sikomo, kumsalila mundu kuti uli jwakusengwa ni jwakwikutula ni cine cakwe: *In his speech, he thanked everyone for all their hard work* = M'malowe gawo, ŵamtogolele julijose ligongo lya kulimbicila masengo.

thanks¹ (lina) kutogolela, malowe kapena yitendo yakulosya kuti uli jwakumtogolela mundu ligongo lya yine yakwe: *How can I ever express my thanks to you for all you have done?* = Ana mpaka nalosye uli

kutogolela kwangu pa yambone yosope yatesileyi?

thanks² (msupuko) **1** sikomo / asante, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti uli jwakumtogolela mundu jwine jwakwe ligongo lya yindu yatesile: *Thanks for lending me the money* = Sikomo ligongo lyakungongosya mbiyasi **2** sikomo / asante, litala lyakulosya kucijitika mwawucimbicimbi cindu cakukupa jwine: *'Here is the change.'* *'Thanks very much.'* = 'Cenje aci.' 'Sikomo kwejinji.'

thanks (no thanks) (msupuko) iyayi, sikomo, litala lyakulosya kucikana cindu mwawucimbicimbi cakukupa jwine: *'Would you like some more?'* *'No thanks.'* = 'Ana cayisace yine?' 'Iyayi, sikomo.'

thank you¹ (lina) sikomo, malowe, citendo, mtuka ni yine yakusaligwa, kutendegwa kapena kupelecegeŵa ni cakulinga cakwatogolela ŵane ligongo lya yaŵatesile: *The actor sent a big thank you to all his fans for their letters of support* = Akitajo jwapelece sikomo jekulungwa kwa ŵakumcemelela ŵakwe wosope ligongo lya yikalata yawo yakwalimbikasya.

thank you² (msupuko) **1** sikomo / asante, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti uli jwakumtogolela mundu jwine jwakwe ligongo lya yindu yatesile: *Thank you very much for sending the photos* = Sikomo kwejinji ligongo lyakutumisa yipikicalayo **2** sikomo / asante, litala lyakulosya kucijitika cindu cakukupa jwine mwawucimbicimbi: *'Would you like some help with that?'* *'Oh, thank you'* = 'Ana mkusaka cikamucisyo pa yeleyo?' 'Ee, sikomo.'

thank you (no thank you) (msupuko) iyayi, sikomo, litala lyakulosya kucikana cindu cakukupa jwine mwawucimbicimbi: *'Would you like some more cake?'* *'No thank you.'* = 'Ana mkusaka keke jine?' 'Iyayi, sikomo.'

that¹ (mkwimilam'malo) **1** cele / jwele / celeco / jwelejo / -co / -jo, likusakamula

masengo pakuweceta ya mundu kapena cindu cacili pakutalicila ni jwakuwecetajo: *That is a nice dress* = Jele jili dilesi jambone **2 cele / jwele / celeco / jwelejo / -co / -jo**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta ya mundu kapena cindu cacikolasile kala kapena cacimanyi kala wandu: *That was a good trip* = Welewo waliji ulendo wambone **3 cila / jula**, likusakamula masengo mpela liloŵe lyakwinjila m'malo mwa lina lyakulosya kukumulana pakukolanga yakwamba mundu, cindu kapena ndaŵi jawuŵele mkujikolanga: *Where is the letter that came yesterday?* = Cili kwapi cikalata cacayice liso cila?

that² (*mlondecesya*) (*yejinji, those*)

1 jwele / jwelejo / cele / celeco, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta ya mundu kapena cindu cacili pakutalicila ni jwakuwecetajo: *Look at that man over there* = Mumlole jwele mundu jwali apopojo **2 cila / cecila / jula / jwejula**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta ya mundu kapena cindu cacikolasile kala kapena cacimanyi kala wandu: *Have you forgotten about that money I lent you last week?* = Ana mliwalile ya mbiya syanamkongwesye mlungu wawumasile sila?

that³ (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 kuti**, likusakamula masengo kumbesi kwa msali, mlondecesya ni lina pakutanda mbali jine ja ciganisyo: *She said that the story was true* = Mwanjawo watite kuti nganijo jaliji jakuwona **2 mwakuti**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kusala yakuyicisya ya cine cakwe: *She was so tired that she could not think straight* = Mwanjawo wapesile mnope mwakuti nganaganyisaga cenene.

the (*mkusala lina jwakumanyisya*) **1 -jo / -co**, likusakamula masengo pakumkolanga mundu kapena cindu cawucikolasile kala kapena cangasawusya kucimanyilila: *There was an accident here yesterday. A car hit a tree and the driver was killed* = Patendekwe ngosi apano liso.

Galimoto jagundile citela ni dalayifalajo jwawile **2** likusakamula masengo pakuweceta ya mundu kapena cindu cacili cicocopeco, cacipali kapena cakumanyika pasikati ja yine ya mtundu uwowo: *The phone rang* = Foni jawilasile: *the Nile* = lusulo lwa Nile **3** likusakamula masengo pakulondesya ya mundu kapena cindu cawukwamba: *The people I met there were very friendly* = Wandu wanawonegene nawo ku maloko waliji wakusyoŵeleceka mnope **4** likusakamula masengo pakuweceta ya cindu mu litala lyakwamba cilicose ca mtundu welewo ngaŵa cimpepepeco iyayi: *I heard it on the radio* = Nayipikene yeleyo pa wayilesi.

theatre (*lina*) (*yejinji, theatres*) **1 malo**

gakutendela masewelo, nyumba kapena luŵala lwakusatendelaga masewelo ni yindu yine yakusangalasya: *How often do you go to the theatre?* = Ana mkusajawula kalingwa ku malo gakutendela masewelo? **2 nyumba jakanema**, malo gakusalocesya kanema: *We need to get to the theatre in time for the movie* = Tukusosegwa tukayice ku nyumba jakanemajo ndaŵi jambone kuti tukulolele kanemajo **3 masewelo**, ung'asi wakuwanicisya kutenda yindu wawukujigaligwa mpela wakwasangalasya wandu: *I like music, theatre and cinema* = Ngusanonyela nyimbo, masewelo ni kanema **4 yamasewelo**, masengo gakulemba, kukoposya ni kujigala mbali mu masewelo: *I want to work in theatre* = Ngusosa kukamula masengo gakutenda yamasewelo.

their (*mlondecesya*) **1 -wo**, cacili ca jemanjawo: *Which is their house?* = Ana nyumba jawo ni japi? **2 -wo**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba ya mundu pangajigalila kuti ali jwamlume kapena jwamkongwe: *If anyone calls, ask for their number so I can call them back* = Naga pana wacajimbe foni, mwawusye nambala jawo kuti unejo najimbile.

theirs (*mkwimilam'malo*) **-wo / -jemanjawo**, liloŵe lyakulosya kuti cindu kapena yindu yine yakwe yili ya

mundu kapena wāndu wākolanjigwe:
The bags are theirs = Yikwamayo yili yawo.

them (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 jemanjawa / yeleyo**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta yakwamba wāndu, yinyama ni yindu yayikwayigwe mu ngani m'malo mwakuyikolanga mena: *Tell them the news* = Mwasalile jemanjawa nganijo **2** likusakamula masengo pakwamba ya mundu pangajigalila kuti ali jwamlume kapena jwamkongwe: *If anyone comes in before I get back, ask them to wait* = Naga akukopocela wāliwose mkanimbujе, mwatende ajembeceye.

theme (*lina*) (*yejinji, themes*) **mtwe**, cakulinga cisyesyene ca yakuweceta, yakulemba ni yine mpela yakwambula, yagumba kapena yakusepa: *What is the main theme for the play 'Romeo and Juliet'?* = Ana mtwe wekulungwa wa sewelo ja 'Romeo and Juliet' uli cici?

themselves (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 -syene**, likusakamula masengo pandaŵi jakuti wāndu kapena yinyama yayikutenda yine yakwe yikwayigwa ni yitendoyo: *The children were arguing amongst themselves* = Wānacewo wāliji mkusisyaana acimsyenepe **2 -syene**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya wāndu wāwīlipewo kapena kupunda, wālitendele citendo acimsyene m'malo mwakugakolanga mena gawo: *Don and Julie paid for it themselves* = Don ni Julie wālipile cinduco acimsyene **3** likusakamula masengo pakwamba ya mundu pangajigalila kuti ali jwamlume kapena jwamkongwe: *There was not anyone who had not enjoyed themselves* = Kwaliji kwangali mundu atamose jumo jwanganasangalala.

then (*mjonjecesi*) **1 ndaŵi jelejo**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta ya ndaŵi jine jakwe ja munyuma kapena ja msogolo: *Life was harder then because neither of us had a job* = Umi waliji wakusawusya ndaŵi jelejo ligongo pangali mwa wāwīliwe wāwīliji pa

masengo **2 kaneko**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kucisala cindu ca mu mndandanda wa yindu kapena yitendo, cacili cakuyicisya: *We lived in France and then Italy before coming back to England* = Twatamaga ku France ni kaneko ku Italy mkanituwujile ku England **3 ni / kaneko**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya yakuyicisya ya maloŵe gane gakwe gagasaliwe kapena yitendo yayitendekwe: *If you miss that train then you will have to get a taxi* = Naga akusyembana ni sitima ja pamkulijo ni casosekwe kuti ajende pa takisi.

theory (*lina*) (*yejinji, theories*)

1 nganisyo syasikusalondesya ligongo lyayikutendecela kapena lyayikusimanicila yindu: *We learn many theories in Science and Maths* = Tukulalijiganya nganisyo syejinji mu majiganyo ga Sayansi ni Masamu **2 nganisyo / cikulupi**, malamusi gagakusakamulisigwa masengo mu cijiganyo kapena gagakusaŵa ndandililo ja cijiganyo cine cakwe: *the theory and practice of language teaching* = nganisyo ni yitendo yakwiganyicisya yiŵeceto **3** nganisyo syakusakulupilila mundu kuti sili syakuwona nambo sili syangasimicisika: *I have this theory that most people prefer being at work to being at home* = Ngwete cikulupi aci cakuti wāndu wājinji akusanonyela kuŵa ku masengo kupundana ni kuŵa ku nyumba.

there (*mjonjecesi*) **1 -ana**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cikusimanikwa kapena cikutendekwa: *There are two people waiting outside* = Pana wāndu wāwīli wākwembeceya kusaku **2 kweleko / pelepo / mwelemo**, mu, pa kapena ku malo gane kapena mu kaŵe kane kakwe: *Can I get there and back in a day?* = Mpaka njawule kweleko ni kuwuja lisiku limo? **3 -pali / -pagwa**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu cikusimanikwa: *The money is there if you need it* = Mbiya sipali naga mkusisosa.

therefore (*mjonjecesi*) **myoyo**, likusakamula masengo gakulosya yakuyicisya ya cindu cacigambile kukolanjigwa kwene: *There is still much to discuss. We shall, therefore, return to this item at our next meeting* = Pana ciwela yejinji yakusosekwa kuwecetana. Myoyo tuciwujila pa mtwe welewu pa msongano wetu wawukwisa.

they (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 jemanjawa / yeleyo**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta yakwamba wāndu, yinyama kapena yindu yayikolanjigwe kalape kapena yangasawusya kuyimanyilila: *'Where are John and Liz?' 'They went for a walk.'* = 'Ana John ni Liz ali kwapi?' 'Jemanjawa apite kukwendajenda.' **2** likusakamula masengo pakwamba ya mundu pangajigalila kuti ali jwamlume kapena jwamkongwe: *If anyone arrives late they will have to wait outside* = Naga julijose acelewe kwika, akwenela kwembeceya kusa **3** likusakamula masengo pakuweceta yakwamba wāndu wane: *The rest, as they say, is history* = Yineyo, mwakusaŵecetela wane, yili mbili jakala **4** wāndu wakwete ukumu kapena acikaswili: *They cut my water off* = Angatile mesi.

thick (*mlondecesya*) (**thicker, thickest**) **1 -kandapala**, cacikwete mbuwa jekulungwa kulekangana ni yine kapena mwacikusakangala kuwela: *a thick slice of bread* = luwale lwakandapala lwa buledi **2 -kandapala**, likusakamula masengo pakuwusya kapena pakulondesya ya kutalikangana kwa mbali siwili sya cindu syakulolegana: *How thick are the walls?* = Ana mapupago gali gakandapala uli? **3 -totekane / -w̄ijikane**, yakula mwakuwandikana mnope nambo soni mwakutupa: *a thick forest* = ukweti wetotekane **4 -kandapala**, cakujilima mwakulajilila mnope: *thick soup* = msusi wakandapala.

thickly (*mjonjecesi*) mu litala lyakukoposya mbuwa jekulungwa mnope ja cindu: *thickly sliced bread* =

buledi jekate mbuwa syakandapala.

thickness (*lina*) (*yejinji, thicknesses*) **mbuwa**, ukulu wa cindu wasikati ja mbali siwili syakulolegana sya cinduco: *Use wood of at least 12mm thickness* = Akamuliseye masengo litabwa lya mbuwa janganandipila mamilimita 12.

thief (*lina*) (*yejinji, thieves*) **jwawiyi**, mundu jwakusajiwa yindu kutyocela kwa mundu kapena malo gane: *a car thief* = jwawiyi galimoto.

thin (*mlondecesya*) (**thinner, thinnest**)

1 -kwepepala, cacikwete mbuwa jamwana kulekangana ni yine kapena mwacikusakangala kuwela: *Cut the vegetables into thin strips* = Akatanye lipondalyo m'yiduswa yakwepepala **2 -cilenje / -ganda**, jwangali nyama yejinji m'cilu: *He was tall and thin, with dark hair* = Waliji walewu ni wacilenje, soni wana umbo syepiliwu **3 -talikangana**, yayikula mwangaŵa mwakuwandikana mnope soni mwangatupa mnope: *thin grey hair* = uli syetalikangane.

thing (*lina*) (*yejinji, things*) **1 cindu**, cilicose canganiwucikolanga lina lyakwe ligongo ngawukucimanyilila, ngawukusosekwa kuti ucikolanje kapena ngawukusaka kucikolanga lina lyakwe: *Can you pass me that thing over there?* = Ana mpaka ambele cindu cacili apopoco? **2 cindu**, canganiciwa cawumi mpela mwakusaŵela wāndu kapena yakumela: *He is good at making things with his hands* = Akusakombola kupanganya yindu ni yala yawo **3 yindu / katundu**, yakwete mundu yayikusakamulisigwa masengo gane gakwe: *Shall I help you pack your things?* = Ana nakamucisye kupacila yindu yawo? **4 cindu**, ngani, citendo ni yine; yakusaganisya kapena kuyisala mundu: *There are a lot of things she does not know about me* = Pana yindu yejinji yangakuyimanyilila yakwamba une.

think (*msali*) (**thinks, thinking, thought**)

1 -ganisya, kukola nganisyo sine syakwe

syakwamba mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe; kukulupilila cine cakwe: *Do you think that they will come?* = Ana mkuganisa kuti jemanjawo cayice?

2 -ganisya, kukamulisa masengo ututu pakucimulika cindu, kukamulanya nganiso, kulinga kumasya yakusawusya ni yine: *Are animals able to think?* = Ana yinyama yikusakombola kuganisa?

3 -ganisya, kukola nganiso, maloŵe ni yitutsisi ya yindu yine yakwe mu ututu wakwe: *You are very quiet. What are you thinking?* = Mgambile kuŵa jii. Ana mkuganisa cici? **4 -ganicisya**, kupanganya nganiso kapena kukola citutsisi cakwamba cine cakwe: *Just think how nice it would be to see them again* = Mgambe kuganicisya mwampaka yisangalacisye tuli tuwonegene nawo soni jemanjajo.

thinking (*lina*) **1** yitendo yakuganisa yakwamba cine cakwe: *I had to do some quick thinking* = Najenele kuganisa mwacitema **2 nganiso**, cikulupi kapena citutsisi cakusakola mundu cakwamba cine cakwe: *What is the current thinking on this question?* = Ana nganiso sya ŵandu pakalipano sili syamtiwuli pa ngani jeleji?

third (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) -**tatu**, cacili pa nambala ja 3: *This is the third sack of maize* = Awu ni msaku watatu wa yimanga.

thirsty (*mlondecesya*) (mundu, cinyama) jwakupikana kapena cakupikana kuti cikusaka kumwa cine cakwe mpela mesi: *We were hungry and thirsty* = Jatukwete sala ni njota.

thirteen (*nambala*) **satini / 13**, nambala ja 13: *a thirteen-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi satini: *Look at page thirteen* = Aole peji 13.

thirty (*nambala*) **sate / 30**, nambala ja 30: *We moved to America when I was thirty (= thirty years old)* = Twasamile ku America panakwete yaka sate yakupagwa: *Look at page thirty* = Aole peji 30.

this (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*)

1 -ci / -ju / aci / celeci /aju / jweleju, likusakamula masengo pakuŵeceta ya mundu, cindu kapena citendo cine cakwe cacili pakuŵandika, mnopemnope pakulekanganya ni cine: *How long have you been living in this country?* = Ana aŵele ali mkutama m'cilamboci kwa ndaŵi jelewu uli? **2 celeci / aci / jweleju /aju / -ci / -ju**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba cindu kapena mundu jwakolanjigwe kala: *There was a court case resulting from this incident* = Kwaliji kwana magambo ku nganya ligongo lya ukangani welewu **3 aci / celeci /aju / jweleju / -ci / -ju**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kummanyisya mundu kapena pakucilosya cindu kwa ŵane: *Listen to this* = Mpikane ayi **4 -wuno / -cino / -jino**, likusakamula masengo pakuŵeceta ya kupita kwa ndaŵi pakukamulana ni ndaŵi jawukuŵecetelajo: *this week* = mlungu awuno: *this month* = mwesi awuno.

thorough (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kwanila**, yakutendegwa mwakusamala mnope soni mwakulondeka: *The police carried out a thorough investigation* = Ŵapolisiwo ŵatesile yitendo yakuwungunya yakwanila **2** jwakutenda yindu mwakusamalila cenene soni mwalung'wanu mnope: *He is very thorough with his cleaning* = Mwanjawo akusasamala mnope pakucapa.

thoroughly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 kwene**, kutendekwa mu litala lyekulungwa mnope; mu litala lililyose: *I am thoroughly confused* = Ndili jwakusokonecela nganiso kwene **2 cenene / mwakwanila**, mu litala lililyose soni mwakusamalila mnope: *The work had not been done very thoroughly* = Masengogo nganigakamuligwa cenene mnope.

though¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **nambope / nambo**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka konjecesya ngani kapena nganiso sine syakugatendekasya maloŵe gawuŵecete kala kuti gaŵe gakunandipila macili

kapena gangasosekwa mnope: *Our team lost. It was a good game though* = Timu jetu jalusile. Nambope masewelago galiji gambone.

though² (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 atamose**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe kapena cili cakuwona kutendaga pali pana yine yakwe yayikasokonasisye: *Though she gave no sign, I was sure she had seen me* = Atamose nganapeleka cilosyo, nakwete cikulupe kuti mwanjawa wambweni **2 nambope / atamose**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka konjecesya ngani kapena nganisyo sine syakugatendekasya malowe gawuwecete kala kuti gawe gakunandipila macili kapena gangasosekwa mnope: *He will probably say no, though it is worth asking* = Komboleka kuti camkanye, nambope kuli kwakusosekwa kuwenda.

thought (*lina*) (*yejinji, thoughts*)

1 nganisyo, cindu cawukuciganisya kapena kucikumbucila: *I would like to hear your thoughts on the subject* = Ngusaka kupikana nganisyo syenu pa mtwe welewu **2 nganisyo**, yosope yayikusaŵa mu mtwe wa munda pandawi jakuganisiya: *My thoughts turned to home* = Nganisyo syangu syaliji ku nyumba **3 yitendo** yaganisya mnope nambo soni mwakusamala yakwamba cine cakwe: *I have given the matter careful thought* = Nayiganicisye cenene yeleyo.

thousand (*nambala*) **sawusande / 1,000**, nambala ja 1000 kapena macila likumi: *Four thousand people are expected to attend* = Wandu masawusande mcece ni wakwembeceyeka kusimanikwa pa msonganowo.

thousandth (*nambala ja mlosyamalo mu mlundunde*) jilijose mwa mbali sawusande sya cindu: *I am the thousandth pupil to attend our school* = Une ndili jwakulijiganya jwa nambala sawusande pa sukulu jetu.

thread (*lina*) (*yejinji, threads*) **ulusi**, lukonji lwakunyilila lwa litonji, wulu, silika ni yine lwakusakamulisya masengo pakutotela yakuwala kapena pakulinganyicisya nguwo: *a needle and thread* = singano ni ulusi.

threat (*lina*) (*yejinji, threats*)

1 malowe gakumsalila mundu kuti ciwumpe camuko, kumpweteka ni yine, mnopemnope naga ngakutenda yawukusaka ugwe: *to make threats against somebody* = kumjogoya jwine jwakwe **2 cogoyo**, kawe kakuti yakusawusya kapena yakusakala komboleka kwika ndawi jine jilijose: *There is a real threat of war* = Pana cogoyo cisyesyene cakuti ngondo komboleka kutanda **3 cogoyo**, mundu kapena cindu campaka ciyikasye yakusawusya, yakusakala ni yine: *Drugs pose a major threat to our society* = Mitela jakusungusya ututu jikwikasya cogoyo cekulungwa kwa wandu.

threaten (*msali*) (*threatens, threatening, threatened*) **1 -jogoya**, kumsalila mundu kuti ciwumlagasye, ciwumpwetece, kapena ciwumtende yine yakwe, naga ngawukucipata cawukusaka: *They broke my windows and threatened me* = Wakasile mawindo gangu ni wanjogoyisye

2 kulosya kuti cine cakwe komboleka kutendekwa kapena kutandikasya cindu cangasangalasya: *The flood is threatening many houses that are close to the river* = Cikumbaco cikupeleka cogoyo ku nyumba syejinji syakuwandikana ni lusulolo **3** kuwa jwampaka kapena campaka kuyikasya cakogoya kwa mundu kapena cindu: *Farming is threatening forests* = Ulimi ukonanga ukweti.

threatening (*mlondecesya*) **1 -cogoyo**, cakulosya yitendo yakutesya woga, yakuwulasya kapena yaciwawa: *threatening letters* = yikalata yacogoyo **2** (kwinani) kwakulosya kuti cikuwe kwana ula kapena ula ja mbungo: *The sky was dark and threatening* = Kwinani kwatesile cipi ni kwalosyaga kuti cijinye ula.

three (*nambala*) -**tatu** / **3** / **fili**, nambala ja 3: *a three-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi jitatu: *Look at page three* = Aole peji 3.

throat (*lina*) (*yejinji, throats*) **ngulo** / **likolongo**, mpata wa mkati mwa lukosi wakupita yakulya ni mpweya pakuja m'cilu; mbali jakumeso ja lukosi: *a sore throat* = yilonda ya ku ngulo.

through¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1** kutyocela mbali jimo ja cindu kapena mundu kuja kwika mbali jine: *Please pass the hammer through the window* = Ambele hamalajo pa liwindopa **2** kutyocela kundanda mpaka kumbesi kwa cindu, citendo kapena ndaŵi jine jakwe: *I expect I will struggle through until I receive my pay* = Ngwembeceya kuti cilajejepe mpaka kwika lisiku lyacinjipocela malipilo gangu **3** kucipeleta cindu cakukulepelekasya, cakusawusya ni citendo cine cakwe: *He drove through the stop sign* = Wajendesye kupitilila cikwangwani cakwimisa galimoto **4** gamba kupapunda pa malo ngajima kapena ngatenda wandu kuti atuluce mu sitima ja pamkuli ni kwela jine: *This train goes straight through to York* = Sitima ja pamkuliji jikusapelenganya mpaka ku msinda wa York.

through² (*mpecesi*) **1** kupitila, kutyocela mbali jimo ja cindu kapena mundu kuja kwika mbali jine: *The Shire River flows through Mangochi* = Lusulo lwa Shire lujesile kupitila m'boma ja Mangochi **2** kutandila kundanda mpaka kumbesi kwa citendo, cindu kapena ndaŵi jine jakwe: *He will not live through the night* = Mwanjawo ngapitilila kuŵa cijumi cilocino **3** kucipunda cindu cakukulepelekasya, cakusawusya ni citendo cine cakwe: *First I have to get through the exams* = Candanda ngwenela kumalisya kaje mayesoga **4** mpaka, likusakamula masengo pakulondesa ya ndaŵi jaciijigale cakutendeka cine cakwe: *We will be in Lilongwe Tuesday through*

Friday = Tuciŵa ku Lilongwe kutyocela Lyaŵili mpaka Lyamsano.

throughout¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **cosope**, kulikose kapena ku mbali jilijose ja cindu: *The ceremony lasted two hours and we had to stand throughout* = Mwambowo wajigele maawala gaŵili ni twagambile kwima ndaŵi josopejo.

throughout² (*mpecesi*) **1** **cosope**, kulikose kapena ku mbali jilijose ja cindu: *They export their products to markets throughout the world* = Akusatumisa katundu jawo ku misika ja pa cilambo cosope ca pasi **2** **cosope**, mundaŵi jambumbu jacikutendekwa cindu: *The museum is open daily throughout the year* = Misiyamujo jikusaŵa jewugule lisiku lililyose caka cosope.

throw (*msali*) (*throws, throwing, threw, thrown*) **1** -**ponya** / -**kuta**, kutumisa kupitila m'malele cindu cacili m'myala pa malo gane pakusejesya mkono kusogolo mwacitema: *Stop throwing stones at the window!* = Alece kuponya maganga pa liwindolyo! **2** -**ponya** / -**jasa**, kuŵika cindu pane pakwe mwacitema ni mwangasamala: *Just throw your bag down over there* = Agambe kuciponya cikwama cawoco pasipo **3** kucijendesya cindu pa malo mwamacili ni mwakusupucisya: *The boat was thrown onto the rocks* = Libotilyo lyatutigwe kuja pa malo gamaganga **4** -**ponya**, kwendesya cilu kapena mbali ja cilu mwacitema kapena mwakusupucisya: *Jenny threw herself onto the bed* = Jenny ŵaliponyisye pa cindanda.

thumb (*lina*) (*yejinji, thumbs*) **1** **cikongo**, cala cakwimbala cejipi cacikusaŵa mumbali mwa ligasa ku mkono uliwose cetalikangane panandi ni yala yijakwe mcece: *She sucks her thumb when she is worried* = Mwanjawo akusajonga cikongo cawo naga ali mkudandawula **2** **cikongo**, mbali ja ligolofesi jajikusawunicila cikongo: *There is a hole in the thumb* = Pana lipowo pa cikongo ca ligolofesi.

Thursday (*lina*) (*yejinji, Thursdays*)

Lyamcece, lisiku lya pa mlungu lyalili sikati ja Lyatatu ni Lyamsano: *Are you busy next Thursday?* = Ana cimciwa wakutanganigwa Lyamcece lyalikwisali?

thus (*mjonjecesi*) **1 myoyo**, mu litala lyeleli; mpela myi: *The universities have expanded, thus allowing many more people the chance of higher education* = Mayunifese gakufile, myoyo gakupeleka upile kwa wāndu wane wājinji wakupata majiganyo gapenani **2 myoyo / mwamtimyoyo**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yakuyicisya ya cine cakwe cacikolanjigwe kwene: *We do not own the building. Thus, it would be impossible for us to make any major changes to it* = Nyumbaji nganijiwa jetu. Myoyo, yili yangakomboleka kwetuwe kujicenga mnope.

ticket (*lina*) (*yejinji, tickets*) **1 tikiti**, cipepala cedinde cakukupa ukoto wakwenda pa basi, sitima ja pamkuli ni yine kapena kwawula ku malo mpela ga masewelo kapena masewela: *a bus ticket* = tikiti ja basi **2 tikiti**, cipepala cedinde nambala kapena manambala, cakusasuma mundu pakusaka kupata upile wakuwina naga nambalajo kapena manambalajo gasaguligwe msogolo mwakwe: *There are three winning tickets* = Pana matikiti gatatu gakuwinila **3 cipepala** cakusaciwika pa cine cakwe mu sitolo pakusaka kusala ya mtengo, sayisi ni yine ya cinduco: *Does the ticket on the shirt tell you what size it is?* = Ana cipepala cacili pa malajago cikumsalila sayisi jakwe?

tidy¹ (*msali*) (*tidies, tidying, tidied*) **-linganya / -samala**, kuyitenda yindu kuti yiwe cenene pakuyiŵika pa malo pakwenela: *I spent all morning cleaning and tidying* = Kundaŵi kosopeku mbele ndili mkusamala yindu ni kulinganya malo.

tidy² (*mlondecesya*) (*tidier, tidiest*) **1 -casa**, yewicigwe cenene pa malo pakwe nambo

soni mwakwenela: *I like everything to be neat and tidy* = Ngusanonyela cilicose ciweje cokusamalika ni cacasa **2 -casa**, jwakombola kusamala ni kuŵika yindu m'malo mwakwe: *I am a tidy person* = Une ndili mundu jwacasa.

tie¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, ties*) **1 tayi**, cakuwala celewu caganda, cacikusawaligwa mwakulusyungulila lukosi, cana cilumbo kumeso, cakusawala mnopemnope acalume: *a striped silk tie* = tayi jamiselamisela jasilika **2 ulongo** wa pasikati ja wāndu kapena yiwanja: *family ties* = mkamulano wa mwiŵasa.

tie² (*msali*) (*ties, tying, tied*) **1 -taŵa**, kulumbikanya kapena kwakamulanya wāndu kapena yindu yiŵili kapena yejinji pakukamulisa masengo lukonji, waya, ulusi ni yine: *They tied him to a chair with cable* = Jemanjawo wataŵilile mwanjawo pa mpando ni ndambo **2 -taŵa**, kulumbikanya kapena kucikamulanya cindu ni cine cakwe: *She tied a label on to the suitcase* = Wataŵilile lebulu pa sutikesijo **3 -taŵa**, kuŵika cilumbo pa mgoji, lukonji ni yine: *I tied a knot in the rope* = Nataŵile cilumbo pa lukonjilo.

tight (*mlondecesya*) (*tighter, tightest*) **1 -taŵice / -kanganika**, cacikamwile mu kaŵe kakulimbangana; cakusawusya kujijendesya kapena kucigopola: *The screw was so tight that it would not move* = Sukuluwujō jaliji jetaŵice mnope mwakuti mkanijijenda **2 -kutina / -kanganika**, cakukamula mnope pa cilu ni ndaŵi sine cakukusowesya mtendele: *These shoes are much too tight* = Sapatosi sili syakutina mnope **3 -macili / -kanganika**, cakukamulisa malamusi mnope ni cakatamilicika: *We need tighter security at the airport* = Tukusosekwa kukola citeteyo camacili ku luŵala lwa ndegeko **4 -kunjice / -kunanambuka**, cewutice mwakuti ngakomboleka kupitilila kuwutika soni: *The rope was stretched tight* = Lukonjilo lwaliji lwekunjice mnope.

tightly (*mjonjecesi*) **mnopo** / **mwakanganika** / **mwakutina**, mwakuwandikana ni mwakulimbangana; mu kawe kakanganika: *She closed the eyes tightly* = Mwanjawa wasisinile meso gawo mnopo.

till (*mlumbikanyo / mpecesi*) (**until**) **mpaka**, kwikana pakatema kane kakwe kapena kutendekwa kwa yitendo yayikolanjigwe: *We are open till 6 o'clock* = Tukasawugula mpaka 6 koloko.

time (*lina*) (*yejinji, times*) **1 ndaŵi**, mlingo wawukusaŵalanjigwa m'maminisi, maawala, masiku ni yine: *As time went by we saw less and less of each other* = Pakupita kwa ndaŵi, twatandite kuwonegana mwakamokamo **2 ndaŵi**, maminisi ni maawala gawukusalosya woci: *What is the time?* = Ana ndaŵi jili uli? **3 ndaŵi**, yakulosya ya pa woci malingana ni wele upande wa pa cilambo ca pasiwo: *6 o'clock local time* = 6 koloko pa ndaŵi jawupandewo **4 ndaŵi**, katema kacikusatendecekwele cindu kapena kacikusosegwa kuti citendecekwele: *I think it is time to go to bed* = Nguganisya kuti jili ndaŵi jakwawula kukugona.

timetable (*lina*) (*yejinji, timetables*) **1 tayimutebo**, mndandanda wawukusalosya ndaŵi syakutendekwela yindu mpela jakutandila, jakupumulila ni jakumalila majiganyo, jakunyakucila ni jakwicila basi ni yine: *We have a new timetable each term* (= *showing the times of each class in school*) = Tukasakola tayimutebo jasambano telemu jilijose (= jakulosya ndaŵi jakutendela majiganyo pasukulujo) **2 pulani** ja ndaŵi jawukwembeceya kuti cine cakwe cicitendekwe: *I have a busy timetable this week* (= *I have planned to do many things*) = Mlungu awuno cimbe jwakutanganigwa (= ngwete yindu yejinji yanayilinganyisye kuti nayitende).

tin (*lina*) (*yejinji, tins*) **1 mtundu** wa cisyano cakutependala, ceswela, cakusakangala kucipwatikanya ni yisyano yine, kapena

kukutula yisyano yine kuti yikatenda mkuwo: *a tin mine* = mgodi wa yisyano ya tini **2 citini**, kontena jacisyano jakusunjila yakulya kapena yakumwa: *a tin of beans* = citini ca mbwanda **3 citini**, kontena jacisyano jana ciwuniko jakusunjila ni kusumicisya utoto, guluwu ni yine; yindu yakwanila mu kontena jeleji: *The bedroom needed three tins of paint* (= *in order to paint it*) = Cipinda cagonaco cisosekeweje yitini yitatu ya utoto (= pakusaka kucipaka utoto).

tiny (*mlondecesya*) (**tinier, tiniest**) **-kunyilila** / **-mnono**, camwana mu msingu kapena winji: *a tiny baby* = mwanace jwakunyilila mnopo.

tip¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, tips*) **1 songa**, mbali ja kumbesi kwa cindu jajikusaŵa jesongoce: *the tips of your fingers* = songa sya yala yenu **2 songa / mbesi**, mbali jamwana jakusajiŵika kwakumalila kwa cindu cine cakwe: *a walking stick with a rubber tip* = simbo jana songa jalaba **3 upungu**, malowe gamnono gakukujiganya katende ka cindu cine cakwe: *useful tips on how to save money* = upungu wakamucisya wa mwampaka usunjile mbiya **4 mbiya** syamnono syapambali syawukusiwumpa mundu cisawu jwakupelecela yakulya mu lesitilanti: *He gave the waiter a generous tip* = Wampele wetajo mbiya syejinji pakulosya kumtoglela.

tip² (*msali*) (**tips, tipping, tipped**) **1 -pendeka / -pendamisya**, kusejela kapena kucitendekasya cindu kusejela mbali jimo kuti mbali jimo jiwe jakwela kupunda jine: *The boat tipped to one side* = Libotilyo lyapendecela mbali jimo **2 kumtendekasya** mundu kapena cindu kuti cikopoce kapena cityoce mucaliji kapena mwacawecele kupitila pakucikamula kapena kucinyakulila mumbali: *Tip the mixture into the bowl* = Akusulile yindu yawanganyisye yoy mu bakulijo **3 kumpa** mundu mbiya syapambali pakumtoglela ligongo lya yakutendele ugwe atamose kuti gelego gakusaŵa gali masengo gakwe: *Did you*

remember to tip the waiter? =
Ana mwakumbucile kumpa mbiya
syakumtoglela wetajo?

tire¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, tires*) **tayala**, cindu cakandapala calaba cakusyungulila cakusaciweka mu wilo wa njinga, galimoto ni yine: *a front tire* = tayala jakusogolo.

tire² (*msali*) (*tires, tiring, tired*)
-**pela** / -**pesya**, kupikana m'cilu kuti ukusaka kupumula kapena kugona; kumtendekasya mundu kupikana yeleyi: *Her legs were beginning to tire* = Ngongolo syawo syatandite kupela.

tired (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakupikana kuti ukusaka kugona kapena kupumula; jwakusosekwa kugona: *They were cold, hungry and tired out* (= *very tired*) = Jemanjawa jakwete mbepo, sala, soni wapesile mnopo **2** kupikana kuti yikukwanile yakwamba cindu kapena mundu mwakuti ngayikusangalasya ligongo akukutendekasya ugwe kutumbila kapena ngasengwa: *She was tired of hearing about their trip to India* = Wapesile ni kupikana yakwamba ulendo wawo wa ku India.

tiring (*mlondecesya*) -**kupesya**, cakukutendekasya kupikana kusaka kugona kapena kupumula: *It had been a long tiring day* = Lyaliji lisiku lyelewu lyakupesya.

title (*lina*) (*yejinji, titles*) **1 mtwe**, lina lya buku, ndangatanga, cakwambula, nyimbo ni yine: *His poems were published under the title of 'Love and Reason.'* = Nangatanga syawo wasikopwesye pa mtwe wakuti 'Love and Reason.' **2** malowe gagakusaŵa pandanda pa lina lya mundu gagakusalosya ukumu wakwe, masengo gakwe, kuti ali jwamlombe kapena jwanganalombe ni yine: *Give your name and title* (= *Mr, Miss, Ms, Dr, etc.*) = Apelece lina ni ukumu wawo (= *Ce, Mayi, Dokotala* ni yine) **3** lina lyalikusalondesya yakwamba masengo gane gakwe: *My job title is secretary of the*

school council = Masengo gangu gali ga ulembela wa konsolo ja sukulujo.

to¹ (*mpecesi*) **1 ku**, pakwinjilila kwacili cine cakwe: *I walked to the office* = Najesile kuja ku ofesijo **2** kuŵa mbali jine jakwe kutyocela pa cindu cine cakwe: *There are mountains to the north* = Kwana matumbi ca kumpoto kwakwe **3 mpaka / ku**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya lutando kapena msingu wa cindu pakwika pa cine cakwe: *Her hair fell to her waist* = Umbo sya mwanjawa syaliji syelewu mpaka kwika m'ciwunu **4 mpaka**, kwika pa kawē kane kakwe: *He tore the letter to pieces* = Wacipapulyenye cikalataco mpaka kuŵa yiduswayiduswa.

to² (*cimanyilo ca msali jwangelosya katema*) **1 ku**-, likusakamula masengo pakulosya cakulinga ca yitendo yine yakwe: *I set out to buy food* = Napite kukusuma yakulya **2 ku**-, likusakamula masengo pakulosya yakuyicisya ya cindu cine cakwe: *She managed to escape* = Mwanjawa wakombwele kutila **3 ku**-, likusakamula masengo pakulosya ndandililo ja cine cakwe: *I am sorry to hear that* = Ndili jwacanasa kupikana yeleyo **4 ku**-, likusakamula masengo pakulosya citendo cawukusaka kapena cakusalile kuti ucitende: *I would like to go to France this summer* = Ngusaka kwawula ku France cawu cino.

today¹ (*lina*) **1 lelo**, pa lisiku alino: *I am leaving a week from today* = Cinyakuce uli upite mlungu umo kutyocela lelo **2 moŵa agano / masiku agano**, ndaŵi japakalipano: *today's young people* = acacanda ŵa moŵa agano.

today² (*mjonjecesi*) **1 lelo**, pa lisiku alino: *The exams start a week today* (= *one week from now*) = Mayesogo cigatande uli upite mlungu umo kutyocela lelo **2 moŵa agano / masiku agano**, ndaŵi ja masiku gakusimanikwa pakalipano kapena sambano: *Young people today like watching movies* = Acacanda moŵa agano akusanonyela kulolela kanema.

toe (*lina*) (*yejinji, toes*) **1 cala ca m'makongolo**, cilicose mwa yiwalo msano yekopoce ku lusajo, yelekangane cine ni cijakwe, cacikusaŵa kumbesi kwa lusajolo: *the little toe* = cala camwana ca m'makongolo **2 mbali ja sokosi**, sapato ni yine jajikusawunicila yala ya m'makongolo: *I have a hole in the toe of my sock* = Sokosi jangu jikwete lipowo pa cala.

together (*mjonjecesi*) **1 yimo / pamo / yalumo**, yimpepe kapena makuwāndikana ni munda kapena cindu cine: *We grew up together* = Twakulile yimo **2 pamo**, mu kaŵe kakuti yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda yikwayene, yilumbikene, kapena yiwanganyicilene pampepe: *He rubbed his hands together in satisfaction* = Mwanjawo ŵatikite magasa gawo pamo pakulosya kwikutila **3 pampepe / yimo**, mu kaŵe kakuti ŵandu apanganyise ulongo wamacili mnope mpela mu ulombela: *They split up after ten years together* = Walekangene ali atemi pampepe kwa yaka likumi **4 yimo / yimpepe**, mu kaŵe kakuti ŵandu ali mu mkamulano: *So, we are together on this issue?* = Ana sano tuli yimo pa nganiji?

toilet (*lina*) (*yejinji, toilets*) **1 cimbusi**, lituli lyekulungwa lyelumbikanye ku mapayipi pawukusatama kapena kwima pakunya manyi kapena pakutunda makweso: *a toilet seat* = kakutamila ca cimbusi: *I need to go to the toilet* (= *use the toilet*) = Ngusosa kwawula ku cimbusi **2 coŵela**, cipinda cana cimbusi: *Who is in the toilet?* = Ana m'coŵelamo mwana ŵani? **3 coŵela**, cipinda kapena nyumba jamwana jana malo yigala gakamulisya masengo pakunya kapena kutunda: *Could you tell me where the ladies' toilet is, please?* = Ana mpaka musalile kwacili coŵela ca acakongwe?

tomato (*lina*) (*yejinji, tomatoes*) **limatimati**, cisogosi camtundu wa liponda cakoloŵa calususi lwejinji, cecejewu likoŵa lyakwe, cakusalya cangateleka kapena cetelece:

sliced tomatoes = matimati gekatanyekatanye.

tomorrow¹ (*lina*) **1 malaŵi**, lisiku lyalikwisa kusogolo kwa lisiku lya lelo ni mkaniliyice lisiku lya mtondo: *Today is Tuesday, so tomorrow is Wednesday* = Lelo lili Lyaŵili, myoyo malaŵi liciŵa Lyatatu **2 msogolo / malaŵi**, likusakamula masengo pakuŵeceta ya masiku gagakwika: *Who knows what changes tomorrow may bring?* = Ana ŵani ŵakumanyilila yakutendecekwa ya msogolo?

tomorrow² (*mjonjecesi*) **malaŵi**, pa kapena mu lisiku lya kusogolo kwa lisiku lya lelo nambo mkaniliyice lisiku lya mtondo: *She is leaving tomorrow* = Mwanjawo canyakuce malaŵi.

ton (*lina*) (*yejinji, tons*) **tani**, mlingo wakulinjila usito wakulandana ni mapawundi 2,240 ga ku Britain ni 2,000 ga ku America: *What is the price of a ton of sand?* = Ana tani jimo ja msanga akusatenda mbiya silingwa?

tone (*lina*) (*yejinji, tones*) **1 kaŵecete**, kapikanice ka maloŵe ga munda, mnopemnopo kakakusalosya yakupikana mu mtima yine yakwe: *a tone of surprise* = kaŵecete kakulosya kusimonga **2 kaŵe** kapena kapikanice ka utenga mu yakulemba cisawu cikalata kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe: *Try to get the tone of your letter right* = Alinje kulemba cikalata cawo mwakuti utenga upikanice mwakwenela **3 kapikanice**, kaŵe ka lisegwe, mnopemnopo lya cida cakwimbila nyimbo kapena lyacikusakoposya cida cakamulisya masengo magesi: *I love the tone of the piano* = Ngusakanonyela kapikanice ka piyano.

tongue (*lina*) (*yejinji, tongues*)

lulumi, ciŵalo cakoloŵa, cakupacisya yindu, kumilila, kuŵecetela ni yine, cacikusajendajenda mkamwa: *She ran her tongue over her lips* = Ŵalapitile mu ngomo ni lulumi lwawo.

tonight¹ (*lina*) **cilocino**, ligulo kapena cilo ca lelo: *Here are tonight's football results* = Ayi ni yakuyicisya ya mpila wa cilocino.

tonight² (*mjonjecesi*) **cilocino**, pa kapena mundaŵi ja ligulo kapena cilo ca lelo: *It is cold tonight* = Kusisime cilocino.

tonne (*lina*) (*yejinji, tonnes, tonne*) **tani**, mlingo wakulinjila usito wakulandana ni makilogalamu 1,000: *a 17-tonne truck* = tilaki ja matani 17.

too (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mnope**, likusakamula masengo pakulosa kupunda pa umbone, kwenelela, komboleka ni yine: *The dress was too tight for me* = Delesijo jaliji jakutina mnope kwa une **2 nombe/ni**, likusakamula masengo pakulosa konjecesya pa yindu yine yayikolanjigwe kapena yayipali: *Can I come too?* = Ana nombe une mpaka yice? **3 mnope**, likusakamula masengo pakulosa kutendekwa mu litala lyamacili: *I am not too sure if this is right* = Ngangusimicisya mnope naga yeleyi yili yakulondola.

tool (*lina*) (*yejinji, tools*) **1 cida**, cindu cawukusakamulila m'myala cisawu hamala, sowo ni yine, cakusakamulisa masengo pakupanganya kapena pakulinganyicisya cindu cine cakwe: *Always select the right tool for the job* = Ndaŵi syosope asaguleje cida cakwenelana ni masengogo **2 cida**, cindu cacikusakukamucisya ugwē kukamula masengo kapena kukwanilisa cine cakwe: *A dictionary is an important tool for learning* = Dikishonale cili cida cakusosekwa cakulijiganyicisya.

tooth (*lina*) (*yejinji, teeth*) **lino**, cilicose mwa yindu yakulimbangana yeswela yendandangane cenene mkamwa, yakukatulila ni kutawunila yakulya: *to clean your teeth* = kucapa meno genu.

top¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, tops*) **1 pacanya/penani**, malo kapena mbali jakunyakuka mnope ja cindu: *We climbed to the very top of the hill* = Twakwesile mpaka pacanya pene pa litumbilyo **2 penani/**

pacanya, mbali jajili malo gatyatyatya gakusisya ni mbali jakusi kwa cindu: *Can you polish the top of the table?* = Ana mpaka mpukute penani pa tebulopo?

3 ukumu kapena malo gakupunda kapena gakusosekwa mnope kulekangana ni gane: *We have a lot of things to do, but packing is at the top of the list* = Tukwete yejinji yakuti tutende, nambo kupacila katundu cili cindu cakusosekwa pa yosopeyo **4 mbesi/lutando**, pacipelele cindu mpela msewo, tebulo ni yine, papali pakutalacila mnope ni pawuli kapena pawukusakangala kuwandicila pa mapeto pakwe: *the top of Thorpe Street* = mbesi ja msewo wa Thorpe.

top² (*mlondecesya*) **-penani/-pacanya**, jwali kapena cacili pa malo, mu kaŵe kapena pa ukumu wakwela mnope: *She got the top job* = Wapatile masengo gapenani.

topic (*lina*) (*yejinji, topics*) **mtwe**, lijiganyo kapena cindu cacikwambigwa pakuŵeceta, pakulemba kapena pakulijiganya: *The article covered a wide range of topics* = Nganijo jakwayiye mitwe jejinji jakulekanganalekangana.

total (*mlondecesya*) **1 -sope**, cacikwete winji kapena nambala jawukusakola uli uŵalanjile kapena kupwatikanya yindu kapena wāndu: *The club has a total membership of 300* = Kalabujo jana mamembala gosope gakwana 300 **2 kuŵa** myoyo mu litala lililyose: *The room was in total darkness* = Cipindaco caliji m'cipi kwene: *The evening was a total disaster* = Ligulolyo lyaliji lyangasangalasya kwene.

totally (*mjonjecesi*) **kwene/kusyesyene**, mu litala lyalili lyekwanile: *This behaviour is totally unacceptable* = Ndamo jeleji jili jangajiticika kwene.

touch¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, touches*) **1 ukombosi** wakukukamucisya kucimanyilila cindu naga uli ucikamwile: *I think our sense of touch is more useful than our sense of taste* = Nguganisya kuti ukombosi wetu wakucimanyilila cindu uli ucikwayiye uli

wakusosekwa kupunda wakupasya
2 yitendo yakucigunda cindu panandi
 ni ligasa kapena mbali jilijose ja cilu:
*She can calm the baby with just a touch
 of her hand* = Mwanjawa komboleka
 kumtulasya mwanacejo pagamba
 kumkwaya ni mkono wawo.

touch² (msali) (touches, touching, touched)

1 -kwaya, kucigunda cindu kapena
 mundu ni ligasa kapena mbali jine ja cilu
 cakwe: *I touched him lightly on the arm* =
 Nakwayiye mwanjawa panandi pa mkono
2 -gundana / -kwayana, kuwa kapena
 kuwandikana mnope mwakuti ni kuwa
 pali pangali lipesa pasikati ja yindu
 yayiwandikeneyo: *Make sure the wires
 do not touch* = Mlocecsye kuti mawayago
 gagagundana **3 -kwaya / -gunda**,
 kucijendesya cindu, mnopemnope
 mu litala lyakuti cinduco cikusajonasika;
 kumputa kapena kumpweteka mundu
 jwine: *I told you not to touch my things* =
 Namsalile kuti mkayikwaya yindu
 yangu **4 -kwaya**, kumtendekasya mundu
 kudandawula kapena kutenda canasa
 mnope mu mtima: *Her story touched
 us all deeply* = Ngani jawojo jatukwayiye
 mnope uwe wosope.

tough (mlondecesya) (tougher, toughest)

1 -sawusya, cacikwete kapena
 cakutandikasya yakulagasya kapena
 yakupweteka: *It was a tough decision to
 make* = Syaliji nganisyo syakusawusya
 kusipanganya **2** jwakusaka kuti
 malamusi gane gakwe gakuyigwejepe
 basi, ni ngalosya canasa cilicose pa
 yakusawusya yampaka yiyikasye yeleyi:
*Do not be too tough on him. He was only
 trying to help* = Mkasimwakalalicsiya
 mwanjawa mnope. Agambileje kulinga
 kukamucisya **3** jwakwete kapena
 cacikwete macili gakwanila mwakuti
 komboleka kulimbana ni yakusawusya
 yine yakwe: *He is not tough enough for
 a career in sales* = Mwanjawa nganaŵa
 wakulimbicila kwampaka kukamula
 masengo ga ya malonda **4 macili**,
 (mundu) jwakulimbangana soni

jwakuti kukomboleka kuwa jwaciwawa:
You think you are so tough, don't you? =
 Mkuliwona mpela mli wamacili mnope,
 ngaŵa myoyo?

tour¹ (lina) (yejinji, tours) 1 ulendo,
 yitendo yakwendajenda m'matawuni,
 yilambo ni malo gane ni cakulinga
 cagamba kumanyilila ya yindu yine ni
 kulisangalasya: *a coach tour of northern
 France* = ulendo wa pa basi wa kumpoto
 kwa cilambo ca France **2 ulendo**, yitendo
 yakwenda mwakujisyungulila tawuni,
 nyumba ni yine ni cakulinga cagamba
 kujilola: *a tour of the museum* = ulendo
 wa ku misiyamu **3 ulendo**, mndandanda
 wa yitendo yakwendajenda kwinjilila
 ku malo gakulekanganalekangana
 gajikwenda timu ja maseŵela, likuga lya
 yawung'asi, mundu jwakusosekwa ni yine:
The band is on tour in France = Bandijo
 jili pa ulendo wakuja kukwimba ku
 cilambo ca France.

tour² (msali) (tours, touring, toured)
-jenda, kwawula ku malo kapena
 cilambo cine kukupumula, kukung'anda,
 kukutenda mawung'asi, kwesya malonda
 ni yine: *She toured the country promoting
 her book* = Wajesile cilambo cosopeco
 kwesya buku jawo.

tourist (lina) (yejinji, tourists)
mlendo, mundu jwakusajenda kapena
 kwendela malo gane gakwe mwagamba
 kulisangalasya: *Further information is
 available from the local tourist office* =
 Ngani syakonjecesya sikusimanikwa
 ku ofesi ja acalendo ja upande awuno.

towards (mpecesi) 1 ku / ca, kwinjilila
 malo gali mundu kapena cindu cine
 cakwe: *They were heading towards the
 German border* = Jemanjawa wajinjililaga
 ku malile ga cilambo ca Germany
2 kuwandicila kucikwanilisa cindu cine
 cakwe: *It feels like we are coming towards
 an agreement* = Yikuwoneka mpela kuti
 tukuwandicila kwika pa mkamulano
3 ca- / ku-, ciwandika ni ndaŵi jine jakwe:
towards the end of April = cakumbesi kwa
 mwesi wa Epulo **4** malingana ni mundu

kapena cindu cine cakwe: *our attitude towards death* = nganiso syetu syakwamba ciwa.

towel (*lina*) (*yejinji, towels*) **cakulipukutila**,
nguwo kapena cipepala camwana
cakutyocesya mesi, citukuta ni yine,
mnopemnopo pa cilu ca mundu: *You will find a towel in the bathroom* =
Cacisimane cakulipukutila mu coŵela.

tower (*lina*) (*yejinji, towers*) **sanja**,
nyumba kapena mbali ja nyumba
jajikusaŵa jelewu soni jamwana
mumbali, mnopemnopo calici, msikiti
kapena nyumba jawucimwene: *a clock tower* = sanja jakulosya ndaŵi: *a bell tower* = sanja ja belo.

town (*lina*) (*yejinji, towns*) **1 tawuni**,
malo gekulungwa kupunda musu, nambo
ngawupunda msinda, gana nyumba,
masitolo ni yine kwakusatama ni
kukamula masengo ŵandu: *The nearest town is ten kilometres away* = Tawuni
jakuŵandicila mnope jili pa lutando
lwa makilomita likumi kutyocela akuno
2 tawuni, ŵandu wosope ŵakutama
mu tawuni jine jakwe: *The whole town is talking about it* = Tawuni josope
jikuŵeceta yakwamba yeleyo **3 tawuni**,
mbali ja tawuni kwagali masitolo ni malo
ga yamalonda gejinji: *Can you give me a lift into town?* = Ana mpaka angwesye
pakwawula m'tawuni?

toy¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, toys*) **cidole**, cindu
cang'andila ŵanace: *The children were playing happily with their toys* =
Ŵanacewo ŵang'andilaga yidole yawo
mwakusangalala.

toy² (*mlondecsya*) celinganye mwakopela,
mwakulandana ni cindu cine cakwe
cakamulisya masengo pakung'andila:
a toy car = cidole ca galimoto.

trace¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, traces*) **1 cilosyo / umboni / cimanyilo**, cindu cacikusalosya
kuti mundu kapena cindu ciŵele cili
kapena casimanikwaga malo gelego: *Our dog ran away and there is no trace of him anywhere* = Mbwa jetu jatisile ni pangali

cilosyo cilicose cakuti jiwonece kulikose
2 mlingo wamwana mnope wa cindu cine
cakwe: *There are traces of poison in the lake* = Mwana poyisoni japanandi mnope
m'nyasamo.

trace² (*msali*) (*traces, tracing, traced*)

1 -pata, kumsimana kapena kumkopocela
mundu kapena cindu kupitila
pakucilolesya mwakusamala: *We finally traced him to an address in Lilongwe* =
Pambesi pakwe twapatile mwanjawa
kupitila pa adilesi jawo ja ku Lilongwe
2 kupata ndandililo kapena ndande ja
cine cakwe: *My illness can be traced back to the bad meat that I ate* = Ulwele wangu
ukuwoneka kuti watandite ligongo lya
nyama jejonasice janalile.

track (*lina*) (*yejinji, tracks*) **1 litala / katala**, kamsewo kangalondeka,
mnopemnopo kanganiŵa kakulinganya
ŵandu nambo kagamba kulinganyika
ni kupitapita kwa ŵandu: *You can walk along the track, it is quicker than the road* = Komboleka kwenda mu litalalyo,
lili lyacitema kupunda msewowo
2 msesela / sajo, yidindo yakusaleka pasi
mundu, cinyama kapena galimoto: *tyre tracks* = msesela ja matayala **3 njanje**,
msewo wa yisyano mwajikusapita sitima
ja pamkuli: *India has thousands of kilometres of track* = Cilambo ca India
cana njanje syelewu sya makilomita
gejinji **4 njanje**, msewo wa sitima ja
pamkuli wana nambala jakwe pa sitheshoni
jajikusayicila kapena kutyocela sitimajo:
The train for Chicago is on track 9 = Sitima
ja pamkuli jakwawula ku msinda wa
Chicago jili pa njanje ja nambala 9.

trade¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, trades*) **1 malonda**,
yitendo yakusuma ni kusumisa kapena
kucenganya katundu ni masengo sikati
ja ŵandu kapena yilambo: *Trade between the two countries has increased* = Malonda
ga pasikati ja yilambo yiŵiliyo gapite
pasogolo **2 masengo**, mtundu wine
wakwe wa malonda: *the building trade* =
masengo ga yakutaŵataŵa **3 masengo**
kapena katundu jawukusasumisa: *Trade*

was very good last month = Malonda galiji cenene mnope mwesi umasile

4 masengo, yakutenda yakupatila mbiya, mnopemnopo yayikusasosekwa kuti ukamulisyeje masengo makono nambo soni yakusosekwa kukola majiganyo gane gakwe: *He was a carpenter by trade* = Masengo gawo galiji ga ukalipentala.

trade² (msali) (trades, trading, traded)

-tenda malonda, kusuma ni kusumisa yindu: *Malawi trades with South Africa* = Cilambo ca Malawi cikusatenda malonda ni cilambo ca South Africa.

trading (lina) malonda, yitendo yakusuma ni kusumisa yindu: *new laws on Sunday trading (= shops being open on Sundays)* = malamusi gasambano gakutenda malonda Lyamlungu (= mashopu kuwa gewugule pa lisiku Lyamlungu lililyose).

tradition (lina) (yejinji, traditions) ndamo / ndamilo / mwambo, cikulupi, yitendo kapena litala lyakutendela yindu yayiwele yili mkutendegwa kwa ndawi jelewu ni likuga line lyakwe lya wandu; yosope yeleyo pamo: *cultural traditions* = ndamo sya makolo.

traditional (mlondecesya) 1 -makolo / -mwambo, yakwayana ni mbali ja cikulupi, ndamo kapena kawe ka umi ka likuga line lyakwe lya wandu yanganiyicenga kwa ndawi jelewu: *traditional dress* = yakuwala yamakolo **2 -cikala / -makolo**, yakuya matala kapena nganisyo syakalakala m'malo mwakuya syasambano kapena sine: *Their marriage is very traditional* = Ulombela wawo ukuya yacikala mnope.

traditionally (mjonjecesi) mwacisyowe, mu litala lyakuya ndamo kapena mwayawelele yindu kunyuma: *The festival is traditionally held in May* = Cisangalaloco mwacisyowe cikusatendekwa mwesi wa Meyi.

traffic (lina) galimoto syasikwenda pa msewu pandaŵi jine jakwe: *There is always a lot of traffic at this time of*

day = Mukusaŵa mwana galimoto syejinji mu msewu pandaŵi mpela ajino masiku gosope.

train¹ (lina) (yejinji, trains) sitima ja pamkuli, cindu cakwendela injeni cacikusawuta likuga lya ngolo syelumbikane syasikusanyakula wandu kapena katundu, cakwenda pa njanje: *I like travelling by train* = Ngusanonyela kwenda pa sitima ja pamkuli.

train² (msali) (trains, training, trained)

1 -jiganya, kummanyisa mundu kapena cinyama ukombosi wa masengo kapena yitendo yine yakwe; kupata majiganyo mu litala lyeleli: *Sue is training to be a doctor* = Sue akulijiganya kuti aŵe dokotala **2** kulitendekasya kapena kwatendekasya wane kukosecela citendo kapena maseŵela, mnopemnopo pakutenda yitendo yakulimbikasya cilu; kumkosecelesya mundu kapena cinyama mu litala lyeleli: *I am training for the race next week* = Ngutenda pulakatesi pakosecela mtopolana wawuli mlungu wa malaŵi.

training (lina) (yejinji, trainings)

1 yitendo yakulijiganya mawukombosi gakusosegwa pakutenda masengo: *a training course* = kosi ja majiganyo ga masengo **2 pulakatesi / tilening'i**, yitendo yakosecela kujigala mbali pa maseŵela, mpikisano ni yine, pakutenda yitendo yakulimbikasya cilu: *to be in training for a race* = kuŵa pa pulakatesi jakukosecela mtopolana.

transfer¹ (lina) (yejinji, transfers) talansifa / kusama, yitendo yakumtyosya mundu kapena cindu kutyocela pa malo, likuga kapena masengo gane kuja gane; ndawi jayikusatendekwa yeleyi: *He has asked for a transfer to the company's Paris branch* = Awendile talansifa kuti ajawule ku nyambi ja kampanijo ja ku msinda wa Paris.

transfer² (msali) (transfers, transferring, transferred) 1 -samicisya / -samisya, kutyoka kapena kumtyosya mundu kapena cindu pa malo kuja pa malo

gane: *The patient was transferred to another hospital* = Jwakulwalajo wamsamicisye ku cipatala cine

2 -samisya / -tenda talansifa / -sama, kutyoka pa masengo, sukulu ni yine, kuja pane; kulinganya yakumtyosya mundu kutyocela pa malo kuja malo gane: *Ten employees are being transferred from the sales department* = Wamasengo likumi akwasamisya kutyocela ku upande wakulola ya malonda.

transform (msali) (transforms, transforming, transformed) **1 -cenga**, kutendekasya kaŵe kane kakwe ka cindu kuŵa kane: *The red dress transformed her appearance* = Delesi jecejewujo jacenjile kawonece ka mwanjawo **2 -cenga**, kutendekasya kawonece kapena kaŵe ka cindu kuŵa kakulekangana, mnopemnope ni kuŵa kambone kupunda ka pandanda: *It was an event that would transform my life* = Yaliji yitendo yayikacenjile umi wangu.

translate (msali) (translates, translating, translated) **1 -gopolela**, kupeleka mate ga yakuŵeceta kapena yakulemba kutyocela m'ciŵeceto cine kwawula m'ciŵeceto cine: *He translated the letter into English* = Wacigopolele cikalataco m'Cingelesi **2 gopoleleka / -gopolela**, kucenga kutyocela m'ciŵeceto cine ni kuŵa ca m'ciŵeceto cine: *Most poetry does not translate well* = Ndangatanga syejinji ngasikusagopoleleka cenene.

T

translation (lina) (yejinji, translations) **1 kugopolela**, yitendo yakupeleka mate ga yakuŵeceta kapena yakulemba m'ciŵeceto cine: *an error in translation* = ulemwa wakutendekwa pa kugopolela **2 ngopolelo**, buku kapena yindu yine yayigopolelegwe kutyocela m'ciŵeceto cine kwawula m'ciŵeceto cine: *The usual translation of 'cinonyelo' is 'love'* = Ngopolelo jakumanyika ja liloŵe lya 'cinonyelo' jili 'love'.

transparent (mlondecesya) -kuloleka / -kuwonecela, cakomboleka kuti meso gacipeleteje ni kuyiwonaga yayili mkati

kapena mbali ja kusyeto kwakwe: *You can look through the window because glass is transparent* = Mpaka alole kupitila pa liwindo ligongo ligalasi lili lyakuloleka.

transport¹ (lina) **1 talansipoti**, yitendo yakujigala wandu kapena katundu kutyocela malo gane kuja gane pakamulisa masengo galimoto, ndege ni yine: *air transport* = talansipoti ja pa ndege **2 talansipoti**, galimoto kapena matala gane galigose gakombolasya mundu kuti ajende kuja kwine: *His bike is his only means of transport* = Njinga jawojo ni talansipoti jijojojejo jakwete **3** yitendo kapena bisinesi jakujigala katundu kutyocela malo gane kwawula gane pakukamulisa masengo galimoto, sitima ja pamkuli ni yine: *The goods were damaged during transport* = Katundujo jajonasice mwitala.

transport² (msali) (transports, transporting, transported) **1 -nyakula**, kujigala katundu kapena mundu kutyocela pa malo kuja malo gane pakamulisa masengo galimoto: *to transport goods* = kunyakula katundu **2 -jigaligwa**, kutyosya cindu pa malo kwawula malo gane mu litala lyacipago: *The seeds are transported by the wind* = Mbejusyo sikusajigaligwa ni mbungo.

transportation (lina) yamawulendo, yitendo yakujigala wandu kapena katundu kutyocela pa malo kuja malo gane pakamulisa masengo galimoto, ndege, sitima ja pamkuli ni yine: *the transportation industry* = makampani ga yamawulendo.

trap¹ (lina) (yejinji, traps) **1 lipetwa / lipogolo / msipu / cigwenembe / msolola**, cida cakamulisa masengo pakutega ni kukamula cinyama kapena somba: *People are catching wild animals with traps* = Wandu akukamula yinyama yamwitinji ni mapetwa **2** citendo cakutendegwa mwakalamuka pakusaka kumtanjisa mundu kuti umkamule kapena kumtendekasya kuti aŵecete yanganasakaga kuŵeceta kapena

kutenda: *They set a trap to prove he was lying about having a university degree* = Watejile ndale pakusaka kwakopocela kuti walambusyaga yakuti akwete digili ja ku yunifeseite.

trap² (msali) (traps, trapping, trapped)

1 -tanjila, kumsunga mundu pa malo gakogoya kapena mu yitendo yakusakala mwakusasaka ali akopwece nambo ni kulepelaga: *Help! I am trapped!* = Angamucisye! Ndanjile! **2 -tanjila / -wanigwa**, kuwa kuti mbali jine jakwe ja cilu kapena cakuwala cakwe jikanilile mnopemwaku nganijiwa jikombolece kujityosya, soni komboleka kuwulala kapena konasika: *I trapped my coat in the car door* = Natanjile bulandi jangu pa litanga lya galimoto **3** kucikanganicisya cindu kapena mundu kwawula pa malo kapena kwinjila mu kaŵe kakuti nganaŵa akopwece, mnopemnope ni cakulinga cakusaka kwakamula: *The police trapped the thief in the back room* = Wapolisiwo ŵamsiŵile jwawiyijo m'cipinda cakusyeto.

travel¹ (lina) (yejinji, travels) **1 ulendo**, yitendo yakutyoka pa malo gane kwawula gane, mnopemnope pa lutando lwelewu: *The job involves a considerable amount of foreign travel* = Masengogo gakwayana ni kwenda mnopemwawulendo gakusa **2 mawulendo**, ndaŵi jakwendajenda, mnopemnope mu yilambo yine, ngaŵa ya ku mangwakwe: *The novel is based on his travels in India* = Bukujo jili jakwamba mawulendo gawo gaŵajesile ku India.

travel² (msali) (travels, travelling, travelled)

1 -jenda / -jawula, kutyoka pa malo kuja malo gane, mnopemnope pa lutando lwelewu: *I love travelling by train* = Ngusanonyela kwenda pa sitima ja pamkuli **2 -jenda**, kwinjilila mbali jine jakwe pa kawutuce kane kakwe kapena pa lutando lwine lwakwe: *to travel at 50 kilometres an hour* = kwenda makilomita 50 pa awala.

traveller (lina) (yejinji, travellers)

jwapawulendo, mundu jwakwenda ulendo kapena jwakusajenda

kaŵilikaŵili: *He passed the time chatting with fellow travellers* = Wamalile ndaŵi ali mkukunguluka ni wapaŵulendo ŵaŵaliji nawo.

treat (msali) (treats, treating, treated)

1 kulosya ndamo jine jakwe ku cindu kapena mundu: *My parents still treat me like a child* = Acinangolo ŵangu ciŵela kunjigala une mpela mwanace **2 -jigala**, kuciganicisya cindu mu litala line lyakwe: *I decided to treat his remark as a joke* = Naganisisye kugajigala mang'ombe gawo mpela ngwelegulo **3** kucitenda kapena kucilondeŵa cindu mu litala line lyakwe: *The question is treated in more detail in the next chapter* = Nganijo ajilondeŵesye cenene mu mtwe wakuyicisya **4 -posya**, kupeleka cikamucisyo ca yacipatala kwa mundu, cakwayana ni ulwele, kuwulala ni yine: *The condition is usually treated with drugs and a strict diet* = Ulwelewu akusakangala kuwuposya ni mtela pamo ni kuya malamusi ga kalye kane kakwe.

treatment (lina) (yejinji, treatments)

1 mtela / cikamucisyo / kuposya, citendo cakusatenda pakusaka kumkamucisya jwakulwala kapena jwamwulale kapena kumtendekasya mundu kuti awonece kapena asimane cenene m'cilu: *There are various treatments available for this condition* = Pana mitela jakulekanganalekangana jakupocesya ulwelewu **2** litala kapena ndamilo jine jakwe jakusamtendela mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *I did not like the treatment the pupils were getting* = Nganinasinonyelaga ndamilo syaŵatendela ŵakulijiganyawo.

tree (lina) (yejinji, trees) **citela**, cakumela celewu cana lipata lyakandapala lyekutile ni likungwa, mwasikusamela nyambi ni masamba, cacikusakomboleka kutama ndaŵi jelewu: *to plant a tree* = kupanda citela.

trend (lina) (yejinji, trends) **mteto**, mbali jilijose jacikwinjilila cindu pakucenga kapena pakwawula pasogolo: *There is a growing trend towards*

earlier retirement = Pana mteto wawukulilakulila wakwamba kupumula masengo citema.

trial (*lina*) (*yejinji, trials*) **1 magambo**, yitendo yakulolecesya mawumboni yigakusatenda majaji kuti alamule kuti mundu ali jwakulemwa kapena iyayi: *He is on trial for murder* = Mwanjawo ali pa magambo gakuwulaga mundu **2 kulinga / mayeso**, yitendo yakuwulola ukombosi, umbone ni kakamule masengo ka mundu kapena cindu, mnopemnopo mkaniwutende nganiso syakwamba mundujo: *She agreed to employ me for a trial period* = Mwanjawo wajitice kulemba une masengo pandaŵi ja kulinga.

triangle (*lina*) (*yejinji, triangles*) **tilayango**, cindu cakuwoneka mwakubwabwatala cana mbali sitatu syakongoka ni makona soni gatatu; cindu cakuwoneka camti myiyi: *Use three sticks to make a triangle* = Mkamulisye masengo yitela yitatu kuti mpanganye tilayango.

trick¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, tricks*) **1 ndale**, yindu yawukusatenda ni cakulinga cakumtendekasya mundu kuti akulupilile yine yakwe yanganiyiŵa yakuwona kapena kumsakalisya mundu mpela ngwelegulo: *They had to think of a trick to get past the guards* = Wasosekwe kuganisa ya ndale jacatende kuti wapite acilondawo **2** cindu cacikusakusokonesya nganiso ni kukutendekasya kuyiwona, kuyipikana ni kuyikumbucila yindu mu litala lyakulemwecekwa: *One of the problems of old age is that your memory can start to play tricks on you* = Cimo mwa yakusawusya yakwika ni ukalamba ni cakuti ukusatanda kukumbucila mwakulemwecekwa **3 matipwi**, yitendo yakalamuka yakusatenda mundu kapena cindu pakwasangalasya wandu: *a card trick* = matipwi ga yiganda.

trick² (*msali*) (*tricks, tricking, tricked*) **-loŵesya**, kumtendekasya mundu kukulupilila yindu yawunami, mnopemnopo pakumlambusya:

I had been tricked and I felt stupid = Wandowesye ni naliwonaga kuŵa jwakuloŵela.

trip¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, trips*) **ulendo**, kwenda kwakwawula malo gane ni kuwuja soni, mnopemnopo pagamba kusangalala kapena pa ligongo line lyakwe: *We went on a trip to the mountains* = Twajesile ulendo wa ku matumbiko.

trip² (*msali*) (*trips, tripping, tripped*)

1 -kuŵala, kucigunda cindu ni lusajo ni kugwa kapena kusigala panandi kugwa: *She tripped and fell* = Ŵakuŵele ni kugwa **2 -tega ndale / -kuŵasya**, kugunda lusajo lwa mundu jwine kuti agwe kapena kuti asigale panandi kugwa: *As I passed, he stuck out a leg and tried to trip me up* = Pambitileje, ŵalakwewo ŵaponyisye lukongolo kuti andeje ndale.

tropical (*mlondacesya*) **-kutilopiko**, cacili kapena cakutyocela ku upande wacitukuta wawuli sikati ja madigili 23 kumpoto ni madigili 23 kumwela kwa cilambo ca pasi: *tropical fish* = somba syakutilopiko.

trouble (*lina*) (*yejinji, troubles*)

1 cakusawusya, cindu cacili cakupweteka, cakulagasya, cakudandawulisya ni yine; kaŵe ka yindu kakutandikasya yeleyi: *The trouble with you is you do not really want to work* = Cakusawusya ca mmwe ni cakuti ngamkusaka kwene kukamula masengo **2 kupweteka**, ululu wawukusapikana pa cilu kapena ulwele wakwete mundu: *I have been having trouble with my knee* = Mbele ndili mkupikana kupweteka pa lilungo lyanguli **3 cakusawusya**, konasika kwakutendekwa pa macini, galimoto ni yine: *My car's been having engine trouble* = Galimoto jangu jiŵele jili jana cakusawusya ni injeni **4 cakusawusya**, kaŵe ka yindu cakupweteka kapena kakogoya; kuŵa mu kaŵe kakuti kukomboleka kukujamuka kapena kupocela cilango: *If I do not get this finished in time, I will be in trouble* = Naga ngangumalisya kutenda ayi mundaŵi

jakwe, cisimane ni yakusawusya.

trousers (*lina*) **talawusa / buluku**, cakuwala cakutyocela mciwunu kuja pasi cacikusawunicila lukongolo lulilose pajikape: *a pair of grey trousers* = talawusa jaliwuka.

truck (*lina*) (*yejinji, trucks*) **tilaki / lole**, galimoto jangolo jekulungwa jakunyakulila katundu jawusito jakwenda pa msewo: *a truck driver* = dalayifala jwa tilaki.

true (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kuwona**, yayili yisyesyene ngaŵa yagamba kupanganya kapena yagamba kulota: *The novel is based on a true story* = Bukujo ŵajilembile pakujigalila ngani jakuwona **2 -syesyene / -kuwona**, yakuwonawonape yakwe yakwamba cindu, mnopemnope pakulekanganya ni mwacikusagamba kuwonecela pameso: *He reveals his true character to very few people* = Akusalosya ndamilo syawo sisyesyene kwa ŵandu ŵamnono mnope **3 -syesyene**, cana kaŵe kapena yilosyo yakuŵa cindu cacikolasileco: *He wants to experience true peace in his life* = Mwanjawo akusaka kukola mtendele usyesyene mu umi wawo **4 -syene / -kuwona**, likusakamula masengo pakusaka kusala kuti malowe gane gakwe gali gakulondola, atamose ugwejo ukuyiwona kuti pana cine cakwe cakupunda cakuosekwa kuciganicisya soni: *'We could get it cheaper.'* *'True, but would it be as good?'* = 'Mpaka tucipate pa mtengo wakucipa.' 'Yisyene, nambo ana nombe naco mpaka ciŵe cambone mpela aci?'

truly (*mjonjecesi*) **1 kusyesyene / mwakuwona**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti cine cakwe cili cakuwona kwene: *I am truly sorry that things had to end like this* = Ndili jwakudandawula kusyesyene kuti yinduyi mbesi jakwe jili mpela jeleji **2** likusakamula masengo pakusaka kusimicisya kaŵe kane kakwe ka cindu: *It was a truly wonderful experience* = Caliji citendo cakusangalasya kwene

3 likusakamula masengo pakusaka kusimicisya kuti yakulondesya yine yakwe yili yakulondola: *It was truly accurate description of the country* = Yaliji yakulondecesya yakuwona kwene ya cilamboco.

trust (*lina*) **cikulupi**, nganisyo syangakayicila syakuti mundu kapena cindu cili cakuwona, cambone, campaka kuciŵalanjila ni ngalambusya: *a partnership based on trust* = mkamulano wakwegamila pa cikulupi.

truth (*lina*) (*yejinji, truths*) **1 cisyesyene / cakuwona**, yayili yakulondola yakwamba cindu ngaŵa yaganicisya kapena yakupeka: *Do you think she is telling the truth?* = Ana akuganisisya kuti ŵalakwewo akuŵeceta yisyesyene? **2 cakuwona / cisyesyene**, kaŵe ka yindu kakwegamila pa yayili yakulondola: *There is no truth in the rumours* = Mwangali cakuwona mu syele mbekeselasi.

try (*msali*) (*tries, trying, tried*) **1 -linga**, kulimbicila kutenda cine cakwe kapena kucipata cine cakwe: *I tried hard not to laugh* = Nalinjile mnope kuti ngaseka **2 -linga**, kukamulisya masengo cindu kuti ulole naga cili cenene, cakwenela, cangajonasika ni yine: *John is not here. Try phoning his home number* = John nganaŵa akuno. Mlinje kwajimbila pa foni jawo ja ku nyumba.

tube (*lina*) (*yejinji, tubes*) **1 payipi / cubu**, cindu celewu cana mbugu mkati mwakwe cakupanganyigwa ni pulasitiki, laba ni yine, mwagakusapita mesi kapena mpweya kutyocela mbali jine kuja mbali jine: *The water flows through the tube into a hole in the ground* = Mesigo gakasajenda kupitila mu payipijo kuja pasi mwisimbomo **2 cubu / payipi**, cindu celewu cana mbugu mkati mwakwe: *a bike's inner tube* = cubu ca njinga **3 cubu**, cindu celewu cakupanganyigwa ni pulasitiki kapena cisyano cakwepepala cana ciwuniko cakutaga yindu yakuti komboleka kuyikoposya pakuyiminya:

a tube of glue = cubu ca guluwu.

Tuesday (lina) (yejinji, Tuesdays) **Lyawili**, lisiku lya pa mlungu lyalili pasikati ja Lyakulemba ni Lyatatu: *Are you busy next Tuesday?* = Ana cimwe wakutanganigwa Lyawili lyalikwisali?

tune (lina) (yejinji, tunes) **luga / cuni**, malowe gakwimbigwa mu mndandanda wine wakwe ni cakulinga cakupanganya nyimbo: *I do not know the title but I recognize the tune* = Ngangumanyilila lina lya nyimbojo nambo ngulumanyilila lugalo.

tunnel (lina) (yejinji, tunnels) mpata wakupita wakusalinganya mwitaka, pasi pa lusulo, matumbi ni malo gane kuti yipite yindu mpela msewu ni njanje: *a railway tunnel* = mbugu jakupita njanje.

turn¹ (lina) (yejinji, turns) **1** yitendo yakumgalawusya mundu; yitendo yakucigalawusya kapena yakucisyungusya cindu: *Give the wheel a turn to see if it goes smoothly* = Msyungusye wilojo ni mlole naga jikwenda cenene **2** yitendo yakucenga mbali jakwinjilila galimoto: *Make a left turn into West Street* = Akakotele ku mciji ni kwinjilila mu West Street **3 ndawi**, katema kakuti mundu kapena likuga lya wandu likusosekwa kapena likukundigwa kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *Please wait your turn* = Ajembeceye ndawi jawo.

turn² (msali) (turns, turning, turned)

1 -syungulila / -syungusya, kwenda kapena kucijendesya cindu mwakusyungulila malo gamo: *The wheels of the car began to turn* = Matayala ga galimotogo gatandite kusyungulila **2 -galawuka**, kucijendesya cilu kapena mbali ja cilu ni kulola kapena kutanda kwenda kwinjilila mbali jine: *We turned and headed for home* = Twagalawice ni kwinjililaga ku nyumba **3 -galawusya / -pitikusya**, kucijendesya cindu mwakuti ciwe mu kawe kane kapena kuti cilole mbali jine: *She turned the chair on its side to repair it* = Wawugalawisye mpandowo

camumbali mwakwe kuti awulinganye **4 -kota / -galawuka**, kucenga mbali jakwinjilila; kucicenga cindu mbali jakwinjilila: *He turned into a narrow street* = Wakotele mu msewu wamwana.

TV (lina) **TV / wayilesi ja kanema**, cida ca magesi cana sikilini ja kanema jakuti wandu akusalolela mapulogalamu ga yitutusitu yakwendajenda ni kukoposyaga malowe: *What is on TV tonight?* = Ana pa TV calosye cici cilocino?

twelve (nambala) **twelofu / 12**, nambala ja 12: *a twelve-month contract* = kontalakiti ja myesi twelofu: *Look at page twelve* = Alole peji 12.

twenty (nambala) **twente / 20**, nambala ja 20: *Twenty and thirty is fifty* = Twente kupwatikanya ni sate jikusa wa fifite: *Look at page twenty* = Alole peji 20.

twice (mjonjecesi) **1 kawili**, kutendekwa, kapena kutenda ndawi jakupunda kamo nambo ngayika katatu: *I have only met him twice* = Simene nawo kawilipe basi **2 kawili**, mlingo wakupatikana pakuwilisya ukulu, katende ni yine ya cindu cimo: *She is twice her age* = Ali wakupunda msingu wawo kawili.

twin¹ (lina) (yejinji, twins) **mawila**, jumo mwa wanace wawili wakupagwila pampepe kutyocela kwa nangolo jwamkongwe jumo: *She is expecting twins* = Akwembeceya kukola mawila.

twin² (mlondecesya) -**mawila**, likusalondesya ya jumo mwa wanace wawili wakupagwila pampepe kutyocela kwa nangolo jwamkongwe jumo: *twin boys* = anyamata wamawila.

twist¹ (lina) (yejinji, twists) **1** yitendo yakucisyungusya cindu ni makono, kapena yakujisyungusya mbali jine jakwe ja cilu: *She gave the lid another twist and it came off* = Wapotokwele soni ciwunikoko ni cawugwice **2** kucenga kwa yindu, yakutendeka mu ngani kapena yitendo yine kwakuli kwakusisimucisya: *The story has taken another twist* = Nganijo jigalawice soni **3 kona**, malo gakota

mnope mu msewo kapena lusulo: *The car followed the twists and turns of the mountain road* = Galimotojo jakuyaga makona ga mu msewo wa mwitumbiwo.

twist² (msali) (twists, twisting, twisted)

1 -pinda / -potokola, kucikotesya cindu kuti ciwe mu kaŵe kane kakwe: *Twist the wire to form a circle* = Mpinde wayawo kuti mpanganye cindu cakusyungulila

2 -kwinya / -pinda, kucikotesya cindu ni kuŵa mu kaŵe kapena kawonece kanganikaŵa ka ndaŵi syosope kapena kacipago: *Her face twisted in anger* = Ngope jawo jakwinyice ni ukali

3 kucikotesya cilu mwacitema mnope ni kucengacenga mbali syakulola: *I twisted and turned to avoid being caught* = Nagalawucile mbali jine pakusyemba kukamulwa **4 -syungusya / -potokola**, kucitendekasya cindu kuti ciwe cakusyungulila pakukamulisya masengo yala: *Nervously I twisted the ring on my finger* = Mwakutetemela najisungwisye mbete ja pa cala cangu.

twisted (mlondecesya) -pindicepindice /

-pindice, canganiciŵa mu kaŵe kagoloka mwakuti ngacikuwoneka soni mwacikusawonecela: *After the crash the car was a mass of twisted metal* = Panyuma pa ngosijo, galimotojo jagambile kuŵa yisyano yepindicepindice.

two (nambala) -ŵili / 2 / tu, nambala ja 2: *We moved to America when I was 2 (= two years old)* = Twasamile ku America panaliji ni yaka yiŵili: *Look at page two* = Aole peji 2.

type¹ (lina) (yejinji, types) mtundu, likuga lya ŵandu kapena yindu yayikusakola kaŵe kapena kawonece kakulandana: *She mixes with all types of people* = Akusaliwanga ni ŵandu ŵa mtundu uliwose.

type² (msali) (types, typing, typed) -tayipa, kulemba yine yakwe pakamulisya masengo kompyuta kapena macini

gakutayipila: *This letter will need to be typed out again* = Cikalataci cicisosekwe kucitayipa soni.

typical (mlondecesya) 1 cacikwete kaŵe kapena kawonece kakali ka mundu, cindu, kapena likuga line lyakwe: *The weather at the moment is not typical for July* = Nyengoji pakalipano nganijiŵa mwawukusaŵela mwesi awuno wa Julaye **2** cakutendegwa mwacikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope; cakulosya mwacikusakangala kuŵela cindu: *A typical working day for me begins at 7:30* = Moŵa gosope, lisiku lyakuseŵesa masengo kwa une likusatanda ndaŵi ja 7:30 **3 -cimanyicile / -citamile**, jwakutenda kapena cakutenda yine yakwe mu litala lyakuti lili lyakwembeceyeka, mnopemnope lyangasangalasya: *It was typical of her to forget* = Yaliji yacimanyicile kwa mwanjawo kuliŵalila.

typically (mjonjecesi) 1 likusakamula masengo pakusaka kusala kuti cine cakwe kaŵilikaŵili cikusatendekwa mu litala lyawukwambalyo: *The factory typically produces 500 chairs a week* = Fakitaleji jikusakangala kupanganya mipando 500 mlungu uliwose **2 mnopemnope / kwene**, mu litala lyakulosya kaŵe kapena kawonece kakwilana ni ka mundu, cindu, kapena likuga line lyakwe: *Mothers typically worry about their children* = Acinangolo ŵacikongwe mnopemnope akusadandawula yakwamba umi wa ŵanace ŵawo **3** mu litala lyawukwembeceya kuti cindu kapena mundu catendele cine cakwe: *Typically, she could not find her keys* = Yacimanyicile, mwanjawo nganakombola kugapata makiyi gawogo.

tyre (lina) (yejinji, tyres) tayala, cindu cakandapala ca laba cakusyungulila cakusaciweca mu wilo wa njinga, galimoto ni yine: *a front tyre* = tayala jakusogolo.

Uu

ugly (*mlondecesya*) (*uglier, ugliest*)

1 -kunyalaya / -kusakala, cangasangalasya kucilola: *an ugly building* = nyumba jakunyalaya: *an ugly face* = ngope jakusakala **2 -kusakala / -kunyalaya**, cakwayana ni yindu yangasangalasya, yakogoya ni yaciwawa: *an ugly incident* = yakutendeka yakusakala.

ultimate (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kumalisya / -mbesi**, cakutendekwa kwakumalila kwa yitendo yayijigele ndawi jelewu: *our ultimate aim* = cakulinga cetu cakumalisya: *The ultimate decision lies with the parents* = Nganisyo syakumalisya sili m'magasa mwa acinangolowo **2 -kulungwa**, cacili cakupunda mnope; cangali cijakwe campaka kucipunda mu umbone, kusakala, kusosekwa ni yine: *This race will be the ultimate test of your skill* = Mpikisano welewu wuciwa kulinga kwekulungwa kwa ukombosi wenu.

ultimately (*mjonjecesi*) **pambesi pakwe / pakumalisya**, pakumalila pa yitendo yine yakwe: *Ultimately, you will have to make the decision yourself* = Pambesi pakwe, cimcijenela kupanganya nganisyo mwasyene.

umbrella (*lina*) (*yejinji, umbrellas*) **mwambulela / ambulela**, cindu cakupindaga camsakasa walawundi wekunje ni mawaya ni nguwo cakuliteteceya ku ula kapena lyuwa: *I put up my umbrella* = Nawugwile mwambulela wangu.

unable (*mlondecesya*) cangali kapena jwangali ukombosi, macili, umanyilisi kapena ndawi jakutendela cindu: *He lay there, unable to move* = Wagonile pelepo, nganakombola kwenda.

unacceptable (*mlondecesya*) **-ngajiticikwa / -ngakundigwa**, yanganiwuwa uyipocele, uyikundile

kapena uyijitice: *unacceptable behaviour* = ndamo syangajiticikwa.

uncertain (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakwete cikayiko pa cindu: *They are both uncertain about what to do* = Wanaŵawiliwo ngakumanyilila yampaka atende **2 -ngamanyika / -ngasimicisika**, caciwonecele kuti mpaka cicenje, mnopemnope mu litala lyangaŵa cenene kapena lyangasangalasya: *Our future looks uncertain* = Sogolo jetu jikuwoneka kuŵa jangamanyika **3** yangatamilicika kapena yakuti pangali nganisyo syasipanganyigwe: *It is uncertain what his role in the company will be* = Ngayikumanyika kuti masengo gawo mu kampanimo cigaŵe gamtiwuli.

uncle (*lina*) (*yejinji, uncles*) **mjomba / baba**, (mawulongo ga asungu) acimwene ŵawo mama kapena baba; ŵamkwawo baba ŵakongwe kapena ŵamkwawo cemwali ŵawo mama: *I am going to visit my uncle* = Ngwawula kukunguluka kwa mjomba ŵangu.

uncomfortable (*mlondecesya*) **1** canganonyelesa kapena cangasangalasya kuwala, kutamila ni yine: *I could not sleep because the bed was so uncomfortable* = Nganingombola kugona ligongo cindandaco caliji cangasangalasya gonela **2** jwangagopoka kapena kupikana cenene m'cilu ligongo lya yine yakwe: *I was sitting in an extremely uncomfortable position* = Natemi mu kaŵe kangagopoka kwene: *She still finds it uncomfortable to stand without support* = Mwanjawo akulagape kwima cenene pali pangali cakulikamulicisya **3** jwana ngaŵa, soni, kapena woga ni ngakombola kutenda cindu cenene; cakukutendekasya yeleyi: *There was an uncomfortable silence* = Paliiji jii jakulosya ngagopoka.

unconscious (*mlondecesya*) **1 cikomocle**, mu kaŵe kakuti mpela ugonile lugono ligongo lya kulwala kapena kuwulala, ni ngakombolaga kusewecesya yiŵalo yine, cisawu meso, mbula ni yine: *They found him lying*

unconscious on the floor = Jemanjawo wasimene mwanjawo ali cikomocele pasipo **2** (yakwamba nganiso ni yine) cakusimanikwa kapena cakutendekwa ugwe uli ngawukumanyilila; ngawa yamele kapena yakuyitendekasya: *Forgive me! It was an unconscious mistake* = Angululucile! Nganimanyililaga yandesileje **3** jwangali umanyilisi uliwose pakwamba mundu kapena cindu; jwangali nganiso syakwamba cindu cine cakwe; jwangakulimanyilila: *She is unconscious of the effect she has on people* = Mwanjawo wangamanyilila ya macili gakwete pa wandu.

uncontrolled (*mlondecesya*) **1** yakuti mundu nganaŵa ayijongolele kapena ayijimice, cisawu yawukupikana mu nganiso, ndamo ni yine: *uncontrolled anger* = ukali wangawa mkuwutondoya **2** cangaŵa mkuciŵicila malile kapena kucijongolela ni malamusi: *the uncontrolled growth of cities* = kukula kwa misinda kwakwawulilajawulila pasogolo.

under¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1 kusi / pasi**, pa malo gakusisya ni pacanya pa cindu: *He lay under the table* = Mwanjawo wagonile kusi tebulojo **2** mbali jakusisya ni mbali ja penani pa mesi: *The boat was going under fast* = Libotilyo lyatitimilaga mwakwanguya **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kunandipa pakulekanganya cindu kapena mundu ni jwine: *children aged 12 and under* = wanace wayaka 12 ni kutulukaga.

under² (*mpecesi*) **1 kusi / pasi**, mu, pa kapena kupitila malo gakusisya ni pacanya pa cindu: *Have you looked under the bed?* = Ana mlolesisye kusi cindandako? **2 pasi / kusi**, malo gakusisya ni pacanya pa cindu; caciwuniciligwe ni cindu cine: *The boat lay under several metres of water* = Libotilyo lyatemi mamita yigala pasi pa mesi **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kunandipa pakulekanganya cindu ni cine; camwana kupunda cindu

cine: *Nobody under 18 is allowed to buy alcohol* = Julijose jwangakwana yaka 18 ngakukundigwa kusuma ukana **4** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti uli pa ulamusi kapena kulongolelegwa ni yindu kapena mundu jwine: *She has a staff of 19 working under her* = Akwete ukumu wakwalolela wamasengo 19.

underground¹ (*mlondecesya*) cakusimanikwa mkati mwa litaka: *underground cables* = ndambo syapasi pa litaka.

underground² (*mjonjecesi*) malo ga mkati mwa litaka: *They were digging underground to look for water* = Wasolaga pasi pa litaka kususasosa mesi.

underneath (*mjonjecesi / mpecesi*)

1 kusi / mkati, ku cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnope caciŵilicisigwe kapena kuwuniciligwa ni cijakwe pacanya: *I cannot find my pen. Is it underneath your chair?* = Nganguciwona cakulembela cangu. Ana cili kusi kwa mpando wawo? **2** likusakamula masengo pakwamba nganiso sisyesyene sya mundu kapena ndamilo, mwakutindana ni mwakusawonecela: *She seems angry, but underneath she is very kind* = Mwanjawo akuwoneka wawukali, nambo yisyesyene yakwe ali wacanasa.

understand (*msali*) (*understands, understanding, understood*)

1 -pikanicisya, kumanyilila ngopolelo sya malowe, ciweceto, yakuweceta ya wane ni yine: *Do you understand the instructions?* = Ana mkupikanicisya malamusiga? **2 -manyilila / -pikanicisya**, kukopocela mate gacitendecela cindu, yacikuti kusewesa ni kusosekwa kwakwe: *Doctors still do not understand much about the disease* = Acidokotala ciwela ngakumanyilila yejinji yakwamba cilweleco **3 -pikanicisya**, kumanyilila ya ndamilo sya jwine jwakwe, mwakusayiwonela yindu ni ligongo lyakusatendela yeleyo: *Nobody understands me* = Pangali wakusambikanicisya une.

understanding (*lina*) **1 umanyilisi**, nganiso syakwete mundu syakwamba mwayiwelele yindu kapena yitendo yine yakwe: *The committee has little or no understanding of the problem* = Komitijo jikwete umanyilisi panandi kapena jangali kwene wakwamba cakusawusyaco **2 kupikanganana**, mkamulano watesile pasikati ja wāndu wāwili, nambo wangakuya malamusi: *We finally came to an understanding about what hours we would work* = Pambesi pakwe twayice pa kupikanganana pakwamba maawala ga twajenele kusewesa **3 kupikanicisya**, ukombosi wakumanyilila ndamilo ja mundu jwine ni kusacilila kumkululucila naga atesile ulemwa: *We must tackle the problem with sympathy and understanding* = Tukwenela kulimbana ni cakusawusyaco ni canasa nambo soni ni kupikanicisya **4 yakuti** mundu kuyiwona yindu: *My understanding is that we must wait for them before we start* = Yanguyiwona yakwe ni yakuti tukwenela kwajembeceya jemanjawo mkanituwe kutanda.

underwater¹ (*mlondecesya*) -**m'mesi**, yakusimanikwa, kukamulisya masengo kapena kutendekwa mkati mwa mesi: *underwater creatures* = yiwumbe yam'mesi.

underwater² (*mjonjecesi*) **m'mesi**, pa malo ga pasi kapena mkati mwa mesi: *Take a deep breath and see how long you can stay underwater* = Mwute mbumu syakwanila ni mlole kuti mpaka mtame m'mesi ndawī jelewu uli.

underwear (*lina*) (*underclothes, underclothing*) **cakuwala camkati**, cakuwala cakusalongosya mkati mwa yakuwala yine cacikusakwaya cilu: *You should change your underwear everyday* = Mkwenela kucenga yakuwala yamkati yenu lisiku lililyose.

undo (*msali*) (*undoes, undoing, undid, undone*) -**gopola**, kuwugula cindu cetawigwe kapena cekulunjigwe mu

cindu cine: *to undo a shirt* = kugopola mabatani ga malaja: *I undid the package and took out the books* = Nagopwele mtambalawo ni kutyosya mabukugo.

unemployed (*mlondecesya*) jwanganakola masengo gakulembegwa atamose ali jwakuti mpaka akombole kukamula masengo: *How long have you been unemployed?* = Ana awele ali nganaŵa pa masengo kwandaŵi jelewu uli?

unemployment (*lina*) **1** yitendo yakuti wāndu wājini nganaŵa pa masengo; winji wa wāndu wānganaŵa pa masengo: *rising unemployment* = kwela kwa ciwālanjilo ca wāndu wānganaŵa pa masengo **2** kaŵe kakuti nganiwūŵa pa masengo gakulembegwa: *If you steal from your boss you will face unemployment* = Naga akwajiwila abwana wawo casimanigwe kuti nganaŵa pa masengo.

unexpected (*mlondecesya*) -**ngajembeceya**, cakutendekwa mwakukusimonjesya ligongo nganiwuganicisyaga yakwamba celeco: *an unexpected visitor* = mlendo jwangajembeceyegwa.

unexpectedly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwangajembeceyeka**, mu litala lyakusimonjesya ligongo nganiwuganicisyaga yakwamba celeco: *They had arrived unexpectedly* = Jemanjawo wayice mwangajembeceyeka.

unfair (*mlondecesya*) -**ngalumbana**, cangalondola kapena canganiciŵa cenene malingana ni malamusi gagapali; jwakulosya ndamo syakusakala kwa wāndu wāne: *unfair criticism* = kwamuka kwangalumbana.

unfairly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwangalumbana**, mu litala lyanganiliŵa lyakulondola kapena lyambone malingana ni malamusi gagapali: *She claims to have been unfairly dismissed* = Akusala kuti watyosisye masengo mwangalumbana.

unfortunate (*mlondecesya*) **1 -wutapani / -likungu**, jwanganakola kapena canganicikola upile;

cakutendekwa ligongo lyangali upile:
He is just an unfortunate person. He is always facing problems = Mwanjawa ali wawutapani. Akusasimana ni yakusawusya ndawi syosope
2 cawukusaka kiti bola mkanicitendekwa kapena mkaniciwa mwaciwelelele: *It was unfortunate that he could not speak English* = Yaliji yacanasa kiti mwanjawa nganakombolaga kuweceta Cingelesi.

unfortunately (*mjonjeksi*) likusakamula masengo pakusala kiti yitendo kapena ngani sine syakwe sikukutendekasya kudandawula kapena kuwa mundaŵi jakusawusya: *Unfortunately, I won't be able to attend the meeting* = cakudandawulisya ni cakuti, ngasingombola kutenda nawo msonganowo.

unfriendly (*mlondecesya*)
-ngasyowececeka, jwakutenda yindu mu litala lyangasangalala soni lyangali canasa: *My teacher seems so unfriendly* = Ticala jwangu jukuwoneka mpela juli jwangasyowececeka.

unhappy (*mlondecesya*) (**unhappier, unhappiest**) **1 -ngasangalala**, jwakupikana mu mtima kiti yindu nganiyiwa cenene: *I did not realise but he was deeply unhappy at that time* = Nganimanyililaga nambo waliji wangasangalala mnope pandaŵi jelejo
2 -ngasangalala, jwangajikutila kiti cindu cili cenene kapena cili cambone: *He was unhappy at being left out of the team* = Mwanjawa waliji wangasangalala ligongo lyakwaleka mu timujo.

uniform¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, uniforms*)
yunifolomu, yakuwala yakupatuligwa, yakusawala wandu wosope wa mciwanja, pa masengo kapena wanace wa sukulu: *Do you have to wear a uniform?* = Ana mkwenela kuwala yunifolomu?

uniform² (*mlondecesya*) **-kulandana**, cangacengacenga mu kawe kapena

kawonece kakwe; cacili cimosimosi mbali syosope ni pandaŵi syosope: *uniform rates of pay* = milingo jakulandana ja malipilo.

unimportant (*mlondecesya*) **-ngasosekwa**, canganiciwa cakusosekwa: *They dismissed the problem as unimportant* = Jemanjawa wacikanile cakusawusyaco kiti caliji cangasosekwa.

union (*lina*) (*yejinji, unions*) **1** ciwanja ca wandu wakukamula masengo gane gakwe, cacikwete cakulinga cakwacenjela wamasengo: *I have joined the union* = Njinjile ciwanja ca mkamulano wa wandu wapamasengo
2 likuga kapena kalabu ja wandu kapena yiwanja yayikwete cakulinga cimo: *the Scottish Rugby Union* = Ciwanja ca Scottish Rugby Union
3 likuga lya yilambo kapena mawupande gagakwete ulamusi umo kapena gagakumulene kutendela yindu pamo: *the European Union* = Ciwanja ca European Union
4 yitendo yakulumbikanya yindu yiŵili kapena kupunda pampepe; kawe kakuti yindu yilumbikene; yitendo yakuti wandu wawili ali pamo: *Northern Ireland's union with Britain* = mkamulano wa cilambo ca Northern Ireland ni Britain.

unique (*mlondecesya*) **1** cacili cimopeco ca mtundu uwowopewo: *Each country's flag is unique* = Mbendela ja cilambo cilicose jili jangalandana ni jine
2 ca mtundu wapajika kapena cacilendo: *She has a unique collection of tea from all over the world* = Mwanjawa akwete mitundu ja tiyi jakupatuligwa jakutyocela cilambo cosope ca pasi
3 cacili ca kapena cakwayana ni mundu, cindu kapena malo gelepego: *The disease is not unique to poor areas* = Ulwelewu ngawukusimanikwa ku upande wa wandu wakulagape.

unit (*lina*) (*yejinji, units*) **1** cindu, mundu kapena likuga lyalikwanile pajika nambo soni lyampaka lipanganye mbali ja cindu cekulungwa: *The basic unit of society is*

the family = Liwasa lili cindu cakusosekwa pa musi uliwose **2** likuga lya wāndu wākamula masengo kapena wākutama yimo, mnopemnopo ni cakulinga cine cakwe: *Medical units were operating in the disaster area* = Makuga ga yacipatala galiji mkusewesa mu upande wajatendekwecele ngosiwo **3 upande**, mbali, mnopemnopo ja m'cipatala jajikusapeleka cikamucisyo camtundu wine wakwe: *I want to visit my friend in the birth unit of the hospital* = Ngusaka najendele ajangu mu upande wakupagwila wānace ku cipatalako **4** katundu ja m'nyumba cisawu kabati, tebulo, mpando ni yine, yayikusaŵa yakulandana ni yine yamtundu uwowo: *kitchen units* = makabati ga ku kicini.

unite (*msali*) (**unites, uniting, united**)

1 -kamulana, kuŵa pampepe ni wāndu wāne mpela likuga ni kupanganya cindu cine cakwe: *We will unite in fighting crime* = Citukamulane pakulimbana ni yitendo yakasa malamusi: *Will they unite behind the new leader?* = Ana jemanjawa cakamulane ni kumkamucisya mlongola jwasambanojo? **2 -kamulanya / -kamulana**, kwatendekasya wāndu kapena yindu kuŵa malo gamo ni kutendela yindu pamo; kuŵa malo gamo kapena kutendela yindu pamo: *His aim was to unite Italy* = Cakulinga cawo caliji kucikamulanya cilambo ca Italy: *The two countries united in 1887* = Yilambo yiwiliyo yakamulene m'caka ca 1887.

united (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kamulana**,

(yilambo) yayili pampepe ligongo lya ulamusi umo kapena ligongo yikwete cakulinga cimo: *Some people believe that Africa should be united as one country* = Wāndu wāne akusakulupilila kuti yilambo ya mu Africa yikwenela kuŵa yakamulana mpela cilambo cimo **2 -kamulana**, (wāndu, makuga) wākamulene kutendela masengo pamo: *We need to become a more united team* = Tukusosekwa kuti tuŵe timu jakamulana mnopo.

universe (*lina*) malo gosope gayikusimanikwa yindu yosope, kutandila

cilambo ca pasi, ndondwa, lyuŵa, mwesi ni yilambo yine yakwinani: *It is impossible to measure the size of the universe* = Yili yangakomboleka kulinga ukulu wa malo gagali yindu yosope, kutandila cilambo ca pasi, ndondwa ni yilambo yine yakwinani.

university (*lina*) (*yejinji, universities*)

yunifesite, sukulu ja majiganyo gopenani mnopo kwakusajawula wāndu kukulijiganya kuti apate digili kapena kuwungunya cine cakwe: *Is there a university in this town?* = Ana mwana yunifesite m'tawuni jeleji?: *Both their children are at university* = Wānace wāwo wānawāwili ali ku yunifesite.

unkind (*mlondecesya*) (**unkinder,**

unkindest) **-ngalwe / -ngali canasa**, jwangasyowececeka; jwakalalisya panandi: *He was never actually unkind to them* = Mwanjawa nganaŵa wāngalwe kwene kwa jemanjawa.

unknown (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakuti

wāndu ngakucimanyilila: *The man's identity remains unknown* = Lina lya mundujo ngalikumanyikape mpaka apano **2 -ngamanyika**, (mundu) jwangapikanika kapena kum'manyilila wāndu wājinji: *an unknown actor* = akita jwangamanyika: *The author is virtually unknown outside Poland* = Mkulemba nganijo ali jwangamanyika kwene kusa kwa cilambo ca Poland **3** yangatendekwa kapena kusimanikwa: *The disease is as yet unknown in Europe* (= *there have been no cases there*) = Ulwele welewu wangamanyika apano ku Europe (= pangali paŵawonece wakuwala kweleko).

unless (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 ni akaŵe / yikaŵe**

kuti / akaŵe, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cindu mpaka cikombolece kutendekwa kapena kuŵa cakuwona pa citendo cine cakwe: *We will always shop at the same place, unless a new shop opens here* = Citusumejepe ku shopu jijojo ndaŵi syosope ni akaŵe kuti shopu jasambano jiwuguligwe akuno **2 yikaŵe / akaŵe**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya

nganisyo syampaka sitendekasye kuti cindu cikatendeka kapena cikaŵa cakuwona: *I sleep with the window open unless it is really cold* = Ngusagona liwindo lili lyewugule ni yikaŵe kuli mkusisima mnope.

unlike¹ (*mlondecesya*) -**ngalandana** / -**kulekangana**, jwakwete kapena cacikwete kaŵe kakutindana ni mundu jwine kapena cindu cine: *They are both teachers. Otherwise they are quite unlike* = Wanaŵawiliwo ali aciticala. Nambope pane pakwe ŵangalandana mu kaŵe kawo.

unlike² (*mpecesi*) **1** cakulekangana ni cindu kapena mundu jwine: *Music is quite unlike any other art form* = Nyimbo nganisiŵa mpela luso lwine lwa mtundu uliwose **2** likusakamula masengo pakucilekanganya cindu kapena mundu ni jwine: *Unlike other fruit trees, these ones bear fruit in winter* = Pakulekanganya ni yitela ya yisogosi yine, ayi yikusasogola ndaŵi jakusisima **3** ngaŵa cakwilanilana ni cindu kapena mundu: *It is very unlike him to be so late* = Yili yangajilana ni mwanjawo kucelewa camti myoyo.

unlikely (*mlondecesya*) (*more unlikely, most unlikely*) **1** -**kayikasya** / -**ngakomboleka**, cangaŵa mkwembeceya kuti cicitendekwe: *The project seemed unlikely to succeed* = Pulojekitijo jawonekaga jakayikasya kuti jitende cenene **2** -**kayikasya**, cakasawusya kucikulupilila: *She gave me an unlikely explanation for her behaviour* = Ŵalondecesye mu litala lyakayikasya pa yaŵatesile.

unload (*msali*) (*unloads, unloading, unloaded*) **1** -**tulusya**, kutyosya katundu kutyocela mu galimoto, ndege, sitima ni yine: *Everyone helped to unload the luggage from the car* = Julijose jwakamucisye kutulusya yikwama kutyocela mu galimotojo **2** -**koposya**, kutyosya cindu kutyocela mu cindu naga umasile kukamulisya masengo, mnopemnope yipolopolo mu uti kapena

filimu mu kamela: *If you unload the film from your camera, I will take it to the shop* = Naga mkukoposya filimujo mu kamela jenu, cinjawusye ku shopujo.

unlucky (*mlondecesya*) (*unluckier, unluckiest*) **1** -**ngali upile** / -**likungu** / -**wutapani**, jwangali majali; yakutendeka ligongo pangali majali: *He was very unlucky not to win* = Nganakola upile mnope kuti awine **2** -**likungu** / -**wutapani**, cakutendekasya ngakola upile: *Thirteen is often considered an unlucky number* = Satini jikusakangala kujigaligwa kuŵa nambala jalikungu.

unnecessary (*mlondecesya*)

1 -**ngasosekwa**, cacili cangasacikwa kapena cangajenela kutendekwa; cakupundana mu kusacikwa kwakwe: *unnecessary expense* = cangasosekwa kucisuma **2** -**ngasosekwa**, (mang'ombe ni yine) yangasacikwa pa yitendo kapena ndaŵi jine jakwe, yampaka yikombolece kumsakalisya mundu: *That last comment was a little unnecessary, wasn't it?* = Mang'ombe gakumalisyago galiji gangasosekwa, ngaŵa myoyo?

unpleasant (*mlondecesya*)

1 -**ngasangalasya**, cakukutendekasya ngapikana cenene kapena kuŵa jwangagopoka: *an unpleasant experience* = cakusimana naco cangasangalasya **2** -**ngasangalasya**, cangalosya canasa, kusoŵeleceka kapena ulemu: *She said some unpleasant things about you* = Ŵaŵecete yindu yine yakwe yangasangalasya yakwamba mmwejo.

unreasonable (*mlondecesya*) -**ngajenela** / -**ngajilana**, canganiciŵa cenene; cakusosa yindu yakupundana ni muyikaŵelele: *It would be unreasonable to expect somebody to come at such short notice* = Mpaka yiŵe yangajenela kwembeceya kuti mundu ayice uli ummanyisye mwakuceleŵa camti myoyo.

unsteady (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwakulepela kwenda kapena kwima cenene mwakuti komboleka kugwa: *My mother is*

unsteady when she walks = Mama wangu wāngalimbangana pakwenda
2 -kutetemela / -ngatamilicika / -pendapenda, cacikutenganyika kapena cacikwenda mu litala lyakuti ngawa mkucijongolela: *an unsteady hand* = mkono wakutetemela.

unsuccessful (*mlondecesya*)

-ngakomboleka, cangajenda cenene; jwakulepela kukwanilisya yasacileje kutenda: *She made several unsuccessful attempts to see him* = Wālinjile ndaŵi yigala kuti awonegane nawo nambo yaliji yangakomboleka.

untidy (*mlondecesya*) (**untidier**,

untidiest) **1 -ngasamalila / -ngali casa**, cakatendegwa kapena cakuwīcigwa mwangawoneka cenene kapena mu mndandanda wangajenela; mu kaŵe kesokonecele: *an untidy desk* = desiki jangasamalila **2 -ngali casa / -ngasamala**, (mundu)

jwangatenda yindu mwakwenela cenene kapena jwangayilinganya yindu kuti yiŵe cenene: *I am the neat one; my sister is more untidy* = Une ndili jwacasa; cewwali wangu wāngali casa mnope.

until (*mlumbikanyo / mpecesi*) (**till**) **mpaka**,

kwikana pakatema kane kakwe kapena kwikana pakatema kakutendekwa yitendo yayikolanjigwe: *Let us wait until the rain stops* = Kwende tulinde mpaka ulaji jilece.

unusual (*mlondecesya*) **1 -cilendo /**

-cimamo, cakulekangana ni yayikusatendekwa kaŵilikawili kapena mwayikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope: *She has a very unusual name* = Mwanjawo akwete lina lyacilendo mnope **2 -cilendo / -cimamo**, cakulekangana ni yindu yine yakulandana nayo ni cakwisya lung'wanu: *He wears such unusual clothes* = Mwanjawo akusawala yakuwala yacilendo.

unusually (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwacilendo /**

mwacimamo, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti mlingo wine wakwe

wa cindu uli wekulungwa kupundana ni mwawukusaŵela ndaŵi syosope: *an unusually cold winter* = ndaŵi jakusisima mwacilendo **2** likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti yitendo yine yakwe nganiyiŵa mwayikusaŵela ndaŵi syosope kapena mwawujembeceyeje: *Unusually, we were awake before it got light this morning* = Yacilendo ni yakuti lelo twaliji mesope mkanikuce.

unwilling (*mlondecesya*) jwangakusaka kapena jwakukana kutenda cine cakwe: *She was unable, or unwilling to give me any further details* = Nganakombola, kapena nganasaka kusalila une ngani sine silisyose syakonjecesya.

unwillingly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwangasaka**, mu litala lyakulosya ungasaka kapena kukana kutenda cine cakwe: *He went with them unwillingly because he wanted to stay at home* = Walongene nawo mwangasaka ligongo ŵasakaga kusigala pa nyumba.

up¹ (*mjonjecesi*) **1** pa malo gakwela: *They live up in the mountains* = Jemanjawo akutama ku matumbi **2** pa mlingo wakwela mnope: *Prices are still going up (= rising)* = Mitengo jili ciŵela kukwela **3** pa malo pacili cindu kapena mundu: *A car drove up and he got in* = Galimoto jayice ni mwanjawo ŵakwesile **4** ku upande wakumpoto wa cilambo: *They have moved up north* = Jemanjawo asamile kuja kumpoto.

up² (*mpecesi*) **1 kulutando / penani**, pa, ku kapena mu malo gane gakwe gakwela: *The village is further up the valley* = Musiwo uli kulutando mnope kwa litiŵilyo **2 kulutando**, cakusogolo kwa msewo: *We live just up the road, past the post office* = Tukutama ca kulutando kwa msewowo, napundape positi ofesijo **3 kulutando**, kwinjilila cakulutandilile lusulo: *We can swim up the river* = Mpaka tung'ambile kwawula kulutando kwa lusulolu.

upon (*mpecesi*) **pa / pa-**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya ligongo

lyacikutendecela cindu: *The children depend upon the kindness of strangers* = W̄anacewo akusajegamila pa umbone mtima wa acalendo.

upper (*mlondecesya*) **1 -penani**, cakusimanikwa pacanga pa cine cakwe, mnopemnope camtundu uwowo: *the upper lip* = lugomo lwapenani
2 pakuw̄andicila ni mbali jakusisya na ni pasi pa cindu cine cakwe: *the upper arm* = kulutando kwa mkono.

upset¹ (*msali*) (*upsets, upsetting, upset*) -sakalisya / -kutengusya, kumtendekasya jwine kapena wasyegwe kudandawula kapena kukunyalaya: *This decision is likely to upset a lot of people* = Nganiso syelesi komboleka kwasakalisya w̄andu w̄ajinji.

upset² (*mlondecesya*) **1** jwangasangalala kapena jwakutumbila ligongo yindu yakusakala yitendecekwe: *There is no point getting upset about it* = Pangali ligongo lyakutumbilila pa yeleyo **2** jwakulwala m̄matumbo mwakutendekasya mselu kapena kuwugula: *I cannot go to school because I have an upset stomach* = Nganjawula ku sukulu ligongo nguwigula m̄matumbo.

upsetting (*mlondecesya*) -kusakalisya / -kutengusya, cakumtendekasya mundu kuti āwe jwangasangalala, jwakudandawula kapena jwakumnyalaya: *an upsetting experience* = yakusimana nayo yakusakalisya.

upside down (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakupitikusya / mwakuwunika**, mu kāwe kakuti pasi pa cindu pali kwinani ni kwinani kwakwe kuli pasi: *The book is upside down!* = Bukuji jijimi mwakupitikusya!

upstairs¹ (*lina*) yipinda yayisajice penani pa nyumba jajili pasi: *We live on the ground floor and upstairs is offices* = Tukusatama mu yipinda yapasi ni yipinda yamwinaniyo yili maofesi.

upstairs² (*mlondecesya*) -mwini, cacili pa malo ga cipinda cacili pacanya pa

nyumba jine: *an upstairs room* = cipinda camwinani.

upstairs³ (*mjonjecesi*) pa malo ga cipinda cacili pacanya pa nyumba jesajikane jawuli ugwe: *I carried her bags upstairs* = Nanyakulile yikwama ya mwanjawa ku yipinda yakwinani.

upward (*mlondecesya*) cacilolite kapena cacikwinjilila ku malo gakunyakuka: *The phone was upward facing so that she could look at Facebook* = Fonijo w̄ajilosisye mwinani kuti akomboleje kulola Facebook.

upwards (*mjonjecesi*) **mwini**, kwinjilila pa malo gakunyakuka: *The tomatoes grow upwards and along the wall* = Matimatigo gaksakula mwakwinjilila mwinani mwa lipupalyo.

urban (*mlondecesya*) -tawuni / -msinda, yakwayana ni tawuni kapena msinda: *urban areas* = mawupande gam̄tawuni: *urban life* = umi wam̄tawuni.

urge¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, urges*) **cilakolako / kusacilila**, kusaka mnopé kuti utende cine cakwe: *sexual urges* = yilakolako yakugonana.

urge² (*msali*) (*urges, urging, urged*) **1 -w̄enda / -limbikasya / -cisya**, kumsalila kapena kulinga kumnyenjelela mundu kuti atende cindu cine cakwe: *She urged him to stay* = W̄aw̄endile mwanjawa kuti asigale **2 -limbikasya**, kusala cindu cine cakwe mwamacili kuti mundu kapena w̄andu atende yawusasileyo: *We urge care when swimming in the lake* = Tukusitwalimbikasya w̄andu kuti āweje w̄akusamala pakunḡambila m̄nyasamo.

urgent (*mlondecesya*) **1 -citema / -kwanguya**, cakusosekwa kumalana naco kapena kutendekwa mwangajigala ndaw̄i jelewu: *They have called an urgent meeting for this evening* = Aw̄ilasile msongano wacitema ligulolino **2 -citema / -kwanguya**, cakulosya kuti ukuganisa kuti cindu cikusosekwa kumalana naco mwangajigala ndaw̄i jelewu: *I heard an urgent call for help* = Napikene kuw̄ilanga

kwakuwenda cikamucisyo cacitema.

us (*mkwimilam'malo*) **uwe**, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta yakwamba twacimsyewe: *She gave us a picture as a wedding present* = Watupele uwe cipikicala mpela mtuka wa pa ndowa jetu.

use¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, uses*) **1 kukamulisya masengo / kusewecesya**, yitendo yakusewecesya cindu cine cakwe; kaŵe kakuti mundu kapena cindu akucikamulisya masengo: *The use of cell phones in class is not allowed* = Kukamulisya masengo maselula foni m'kalasi kwangakundigwa **2 masengo / kasewecesye / kusewecesya**, cakulinga cakukamulisya masengo cindu cine cakwe; litala lyakuti cine cakwe ukukamulisya masengo kapena mpaka ukamulisye masengo: *Do you have a use for this box?* = Ana mkwete nalyo masengo libokosili?

use² (*msali*) (*uses, using, used*) **1 -kamulisya masengo / -sewecesya**, kutenda cine cakwe ni macini, litala, cida ni yine ni cakulinga cine cakwe: *Can I use your phone?* = Ana mpaka ngamulisye masengo foni jawo? **2 -kamulisya masengo / -sewecesya**, kujigala mlingo wine wakwe wa yindu yamesi, magesi ni yindu yine ni cakulinga cakwanilisya kapena cakupanganya cine cakwe: *I hope you have not used all the milk* = Ngukulupilila kuti nganimkamulisya masengo mkaka wosope ula **3 -kamulisya masengo**, kuweceta kapena kulemba maloŵe gane gakwe kapena mtundu wine wakwe wa ciweceto: *The poem uses simple language* = Ndangatangajo jikamulisya masengo maloŵe gangasawusya.

used¹ (*mlondecesya*) jwakucimanyicisya cindu ligongo lyakamulisya masengo kapena kucitenda kaŵilikaŵili: *I found the job tiring at first but soon got used to it* = Nagawonaga masengoga kuŵa

gakupesya pandanda nambo nganingaŵa kugasyoŵelela.

used² (*mlondecesya*) **-sewecesye**, cacaliji ca jwine jwakwe kapena cekamulisye masengo mundu jwine kalape: *used cars* = galimoto syeseŵecesye.

used to (*msali jwakamucisya*) **-kangala**, likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cine cakwe ciŵele cili mkutendekwa mwakupitilila kapena kaŵilikaŵili mundaŵi jamunyuma: *I used to live in London* = Nakangalaga kutama mu msinda wa London.

useful (*mlondecesya*) **-kusosekwa / -kamucisya**, campaka cikukamucisye kutenda kapena kukwanilisya cawukusaka: *It can be useful to write a short summary of your argument first* = Mpaka yiŵe yakusosekwa kulongola kaje kulemba mwakata ya nganiso syenu: *He might be useful to us* = Mwanjawo mpaka akombolece kuŵa ŵakukamucisya kwetuwe.

useless (*mlondecesya*) **-ngali masengo / -ngakamucisya**, cangakamula masengo; cangatenda kapena cangakwanilisya yayikusosegwa kapena yayikusacigwa: *This pen is useless* = Cakulembela celeci cangali masengo.

user (*lina*) (*yejinji, users*) **jwakukamulisya masengo**, cindu kapena mundu jwakusewecesya cindu cine cakwe: *road users* = ŵakukamulisya masengo misewo.

usual (*mlondecesya*) cakutendegwa kapena cakucitenda ndaŵi syejinji kapena mu yitendo yejinji: *He came home later than usual* = Ŵakopocela ku nyumba mwakucelewa kulekangana ni ndaŵi syosope.

usually (*mjonjecesi*) **kangala / kaŵilikaŵili**, mu litala lyakusyoŵeleceka kapena lya ndaŵi syosope; ndaŵi syejinji: *We usually go by car* = Tukusakangala kwawula pa galimoto.

Vv

vacation (*lina*) (*yejinji, vacations*) **holide**, jimo mwa ndawi ja pa caka jakupumula kutyocela pakutenda masengo kapena kwawula ku sukulu: *You look tired. You should take a vacation* = Akuwoneka kuti apesile. Akwenela kujigala holide.

valid (*mlondecesya*) **-kwenela**, cacili cakamulana ni malamusi kapena cakwiticigwa pa masengo gane gakwe: *a valid passport* = pasipoti jakwenela.

valley (*lina*) (*yejinji, valleys*) **litiwi**, malo ga ciwata ga sikati ja matumbi kawilikawili pakusaŵa pana lusulo lwalukusajenda kupitila pa malo gelego: *a small town set in a valley* = tawuni jamwana jajili pa litiwi.

valuable (*mlondecesya*)

1 -kusosekwa, cacili cambone mnope kapena cakamucisya m'matala gakulekanganalekangana: *The book provides valuable information on recent trends* = Bukuji jikusapeleka ngani syakusosekwa syakwamba yakutendekwa yasampamo

2 -mtengo wapenani, cakusaka kapena cakusosekwa mbiya syejinji: *We keep our valuable things in a safe place* = Tukasasunga yindu yetu yamtengo wapenani pa malo gakusunjika cenene.

value¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, values*) **1 mtengo**, mlingo wa cindu wakwenelela ni mbiya kapena cindu cine wampaka cikombolece kucenganya naco: *rising property values* = kukwela kwa mitengo ja nyumba **2 mtengo**, mlingo wa cindu malingana ni mtengo wakwe: *Larger sizes give the best value for money* = Yekulungwa yikusasumigwa pa mitengo jambone **3 kawē kakuti cindu cili cakusosekwa kapena cakamucisya**: *The story has very little news value* = Nganiji ngajikupeleka lung'wanu kuti ni kuwa ngani **4 yikulupi yakwayana ni ndamo yayikusalosya kuti cindu cili cambone kapena cakusakala ni cakusosekwa pa umi**: *My values are different to my parent's values* = Ndamo

ni yikulupi yangu yikutindana ni ya acinangolo wangu.

value² (*msali*) (*values, valuing, valued*)

1 -ŵalanjila, kuganisya kuti mundu kapena cindu cili cakusosekwa: *I really value him as a friend* = Ngusinaŵalanjila kusyene mwanjawo mpela ajangu

2 kupeleka mtengo wa cindu malingana ni mwaciwelele: *The property has been valued at over \$2 million* = Malogo agaŵisile pa mtengo wakupunda madola 2 miliyoni.

van (*lina*) (*yejinji, vans*) galimoto jewugale mbali syosope, kunyuma jangali mawindo, kawilikawili jamwana kulekangana ni lole jakunyakulila katundu kapena wandu: *a delivery van* = galimoto jakutula katundu.

variation (*lina*) (*yejinji, variations*)

1 kucenga, mnopemnope mu katupe kapena mlingo wa cine cakwe: *regional variation* = kulekangana malingana ni upande wakwe **2 cindu cakulekangana panandi ni cine cacili mu likuga limpepe lyekulungwa**: *These new stories are all variations of his first story* = Ngani syasambano syosopesi sili syakulekangana panandi ni ngani jawo jandanda.

varied (*mlondecesya*)

1 -lekanganalekangana, cacikwete mitundu jejinji: *varied opinions* = nganisyo syakulekanganalekangana

2 -lekanganalekangana / -cengacenga, cangatama mu kawē kamo ndawi syejinji: *I have had a varied career* = Mbele ndili mkutenda masengo gakulekanganalekangana.

variety (*lina*) (*yejinji, varieties*) **1 yindu yamitundumitundu ya cindu cicoco**: *This tool can be used in a variety of ways* = Cida celeci mpaka cikombolece kukikamulisya masengo m'matala

gakulekanganalekangana **2** kaŵe kakuti cindu nganiciŵa mwacikusawēla kapena ngacikutendekwa mucikusatendecela ndaŵi syosope: *We want more variety in our work* = Tukasaka kutenda yitendo yakulekanganalekangana pa masengo getuga **3 mtundu**, likuga lya cindu cisawu cakumela kapena ciŵeceto cacili cakulekangana ni yine ya mu likuga lilyolyo: *Apples come in a great many varieties* = Maapulosi gakusaŵa m'mitundu jejinji mnope.

various (mlondecesya)

-kulekanganalekangana, cacikwete yindu yamitundumitundu: *Tents come in various shapes and sizes* = Matenti gakusaŵa mu kawonece ni ukulu wakulekanganalekangana.

vary (msali) (varies, varying, varied)

1 -lekangana, kuŵa yangalandana cine ni cijakwe mu kakule, kaŵe ni yine: *The students' work varies considerably in quality* = Masengo ga ŵakulijiganyawo gakusalekangana mnope mu umbone wakwe **2 -lekangana / -cengacenga**, kucenga kapena kuŵa cakulekangana malingana ni muyiŵelelele yindu ndaŵi jelejo: *Prices vary according to the type of room you require* = Mitengo jikusatengacenga malingana ni cipinda cawukucisaka **3 -cenga**, kutendekasya cindu kuŵa cakulekangana panandi ni mwacaŵelelele pandanda: *The job enables me to vary the hours I work* = Masengoga gakungombolasya kucenga maawala gangusakamula masengo.

vast (mlondecesya) cacili cekulungwa mnope mu kakule, winji, ulewu ni yine: *a vast area of forest* = upande wekulungwa wa ukweti.

vegetable (lina) (yejinji, vegetables)

liponda / yakumatimbe, cakumela kapena mbali ja cakumela cisawu liponda, cisogosi ni mciga cakusalya ŵandu: *green vegetables* (= for example cabbage) = liponda (= cisawu kabici): *root vegetables* (= for example carrots) =

yakumatimbe ya likuga lya miciga (= cisawu kaloti).

vehicle (lina) (yejinji, vehicles) galimoto, cindu cacikusanyakula ŵandu kapena katundu kutyoka pa malo kwawula najo pa malo gane cisawu galimoto jamwana, lole kapena tilaki: *Are you the driver of this vehicle?* = Ana wawo ali dalayifala jwa aji galimotoji?

venture (msali) (ventures, venturing, ventured) kwawula kwine kwakwe atamose ukumanyilila kuti mwine yili yakogoya kapena yangasangalasya: *He has never ventured abroad in his life* = Mwanjawo nganajawuleje ku yilambo ya kusa citandilile.

version (lina) (yejinji, versions)

1 mtundu, kapanganye ka cindu kakali kakulekangana panandi ni cindu candandaco kapena cine camtundu uwowo: *There are two versions of the game, a long one and a short one* = Pana mitundu jiwili ja maseŵelago, gane gakujigala ndaŵi jelewu ni gane gakujigala ndaŵi jejipi **2 ngani** jajilembile kapena kujisala mundu kapena likuga jakwamba yitendo yine yakwe: *She gave us her version of what had happened that day* = Watusalile nganijo mujatendecela mu lisiku lyelelyo malingana ni mbali jawo **3 kanema**, sewelo, nyimbo ni yine yajigalile ku masengo gane gakwe nambo mwakulekangana mu kaŵe, kapanganye kapena ciŵeceto candanda: *The English version of the novel is due for publication next year* = Mbali ja Cingelesi ja bukujo cijikopoce caka ca malaŵi.

vertical (mlondecesya) cacijile mwinani mwakongoka: *Draw a vertical line up the side of your page* = Alembe msela wakongoka wakwawula mwinani mumbali ja peji jawo.

very (mjonjecesi) 1 mnope, likusakamula masengo pakulosya mlingo wekulungwa wa katendecela kapena kaŵe ka cindu:

Very few people know that = Wāndu wāmnono mnope ni wākuyimanyilila yeleyo: *very small* = camwana mnope
2 likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya mlingo wakupunda mnope kapena pakusimicisya ya msyene cindu: *The wanted the very best quality* = Jemanjawo wāyisakaga yambone mnope: *At last he had his very own car (= belonging to him and to nobody else)* = Pambesi pakwe mwanjawo wākweite galimoto jawojawope (= jawo ngaŵa ja mundu jwine).

via (*mpecesi*) **kupitila**, kwawula kwine kwakwe pakukamulisya masengo litala lyalipitile ku malo kapena upande wine wakwe: *We flew home via Dubai* = Twapite ku mangwetu pa ndege kupitila ku Dubai.

victim (*lina*) (*yejinji, victims*) **1** mundu jwasimene ni ukacikwanje, kuwulasigwa kapena kuwulajigwa ligongo lya yitendo yakasa malamusi, ngosi, ulwele ni yine: *accident victims* = wawulale pa ngosi
2 mundu jwamlambwisye: *Do not be a victim of this email trick* = Mkaŵa wawujinga ni ndale ja imeloji.

victory (*lina*) (*yejinji, victories*) **kuwina**, kutenda cenene pa mpikisano, ngondo, maseŵela, cisagula ni yine: *an election victory* = kuwina kwa pa cisagula.

video (*lina*) (*yejinji, videos*)

1 tepi ja fidiyo, mtundu wa tepi jakusakamulisya masengo pakwambulila yipikicala ya telefishoni ni maloŵe: *Do we have a blank video?* = Ana tukwete tepi ja fidiyo jangajambula cilicose? **2** yitendo yakwambula yipikicala ya kanema ni maloŵe pakukamulisya masengo macini ga matepi kapena ga mtundu wine: *A wedding is the perfect subject for video* = Ndowa cili citendo cakwenela kwambula pa fidiyo

3 fidiyo, kanema, pulogalamu ni yine yayijambwile pa tepi: *a video of 'Spiderman'* = fidiyo ja 'Spiderman'.

view¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, views*) **1 nganisyo**, yakuti kuciwona cindu mundu: *His views on the subject were well known* = Nganisyo syawo pa nganijo syaliji syakumanyika mnope **2 nganisyo**, litala lyawukuti kacipikanicisye kapena kaciwone cindu: *The traditional view was that marriage was meant to last* = Nganisyo syakutamilicika syaliji syakuti ulombela ngawukwenela kumala **3** likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti cine cakwe kukomboleka kuciwona kapena kukomboleka kuwoneka mu yitendo yine yakwe: *The lake soon came into view* = Nyasajo sambano jatandite kuwonecela
4 yampaka ukombole kuyiwona uli ujimi malo gane, mnopemnope malo gakusalala: *I would like a room with a view* = Ngusaka cipinda cakuti ngomboleje kulola kusa.

view² (*msali*) (*views, viewing, viewed*)

1 -wona, kumganicisya mundu kapena cindu mu litala line lyakwe: *How do you view your position within the company?* = Ana mkuuwuona uli ukumu wenu mu kampanimu? **2 -lola**, kucilola cindu cine cakwe, mnopemnope mwakusamala: *People came from all over the world to view her work* = Wāndu wāyice kutyocela mbali syosope sya cilambo ca pasi kukulola masengo ga mwanjawo.

village (*lina*) (*yejinji, villages*) **1 musu**, malo gamwana gagakwete likuga lya nyumba syakutama ku cimisi: *We visited towns and villages all over Spain* = Twajendele matawuni ni misi jejinji mu cilambo cosope ca Spain **2 musu / tawuni**, wāndu wosope wākutama m'musi kapena mu tawuni jamwana: *The whole village was invited to the party* = Musi wosope wawuwilasile ku cindimbaco.

violence (*lina*) **1 ciwawa**, yitendo yakusosa kumwulasya kapena kumwulaga mundu: *Violence broke out inside the prison last night* = Ciwawa catendekwe mkati mwa ndende cilo cacipiteci **2** yitendo kapena nganisyo syamacili: *He reacted to the idea with*

some violence = Mwanjawo watesile ciwawa pawapikene nganisyosyo.

violent (*mlondecesya*) **1 -ciwawa**, yakwayana ni yitendo yakusosa kumwulasya kapena kumwulaga mundu: *Her husband was a violent man* = Wamkwawo mwanjawo waliji walume waciwawa **2** cakulosya kapena kutendekwa ni macili ligongo lya yawukupikana mu mtima: *There was a violent reaction from the public* = Kwapali yitendo yaciwawa kutocela kwa wandu **3** cakwika mwakusawusya mnope soni mwakusisimucisya: *a violent explosion* = kuwulika kwamacili.

violently (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mwamacili**, pa mlingo wekulungwa kapena wakwanguya, mnopemnope wakutendeka ligongo lya macili ga yawukupikana mu mtima cisawu woga kapena uwangani: *She shook her head violently* = Wapukunyisye mtwe wawo mwamacili **2 mnope/mwamacili**, pa mlingo wekulungwa: *He was violently sick* = Mwanjawo watapice mnope: *They are violently opposed to the idea* = Jemanjawo ali wakusisya ni nganisyosyo mnope **3 mwaciwawa**, mu litala lyakwayana ni ciwawa: *The crowd reacted violently* = Unyinji wa wanduwo walosisye nganisyosyo yawo mwaciwawa.

virtually (*mjonjecesi*) **dusi**, kusigala panandi kapena kuwandicila mnope mwakuti kulekangana kwamwana ngawa mkuwa kwakusosekwa: *He virtually admitted he was guilty* = Mwanjawo waliji dusi kwiticisya kuti waliji wakulemwa.

virus (*lina*) (*yejinji, viruses*) **1 kacilombo**, kacindu kangawoneka ni meso kakakusatandisya ulwele wakupulegana kwa wandu ni yinyama kapena yakumela: *the flu virus* = kacilombo kakutandikasya liwundika **2** ulwele wawukusatanda ni kacilomboka: *There is a virus going around the office* = Pana ulwele wakupulegana mu ofesi muno **3 fayilasi**, pulogalamu jakusisika jajikusatama mu mapulogalamu gane ga kompyuta jawajipanganyisye kuti jisokonasyeje

kapena jijonanajeje utenga: *There is a virus in your computer* = Mwana fayilasi mu kompyuta jenu.

visible (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kuwonecela**, campaka ciwonece: *The house was clearly visible from the beach* = Nyumbajo jaliji jakuwonecela kwene kutyocela mungulugulu nysajo **2** cacili cacimanyicile: *He showed no visible sign of emotion* = Pangali yalosisye pa yakupikana mu mtima.

vision (*lina*) (*yejinji, visions*) **1 ukombosi** wakulola; malo gampaka ukombolece kugawona uli pane pakwe: *Cats have good night vision* = Yome yikwete ukombosi wakulola cenene cilo **2 nganisyosyo**, cakulinga kapena citusitusi cawukwete mu mtwe: *He had a vision of a world in which there would be no wars* = Mwanjawo wakwete nganisyosyo syakwamba cilambo ca pasi cangali ngondo **3** sagamisi kapena yakutendeka yakulandana nayo, mnopemnope yakwayana ni yawusimu kapena yawulungu: *The idea came to her in a vision* = Nganisyosyo syayicile mesomkulola **4** ukombosi waganisya ya kusogolo uli ukwete citusitusi kapena lunda pa yeleyo: *a leader of vision* = mlongola jwakulola ya msogolo.

visit¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, visits*) **1 ulendo / kunguluka**, yitendo kapena ndawi jakuti mundu akusajawula kukumlola mundu kapena malo gane gakwe ni kutama kweleko: *It is my first visit to Lilongwe* = Uli ulendo wangu wandanda wa ku Lilongwe **2** ndawi jakuti mundu akusawungunya yindu pa webusayiti ja pa Intaneti: *Visits to our website have doubled in a year* = Kulola yindu pa webusayiti jetu kutupile ni mlingo wakwana kawili mu caka cimo **3** yitendo yakuti wandu wawili kapena kupunda akusasimana ni kuwecetanaga mwagamba kunguluka: *Come for a visit next week when my cousins are here* = Catujendele mlungu wa malawi panda wi jakuti acasuwani wangu ali akuno.

visit² (msali) (visits, visiting, visited)

1 -kunguluka / -lola, kwawula ku malo kapena kukuwonekana ni mundu kwa ndawi jine jakwe: *She went to visit relatives in Zimbabwe* = Wapite kukunguluka kwa acalongo acimjawo ku Zimbabwe **2 -lola**, kwawula pa webusayiti ja pa Intaneti ni kuwungunya yindu yine yakwe: *For more information, visit our website* = Kuti amanyilile yejinji, alole pa webusayiti jetu **3 -lola / -kunguluka**, kutama malo gane gakwe kwa ndawi jejipi: *We do not live here. We are just visiting* = Ngatukusatama akuno. Tugambile kwika kukukulola **4 -jendela**, kupanganya ulendo wakwenela wakuja kukumlola mundu, kulolecsya yakusosekwa yine yakwe, kupeleka upungu ni yine: *Some officials will be visiting our school next week* = Acakulungwa wane caŵe ali mkwendela sukulu jetu mlungu wa malawi.

visitor (lina) (yejinji, visitors) mlendo, mundu jwakusajawula kukumlola mundu kapena malo: *We have got visitors coming this weekend* = Tukwete acalendo wakwika kumbesi kwa mlungu awuno.

vital (mlondecsya) -kusosekwa, cakukamucisya kuti cine cakwe cikombolece kapena cipagwe: *It is vital that you come to school or send a doctor's note* = Kuli kwakusosekwa kuti myice ku sukulu kapena mtumisye cikalata cakutyocela kwa dokotala.

vocabulary (lina) (yejinji, vocabularies)

1 malowe, liloŵe lililyose lyakusalimanyilila mundu kapena lyakusalikamulisya masengo: *Reading will increase your vocabulary* = Kuŵalanga mabuku cikujonjecsye umanyilisi wenu wa malowe **2 malowe**, liloŵe lililyose lyalili mciweceto cine cakwe: *I find learning the vocabulary of a new language very difficult* = Ngusayiwona yakusawusya mnope kulijiganya malowe ga ciweceto casambano.

voice (lina) (yejinji, voices) 1 malowe, lisegwe lyalikusakopoka kutyocela mkamwa mwa mundu pakatema kakuweceta kapena kakwimba: *I could hear voices in the next room* = Napikanaga malowe mu cipinda cakuwandikana naco **2 ukoto wakusala nganisyo** syakwe ni kwatendekasya wane kuganisya yakwamba yeleyo: *Employees should have a voice in the decision-making process* = Wamasengo akwenela kukola ukoto wakuweceta pa matala gakupanganya nganisyo.

volume (lina) (yejinji, volumes) 1 winji wa malo gacikwete cindu kapena gampaka cikwane cindu cine cakwe: *The volume of this cup is bigger than that cup* = Mlingo wa kapu aji uli wekulungwa kupunda kapu jelejo **2 winji** wa cindu: *This work has grown in volume recently* = Masengoga gakusile mnope capangakawapa **3 foliyomu**, macili ga kapikanice ka malowe gajikusakopsya wayilesi, telefshoni ni yindu yine: *to turn the volume up or down* = kukwesya kapena kutulusya foliyomu **4 buku jajili mbali jimo** ja mu mndandanda wa mabuku gane gagakwete lina limo: *The school dictionary has two volumes* = Dikishonale ja sukulujo jikwete mbali siwili.

vote¹ (lina) (yejinji, votes) 1 foti, nganisyo syawutesile pa cisagula kapena msongano kuti usagule mundu kapena kupeleka nganisyo pa cine cakwe: *He lost the election by three votes* = Walepele cisagulaco ni mafoti gatatu **2 foti**, ndawi jakuti likuga lya wandu likusagula cindu cine cakwe: *The issue was put to the vote* = Nganijo wajiwisile pakuti aponye foti **3 foti**, nambala josope ja mafoti ga pa cisagula: *She obtained 40% of the vote* = Wapatile 40% ja mafotigo **4 mafoti**, foti jajipelecege ni likuga line lyakwe lya wandu kapena jacipocele cipani cine cakwe ni yine: *the student vote* = mafoti ga wakulijiganya.

vote² (msali) (votes, voting, voted)

1 -sagula, kuwika cimanyilo pa cipepala

kapena kukwesya mkono kuti umsale mundu jwawukusaka kuti akombole pa cisagula kapena kwitikana ni nganisyo: *How did you vote at the last election?* = Ana mwasagwile camti uli pa cisagula cacipiteci? **2 -sagula**, kumwika mundu kapena cindu pa malo gane gakwe

kapena kuti apate mbote jine jakwe pakutenda foti: *He was voted most promising new director* = Mwanjawo wasagwile kuwa jwakulongolela jwa kanema jwasambano jwakulosya ukombosi mnope.

Ww

wage (lina) (yejinji, wages) **malipilo**, makobili gagakusapelecegwa kwa mundu jwakamwile masengo, mnopemnopo pa mlungu uliwose: *Wages are paid on Fridays* = Malipilo gakusapelecegwa Lyamsano lililyose.

waist (lina) (yejinji, waists) **1 ciwunu**, malo ga sikati ja mbalati ni mapuluputu pakusatawa lamba: *He tied the rope around his waist* = Watawile lukonjilo m'ciwunu mwawo **2 ciwunu**, mbali ja cakuwala jajikusasiwa ciwunu ca mundu: *The waist on these trousers is too small* = Ciwunu ca talawasaji cili camwana mnope.

wait (msali) (*waits, waiting, waited*) **1 -jembeceya / -linda**, kutama malo gawulipego kapena kucelewa kutenda yindu mpaka mundu kapena cindu cili ciyice kapena cine cakwe cili citendekwe: *I will wait outside until the meeting is over* = Cinjembeceye kusa kuno mpaka msonganowu uli umasile **2 -linda / -jembeceya**, kukulupilila kapena kulolela kuti cindu citendece, mnopemnopo kwa ndawi jelewu: *This is just the opportunity I have been waiting for* = Welewu uli upile umbele ndili mkuwulinda **3 -linda / -jembeceya**, (yakwamba yindu) kusimanikwa yili yacile kuti jwine jwakwe akole kapena akamulisy masengo: *There is a letter waiting for you at home* = Pana cikalata cacikumlinda ku nyumba kwenu **4 -jembeceya / -linda**, kuyileka kuti uyitende ndawi jine ligongo ngayikusosekwa citema: *I have got some calls to make but they can wait until tomorrow* = Ngwenela kuti njimbe mafoni nambo komboleka kwembeceya mpaka malaawi.

waiter (lina) (yejinji, waiters) **weta**, mundu jwamlume jwakusasewesa masengo gakupelecela yakulya ni yakumwa kwa wandu mu lesitilanti kapena mu hotelo: *I will ask the waiter for the bill* = Cinamwusye weta kuti atupe bilu.

waitress (lina) (yejinji, waitresses) **weta**, mundu jwamkongwe jwakusapelecela yakulya ni yakumwa kwa wandu mu lesitilanti kapena mu hotelo: *I will ask the waitress for the bill* = Cinamwusye weta kuti atupe bilu.

wake (msali) (*wakes, waking, woke, woken*) **-jimuka / -jimusya**, kuleka kugona lugono; kumtendekasya mundu jwine kuleka kugona: *What time do you usually wake up in the morning?* = Ana mkusakangala kwimuka ndawici kundaawi?

walk¹ (lina) (yejinji, walks) **1 kwendajenda**, ulendo wakwenda pasi, kawilikawili pakulisangalasya kapena pakulimbikasya cilu: *Let us go for a walk* = Kwende tujawule ku kwendajenda **2 litala**, malo gakupita wandu wakwenda pasi pagamba kusaka kusangalala; yitendo yelinganyigwe cenene yakusatenda wandu pakuja kwine kwakwe: *There are some interesting walks in the area* = Kwana matala gakusangalasya mu upandewu.

walk² (msali) (*walks, walking, walked*) **1 -jenda**, kwawula malo gane pakamulisy masengo ngongolo, nambo ngaawa kuwutuka: *The baby is just learning to walk* = Mwanacejo agamba kulijiganya kwene kwenda **2 -jendajenda**, kumalila ndawi jakwe kwawula malo gane pagamba kusaka kusangalala: *We are going walking in the mountains this summer* = Citujawule kukwendajenda ku matumbi ndawi jacitukuta jajikwisaji.

walking (lina) **kwendajenda / kwenda**, yitendo yakwawula kwine kwakwe pakwenda pasi ni cakulinga cakulimbikasya cilu kapena cakulisangalasya: *Walking is what I do for exercise* = Kwendajenda cili citendo

cangusatenda pakulimbikasya cilu.

wall (*lina*) (*yejinji, walls*) **1 lutenje / lipupa**, cindu celewu cakutaŵa ni njelwa, maganga kapena konkiliti ca mbali jimo ja nyumba kapena kusyungulila pa malo: *The fields were divided by stone walls* = Migundajo ŵajigaŵile ni lutenje lwamaganga: *He sat on the wall and watched the others playing* = Mwanjawo ŵatemi pacanya pa lutenje ni kwalolelaga ŵane ali mkung'anda **2 lipupa**, jilijose mwambali sya nyumba kapena cipinda: *She leaned against the wall* = Mwanjawo ŵajegeme mwipupamo.

wallet (*lina*) (*yejinji, wallets*) **waleti**, kakwama kamwana kakupindaga, kepanganye ni lipende kapena pulasitiki kakusunjila mbiya sya yipepala ni makadi: *My dad left his wallet at home, so he could not pay for the shopping* = Baba ŵangu ŵalesile waleti ku nyumba, ni nganakombola kulipila katundu jaŵasumilejo.

wander¹ (*lina*) yitendo yakwawula pa malo gane gakwe, kaŵilikaŵili pali pangali cakulinga: *I went to the park and had a wander around* = Napite ku paki kukwendajenda.

wander² (*msali*) (*wanders, wandering, wandered*) **1 -jendajenda**, kwenda mbolebole pakwawula ku malo gane gakwe, kaŵilikaŵili pali pangali cakuja kutenda cisyesyene kapena pali pangali kwakwinjilila: *The child was found wandering the streets alone* = Mwanacejo jwasimanikwe juli mkwendajenda m'misewo jikape **2 kutyoka** pa malo gawukwenela kusimanikwa kapena kulekangana ni ŵandu ŵakwenela kuŵa nawo: *The child wandered off and got lost* = Mwanacejo jwajesilejesile ni jwasoŵile **3** (nganisyo) kuleka kusijongolela nganisyo kapena kucenga mwangajongoleleka paganisya yakwamba cine cakwe: *Try not to let your mind wander* = Mlinjeje kuŵa ŵakutamilicika mu nganisyo.

want (*msali*) (*wants, wanting, wanted*)

1 -saka / -sosa, kupikana mu mtima kuti ukakwete kapena ukatesile cine cakwe: *Do you want some more tea?* = Ana mkusaka tiyi jine?: *The party wants her as leader* = Cipanico cikwasaka mwanjawo kuti aŵe mlongola **2 -sosekwa / -saka**, kusosa cindu cakwenela: *We will want more furniture for the new office* = Tucisosekwa konjecesya mipando, matebulo ni yine mu ofesi jasambanojo.

war (*lina*) (*yejinji, wars*) **1 ngondo**, ndaŵi jakuti yilambo kapena makuga gakumenyana kwa ndaŵi jine jakwe: *to lose the war* = kulusa ngondo **2 mpikisano**, yitendo yakuti pana kulimbana kwamacili pasikati ja makuga, makampani, yilambo ni yine: *a trade war* = mpikisano wa yamalonda **3 ngondo**, kulimbana kwakukusatendeka ndaŵi jelewu pakusaka kumasya cakusakala cacikutendekwa: *We seem to be winning the war against crime* = Yikuwoneka kuti tukuwina pa ngondo jakulimbana ni yitendo yakasa malamusi.

warm¹ (*msali*) (*warms, warming, warmed*) **-tukutisya / -kosya**, kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kuti cikole mtukuta; kutenda mtukuta: *I will warm up some milk* = Cindukutisye mkaka.

warm² (*mlondecesya*) (*warmer, warmest*) **1 -mtukuta / -kutukutula**, cacikutenda moto panandi, cangasisima mnope kapena cangatenda moto mnope: *warm water* = mesi gamtukuta **2 -kutukutula**, cacutendekasya kupikana mtukuta mundaŵi jakusisima: *a warm pair of socks* = sokosi syakutukutula **3 jwakulosya** kapena cakulosya lung'wanu kapena cinonyelo; jwakusyoŵeleceka kapena cakusyoŵeleceka ni ŵandu ŵane: *His smile was warm and friendly* = Kumwetulila kwawo kwaliji kwacinonyelo ni kwacisyoŵelo.

warmth (*lina*) **1 mtukuta**, kaŵe ka cindu kakuti cikutenda moto panandi, pakutindanya kuti ngacikusisima

mnopé kapena ngacikutenda moto
 mnopé: *I need to sit close to the fire
 for warmth* = Ngusosekwa kutama
 pakuwāndicila ni moto kuti mbateje
 mtukuta **2** yitendo yakuwa jwakulosya
 lung'wanu kapena jwakusyoŵeleceka ni
 wāndu wāne: *She is a person who shows
 warmth and kindness* = Jwalakwejo ali
 mundu jwakulosya kusyoŵeleceka ni
 canasa.

warn (msali) (warns, warning, warned)

1 -tetela, kumsalila mundu ya cindu,
 mnopemnopé cakogoya kapena
 cangasangalasya campaka cimtendelece
 kuti aciŵambale: *I tried to warn him, but
 he would not listen* = Nalinjile kwatetela
 mwanjawo, nambo nganapikanila
2 -tetela, kumsalicisya mundu kuti
 atende kapena akatenda cindu kuti
 aŵambale cakusawusya kapena cilango:
*They were warned not to climb the
 mountain in such bad weather* = Wātetele
 kuti akakwela litumbilyo mu nyengo
 jakusakala myoyojo.

warning (lina) (yejinji, warnings) 1 citetelo,

malowe, yitendo ni yine yakumsalila
 mundu kuti cine cakwe cakogoya kapena
 cangasangalasya komboleka kutendekwa
 ni kuti aciŵambale: *Doctors issued a
 warning against eating any fish caught
 in the river* = Acidokotala ŵapelece
 citetelo cakulekasya kulya somba jilijose
 kutyocela mu lusulolo **2 citetelo**, malowe
 gakumsalila mundu kuti capate cilango
 naga ajendelecele kutenda yindu mu
 litala line lyakwe: *to give somebody a
 final warning* = kumpa mundu citetelo
 cakumalisya.

wash (msali) (washes, washing, washed)

1 -capa / -jojesya, kumtendekasya
 mundu kapena cindu kuti citakate
 pakamulisya masengo mesi nambo
 soni kawilikaŵili ni sopo: *These jeans
 need washing* = Jinsi jeleji jikusosekwa
 kucapa **2 -joga / -sukusula / -naŵa**,
 kulisamala wasyegwe pakulitaga
 mesi nambo soni kawilikaŵili ni sopo:
I washed and changed before going out =

Najosile ni kucenga yakuwala
 mkanindyoce pa nyumba.

washing (lina) 1 kucapa, yitendo
 yakucisamala cindu ni mesi, kawilikaŵili
 pakamulisya masengo sopo: *I do the
 washing* (= *wash the clothes*) *in our
 house* = Une ni jungusatenda masengo
 ga kucapa (= kucapa yakuwala)
 ku nyumba jetu **2** yakuwala ni yine
 yakusosekwa kuyicapa, yawukuyicapa
 kapena yecape: *a pile of dirty washing* =
 liwunjili lya yakucapa yewilile: *Would
 you hang the washing out?* (= *hang
 it outside to dry*) = Mpaka ajanice pa
 lukonji yacapileyi? (= kwanika kusa kuti
 yijumule).

waste¹ (lina) (yejinji, wastes) 1 konanga,
 yitendo yakamulisya masengo cindu
 mwangasamala, mwangasosekwa kapena
 kutendekasya kuti cisokonecele kapena
 cijonasice: *It seems such a waste to throw
 good food away* = Yikuwoneka mpela
 kwasa yakulya yambone kuli konanga
2 yitendo yakuti ngawukusosekwa
 kumalila ndaŵi kapena mbiya uli
 mkutenda: *These meetings are a
 complete waste of time* = Misongano
 jeleji jili jagamba konanga ndaŵi kwene
3 yiswani, cindu cilicose cangasosekwa
 kucisunga nambo kucijasa: *industrial
 waste* = yiswani yam'mafakitale:
household waste = yiswani ya pa nyumba.

waste² (msali) (wastes, wasting, wasted)

1 -jonanga, kukamulisya masengo cindu
 mwangajenela soni mwangali pindu: *Why
 waste money on clothes you do not need?* =
 Ligongo cici konanga mbiya pa yakuwala
 yangamkuyisosa?: *to waste time* =
 konanga ndaŵi **2 -jonanga**, kulepela
 kukamulisya masengo cindu kapena
 mundu mwakwanila: *Do not waste your
 time just playing football* = Akajonanga
 ndaŵi jawo pagamba kuputa mpila.

waste³ (mlondecesya) 1 (malo)
 gangajenela kutaŵa kapena kulima
 yindu ni gangakamula masengo gane
 galigose: *People dump rubbish on the
 waste land* = Wāndu akusajasa yiswani

pa malo gangasosekwa **2** cakusigala kapena cakusosekwa kwasa ligongo cangali masengo: *waste plastic* = mapulasitiki gangali masengo.

watch¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, watches*) **woci**, cindu camwana cakullosya ndawi cakuwala pa mkono: *My watch is fast* = Woci jangu jikwanguya.

watch² (*msali*) (*watches, watching, watched*) **1 -lolecesya / -lolela**, kucing'unulila cindu kapena kumng'unulila mundu kwa kandaŵi kuti uyiwone yaciyitendekwe: *Watch what I do, then you try* = Mlolecesye yingutendayi, kaneko ni mlinje: *to watch a football game* = kulolela maseŵela ga mpila **2 -lolela / -londela**, kusamalila cindu kapena mundu kwa ndaŵi jamnono: *Could you watch my bags for me while I buy a paper?* = Ana mpaka mloleleje yikwama yanguyi pangwawula kukusuma nyusipepala? **3 -samala / -lolela**, kuŵa jwakoseka kuti cindu cine cakwe komboleka kutendekwa ndaŵi jilijose: *Watch your bag. There are thieves around* = Asamale cikwama cawo. Akuno kwana ŵawiyi.

water (*lina*) (*yejinji, waters*) **1 mesi**, yindu yamesimesipe, yangali mtundu, liwungo, kapena kanonye, yayikusagwa mpela ula, yayili m'nyasa, mu sulo, m'mbwani, yakamulisya masengo ga kumwa, kucapila ni yine: *drinking water* = mesi gakumwa **2** malo gana mesi, mnopemnopo m'lusulo, m'nyasa kapena m'mbwani: *She fell into the water* = Wagwilile m'lusulo **3 mesi**, mesi gagali mu nyasa, mbwani, lusulo kapena malo gane gakwe: *I love swimming in the warm waters of the lake* = Ngusanonyela kung'ambila m'mesi gamtukuta ga m'nyasa **4 mesi**, mbali ja pacanya pa nyasa, lusulo, mbwani ni yine yamesimesipe: *The leaves floated on the water* = Masamba gajajawalaga pa mesipo.

wave¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, waves*) **1 litumbela**, msela wakwela wa mesi wawukusajenda

pacanya pa nyasa, mbwani ni yine: *Children were playing in the waves* = Wanace ŵaliji mkung'anda m'matumbelago **2 kutupa**, winji wakusisimucisya wa yitendo kapena nganisyo sine syakwe: *a crime wave* = kutupa kwa yitendo yakasa malamusi **3 unyini / mkutula**, nambala jekulungwa ja yindu kapena wandu wakwenda kapena ŵakuwoneka mwakusisimucisya: *We clapped as waves of runners ran past* = Twakwatile m'myala pawapitaga unyini wa ŵakuwutukawo **4 bayibayi**, yitendo yakwendesya mkono ni ligasa kutyocela mbali jine kuja jine: *He gave us a wave as the bus drove off* = Ŵatupele bayibayi pajanyakukaga basijo.

wave² (*msali*) (*waves, waving, waved*)

1 kwendesya mkono kapena ligasa mwini mbali sinasiwili pakusaka kuti wandu akuwone, pakwakomasya ni yine: *Why did you wave at him?* = Ligongo cici mwakwecese mkono mwanjawo?

2 -lanjila, kulosya pacili cindu, kucajawule mundu ni yine, pakamulisya masengo mkono: *'He is over there,' said Ali, waving a hand towards some trees* = 'Awo ŵali apowowo,' Ali ŵatusalile myoyo, ali mkulanjila ni mkono ca ku yitelako **3 -yuya**, kucikamula cindu m'myala ni kucijendesyaga mbali syosope: *My brother waved his school report at my mum and told her that he had passed* = Acimwene ŵayuyiye lipoti lyawo lya sukulu kwa mama ŵetu ni kwasalila kuti akombwele **4 -tenganyika / -petula**, kwenda mwangasawusya ni mwambolembale, cisawu ni mbungo, mbali jine jili jakutamilicika m'malo: *The tall grass waves in the wind* = Manyasi gelewu gakusatenganyika ni mbungo.

way (*lina*) (*yejinji, ways*) **1 litala**, kaŵe kapena katende ka cindu: *I am not happy with this way of working* = Ngangusangalala ni litala lya kaseŵese keleka **2 ndamo / ndamilo**, yitendo yakusalosya mundu pa katende, kayiwone kapena kayipikanicisya yindu: *Do not*

worry, if she seems quiet. It is just her way = Mkadandawula naga mwanjawo akuwoneka wakuweŵa. Jigambile kuŵa ndamo jawo: *It was not his way to admit that he had made a mistake* = Nganijiŵa ndamo jawo kwiticiŵa kuti ŵatesile ulemwa **3 litala**, kamsewo kawukusapita kuti ukayice malo gane gakwe: *the shortest way* = litala lyakata: *We went the long way round* = Twajigele litala lyakusyungula **4 litala**, mwacikupita cindu kapena mundu kuja kwine kwakwe; mwampaka cipite cindu kapena mundu naga pali pangali cakucijimika kapena cakucilekasya: *Do not stand in my way, I am in a hurry* = Mkanjinjila litala, ngutenda citema.

we (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 uwe**, liloŵe lyakusakamulisa masengo mundu jwine pakugopolela kuti, une ni mundu jwine kapena ŵane; une ni mmwe: *We have moved to Atlanta* = Uwe tusamile ku msinda wa Atlanta **2 uwe**, ŵandu wosope pamo: *We need to look after our natural resources* = Uwe tukwenela kuyisamalila yacilengedwe yetu.

weak (*mlondecesya*) (**weaker, weakest**) **1 -kulembuka**, jwangali macili m'cilu: *She is still weak after her illness* = Mwanjawo ali ciŵela ŵakulembuka panyuma pa ulwele wawo: *His legs felt weak* = Ngongolo syawo syaliji syakulembuka **2 -ngalimba**, cangaŵa mkunyakula kapena kupilila usito wejinji; campaka citemece mwangasawusya: *That bridge is too weak for heavy traffic* = Mlatu welewo uli wangalimba ni wangasosekwa kupita galimoto syekulungwa **3** jwangasawusya kumcenga nganisyo; jwanganakola macili mnope gakulamula: *a weak leader* = mlongola jwangali macili **4 -ngali macili**, (yakwamba cipanje) cangacikwawula pasogolo kapena cangacikutenda cenene: *The economy is very weak* = Cipanje ca cilamboco cili cangali macili mnope.

weakness (*lina*) (*yejinji, weaknesses*) **1** kusoŵa kwa macili, ungalimbangana kapena ungapilila wa mundu kapena

cindu: *He thought that crying was a sign of weakness* = Waganisyaga kuti kulila kwaliji cimanyilo ca ungalimba mtima **2 kulepela / kulepetala**, mbali jangali macili kapena jakulepela ja cindu kapena ndamo ni yine ya mundu: *It is important to know your own strengths and weaknesses* = Yili yakusosekwa kumanyilila macili ni kulepela kwa wasyegwe.

wealth (*lina*) **1 cipanje**, mbiya, katundu ni yine yapawinji yakwete mundu kapena cilambo: *a person of wealth* = mundu jwana cipanje **2 cipanje**, kaŵe kakuti mundu ali jwakusicila: *The purpose of industry is to create wealth* = Cakulinga ca mafakitale cili kupanganya cipanje.

weapon (*lina*) (*yejinji, weapons*) **1 cida**, cindu cakamulisa masengo pa ngondo kapena pakumtenda ukacikwanje mundu jwine mpela cipula, uti, bomba ni yine: *The police still have not found the murder weapon* = Wapolisi nganaŵe kucipata cida caŵawulajile munduco **2 cida**, cindu cine cakwe cisawu umanyilisi, maloŵe, yitendo ni yine, yampaka ukamulise masengo pakulimbana ni mundu kapena cindu cine cakwe: *Education is the only weapon to fight the spread of the disease* = Majiganyo ni cida cimopeco cakulimbanila ni kuwanda kwa cilweleco.

wear (*msali*) (**wears, wearing, wore, worn**) **1 -wala**, kuŵika cakuwala kapena cindu cakulisalaliciŵa pa cilu cakwe: *Do I have to wear a tie?* = Ana ngwenela kuwala tayi?: *He wore glasses* = Wawete magalasi **2 -mala / -masya**, kuŵa kapena kucitendekasya cindu kuti cinyilile, citililice kapena cikalimbangana pakuciseŵecesya kapena pakucitikita mwakupelenganya: *The carpets are starting to wear* = Makalapetiga gatandite kumala **3** kupanganya lipowo, litala ni yine pa cindu kupitila pakucikamulisa masengo mwakwendelecela kapena pakucitikita: *I have worn holes in all my socks* = Sokosi syangu syosope sipowece.

weather (*lina*) **1 nyengo**, mwakuwēlele kusa pandaŵi jine jakwe ni pa malo gane gakwe, cisawu kosisima, citukuta, kuwala lyuwa, kunya ula ni yine: *hot weather* = nyengo jacitukuta: *I am not going out in this weather!* = Une ngangopoka kusa ni nyengo jeleji! **2 ngani sya nyengo**, lipoti lyakwamba mucikuwēle kusa, lyalikusakopoka pa wayilesi, telefishoni kapena mu nyusipepala: *to listen to the weather* = kupikanila ngani sya nyengo.

web (*lina*) (*yejinji, webs*)

1 lundandambuli, lwawu lwamwana lwa ulusi lwakulinganyigwa ni cindandambuli kuti citanjisyeye tulombo; ulusi umo wa lwawulu: *A spider had spun a perfect web outside the window* = Cindandambuli calucile lundandambuli lwambone kusa kwa liwindo **2 webu**, kulumbikana kwa netiweki ja Intaneti kwa cilambo cosope ca pasi: *I found the information on the web* = Najipatile nganijo pa webu.

website (*lina*) (*yejinji, websites*) **webusayiti**, malo gelumbikane ni Intaneti gakuti mundu kapena kampani jikusaŵika ngani syakwe: *I found this information on their website* = Najipatile ngani jeleji pa webusayiti jawo.

wedding (*lina*) (*yejinji, weddings*)

ndowa / ukwati, mwambo wa ulombela ni cindimba kapena cisangalalo cacikusakuya panyuma pakwe: *Have you been invited to their wedding?* = Ana mŵilanjigwe ku ndowa ja jemanjawo?

Wednesday (*lina*) (*yejinji, Wednesdays*)

Lyatatu, lisiku lya pa mlungu lyalili sikati ja Lyawili ni Lyamcece: *He started work last Wednesday* = Watandite masengo Lyatatu lyalipite.

W

week (*lina*) (*yejinji, weeks*) **1 mlungu**,

ndaŵi ja masiku msano ni gaŵili, mnopemnopo kutyocela Lyamlungu mpaka Lyakuwēluka kapena Yakulemba mpaka Lyamlungu: *It rained all week* = Janyele ula kwa mlungu wosope **2 mlungu**, kupita kwa masiku msano ni gaŵili: *She will be back in a week* =

Mwanjawo cawuje pakumala kwa mlungu umo **3 mlungu**, masiku msano kupatula Lyakuwēluka ni Lyamlungu: *I never have the time to go out in the week* = Jwangakola ndaŵi jakwendajenda mkati mwa mlungu **4 mlungu**, mbali ja pa mlungu jawukusajawula kukukamula masengo: *The firm is introducing a shorter working week* = Kampanijo jikutandikasya yakunondiya maaŵala gakuti wāndu aseŵeseje pa mlungu.

weekend (*lina*) (*yejinji, weekends*)

1 kumbesi kwa mlungu, masiku gaŵili gakumalisya pa moŵa msano ni gaŵili, gagali Lyakuwēluka ni Lyamlungu: *Are you doing anything over the weekend?* = Ana pana cilicose cacimtende kumbesi kwa mlunguwu? **2** Lyakuwēluka ni Lyamlungu kapena konjecesya masiku gane panandi, gakutenda holidi kapena kuwugalila yine yakwe: *He won a weekend for two in Rome* = Wawinile ulendo wa masiku gakumbesi kwa mlungu wakunguluka wa wāndu wāŵili ku msinda wa Rome.

weekly (*mlondecesya*) -**mlungu uliwose**, cakutendecekwa, cakucitenda kapena cakukopoka kamo pa mlungu: *weekly meetings* = misongano jamlungu uliwose.

weigh (*msali*) (*weighs, weighing, weighed*)

1 -sitopa, kukola usito wine wakwe: *She weighs 60 kilos* = Mwanjawo akusasitopa makilo 60 **2 -linga**, kuŵika cindu pa sikelo kuti umanyilile kusitopa kwakwe: *He weighed himself on the bathroom scales* = Mwanjawo wālininjile pa sikelo ja ku coŵela.

weight (*lina*) (*yejinji, weights*) **1 usito**, mlingo wa kasitope ka cindu kapena mundu cisawu m'makilogalamu: *It is about 76 kilos in weight* = Cana usito dusi makilo 76 **2 usito**, kaŵe kakuti cindu cikusitopa: *The weight of the pole was too much for the student* = Usito wa lusiculo waliji wejinji mnopo kwa jwakulijiganyajo kuti anyakule **3 cawusito**, cindu cacili cakusitopa mnopo: *The doctor said he should not*

lift heavy weights = Dokotalajo wasalile mwanjawo kuti ngakwenela kunyakula yawusito.

welcome¹ (*lina*) yindu yawukusatenda kapena maloŵe gawukusaŵeceta kwa mundu ali ayice pa malo, mnopemnopo yayikusamtendekasya mundujo kuyiwona kuti usangalele najo: *The Yawo know how to give a good welcome* = Ayawo akusakombola kwapocela cenene acalendo.

welcome² (*msali*) (*welcomes, welcoming, welcomed*) **1 -pocela**, kulosya kusengwa mwawujakwe ni mundu jwayice malo gane gakwe: *It is a pleasure to welcome you to our home* = Yili yakusangalasya kwapocela wawo pa nyumba jetu **2 -pocela**, kuŵa jwakusangalala kuti jwine ayice kapena ajinjile mu ciwanja, pa yitendo ni yine: *Our teacher always welcomes new pupils at the beginning of the year* = Ndaŵi syosope ticala jwetu jukusijwapocela ŵakulijiganya ŵasambano kundanda kwa caka **3 -pocela**, kuŵa jwakusangalala kukola kapena kwiticisya yine yakwe: *I would welcome any suggestions* = Cimbocele nganiso sine silisyose.

welcome³ (*mlondecesya*) **1** cakukutendekasya kusengwa uli uciptatile, upocele ni yine: *Your letter was very welcome* = Cikalata cenu capocelegwe cenene **2 -kupoclegwa**, jwakwiticigwa kapena jwakusacigwa pane pakwe: *Children are always welcome at the hotel* = Ŵanace ali ŵakupoclegwa ndaŵi syosope pa hotelojo **3** likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti ukusangalala kuti mundu atende cine cakwe naga akusaka: *They are welcome to stay here as long as they like* = Jemanjawo ali ŵakupoclegwa kutama akuno kwa ndaŵi jelewu mwacasacile.

welcome⁴ (*msupuko*) **twapocele / napocele**, likusakamula masengo pakumkomasya mundu pakatema kakukopocela pa malo pakulosya kuti ukusangalala ni kwika kwa

mundujo: *Welcome home!* = Twapocele pa nyumba pano!

well¹ (*mlondecesya*) (*better, best*) **cenene / -mbone**, jwangakulwala kapena jwangali cakusawusya m'cilu mwakwe ni yine: *I do not feel very well* = Ngangusimana cenene mnopo.

well² (*mjonjecesi*) (*better, best*) **1 cenene**, mu litala lyambone, lyakulondola kapena lyakwiticikwa: *His campaign was not going well* = Kampeni jawo nganijijendaga cenene **2 cenene**, mwambone ni mwakwanila kwene: *Add the lemon juice and mix well* = Ataje lususi lwa mandimu ni akologanye cenene **3 mnopo**, pa mlingo wekulungwa kwejinji: *He was driving at well over the speed limit* = Ŵaliji mkuwutusya mnopo galimoto kupunda malile ga kawutuce ka pa msewo.

well³ (*msupuko*) **1** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusimonga, ukali kapena kulitulasya mtima: *Well, well. I would never have guessed it!* = Yii, ngamkaninganisya kwene ya yeleyo! **2 basi**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kwiticisya kuti yindu nganiyiwa yicenjile: *Well, it cannot be helped* = Basi, yili yangakomboleka kuyiŵambala: *'We lost.'* *'Oh, well. Better luck next time'* = 'Tulusile.' *'Oo, basi. Cimcipata upile ndaŵi jine'* **3 basi / cambone**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kamulana ni yindu, nambo uli ngawukusaka: *Oh, very well, then, if you insist* = Oo, ni basi yiŵe myoyo naga mkukanganicila **4 sano**, likusakamula masengo pakwendecelela kwa yakuŵecetana panyuma pakwimicila panandi: *Well, as I was saying...* = Sano, mpela mumbeceteleje mula...

well known (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kumanyika / -kupikanika**, mundu kapena cindu cakuti ŵandu wajinji akucimanyilila: *His books are not well known* = Mabuku gawo nganigawa gakumanyika mnopo **2 -cimanyicile**, cakucimanyilila ni kucijiticisya ŵandu ŵajinji: *It is a well-known fact that houses are getting more expensive* = Yili yacimanyicile kuti

nyumba sitandite kudula mnope.

west¹ (lina) **1 kungapililolyuwa/ kundiwililolyuwa**, mbali jawukusalola kuti uliwone lyuwa lili mkutiwila; jimo mwa mbali mcece syekulungwa sya pa cida ca kampasi: *Which way is west?* = Ana mbali japi jili kungapililolyuwa?

2 kungapililolyuwa/ kundiwililolyuwa, yilambo ya Europe, North America, Canada ni yine yakulekangana ni yilambo yakungopokolyuwa mpela Japan, China ni India: *I was born in Japan, but I have lived in the West for some years now* = Napagwile ku cilambo ca Japan, nambo ndemi yilambo ya kungapililolyuwa kwa yaka yejinji sambano.

west² (mlondecesya) **1 -kungapililolyuwa/ -kundiwililolyuwa**, cakusimanikwa kapena cakwinjilila mbali jalikusatiwilila lyuwa: *West Africa* = upande wakungapililolyuwa kwa Africa

2 -kungapililolyuwa/ -kundiwililolyuwa, mbungo jakupuga kutyocela ku upande wawuli kwakutiwilila lyuwa: *The west wind is cold* = Mbungo jakungapililolyuwa jili jakusisima.

west³ (mjonjecesi) **kungapililolyuwa/ kundiwililolyuwa**, kwinjilila cakuwupande walikusakapilila lyuwa: *This room faces west* = Cipinda celeci cilolite kungapililolyuwa.

western (mlondecesya)

1 -kungapililolyuwa/ -kundiwililolyuwa, cakusimanikwa kapena cacilolite kungapililolyuwa: *western Spain* = upande wakungapililolyuwa kwa cilambo ca Spain: *Western Europe* = upande wakungapililolyuwa kwa yilambo ya ku Europe **2 -cisungu**, yakwayana ni yilambo yakusimanigwa mbali jakapilila lyuwa, mnopemnopo ku Europe kapena kumpoto kwa America: *Western culture* = ndamilo syacisungu.

wet (mlondecesya) (**wetter, wettest**)

1 -nyowe/ -wisi, cacikwete mkati kapena pacanya pakwe yindu yamesimesipe, mnopemnopo mesi: *wet clothes* =

yakuwala yenyowe **2** (yakwamba nyengo) jakugwa ula: *It is going to be wet tomorrow* = Cikuwe kwana ula malaŵi **3** (utoto, yinki ni yine) canganicijumule: *Keep off! Wet paint* = Mkakwaya! Pentiji nganijijumule.

what (mlondecesya/ mkwimilam'malo)

1 uli/ -ci/ cici/ -ni, liloŵe lyakuwucisya yakwamba cindu kapena mundu: *What time is it?* = Ana ndaŵi jili uli?: *What kind of music do you like?* = Ana mkusanonyela nyimbo syamtunduci? **2** cindu kapena yindu yawukwamba; cilicoseco: *What you need is a good meal* = Cindu cimkusosekwa ni yakulya yambone: *Nobody knows what will happen next* = Pangali ŵakumanyilila cacicitendece panyuma pakwe **3** likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti ukuganisya kuti cindu cili cambone mnope, cakusakala ni yine: *What a beautiful house!* = Nyumba jakusalala mnope!

whatever (mkwimilam'malo/ mlondecesya) **1** cimo kapena yosope; cilicose kapena yosope: *Do whatever you like* = Mtende cilicose camkusaka **2 yiliyose**, likusakamula masengo uli mkuŵeceta kuti yangali kandu pa yakutenda mundu kapena pa yacyitendece ligongo yakuyicisya yakwe yili yakulandana basi: *Whatever decision he made I would support it* = Nganisyo silisyose syakapanganyisye mwanjawo une ngajitikene nasyo.

wheel (lina) (yejinji, wheels) **1 citungulu/ cigudumu/ wilo/ tayala**, cimo mwa yindu yakusyungulila yayikusaŵa mbali jimo ja galimoto, njinga, basi ni yindu yine yayikusasyungula pandawī jayikwenda: *One of the boys was pushing the other along in a little box on wheels* = Jumo mwa anyamatawo jwamtutaga mjakwe mu libokosi lyamwana lyakwendela yitungulu **2** cindu cakusyungulila cakamulisya masengo gakongolela galimoto, combo ni yine: *Do you want to take the wheel (= drive) now?* = Ana mkusaka kwendesya galimoto sambano?

3 mbali jabwabwata jakusyungulila jajikusaŵa m'macini: *gear wheels* = giya.

when¹ (mjonjecesi) 1 ndaŵici / cakaci, likusakamula masengo pa mawusyo gakuwucisya katema kakutendecela cindu kapena pa yitendo yaci: *When can I see you?* = Mpaka mbonegane namwe ndaŵici? **2** likusakamula masengo panyuma pakusala ya ndaŵi, yayikusagopolela kuti 'pa ndaŵici' kapena 'lisikuci': *Sunday is the only day when I can relax* = Lyamlungu ni lisikupelyo lyampaka mbumule
3 pa- / pakatema, ndaŵici; citendo caci: *The last time I went to Scotland was in May, when the weather was beautiful* = Ndaŵi jakumalisya jinapite ku Scotland jaliji mu Meyi, pakwaliji kwana nyengo jakusangalasya.

when² (mkwimilam'malo) cakaci / ndaŵici, lilowe lyakuwucisya katema kakutendecela cindu: *Until when can you stay?* = Ana cimtame mpaka cakaci?

when³ (mlumbikanyo) 1 pakatema kapena mundaŵi jakuti cindu cine cikutendeka: *I loved history when I was at school* = Nalinonyelaga lijiganyo lya hisitole panaliji pa sukulu **2 panyuma** kapena pambesi pakwe: *Call me when you have finished* = Mumbilanje pacimmalisyepo **3 mundaŵi jilijose**: *Please call me when you have time* = Munjimbile pacimkole ndaŵipo **4 namalape** citendo cine cakwe: *I had just gone to sleep when the phone rang* = Naliji nagonape pajalilaga fonipo.

whenever (mlumbikanyo) 1 ndaŵi jilijose / pa-, katema kane kalikose; mundaŵi ja yitendo yiliyose: *You can ask for help whenever you need it* = Mpaka mkombolece kuwenda cikamucisyo ndaŵi jilijose jacimsace **2 ndaŵi jilijose / pa-**, katema kosope kacikutendeka cindu: *Whenever she comes, she brings a friend* = Ndaŵi jilijose jakusayika, akusayika ni ajawo.

where (mjonjecesi) 1 kwapi, pa kapena ku malo; pa citendo cine cakwe: *Where*

do you live? = Ana mkusatama kwapi? **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya malo kapena ndaŵi jacikutendecela cindu: *It is one of the few countries where people drive on the left* = Cili cimo mwa yilambo yamnono kwakuti wandu akusajendesya galimoto mbali ja kumciji **3 ku- / pa- / mu- / kwa-**, malo kapena kwakuti yitendo yikutendeka: *We then moved to Paris, where we lived for six years* = Kaneko twasamile ku msinda wa Paris, kutwatemi kwa yaka msano ni cimo.

whereas (mlumbikanyo) nambo, likusakamula masengo pakulekanganya kapena pakulandanya nganisyo siwili: *Some of the studies show positive results, whereas others do not* = Kuwungunya kwine kukulosya yakuyicisya yambone, nambo kwine kukulosya yakulekangana.

wherever (mlumbikanyo) 1 palipose / kulikose, pa malo gane galigose: *Sit wherever you like* = Atame palipose pakusaka **2 kulikose / palipose**, pa malo gosope gakuti cili cindu: *Wherever she goes, there are crowds of people waiting to see her* = Kulikose kwakusajawula, kukusaŵa kwana unyinjira wa wandu wakwembeceya kuti wawone **3 mu litala liliyoselyo**: *You should be kind to strangers wherever possible* = Akwenela kuŵa wacanasa kwa acalendo mulimose mwampaka akombolele.

whether (mlumbikanyo) 1 naga, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukayicila kapena kusagula pasikati pa yindu yiŵili yampaka yikombolece: *I will see whether she is at home (= or not at home)* = Cingalole naga ali ku nyumba **2 atamose**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti cindu cili cakuwona m'matala gosope gaŵili: *I am going whether you like it or not* = Ngawula atamose msace kapena mkasaka.

which (mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo) 1 -pi, likusakamula masengo pakumwusya mundu yisyesyene yakwamba mundu, wandu wajinji kapena

yindu kutyocela ku nambala jine jakwe: *Which way is the wind blowing?* = Ana mbungojo jikupuga kutyocela mbali japi?: *Which is the hardest subject, Mathematics or English?* = Ana lijiganyo lyakusawusya mnope ni lyapi, Masamu kapena Cingelesi? **2** likusakamula masengo pakulondesya yisyeyene ya cindu kapena yindu yawukwamba: *Trees which are too tall should be cut down* = Yitela yayili yelewu mnope yikwenela kukatigwa **3** likusakamula masengo pakulondesya yine yakwamba cindu: *His best movie, which won several awards, was about the life of Gandhi* = Kanema jawo jambone mnope, jajawinile mbote yigala, jaliji jakwamba ya umi wa Gandhi.

while¹ (*lina*) **kandaŵi**, ulewu wine wakwe wa katema kacikutendeka cindu: *They chatted for a while* = Jemanjawo ŵakungulwice kwa kandaŵi.

while² (*mlumbikanyo*) **1 pandaŵi / pa-**, katema kakuti cindu cine cakwe cikutendekwa: *Her parents died while she was still at school* = Acinangolo ŵakwe ŵawile pandaŵi jakuti jwalakwejo jwaliji ciwela pa sukulu **2 pandaŵi / pa-**, pakatema kakoko kacikutendeka cindu cine: *You can go swimming while I am having lunch* = Mpaka akombolece kuja kung'ambila pandaŵi jangulya ngomalilo **3** likusakamula masengo pakuyitindanya yindu yiŵili: *While summer is hot and wet, winter is cold and dry* = Ndaŵi jacitukuta jikusaŵa jakutukutula ni jawula, nambo ndaŵi jakusisima jikusaŵa jakusisima ni jangali ula **4 atamose**, pangajigalila yayikutendekwa; pangalabadila yisyeyene yayipali: *While I am willing to help, I do not have much time available* = Atamose ndili jwakusacilila kukamucisya, nganingola ndaŵi jakwanila.

whisper¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, whispers*) malowe gakatulusya gakuti jwine jwatalicile panandi ngagapikana: *We heard only whispers from people in the next room* = Twapikene kusongonape kwa ŵandu kutyocela m'cipinda cineco.

whisper² (*msali*) (*whispers, whispering, whispered*) -songona, kuweceta mwakutulusya malowe mnope ni mundu jwine kuti wane wapambali akapikana yakuwecetayo: *What are you two whispering about?* = Ana jemanja ŵanaŵawili mkusongona cici?

whistle¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, whistles*) **1 likelele**, cida cacisyano kapena capulasitiki cawukusapepela kuti ukoposye lisegwe lyakusona, pakusaka kwamanyisa ŵandu yine yakwe: *I blew a whistle and all the birds flew away* = Nagombile likelele ni yijuni yosope yatisile **2** lisegwe lyalikusakopoka pakupepelela mpweya mu likelele: *The players did not hear the whistle to end the game* = Mapuleyago nganigapikana kulila kwa likelele lyakumacisya maseŵelago **3 lulusi**, lisegwe lyakunyanyika lyakopoka pakututula mpweya kusa ngomo sili syewugule panandi: *He gave a whistle when he saw his friend* = Ŵagombile lulusi paŵaweni ajawo **4** lisegwe lyakunyanyika lya mpweya kapena lipujungu lyalikusakopocela pa lipesa lyamwana: *I heard the whistle of the train as it came around the corner* = Napikene utala ja sitima ja pamkuli pajakopocelaga pa konapo.

whistle² (*msali*) (*whistles, whistling, whistled*) **1 -gomba lulusi / -kwimba lulusi**, kupanganya lisegwe lyakusona kapena luga lwa nyimbo pakukoposya mpweya kusa ngomo sili syewugule panandi: *She whistled to the dog to come back* = Wajigombele lulusi mbwajo kuti jiwuje **2 -gomba likelele**, kukoposya lisegwe lyakusona pakupepela likelele: *The man whistled to start the race* = Mundujo jwagombile likelele kuti atande mpikisano wa kuwutukawo **3** (ketulo kapena macini gane) kukoposya lisegwe lyakwela: *The train always whistles before it leaves the station* = Sitima ja pamkulijo jikusagomba utala mkanijinyakuce pa sitieshoni.

white¹ (*lina*) mtundu wakutakata mpela utandi kapena mkaka: *My favourite colour is white* = Mtundu weswela ni wangusinawunonyela.

white² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -swela**, camtundu wakutakata mpela utandi kapena mkaka: *The horse was almost pure white in colour* = Hacıo jaliji jakwawulila ku mtundu weswela kwene **2 -cisungu**, jwakwayana ni wāndu wā lipende lyecejewu: *My friend's father is black and her mother is white* = Baba wāwo ajangu ali wācipiliwu nambo mama wāwo wācisungu **3** (tiyi kapena kofi) jetaje mkaka: *Do you take your coffee black or white?* = Ana mkusamwa kofi jangali mkaka kapena jamkaka?

who (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 wāni / nduni**, likusakamula masengo pakuwusya lina, masengo ni yine yakwamba mundu kapena wāndu: *Who is that woman?* = Ana wēle wākongwewo wāni? **2 wāla / jula**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya mundu kapena wāndu wāwukwamba: *The people who called yesterday want to buy the house* = Wāndu wāwājimbile foni liso wāla akusaka kusuma nyumbaji **3** likusakamula masengo pakulondesya yine yakwamba mundu: *And then Mary, who we had been talking about earlier, walked in* = Panyuma pakwe, Mary wāt wagambagawo, wākopocele.

whoever (*mkwimilam'malo*) **1 julijose**, mundu kapena wāndu wāpali: *Send it to whoever is in charge of sales* = Atumisye kwa julijose jwakwete ulamusi pa yamalonda **2** likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti yangali kandu kwa mundu jwawukwamba kuti ali nduni, ligongo yakuyicisya yakwe yili yakulandana: *Come out of there, whoever you are* = Mkopoce mwelemono, kanga mli wāni.

whole¹ (*lina*) **1** cindu cacili cekwane, cangapungula; cambumbu: *The company uses the whole of the building* = Kampanijo jikusakamulisya masengo nyumba josope **2** winji wa yindu yayipali

yakwamba cindu: *The effects will last for the whole of his life* = Yakuyicisayo yicijendelecela pa umi wawo wosope.

whole² (*mlondecesya*) **1 -osope / -mtundu / -mbumbu**, cangapungula; cekwane: *He spent the whole day writing* = Wamasile lisiku lyosope ali mkulemba **2** likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ya kakule kapena kasosekwe ka cindu: *I cannot afford it. That is the whole point* = Ngangombola kusuma yeleyo. Jele ni ngani jekulungwa **3 -mtundu / -mbumbu / -osope**, cangatemeka, cangagawa kapena cangajonasika: *Chew first, do not swallow that egg whole* = Mtawune kaje, mkamila lindandalyo lyamtundu.

whom (*mkwimilam'malo*) **wāni / nduni / aceni**, likusakamula masengo m'malo mwa liloŵe lyakuti 'who' (wāni) m'Cingelesi: *Whom did they invite?* = Ana jemanjawo wāwīlasile wāni?

whose (*mlondecesya / mkwimilam'malo*) **1 -wāni / -aceni**, likusakamula masengo mu mawusyo kuti umanyilile msyene jwa cindu cine cakwe: *Whose house is that?* = Ana jele nyumbajo ja wāni?: *I wonder whose this is?* = Ngangumanyilila kuti celeci cili ca wāni? **2 -kuti**, likusakamula masengo pakuwēceta ya mundu kapena cindu cawukwamba: *He is a man whose opinion I respect* = Mwanjawo ali mundu jwakuti nganiso syakwe ngusinasicimbicisya **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya yine yakwamba mundu kapena cindu: *It was Ben whose bike was stolen* = Wāliji Ben wājajiwigwe njinga jawo.

why (*mjonjecesi*) **1 ligongo cici / cici / ci**, likusakamula masengo pa mawusyo kuti umanyilile cacitendekasisye kapena cakulinga kakutendela cine cakwe: *Why were you late?* = Ligongo cici mwacelewe? **2 ligongo cici**, likusakamula masengo pa mawusyo pakusala kuti nganiyiwa yakusosekwa kutenda cindu cine cakwe: *Why bother to write? We will see him tomorrow* = Ligongo cici kulilagasya

kwalembela cikalata? Cituwonegane nawo malawi **3 ligongo**, likusakamula masengo pakupeleka cakulinga kapena kuweceta yakwamba cakulinga cacitendecela cine cakwe: *That is why I left so early* = Ni ligongo lyakwe natyosile mwakwanguya mnope.

wide (*mlondecesya*) (*wider, widest*)

1 -kulungwa / -kutambasukuka, cacikwete malo gejinji kutyocela mbali jimo kuja mbali jine: *a wide river* = lusulo lwekulungwa **2 -kutambasukuka / -kulungwa**, cacikwete lutando lwine lwakwe kutyocela lisi line kuja line: *How wide is the stream?* = Ana lusulolo luli lwakutambasukuka uli? **3 -kulungwa**, cacikwaya wandu kapena yindu yejinji yamitundu jakulekanganalekangana; cakujigala malo gejinji mnope: *The festival attracts people from a wide area* = Cisangalaloco cikusakopa wandu kutyocela upande wekulungwa **4 cekulungwa** mnope: *There are wide variations in prices* = Pana kulekangana kwekulungwa pa mitengo.

widely (*mjonjecesi*) **1 mnope**, ni wandu wajinji; mu kapena ku malo gejinji: *He has travelled widely in Asia* = Mwanjawo ajesile mnope mu yilambo ya ku Asia **2 mnope**, pa mlingo wekulungwa kwejinji: *Teaching standards vary widely* = Mlingo wa kajiganyey ukusalekangana mnope.

width (*lina*) (*yejinji, widths*) **ngwasa / mcijipi**, mlingo wakutyocela mbali jimo ja cindu kuja mbali jine pakutindana ni ulewu; yacitite kutambasukuka cindu mumbali mwakwe: *The carpet is available in different widths* = Kalapetijo jikusimanikwa mu ngwasa yakulekanganalekangana: *It is about 10 metres in width* = Jili dusi mamita likumi mu ngwasa jakwe.

wife (*lina*) (*yejinji, wives*) **wamkwawo / wamkwangu / wamkwakwe**, mundu jwamkongwe jwali pa ulombela ni jwamlume; jwamkongwe jwali pa liwasa: *the doctor's wife* = wamkwawo adokotala.

wild (*mlondecesya*) (*wilder / wildest*)

1 -mwitinji / -cipago / -cilengedwe, cacikwete umi kapena cakumela cisyenepe pangali wakucisamalila kapena canganiciwa cakucisunga pa nyumba: *wild plants* = yakumela yamwitinji **2** cacili mu kawe kakwe kanganikacenjewe ni wandu: *The island is a wild and lonely place* = Cilumbaco cili petinji soni pajika **3 -kulaŵalaŵa / -ngalekasigwa**, jwangali ulemu kapena jwangakomboleka kumjongolela: *The boy is wild and completely out of control* = Mnyamatajo ali jwakulaŵalaŵa soni jwangajamucika kwene **4** jwakulosya yitendo yamacili kapena jwagumbelwe ni nganisyo sine syakwe: *The crowd went wild* = Wanduwo watandite kutenda yindu yaciwawa.

wildly (*mjonjecesi*) **1** mu litala lyangalongolelegwa kapena lyangajongolelegwa: *He is driving wildly* = Akwendesya galimoto mwangalondeka mnope **2 mnope**, mu litala lyakupundana ni mlingo wakwe; kwejinji: *The story had been wildly exaggerated* = Nganijo wajiwecece mwakujijonjecesya mnope.

will¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, wills*) **1 lisosa**, ukombosi wakusilongolela nganisyo ni yitendo ni cakulinga cakwanilisa yawukusaka kutenda; nganisyo syamacili syakusacilila kutenda yawukusaka: *to have a strong will* = kukola lisosa lyamacili: *Her decision to continue shows great strength of will* = Nganisyo syawo syakuti apitilisyey sikulosya macili gekulungwa ga lisosa lyawo **2 lisosa**, cindu cakusaka kapena casagwile mundu kuti citendecela mu litala line lyakwe: *It is God's will* = Lili lisosa lya Mlungu **3 wilu**, cikalata cakwiticika ni malamusi cacikusasala yayicitendeka ni cipanje ca mundu naga ali awile: *My father left me the house in his will* = Baba wangu wandecela une nyumbajo mu wilu jawo.

will² (*msali jwakamucisya*) (*would*)

1 -wa, likusakamula masengo pakuweceta

kapena pakulota ya msogolo: *How long will you be staying in Paris?* = Ana caŵe ali mkutama mu msinda wa Paris kwa ndaŵi jelewu uli? **2** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti mundu akwitika kutenda cine cakwe: *We will help you in your garden* = Tucakamucisya wawojo ku litimbe lyawo **3 mpaka**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kumwenda mundu kuti atende yine yakwe: *Will you send this letter for me, please?* = Ana mpaka mundumicisye cikalata canguci? **4** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kumlamula kapena kumcisya mundu kuti atende cine cakwe: *You will do it this minute!* = Cimtende yeleyi ndaŵi ajino!: *Will you be quiet!* = Mjile jiii!

willing (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusacilila / -kusaka**, jwangakana kutenda cindu; jwanganakola ligongo lyangatendela cindu: *I am perfectly willing to discuss the problem* = Ndili jwakusacilila kwene kuwecetana ya cakusawusyaco **2 -kusacilila**, jwakoseka ni jwakusangalala kukamucisya ni jwangalajila kukunyenjelela jwine; cakutendekeza kapena cakupelecekeza mwalung'wanu: *She is very willing* = Mwanjawo ali wakusacilila mnope.

willingly (*mjonjecesi*)

mwakusaka / mwakusacilila, mu litala lyangakucinjilicisya: *People would willingly pay more for better services* = Wandu mpaka alipile mbiya syejinji mwakusaka kwawo kuti watendele masengo gambone.

willingness (*lina*) **kusacilila**, yitendo yakutenda cindu mwangakucinjilicisya kapena mwangakana: *Success in studying depends on a willingness to learn* = Kutenda cenene pa malinganyo kukusajegamila kusacilila kulijiganya.

win (*msali*) (*wins, winning, won*) **1 -wina / -pata**, kuŵa mundu kapena cindu cacitesile cenene mnope pa mpikisano, maseŵela ni yine: *Which team won?* = Ana timu jajawinile ni japi? **2 -wina**, kupata cindu mpela cakuyicisya ca mpikisano, cisagula ni yine: *You have*

won yourself a trip to New York = M'winile ulendo wakuja ku msinda wa New York **3 -wina**, kukwanilisa kapena kupata cine cakwe cawukucisaka, mnopemnope pakukamulisa masengo macili gakwe: *The company has won a contract to supply books and materials to schools* = Kampanijo jiwini kotalakiti jakupeleka mabuku ni yakusosekwa yine m'masukulu.

wind¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, winds*) **mbungo**, mpweya wawukusajenda mwakwanguya ligongo lya macili gacipago: *strong winds* = mbungo syamacili: *The wind is blowing from the south* = Mbungoji jikupuga kutyocela kumwela.

wind² (*msali*) (*winds, winding, wound*)

1 -kotakota, kukola makona gejinji cisawu yalukusatenda lusulo, msewo ni yine: *The road winds up the mountain with very sharp corners* = Msewowo ukusakotakota mnope mwitumbimo **2 -syenga / -nyemba**, kutila kapena kusyungusya cindu pa cijakwe kapena cisyenepico: *He wound the wool into a ball* = Wasyenjile ulusiwo m'cidonji: *Wind the bandage around your finger* = Anyembe bandejo mwakusyungulila cala cawo **3 -licisya**, kutendekasya woci kapena macini ga mtundu wine kuseŵesa pakupotokola cakamulila ni yine; kukombola kutanda kuseŵesa mu litala lyeleli: *He had forgotten to wind his watch* = Mwanjawo ŵaliŵalile kulicisya woci jawo **4 -wucisya / -wutunya**, kwendesya tepi, filimu ni yine, kuti yijawule cakundanda kapena cakumbesi: *He wound the tape back to the beginning* = Mwanjawo ŵawucisye tepiyo munyuma mpaka kundanda.

window (*lina*) (*yejinji, windows*) **1 liwindo**, lipesa lya pepupa kapena msakasa wa nyumba, galimoto ni yine, kaŵilikawili likusaŵa lyewugale ni ligalasi, lyakupitila mpweya ni lilanguka; ligalasi lyalili pa liwindo: *She looked out of the window* = Ŵalolite kusa kwa liwindo: *to open the window* = kuwugula liwindo **2 liwindo**,

lignalasi lyalikusaŵa kumeso kwa shopu ni upande wakunyuma kwakwe pakulocesya katundu kwa wāndu: *I saw the dress I wanted in the window* = Najiweni dilesi jinajisakagajo pa liwindo **3** malo ga pa sikilini ja kompyuta gakulosya yindu kapena masengo gawukutenda: *to open a window* = kuwugula peji pa kompyuta **4** lipesa lyamwana lya cindu pampaka ulole kupitila pelepo, cisawu pakusaka kuweceta kapena kuwālanga ya mbali jine: *The address must be visible through the window of the envelope* = Keyalajo jikwenela kuŵa jakuwonecela kupitila pa lipesa lya pa yinifolopijo.

wine (lina) (yejinji, wine / wines)

finyo / wayini, mtundu wa ukana wakulinganyigwa kutyocela ku yisogosi ya mpeleya: *a bottle of wine* = libotolo lya finyo: *red wine* = finyo jecejewu.

wing (lina) (yejinji, wings) **1 lipapiko**, ciŵalo ca m'cilu mwa cijuni, kalombo kapena ciputiputi cakamulisya masengo pakuguluka: *wing feathers* = mang'omba ga mu lipapiko **2 lipapiko**, mbali jekulungwa jabwabwata jajikusaŵa mu mbalati mwa ndege, jajikusatendekasya kuti jikomboleje kutama mwinani pandaŵi jajikuguluka: *Our plane was so large that it had two engines under each wing* = Ndege jetu jaliji jekulungwa mnope mwakuti jakwete injeni siŵili pa lipapiko lililyose.

winner (lina) (yejinji, winners) **jwakuwina / cakuwina**, mundu, cinyama, timu ni yine yayiwinile cine cakwe pa mpikisano: *The winners of the competition will be announced next month* = Wakuwina mpikisanowo cacagulusya mwesi wa malawī.

winning (mlondecesya) -**kuwina / -kuwinila**, cacikusatenda kapena jwakusatenda cenene pa mpikisano, maseŵela ni yine; cacitesile cenene kapena jwatesile cenene pa mpikisano kapena maseŵela: *the winning horse* = haci jakuwina: *the winning goal* = cigoli cakuwinila.

winter (lina) (yejinji, winters) **ndaŵi jakusisima**, ndaŵi jambepo ja pa caka ja sikati ja ndaŵi jakupakatuka masamba ni ndaŵi jakusipuka yitela m'yilambo yine: *Our house is very cold in the winter* = Nyumba jetu jikusasisima mnope mundaŵi jakusisima.

wire (lina) (yejinji, wires) **1 waya**, kasyano kelewu kaganda kampela lukonji; ciduswa ca celeci: *Look out for that wire that is coming out of the wall* = Asamale ni waya wawukopoka pa lipupawo **2 ndambo / waya**, waya, mnopemnope wekutile ni pulasitiki mugakusajenda magesi: *The telephone wires had been cut* = Ndambo sya telefonisyo syakatigwe.

wise (mlondecesya) (**wiser, wisest**) **1-lunda**, (yakwamba wāndu) jwakombola kulosya nganisyo syakupikanika ni kupeleka upungu wambone ligongo lya umanyilisi wakwete: *a wise old man* = ngalamba jalunda **2-lunda**, (yitendo / ndamo) syakulondola; yakulosya nganisyo syambone: *It was very wise to leave when you did* = Yaliji yalunda mnope kutyoka pelepo mwamwatendelemo.

wish¹ (lina) (yejinji, wishes) **1 lisosa**, yawukusacilila kapena yawukupikana mu mtima kuti ukakwete kapena ukatesile cine cakwe: *He had no wish to start a fight* = Nganakola lisosa lyakutanda ndewo **2 cakusaka**, cindu cawukusakumbila uli ukwete kapena kuti citendece: *I am sure that you will get your wish* = Ndili jwakusimicisya kuti cincipata yakusaka yenu **3 lisosa**, yitendo yakucitendekasya cindu kuti citendece, paganisya mnope yakwamba celeco, mnopemnope mu ngani syakwamba yamasenga: *The boy's wish came true* = Lisosa lya mnyamatajo lyakombolece **4** likusakamula masengo mnopemnope mu cikalata kapena kadi jakulosya kuti ukusaka kuti munda aŵe jwakusangalala cenene kapena atende yine yakwe cenene: *Give my good wishes to the family* = Ambelecele lisosa lyambone ku liŵasalyo.

wish² (msali) (wishes, wishing, wished)

1 -kumbila / -saka, kuganisa kapena kuweceta kuti ukusosa cindu cine cakwe citendekwe kapena ciwe cakuwona atamose cili cakayikasya kapena cangakomboleka: *I wish I was taller* = Ngukumbila ngaŵe ndili jwamlewu

2 -saka / -sosa, kukola lung'wanu kuti utende cine cakwe; kwembeceya kuti cine cakwe citendece: *I wish to speak to the manager* = Ngusaka kuweceta ni maninjala **3** kuganicisya mnope kuti ukucinonyela cindu, mnapemnope cindu campaka cipatikane mwawupile kapena mwamasenga: *She shut her eyes and wished for him to get better* = Wasisinile ni kwasosela yambone mwanjawa kuti aŵe cenene **4 -sosela**, kusala mwakulosya kukulupilila kuti mundu capate upile, cindu, cisangalalo ni yine: *'Wish me luck!'* = 'Musosele upile!'

with (mpecesi) 1 ni, kulongana kapena kuŵa yimo ni mundu kapena cindu: *She lives with her parents* = Mwanjawa akusatama ni acinangolo ŵawo **2 -na / ni**, kukola kapena kujigala cindu: *a girl with (= who has) red hair* = msikana jwana umbo syecejewu: *a man with a dog* = mundu jwali ni mbwa **3 ni**, kukamulisya masengo cindu cine cakwe: *Cut it with a knife* = Mkatanye ni cipula **4 ni**, likusakamula masengo pakusala yayili mu cindu kapena caciwunicile cine cakwe: *Cover the seeds with soil* = Asilile mbejusyo ni litaka.

withdraw (msali) (withdraws, withdrawing, withdrew, withdrawn) **1** kuwujila panyuma kapena kutalilila pa malo kapena pa yitendo yine yakwe; kumtendekasya mundu kapena cindu kutenda yeleyi: *The soldiers withdrew from the city* = Asilikaliwo watyosile mu msindawo **2** kuleka kupeleka cindu kapena kumkamucisya mundu: *He withdrew his support for our project* = Mwanjawa ŵalesile kujikamucisya pulojekiti jetu **3 -koposya / -kopoka**, kuleka kujigala mbali pa masengo kapena

kuŵa membala jwa ciwanja; kumlekasya mundu kapena cindu kutenda yeleyi: *The horse had been withdrawn from the race* = Hacijio jaliji ali ajikopwesye mu mpikisanowo **4 -sapula**, kujigala mbiya kutyocela mu akawunti ja mu banki: *I would like to withdraw K50,000 please* = Ngusaka kusapula K50,000.

within (mpecesi) 1 mkati / katikati, mkanijimale ndaŵi jine jakwe; mundaŵi jine jakwe: *You should receive a reply within seven days* = Akwenela kupocela yakuyicisya mkati mwa masiku msano ni gaŵili **2** ngapunda lutando lwine lwakwe kutyocela pacili cindu: *Is it within walking distance?* = Ana cili pamkuli wakomboleka kwenda pasi? **3** mkati mwa malile gane gakwe ga cindu: *He finds it hard to live within his income* (= *without spending more than he earns*) = Mwanjawa yikusiyasawusya kutama malingana ni kapate kawo (= ngakamulisya mbiya syakupundana ni syakusapata) **4 mu**, mkati mwa cindu kapena mundu: *The noise seems to be coming from within the building* = Lisegwelyo likupikanika kuti likutyocela mu nyumbapemo.

without (mpecesi) 1 ngakola, ngasimana kapena ngalosya cilicose: *He found the place without difficulty* = Wagapatile malogo mwangalajila **2 -ngali**, uli nganiwuŵa ni mundu jwine julijose: *Do not go without me* = Mkajawula pali pangali une **3 -ngali**, ngakamulisya masengo kapena kujigala cine cakwe: *Can you see without your glasses?* = Mpaka mkombole kulola mli nganimwala magalasi genu? **4** ngatenda yitendo yawuyikolasile: *He left without saying goodbye* = Wanyakwice ŵangalanga.

witness¹ (lina) (eyejini, witnesses)

1 mboni, mundu jwakusayiŵona yindu yili mkutendegwa mwakuti mpaka akombole kwalondecesya ŵandu ŵane: *Police have appealed for witnesses to the accident* = Ŵapolisi asiŵendile mboni kuti sikapelece umboni wa ngosijo

2 mundu jwakusapeleka umboni ku koti: *My uncle was a witness in the murder trial* = Mjomba wangu waliji mboni pa magambo gakuwulaga mundu

3 mboni, mundu jwakusapagwa ni kusayina nawo yikalata ya masengo gane gakwe pakulosya kuti ayiweni ni meso: *We need two witnesses when we sign this contract* = Tukusosa mboni siwili pakusayina kotalakiti jeleji.

witness² (msali) (witnesses, witnessing, witnessed) -wona, kulola yindu yili mkutendegwa, mnpemnope yakasa malamusi kapena yangosi: *I could not bear to witness their suffering* = Nganimbilila kukuwona kulaga kwa jemanjawa: *She was shocked by the violent scene she had witnessed* = Mwanjawa waliji wakutenguka ni yitendo yaciwawa ya wayiweni yili mkutendekwa.

woman (lina) (yejinji, women) jwamkongwe, mundu jwamkulungwa jwanganawa jwamlume: *I prefer to see a woman doctor* = Ngusanonyela kuwonekana ni dokotala jwamkongwe: *men, women and children* = acalume, acakongwe ni wanace.

wonder (msali) (wonders, wondering, wondered) 1 -ganisya, kulinga kulola mu nganisyo mwakwe ya cindu ni kuyiwona yayili yisyesyene, yayicitendekwa, yaciwutende ni yine: *I was just beginning to wonder where you were* = Ndanditeje kuganisya kuti ana mli kwapi **2** likusakamula masengo pakuwusya liwusyo mwawucimbicimbi kapena kumwenda mundu kuti atende cine cakwe: *I wonder if you can help me* = Ngangumanyilila naga mpaka mungamucisye une.

wonderful (mlondecesya)

1 -kusangalasya, cambone mnopo, cakumtendekasya mundu kusengwa: *We had a wonderful time last night* = Twakwete ndawi jakusangalasya cilo cacipite **2 -kusangalasya / -kusimonjesya**,

cakumtendekasya mundu kusimonga kapena kukumbila: *It is wonderful that you passed your exams so easily* = Yili yakusangalasya kuti mwapambene mayeso genu mwangasawusya.

wood (lina) (yejinji, woods) 1 litabwa / citela, cindu cakulimba cacikusapanganya lipata ni nyambi sya citela; cindu cikusapanganyicisya yindu, kuta wila nyumba kapena kutenda sasu: *All the furniture was made of wood* = Mipando, matebulo ni yine yosope yapanganyigwe ni matabwa **2 ukweti**, upande wamwana wawukwete yitela: *a walk in the woods* = kwendajenda mu ukweti.

wooden (mlondecesya) -matabwa, cakulinganyigwa kutyocela ku citela: *a wooden box* = libokosi lyamatabwa.

wool (lina) 1 manyunya, umbo syakutelesya syasikusawa pa cilu pa yinyama cisawu ngondolo, mbusi ni yinyama yine: *The sheep's wool is cut every summer* = Manyunya ga ngondolosyo akusagasenga ndawi jacitukuta jilijose **2 ulusi**, kalukonji kelewu kakandapala kakulinganyigwa kutyocela ku manyunya ga yinyama kakusalucila yindu: *a ball of wool* = cidonji ca ulusi **3 wulu**, nguwo jakulinganya kutyocela ku manyunya ga yinyama: *This coat is wool* = Bulandiji jili ja wulu.

word (lina) (yejinji, words) 1 liloŵe, yilembo ya mu ciweceto yayikusagopolela cine cakwe, yayikusaŵecetegwa kapena kulembegwa: *Do not write more than 200 words* = Akasalemba maloŵe gakupundana 200 **2 maloŵe**, yindu yawukusaŵeceta; mang'ombe kapena ngani: *I would like to say a few words about future plans* = Ngusaka kusala maloŵe gamnono gakwamba mapulani ga msogolo **3 cilanga**, yawukusalonjesya kapena kusimicisya kuti ciwutende kapena kuti cine cakwe cicitendece kapena cili cakuwona: *I give you my word that this won't happen again* = Ngumpa cilanga cakuti yelelyi ngasiyitendeka soni.

work¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, works*) **1 masengo**, cindu cakusatenda mundu, mnopemnope kuti apate mbiya: *I am still looking for work* = Ndili ciwela kusosasosa masengo **2 masengo**, yitendo yakusatenda mundu mpela mbali ja masengo: *I love the work that I am doing at the moment* = Nguganyela masengo gangutenda pakalipano **3 masengo**, yindu yakusosekwa kuti yitendekwe: *Taking care of a baby is hard work* = Kusamalila likandi gali masengo gakusawusya **4 ku masengo**, ku malo kwawukusasewesela: *I go to work at 8 o'clock* = Ngusajawula ku masengo ndawi ja 8 koloko.

work² (*msali*) (*works, working, worked*) **1 -sewesa / -kamula masengo**, kutenda cindu cakusosekwa kukamulisya masengo macili kapena nganisyo, mnopemnope mpela mbali ja masengo: *Doctors often work very long hours* = Acidokotala akusakangala kusewesa ndawi jelewu mnopo **2 -sewesa / -kamula masengo**, kukola kapena kuwa pa masengo gakulembegwa: *Both my parents work* = Acinangolo wangu wanaawili akusasewesa **3** kutenda mtawu kuti ukwanilise cine cakwe: *The committee is working to get the prisoners freed* = Komitijo jikulinjilila kuti akayidiwo wagopole **4 -sewesa / -kamula masengo**, kutenda masengo kwagakusatenda mnopemnope macini ni yida yine: *The phone is not working* = Fonijo ngajikusewesa: *It works by electricity* = Cikusasewesa ni magesi.

worker (*lina*) (*yejinji, workers*)

1 jwamasengo, mundu jwakusasewesa masengo gane gakwe: *farm workers* = wamasengo wa pa famu: *office workers* = wamasengo wa mu ofesi **2 jwamasengo**, mundu jwalembegwe masengo pa kampani, mnopemnope kuti atendeje masengo gayala ngaŵa kulolela wandu: *talks between workers and management* = yakuwecetana ya sikati ja wamasengo ni acimlongola **3** mundu jwakusasewesa mu litala line lyakwe: *hard worker* =

mundu jwakulimbicila masengo.

working (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kusewesa**, kukola masengo gawukutenda ni kupocelaga malipilo: *A working mother is a woman who is responsible for her children and home and who has a paid job* = Wakongwe wakusewesa akusakola ukumu pa wanace wawo ni pa nyumba nambo soni akusakola masengo gakulipigwa **2** jwakwete masengo gakusosa macili mnopo ngaŵa ga mu ofesi: *a working man* = walume wakusakamula masengo gakusosa macili **3 -kusewesa**, yakwayana ni masengo pamo ni ndawi jakupita pa masengopo: *long working hours* = maawala gamajinji gakusewesela.

world (*lina*) (*yejinji, worlds*) **1 cilambo ca pasi**, malo gosope, wandu pamo ni yindu yosope yacipago cisawu sulo, matumbi ni yine: *Which is the largest city in the world?* = Ana msinda wekulungwa mnopo pa cilambo ca pasi ni wapi? **2** malo gamo gampaka gagawigwe kutyocela pa cilambo ca pasi; mtundu wine wakwe wa wandu; ndawi jine jakwe ja mbili ja wandu ni wandu wawatemi mundaŵi jelejo: *the English-speaking world* = yilambo ya wandu wa wakuweceta Cingelesi **3** wandu kapena yindu yayili ya likuga kapena yakwayana ni masengo, yitendo ni yine: *I am always amazed at how many different plants there are in the plant world* = Ngusasimonga ni winji wa mitundu ja yakumela yayipali pa cilambo ca pasi **4** clicicose cacikusimanikwa cacili camtundu wapajika; umi wa mtundu wine wakwe: *the natural world* (= animals, plants, minerals) = yindu yacipago (= yinyama, yakumela, maganga).

worried (*mlondecesya*)

-kudandawula, jwakuganisa ya yindu yayitendece kapena yayitendeceke yangesangalasya kapena yakutesya woga: *We are not too worried by these results* = Nganituwa wakudandawula mnopo ni yakuyicisya yeleyi: *I was worried you would not come* = Naliji

jiwakudandawula kuti ngamyika.

worry¹ (lina) (yejinji, worries)

1 kudandawula, yitendo yakuti ukuganisa ya yindu yangasangalasya yampaka yitendece kapena yakusawusya yawukwete: *The threat of losing their jobs is a constant source of worry to them* = Cogoyo cakulusa masengo gawo cili cindu cekulungwa cakwikasya kudandawula kwa jemanjawo **2 cakudandawulisya**, cindu cakukutendekasya kuti ukole ngawa: *family worries* = yakudandawulisya ya mu liwasa: *financial worries* = yakudandawulisya ya cipanje.

worry² (msali) (worries, worrying, worried)

1 -dandawula, kuwa uli mkuganisa ya yindu yangasangalasya yampaka yitendekwe kapena yakusawusya yawukwete: *Do not worry. We have plenty of time* = Mkadandawula. Tukwete ndawi jejinji **2 -dandawulisya**, kumtendekasya mundu kapena wasyegwe kuti ukole ngawa ligongo lya cindu cine cakwe: *What worries me is how I am going to get another job* = Cacikundandawulisya une ni yacinjile kupata masengo gane **3 -dandawulisya**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti awe jwakutumbila kapena kumsokonesya: *The noise never seems to worry her* = Masegwego ngagakuwoneka kuti gakwadandawulisya mwanjawo.

worrying (mlondecesya) -kudandawulisya,

cakumtendekasya mundu kukola ngawa: *It has been a worrying time for us all* = Jiwele jili ndawi jakudandawulisya kwa wosopewe.

worse¹ (mlondecesya) (worst, bad)

1 -kusakala / -kunyaalaya, canganicikola ka we kambone kapena cacikwete mlingo wakutuluka; cacikwete umbone wapanandi kapena cangasangalasya mnope: *The weather was worse than I predicted* = Nyengojo jaliji jakusakala kulekangana ni munalocesye

2 cakupundanganya kapena ca mlingo wekulungwa mnope: *It is a worse illness than we thought* = Uli ulwele wekulungwa mnope kupunda mwatuganisisyeje

3 -kulwalika / -kusakala / -kunyaalaya, jwakupikana kupweteka mnope m'cilu kapena jwangasangalala kupundana ni pandanda: *If he gets any worse we will call the doctor* = Naga ayice pa ka we kakulwalika, citumwilanje dokotala.

worse² (mjonjecesi) **1** mu litala lyalili lyambone panandi: *I always play worse when I am tired* = Nda wi syosope jwangatenda cenene pa masewela naga ndili mbesile **2** mu litala lyekulungwa kapena lyakupundanganya: *It is raining worse than ever* = Jikunya ula mnope kupunda nda wi syosope **3** likusakamula masengo pakusala ya cindu cekulungwa kapena cangasangalasya kupunda cacikolanjigwe kalape: *She had lost her job. Even worse, she had lost her house and her children, too* = Masengo gawo gamasile. Konjecesya pelepo, walusile nyumba ni wanace wawo wakwe.

worship¹ (lina) yitendo yakulosya ucimbicimbi kwa Mlungu, milungu kapena misimu pakupopela, pakwimba, pakutindiwalila ni yine: *a place of worship* = malo gakupopelela.

worship² (msali) (worships, worshipping, worshipped) **1 -pembeka / -lambila / -lumba**, kutogolela kapena kupeleka ucimbicimbi kwa Mlungu kapena milungu, mnopemnope kupitila mu yitendo yakutindiwalila, yakuwalanga malowe ga Mlungu ni yakwimba nyimbo: *We worship with prayers and singing* = Tukasapembeka pakupopela ni kwimba nyimbo **2 -popela**, kwawula kukutenda ya dini mu nyumba ja yawulungu: *He worshipped at the local mosque* = Wapopelaga ku msikiti wa ku upandewo **3 -pembecela / -cimbicisya**, kumnonyela kapena kumkumbila mundu mnope, kawilika wili mpaka ngayiwona yakulemwecekwa yawo: *She worships her children* = Akusiwapembecela mnope wanace wawo.

worst¹ (lina) cindu cakusawusya, ca mlingo wekulungwa kapena cangasangalasya

campaka citendece; mbali, yakutendeka kapena kukomboleka kwa cindu kwanganikuwa cenene kwene: *The worst of the storm was over* = Mbali jakogoya mnope ja ula jambungojo jamasile.

worst² (mlondecesya) -kusakala, mlingo wapasi mnope; jwangali mate kupundana ni jwine julijose kapena cindu cine cilicose: *It was by far the worst speech he had ever made* = Yaliji kusyenyene yakuweceta yakusakala yanganaŵeceteje mwanjawo citandilile.

worst³ (mjonjecesi) mu litala lyakulosya mlingo wekulungwa wangsangalasya kapena lyalikwete cakusawusya mnope: *He was voted the worst dressed person at school* = Mwanjawo ŵasagwile kuwa mundu jwangawala cenene mnope ku sukulu.

worth (mlondecesya) 1 -kwana, cacikwete mtengo wa mbiya wine wakwe: *Our house is worth about K10,000,000* = Nyumba jetu mpaka jikwane mtengo wa K10,000,000: *It is not worth much* = Nganiyiwa yakwana mbiya syejinji mnope **2** likusakamula masengo pakucimbicisya ya yitendo yayisaligwe ligongo ukuganisya kuti yili yakusangalasya, yakamucisya ni yine: *This idea is well worth considering* = Nganisoyosi syambone syakwenela kusiganicisya cenene **3 -jenela**, cakusosekwa, cambone kapena cakusangalasya cakumtendekasya mundu kwikutila, mnopemnopo naga pali pana cakusawusya kapena kulimbicila masengo: *The job involves a lot of hard work but it is worth it* = Masengoga gali gakupweteka nambo gali gakwenela.

would (msali jwakamucisya)

1 likusakamula masengo pakusala kuti mundu jwaganisise kapena jwaŵecete munyuma kuti cacitenda yindu yine kusogolo: *She asked if I would help* = Ŵambendile naga ngakombolece kwakamucisya **2** likusakamula masengo pakuweceta yakwamba yakuyicisya ya yakutendekwa yawukuyiganicisya: *If you went to see him, he would be delighted* =

Mkajawule kukwalola mwanjawo, akaliji ŵakusangalala **3** likusakamula masengo pa yindu yampaka utende kapena yakutendekwa yinganiyitendekwa, ligongo cine cakwe catendece pandanda: *They would never have met if she had not gone to Emma's party* = Jemanjawo ngamkanawonegana naga mwanjawo akatende ngajawula ku cisangalalo ca Emma **4** likusakamula masengo pakusala ligongo lyatendele cindu mundu: *She burned her letters so that her husband would never read them* = Ŵajocile yikalata yawo yosope kuti ŵamkwawo akasayiŵalanga.

wound¹ (lina) (yejinji, wounds) 1 liŵanga, malo gagakatice mnowu pa cilu ligongo lyakuti cindu cikuwulesye: *The wound healed slowly* = Liŵangalyo lyapolaga panandipanandi **2** kupweteka kwa mu nganisyo ligongo lya yakusakala yakuwecetele kapena yakutendele ŵane: *The wounds caused by our arguments are still open* = Kupweteka mtima kukwatandite ligongo lya ukangani wetu kuli ciwela mpaka sambano.

wound² (msali) (wounds, wounding, wounded) 1 -wulasya, kumtendekasya mundu kuti akole liŵanga pa cilu pakamulisya masengo cindu cine cakwe: *He had been wounded in the arm* = Ŵawulesye pa mkono **2 -pwetesyanya mtima**, kumtendekasya mundu kuti yimsakalisye mu mtima kapena kuti adandawule: *She felt deeply wounded by his cruel remarks* = Jwamkongwejo gampwetesyanya mtima mang'ombe gangalwe ga jwamlumejo.

wounded (mlondecesya) -kuwulala / -wulale, jwakwete liŵanga pa cilu ligongo lyakuti cida cimwulesye, cisawu pa ngondo: *There were 79 killed and 230 wounded* = Ŵandu ŵakuwulajigwa ŵaliji 79 ni ŵakuwulala 230.

wrap (msali) (wraps, wrapping, wrapped)

1 -kutila / -nyemba, kuciwunicila cindu mbali syosope ni cipepala, pulasitikiki kapena yindu yine cisawu uli mkusaka

kupeleka mtuka: *I like to wrap presents in pretty paper* = Ngusanonyela kukutila mituka ni yipepala yakusalala **2 -janda / -nyemba**, kuciwunicila cindu kapena mundu kuti ateteyece ku cine cakwe: *I wrapped the baby up in a blanket* = Namjandile mwanacejo mu libulangeti **3 -nyemba / -syenga**, kucisyungucisya cindu ni cine cakwe mwakuciwunicila: *The nurse wrapped a bandage tightly around my ankle* = Nesijo jwanyembile bande mwakutina kusyungulila cisukusuku cangu.

wrapping (lina) (yejinji, wrappings) **cikutilo**, cipepala, pulasitiki ni yine yakusakamulisa masengo wandu pakukutila cindu: *He could not wait to open the wrapping to see what was inside the package* = Waliji wakusacilila kuwugula cikutiloco kuti alole yayaliji mkati mwa mtambalawo.

wrist (lina) (yejinji, wrists) lilumbiko lyakusimanikwa sikati ja mkono ni ligasa: *She grabbed him by the wrist* = Wakamwile mwanjawo pa mbindi ja ligasa lyawo.

write (msali) (writes, writing, wrote, written) **1 -lemba**, kupanganya yilembo kapena manambala pa malo, mnopemnopo pakamulisa masengo cakulembela: *Write your name at the top of the paper* = Alembe lina lyawo penani pa cipepalaco **2 -lemba**, kupanganya buku, kupeka sewelo kapena kukoposya nyimbo ni maloŵe gakuti wandu mpaka aŵalanje kapena ajimbe: *She wrote him several poems* = Walembele mwanjawo ndangatanga yigala **3 -lemba**, kuwika ngani, utenga ni yine, yakumsosela mundu yambone pa cikalata ni kumtumicisya mundu jwine jwakwe: *She wrote that they were all fine* = Walembile kuti wosopewo ŵaliji cenene **4 -lemba**, kulosya ngani kapena maloŵe gawugakolasile: *'Of all my books,' wrote Dickens, 'I like this the best.'* = Dickens ŵalembile kuti, 'mwa mabuku gangu gosope, ngusajinonyela mnope aji.'

writer (lina) (yejinji, writers)

1 jwakulemba, mundu jwakusakamula masengo gakulemba mabuku, ngani kapena yine: *writers of poetry* = ŵakulemba ŵa ndangatanga

2 jwakulemba, mundu jwalembile cindu cine cakwe: *the writer of this letter* = jwakulemba cikalata celeci

3 mundu jwakulemba yilembo mu litala line lyakwe: *My teacher says I am the neatest writer* = Ticala jwangu jukusati une ngusalemba mwakusamala mnope.

writing (lina) (yejinji, writings) **1 kulemba**, yitendo yakulemba kulekangana ni yakuŵeceta kapena yakuŵalanga: *Our son is having problems with his reading and writing (= at school)* = Mwanagwetu kukusikumsawusya kuŵalanga ni kulemba (= ku sukulu) **2 kulemba**, yitendo yakupanganya mabuku, ngani ni yine, mnopemnopo mpela masengo: *He is leaving the band to concentrate on his writing* = Mwanjawo akukupoka mu bandijo kuti akosoŵalile ya kulemba kwawo **3 yakulemba**, buku, nyimbo, sewelo ni yine yayipanganyigwe kuti wandu aŵalanjeje: *The poem is a brilliant piece of writing* = Ndangatangajo jili yakulemba yambone mnope **4 yakulemba**, likuga lya mabuku kapena ngani, mnopemnopo syapanganyisye mundu kapena syasili syakwamba yindu yine yakwe: *His experience in India influenced his later writing* = Yaŵasimene nayo ku India yakosisye macili pa yakulemba yawo yamsogolo.

written (mlondecesya) **1 -lembe**, yakopwesye kupitila pa cikalata ngaŵa yakuŵeceta pakamwa: *written instructions* = malamusi gelemba **2 -kulemba**, (mayeso kapena yakulemba) yakwayana ni kuwika mu buku, yikalata ni yine ngaŵa kuŵeceta kapena yitendo yine yakwe yakamula ni yala: *a written test* = mayeso gakulemba **3 -lembe / -kulemba**, cacipanganyigwe mu kaŵe ka cikalata ni yine kuti ciŵe cakwiticikwa: *a*

written contract = kontalakiti jelembe.

wrong¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulemweceka,**

canganiciwa cakulondola kapena cakuwona: *He was driving on the wrong side of the road* = Wajendesyaga mbali jakulemweceka ja msewowo

2 jwangalondola pakwamba ya cine cakwe kapena jwine jwakwe: *Correct me if I am wrong* (= *I may be wrong*) *but didn't you say you two knew each other?* = Munganile naga ngulemwa, nambo nganimsala kuti jemanja wawili mkumanyigana?

3 -kusawusya, cakwikasya yidandawulo kapena yilagasyo; canganiciwa mwacijeneleje kuwela: *Is anything wrong?*

You look worried = Ana pana cakusawusya cilicose? Mkuwoneka wakudandawula

4 canganiciwa cakwenela, cakulondola kapena cawucisacileje kuti cikatenrece: *He is the wrong person for the job* =

Mwanjawo nganaŵa mundu jwakwenela pa masengo gelega.

wrong² (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakulemwecekwa / mwakulemwa,** mu litala lyakukoposya yakuyicisya yangalondola kapena yangawukuyisaka: *My name is spelt wrong* = Lina lyangu lilembegwe mwakulemwecekwa.

wrongly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakulemwecekwa,** mu litala lyanganiliwa lyambone, lyakuliwona wandu kuwa lyakusakala pa ndamo kapena lyanganiliwa lyakulondola: *They knew they had acted wrongly* = Jemanjawo wamanyilile kuti watesile yindu mwakulemwecekwa.

Xx

X-ray¹ (*lina*) (*yeyinji, X-rays*) **ekisile,** citusitisi ca mtundu wine wakwe ca cindu cacili mkati mwa cindu cine, mnopemnope ciwalo ca mkati mwa cilu: *a chest X-ray* = ekisile ja pa cidali.

X-ray² (*msali*) (*X-rays, X-raying, X-rayed*) **-tenda ekisile,** kwambula cindu cacili mkati mwa cilu mpela mawupa ni yiwalo yine pakukamulisya masengo macili ga macini ga ekisile, kuti dokotala alolecesye cakusawusya cacili pa cinduco: *He had to have his chest X-rayed* = Wajenele kutendesya ekisile ja pa cidali.

written contract = kontalakiti jelembe.

wrong¹ (*mlondecesya*) **1 -kulemweceka,**

canganiciwa cakulondola kapena cakuwona: *He was driving on the wrong side of the road* = Wajendesyaga mbali jakulemweceka ja msewowo

2 jwangalondola pakwamba ya cine cakwe kapena jwine jwakwe: *Correct me if I am wrong* (= *I may be wrong*) *but didn't you say you two knew each other?* = Munganile naga ngulemwa, nambo nganimsala kuti jemanja wawili mkumanyigana?

3 -kusawusya, cakwikasya yidandawulo kapena yilagasyo; canganiciwa mwacijeneleje kuwela: *Is anything wrong?*

You look worried = Ana pana cakusawusya cilicose? Mkuwoneka wakudandawula

4 canganiciwa cakwenela, cakulondola kapena cawucisacileje kuti cikatenrece: *He is the wrong person for the job* =

Mwanjawo nganaŵa mundu jwakwenela pa masengo gelega.

wrong² (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakulemwecekwa / mwakulemwa,** mu litala lyakukoposya yakuyicisya yangalondola kapena yangawukuyisaka: *My name is spelt wrong* = Lina lyangu lilembegwe mwakulemwecekwa.

wrongly (*mjonjecesi*) **mwakulemwecekwa,** mu litala lyanganiliwa lyambone, lyakuliwona wāndu kuwa lyakusakala pa ndamo kapena lyanganiliwa lyakulondola: *They knew they had acted wrongly* = Jemanjawo wamanyilile kuti watesile yindu mwakulemwecekwa.

Xx

X-ray¹ (*lina*) (*yeyinji, X-rays*) **ekisile,** citusitusi ca mtundu wine wakwe ca cindu cacili mkati mwa cindu cine, mnopemnope ciwalo ca mkati mwa cilu: *a chest X-ray* = ekisile ja pa cidali.

X-ray² (*msali*) (*X-rays, X-raying, X-rayed*) **-tenda ekisile,** kwambula cindu cacili mkati mwa cilu mpela mawupa ni yiŵalo yine pakukamulisya masengo macili ga macini ga ekisile, kuti dokotala alolecesye cakusawusya cacili pa cinduco: *He had to have his chest X-rayed* = Wajenele kutendesya ekisile ja pa cidali.

Yy

yard (*lina*) (*yejinji, yards*) **1 luwala**, malo ga kusa kwa nyumba gagali mkati mwa lutenje, kaŵilikaŵili gakusakola pasi pakulimba: *The children were playing in the yard at the front of the school* = Wanacewo wang'andaga pa luwala kusogolo kwa sukulujo **2 luwala / galadeni**, malo gakuwandikana kapena gakyungulila nyumba pakusapanda maluwa, yisogosi ni yine, kaŵilikaŵili gana kapinga: *We are going to plant trees in our yard* = Citupande yitela pa luwala lwetu **3** malo gakusatendela masengo gane gakwe kapena bisinesi: *a boat yard* = malo gakukocesya maboti **4 yadi**, mlingo wakulinjila kalewupe ka cindu kapena malo, wakulandana ni sajo sitatu, mayincesi 36 kapena mamita 0.914: *My dad still measures things in yards!* = Baba wangu ciwela kulinga ulewu wa yindu m'mayadi!

yawn¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, yawns*) **mwaju / mwisamulo**, yitendo yakuwugula pakamwa ni kuwutila mpweya mkati ligongo lya kupela kapena cine cakwe cikupesisye: *My ears hurt when I try to stop a yawn* = Mawiwi gangu gakusapweteka naga ndili mkulinga kulilekasya mwaju.

yawn² (*msali*) (*yawns, yawning, yawned*) **-tenda mwaju / -tenda mwisamulo**, kuwugula mnope pakamwa ni kuwutila mpweya mkati ligongo lya kupela kapena cine cakwe cikupesisye: *We could not help yawning during the speech* = Twalepele kupilila kuti tukatenda mwaju pandaŵi ja yakuwecetayo.

yeah (*msupuko*) **ee / elo**, liloŵe lyakulosya kwitikana ni yaŵecete mundu: *'Have you cleaned your room?'* *'Yeah!'* = 'Ana mlinganyisye m'cipinda mwenu?' 'Ee!'

year (*lina*) (*yejinji, years*) **1 caka**, ndaŵi jakutyocela 1 Januwale mpaka 31 Disembala jajikwete masiku 365 kapena 366 jajigawigwe ni myesi 12: *I lost my job earlier this year* = Masengo gangu gamasile kundanda kwa caka acino **2 caka**, ndaŵi ja myesi 12, kutandila ndaŵi jine jilijose: *It is exactly a year since I started working here* = Cikwanile caka ndendende citandilile kukamula masengo akuno **3** ndaŵi ja myesi 12 jakwayana ni yitendo yine yakwe: *the school year* = ndaŵi ja sukulu **4 caka**, ndaŵi jatemi mundu ali cijumi, kutyocela lisiku lyaŵapali: *He was 14 years old when it happened* = Ŵakwete yaka 14 payatendekaga yeleyo.

yellow¹ (*lina*) **kale**, mtundu wa cindu wakulandana ni cititi ca lindanda: *My favourite colour is yellow* = Mtundu wangusawunonyela mnope ni kale.

yellow² (*mlondecesya*) **-kale**, cacikwete kapena cacili ca mtundu wakuwoneka mpela cititi ca lindanda: *pale yellow flowers* = maluwa ga mtundu wakale jakuwujilila.

yes¹ (*lina*) (*yejinji, yesses / yeses*) **ee / elo**, liloŵe lyakulosya kuti ukwitikana ni nganisyo, ngani jakulondesya mundu jwine ni yine; mundu jwakwitikana ni cindu kapena nganisyo: *I need a simple yes or no to my questions* = Ngamba kusaka ee kapena iyayi pa mawusyo ganguga.

yes² (*msupuko*) **1 ee / elo**, likusakamula masengo pakwanga liwusyo ni pakwitika kuti cine cakwe cili cakulondola kapena cakuwona: *'Is this your car?'* *'Yes, it is.'* = 'Ana aji ni galimoto jenu?' 'Ee, ni jeleji' **2 ee**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti ukwitikana nayo yaŵecete mundu jwine: *'I enjoyed her latest novel.'* *'Yes, me too.'* = 'Nasangalele ni buku jawo jasambano.' 'Ee, none jwakwe' **3** likusakamula masengo pakulosya kusisya ni yakukana mundu kuti nganatenda: *'I have never been there*

before.' 'Yes, you have' = 'Nganinjawuleje kweleko citandilile.' 'Iyayi, wajawuleje'

4 elo / ee, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukamulana kapena kukundisya cawendile mundu: 'Dad, can I borrow the car?' 'Yes, but be careful.' = 'Baba, mpaka njasime galimotoji?' 'Elo, nambo msamale.'

yesterday¹ (lina) **1 liso**, lisiku lya panyuma mkaniliyice lisiku lya lelo: *Yesterday was Sunday* = Liso lyaliji lyamlungu **2** ndawi ja panyuma ja pangakawa: *Yesterday's students are today's employees* = Wakulijiganya wa liso ni wali wamasengo wa lelo.

yesterday² (mjonjecesi) **liso**, mu lisiku lya panyuma mkaniliyice lya lelo: *They arrived yesterday* = Wakopocele liso.

yet¹ (mjonjecesi) **1** likusakamula masengo mu ciganisyo cakulosya kukana kapena liwusyo lyakwamba cindu canganicitendece nambo ukwembeceya kuti cicitendece: *I have not received a letter from him yet* = Nganimbepe kupocela cikalata kutyocela kwa mwanjawa

2 likusakamula masengo mu ciganisyo cakulosya kukana pakuweceta yasampano kapena yakutendeka pakupita ndawi panandi: *We do not need to start yet* = Ngatukusosekwa kutanda sampano

3 Kutyocela sambano kwisa ndawi jajisasilejo jili jipite: *He will be busy for ages yet* = Cawepe wakutanganigwa kwa ndawi jelewu **4** likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya ukulu, umbone kapena kuti winji wa cindu upelengenye mpaka ndawi ajino: *This was the best game yet* = Gelega galiji masewela gambone mnope citandilile.

yet² (mlumbikanyo) **nambope / posepo**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kutindana ni mwaciwelele cindu kapena yayikolanjigwe pandanda: *He has a good job, and yet he never seems to have any money* = Mwanjawa ali pa masengo gambone, nambope wangawoneka kuti akwete mbiya.

you (mkwimilam'malo) **1 wawo / mmwe**, likusakamula masengo pakwamba mundu kapena wandu wane wawukuwecetana nawo kapena wawukwalembela: *You said you knew the way* = Wawo atiteje kuti alimanyi litalalyo **2 jemanja / wawo / mmwe**, likusakamula masengo pakumkolanga mundu kapena wandu wawukuwecetana nawo: *You girls, stop talking!* = Jemanja asikana, mlece kuwecetako!

3 likusakamula masengo pakwakolanga wandu wane waliwose: *You learn a language better if you visit the country where it is spoken* = Ukusalijiganya cenene ciweceto naga upite ku cilambo kwacikusawecetegwa.

young¹ (lina) **1 acacanda / wanace**, wandu wanganamalile kukula, mnopemnope pakwaganicisya pa likuga: *It is a movie that will appeal to the young* = Jili kanema jacijsangalasye acacanda **2 wanace**, yinyama ya mtundu wine wakwe yanganiyimalile kukula kapena ya nangolo jumo: *a mother bird feeding her young* = cijuni cekongwe cacikulisya wanace wakwe.

young² (mlondecesya) (**younger, youngest**) **1 -cinandipile / -mwana / -sampano**, cacipali pandaŋi jangakaŋa nambo soni canganicimalile kukula: *young children* = wanace wacinandipile **2 -cinandipile**, jwanganaŋe kukula kapena jwanganakule mpela wane: *a young football player* = Puleya jwacinandipile **3** cacikwete acacanda kapena wanace wangananaŋe kukula kapena wanganakule mpela wane: *They have a young family* = Akwete liwasa lya wanace wacinandipile.

your (mlondecesya) **1 -awo / -enu**, ca mundu kapena wandu wawukuwecetana nawo kapena wawukwalembela cikalata: *I like your dress* = Ngujinonyela delesi jawo **2 -akwe**, ca mundu jwine julijose: *Doctors advise you to have your blood tested before marriage* = Acidokotala akusakusalila kuti ulinjisyeye myasi jakwe mkaniwulombe.

yours (mkwimilam'malo) **1 -awo / -enu**, cacili ca mundu kapena wāndu wawukuwecetana nawo kapena wawukwalembela: *Is that book yours?* = Ana jele bukujo jawo? **2** malowe gakukamulisya pambesi pa cikalata mkaniwulembe lina lyakwe: *Yours Truly* = Une jwawo.

yourself (mkwimilam'malo) **1 -li- / -syene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti mundu kapena wāndu wawukuwecetana nawo cikwakwaya citendo catesile: *Have you hurt yourself?* = Ana mlipwetece **2 -syene / -li-**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti mundu jwawukuwecetana najojo ni jwakutenda cine cakwe: *Do it yourself. I do not have time* = Atende asyene. Une jwangali ndawi.

youth (lina) (yejinji, youths) **1 ucanda**, ndawi ja umi jakuti mundu nganaŵe kuŵa jwamkulungwa: *She regrets that she spent her youth travelling and not studying* = Mwanjawo akusaligamba kuti wajonasile ndawi ja ucanda wawo ni kwendajenda mu yilambo m'malo mwakulijiganya **2 ucanda**, kaŵe kakuti mundu ali jwacinandipile: *His youth gives him an advantage over the other runners* = Ucanda wawo ukusiwapa mwanjawo upile kupunda ŵane ŵakuwutuka nawo pa mpikisanowo **3 mcanda**, mundu jwamlume jwali jwacinandipile: *There are always youths standing outside the shop* = Ndawi syosope pakusaŵa pana acacanda wokusajima kusa kwa shopujo **4 acacanda / ŵacinyamata**, wāndu wacinandipile pakwakolanga pa likuga: *the youth of today* = acacanda ŵa masiku agano.

Zz

zero (nambala) (yejinji, zeros) (**nought**)

1 silo (0), cilembo cakwimila nambala jakulosya kuti pangali cilicose: *My phone number begins with a zero* = Nambala ja foni jangu jikusatanda ni silo **2 silo**, mlingo wapasi wa tempulica ni yindu yine: *It was ten degrees below zero last night* (= -10°C) = Kwasisime ni madigili 10 pasi pa silo cilo cacipite (= -10°C) **3** mlingo, winji ni yine, yayili yakutuluka mnope; pangali kane kalikose: *I rated my chances as zero* = Naliŵalanjile kuti jwangali upile: *There is zero chance of me finding another job as I am too old* = Jwangali upile wine uliwoŵe wakupata masengo gane pakuti ngalamble mnope.

zone (lina) (yejinji, zones) **1 upande / mbali**, malo gana kaŵe kapena kakamulisye masengo kane kakwe: *a war zone* = upande wakutendecela ngondo **2 upande**, jimo mwa mbali syasigaŵigwe kutyocela ku malo gekulungwa ni cakulinga cine cakwe, cisawu kuti ajendesye cenene masengo: *The parking area has been divided into different zones for teachers and visitors* = Malo gakwimika galimoto agagaŵile m'mawupande gakulekangana ga aciticala ni ga acalendo.

yours (mkwimilam'malo) **1 -awo / -enu**, cacili ca mundu kapena wāndu wawukuwecetana nawo kapena wawukwalembela: *Is that book yours?* = Ana jele bukujo jawo? **2** malowe gakukamulisya pambesi pa cikalata mkaniwulembe lina lyakwe: *Yours Truly* = Une jwawo.

yourself (mkwimilam'malo) **1 -li- / -syene**, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kuti mundu kapena wāndu wawukuwecetana nawo cikwakwaya citendo catesile: *Have you hurt yourself?* = Ana mlipwetece **2 -syene / -li-**, likusakamula masengo pakusimicisya kuti mundu jwawukuwecetana najojo ni jwakutenda cine cakwe: *Do it yourself. I do not have time* = Atende asyene. Une jwangali ndawi.

youth (lina) (yejinji, youths) **1 ucanda**, ndawi ja umi jakuti mundu nganaŵe kuŵa jwamkulungwa: *She regrets that she spent her youth travelling and not studying* = Mwanjawo akusaligamba kuti wajonasile ndawi ja ucanda wawo ni kwendajenda mu yilambo m'malo mwakulijiganya **2 ucanda**, kaŵe kakuti mundu ali jwacinandipile: *His youth gives him an advantage over the other runners* = Ucanda wawo ukusiwapa mwanjawo upile kupunda ŵane ŵakuwutuka nawo pa mpikisanowo **3 mcanda**, mundu jwamlume jwali jwacinandipile: *There are always youths standing outside the shop* = Ndawi syosope pakusaŵa pana acacanda wokusajima kusa kwa shopujo **4 acacanda / ŵacinyamata**, wāndu wacinandipile pakwakolanga pa likuga: *the youth of today* = acacanda ŵa masiku agano.

Zz

zero (nambala) (yejinji, zeros) (**nought**)

1 silo (0), cilembo cakwimila nambala jakulosya kuti pangali cilicose: *My phone number begins with a zero* = Nambala ja foni jangu jikusatanda ni silo **2 silo**, mlingo wapasi wa tempulica ni yindu yine: *It was ten degrees below zero last night* (= -10°C) = Kwasisime ni madigili 10 pasi pa silo cilo cacipite (= -10°C) **3** mlingo, winji ni yine, yayili yakutuluka mnope; pangali kane kalikose: *I rated my chances as zero* = Naliŵalanjile kuti jwangali upile: *There is zero chance of me finding another job as I am too old* = Jwangali upile wine uliwoŵe wakupata masengo gane pakuti ngalamble mnope.

zone (lina) (yejinji, zones) **1 upande / mbali**, malo gana kaŵe kapena kakamulisye masengo kane kakwe: *a war zone* = upande wakutendecela ngondo **2 upande**, jimo mwa mbali syasigaŵigwe kutyocela ku malo gekulungwa ni cakulinga cine cakwe, cisawu kuti ajendesye cenene masengo: *The parking area has been divided into different zones for teachers and visitors* = Malo gakwimika galimoto agagaŵile m'mawupande gakulekangana ga aciticala ni ga acalendo.

The English-Ciyawo dictionary has been designed to help Yawo learners improve their English language skills for undertaking secondary school and university in the following ways: It helps a Yawo learner identify and learn the 3,000 most important and frequently used words in the English language. It gives a learner the most important meanings of each English word. It shows a learner how an English word is used in a sentence and also gives a translation of each sentence in Ciyawo to help a learner fully grasp the meaning.

Dikishonale ja Cingelesi ni Ciyawo jeleji jipanganyigwe mwakwaganicisya wakulijiganya wa Ciyawo, wakusaka kwawusya pasogolo ukombosi wa Cingelesi kuti akombole kulijiganya cenene ku sukulu sya sekondale ni yunifesi. Dikishonaleji cijakamucisye wakulijiganya wa m'matala aga: Jikwapa wakulijiganya upile wakugamanyilila ni kugapikanicisya malowe gagali gakuosekwa mnope nambo soni gagakusakamula mnope masengo m'ciweceto ca Cingelesi. Jikwapa wakulijiganya ngopolelo syakusekwa mnope sya lilo we lya Cingelesi lililyose. Jikwalosya wakulijiganya mwampaka agakamulicisye masengo malowego mu yiganisyo. Jikupeleka soni cigopolelo ca cilandanyo cilicose ca Cingelesi m'ciweceto ca Ciyawo, pakusaka kwakamucisya wakulijiganya kuti apikanicisye mwakwanila ngopolelo sya lilo we.

ENGLISH – CIYAWO

LEARNER'S DICTIONARY

DIKISHONALE JA WAKULIJIGANYA

CINGELESİ – CIYAWO

Learn the most important and frequently used words in English.

Alijiganye malowe gagali gakuosekwa mnope nambo soni gagakusakamula mnope masengo m'ciweceto ca Cingelesi.

Learn up to four different meanings for each English word.

Alijiganye ngopolelo syakwana pane mcece sya lilo we lya ciweceto ca Cingelesi.

Read the meaning of each English word in Ciyawo.

Awalanje ngopolelo ja lilo we lililyose lya ciweceto ca Cingelesi m'ciweceto ca Ciyawo.

above¹ (mjonjecesi) **1** penani / pacanya, ku kapena pa malo gakunyakuka kulekangana ni gane: *Put it on the shelf*
above = A'wice pa alumali jajili penanijo
2 kupunda, likusakamula masengo pakulosya kukula mu nambala, mlingo ni msingu: *A score of 70 or above will get you an 'A'* = **Naga mkombole 70 kapena kupunda cimpate 'A'.**

Read a translation of the English sentence in Ciyawo.
Awalanje ngopolelo ja cilandanyo ca ciganisyo ca m'ciweceto ca Cingelesi mu Ciyawo.

See the way English words are used in an English sentence.
Alole mwagakamulile masengo malowe ga ciweceto ca Cingelesi m'ciweceto ca Ciyawo.



ISBN 978-99960-45-28-8



9 789996 045288